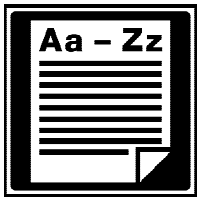
# ANNUAL BOOK OF ASTM STANDARDS

# 2014

SECTION 00

Index




VOLUME **00.01**

Subject Index; Alphanumeric List

ASTM Stock Number: S000114

This volume includes only those standards available for publication at the time of this printing. Additional and more current versions of standards within this volume may be available. To identify or obtain the most current standards, visit the Standards page at www.astm.org.

ASTM INTERNATIONAL ■ 100 BARR HARBOR DRIVE, PO BOX C700, WEST CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428-2959
TEL: **610-832-9500** ■ FAX: **610-832-9555** ■ EMAIL: **service@astm.org** ■ WEBSITE: **www.astm.org**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Editorial Staff**

*Director:*
Vernice A. Mayer

*Manager:*
Jessica L. Barrett

*Editors:*
Sean J. Bailey
Scott Emery
Joe Ermigiotti
Stephanie L. Heilman
Christine M. Leinweber
Emily Moore
Emilie A. Olcese
Felicia C. Otero
Kathleen A. Peters
Mark Rosborough
Todd J. Sandler
Julie Wright

*Publishing Assistant Coordinator:*
Nicholas Furcola

*Publishing Technician:*
Audrey Lewandowski

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number:

ISBN 978-1-6220-4467-2 (set)
ISBN 978-1-6220-4661-4 (volume)



Copyright ©2014 ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA. Prior editions copyrighted 2013 and earlier, by the American Society for Testing and Materials. All rights reserved. This material may not be reproduced or copied, in whole or in part, in any printed, mechanical, electronic, film, or other distribution and storage media, without the written consent of the publisher.



ORDER INFORMATION: Additional copies of this book in print, on CD-ROM, or reprints (single or multiple copies) of individual standards may be obtained by contacting ASTM International at 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), service@astm.org (email), or through www.astm.org (website).



**Photocopy Rights**

**Authorization to photocopy items for internal, personal, or educational classroom use, or the internal, personal, or educational classroom use of specific clients, is granted by ASTM International provided that the appropriate fee is paid to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/**



Printed in Eagan, MN, U.S.A.



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# Foreword

Founded in 1898, ASTM International has grown into a globally recognized leader in the development and delivery of international voluntary consensus standards. Today, over 12,500 ASTM standards are used around the world to improve product quality, enhance safety, facilitate market access and trade, and build consumer confidence.

Through 143 technical standards-writing committees, ASTM serves many diverse industries providing a forum for producers, users, ultimate consumers, and those having a general interest (representatives of government and academia) to meet on common ground and write standards for materials, products, systems, and services. These standards and other related technical information are accepted and used throughout the world.

ASTM International Headquarters has no technical research or testing facilities; leadership in international standards development is driven by the contributions of its members: more than 30,000 of the world's top technical experts and business professionals representing 135 countries. Membership in the Society is open to all concerned with the fields in which ASTM International is active. To join ASTM, visit the website, www.astm.org under *Membership* or contact Member Services and Promotion, ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken PA 19428-2959; tel. 610-832-9535.

**2014 Annual Book of ASTM Standards**

The 2014 *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* consists of 82 volumes, divided among 16 sections, of which this volume is one. It contains approved ASTM standards and related material. These terms are defined as follows in the *Regulations Governing ASTM Technical Committees:*

*Categories:*

*standard—as used in ASTM,* a document that has been developed and established within the consensus principles of the Society and that meets the approval requirements of ASTM procedures and regulations.

*standard—as used in ASTM,* a descriptive used in titles of test methods, specifications, and other documents to indicate consensus approval in accordance with ASTM procedures and regulations.

*Types:*

The various types of ASTM documents are to provide a flexibility of form, communication, and usage for both the technical committees and the myriad users of ASTM documents. The type of ASTM document that is developed and titled is based on the technical content and intended use, not on the degree of consensus achieved. ASTM standards can be of the following forms and types:

*classification*—a systematic arrangement or division of materials, products, systems, or services into groups based on similar characteristics such as origin, composition, properties, or use.

*guide*—an organized collection of information or series of options that does not recommend a specific course of action.
*Discussion*—A guide increases the awareness of information and approaches in a given subject area.

*practice*—a set of instructions for performing one or more specific operations that does not produce a test result.
*Discussion*—Examples of practices include, but are not limited to: application, assessment, cleaning, collection, decontamination, inspection, installation, preparation, sampling, screening, and training.

*specification*—an explicit set of requirements to be satisfied by a material, product, system, or service.
*Discussion*—Examples of specifications include, but are not limited to, requirements for: physical, mechanical, or chemical properties, and safety, quality, or performance criteria. A specification identifies the test methods for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

determining whether each of the requirements is satisfied.

*terminology*—a document composed of terms, definitions of terms, descriptions of terms, nomenclature, and explanations of abbreviations, acronyms, and symbols.

*test method*—a definitive procedure that produces a test result.

*Discussion*—Examples of test methods include, but are not limited to: identification, measurement, and evaluation of one or more qualities, characteristics, or properties. A precision and bias statement shall be reported at the end of a test method. (See *Form and Style for ASTM Standards*, Section A21, Precision and Bias.)

A new edition of the *Book of Standards* is published annually because of additions of new standards and significant revisions to existing standards. Approximately 30 % of each volume is new or revised. New and revised standards approved by the Society between the annual editions of any given volume are made available on www.astm.org as separate copies. Users are cautioned to follow the most current issue of a standard, except when a specific edition of a standard is cited, for example, as in a contract.

**Development and Use of ASTM Standards**

ASTM International believes that technically competent standards result when a full consensus of all concerned parties is achieved and due process procedures are followed. This philosophy and standards development system ensure technically competent standards having the highest credibility when critically examined and used as the basis for commercial, legal, or regulatory actions.

ASTM standards are developed voluntarily and used voluntarily. Standards become legally binding only when a government body references them in regulations, or when they are cited in a contract. Any item that is produced and marked as conforming to an ASTM standard must meet all applicable requirements of that standard.

ASTM standards are used by thousands of individuals, companies, and agencies. Purchasers and sellers incorporate standards into contracts; scientists and engineers use them in laboratories; architects and designers use them in plans; government agencies reference them in codes, regulations, and laws; and many others refer to standards for guidance.

**Citing Standards**

When citing ASTM standards in other sources, the following format may be used: ASTM Standard C33, "Specification for Concrete Aggregates," ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2008, DOI: 10.1520/C33–08, www.astm.org. For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

**Consideration of Comments on ASTM Standards**

An ASTM standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of any standard or for the development of new standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959.

**Using the Annual Book of ASTM Standards**

The standards are assembled in each volume in alphanumeric sequence of their ASTM designation numbers. Volumes 05.05, 05.06, and 06.04 are assembled first by committee, then in alphanumeric sequence. Each volume has a table of contents, listing the standards in alphanumeric sequence by ASTM designation; and a list by subjects, categorizing the standards according to subject. A subject index of the standards in each volume appears at the back of each volume.

**Availability of Individual Standards**

Each ASTM standard is available as a separate copy from ASTM International. Standards can be downloaded or ordered directly from the ASTM website at www.astm.org. Standards can also be ordered from Customer Services at 610-832-9585, Monday through Friday, 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM Eastern Standard Time.



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

## FOREWORD

Withdrawn standards shall be listed in the contents of the pertinent volumes of the *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* for three years. A single page for each standard will appear in those volumes providing the title, scope information, former committee jurisdiction, reason for withdrawal, any replacement, and the date of withdrawal. Standards that have been withdrawn may be separately available from the ASTM web site.

### Caveat Statements and Policies in Standards

ASTM caveat statements on Safety Hazards and Fire Hazards are required to appear in standards where appropriate. They are located in the scope section of applicable standards. The caveats on General Statement of ASTM Policy and Patents are contained in all standards and located at the end of each standard. For more information on the caveats see Section F2 of the *Form and Style for ASTM Standards.*



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ANNUAL BOOK OF ASTM STANDARDS

# Listed by Section and Volume

**Section 1— Iron and Steel Products**

Volume 01.01 Steel—Piping, Tubing, Fittings
Volume 01.02 Ferrous Castings; Ferroalloys
Volume 01.03 Steel—Plate, Sheet, Strip, Wire; Stainless Steel Bar
Volume 01.04 Steel—Structural, Reinforcing, Pressure Vessel, Railway
Volume 01.05 Steel—Bars, Forgings, Bearing, Chain, Tool
Volume 01.06 Coated Steel Products
Volume 01.07 Ships and Marine Technology
Volume 01.08 Fasteners; Rolling Element Bearings

**Section 2 —Nonferrous Metal Products**

Volume 02.01 Copper and Copper Alloys
Volume 02.02 Aluminum and Magnesium Alloys
Volume 02.03 Electrical Conductors
Volume 02.04 Nonferrous Metals—Nickel, Titanium, Lead, Tin, Zinc, Zirconium, Precious, Reactive, Refractory Metals and Alloys; Materials for Thermostats, Electrical Heating and Resistance Contacts, and Connectors
Volume 02.05 Metallic and Inorganic Coatings; Metal Powders and Metal Powder Products

**Section 3—Metals Test Methods and Analytical Procedures**

Volume 03.01 Metals—Mechanical Testing; Elevated and Low-Temperature Tests; Metallography
Volume 03.02 Corrosion of Metals; Wear and Erosion
Volume 03.03 Nondestructive Testing
Volume 03.04 Magnetic Properties
Volume 03.05 Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
Volume 03.06 Molecular Spectroscopy and Separation Science; Surface Analysis

**Section 4—Construction**

Volume 04.01 Cement; Lime; Gypsum
Volume 04.02 Concrete and Aggregates
Volume 04.03 Road and Paving Materials; Vehicle-Pavement Systems
Volume 04.04 Roofing and Waterproofing
Volume 04.05 Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials; Vitrified Clay Pipe; Concrete Pipe; Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products; Mortars and Grouts; Masonry; Precast Concrete
Volume 04.06 Thermal Insulation; Building and Environmental Acoustics
Volume 04.07 Building Seals and Sealants; Fire Standards; Dimension Stone
Volume 04.08 Soil and Rock (I): D420 – D5876
Volume 04.09 Soil and Rock (II): D5877 – latest
Volume 04.10 Wood
Volume 04.11 Building Constructions (I): E72 – E2110
Volume 04.12 Building Constructions (II): E2112 – latest; Sustainability; Asset Management; Technology and Underground Utilities
Volume 04.13 Geosynthetics

**Section 5—Petroleum Products, Lubricants, and Fossil Fuels**

Volume 05.01 Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants (I): C1234 – D3710
Volume 05.02 Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants (II): D3711 – D6122
Volume 05.03 Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants (III): D6138 – D6971
Volume 05.04 Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants (IV): D6973 – latest



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Volume 05.05 Combustion Characteristics; Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Products; Catalysts
Volume 05.06 Gaseous Fuels; Coal and Coke; Bioenergy and Industrial Chemicals from Biomass

**Section 6—Paints, Related Coatings, and Aromatics**
Volume 06.01 Paint—Tests for Chemical, Physical, and Optical Properties; Appearance
Volume 06.02 Paint—Products and Applications; Protective Coatings; Pipeline Coatings
Volume 06.03 Paint—Pigments, Polymers, Resins, Naval Stores, Cellulosic Esters, and Ink Vehicles
Volume 06.04 Paint—Solvents; Aromatic Hydrocarbons

**Section 7— Textiles**
Volume 07.01 Textiles (I): D76 – D4391
Volume 07.02 Textiles (II): D4393 – latest

**Section 8 —Plastics**
Volume 08.01 Plastics (I): C1147 – D3159
Volume 08.02 Plastics (II): D3222 – D5083
Volume 08.03 Plastics (III): D5117 – latest; Reinforced Plastic Piping Systems and Chemical Equipment; Plastic Building Products
Volume 08.04 Plastic Piping Systems

**Section 9—Rubber**
Volume 09.01 Rubber, Natural and Synthetic—General Test Methods; Carbon Black
Volume 09.02 Rubber Products, Industrial—Specifications and Related Test Methods; Gaskets; Tires

**Section 10—Electrical Insulation and Electronics**
Volume 10.01 Electrical Insulation (I): D69 – D2484
Volume 10.02 Electrical Insulation (II): D2518 – latest
Volume 10.03 Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases; Electrical Protective Equipment
Volume 10.04 Electronics; Declarable Substances in Materials; 3D Imaging Systems; Additive Manufacturing Technologies

**Section 11—Water and Environmental Technology**
Volume 11.01 Water (I)
Volume 11.02 Water (II)
Volume 11.03 Occupational Health and Safety; Protective Clothing
Volume 11.04 Waste Management
Volume 11.05 Pesticides, Antimicrobials, and Alternative Control Agents; Environmental Assessment; Hazardous Substances and Oil Spill Response
Volume 11.06 Environmental Assessment, Risk Management and Corrective Action
Volume 11.07 Air Quality

**Section 12—Nuclear, Solar, and Geothermal Energy**
Volume 12.01 Nuclear Energy (I)
Volume 12.02 Nuclear (II), Solar and Geothermal Energy; Radiation Processing

**Section 13—Medical Devices and Services**
Volume 13.01 Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices (I): E667 – F2477
Volume 13.02 Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices (II): F2502 – latest; Emergency Medical Services; Search and Rescue; Anesthetic and Respiratory Equipment

**Section 14—General Methods and Instrumentation**
Volume 14.01 Healthcare Informatics

--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Volume 14.02 General Test Methods; Forensic Psychophysiology; Forensic Sciences; Conformity Assessment; Statistical Methods; Nanotechnology; Forensic Engineering; Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products
Volume 14.03 Temperature Measurement
Volume 14.04 Laboratory Apparatus; Degradation of Materials; SI; Oxygen Fire Safety

**Section 15—General Products, Chemical Specialties, and End Use Products**
Volume 15.01 Refractories; Activated Carbon; Advanced Ceramics
Volume 15.02 Glass; Ceramic Whitewares
Volume 15.03 Space Simulation; Aerospace and Aircraft; Composite Materials
Volume 15.04 Soaps and Other Detergents; Polishes; Leather; Resilient Floor Coverings
Volume 15.05 Engine Coolants; Halogenated Organic Solvents and Fire Extinguishing Agents; Industrial and Specialty Chemicals
Volume 15.06 Adhesives
Volume 15.07 Sports Equipment and Facilities; Pedestrian/Walkway Safety and Footwear; Amusement Rides and Devices; Snow Skiing
Volume 15.08 Sensory Evaluation; Vacuum Cleaners; Security Systems and Equipment; Detention and Correctional Facilities; Homeland Security Applications
Volume 15.09 Paper and Paper Products; Business Imaging Products
Volume 15.10 Packaging; Flexible Barrier Packaging
Volume 15.11 Consumer Products; Light Sport Aircraft; Unmanned Aircraft Systems; Aircraft Systems; Unmanned Maritime Vehicle Systems (UMVS); Language Services and Products; General Aviation Aircraft
Volume 15.12 Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems; Food Service Equipment

**Section 00—Index**
Volume 00.01 Subject Index; Alphanumeric List



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ANNUAL BOOK OF ASTM STANDARDS

# Listed by Subjects


| SUBJECTS | VOLUME |
|---|---|
| Acoustic, Building and Environmental | 04.06 |
| Activated Carbon | 15.01 |
| Additive Manufacturing Technologies | 10.04 |
| Adhesives | 15.06 |
| Advanced Ceramics | 15.01 |
| Aerosols | 06.01 |
| Aerospace and Aircraft | 15.03 |
| Aggregates | 04.02, 04.03 |
| Aircraft Systems | 15.11 |
| Aircraft Systems, Unmanned | 15.11 |
| Air Quality | 11.07 |
| Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys | 02.02 |
| Amusement Rides and Devices | 15.07 |
| Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy | 03.05 |
| Anesthetic and Respiratory Equipment | 13.02 |
| Antimicrobials | 11.05 |
| Appearance of Materials | 06.01 |
| Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals | 06.04 |
| Asset Management | 04.12 |
| Bioenergy and Industrial Chemicals from Biomass | 05.06 |
| Bituminous Materials | 04.03 |
| Building Constructions | 04.11, 04.12 |
| Building Seals and Sealants | 04.07 |
| Business Imaging Products | 15.09 |
| Carbon Black | 09.01 |
| Carbon Products, Manufactured | 05.05 |
| Cast Iron | 01.02 |
| Catalysts | 05.05 |
| Cellulose | 06.03 |
| Cement | 04.01 |
| Hydraulic | 04.01 |
| Rubber | 09.01 |
| Ceramic Materials | 15.02 |
| Advanced Ceramics | 15.01 |
| Ceramic Whitewares | 15.02 |
| Ceramics for Electronics | 15.02 |
| Porcelain Enamel | 02.05 |
| Chemical Analysis of Metals | 03.05 |
| Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials | 04.05 |
| Chemicals, Industrial | 15.05 |
| Closures | 15.10 |
| Coal and Coke | 05.06 |
| Combustion Characteristics | 05.05 |
| Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres | 14.04 |
| Composite Materials | 15.03 |
| Concrete and Concrete Aggregates | 04.02 |
| Concrete Pipe | 04.05 |
| Concrete Products, Precast | 04.05 |
| Concrete Reinforcing Steel | 01.04 |
| Conformity Assessment | 14.02 |
| Consumer Products | 15.11 |
| Containers: | |
| Aerosol | 15.10, 15.11 |
| Glass | 15.02 |
| Shipping | 15.10, 15.11 |
| Coolants, Engine | 15.05 |
| Copper and Copper Alloys | 02.01 |
| Corrosion, Metals | 03.02 |
| Corrugated Steel Pipe | 01.06 |
| Declarable Substances in Materials | 10.04 |
| Detention and Correctional Facilities | 15.08 |
| Die-Cast Metals | 02.01, 02.02, 02.04 |
| Dimension Stone | 04.07 |
| Dosimetry | 12.02 |
| Ductile Iron | 01.02 |
| Durability of Nonmetallic Materials: | |
| Pipeline Coatings | 06.02 |
| Electrical Conductors | 02.03 |
| Electrical Contacts and Connectors | 02.04 |
| Electrical Insulating Materials | 10.01, 10.02, 10.03 |
| Electrical Protective Equipment for Workers | 10.03 |
| Electronics | 10.04 |
| Emergency Medical Services | 13.02 |
| Emission Spectroscopy | 03.05 |
| Environmental Assessment | 11.05, 11.06 |
| Erosion and Wear | 03.02 |
| Exposure Tests | 14.02 |
| Fasteners | 01.08 |
| Fatigue | 03.01 |
| Fences | 01.06 |
| Ferroalloys | 01.02 |
| Ferrous Castings | 01.02 |
| Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products | 04.05 |
| Filtration | 14.04 |
| Fire Standards | 04.07 |
| Flexible Barrier Packaging | 15.10 |
| Food Service Equipment | 15.12 |
| Footwear, Pedestrian/Walkway Safety | 15.07 |
| Forensic Engineering | 14.02 |
| Forensic Sciences | 14.02 |
| Fracture Testing | 03.01 |
| Galvanized Hardware | 01.06 |




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

## LISTED BY SUBJECTS


| SUBJECTS | VOLUME |
|---|---|
| Gaseous Fuels | 05.06 |
| Gaskets | 09.02 |
| General Aviation Aircraft | 15.11 |
| General Test Methods | 14.02 |
| Geosynthetics | 04.13 |
| Geothermal Resources and Energy | 12.02 |
| Glass | 15.02 |
| Graphite Products, Manufactured | 05.05 |
| Graphite Products, Nuclear | 12.02 |
| Grouts for Unit Masonry | 04.05 |
| Gypsum | 04.01 |
| Halogenated Organic Solvents and Fire Extinguishing Agents | 15.05 |
| Hazard Potential of Chemicals | 14.02 |
| Hazardous Substances and Oil Spill Response | 11.05 |
| Healthcare Informatics | 14.01 |
| Health Care Services and Equipment | 13.01, 13.02 |
| Homeland Security Applications | 15.08 |
| Imaging Products, Business | 15.09 |
| Imaging Systems, 3D | 10.04 |
| Index (for all volumes) | 00.01 |
| Industrial and Specialty Chemicals | 15.05 |
| Iron Castings | 01.02 |
| Laboratory Apparatus | 14.04 |
| Language Services and Products | 15.11 |
| Leather | 15.04 |
| Light Sport Aircraft | 15.11 |
| Lime | 04.01 |
| Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems | 15.12 |
| Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys | 02.02 |
| Magnetic Properties | 03.04 |
| Malleable Iron | 01.02 |
| Marine Technology | 01.07 |
| Masonry Units | 04.05 |
| Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices | 13.01, 13.02 |
| Metallic and Inorganic Coatings | 02.05 |
| Metallic-Coated Steel | 01.06 |
| Metallic-Coated Wire | 01.06 |
| Metallography | 03.01 |
| Metal Powders and Metal Powder Products | 02.05 |
| Metals, Chemical Analysis | 03.05 |
| Metals, Effect of Temperature on Properties | 03.01 |
| Metals, Physical and Mechanical Testing | 03.01 |
| Molecular Spectroscopy and Separation Science | 03.06 |
| Mortars and Grouts for Unit Masonry | 04.05 |
| Nanotechnology | 14.02 |
| Naval Stores | 06.03 |
| Nickel and Nickel Alloys | 02.04 |
| Nondestructive Testing | 03.03 |
| Nonferrous Metals, General | 02.04 |
| Nuclear Materials | 12.01, 12.02 |
| Occupational Health and Safety | 11.03 |
| Oil Spill Response, Hazardous Substances | 11.05 |
| Ores, Metal Bearing, Sampling and Analysis | 03.05 |
| Orthotics, External Prosthetics, and Mobility Aids | 13.01, 13.02 |
| Packaging | 15.10 |
| Paint and Related Coatings and Materials: | |
| Pigments, Resins, and Polymers | 06.03 |
| Products and Applications | 06.02 |
| Solvents | 06.04 |
| Tests for Chemical, Physical, and Optical Properties | 06.01 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 15.09 |
| Particle and Spray Characterization | 14.02 |
| Pesticides, Antimicrobials, and Alternative Control Agents | 11.05 |
| Petroleum Products and Lubricants | 05.01, 05.02, 05.03, 05.04, 05.05 |
| Pharmaceutical Products, Manufacture of | 14.02 |
| Plastic Building Products | 08.03 |
| Plastic Piping Systems | 08.04 |
| Plastics | 08.01, 08.02, 08.03 |
| Polishes | 15.04 |
| Porcelain Enamel | 02.05 |
| Pressure Vessel Plate and Forgings | 01.04 |
| Products Liability Litigation, Technical Aspects of | 14.02 |
| Protective Clothing | 11.03 |
| Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities | 06.02 |
| Protective Equipment, Electrical, for Workers | 10.03 |
| Quality and Statistics | 14.02 |
| Radiation Processing | 12.02 |
| Radioisotopes and Radiation Effects | 12.02 |
| Reactive and Refractory Metals | 02.04 |
| Refractories | 15.01 |
| Reinforced Plastic Piping Systems and Chemical Equipment | 08.03 |
| Resilient Floor Coverings | 15.04 |
| Road and Paving Materials | 04.03 |
| Robotics | 14.01 |
| Rolling Element Bearings | 01.08 |
| Roofing and Waterproofing | 04.04 |
| Rubber | 09.01, 09.02 |
| Search and Rescue | 13.02 |
| Security Systems and Equipment | 15.08 |
| Sensory Evaluation | 15.08 |
| Ships | 01.07 |
| SI Practice | 14.04 |
| Skiing, Snow | 15.07 |
| Soaps | 15.04 |
| Soil and Rock | 04.08, 04.09 |
| Solar Energy Conversion | 12.02 |
| Solvents | 06.04 |
| Space Simulation | 15.03 |
| Spectroscopy | 03.06 |
| Sports Equipment and Facilities | 15.07 |
| Statistical Methods | 14.02 |
| Steel: | |




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

## LISTED BY SUBJECTS


| SUBJECTS | VOLUME |
|---|---|
| Bars | 01.05 |
| Bearing Steel | 01.05 |
| Bolting | 01.01 |
| Castings | 01.02 |
| Chain | 01.05 |
| Concrete Reinforcing Steel | 01.04 |
| Detention and Correctional Facilities | 04.07 |
| Fasteners | 01.08 |
| Forgings | 01.04, 01.05 |
| Galvanized | 01.06 |
| Piping, Tubing, and Fittings | 01.01 |
| Plate, Sheet, and Strip | 01.03 |
| Pressure Vessel Plate and Forgings | 01.04 |
| Rails, Wheels, and Tires | 01.04 |
| Stainless Steel | 01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05 |
| Structural Steel | 01.04 |
| Tool Steel | 01.05 |
| Wire | 01.03 |
| Surface Analysis | 03.06 |
| Surgical Materials and Devices | 13.01, 13.02 |
| Sustainability | 04.12 |
| Technology and Underground Utilities | 04.12 |
| Temperature Measurement | 14.03 |
| Textiles | 07.01, 07.02 |
| Thermal Insulation | 04.06 |
| Thermal Measurements | 14.02 |
| Thermocouples | 14.03 |
| Thermostats, Electrical Heating and Resistance Contacts, and Connectors | 02.04 |
| Tires | 09.02 |
| Traveled Surface Characteristics | 04.03 |
| Unmanned Maritime Vehicle Systems (UMVS) | 15.11 |
| Vacuum Cleaners | 15.08 |
| Vehicle-Pavement Systems | 04.03 |
| Vitrified Clay Pipe | 04.05 |
| Waste Management | 11.04 |
| Water | 11.01, 11.02 |
| Wear and Erosion | 03.02 |
| Weathering and Durability | 14.04 |
| Wire Gabions | 01.06 |
| Wood | 04.10 |




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# Preface

The Combined Subject Index references only those standards published in each volume of the *2014 Annual Book of ASTM Standards*. New and revised standards approved after the closing dates for the volumes are available as separate reprints and will be listed in next year's index.

## HOW TO USE THE SUBJECT INDEX

### A. General Information

Main subject terms and index headings are taken directly from titles, scopes, and terminology and significance sections, as well as referencing materials, applications, and other information written into each document.

A delta ( ) preceding the ASTM designation indicates that adjunct material for the standard is available separately from ASTM Headquarters; the adjunct number is given in the standard.

### B. Main Subject Headings

The Combined Subject Index has been restructured to reflect unitary and collective subject headings. The following are examples of unitary headings:

**Gas chromatography**
**Gas chromatography (atmospheric analysis)**
**Sports equipment**
**Sports equipment—alpine skis**

While most of the subject headings reflect divergent terminology in ASTM standards, there is a series of collective headings to display similar materials, properties, or tests. Following is a sample of these headings:

**Gas chromatography—chemicals**
**Gas chromatography—atmospheric analysis**
**Gas chromatography—detergents**
**Gas chromatography—forensic sciences**

Another method for organizing information about metals and alloys, in addition to specific metal/alloy headings, is through the *Unified Numbering System for Metals and Alloys* (UNS). The Subject Index offers retrieval capability for the following metals and alloys:

**UNS A series–Aluminum**
**UNS C series–Copper**
**UNS K series–Miscellaneous Steels and Ferrous Alloys**
**UNS L series–Lead**
**UNS M series–Magnesium**
**UNS N series–Nickel**
**UNS P series–Precious Metals and Alloys**
**UNS R series–Reactive and Refractory Metals/Alloys**
**UNS S series–Heat and Corrosion Resistant Steels**
**UNS W series–Welding Filler Metals**
**UNS Z series–Zinc**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

### C. ASTM Designations

There are four types of ASTM designations connected to titles:

**Inch-Pound Standards**
**SI Standards**
**Combined Standards**
**Provisional Standards**

### D. Subject Index Titles

In the Subject Index, alphanumeric titles have been rearranged into two parts: (*1*) subject title followed by (*2*) document type:

Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application, Specification for, **A 27/A 27M (01.02)**

Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E 882 (03.06)**

Free–Cutting Copper Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B 301 (02.01)**

Free–Cutting Copper Rod and Bar [Metric], Specification for, **B 301M (02.01)**

Materials for Roads and Pavements, Terminology Relating to, **D 8 (04.03)**

Sampling and Testing Lac Resins, Test Methods for, **D 29 (06.03)**

Portable Escape Ladder for Residential Use, Provisional Specification for, **PS 117 (15.07)**

### E. Alphabetization

Alphabetization for both headings and entries is letter-by-letter:

**Construction materials**
**Construction materials—structural sandwich**
**Consumer products**
**Consumer safety specifications**
**Consumer safety specifications—bathrooms**

### F. Cross–References

In cross-referencing standards, the term "*See*" guides users from inverted, less familiar, or associated terms to preferred headings:

**Antifreezes (engine)**
*See* **Engine coolants**

**Prussian blue**
*See* **Pigments—iron blue**

*See* references are essential also in guiding users from specific terms to collective subject headings:

**Atomic emission spectroscopy**
*See* **Spectroscopy—atomic emission**

**Disposable pipets**
*See* **Laboratory apparatus—pipets**

A second type of cross-reference is the *Sa (See also)* reference, listing related subject headings:

**Alloys**
*Sa* **Chromium alloys/Copper alloys**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# Contents

## 2014 ANNUAL BOOK OF ASTM STANDARDS, VOLUME 00.01


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Subject Index | 1 |
| Alphanumeric List | 1501 |
| A. Ferrous Metals | 1502 |
| B. Nonferrous Metals | 1515 |
| C. Cementitious, Ceramic, Concrete, and Masonry materials | 1526 |
| D. Miscellaneous Materials | 1545 |
| E. Miscellaneous Subjects | 1628 |
| ES. Emergency Standards | 1659 |
| F. Materials for Specific Applications | 1660 |
| G. Corrosion, Deterioration, and Degradation of Materials | 1691 |
| ISO/ASTM STANDARDS | 1694 |
| P. Proposals | 1695 |
| PS. Provisional Standards | 1697 |




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# Subject Index

# A

**AACSR (aluminum-alloy conductors, steel reinforced)**
Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, Specification for, **B502/B502M (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/COMP), Specification for, **B401 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B232/B232M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (AACSR) (6201), Specification for, **B711 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), Specification for, **B701/B701M (02.03)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B506 (02.01)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**

**AAS**
*See* **Atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS)**

**AAS—trace metals in paints**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**

**Abandoned mine land**
Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Areas, Planning Units, Keyword Features, and Project Sites, Practice for, **D7699/D7699M (04.09)**

**Abandoned Mine Land Inventory System (AMLIS)**
Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Areas, Planning Units, Keyword Features, and Project Sites, Practice for, **D7699/D7699M (04.09)**

**Abandoned wells**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**

**Abatement**
Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released From Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D6266 (06.01)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**

**Abatement activities/projects**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**

**Abbé-Nelson illumination**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**

**Abbreviated ratio tables**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Abbreviations**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, Practice for, **D5538 (09.01)**

**Ablative antifouling paint systems**
*See* **Antifouling coating system**

**Ablative materials**
Heat of Ablation, Test Method for, **E458 (15.03)**
Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials, Practice for, **E377 (15.03)**
Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing, Test Method for, **E471 (15.03)**
Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **E285 (15.03)**

**ABMA tester**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**

**Abnormally large grains**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**

**Above-grade dry land disposal units**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**

**Aboveground drain/waste/vent pipe/fittings**
Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, Specification for, **C1460 (01.02)**

**Aboveground storage tanks (AST)**
*Sa* **Storage containers/tanks—specifications**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1930/E1930M (03.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, Guide for, **E2256 (11.05)**

**Abrading**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**

**Abrading felt**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**

**Abrasion**
Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), Test Method for, **D7255 (15.04)**
Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, Guide for, **G195 (03.02)**
Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, Test Method for, **D5757 (05.05)**
Determining Enamel Holdout, Test Method for, **D7786 (06.02)**
Determining Potential Resistance to Degradation of Pervious Concrete by Impact and Abrasion, Test Method for, **C1747/C1747M (04.02)**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**
Pin Abrasion Testing, Test Method for, **G132 (03.02)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Abrasion—paints/related coatings**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**

**Abrasion loss**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**

**Abrasion resistance**
Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), Test Method for, **D7255 (15.04)**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, Test Methods for, **D968 (06.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **D4060 (06.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Methods for, **C448 (02.05)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Materials at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C704/C704M (15.01)**
Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D6736 (06.02)**
Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, Test Method for, **A926 (01.06)**
Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, Guide for, **G195 (03.02)**
Determining the High Stress Abrasion Resistance of Hard Materials, Test Method for, **B611 (03.02)**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
Resistance of Fine Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7428 (04.03)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Wall Paints, Test Methods for, **D2486 (06.02)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**

**Abrasion resistance—aerospace materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**

**Abrasion resistance—ceramic materials**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**

**Abrasion resistance—concrete/mortar/aggregate**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete by Sandblasting, Test Method for, **C418 (04.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method, Test Method for, **C944/C944M (04.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**

**Abrasion resistance—copy materials/printed products**
Abrasion and Scuff Resistance of Inkjet Media by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **F2497 (15.09)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), Practice for, **F1486 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**

**Abrasion resistance—floor coverings**
Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, Test Method for, **F510/F510M (15.04)**

**Abrasion resistance—metals/metallic materials**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**
Measuring Abrasion Using the Dry Sand/Rubber Wheel Apparatus, Test Method for, **G65 (03.02)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**

**Abrasion resistance—paving materials**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C535 (04.02)**
Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C131/C131M (04.02)**

**Abrasion resistance—petroleum products**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**

**Abrasion resistance—plastics**
Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, Test Method for, **D1044 (08.01)**

**Abrasion resistance—rubber**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Drum Abrader), Test Method for, **D5963 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Relative Abrasion Resistance by Pico Abrader Method, Test Method for, **D2228 (09.01)**

**Abrasion resistance—shipping materials**
Evaluating Abrasion Resistance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5416 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Abrasion resistance—soil/rock/related materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Dimension Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic Using a Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abraser, Test Method for, **C1353/C1353M (04.07)**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **C241/C241M (04.07)**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**

**Abrasion resistance—textile fabrics/fibers**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), Test Method for, **D3885 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Inflated Diaphragm Apparatus), Test Method for, **D3886 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Martindale Abrasion Tester Method), Test Method for, **D4966 (07.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **D4157 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), Guide for, **D3884 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Uniform Abrasion), Guide for, **D4158 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), Test Method for, **D6770 (07.02)**
Wet and Dry Yarn-on-Yarn Abrasion Resistance, Test Method for, **D6611 (07.02)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**

**Abrasion resistance—wood**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**

**Abrasion resistant iron castings**
Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons, Specification for, **A532/A532M (01.02)**

**Abrasion resistant roll shell**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**

**Abrasive blasting**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces Using a Portable Stylus Instrument, Test Method for, **D7127 (06.02)**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Abrasive cleaning**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Indicating Oil in Abrasives, Practice for, **D7393 (06.02)**
Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces Using a Portable Stylus Instrument, Test Method for, **D7127 (06.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**

**Abrasive compounds**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**

**Abrasive conditions**
Laboratory Determination of Abrasiveness of Rock Using the CERCHAR Method, Test Method for, **D7625 (04.09)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**

**Abrasive (embedded) floor strips**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**

**Abrasive loop contact**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**

**Abrasive particles**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**

**Abrasives/abrasivity**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**

**Abrasive walkway surfaces**
*See* **Pavement surfaces**

**Abrasive wear testing**
*Sa* **Wear testing**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**

**Abridged spectrophotometry method**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) pipe/fittings**
*Sa* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipe/fittings—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F2969 (08.04)**
**Absolute coil method**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
**Absolute eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
**Absolute hydrogen content**
*See* **Hydrogen content**
**Absolute luminance**
*Sa* **Luminance**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
**Abson method**
Recovery of Asphalt From Solution by Abson Method, Test Method for, **D1856 (04.03)**
**Absorbable/resorbable biomaterials**
Absorbable Plates and Screws for Internal Fixation Implants, Specification and Test Methods for, **F2502 (13.02)**
Assessment of Absorbable Polymeric Implants, Guide for, **F2902 (13.02)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
**Absorbable stents—testing**
Testing Absorbable Stents, Guide for, **F3036 (13.02)**
**Absorbance**
Carbon Black Extractables – Absorbance of Cyclohexane Extract, Test Method for, **D7772 (09.01)**
Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3430 (15.04)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**
**Absorbance and transmittance**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
**Absorbed current**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
**Absorbed radiation dose**
*Sa* **Energy deposition**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52628 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Systems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**
**Absorbed radiation dose (by nuclear workers)**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
**Absorbent materials/applications**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
**Absorption**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, Specification for, **C1623 (04.05)**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**

**Absorption—asphalts**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**

**Absorption—carbon black**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number (OAN), Test Method for, **D2414 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**

**Absorption—concrete/aggregates**
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C642 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**

**Absorption—plastics**
Absorbance of Polyethylene Due to Methyl Groups, Test Methods for, **D2238 (08.01)**
Plasticizer Sorption of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins Under Applied Centrifugal Force, Test Method for, **D3367 (08.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**

**Absorption—soil/rock**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone, Test Methods for, **C97/C97M (04.07)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**

**Absorption—solar materials**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**

**Absorption—spectrochemical instrumentation**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**

**Absorption—textiles**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**

**Absorption—water**
*Sa* **Water absorption**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**

**Absorption and enhancement effects**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**

**Absorption cell constants**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**

**Absorption coefficient**
Absorption Coefficient of Ethylene Polymer Material Pigmented with Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D3349 (10.02)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Absorption isotherm**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**

**Absorption methods**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**

**Absorption power (in direct current magnetic fields)**
*See* **D-c magnetic properties**

**Absorption spectrophotometry**
*See* **Spectrophotometry—absorption**

**Absorption spectroscopy**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy—atomic absorption**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**

**Absorptive coatings**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Methods for, **E2141 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**

**Absorptivity of rubber chemicals**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**

**Abutment**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**A-C (alternating-current) breakdown voltage**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**

**A-C (alternating-current) impedance**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**A-C (alternating-current) loss characteristics**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**

**A-C (alternating-current) magnetic properties**
AC Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current, Test Method for, **A772/A772M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current, Practice for, **A966/A966M (01.05)**

**A-C (alternating-current) permeabilities**
*See* **Electrical contact materials**
*See* **Magnetic properties**
*See* **Permeability**

**A-C (alternating-current) proof test**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**

**A-C (alternating-current)-proof voltage**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**

**ACAR**
*See* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**Accelerated aging/testing**
*Sa* **Aging**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Accelerated Acid Etch Weathering of Automotive Clearcoats Using a Xenon-Arc Exposure Device, Test Method for, **D7356/D7356M (06.01)**
Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), Practice for, **D6521 (04.03)**
Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C732 (04.07)**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Engine Coolant Corrosion Protection Under Accelerated Thermal and Oxidizing Conditions Using a Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D7820 (15.05)**
Evaluating the Age Resistance of Polymeric Materials Used in Oxygen Service, Practices for, **G114 (14.04)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C481 (15.03)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C771 (04.07)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—adhesives**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—building materials**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bi-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tuminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—composites**
Hot Water Accelerated Aging of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Cement-Based Composites, Test Method for, **C1560 (04.05)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—concrete**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—copy materials**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**
Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, Practice for, **F1945 (15.09)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—corrosion**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Operating the Severe Wastewater Analysis Testing Apparatus, Practice for, **G210 (03.02)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**
Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—elastomeric sealants**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C732 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—electrical heating/contact materials**
Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method of, **B78 (02.04)**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Tests for Electrical Contacts, Guide for, **B845 (02.04)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—insulating oils**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, Test Method for, **D1934 (10.03)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—insulation**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, Specification for, **D6096 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—metallic materials**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—paints/related coatings**
Accelerated Acid Etch Weathering of Automotive Clearcoats Using a Xenon-Arc Exposure Device, Test Method for, **D7356/D7356M (06.01)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
Xenon Arc Exposure Test with Enhanced Light and Water Exposure for Transportation Coatings, Practice for, **D7869 (06.01)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—paving materials**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**

**Accelerated aging/testing—petroleum products**
Determining the Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease Under Accelerated Conditions, Test Method for, **D4290 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D2274 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Accelerated aging/testing—pipeline coatings**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, Test Method for, **G55 (06.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—plastics**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, Practice for, **D3045 (08.01)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Plastics Caused by Exposure to Heat and Moisture, Test Method for, **D1042 (08.01)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—polishes**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Long-Term Removability Properties of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1792 (15.04)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—preformed sealing tapes**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C765 (04.07)**
Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C772 (04.07)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—pressure-sensitive tapes**
Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3611 (15.10)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **D5105 (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—refractories**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—rubber/related materials**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Air Pressure, Test Method for, **D454 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Hydrolytic Stability, Test Method for, **D3137 (09.01)**
Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, Test Method for, **D3855 (09.02)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**
Rubber—Deterioration by Heating in Air (Test Tube Enclosure), Test Method for, **D865 (09.01)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—salt spray (fog) testing**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Resistance of Zippers to Salt Spray (Fog), Test Method for, **D2059/D2059M (07.01)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—sealants**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C771 (04.07)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—surgical devices/applications**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**
Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air, Practice for, **F2003 (13.01)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—textiles**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
Accelerated Soiling of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D6540 (07.02)**
Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C771 (04.07)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—tires**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—vacuum cleaners**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Built-In (Central Vacuum) Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F884 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
**Accelerated aging/testing—wood products**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**Accelerated leach test**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
**Accelerated seam test**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Accelerated service life data**
Statistical Analysis of Accelerated Service Life Data, Guide for, **G172 (14.04)**

**Accelerated soot production**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**

**Accelerated weathering**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing, Practice for, **D2898 (04.10)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6551/D6551M (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Exposure of Firestop Materials to Severe Environmental Conditions, Test Method for, **E2785 (04.12)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **D5105 (15.10)**
Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, Practice for, **D1669/D1669M (04.04)**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**

**Accelerated weathering—sealants**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1501 (04.07)**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**

**Accelerating admixtures (for concrete)**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures—specifications**
Chemical Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C494/C494M (04.02)**

**Accelerating rate calorimetry**
Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**

**Acceleration**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**

**Accelerators**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, Test Method for, **D1991 (09.01)**

**Accelerators—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**

**Accelerometers**
Accelerometer Use in Vehicles for Tire Testing, Practice for, **F811 (09.02)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Acceptability**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**

**Acceptable quality level (AQL)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Acceptance by Performance Testing for Sieves, Test Method for, **E2427 (14.02)**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with the Test for Uniformity of Dosage Units, Practice for, **E2810 (14.02)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**
Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, Practice for, **E2696 (14.02)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Pre-Installation Acceptance Testing of Vibrating Wire Piezometers, Practice for, **D7764 (04.09)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2242 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Sampling and Acceptance of Thermal Insulation Lots, Practice for, **C390 (04.06)**
Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C183 (04.01)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6818 (04.13)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—atmospheric**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—castings**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—clay pipe/fittings**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—coatings**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—environmental applications**
Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D6495 (04.13)**
Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6768 (04.13)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—textile fabrics/fibers**
Adhesion Between Steel Tire Cords and Rubber, Test Method for, **D2229 (07.01)**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
Ignition Loss of Glass Fiber Strands and Fabrics, Test Method for, **D4963/D4963M (07.02)**
Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), Test Method for, **D5103 (07.02)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**

**Acceptance criteria/testing—metals/alloys**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**

**Acceptance quality limit (AQL)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2234 (14.02)**

**Acceptance testing**
Two-Sample Acceptance and Preference Testing with Consumers, Guide for, **E2943 (15.08)**

**Accepted reference (AR) value**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**

**Access**
Information Access Privileges to Health Information, Guide for, **E1986 (14.01)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**

**Accessability**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, Classification for, **E1669 (04.11)**

**Access audit logs**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, Guide for, **E2066 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Access depth**
Access Depth Under Furniture of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F420 (15.08)**
**Accessible playgrounds**
*Sa* **Playground equipment—specifications**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**
**Accessories**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
**Accessory reading devices**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Access rights**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
**Access tubes**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
**Accidental falls**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**
**Accidental ignition**
*See* **Ignition**
**Accidents**
*Sa* **Injury**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E1020 (14.02)**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**
**Acclimation**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**
**Accordian-style gates**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Accountability**
*Sa* **Quality control (QC)**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
Property and Asset Management, Terminology for, **E2135 (04.12)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
**Accreditation practice**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Specification for, **E541 (14.02)**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Practice for, **E651/E651M (14.02)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Minimum Requirements for Accreditation Bodies that Accredit Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D7495 (04.03)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Professional Certification Performance Testing, Practice for, **E2849 (14.02)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
**Accuracy assessment**
*Sa* **Precision**
Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D6806 (15.05)**
Calibration and Accuracy Verification of Wideband Infrared Thermometers, Test Method for, **E2847 (14.03)**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**
**Acetabular components**
Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs, Test Method for, **F2385 (13.01)**
**Acetabular cups**
Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
**Acetabular implant device**
Acetabular Prostheses, Specification for, **F2091 (13.01)**
Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices, Test Method for, **F1820 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2582 (13.02)**

**Acetaldehyde (AA)**
*Sa* **Aldehydes**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Acetaldehyde Content of Vinyl Acetate, Test Method for, **D2191 (06.04)**
Acidity in Vinyl Acetate and Acetaldehyde, Test Method for, **D2086 (06.04)**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**

**Acetal plastics**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**

**Acetal plastics—specifications**
Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), Specification for, **D6100 (08.03)**

**Acetal terpolymer**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**

**Acetate**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Acetate concentration**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**

**Acetate esters**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**

**Acetate fabrics/fibers**
*See* **Man-made textile fibers**

**Acetic acid**
Acidity in Ethanol and Ethanol Blends by Titration, Test Method for, **D7795 (05.04)**

**Acetic acid content**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**

**Acetic acid extraction method**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, Test Method for, **C872 (02.05)**

**Acetic acid (glacial)**
*See* **Glacial acetic acid**

**Acetic acid release**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**

**Acetic acid-salt spray (fog) testing**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**

**Acetic anhydride**
Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1616 (15.05)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**

**Acetious perchloric acid solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Acetone**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Alkalinity in Acetone, Test Method for, **D1614 (06.04)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Determination of Butanol and Acetone Content of Butanol for Blending with Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7875 (05.04)**
Permanganate Time of Acetone and Methanol, Test Method for, **D1363 (06.04)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Acetone extraction**
Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, Test Method for, **D494 (08.01)**

**Acetonitrile**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Acetophene**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**

**Acetophenone**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**

**Acetylation**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**

**Acetyl content**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**

**2-Acetyl furan**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Acid acceptance**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
Total Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvents (Nonreflux Methods), Test Method for, **D2942 (15.05)**

**Acid-/alkali-cleaning**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**

**Acid/alkaline furnish**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**

**Acid anhydrides**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**

**Acid cleaning**
*See* **Cleaning agents/processes**

**Acid content**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**
Acid Content of Ethylene-Acrylic Acid Copolymers, Test Method for, **D4094 (08.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Ethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **D7736 (15.05)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4569 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Acid decomposition**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Sample Preparation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts and Zeolites for Elemental Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D7442 (05.05)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**

**Acid digestion**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**

**Acid-dissociable cyanides**
*See* **Cyanides**

**Acid dissolution test**
Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, Test Method for, **B680 (02.05)**

**Acid etching**
Accelerated Acid Etch Weathering of Automotive Clearcoats Using a Xenon-Arc Exposure Device, Test Method for, **D7356/D7356M (06.01)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**

**Acid extraction**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, Test Method for, **D6385 (15.01)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**

**Acidic gaseous fluorides**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**

**Acidic precipitation**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**

**Acidifiers**
Agricultural pH Control Agents, Test Method for, **E1910/E1910M (11.05)**

**Acid-insoluble extenders**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**

**Acid-insoluble lignin**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**

**Acid-insoluble matter content**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D1534 (10.03)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Ethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **D7736 (15.05)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Dry Adhesive Films, Test Method for, **D1583 (15.06)**
pH and Chloride-ion Concentration of Aerospace Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **F862 (15.03)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity as Acid Number for Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D7253 (08.03)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—activated carbon**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**
Determination of Contact pH with Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6851 (15.01)**
pH of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3838 (15.01)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—chemicals**
Acidity in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1788 (15.05)**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—detergent materials**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions of Soaps and Detergents, Guide for, **D1172 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—engine antifreezes/antitrusts/coolants**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1287 (15.05)**
Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1121 (15.05)**

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—halogenated organic solvents/admixtures**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
pH of Water Extractions of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2110 (15.05)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—leather**
Acidity in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3913 (15.04)**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Calculation of Basicity of Chrome Tanning Liquors, Practice for, **D3897 (15.04)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Determining Acidity of Vegetable Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D6410 (15.04)**
pH of Chrome Tanning Solutions, Test Method for, **D5356 (15.04)**
pH of Leather, Test Method for, **D2810 (15.04)**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—paints/related coatings/materials**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**
Acidity in Vinyl Acetate and Acetaldehyde, Test Method for, **D2086 (06.04)**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Acidity of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2379 (06.04)**
Alkalinity in Acetone, Test Method for, **D1614 (06.04)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
Measuring Apparent pH of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4584 (06.01)**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4262 (06.02)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—paper**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—petroleum products**
Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D974 (05.01)**
Acidity of Hydrocarbon Liquids and Their Distillation Residues, Test Method for, **D1093 (05.01)**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Base Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Perchloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D2896 (05.01)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—plastics**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Moderate to High Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D6099 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, Test Method for, **D6979 (08.03)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—rubber materials/applications**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
Silica—pH Value, Test Method for, **D6739 (09.01)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—soil/related materials**
Measuring pH of Soil for Use in Corrosion Testing, Test Method for, **G51 (03.02)**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—textiles**
pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D2165 (07.01)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—water**
Acidity or Alkalinity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1067 (11.01)**
Alkalinity in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3875 (11.02)**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
**Acidity, alkalinity, pH—wood preservatives**
*See* **Wood preservatives**
**Acid mine drainage (AMD)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Acid number**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity as Acid Number for Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D7253 (08.03)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**
Total Acid Number of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3444 (15.05)**
**Acid number—paints/related coatings/applications**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
**Acid number—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH—petroleum products**
Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D974 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D664 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D3242 (05.01)**
Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, Test Method for, **D5770 (05.02)**
**Acid phthalic anhydride**
*See* **Phthalic anhydride**
**Acid pickling residue**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
**Acid pickling treatment**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Acid rain**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Preparing a Training Program for Environmental Analytical Laboratories, Guide for, **D5829 (11.04)**
**Acid removal**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
**Acid resistance**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
Acid Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C282 (02.05)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils to Boiling Acid, Test Methods for, **C283 (02.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Weather Resistance of Slate, Test Method for, **C217/C217M (04.07)**
**Acid resistance—ceramic materials**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, Test Method for, **C724 (15.02)**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C735 (15.02)**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**
**Acid-resistant concrete**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
**Acids**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
**Acid-soluble chloride**
Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1152/C1152M (04.02)**
**Acid-soluble extenders**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
**Acid-soluble impurities**
Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, Test Method for, **D6385 (15.01)**
**Acid-soluble iron**
Determination of Acid Soluble Iron Via Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D6647 (15.01)**
**Acid sulfates**
*See* **Sulfate content—leather**
**Acid test**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Acid treatment (concrete)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
**Acid vapor degreaser**
Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, Practice for, **D4579 (15.05)**
**Acid wash color**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
**Acid waste**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
**Ac-Me gravitometers**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
**Acoustical adhesives**
Adhesive for Acoustical Materials, Specification for, **D1779 (15.06)**
**Acoustical environments**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
**Acoustical materials/applications**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Architectural Design and Installation Practices for Sound Isolation between Spaces Separated by Operable Partitions, Guide for, **E557 (04.06)**
Building and Environmental Acoustics, Terminology Relating to, **C634 (04.06)**
Determination of Articulation Class, Classification for, **E1110 (04.06)**
Determination of Impact Insulation Class (IIC), Classification for, **E989 (04.06)**
Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, Practice for, **E580/E580M (04.06)**
Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, Practice for, **C636/C636M (04.06)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, Test Method for, **E336 (04.06)**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications, Practice for, **C919 (04.07)**
**Acoustical materials/applications—specifications**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1014 (04.06)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**

**Acoustical tests**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
Building and Environmental Acoustics, Terminology Relating to, **C634 (04.06)**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials by Impedance Tube Method, Test Method for, **C384 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, Guide for, **D7145 (11.07)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**
Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, Test Method for, **C423 (04.06)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating Element Current Meters, Test Method for, **D4409 (11.01)**

**Acoustical tests—sports environments**
Vertical Rebound Characteristics of Sports Surface/Ball Systems; Acoustical Measurement, Test Method for, **F2117 (15.07)**

**Acoustic emission (AE) testing**
*Sa* **Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Cast Iron Yankee and Steam Heated Paper Dryers, Practice for, **E2598/E2598M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2661/E2661M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, Guide for, **E1932 (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Welded Steel Sphere Pressure Vessels Using Thermal Pressurization, Practice for, **E2863 (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Resistance Spot-Welding, Practice for, **E751/E751M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission System Performance Verification, Guide for, **E2374 (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Digger Derricks, Test Method for, **F1797 (10.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Characterizing Acoustic Emission Instrumentation, Practice for, **E750 (03.03)**
Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2478 (03.03)**
Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Guide for, **E976 (03.03)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1930/E1930M (03.03)**
Examination of Paper Machine Rolls Using Acoustic Emission from Crack Face Rubbing, Practice for, **E2907/E2907M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors, Guide for, **E650/E650M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1781/E1781M (03.03)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**
Verifying the Consistency of AE-Sensor Response Using an Acrylic Rod, Practice for, **E2075/E2075M (03.03)**

**Acoustic emission (AE) testing—metals/metallic materials**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Continuous Welding, Practice for, **E749/E749M (03.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**

**Acoustic emission (AE) testing—plastics**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**

**Acoustic logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Acoustic pathlength**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**

**Acoustic pulse reflectometry (APR)**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**

**Acoustic resonance spectroscopy**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**

**Acoustic velocity**
*Sa* **Velocity**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Materials, Practice for, **E494 (03.03)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**

**Acousto-ultrasonic (AU) method**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**

**AC power**
Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F1507 (01.07)**

**Acquisition costs**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**

**"ACR" medical gas tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**

**Acronyms**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Corrosion, Terminology and Acronyms Relating to, **G193 (03.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Acrylate esters**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**

**Acrylic acid**
Acrylic Acid, Specification for, **D4416 (06.04)**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**

**Acrylic bone cement**
Constant Amplitude of Force Controlled Fatigue Testing of Acrylic Bone Cement Materials, Test Method for, **F2118 (13.01)**

**Acrylic coating**
Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6083 (04.04)**
Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, Test Method to, **D7767 (06.01)**

**Acrylic fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Acrylic latex paints**
*Sa* **Latex paints**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**

**Acrylic latex paints—specifications**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**

**Acrylic plastics**
Acid Content of Ethylene-Acrylic Acid Copolymers, Test Method for, **D4094 (08.02)**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System for, **D788 (08.01)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**
Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F790 (15.03)**

**Acrylic plastics—specifications**
Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, Specification for, **D5436 (08.03)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**

**Acrylic polymer content**
Acrylic Dispersion Ground, Specification for, **D7733 (06.02)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**

**Acrylic sensor rod**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**
Verifying the Consistency of AE-Sensor Response Using an Acrylic Rod, Practice for, **E2075/E2075M (03.03)**

**Acrylic-silane finished glass fabric**
*See* **Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**

**Acrylonitrile**
Acidity in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1788 (15.05)**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1863 (15.05)**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**

**Acrylonitrile-butadiene (NBR) polymer**
*Sa* **BR (butadiene rubber)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Copolymers) Mixed With Carbon Black, Test Methods for, **D3848 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3187 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), Specification for, **F2806 (08.04)**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**

**Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)—specifications**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**

**Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipe/fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **D1527 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F628 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2751 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**
Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, Specification for, **D3311 (08.04)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2235 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**

**Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tube**
Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, Specification for, **F409 (08.04)**

**Acrylonitrile content**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**

**Acrylonitrile-EPDM-styrene (AES)**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**

**Acrylonitrile-styrene-acrylate (ASA)**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**

**ACSID**
*Sa* **Spinal cord immobilization**
Characteristics for Adjunct Cervical Spine Immobilization Devices (ACSID), Guide for, **F1558 (13.02)**

**ACSR twisted-pair (ACSR/TP) conductor**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**

**ACSS (aluminum conductors, steel supported)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated Steel Supported (ACSS), Specification for, **B856 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**

**Ac test**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Actinic radiation**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**

**Actinide impurities content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**

**Actinides**
Alternate Actinide Calibration for Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1590 (12.01)**
Electrodeposition of the Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1284 (12.01)**
Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, Practice for, **C1163 (12.01)**

**Actinolite asbestos fibers**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Action spectrum**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**

**Activated carbon**
Activated Carbon, Terminology Relating to, **D2652 (15.01)**
Carbon Reactivation, Guide for, **D6781 (15.01)**
Carbon Tetrachloride Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3467 (15.01)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, Practice for, **D5919 (15.01)**
Determination of Butane Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5742 (15.01)**
Determination of Contact pH with Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6851 (15.01)**
Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1568 (03.05)**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**
Determination of Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving, Test Method for, **D5158 (15.01)**
Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, Test Method for, **D6385 (15.01)**
Estimating Carbon Saturation by Temperature Rise upon Immersion, Guide for, **D7385 (15.01)**
Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5160 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
Moisture in Activated Carbon, Test Methods for, **D2867 (15.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3803 (15.01)**
pH of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3838 (15.01)**
Total Ash Content of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2866 (15.01)**
Volatile Matter Content of Activated Carbon Samples, Test Method for, **D5832 (15.01)**

**Activated carbon—granular**
Apparent Density of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2854 (15.01)**
Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3802 (15.01)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, Practice for, **D3860 (15.01)**
Determination of Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5228 (15.01)**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
Dusting Attrition of Granular Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5159 (15.01)**
Ignition Temperature of Granular Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3466 (15.01)**
Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2862 (15.01)**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5029 (15.01)**

**Activated carbon methods**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**

**Activated charcoal**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

**Activated sludge**
*See* **Sludge**

**Activation energy**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Methods for Determination of Kinetic Parameters by Thermal Analysis, Practice for, **E2781 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Factor Jump/Modulated Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2958 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**

**Activation reactions**
*Sa* **Neutron activation reactions**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**

**Activators**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**

**Active humidification systems**
*See* **Humidity**

**Active ingredients (in detergents)**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, Test Method for, **D2180 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Active Ingredients in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5354 (15.04)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, Test Method for, **D2358 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**

**Active integrative sampling**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**

**Active neutron (shuffler) mode**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**

**Active oxygen**
Assay of Di-*tert*-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E475 (15.05)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**

**Active sampler methodology**
*Sa* **Sampling**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, Test Method for, **D6327 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**

**Active solvents**
Dilution Ratio of Active Solvents in Cellulose Nitrate Solutions, Test Method for, **D1720 (06.04)**

**Active sulfur**
Active Sulfur in Cutting Oils, Test Method for, **D1662 (05.01)**

**Activity and use limitations (AUL)**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**
**Actual yield**
Package Yield of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D4321 (08.02)**
**Acute angles**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
**Acute fish ventilatory behavioral response**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**
**Acute irritant effects**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
**Acute toxicity tests**
*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Mussels, Guide for, **E2455 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**
Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, Practice for, **E857 (11.06)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, Practice for, **F750 (13.01)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**
**ACuZinc5**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**
**Acuzinc5 alloy**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
**A-C voltage test**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, Specification for, **D6096 (10.02)**
**A-C volume resistivity**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
**Adapters (marine couplings)**
Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), Specification for, **F1122 (01.07)**
**A-D dimension**
Determining the A-D Dimension of Aerosol Valve Dip Tubes, Practice for, **D3089 (15.10)**
**Additive dosage**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
**Additive manufacturing**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
**Additive manufacturing—reporting data for test specimens prepared by**
Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, Practice for, **F2971 (10.04)**
**Additive manufacturing technologies**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**
Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, Practice for, **F2971 (10.04)**
**Additives**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.2, Specification for, **F2915 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Technologies, Terminology for, **F2792 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **F2921 (10.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7224 (05.04)**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
**Additives—cement/concrete**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures**
Air-Entraining Additions for Use in the Manufacture of Air-Entraining Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C226 (04.01)**
Functional Additions for Use in Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C688 (04.01)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Processing Additions for Use in the Manufacture, Specification for, **C465 (04.01)**
**Additives—lubricating oils**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by EDXRF Analysis, Test Method for, **D7751 (05.04)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**

**Additives—petroleum products**
Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), Test Method for, **D2669 (05.01)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7546 (05.04)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D6304 (05.04)**
Determining the Concentration of Pipeline Drag Reducer Additive in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D7872 (05.04)**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluation of New Aviation Gasolines and New Aviation Gasoline Additives, Guide for, **D7826 (05.04)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Methods for, **D1091 (05.01)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**

**Additives—plastics**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**

**Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) content**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**

**Adenovirus**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**

**Adequacy of fusion**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**

**Adhered aggregate**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**

**Adhered film method**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**

**Adhered manufactured stone masonry veneer—installation methods**
Installation Methods for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer, Practice for, **C1780 (04.05)**

**Adhered manufactured stone masonry veneer (AMSMV)**
Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer Units, Specification for, **C1670/C1670M (04.05)**

**Adherence**
Adherence of Porcelain Enamel Coatings to Sheet Metal, Test Method for, **B916 (02.05)**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Adherence—membrane waterproofing systems**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5843 (04.04)**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**

**Adherent-cell cultures**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**

**Adhesion**
Adhesion of Gasket Materials to Metal Surfaces, Test Method for, **F607 (09.02)**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E736 (04.11)**
Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, Guide for, **C1756 (04.07)**
Determination of Ply Adhesion Strength of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6636 (04.13)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Por-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

table Pull-Off Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D7234 (06.02)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1623 (08.01)**

**Adhesion—adhesives**
Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6004 (15.06)**
Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, Test Method for, **D5868 (15.06)**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3808 (15.06)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**

**Adhesion—coatings**
Adhesion Strength and Mechanical Failure Modes of Ceramic Coatings by Quantitative Single Point Scratch Testing, Test Method for, **C1624 (15.01)**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**

**Adhesion—electrical insulating materials**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Thin Thermally Conductive Solid Materials for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Test Methods for, **D6343 (10.02)**

**Adhesion—electronic materials**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**

**Adhesion—floor polishes**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**

**Adhesion—honeycomb core sandwich panels**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**

**Adhesion—laminated materials/applications**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**Adhesion—leather finish**
Flex Testing of Finish on Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D2097 (15.04)**
Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6182 (15.04)**

**Adhesion—loss of adhesion**
Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water, Practice for, **D3625/D3625M (04.03)**

**Adhesion—paints/related coatings/materials**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, Test Method for, **G55 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D5178 (06.01)**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**

**Adhesion—petroleum products**
Adhesion of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2510 (05.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, Test Method for, **D4049 (05.02)**

**Adhesion—preformed sealing tapes**
Lap Shear Strength of Sealants, Test Method for, **C961 (04.07)**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**
Yield Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C908 (04.07)**

**Adhesion—pressure-sensitive tapes**
*Sa* **Pressure-sensitive tapes**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**

**Adhesion—print media**
Determining the Adhesion of Print Media Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Two Different Test Methods—Score/Tape and Cross Hatch, Practice for, **F2452 (15.09)**

**Adhesion—roofing materials**
Adhesion of Asphalt-Roof Cement to Damp, Wet, or Underwater Surfaces, Test Method for, **D3409 (04.04)**
Adhesion of Mineral Aggregate to Hot Bitumen, Test Method for, **D5100/D5100M (04.04)**
Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, Test Method for, **D7105 (04.04)**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Strength of Modified Bitumen Sheet Material Laps Using Cold Process Adhesive, Test Methods for, **D7379 (04.04)**

**Adhesion—rubber**
*Sa* **Rubber adhesion**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, Test Methods for, **D413 (09.01)**

**Adhesion—sealants**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, Test Method for, **C1216/C1216M (04.07)**
Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C910 (04.07)**
Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E736 (04.11)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Evaluating Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints, Practice for, **C1521 (04.07)**
Extension-Recovery and Adhesion of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C736 (04.07)**
Non-Destructive Evaluation of Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints Using a Rolling Device, Practice for, **C1736 (04.07)**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**

**Adhesion—thermal insulating materials**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**

**Adhesion-in-peel**
Adhesion-in-Peel of Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C794 (04.07)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**

**Adhesion promoting compounds/materials**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Adhesive anchors**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**

**Adhesive-bonded joints**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of End-Jointed Lumber Studs, Practice for, **D7470 (04.10)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**

**Adhesive-bonded laminates**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7247 (15.06)**

**Adhesive-bonded plastics**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), Test Method for, **D3807 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**

**Adhesive-bonded primer**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**

**Adhesive bonds**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters, Practice for, **E1801 (04.11)**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D6105 (15.06)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Ac-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

cessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Impact Strength of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D950 (15.06)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3808 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, Test Method for, **F2258 (13.01)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D897 (15.06)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Adhesive bonds—specifications**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, Specification for, **E1800 (04.11)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**

**Adhesive bonds (surface preparation)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**

**Adhesive compatibility**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**

**Adhesive dip solids pickup**
*See* **Dip pickup (DPU)**

**Adhesive failure**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**

**Adhesive joints**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Determining Durability of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2919 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**

**Adhesive joints—exposure**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Atmospheric Exposure of Adhesive-Bonded Joints and Structures, Practice for, **D1828 (15.06)**
Determining the Torque Strength of Ultraviolet (UV) Light-Cured Glass/Metal Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D3658 (15.06)**
Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**

**Adhesive joints—metal-to-metal**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Double Lap Shear Adhesive Joints by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3528 (15.06)**

**Adhesive peel strength**
*See* **Peel strength tests—adhesives**

**Adhesive penetration**
*See* **Penetration—adhesives**

**Adhesive removers**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**

**Adhesives**
*Sa* **Structural adhesives**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Adhesives, Terminology of, **D907 (15.06)**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Ash Content of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D5040 (15.06)**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Density of Adhesives in Fluid Form, Test Method for, **D1875 (15.06)**
Determination of the Odor of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4339 (15.06)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Determination of Volatile Content for Formed-in-Place Gaskets (FIPG) Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2524 (09.02)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6004 (15.06)**
Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6325 (15.06)**
Determining Slump Resistance of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6005 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Determining the Freeze Thaw Stability of Adhesives, Practice for, **D7149 (15.06)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Evaluating Adhesive and the Effects of Plasticizer Found Within Polyvinyl Chloride-Backed Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D7888 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Flexibility Determination of Supported Adhesive Films by Mandrel Bend, Test Method for, **D4338 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Loop Tack, Test Methods for, **D6195 (15.10)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2468 (09.02)**
Storage Life of Adhesives by Viscosity and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1337 (15.06)**
Symbolizing Adhesive Applications, Practice for, **D7447 (15.06)**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**
Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D897 (15.06)**
Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens, Test Method for, **D2095 (15.06)**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**




--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**
Water Resistance of Tape and Adhesives Used as Box Closure, Test Method for, **D5570/D5570M (15.10)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**

**Adhesives—specifications**
Adhesive for Acoustical Materials, Specification for, **D1779 (15.06)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, Specification for, **E1800 (04.11)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Anaerobic Single-Component Adhesives (AN), Specification for, **D5363 (15.06)**
Classifying and Specifying Adhesives, Guide for, **D4800 (15.06)**
Coal Tar Adhesive, Specification for, **D6753/D6753M (04.04)**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives, Specification for, **D4317 (15.06)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**
Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, Specification For, **D6411/D6411M (15.06)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Adhesives (aerospace)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, Guide for, **D6465 (15.06)**

**Adhesive corrosivity**
Determining Corrosivity of Adhesive Materials, Test Method for, **D3310 (15.06)**
Determining Electrolytic Corrosion of Copper by Adhesives, Practice for, **D3482 (15.06)**

**Adhesives (dry)**
*See* **Dry adhesives**

**Adhesive sealant**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**

**Adhesives (electrical insulation)**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**

**Adhesive-set attachment systems**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**

**Adhesives (honeycomb core sandwich panels)**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**

**Adhesives (hot melt)**
*See* **Hot melt adhesives**

**Adhesives (liquid)**
*See* **Liquid adhesives**

**Adhesives (polymer)**
*See* **Polymer adhesives**

**Adhesive shear strength**
Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7247 (15.06)**

**Adhesives (structural)**
*Sa* **Structural adhesives**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**

**Adhesive staining**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**

**Adhesive strength**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**

**Adhesives (wood)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7247 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D1490 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**

**Adhesives (wood)—specifications**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**

**Adhesive tape**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**

**Adhesive tape (electrical insulating)**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**

**Adhesive tape (electrical insulating)—pressure-sensitive**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3005 (10.02)**
Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2484 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2686 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2301 (10.01)**

**Adhesive viscosity**
*See* **Viscosity—adhesives**

**Adhesive wear**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Galling Resistance of Material Couples, Test Method for, **G196 (03.02)**

**Adhesive weight**
Coating/Adhesive Weight Determination, Practice for, **F2217/F2217M (15.10)**

**Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**

**Adiabatic compression**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**

**Adiabatic decomposition temperature rise**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**

**Adiabatic heating**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**

**Adit**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**

**Adjustable rod and bulb**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**

**Adjusted internal rate of return**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Adjustment equations**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**

**Adjustments**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**

**Adjustment tolerance**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**

**Adjuvants**
Agricultural pH Control Agents, Test Method for, **E1910/E1910M (11.05)**
Characterization of Performance of Pesticide Spray Drift Reduction Adjuvants for Ground Application, Test Method for, **E2798 (11.05)**

**Administrators guide**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**

**Admiralty (arsenical)**
*See* **UNS C44300 (admiralty, arsenical)**

**Admiralty metal plate and sheet**
*Sa* **Brass**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

**Admiralty (phosphorized)**
*See* **UNS C44500 (admiralty, phosphorized (Cu-Zn-Sn))**

**Admissions**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Admixtures**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
**Admixtures—specifications**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
Admixtures to Inhibit Chloride-Induced Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Specification for, **C1582/C1582M (04.02)**
**Admixtures (concrete)**
*See* **Concrete admixtures**
**Admixtures (soil)**
*Sa* **Soil stabilization**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**ADMS (archived data management systems)**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, Specification for, **E2665 (04.03)**
**Adsorbates**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, Practice for, **D5919 (15.01)**
**Adsorption**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Carbon Black—Iodine Adsorption Number, Test Method for, **D1510 (09.01)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, Practice for, **D5919 (15.01)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, Practice for, **D3860 (15.01)**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5160 (15.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Volatile Content, Test Method for, **D6738 (09.01)**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**
**Adsorption—petroleum products/applications**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
**Adsorption/desorption efficiency**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**
**Adult anesthesia equipment**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**
**Adult female body size dimensions**
*Sa* **Body dimension measurements**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Petite Figure Type, Size Range 00P – 20P, Tables for, **D7878/D7878M (07.02)**
**Adult guns**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Adult testers**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
**ADUS (archived data user service)**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, Specification for, **E2665 (04.03)**
**Advanced ceramics**
*Sa* **Ceramic materials/applications—specifications**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Advanced Ceramics, Terminology of, **C1145 (15.01)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1465 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Effect of Surface Grinding on Flexure Strength of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1495 (15.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature—Cylindrical Rod Strength, Test Method for, **C1684 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1211 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Engineered Porosity (Honeycomb Cellular Channels) at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1674 (15.01)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1326 (15.01)**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Size Scaling of Tensile Strengths Using Weibull Statistics for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1683 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1366 (15.01)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1323 (15.01)**
Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1327 (15.01)**

**Advanced life support (ALS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, Guide for, **F1652 (13.02)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**

**Advanced oxidation process (AOP)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**

**Advanced PDD training**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), Guide for, **E2064 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, Guide for, **E2163 (14.02)**

**Adventitious agents**
Assessment of Adventitious Agents in Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2383 (13.01)**

**Adverse effects**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**

**Adverse reactions**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**

**Aeolian vibration**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**

**Aerated media polarization (AMP) test**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Aeration resistance**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**

**Aerial adventure course**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**

**Aerial analysis**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**

**Aerial (cable) installations**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Aerial deposition**
Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, Guide for, **D7362 (11.02)**

**Aerial devices**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling At-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
**Aerial equipment**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**
**Aerially-applied dispersants**
Determination of Deposition of Aerially Applied Oil Spill Dispersants, Test Method for, **F1738 (11.05)**
**Aerial photography**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
**Aerial reconnaissance**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**
**Aerial spray**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1413 (11.05)**
**Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Determining the Aerobic Degradation and Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials under Accelerated Bioreactor Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D7475 (08.03)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**
**Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation—petroleum products**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D6384 (05.03)**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
**Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation—plastics**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, Test Method for, **D5988 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, Test Method for, **D6691 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Controlled Composting Conditions, Incorporating Thermophilic Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5338 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
**Aerosol containers/products**
Aerosol Products, Terminology Relating To, **D3064 (15.10)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Child-Resistant Packages, Classification of, **D3475 (15.10)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Delivery Rate of Aerosol Products, Test Method for, **D3069 (15.10)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining the A-D Dimension of Aerosol Valve Dip Tubes, Practice for, **D3089 (15.10)**
Effective Crimping on Outside Crimped Valves of Aerosol Containers, Test Methods for, **D3076 (15.10)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E653 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches, Test Method for, **E654 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**
Pressure Drop Rate of Compressed Gas-Propelled Products, Test Method for, **D3060 (15.10)**
Rapid Pressure Determination of Pressurized Products, Test Method of, **D3070 (15.10)**
Safe Filling of Low-Pressure Pressurized Products, Practice for, **D3091 (15.10)**
Seepage Rate of Aerosol Products, Test Method for, **D3094 (15.10)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Storage Testing of Aerosol Products, Practice for, **D3090 (15.10)**
Three-Piece Steel and Tinplate Straight-Wall and Necked-In Aerosol Cans, Guide for, **D3061 (15.10)**
**Aerosol deodorants**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Aerosol dilution**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
**Aerosol filtration**
Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier, Test Method for, **F2638 (15.10)**
**Aerosol foam**
Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, Specification for, **C1620 (04.07)**
Evaluating Temperature Effects to Aerosol Foam Sealant During and After Dispensing, Guide for, **C1737 (04.07)**
Measuring the Post Dispensing Volumetric Expansion of Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method to, **C1643 (04.07)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
**Aerosol generator**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
**Aerosol monomeric/oligomeric HDI**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDl) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
**Aerosols**
Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, Specification for, **C1620 (04.07)**
Applying Aerosolized, Test Method for, **E2894 (11.05)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, Test Method for, **D5325 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, Test Method for, **F2101 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Aerosol sampling**
Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D7049 (11.07)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**

**Aerosol spray applications**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Aerospace**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2661/E2661M (03.03)**
Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), Specification for, **D7194 (08.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2669 (03.03)**

**Aerospace applications**
Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments—Cleanroom Operations, Practice for, **E2352 (15.03)**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, Practice for, **E2217 (15.03)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids in Containers, Practice for, **F302 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**
Infrared Flash Thermography of Composite Panels and Repair Patches Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2582 (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Reference Radiographs of, **E192 (03.03)**
Liquid Sampling of Noncryogenic Aerospace Propellants, Practice for, **F309 (15.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Polymer Matrix Composites Used in Aerospace Applications, Guide for, **E2533 (03.03)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2662 (03.03)**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**
Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, Guide for, **D6465 (15.06)**
Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2581 (03.03)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2580 (03.03)**

**Aerospace applications—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, Specification for, **A646/A646M (01.05)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Aerospace composite materials/applications**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2661/E2661M (03.03)**
Infrared Flash Thermography of Composite Panels and Repair Patches Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2582 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Polymer Matrix Composites Used in Aerospace Applications, Guide for, **E2533 (03.03)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2580 (03.03)**

**Aerospace contamination control**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**

**Aerospace fluids/propellants**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids in Containers, Practice for, **F302 (15.03)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Liquid Sampling of Noncryogenic Aerospace Propellants, Practice for, **F309 (15.03)**
Sampling Cryogenic Aerospace Fluids, Practice for, **F310 (15.03)**
Sampling Pressurized Gas for Gas Analysis, Practice for, **F307 (15.03)**

**Aerospace membrane filters**
*See* **Membrane filters (MF)**

**Aerospace particulate contamination**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **F311 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**

**Aerospace propulsion**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**

**Aerospace rocket propellants**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
pH and Chloride-ion Concentration of Aerospace Hydraulic Flu-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ids, Practice for, **F862 (15.03)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**

**Aerospace transparent enclosures**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**
Aerospace Transparent Materials and Enclosures, Terminology Relating to, **F2429 (15.03)**
Bird Impact Testing of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F330 (15.03)**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F320 (15.03)**
Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **F736 (15.03)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, Test Method for, **F428 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F548 (15.03)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**
Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F942 (15.03)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**
Shear Strength of Fusion Bonded Polycarbonate Aerospace Glazing Material, Test Method for, **F734 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F790 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Aerospace transparent materials**
Aerospace Transparent Materials and Enclosures, Terminology Relating to, **F2429 (15.03)**

**AET (atmospheric equivalent temperature)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**

**2-AFC (alternative forced-choice) test**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**

**African ocher**
*See* **Ocher**

**After-cure dynamic properties**
Rubber Properties—Measurement of Cure and After-Cure Dynamic Properties Using a Rotorless Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D6601 (09.01)**

**Afterflame/afterglow**
Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), Test Method for, **D6413/D6413M (07.02)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**

**Agar detection**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Agar diffusion**
Agar Diffusion Cell Culture Screening for Cytotoxicity, Test Method for, **F895 (13.01)**

**Agar patch technique**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**

**Agar plate assay**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**

**Aged coatings**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**

**Aged test oil**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**

**Age-hardening alloys—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A705/A705M (01.03)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A736/A736M (01.04)**

**Agglomerate count method**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**

**Agglomerates**
Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E841 (03.05)**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E278 (03.05)**
Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**

**Aggregate**
*Sa* **Bituminous paving mixtures**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aggregate Durability Index, Test Method for, **D3744/D3744M (04.03)**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates, Test Method for, **C142/C142M (04.02)**
Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, Terminology Relating to, **C125 (04.02)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Determining the Transverse-Aggregate Spread Rate for Surface Treatment Applications, Practice for, **D5624 (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates, Test Method for, **D3042 (04.03)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Tire Derived Aggregates Using a Rigid Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D7760 (04.09)**
Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, Practice for, **C702/C702M (04.02)**
Resistance, Test Method for, **D2844/D2844M (04.08)**
Sampling Aggregates, Practice for, **D75/D75M (04.03)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying, Test Method for, **C566 (04.02)**
Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method), Test Method for, **C1524 (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixtures in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, Test Methods for, **D1411 (04.08)**

**Aggregate—specifications**
Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, Specification for, **C897 (04.01)**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Concrete Aggregates, Specification for, **C33/C33M (04.02)**
Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, Specification for, **D2940/D2940M (04.03)**
Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C317/C317M (04.01)**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C331/C331M (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, Specification for, **C330/C330M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**

**Aggregate (blended)**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**

**Aggregate-cement aggregate combinations**
*See* **Cement-aggregate combinations**

**Aggregate (coarse)**
*Sa* **Coarse aggregate**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**

**Aggregate coherence test**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**

**Aggregate content**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**

**Aggregate correction factor**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Test Method for, **C231/C231M (04.02)**

**Aggregate dimensions**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**

**Aggregate durability index**
Aggregate Durability Index, Test Method for, **D3744/D3744M (04.03)**

**Aggregate fill**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**

**Aggregate (fine)**
*Sa* **Fine aggregate**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**

**Aggregate layer hiding power**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**

**Aggregate (lightweight)**
*See* **Lightweight aggregate**

**Aggregate (natural mineral)**
*Sa* **Mineral aggregate**
Adhesion of Mineral Aggregate to Hot Bitumen, Test Method for, **D5100/D5100M (04.04)**

**Aggregate (pavement surfaces)**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Determining Fracture Energy of Asphalt-Aggregate Mixtures Using the Disk-Shaped Compact Tension Geometry, Test Method for, **D7313 (04.03)**

**Aggregate (potential alkali reactivity)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**
Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C1293 (04.02)**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1260 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Ag-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

gregates (Rock-Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **C586 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, Test Method for, **C227 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**

**Aggregate (radiation-shielding concrete)**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**

**Aggregate ratio**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**

**Aggregate refractories**
*See* **Refractories (aggregate)**

**Aggregate size/distribution**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, Test Method for, **D5461 (09.01)**
Size of Aggregate Used as Ballast for Membrane Roof Systems, Classification for, **D7655/D7655M (04.04)**

**Aggregate (soil-aggregate)**
*See* **Soil-aggregate**

**Aggregate spreader**
Determining the Transverse-Aggregate Spread Rate for Surface Treatment Applications, Practice for, **D5624 (04.03)**

**Aggregate-to-cement ratio**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**

**Aggressiveness**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**

**Aging**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), Practice for, **D6521 (04.03)**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determining the Luminance Curve of an Electroluminescent Lamp at Ambient Conditions, Test Method for, **F2771 (10.04)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Pre-stressed Prepainted Metal in a Boiling Water Test, Practice for, **D6665 (06.02)**
Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1573/D1573M (04.05)**
Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C481 (15.03)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, Test Method for, **D3012 (08.01)**

**Aging—rubber**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**

**Aging board**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**

**Aging resistance**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Pre-stressed Prepainted Metal in a Boiling Water Test, Practice for, **D6665 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Prestressed Prepainted Metal In a Dry Heat Test, Practice for, **D6491 (06.02)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), Test Method for, **D7912 (15.04)**

**Agitating tube**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Agreement (testing methods)**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**

**Agricultural drainage**
*Sa* **Land drainage piping systems**
Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, Practice for, **F449 (08.04)**

**Agricultural liming materials**
*See* **Hydrated lime—specifications**

**Agricultural materials/applications**
Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**
Agricultural pH Control Agents, Test Method for, **E1910/E1910M (11.05)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in Agriculture, Methods for Testing, **E641 (11.05)**
Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2043 (11.05)**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**
Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E549 (11.05)**
Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**
Relative Extensional Viscosity of Agricultural Spray Tank Mixes, Test Method for, **E2408 (11.05)**
Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, Test Method for, **E2044 (11.05)**

**Agricultural materials/applications—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Limestone for Animal Feed Use, Specification for, **C706 (04.01)**
Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, Specification for, **D4397 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**

**Agricultural products**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Agricultural residue**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
**Agricultural tank mix adjuvants**
Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants, Terminology Relating to, **E1519 (11.05)**
Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2043 (11.05)**
Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, Test Method for, **E2044 (11.05)**
**Agricultural workers**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
**AHP (analytical hierarchy process)**
*Sa* **Analytical hierarchy process (AHP)**
Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, Practice for, **E2495 (04.12)**
**Air**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**
**Air analysis**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
Air as an Electrical Insulating Material, Specification for, **D3283 (10.03)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
General Ambient Air Analyzer Procedures, Practice for, **D3249 (11.07)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Guide for, **E1865 (03.06)**
Planning the Sampling of the Ambient Atmosphere, Practice for, **D1357 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Air analysis—calibration of equipment**
*See* **Calibration—air/atmospheric analysis instruments**
**Air analysis—sampling**
*See* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
**Airbag materials/applications**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, Practice for, **D5446 (07.02)**
Determining Pressure Decay of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D7559/D7559M (07.02)**
Determining Seam Strength in Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D5822 (07.02)**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
Determining the Edgecomb Resistance of Woven Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6479 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, Practice for, **D5428 (07.02)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
**Air bags/seals**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Air barrier assemblies**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Barrier Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2357 (04.12)**
**Air barrier foam sealant**
Determining Air Leakage Rates of Aerosol Foam Sealants and Other Construction Joint Fill and Insulation Materials, Practice for, **C1642 (04.07)**
Evaluating Temperature Effects to Aerosol Foam Sealant During and After Dispensing, Guide for, **C1737 (04.07)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
**Airblast cleaning**
Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, Test Method for, **D4285 (06.02)**
**Airblast rating**
Door Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F2927 (15.08)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Specification for, **F2912 (15.08)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
**Airborne asbestos by direct transfer TEM**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
**Airborne chemicals**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, Test Method for, **D6007 (04.10)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
**Airborne contamination**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Documenting the Results of Airborne Particle Penetration Testing of Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F2053 (11.03)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Airborne fungal structures**
Collection of Total Airborne Fungal Structures via Inertial Impaction Methodology, Practice for, **D7788 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Airborne metal and metal oxide nanoparticle surface area concentration—measurement of**
Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, Test Method for, **E2864 (14.02)**
**Airborne microorganisms**
*Sa* **Microorganisms**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Collection of Total Airborne Fungal Structures via Inertial Impaction Methodology, Practice for, **D7788 (11.07)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
**Airborne particulate contamination**
*Sa* **Particulate contamination**
Determination of Elements in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma–Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7439 (11.07)**
**Airborne remote sensing on water**
Selection of Airborne Remote Sensing Systems for Detection and Monitoring of Oil on Water, Guide for, **F2327 (11.05)**
**Airborne sound analysis**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity, Test Method for, **E2249 (04.06)**
**Air capacity**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
**Air change rate**
Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6177 (11.07)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
**Air channel evaluation**
Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7177 (04.13)**
Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7238 (04.13)**
Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, Specification for, **D7176 (04.13)**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**
**Air circulation**
Conducting Exposures in Outdoor Glass-Covered Exposure Apparatus with Air Circulation, Practice for, **G201 (14.04)**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
**Air conditioning materials/applications**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
**Air conditioning materials/applications—specifications**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**
**Air content**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D3203/D3203M (04.03)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
**Air content—concrete**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Test Method for, **C231/C231M (04.02)**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method, Test Method for, **C173/C173M (04.02)**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C260/C260M (04.02)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
**Air-cooled gasoline engines**
*Sa* **Automotive engine fuels/oils**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
**Aircraft—Lighter-than-air sport**
Continued Airworthiness System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2354 (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2353 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2356 (15.11)**
**Aircraft—weight-shift-control**
Design of Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2317/F2317M (15.11)**
**Aircraft assembly instructions**
Kit Assembly Instructions of Aircraft Intended Primarily for Recreation, Practice for, **F2563 (15.11)**
**Aircraft chemicals/processes**
Corrosion of Aircraft Metals by Total Immersion in Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F482 (15.03)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Effects of Cleaners on Unpainted Aircraft Surfaces, Practice for, **F485 (15.03)**
Effects of Cleaning and Chemical Maintenance Materials on Painted Aircraft Surfaces, Test Method for, **F502 (15.03)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F483 (15.03)**

**Aircraft electrical wiring systems**
Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2696 (15.11)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**

**Aircraft Flight Manual (AFM)**
Aircraft Flight Manual (AFM) for a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2908 (15.11)**

**Aircraft fuel systems**
*See* **Aviation fuels—specifications**

**Aircraft insulation**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**

**Aircraft materials/applications**
*Sa* **Aerospace applications**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**
Determining the Water Retention (Repellency) Characteristics of Fibrous Glass Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1511 (04.06)**
Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1559 (04.06)**
Effects of Cleaners on Unpainted Aircraft Surfaces, Practice for, **F485 (15.03)**
Effects of Cleaning and Chemical Maintenance Materials on Painted Aircraft Surfaces, Test Method for, **F502 (15.03)**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2532 (05.01)**

**Aircraft materials/applications—specifications**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, Specification for, **A646/A646M (01.05)**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**

**Aircraft materials/applications (corrosion testing)**
Corrosion of Aircraft Metals by Total Immersion in Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F482 (15.03)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F483 (15.03)**

**Aircraft materials/applications (EMS)**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**

**Aircraft operating instructions (AOI)**
Pilot's Operating Handbook (POH) for Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2746 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with, Specification for, **F2457 (15.11)**

**Aircraft-quality steel balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**

**Aircraft systems**
Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2696 (15.11)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**
Performance of Angle of Attack System, Specification for, **F3011 (15.11)**

**Aircraft testing**
Determination of Fire Resistance of Aircraft Hydraulic Fluids by Autoignition Temperature, Test Method for, **D2155 (05.01)**
Kit Assembly Instructions of Aircraft Intended Primarily for Recreation, Practice for, **F2563 (15.11)**

**Air diffusion rate**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**

**Air discharge plenus**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**

**Air displacement**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**Air distribution systems**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization, Test Methods for, **E1554/E1554M (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**

**Air-driven silica sand**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete by Sandblasting, Test Method for, **C418 (04.02)**

**Air drop**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**

**Air dry coatings**
Measurement of Evolved Formaldehyde from Water Reducible Air-Dry Coatings, Test Method for, **D6191 (06.01)**

**Air drying method**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**

**Air dry touch-up enamel**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**

**Air emission testing**
Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies, Practice for, **D7036 (11.07)**

**Air-entrained concrete**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, Practice for, **C1646/C1646M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Air entraining admixtures (for concrete)**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C260/C260M (04.02)**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Test Method for, **C233/C233M (04.02)**
**Air-entraining portland cement**
*See* **Portland cement—specifications**
**Air entrainment**
Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C185 (04.01)**
Air-Entraining Additions for Use in the Manufacture of Air-Entraining Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C226 (04.01)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
**Air entry permeameter**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
**Air erosion**
Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E859 (04.11)**
**Airfields**
Handling of Unmanned Aircraft Systems at Divert Airfields, Practice for, **F2849 (15.11)**
**Airflow performance**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F558 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**
**Airflow resistance**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**
**Airflow resistivity**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
**Airfoils**
Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A982/A982M (01.05)**
**Airframe components crate**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**
**Airframe emergency parachutes—specifications**
Airframe Emergency Parachutes, Specification for, **F2316 (15.11)**
**Air fresheners**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
**Air-fuel ratio**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Air-gun/projectiles**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Air-heat transport devices (solar)**
*Sa* **Solar heating/cooling systems**
Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3903 (09.02)**
**Air hose**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
**Air incubators**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
**Air induction**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
**Air infiltration/exfiltration**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
**Air intrusion**
Quantification of Air Intrusion in Low-Sloped Mechanically Attached Membrane Roof Assemblies, Test Method for, **D7586/D7586M (04.04)**
**Air jacketed aneroid bomb calorimeter**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
**Air jets**
Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, Test Method for, **D5757 (05.05)**
**Air layer resistance ($I_T$)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
**Air leakage testing—building materials/constructions**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Barrier Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2357 (04.12)**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization, Test Methods for, **E1554/E1554M (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage Rates of Aerosol Foam Sealants and Other Construction Joint Fill and Insulation Materials, Practice for, **C1642 (04.07)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E783 (04.11)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Airless spray applications**
*Sa* **Spray-applied coatings**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Air mass (AM)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Air-medical (EMS) patient care providers**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**

**Air monitoring**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D7049 (11.07)**
Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**
Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman Reaction), Test Method for, **D1607 (11.07)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Air motor**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**

**Air-oven aging/testing**
Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5721 (04.13)**
Rubber—Deterioration in an Air Oven, Test Method for, **D573 (09.01)**

**Air-ozone replacement**
*Sa* **Ozone ($O_3$)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**

**Airpark—specifications**
Recreational Airpark Design, Specification for, **F2507 (15.11)**

**Air particulates**
Determining the Change in Room Air Particulate Counts as a Result of the Vacuum Cleaning Process, Test Method for, **F2608 (15.08)**

**Air performance (of vacuum cleaners)**
*Sa* **Performance—vacuum cleaners**
Evaluating the Sustained Air Performance and Exhaust Emission Efficiencies of Central Vacuum Cleaning Units, Test Method for, **F2826 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Air-permeable roof system**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
**Air permeance/permeability**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Air Permeance of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E2178 (04.12)**
Determining Air Leakage Rates of Aerosol Foam Sealants and Other Construction Joint Fill and Insulation Materials, Practice for, **C1642 (04.07)**
Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, Test Methods for, **B330 (02.05)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, Test Methods for, **C204 (04.01)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**
**Airplanes**
Design, Alteration, and Certification of Airplane Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2639 (15.11)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2483 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with an Airplane, Specification for, **F2745 (15.11)**
**Air plus diluent**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
**Air pollution/toxicity assessment**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, Guide for, **D4298 (11.07)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
**Airport pavement**
Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, Practice for, **E2666 (04.03)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
**Airport pavement—friction analysis**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**
Calculating the International Runway Friction Index, Practice for, **E2100 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
**Airport pavement—specifications**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, Specification for, **D2940/D2940M (04.03)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, Specification for, **F758 (08.04)**
**Airport security**
*See* **Security systems and equipment**
**Airport traffic control tower (ATCT)**
Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs, Practice for, **E2461 (04.12)**
**Air pressure testing**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure, Test Method for, **C1618 (04.05)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure (Metric), Test Method for, **C1618M (04.05)**
Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Air Pressure, Test Method for, **D454 (09.01)**
**Air pressure testing—building constructions/materials**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E2268 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**
**Air-purifying respiratory protective smoke escape devices (RPED)—specification for**
Air-Purifying Respiratory Protective Smoke Escape Devices (RPED), Specification for, **E2952 (15.08)**
**Air pycnometer method**
*See* **Pycnometer/pycnometry**
**Air quality analysis**
*Sa* **Air monitoring**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Characterizing Uncertainty in Air Quality Measurements, Practice for, **D7440 (11.07)**
Collection of Fungal Material From Surfaces by Tape Lift, Practice for, **D7910 (11.07)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D7520 (11.07)**
Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, Practice for, **D7297 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, Guide for, **D7145 (11.07)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation, Guide for, **D6245 (11.07)**

**Air quality analysis (workplace)**
*Sa* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
Determination of Elements in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma–Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7439 (11.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, Classification for, **E2320 (04.12)**

**Air reactivity**
Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, Test Method for, **D6559 (05.03)**

**Air release properties**
Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D3427 (05.01)**

**Air resistance**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Air retarder (AR) systems**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Air Permeance of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E2178 (04.12)**

**Air retention**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Air-rotary drilling**
*Sa* **Rotary drilling**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**

**Air sampling/analysis**
*See* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**

**Air saturation**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**

**Air-separation apparatus**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E653 (11.05)**

**Air shipment**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**

**Airsoft gun**
6 mm Projectiles Used with Low Energy Air Guns, Specification for, **F2679 (15.07)**
Air Soft Field Operation, Practice for, **F2940 (15.07)**
Air Soft Gun Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F3085 (15.07)**
Air Soft Player Safety Briefing, Practice for, **F2941 (15.07)**
Low Energy Air Gun (LEAG) Warnings, Specification for, **F2654 (15.07)**

**Airsoft gun—barrel blocking bevices**
Air Soft Gun Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F3085 (15.07)**

**Airspace**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Air supply pressure**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Air-supported roofs**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**

**Air-supported structures**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**

**Air systems**
Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, Specification for, **F1793 (01.07)**
Filters Used in Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1791 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Manifolds for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1685 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1795 (01.07)**

**Air temperature**
Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, Practice for, **E2264 (04.12)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**

**Air test**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**

**Airtight doors—specifications**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**

**Airtightness**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**

**Air-type eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**

**Air velocity**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Tests for Electrical Contacts, Guide for, **B845 (02.04)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Air voids**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**
Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D3203/D3203M (04.03)**

**Air volume concentration**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Airways**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**

**Air wicking**
Air Wicking of Tire Fabrics, Tire Cord Fabrics, Tire Cord, and Yarns, Test Method for, **D2692/D2692M (07.01)**

**Airworthiness**
Aircraft Flight Manual (AFM) for a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2908 (15.11)**
Batteries for Use in Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3005 (15.11)**
Continued Airworthiness System for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Practice for, **F2415 (15.11)**
Continued Airworthiness System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2354 (15.11)**
Continued Airworthiness System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2241 (15.11)**
Continued Airworthiness System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2425 (15.11)**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Construction of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2910 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Glider, Specification for, **F2564 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2355 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Design of the Command and Control System for Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3002 (15.11)**
Maintenance and Continued Airworthiness of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Practice for, **F2909 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance of Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Practice for, **F2911 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2356 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F3003 (15.11)**
Unmanned Aircraft System Airworthiness, Practices for, **F2501 (15.11)**

**ALA grain size**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**

**Alanine dosimetry**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**ALARA program**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**

**Alarms**
Residential Pool Alarms, Safety Specification for, **F2208 (15.11)**
Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, Guide for, **D7720 (05.04)**

**Alarm signalling device/alarms**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Albino rats**
*See* **Rats**

**Alcohol**
Determination of Methanol in Crude Oils by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7059 (05.04)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7754 (05.04)**
Diacetone Alcohol, Specification for, **D2627 (06.04)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Alcohol-benzene solution**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**

**Alcohol content**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4814 (05.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**

**Alcohol ethoxylates**
Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, Test Methods for, **D4252 (15.04)**

**Alcoholic beverages**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**

**Alcoholic potash extract**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Alcohol-insoluble matter content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Alcohol resistance**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**

**Alcohol-soluble material**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**

**Alcohol-soluble matter content**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, Test Method for, **D2358 (15.04)**

**Alcohol wash method**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**

**Aldehydes**
Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2313 (15.05)**
Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer, Test Method for, **D2119 (06.04)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D4423 (05.02)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Purity of Aldehydes and Ketones, Test Method for, **D2192 (06.04)**
Total Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7704 (06.04)**

**Algae**
Algal Growth Potential Testing with Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, Practice for, **D3978 (11.06)**
Chlorophyll Content of Algae in Surface Waters, Practices for Measurement of, **D3731 (11.02)**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Determining Algal Resistance of Plastic Films, Practice for, **G29 (14.04)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**

**Algal resistance**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**

**Alginates**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Sodium Alginate by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2605 (13.02)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**

**Algorithms**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
Use of Spectral Searching by Curve Matching Algorithms with Data Recorded Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2310 (03.06)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**
Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, Guide for, **E2443 (03.01)**

**Alignment**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

**Aliphatic absorbance**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**

**Aliphatic ester lubricants**
*See* **Lubricants (fluid)**

**Aliphatic hydrocarbons**
*Sa* **Aromatic hydrocarbons (AHs)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**

**Aliphatic olefins**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**

**Aliphatic-solvent resistant coatings**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**

**Aliphatic solvents**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**

**Alite**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**

**Alkali-alumina silicates**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**

**Alkali blue pigment**
Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, Test Method for, **F843 (15.09)**

**Alkalies content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Alkalies content—cement**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**

**Alkali extraction**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**

**Alkali halide pressed pellet technique**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Alkali-insoluble matter content**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Alkali-ion diode halogen leak testing**
*See* **Leak testing**

**Alkali metal-metal cyanide complex salts**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**

**Alkaline cleaner**
Sodium Bicarbonate, Specification for, **D928 (15.04)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**

**Alkaline detergents**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Test Methods of, **D501 (15.04)**

**Alkaline earth carbonates**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**

**Alkaline earths/alkalies**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**

**Alkaline electrolytes**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**

**Alkaline environments**
Stability of Cellulose Fibers in Alkaline Environments, Test Method for, **D6942 (06.03)**

**Alkaline fusion**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**

**Alkaline protease**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**

**Alkaline stabilization**
Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**

**Alkalinity**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Alkalinity in Acetone, Test Method for, **D1614 (06.04)**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**

**Alkali reactivity**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**
Quantitative Determination of Alkali Resistance of a Ceramic-Glass Enamel, Test Method for, **C1203 (15.02)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Alkali reactivity—aggregates**
*See* **Aggregate (potential alkali reactivity)**

**Alkali resistance**
Alkali Resistance of Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Matrix Composite Bars used in Concrete Construction, Test Method for, **D7705/D7705M (15.03)**
Alkali Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C614 (02.05)**
Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fiber for GFRC and Fiber-Reinforced Concrete and Cement, Specification for, **C1666/C1666M (04.05)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**

**Alkali-resistant brick**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**

**Alkali resistant iron blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**

**Alkali-silica**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**

**Alkali solubility**
Alkali-Solubility of Wools, Test Method for, **D1283 (07.01)**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Alkali-soluble resins**
*Sa* **Resins**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, Practice for, **D3837 (15.04)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**

**Alkali test**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Alkanes/Alkenes**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**

**Alkoxyl groups**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Groups, Specification for, **E236 (14.04)**

**Alkyd resins**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**

**Alkyds/alkyd materials/applications**
*Sa* **Solventborne paints/coatings**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, Practice for, **D6669 (11.07)**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Alkyl-aryl**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
**Alkylated diphenylamines**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6971 (05.03)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
**Alkylates**
Analysis of Linear Detergent Alkylates, Test Methods for, **D4337 (15.04)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
**Alkylbenzene compounds**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Detergent Alkylate, Test Methods for, **D1569 (15.04)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate in Synthetic Detergents by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D1768 (15.04)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
***n*-Alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
***n*-Alkyldimethylethylbenzylammonium chloride**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
**Alkyl nitrate content**
Alkyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4046 (05.02)**
**Alkylphenol ethoxylates**
Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, Test Methods for, **D4252 (15.04)**
Determination of Nonylphenol Polyethoxylates (NPnEO, $3 \leq n \leq 18$) and Octylphenol Polyethoxylates (OPnEO, $2 \leq n \leq 12$) in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring (SRM) Liquid Chromatography/ Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Practice for, **D7742 (11.02)**
**Alkyl-substituted phenols**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
**All-day testing**
*See* **Twenty-four hour testing**
**Allergens**
Biological Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D7850 (09.02)**
Immunological Measurement of Four Principal Allergenic Proteins (Hev b 1, 3, 5 and 6.02) in Natural Rubber and Its Products Derived from Latex, Test Method for, **D7427 (09.02)**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**
**Allergic contact dermatitis (ACD)**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
**Allogeneic**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**
**Allowable properties**
*Sa* **Mechanical properties**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
**Allowable stresses**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timbers for Piles from Tests of Full-Size Material, Practice for, **D7381 (04.10)**
**Allowance**
Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, Classification for, **E2168 (04.12)**
**Alloy coating**
*See* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
**Alloy equivalent weight**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
**Alloying additives**
*See* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
**Alloys**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1338 (02.05)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
**Alloy steel**
*Sa* **Carbon steel bolting materials—specifications**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steels, Guide for, **A1040 (01.05)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2329 (01.08)**
**Alloy steel—tool steel**
*See* **Tool steel—specifications**
**Alloy steel bars**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
**Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A304 (01.05)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A706/A706M (01.04)**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**
Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A914/A914M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A434 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, Specification for, **A739 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades, Specification for, **A322 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding, Specification for, **A355 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Alloy steel blooms/billets—specifications**
Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, Specification for, **A646/A646M (01.05)**

**Alloy steel bolting materials—specifications**
Alloy Steel Eyebolts, Specification for, **F541 (01.08)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel Bolting for Special Applications, Specification for, **A540/A540M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, Specification for, **A563 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **A563M (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, Specification for, **A194/A194M (01.01)**
Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links, Specification for, **A952/A952M (01.05)**
High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), Specification for, **A490M (01.08)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**
Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A490 (01.08)**

**Alloy steel castings**
Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, Practice for, **A609/A609M (01.02)**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A781/A781M (01.02)**
Hot Isostatic Pressing of Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloy Castings, Practice for, **A1080 (01.02)**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service, Specification for, **A487/A487M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A389/A389M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A915/A915M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **A148/A148M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A217/A217M (01.02)**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**

**Alloy steel chain—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A973/A973M (01.05)**
Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A391/A391M (01.05)**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**

**Alloy steel crankshafts—specifications**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**

**Alloy steel fittings—specifications**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A420/A420M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A234/A234M (01.01)**

**Alloy steel flanges—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel flanges—specifications**
Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A707/A707M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**

**Alloy steel forgings—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application, Specification for, **A723/A723M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, Specification for, **A289/A289M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A290/A290M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A372/A372M (01.05)**
Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A369/A369M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements, Specification for, **A765/A765M (01.05)**
Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Welded Attachment Links, Specification for, **A952/A952M (01.05)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, Specification for, **A646/A646M (01.05)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications, Specification for, **A837/A837M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A668/A668M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**
Superstrength Alloy Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A579/A579M (01.05)**
Vacuum Treated Steel Forgings, Alloy, Differentially Heat Treated, for Turbine Rotors, Specification for, **A940/A940M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**

**Alloy steel pipe—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A369/A369M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A999/A999M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A530/A530M (01.01)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A335/A335M (01.01)**

**Alloy steel plate**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Alloy steel plate—specifications**
Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A829/A829M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A20/A20M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, Specification for, **A786/A786M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, Specification for, **A645/A645M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel and High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Specification for, **A734/A734M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A387/A387M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, Specification for, **A1017/A1017M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A832/A832M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A353/A353M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A517/A517M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A302/A302M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel, Specification for, **A225/A225M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum, Specification for, **A204/A204M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Nickel, Specification for, **A203/A203M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A553/A553M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A533/A533M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A542/A542M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A737/A737M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A736/A736M (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Alloy steel screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws, Specification for, **F912 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F912M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **A574 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **A574M (01.08)**

**Alloy steel sheet/strip—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet/strip**
Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A506 (01.03)**
Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rolled, Specification for, **A507 (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 1170 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength Metric, Specification for, **F2882M (01.08)**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 170 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2882 (01.08)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A463/A463M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A505 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A606/A606M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Specification for, **A599/A599M (01.06)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, Test Method for, **A428/A428M (01.06)**

**Alloy steel tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel tube**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16 % Maximum to 0.25 % Maximum), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A794/A794M (01.03)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A334/A334M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A519 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**

**Alloy steel wire—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**

**Alloy-tin couple (ATC) test**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Alloy wires**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Alloy Wires for Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B84 (02.04)**

**Allyl molding compound**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials**
Allyl Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D1636 (08.01)**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**

**Alpaca**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Alphabet**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**

**Alphabetical stress-corrosion ratings**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**

**Alphabetical units of measurement**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**

**Alpha-emitting actinides**
Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, Practice for, **C1163 (12.01)**

**Alpha friction/wear testing machine (LFW-1)**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**

**Alpha growth factor (AGF)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**

**Alpha gypsum cement**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Composites, Specification for, **C1355/C1355M (04.01)**

**Alpha olefin sulfonates**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**

**Alpha particle radioactivity**
Alpha and Beta Activity in Water By Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **D7283 (11.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Alpha particle radioactivity—water**
Alpha Particle Radioactivity of Water, Test Method for, **D1943 (11.02)**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, Practice for, **D7282 (11.02)**

**Alpha pulse-height analysis**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Isotopic Uranium in Water by Radiochemistry, Test Method for, **D3972 (11.02)**
Plutonium in Water, Test Method for, **D3865 (11.02)**

**Alpha radiation**
Interpretation of Existing Field Instrumentation to Influence Emergency Response Decisions, Guide for, **D7316 (11.02)**

**Alpha spectrometry**
238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1415 (12.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Determination of Plutonium and Neptunium in Uranium Hexafluoride and U-Rich Matrix by Alpha Spectrometry, Guide for, **C1561 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium-232 in Uranium Hexafluoride, Guide for the, **C1636 (12.01)**
Electrodeposition of the Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1284 (12.01)**
Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, Practice for, **C1163 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1000 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1473 (12.01)**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**

**Alpha titanium forgings**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**

**Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E)**
Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2695 (13.02)**

**Alpha (total) activity**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**

**Alpha-tricalcium phosphate**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**

**Alpine endorsement**
Training of Search and Rescue Personnel Operating in the Alpine Environment (Alpine Endorsement), Guide for, **F3028 (13.02)**

**Alpine skis**
Center Spring Constant and Spring Constant Balance of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F498 (15.07)**
Determining Mass and Moment of Inertia of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F1722 (15.07)**
Geometry of Alpine Skis, Terminology for, **F472 (15.07)**
Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F780 (15.07)**
Torsion Characteristic of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F779 (15.07)**
Verification of Ski Binding Test Devices, Test Method for, **F1062 (15.07)**

**Alpine skis—specifications**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**
Ski Binding Test Devices, Specification for, **F1061 (15.07)**

**Alpine skis (binding/mounting area)**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Measuring the Quasi-Static Release Moments of Alpine Ski Bindings, Test Method for, **F504 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**
Selection of Release Torque Values for Alpine Ski Bindings, Practice for, **F939 (15.07)**
Verification of Ski Binding Test Devices, Test Method for, **F1062 (15.07)**

**Alpine skis (binding/mounting area)—specifications**
Binding Mounting Area Dimensions on Alpine Skis and Bindings, Specification for, **F473 (15.07)**
Ski Binding Test Devices, Specification for, **F1061 (15.07)**

**Altazimuth tracking mount**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**

**Alteration**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**

**Alternate calibration vessel uniform compaction check**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**

**Alternate core bonding tests**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

**Alternate immersion test**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**

**Alternating-current measurement**
*Sa* **A-C (alternating-current) magnetic properties**
Examination of Drillstring Threads Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2928/E2928M (03.03)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**

**Alternating-current permeability**
AC Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current, Test Method for, **A772/A772M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A304 (01.05)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, Guide for, **A1036 (03.04)**

**Alternating magnetic fields**
*See* **Magnetic shields**

**Alternative agricultural products**
Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems, Guide for, **E2392/E2392M (04.12)**

**Alternative daily covers (ADC)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**

**Alternative emergency warning light system**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**3-Alternative-Forced-Choice (3-AFC) presentation**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
**Alternative fuel**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E2766 (12.02)**
**Alternative indicator method**
Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines by Alternative Indicator Method, Test Methods for, **D2074 (06.03)**
**Alternative pathway complement activation**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Alternative solvent systems**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**
**Altitude**
Determining the Effects of High Altitude on Packaging Systems by Vacuum Method, Test Methods for, **D6653/D6653M (15.10)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
**Alumina**
Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **F7 (10.04)**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**
**Alumina-base catalysts**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**
Total Molybdenum in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D3943 (05.05)**
Total Nickel in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D4481 (05.05)**
**Alumina ceramics**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
**Alumina hydrate**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
**Alumina powder—particle size distribution**
Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Alumina by Centrifugal Photosedimentation, Test Method for, **C1182 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Powders by Electrical Sensing Zone Technique, Test Method for, **C690 (15.02)**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**
**Alumina refractories**
*See* **Refractories (alumina)**
**Alumina-silica high-temperature thermal insulation**
High-Temperature Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C892 (04.06)**
**Aluminate**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
**Aluminium oxide (AlO)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C785 (12.01)**
**Aluminizing**
Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B875 (02.05)**
**Alumino-silicate**
Mullite Refractories, Classification of, **C467 (15.01)**
**Aluminum**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F2924 (10.04)**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Aluminum-Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B955/B955M (02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Fiber Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composite (AMC) Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B976 (02.03)**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum, Test Method for, **E266 (12.02)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**
Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practices for, **B660 (02.02)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1730 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Preparation of Hot-Dip Aluminum Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1731 (02.05)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, Guide for, **C1375 (04.07)**

**Aluminum—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural aluminum—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B875 (02.05)**
Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, Specification for, **B373 (02.02)**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, Specification for, **B479 (02.02)**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B361 (02.02)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1345 (01.06)**

**Aluminum 1350 drawing stock**
Aluminum 1350 Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B233 (02.03)**

**Aluminum absorption curve**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**

**Aluminum alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**

**Aluminum alloys**
Aluminum Alloy Extrusions Press Cooled from an Elevated Temperature Shaping Process for Production of T1, T2, T5 and T10–Type Tempers, Practice for, **B945 (02.02)**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Terminology Relating to, **B881 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Castings Produced by the Squeeze Casting, Thixocast and Rheocast Semi-Solid Casting Processes, Specification for, **B969/B969M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B955/B955M (02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
Bulge-Forming Superplastic Metallic Sheet, Test Methods for, **E2712 (03.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants for Aluminum Alloys by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D7646 (05.04)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E2792 (03.05)**
Extrusion Press Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B807/B807M (02.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Wrought Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B918/B918M (02.02)**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**
Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practices for, **B660 (02.02)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1730 (02.05)**
Preparation of Hot-Dip Aluminum Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1731 (02.05)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B831 (02.02)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Tear Testing of Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B871 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Test Methods for, **B557 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **B557M (02.02)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**

**Aluminum alloys—corrosion by engine coolants**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**Aluminum alloys—corrosion testing**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, Test Method for, **G139 (03.02)**
Determining Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of 2XXX and 7XXX Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **G47 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Measurement of Corrosion Potentials of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **G69 (03.02)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**

**Aluminum alloys—indentation hardness**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **B648 (02.02)**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Webster Hardness Gage, Test Method for, **B647 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys—metallography**
*See* **Metallographic analysis/inspection**

**Aluminum alloys—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1183 (01.06)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, Specification for, **B632/B632M (02.02)**
Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, Specification for, **B479 (02.02)**
Anodic Oxide Coatings on Aluminum, Specification for, **B580 (02.05)**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B361 (02.02)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
High Magnesium Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Marine Service and Similar Environments, Specification for, **B928/B928M (02.02)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Pinhole Determination in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Plain Foil by Means of a Light Table, Method for, **B926 (02.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**

**Aluminum alloys—spectrochemical analysis**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition by Spectrochemical Analysis, Practices for, **E716 (03.05)**

**Aluminum alloys—surface preparation for adhesive bonding**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**

**Aluminum alloys—ultrasonic inspection**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels, Test Method for, **B548 (02.02)**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Wrought Products, Practice for, **B594 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (anodic coatings)**
Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, Test Method for, **B137 (02.05)**
Measurement of Impedance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Test Method for, **B457 (02.05)**
Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Method for, **B136 (02.05)**
Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, Test Method for, **B680 (02.05)**

**Aluminum alloys (anodic coatings)—specifications**
Anodic Oxide Coatings on Aluminum, Specification for, **B580 (02.05)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**

**Aluminum alloys (castings)**
Aluminum-Alloy Castings Produced by the Squeeze Casting, Thixocast and Rheocast Semi-Solid Casting Processes, Specification for, **B969/B969M (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**
Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E155 (03.03)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E505 (03.03)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (castings)—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**

**Aluminum alloys (electronic)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**

**Aluminum alloys (honeycomb shelter panels)**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**

**Aluminum alloys (pipe)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (pipe)—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (plate/sheet)—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels, Test Method for, **B548 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (rod)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (rod)—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (structural)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (structural)—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy 6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles, Specification for, **B308/B308M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**

**Aluminum alloys (tube)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**

**Aluminum alloys (tube)—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (wire)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**

**Aluminum alloys (wire)—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B398/B398M (02.03)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**

**Aluminum alloy ultrasonic reference blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**

**Aluminum alloy (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Aluminum-base master alloy**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**

**Aluminum box culverts**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**

**Aluminum bronze balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**

**Aluminum bronze castings**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**Aluminum bronzes—specifications**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B169/B169M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Aluminum castings**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E155 (03.03)**
Inspection of Aluminum Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2422 (03.03)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **B985 (02.02)**

**Aluminum-clad steel**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**

**Aluminum-clad steel electrical conductors**
Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, Specification for, **B502/B502M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B416 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B506 (02.01)**

**Aluminum-coated steel chain-link fence—specifications**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems—specifications**
Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A491 (01.06)**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**

**Aluminum-coated steel sheet—specifications**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A463/A463M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**

**Aluminum-coated steel tube—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**

**Aluminum-coated steel wire**
Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, Test Method for, **A428/A428M (01.06)**

**Aluminum-coated steel wire—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1183 (01.06)**
Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A809 (01.06)**
Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A491 (01.06)**
Aluminum-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A474 (01.06)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**

**Aluminum coatings**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, Test Method for, **B137 (02.05)**
Measurement of Impedance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Test Method for, **B457 (02.05)**
Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Method for, **B136 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, Test Method for, **B680 (02.05)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, Test Method for, **A428/A428M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**

**Aluminum coatings—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Anodic Oxide Coatings on Aluminum, Specification for, **B580 (02.05)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**

**Aluminum contamination**
*See* **Contamination**

**Aluminum content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**

**Aluminum content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—ferrous alloys**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—iron ores**
Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores and Related Materials by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E738 (03.05)**
Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E507 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—petroleum products**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Aluminum content—steel**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—Ti/Ti alloys**
Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E539 (03.05)**

**Aluminum content—water**
Aluminum in Water, Test Method for, **D857 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**

**Aluminum content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**

**Aluminum (corrosion testing)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**

**Aluminum coupons**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**

**Aluminum electrical conductors**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Non-Specular (NS) Surface Finish on Overhead Aluminum Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B979 (02.03)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**

**Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**
Aluminum 1350 Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B233 (02.03)**
Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B609/B609M (02.03)**
Aluminum 1350–H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B230/B230M (02.03)**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), Specification for, **B236 (02.02)**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric), Specification for, **B236M (02.02)**
Aluminum Rectangular and Square Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B324 (02.03)**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B398/B398M (02.03)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, Specification for, **B502/B502M (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B901 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B231/B231M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), Specification for, **B524/B524M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B549 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated Steel Supported (ACSS), Specification for, **B856 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B232/B232M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors, Specification for, **B399/B399M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (AACSR) (6201), Specification for, **B711 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B416 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation, Specification for, **B801 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), Specification for, **B701/B701M (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B506 (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Aluminum-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B415 (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, Specification for, **B606/B606M (02.03)**
Non-Specular (NS) Surface Finish on Overhead Aluminum Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B979 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Con-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ductors (AAC/TW), Specification for, **B778 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**

**Aluminum electrical conductors (semiconductors)**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Aluminum electrical conductors (stranded)**
*See* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**Aluminum (electroplating)**
*See* **Electroplated coatings**

**Aluminum-emulsified asphalt**
Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Test Method for, **D6356/D6356M (04.04)**

**Aluminum facings**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters, Practice for, **E1801 (04.11)**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**

**Aluminum foil**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Pinhole Determination in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Plain Foil by Means of a Light Table, Method for, **B926 (02.02)**

**Aluminum foil—specifications**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**

**Aluminum fusion welds**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**

**Aluminum industry**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**

**Aluminum matrix composite**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B978/B978M (02.03)**

**Aluminum (metallography)**
*See* **Metallographic analysis/inspection**

**Aluminum mill products**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**

**Aluminum-mischmetal (Al-MM) alloy**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**

**Aluminum-nickel bronze plate and sheet**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

**Aluminum nitride**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**

**Aluminum oxide ($Al_2O_3$)—specifications**
High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, Specification for, **F603 (13.01)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C785 (12.01)**

**Aluminum oxide ($Al_2O_3$)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
Total Ash in Leather, Test Method for, **D2617 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**

**Aluminum oxide ($Al_2O_3$) content**
Analysis of Aluminum Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D718 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, Test Method for, **F510/F510M (15.04)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Aluminum oxide ($Al_2O_3$) content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**Aluminum oxide (alumina) powder**
Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **F7 (10.04)**

**Aluminum oxide/boron carbide composite pellets (nuclear-grade)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide-Boron Carbide Composite Pellets, Specification for, **C784 (12.01)**

**Aluminum oxide pellets/powder (nuclear-grade)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C785 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1031 (12.01)**

**Aluminum pipe**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**

**Aluminum pipe—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **B745/B745M (02.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**Aluminum potassium silicate**
*See* **Mica pigment**

**Aluminum powder and paste**
Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, Specification for, **D962 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**

**Aluminum powders**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**

**Aluminum reduction method**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**

**Aluminum roofing materials**
Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Guide for, **D3805/D3805M (04.04)**

**Aluminum roofing materials—specifications**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Aluminum scratch test**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**

**Aluminum shipping crates**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**

**Aluminum silicate pigments**
Analysis of Aluminum Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D718 (06.03)**

**Aluminum-silicate refractory specimens**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**

**Aluminum-silicon alloy**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Specification for, **A599/A599M (01.06)**

**Aluminum-silicon bronze—specifications**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**Aluminum smelting**
Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D6791 (05.03)**

**Aluminum source**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**

**Aluminum (spectrochemical analysis)**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition by Spectrochemical Analysis, Practices for, **E716 (03.05)**

**Aluminum surgical implants—specifiations**
High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, Specification for, **F603 (13.01)**
Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), Specification for, **F1108 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**

**Aluminum tube**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**Aluminum tube—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**

**Aluminum ultrasonic reference blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**

**Aluminum-zinc alloy-coated steel—specifications**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**

**Aluminum-zinc-magnesium alloys**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**

**Aluminum-zirconium**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**

**Ambient air/atmospheric analysis**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), Test Method for, **D6209 (11.07)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Air Analyzed by Ion Chromatography (IC) and Spectrophotometric Measurements, Test Method for, **D7614 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D7520 (11.07)**
General Ambient Air Analyzer Procedures, Practice for, **D3249 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Planning the Sampling of the Ambient Atmosphere, Practice for, **D1357 (11.07)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**

**Ambient conditions**
Determining the Luminance Curve of an Electroluminescent Lamp at Ambient Conditions, Test Method for, **F2771 (10.04)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**

**Ambient sound pressure levels**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**

**Ambient temperature**
Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Test Method for, **E1949 (03.01)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Graphite at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **D7779 (05.05)**
Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, Test Method for, **C1549 (04.06)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature—Cylindrical Rod Strength, Test Method for, **C1684 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, Test Method for, **D3709 (05.01)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**

**Ambient water evaluation**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**

**Ambulance**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Medical Oxygen Delivery Systems for EMS Ground Vehicles, Specification for, **F1949 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operators, Guide for, **F1517 (13.02)**
Training Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operations, Guide for, **F1705 (13.02)**

**Amendments (to health information)**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Amenities**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, Classification for, **E1668 (04.11)**
**American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, Specification for, **C1577 (04.05)**
**American National Standards Institute (ANSI)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
**American process**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**
**American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards**
*See* **ASTM voluntary consensus standards**
**American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
**American turpentine**
*See* **Turpentine**
**American wire gage (AWG)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**
**American woolen run**
*See* **Woolen run**
**Americium-241 ($^{241}$Am) content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**
The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, Practice for, **C1414 (12.01)**
**Amide plastics**
*See* **Polyamide (PA)**
**Amides/amines (classification)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
**Amine acid acceptance**
*Sa* **Acid acceptance**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
**Amine resins**
*See* **Resins**
**Amines content**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
**Amine values**
*Sa* **Fatty amines**
Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Guide for, **D7590 (05.04)**
Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines by Alternative Indicator Method, Test Methods for, **D2074 (06.03)**
**Amino molding compounds**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**
**Ammeter method**
*Sa* **Wattmeter-ammeter-voltmeter method**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
**Ammonia**
Determination of Ammonia Trapping in a Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7129 (10.02)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
**Ammoniacal copper arsenate**
*See* **Wood preservatives**
**Ammonia content**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
**Ammonia nitrogen content**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
**Ammonia test**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Ammonia Vapor Test for Determining Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B858 (02.01)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
**Ammonium acetate method**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
**Ammonium cations**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
**Ammonium chloride method**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
**Ammonium hydroxide content**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ammonium persulfate oxidation**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6019 (15.04)**
**Ammonium salts**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
**Ammonium thiocyanate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Ammonium/thriethanolamine soaps**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
**Ammunition**
Cartridge Brass Cartridge Case Cups, Specification for, **B129 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Sealing Fiber Containers and Cans, Specification for, **D6590/D6590M (15.10)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**AMO arrow length**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
**Amorphous calcium phosphate (ACP)**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**
**Amorphous geomembranes**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
**Amorphous magnetic material**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types, Specification for, **A901 (03.04)**
Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**
**Amorphous materials**
Amorphous Poly(lactide) and Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2579 (13.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
**Amorphous silica fiber insulated wire**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
**Amount of ink deposit**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Fabric Type Ribbons, Practice for, **F1782 (15.09)**
*Ampelisca abdita*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Ampere hours**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
**Amperometric detection**
Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7237 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**
**Amperometric titration**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
**Amphetamine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, Guide for, **E1969 (14.02)**
**Amphipods/Amphibia**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Amphibians**
Conducting Whole Sediment Toxicity Tests with Amphibians, Guide for, **E2591 (11.06)**
**Amphibole asbestos**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
**Amplification**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
**Amplifier calibration**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, Practice for, **A418/A418M (01.05)**
**Amplifier electronics**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores, Test Method for, **A598/A598M (03.04)**
**Amplitude**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Amplitude error analysis**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
**Ampoules**
*Sa* **Glass containers**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ampulization**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
**AMS (α-Methylstyrene)**
*Sa* **Methylstyrene**
AMS (α-Methylstyrene), Specification for, **D6367 (06.04)**
Analysis of AMS (α-Methylstyrene) by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6144 (06.04)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Phenol Content of Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) or AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Method for, **D3160 (06.04)**
Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Methods for, **D2121 (06.04)**
**Amusement railway ride tracks**
Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices, Practice for, **F2960 (15.07)**
**Amusement railway ride tracks—related devices**
Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices, Practice for, **F2960 (15.07)**
**Amusement rides/devices**
Amusement Rides and Devices, Terminology Relating to, **F747 (15.07)**
Auditing Amusement Rides and Devices, Guide for, **F2974 (15.07)**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**
Design of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2291 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Installation and Testing of Climbing Nets and Netting/Mesh used in Amusement Rides, Devices, Play Areas and Attractions, Practice for, **F2375 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Installation, Operation, Maintenance, Inspection and Major Modification of Trampoline Courts, Practice for, **F2970 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Operation, and Maintenance of Inflatable Amusement Devices, Practice for, **F2374 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, in Canada, Practice for, **F2783 (15.07)**
Manufacture, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of Aquatic Play Equipment, Practice for, **F2461 (15.07)**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**
Monitoring Weather Conditions for Safe Parasail Operation, Guide for, **F2993 (15.07)**
Ownership, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F770 (15.07)**
Parasailing, Practices for, **F3099 (15.07)**
Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices, Practice for, **F2960 (15.07)**
Quality, Manufacture, and Construction of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F1193 (15.07)**
Special Requirements for Bumper Boats, Practice for, **F2460 (15.07)**
**Amylaceous matter content**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
**Amyl acetate**
Primary Amyl Acetate, Synthetic (98 % Grade), Specification for, **D3540 (06.04)**
**Amyl alcohol**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
***tert*-Amyl methylether (TAME)**
*See* **TAME** (*tert*-amyl methylether)
**Amyl nitrate content**
Amyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D1839 (05.01)**
**Anaerobic (AN) adhesives**
Anaerobic Single-Component Adhesives (AN), Specification for, **D5363 (15.06)**
**Anaerobic media**
*See* **Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation—petroleum products**
**Anaerobic thread locking compounds**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
**Analog dictation**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**
**Analog instrumentation/analysis**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Analysis (of data)**
*Sa* **Data analysis**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Asbestos, Terminology for, **D7712 (11.07)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**
**Analysis of variance (ANOVA)**
*Sa* **ANOVA (analysis of variance)**
Measurement Systems Analysis (MSA), Guide for, **E2782 (14.02)**
**Analytes**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**
**Analyte spiking technique**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**
**Analytical atomic spectroscopy**
*See* **Spectroscopy**
**Analytical chamber**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Analytical chemistry materials/applications**
Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Terminology Relating to, **E135 (03.05)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**

**Analytical curves**
Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, Practice for, **E305 (03.05)**

**Analytical electron microscopy (AEM)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**

**Analytical ferrography**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants by Analytical Ferrography, Practice for, **D7690 (05.04)**

**Analytical hierarchy process (AHP)**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, Practice for, **E2495 (04.12)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Analytical information categories**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**

**Analytical leather tanning solutions**
*See* **Tanning analysis/materials**

**Analytical measurement system performance**
Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, Practice for, **D6299 (05.03)**

**Analytical methodology**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**

**Analytical methods—risk-based validation**
Risk-Based Validation of Analytical Methods for PAT Applications, Guide for, **E2898 (14.02)**

**Analytical methods (for coal/coke)**
*See* **Proximate analysis—coal/coke**
*See* **Ultimate analysis—coal and coke**

**Analytical quantification method**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**

**Analytical solution**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**

**Analytical standard**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**

**Analytical volume**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**

**Analyzer systems**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, Guide for, **D7235 (05.04)**
Prediction of Analyzer Sample System Lag Times, Guide for, **D7278 (05.04)**
Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, Practice for, **D7453 (05.04)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

**Analyzing witness surfaces**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**

**Anatase-rutile ratio**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**

**Anatase titanium dioxide**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, Classification for, **D4677 (09.01)**

**Anchorage element**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Fixed Anchorages Installed on Structures used for Rope Rescue Training, Specification for, **F2822 (13.02)**

**Anchor bolts**
Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, Specification for, **F1554 (01.08)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**

**Anchor pattern**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**

**Anchors—ships**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**

**Anchors/anchorage systems**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Dimension Stone, Terminology Relating to, **C119 (04.07)**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
Portable High Anchor Devices, Test Method for, **F2684/F2684M (13.02)**
Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints, Test Method for, **E754 (04.11)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Individual Stone Anchorages in Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1354/C1354M (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**

**Anemometers**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Aneroid barometers**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**

**Aneroid bomb calorimeter**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**

**Anesthesia equipment—specifications**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
User Applied Drug Labels in Anesthesiology, Specification for, **D4774 (15.10)**

**Angioplasty**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Measuring Securement of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stent Mounted on Delivery System, Guide for, **F2394 (13.01)**

**Angle beam ultrasonic testing**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, Practice for, **E2700 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**

**Angle crates**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**

**Angled borehole drilling**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**

**Angled orthopaedic fracture fixation devices**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**

**Angle iron/sledge hammer test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Angle lapping and staining technique**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Angle-of-attack (AoA)**
Performance of Angle of Attack System, Specification for, **F3011 (15.11)**

**Angle of incidence**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Angle of inclination**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**

**Angle of repose**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**

**Angle of twist**
*Sa* **Twist**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**

**Angle style valves**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**

**Angle test**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Angular conditions of measurement**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**

**Angular deviation**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**

**Angularity**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**

**Angular pull-off resistance**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**

**Anhydride**
*See* **Acetic anhydride**

**Anhydride content**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**

**Anhydrous calcium chloride**
*Sa* **Calcium chloride**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**

**Anhydrous denatured ethanol**
Existent Inorganic Sulfate in Ethanol by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7318 (05.04)**

**Anhydrous gypsum**
Gypsum Keene's Cement, Specification for, **C61/C61M (04.01)**

**Anhydrous salt-free soda soap content**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**

**Anhydrous silicon dioxide**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Anhydrous soap content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**

**Anidex fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Aniline**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Aniline point**
Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents, Test Methods for, **D611 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**

**Animal black**
*See* **Bone black pigments**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Animal experimentation**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, Guide for, **F2884 (13.02)**
**Animal fats**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
**Animal feeds**
Limestone for Animal Feed Use, Specification for, **C706 (04.01)**
**Animal fibers**
Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Test Method for, **D2816 (07.01)**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2130 (07.01)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
Extractable Matter in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D1574 (07.01)**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**
Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2968 (07.01)**
pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D2165 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Textile Fibers, Guide for, **D7641 (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
**Animal gelatin**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**
**Animal habitats**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**
**Animal hair**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
**Animal tissue**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, Guide for, **F2884 (13.02)**
**Anion electrical conductivity**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
**Anion exchange**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Determination of Free and Total Glycerin in Biodiesel Blends by Anion Exchange Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7591 (05.04)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
**Anion exchange resins**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**
**Anionic contamination**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
**Anionic impurities**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
**Anionic matter content**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
**Anionic surfactants**
*Sa* **Surfactants**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Determination of Various Anionic Surfactant Actives by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D6173 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**
**Anions content**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Determination of Anions in Cathodic Electrocoat Permeates by Ion Chromatography, Guide for, **D5794 (06.01)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
**Anisotropic carbon/graphite materials**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
**Anisotropy**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Anisotropy index**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Annealed aluminum materials**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B609/B609M (02.03)**
Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, Specification for, **B479 (02.02)**

**Annealed glass**
Design and Performance of Supported Laminated Glass Walkways, Practice for, **E2751/E2751M (04.12)**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**

**Annealed copper**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**

**Annealed copper—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B910/B910M (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B3 (02.03)**
Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B48 (02.03)**

**Annealed glass—specifications**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**

**Annealed steel—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Specification for, **A401/A401M (01.03)**

**Annealing**
Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), Specification for, **D7194 (08.03)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**

**Annealing strain**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Beam Bending, Test Method for, **C598 (15.02)**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, Test Method for, **C336 (15.02)**
Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers, Test Methods for, **C148 (15.02)**

**Announcing-systems amplifiers/control panels**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**

**Annual bluegrass**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**

**Annual review of standards**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**

**Annular configuration**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**

**Annunciation**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**

**Anode carbon**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D6120 (05.02)**

**Anode copper**
Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, Test Method for, **E1771 (03.05)**

**Anodeless risers/fittings—specifications**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**

**Anodes**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, Test Method for, **D6559 (05.03)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**

**Anodes—specifications**
Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes, Specification for, **B418 (02.04)**

**Anodic coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Anodic coatings—Al/Al alloys)**
Anodic Oxide Coatings on Aluminum, Specification for, **B580 (02.05)**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, Test Method for, **B137 (02.05)**
Measurement of Impedance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Test Method for, **B457 (02.05)**
Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Method for, **B136 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, Test Method for, **B680 (02.05)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**

**Anodic polarization measurement**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**

**Anodic stripping voltammetry**
*See* **Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry**

**Anodized coatings**
Hard-Coat Anodizing of Magnesium for Engineering Applications, Specification for, **B893 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**

**Anomalies**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**

**Anorganic bone**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**

**Anorganic hydroxylapatite**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**

**ANOVA (analysis of variance)**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**

**ANSI replacement standards**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**ANS X3.182**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**

**Anthophyllite asbestos fibers**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Anthracene**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**

**Anthracite**
*Sa* **Bituminous coal**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**

**Anthropometric data**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Antibacterial washes**
Assessment of an Antibacterial Handwash Product by Multiple Basin Wash Technique, Test Method for, **E1883 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Residual Effectiveness of Antibacterial Personal Cleansing Products, Guide for, **E2752 (11.05)**
Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, Test Method for, **E1874 (11.05)**

**Antiblock**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**

**Anticlastic curvature radii**
Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, Test Method for, **D6790/D6790M (15.03)**

**Anticoagulant coatings**
Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, Specification for, **E1048 (14.04)**

**Anti-corrosion pigments—basic lead silicochromate**
Basic Lead Silicochromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1648 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, Test Methods for, **D1844 (06.03)**

**Anti-corrosion pigments—red lead**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Red Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D83 (06.03)**

**Anti-corrosion pigments—strontium chromate**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Strontium Chromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1649 (06.03)**

**Anti-corrosion pigments—zinc chromate**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Yellow Pigment (Zinc Chromate Yellow), Test Methods for, **D444 (06.03)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**

**Anti-corrosion pigments—zinc hydroxy phosphite**
Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Test Method for, **D4450 (06.03)**
Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Specification for, **D4462 (06.03)**

**Antidegradants**
*Sa* **Rubber compounding materials**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, Test Method for, **D5666 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Ma-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

terial, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), Practice for, **D3156 (09.01)**

**Antifouling coating system**
Antifouling Panels in Shallow Submergence, Test Method for Testing, **D3623 (06.02)**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
Determination of Organic Biocide Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6903 (06.02)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, Test Method for, **D5108 (06.02)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**

**Antifouling paint pigments—copper powder**
Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, Specification for, **D964 (06.03)**

**Antifouling performance**
Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, Practice for, **D6990 (06.02)**

**Antifreeze (engine)**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
*Sa* **Ethylene glycol**
Determination of Fatty Acids and Esters in Glycerin, Test Method for, **D7638 (15.05)**
Determination of Glycerin Assay by Titration (Sodium Meta Periodate), Test Method for, **D7637 (15.05)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**

**Anti-friction bearings—specifications**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings**
Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings, Specification for, **A534 (01.05)**
High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A485 (01.05)**
High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A295/A295M (01.05)**
Medium Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A866 (01.05)**
Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A756 (01.05)**

**Antigenic protein**
The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products, Test Method for, **D6499 (09.02)**

**Antilocking brake system (ABS)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**

**Antimicrobial agents**
Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, Test Method for, **E2895 (11.05)**

**Antimicrobial formulations/testing**
*Sa* **Fungal influence/resistance**
*Sa* **Microbiological examination**
Antimicrobial and Antiviral Agents, Terminology Relating to, **E2756 (11.05)**
Applying Aerosolized, Test Method for, **E2894 (11.05)**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity for Water Miscible Compounds Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Test Method for, **E2783 (11.05)**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions, Test Method for, **E2149 (11.05)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Evaluating Relative Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Handwashing Formulations using the Palmar Surface and Mechanical Hand Sampling, Test Method for, **E2870 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Air-Permeable Materials when Challenged with Biological Aerosols Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2720 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Surfaces When Challenged with Droplets Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2721 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand, Test Method for, **E2011 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Pre-saturated or Impregnated Towelettes for Hard Surface Disinfection, Practice for, **E2362 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Residual Effectiveness of Antibacterial Personal Cleansing Products, Guide for, **E2752 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Hand Hygiene Topical Antimicrobial Products using, Guide for, **E2897 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Handwash Formulations Using the Paper Towel (Palmar) Method of Hand Contamination, Test Method for, **E2784 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Production of, Test Method for, **E2839 (11.05)**
Quantification of ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with High Shear and Continuous Flow using CDC Biofilm Reactor, Test Method for, **E2562 (11.05)**
Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM) for Determining the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Towelettes, Test Method for, **E2896 (11.05)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity In Carpets, Test Method for, **E2471 (11.05)**
Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity in Fabric and Air Filter Media, Test Method for, **E2722 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Antimicrobial pesticides**
Applying Aerosolized, Test Method for, **E2894 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Reducing Effectiveness of Food-Handler Handwash Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2946 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Hand Hygiene Topical Antimicrobial Products using, Guide for, **E2897 (11.05)**
Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, Test Method for, **E2647 (11.05)**
Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM) for Determining the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Towelettes, Test Method for, **E2896 (11.05)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods, Guide for, **E2361 (11.05)**
Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity in Fabric and Air Filter Media, Test Method for, **E2722 (11.05)**

**Antimony**
Refined Antimony, Specification for, **B237 (02.04)**

**Antimony content**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Antimony content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**

**Antimony content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**

**Antimony content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**

**Antimony content—water**
Antimony in Water, Test Method for, **D3697 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**

**Antimony oxide**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**

**Antimony trichloride method**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**

**Antimycin**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**

**Antioxidants**
*Sa* **Rubber chemicals**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Measurement of Antioxidant Content in Lubricating Greases by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D7527 (05.04)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ, Test Method for, **D5376 (09.01)**

**Antioxidants (petroleum)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Guide for, **D7590 (05.04)**

**Antiozonants**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**

**Antiperspirants**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Antirusts**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1119 (15.05)**
pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1287 (15.05)**
Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1121 (15.05)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**

**Antisag meter**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**

**Antiseptic drug products**
Evaluation of First Aid Antiseptic Drug Products, Test Method for, **E1589 (11.05)**

**Antisoil deposition properties**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**

**Antistatic products**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**

**Antistripping asphalt additives**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**

**Antiswelling effectiveness**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**

**Antiwear hydraulic oils**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**

**Antoine equation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Anvil-type measuring devices**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**

**AOD (argon-oxygen-decarburization)**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**

**AOQL (average outgoing quality limit)—sampling plans**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Single- and Multi-Level Continuous Sampling of a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2819 (14.02)**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**

**AOTF (acoustic optic turnable filter) instrument**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**

**AP (anterior-posterior) draw test**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**

**Aperture-detector technique**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**

**Apha color**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4877 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**

**API (American Petroleum Institute)**
API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method), Test Method for, **D287 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D1298 (05.01)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables, Guide for, **D1250 (05.01)**

**API CG-4 performance category**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**

**API TC**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**

**Apparatus**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**

**Apparel fabrics**
*Sa* **Blouse fabrics**
*Sa* **Career apparel fabrics**
*Sa* **Dress coat/outer garments**
*Sa* **Dress suits**
*Sa* **Overcoat/jacket fabrics**
*Sa* **Rainwear—specifications**
*Sa* **Slack and trouser fabrics**
*Sa* **Sportswear**
Apparel, Terminology Relating to, **D7022 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Flammability of Apparel Textiles, Test Method for, **D1230 (07.01)**
International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, Guide to, **D6322 (07.02)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**
Woven High Stretch Fabrics Used in Apparel, Specification for, **D7507 (07.02)**

**Apparel sizing**
*Sa* **Body dimension measurements**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Petite Figure Type, Size Range 00P – 20P, Tables for, **D7878/D7878M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Misses Maternity Sizes Two to Twenty-Two (2-22), Table of, **D7197 (07.02)**

**Apparent acetyl content**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**

**Apparent attenuation**
Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, Practice for the, **E664/E664M (03.03)**

**Apparent bending modulus**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**

**Apparent burn rate**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**

**Apparent carbon yield**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**

**Apparent chloride diffusion coefficient**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**

**Apparent density**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, Test Method for, **B329 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Method for, **B417 (02.05)**
Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1895 (08.01)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
Unsintered Pigmented Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D7193 (08.03)**

**Apparent opening size**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**

**Apparent shear strength**
*See* **Shear testing**

**Apparent specific gravity**
*See* **Specific gravity**

**Apparent specific gravity/porosity**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**

**Apparent steady-state bioconcentration**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Apparent tack**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**
**Apparent tensile strength**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
**Apparent thermal conductivity**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**
**Apparent viscosity**
*Sa* **Viscosity—petroleum products**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7867 (06.01)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
**Appearance**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Appearance of Clear, Transparent Liquids (Visual Inspection Procedure), Test Method for, **E2680 (15.05)**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**
**Appearance of materials**
*Sa* **Optical materials/properties/tests**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials**
*Sa* **Transmittance and reflectance**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Bleeding of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D279 (06.03)**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, Practice for, **D868 (06.02)**
Determination of Low Temperature Fluidity and Appearance of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D6351 (05.03)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints, Test Method for, **D714 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Checking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D660 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D661 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Erosion of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D662 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D610 (06.01)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, Test Methods for, **D4214 (06.01)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Relative Hiding Power of Paints by the Visual Evaluation of Brushouts, Test Method for, **D344 (06.01)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**
Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, Practice for, **D3964 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Appearance of materials—specifications**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D6864 (08.03)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
**Appearance of textile materials/applications**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fabric Defects, Terminology Relating to, **D3990 (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, Test Method for, **D2255/D2255M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**

**Appearance retention**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D6864 (08.03)**

**Appliances**
*Sa* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Bread Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2646 (15.12)**
Bun Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2645 (15.12)**

**Application**
Application of Basic Statistical Methods to Weathering Tests, Guide for, **G169 (14.04)**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Application of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs), Practice for, **E1513 (04.11)**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**

**Application—roofing/waterproofing material**
*Sa* **Installation—roofing/waterproofing**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Guide for, **D3805/D3805M (04.04)**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered Hot-Applied Reinforced Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6622 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5843 (04.04)**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**

**Application life**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**

**Application properties**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Application rate**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Estimating Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors, Practice for, **D2995 (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**

**Application specific integrated circuit**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**

**Application temperature**
Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), Test Method for, **D4497 (15.10)**
Paving Uses and Application Temperatures for Road Tars, Practice for, **D2728 (04.03)**

**Application torque**
*Sa* **Torque**
Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Method for, **D3198 (15.10)**
Minimum Application Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3810 (15.10)**

**Application viscosity (for paints/related products)**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**

**Applied Color Label (ACL)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Applied preservative coatings**
*See* **Wood preservatives**

**Applied weight per unit area**
*See* **Weight per unit area**

**Appocrine gland**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Approach (to bridge)**
Bridge Elements—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E2103/E2103M (04.11)**

**Approving authority (AA)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**

**Approximate analysis**
Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D1534 (10.03)**

**Appurtenances**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**Apron brake**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**

**Aquatic bacteria**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control—water**

**Aquatic biodegradation**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**

**Aquatic natural-matrix bed-sediment reference samples**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**

**Aquatic play equipment**
Manufacture, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of Aquatic Play Equipment, Practice for, **F2461 (15.07)**

**Aquatic toxicity**
Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, Practice for, **D6081 (05.02)**

--`,`,,`,`,,,,````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
**Aqueous adhesives**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
**Aqueous coatings**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
**Aqueous conductance**
Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3448 (15.05)**
**Aqueous corrosion testing**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**
**Aqueous dispersions**
Aqueous Dispersions of Polytetrafluoroethylene, Specification for, **D4441 (08.02)**
**Aqueous engine coolant**
Aqueous Engine Coolant Grade Glycol (53% Nominal), Specification for, **D7713 (15.05)**
Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D5931 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1177 (15.05)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolants by Automatic Phase Transition Method, Test Method for, **D6660 (15.05)**
Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D3306 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**
**Aqueous environments**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests With, Guide for, **E1415 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Monitoring Aqueous Nutrients in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6146 (11.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
**Aqueous extract characteristics pH**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
**Aqueous-injection**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**
**Aqueous leachates**
*See* **Leachates/leaching**
**Aqueous leachates (in pigments)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**
**Aqueous metal working fluids/related media**
*Sa* **Metalworking fluids/related media**
Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, Practice for, **E2563 (11.03)**
**Aqueous phase isotherm technique**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, Practice for, **D3860 (15.01)**
**Aqueous polymer quenchants**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Tensi Method), Test Method for, **D6482 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants for Aluminum Alloys by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D7646 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants, Guide for, **D6666 (05.03)**
**Aqueous printing inks**
*Sa* **Printing inks/vehicles**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
**Aqueous samples**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Aqueous slurries**
*See* **Slurries**
**Aqueous solutions**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Compatibility Testing of Soils with Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D7100 (04.09)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, Practice for, **E104 (11.07)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Aqueous systems**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
**Aquifers**
*Sa* **Marine environments**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5609 (04.08)**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
Establishing Nomenclature of Ground-Water Aquifers, Guide for, **D6106 (04.09)**
Estimating the Permanganate Natural Oxidant Demand of Soil and Aquifer Solids, Test Method for, **D7262 (04.09)**
Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, Practice for, **D7242/D7242M (04.09)**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, Guide for, **D6030 (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
**Aramid fibers**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Paper and Paperboard of Aramid Papers (Basis Weight), Test Method for, **D646 (07.01)**
Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, Test Methods for, **D7269/D7269M (07.02)**
*Arbacia punctulata*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
**Arbincose**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
**Arc-erosion tests**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
**Arch climbers**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
**Archeological investigations**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
**Archery equipment**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Straightness Measurement of Arrow Shafts, Guide for, **F1889 (15.07)**

**Archery equipment—specifications**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**

**Archery lenses**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**

**Archery overdraws**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**

**Arches**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**

**Archimedes method**
Density of Compacted or Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B962 (02.05)**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B963 (02.05)**

**Architects**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**

**Architectural acoustics**
*Sa* **Acoustical tests**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**

**Architectural cast stone**
Absorption of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1195 (04.05)**
Architectural Cast Stone, Specification for, **C1364 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1194 (04.05)**

**Architectural copper**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**

**Architectural extruded shapes**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**

**Architectural glass products**
*Sa* **Ceramic glass enamel**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, Test Method for, **C724 (15.02)**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**
Quantitative Determination of Alkali Resistance of a Ceramic-Glass Enamel, Test Method for, **C1203 (15.02)**

**Architectural glass products—specifications**
Architectural Flat Glass Clad Polycarbonate, Specification for, **C1349 (15.02)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**
Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1172 (15.02)**

**Architectural materials/applications**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**

**Architectural materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Building materials/applications—specifications**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Architectural paints/coatings**
*Sa* **Lacquer**
*Sa* **Latex paints**
*Sa* **Solventborne paints/coatings**
*Sa* **Testing methods—paints/related coatings**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**
Evaluating Touch-Up Properties of Architectural Coatings under Various Environmental Conditions, Practice for, **D7489 (06.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning of Architectural Sandstone, Practice for, **D5107 (06.02)**
Print Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D2064 (06.02)**
Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, Practice for, **D7394 (06.01)**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**

**Architectural sandstone**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning of Architectural Sandstone, Practice for, **D5107 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Architectural steel**
Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**
**Archival data**
Documenting a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5718 (04.08)**
Metadata to Support Archived Data Management Systems, Practice for, **E2468 (04.03)**
**Archival storage/retrieval**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
Metadata to Support Archived Data Management Systems, Practice for, **E2468 (04.03)**
**Arch stiffness constant (ASC)**
Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2418 (08.04)**
**Arcing operations**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**
**Arc lamps**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Arc melting**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
**Arc rated finished products**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
**Arc rating**
Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection, Test Method for, **F2675/F2675M (10.03)**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, Test Method for, **F2178 (10.03)**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
**Arc resistance/resistivity**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F2757 (11.03)**
**Arc-resistant rainwear**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
**Arc thermal performance**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
**Arctic grade diesel fuel oil**
*See* **Fuel oils**
**Arc-welded steel pipe/tube**
*Sa* **Electric-fusion-welded steel pipe**
*Sa* **Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel tube—specifications**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
**Arc-welded tube**
*Sa* **Welding/welds**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
**Area**
Calculating Areas, Volume, and Linear Change of Refractory Shapes, Practice for, **C1407 (15.01)**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
Measuring Area of Leather Test Specimens, Test Method for, **D2347 (15.04)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**
**Area-amplitude calibration blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**
Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, Guide for, **E1158 (03.03)**
**Area change**
Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, Test Method for, **D6013 (15.04)**
**Area fractions**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
**Area integration sampling**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
**Areal density**
Determination of Effective Boron-10 Areal Density in Aluminum Neutron Absorbers using Neutron Attenuation Measurements, Test Method for, **E2971 (03.03)**
**Area mining**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Area percent**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
**Area percentage porosity**
Determining Area Percentage Porosity in Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Test Methods for, **E2109 (03.01)**
**Area reduction**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Area stability**
Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, Test Method for, **D6013 (15.04)**
**Arenas**
Layout of Ice Arena, Guide for, **F2442 (15.07)**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**
**Argentometric determination**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Argon atmospheres**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
**Argon concentration**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **E2649 (04.12)**
**Argon-oxygen decarburization (AOD) refined**
Cast Tool Steel, Specification for, **A597 (01.05)**
**Argon plasma spectrometry/spectroscopy**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1446 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Determination of Various Elements by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1097 (03.05)**
Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys By Direct Current Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1552 (03.05)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
**Arithmetical combination**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
**Armoring tape—specifications**
Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape, Specification for, **A459 (01.06)**
**Armors**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Measurement of Body Armor Wearers, Practice for, **E2902 (15.08)**
**Armor stone**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
**Armos wire—specifications**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**
**Army ballistic missile impact tester**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
**Arnold/Hall flow**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**
**Arnold meter test**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
**Aroclors**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Aromatic absorbance**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
**Aromatic amine antioxidants**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6971 (05.03)**
**Aromatic compounds**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
**Aromatic hydrocarbons (AHs)**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), Test Method for, **D7057 (06.04)**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1492 (06.04)**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5776 (06.04)**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Chlorine in Aromatics by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7536 (06.04)**
Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7884 (06.04)**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Weak Anion Exchange High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7883 (06.04)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene in Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6277 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), Test Method for, **D6209 (11.07)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Aromatics and Total Saturates in Lube Basestocks by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D7419 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7183 (06.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Hydrocarbon Resins, Terminology Relating to, **D6440 (06.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**
Performance Testing of Process Analyzers for Aromatic Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6621 (06.04)**
Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Guide for, **D6809 (06.04)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
Total Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7704 (06.04)**
Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), Test Method for, **D7359 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**
Trace Quantities of Water in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7375 (06.04)**
Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7184 (06.04)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**

**Aromatic hydrogen/carbon content**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7183 (06.04)**

**Aromatic isocyanates**
*Sa* **Isocyanates**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Moderate to High Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D6099 (08.03)**

**Aromatic naphthas**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**

**Aromatic phosphites**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**

**Aromatic polyester (ARP)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**

**Aromatic potentiometer titrator**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**

**Aromatics in mineral spirits**
Aromatics in Mineral Spirits by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3257 (06.04)**

**Array method**
Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers (Array Method), Test Method for, **D1440 (07.01)**

**Arrco-Anubis gas recording machines**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Arrested crack length**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
**Arrhenius kinetic constants**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry and the Flynn/Wall/Ozawa Method, Test Method for, **E698 (14.02)**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**
**Arrows**
*Sa* **Bow and arrow materials/applications**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
Straightness Measurement of Arrow Shafts, Guide for, **F1889 (15.07)**
**Arsenic**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
**Arsenic content**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Arsenic content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**
**Arsenic content—nuclear materials/applications**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
**Arsenic content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
**Arsenic content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
**Arsine generation**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
**ARSMS (area reference skid measurement systems)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**
**Arson**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
**Artesian well**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
**Arthrodesis**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**
**Arthrodesis implants**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
**Arthroplasty**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate Rotational Stops, Test Method for, **F2722 (13.02)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Modular Connection of Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis, Practice for, **F2580 (13.02)**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Motion Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2790 (13.02)**
Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, Test Method for, **F1829 (13.01)**
Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2665 (13.02)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
**Articulating boom aerial personnel device**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
**Articulating concrete block (ACB) revetment systems**
Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, Guide for, **D7276 (04.09)**
Installation of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Practice for, **D6884 (04.09)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
**Articulating total wrist implants**
Articulating Total Wrist Implants, Specification for, **F1357 (13.01)**
**Articulation index (AI)**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
**Artifacts**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
**Artificial aging**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate),



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
**Artificial climbing walls**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**
**Artificial discontinuity**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
**Artificial intervertebral discs**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Spinal Artificial Discs, Test Methods for, **F2346 (13.01)**
**Artificial light**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
**Artificially applied soils**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
**Artificially worn tires**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
**Artificial pozzolans**
*See* **Pozzolans**
**Artificial seawater**
*Sa* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
**Artificial turf materials/surfaces**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
**Artificial weathering**
*Sa* **Weathering (sealants)**
Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C732 (04.07)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, Test Method for, **C734 (04.07)**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**
**Artificial weeathering apparatus**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
**Artists' materials/applications**
Artists Paint Waste Disposal in Private, Non-Commercial Settings, Guide for, **D7354 (06.02)**
Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, Guide for, **D7355 (06.02)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Gouache Paints, Specification for, **D5724 (06.02)**
Labeling Art Materials for Chronic Health Hazards, Practice for, **D4236 (06.02)**
Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, Practice for, **C1023 (15.02)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art and Other Materials, Test Method for, **D6801 (06.02)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
**Artists' materials/applications—specifications**
Acrylic Dispersion Ground, Specification for, **D7733 (06.02)**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Artists' Watercolor Paints, Specification for, **D5067 (06.02)**
**Art materials**
Artists Paint Waste Disposal in Private, Non-Commercial Settings, Guide for, **D7354 (06.02)**
Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, Guide for, **D7355 (06.02)**
Determining Extractability of Metals from Art Materials, Test Method for, **D5517 (06.02)**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
**Asbestos**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Asbestos Detection Limit Based on Counts, Practice for, **D6620 (11.07)**
Asbestos Exposure Assessments for Repetitive Maintenance and Installation Tasks, Practice for, **D7886 (11.07)**
Comprehensive Building Asbestos Surveys, Practice for, **E2356 (11.07)**
Determination of Asbestos in Soil, Test Method for, **D7521 (11.07)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Evaluating Asbestos in Dust on Surfaces by Comparison Between Two Environments, Guide for, **D7390 (11.07)**
Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1573/D1573M (04.05)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Asbestos, Terminology for, **D7712 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Asbestos—specifications**
Asbestos Lap, Specification for, **D1061/D1061M (04.05)**
Asbestos Roving, Specification for, **D375/D375M (04.05)**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
Woven Asbestos Cloth, Specification for, **D1571/D1571M (04.05)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**
**Asbestos—vinyl asbestos tile (OTVAT)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
**Asbestos-cement**
Determination of Wood Fiber in Asbestos Cement, Test Method for, **C1096/C1096M (04.05)**
Maintenance, Renovation, and Repair of Installed Asbestos Cement Products, Practice for, **E2394 (11.07)**
Organic Fiber Content of Asbestos-Cement Products, Test Method for, **C458/C458M (04.05)**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
**Asbestos-cement—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles, Specification for, **C222 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Siding, Specification for, **C223 (04.05)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**
**Asbestos-cement pipe**
Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, Guide for, **C966 (04.05)**
**Asbestos-cement pipe—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C428/C428M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C296/C296M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C663 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Transmission Pipe, Specification for, **C668 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Underdrain Pipe, Specification for, **C508/C508M (04.05)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Rubber Rings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **D1869 (09.02)**
**Asbestos-cement sheet**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
**Asbestos-cement sheet—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C221 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets for Bulkheading, Specification for, **C746 (04.05)**
Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C220 (04.05)**
**Asbestos cloth—specifications**
Woven Asbestos Cloth, Specification for, **D1571/D1571M (04.05)**
**Asbestos content**
Asbestos Content of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1918/D1918M (04.05)**
**Asbestos exposure**
Asbestos Exposure Assessments for Repetitive Maintenance and Installation Tasks, Practice for, **D7886 (11.07)**
**Asbestos fiber**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Asbestos and Asbestos–Cement Products, Terminology for, **D2946 (04.05)**
Asbestos Content of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1918/D1918M (04.05)**
Asbestos Exposure Assessments for Repetitive Maintenance and Installation Tasks, Practice for, **D7886 (11.07)**
Asbestos Strength Units, Test Method for, **D3880/D3880M (04.05)**
Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, Test Method for, **D3639/D3639M (04.05)**
Color of Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2985/D2985M (04.05)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Loose Density of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1162/C1162M (04.05)**
Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1118/D1118M (04.05)**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
Moisture Content of Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2987/D2987M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**
Penetration Index of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1125 (04.05)**
Sampling Chrysotile Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2590/D2590M (04.05)**
Screen Analysis of Asbestos Fibers, Test Method for, **D2947/D2947M (04.05)**
Strength Imparted by Asbestos to a Cementitious Matrix, Test Method for, **D3752 (04.05)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
Wash Test of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1120/C1120M (04.05)**
Wet Volume of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1122/C1122M (04.05)**
**Asbestos fiber—specifications**
Asbestos Textiles Used for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D2100/D2100M (04.05)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
**Asbestos-free products**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free, Specification for, **D5643/D5643M (04.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Asbestos laminate base**
*See* **Laminates**
**Asbestos mass surface loading**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
**Asbestos structure number concentration**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**
**Asbestos textiles**
Asbestos Content of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1918/D1918M (04.05)**
Asbestos Textiles Used for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D2100/D2100M (04.05)**
Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1573/D1573M (04.05)**
Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1118/D1118M (04.05)**
**As-determined/as-received samples**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
**Aseptic packaging**
*See* **Packing/packaging materials/systems**
**Ash**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Ash Content of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D5040 (15.06)**
Ash in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C561 (05.05)**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Ash in Wood, Test Method for, **D1102 (04.10)**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determination of Ash Content of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E1534 (05.06)**
Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, Test Method for, **D6385 (15.01)**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, Test Methods for, **D2974 (04.08)**
Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1119 (15.05)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
**Ash—carbon/carbon black**
Carbon Black—Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D1506 (09.01)**
Total Ash Content of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2866 (15.01)**
**Ash—coal/coke**
Ash in Coal Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2415 (05.01)**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
**Ash—insulating materials**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
**Ash—leather**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Insoluble Ash of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D2875 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Leather, Test Method for, **D2617 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
**Ash—paints/related coatings/materials**
Ashing Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D3516 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
**Ash—paper**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Ash—petroleum products**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
Ash in Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4422 (05.02)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
**Ash—plastics**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
**Ash—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, Test Method for, **D5667 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**
**Ash—waste materials/processing**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**
**Ash-forming materials**
Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6728 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ash-gravimetric method**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, Test Method for, **D5352 (15.04)**
**Ash method**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**
**Askarels**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, Practice for, **D1903 (10.03)**
*Aspergillus niger* **bioassay**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
**Asperity**
Measuring Asperity Height of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7466 (04.13)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
**Asphalt**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D7906 (04.03)**
**Asphalt binder**
Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), Practice for, **D6521 (04.03)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Continuous Grading Temperatures and Continuous Grades for PG Graded Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D7643 (04.03)**
Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), Test Method for, **D6648 (04.03)**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**
Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7175 (04.03)**
Multiple Stress Creep and Recovery (MSCR) of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7405 (04.03)**
**Asphalt binder—specifications**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**
Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6373 (04.03)**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
**Asphalt cap sheets**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**
**Asphalt cements**
Adhesion of Asphalt-Roof Cement to Damp, Wet, or Underwater Surfaces, Test Method for, **D3409 (04.04)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Materials and Construction of Open-Graded Friction Course Plant Mixtures, Guide for, **D6932/D6932M (04.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
**Asphalt cements—specifications**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
Chemically Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D6154 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, Specification for, **D3747 (04.04)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D946/D946M (04.03)**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D3381/D3381M (04.03)**
**Asphalt coatings**
Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Practice for, **A862/A862M (01.06)**
**Asphalt composition analysis**
*See* **Composition analysis—paving materials**
**Asphalt concrete**
Determining Fatigue Failure of Compacted Asphalt Concrete Subjected to Repeated Flexural Bending, Test Method for, **D7460 (04.03)**
**Asphalt concrete (AC) surface**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**
**Asphalt content**
Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, Test Methods for, **D4125/D4125M (04.03)**
Asphalt Content of Hot-Mix Asphalt by Ignition Method, Test Method for, **D6307 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
**Asphalt-covered decks**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
**Asphaltenes**
Determination of Asphaltenes (Heptane Insolubles) in Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D6560 (05.03)**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene from Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Device, Test Method for, **D7827 (05.04)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, Test Method for, **D7061 (05.04)**
n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
**Asphalt floor covering**
*See* **Resilient flooring**
**Asphalt fume particulate**
Determination of Asphalt Fume Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres as Benzene Soluble Fraction, Test Method for, **D6494 (11.07)**
**Asphaltic and tarry matter content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
**Asphaltic plug joints (APJ)**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Asphalt paving mixtures**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, Test Methods for, **D4125/D4125M (04.03)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, Practice for, **D7564/D7564M (04.03)**
Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6390 (04.03)**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), Test Method for, **D7312 (04.03)**
Determining the Workability of Asphalt Cold Mix Patching Material, Test Method for, **D6704 (04.03)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens), Test Method for, **D2170/D2170M (04.03)**
Moisture Conditioning Compacted Asphalt Mixture Specimens by Using Hydrostatic Pore Pressure, Practice for, **D7870/D7870M (04.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D3628 (04.03)**
Solubility of Asphalt Binders in Toluene by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D5546 (04.03)**
Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D3142/D3142M (04.03)**
the Identification of Trinidad Lake Asphalt in Asphalt Mixes, Practice for, **D6608 (04.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2171/D2171M (04.03)**

**Asphalt paving mixtures—specifications**
Asphalt for Undersealing Portland-Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D3141/D3141M (04.03)**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
Hydrated Lime for Use in Asphalt Cement or Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **C1097 (04.01)**
Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, Specification for, **D6690 (04.03)**
Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6373 (04.03)**
Prediction of Asphalt-Bound Pavement Layer Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7228 (04.03)**
Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt, Specification for, **D5710/D5710M (04.03)**

**Asphalt prefabricated sheet**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**

**Asphalt protection board**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**

**Asphalt recovery**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D7906 (04.03)**

**Asphalt retention**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, Test Method to, **D6140 (04.13)**

**Asphalt roofing materials**
Adhesion of Asphalt-Roof Cement to Damp, Wet, or Underwater Surfaces, Test Method for, **D3409 (04.04)**
Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Guide for, **D3805/D3805M (04.04)**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D2626/D2626M (04.04)**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Determination of a Volatile Distillate Fraction of Cold Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6627/D6627M (04.03)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
Evaluating the Effects of Heat on Asphalts, Practice for, **D3791/D3791M (04.04)**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**
Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Test Method for, **D6356/D6356M (04.04)**
Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Test Method for, **D6/D6M (04.04)**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**
Recovery of Asphalt From Solution by Abson Method, Test Method for, **D1856 (04.03)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**
Selection of Asphalt Used in Built-Up Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6510 (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D451/D451M (04.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D452/D452M (04.04)**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene, Test Method for, **D2042 (04.03)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4402/D4402M (04.04)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Asphalt roofing materials—specifications**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Asphalt Based Protection Board for Below-Grade Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6506 (04.04)**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3909/D3909M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3462/D3462M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D449/D449M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D312 (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, Specification for, **D1187/D1187M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3018/D3018M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, Specification for, **D3747 (04.04)**
Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Specification for, **D1227 (04.04)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**

**Asphalt rubber binder**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**
Measurement of Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt-Rubber or Other Asphalt Binders by Using a Rotational Hand Held Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7741/D7741M (04.03)**

**Asphalts**
Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D6703 (04.03)**
Determination of Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Moisture Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7404 (04.03)**
Determination of Residue of Emulsified Asphalt by Low Temperature Vacuum Distillation, Test Method for, **D7403 (04.03)**
Determining the Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalts Using a Rotational Paddle Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7226 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**
Rapid Drying of Compacted Asphalt Specimens Using Vacuum Drying Apparatus, Practice for, **D7227/D7227M (04.03)**
Recovering Residue from Emulsified Asphalt Using Low Temperature Evaporative Technique, Practice for, **D7497 (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in N-Propyl Bromide, Test Method for, **D7553 (04.03)**
Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalt by Saybolt Furol Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7496 (04.03)**
Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, Standard, **D2493/D2493M (04.03)**

**Asphalts—canal/ditch/pond linings**
Asphalt Used in Canal, Ditch, and Pond Lining, Specification for, **D2521/D2521M (04.04)**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**

**Asphalts—cutback**
Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2027/D2027M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2028/D2028M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2026/D2026M (04.03)**
Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, Test Method for, **D402 (04.03)**
Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3143/D3143M (04.03)**
Penetration Index of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1125 (04.05)**
Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**
Selection of Cutback Asphalts, Practice for, **D2399 (04.03)**

**Asphalt shingles**
Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **D7158/D7158M (04.04)**

**Asphalt stabilized soil**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**

**Asphalt volume correction**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**

**As-rolled structural steel plate**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Assault condition**
Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1758 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2322 (15.08)**
**Assay**
Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1616 (15.05)**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**
Assay of, Test Method for, **D6505 (15.05)**
Assay of Nitric Acid, Test Method for, **E1584 (15.05)**
Assay of Organic Peroxides, Test Methods for, **E298 (15.05)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Assessing the Attachment of Cells to Biomaterial Surfaces by Physical Methods, Guide for, **F2664 (13.02)**
Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, Test Method for, **F2944 (13.02)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Determination of Glycerin Assay by Titration (Sodium Meta Periodate), Test Method for, **D7637 (15.05)**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, Test Method for, **C1718 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Diphenyl Guanidine (DPG) and Di-o-tolylguanidine (DOTG) Assay, Test Method for, **D5054 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, Test Method for, **D5051 (09.01)**
**Assemblies**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Assembly construction**
Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, Practice for, **D7014 (04.09)**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**
**Assembly force**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**
**Assembly of apparatus**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Flammability of a Membrane Switch in Defined Assembly, Test Method for, **F2866 (10.04)**
**Assembly time**
Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6325 (15.06)**
**Assessment/Assesors**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, Practice for, **D6669 (11.07)**
Selection of Fire Test Methods for the Assessment of Upholstered Furnishings in Detention and Correctional Facilities, Guide for, **F1870 (15.08)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**
Uncertainty Assessment in the Context of Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2764 (14.02)**
**Assessment/Assesors—buildings**
Addressing and Reporting Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2131 (04.12)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Methods for, **E2141 (04.12)**
Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, Guide for, **C1496 (04.07)**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Organizing and Managing Building Data, Practice for, **E2166 (04.12)**
**Assessment/Assesors—environmental applications**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1527 (11.05)**
Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, Practice for, **E1528 (11.05)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
**Assessment (of fire risks)**
*See* **Fire testing**
*See* **Risk analysis**
**Asset management/protection**
Contractor Self Assessment for U.S. Government Property Management Systems, Guide for, **E2936 (04.12)**
Fleet Management, Guide for, **E2962 (04.12)**
Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, Practice for, **E2495 (04.12)**
Property and Asset Management, Terminology for, **E2135 (04.12)**
Property Management System Outcomes, Practice for, **E2675 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, Practice for, **E2378 (04.12)**
Uniform Data Management in Asset Management Records Systems, Practice for, **E2812 (04.12)**
**Asset priority**
Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, Practice for, **E2495 (04.12)**
**Asset test**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**
**Asset utility**
Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, Practice for, **E2495 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**As-shipped coal**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
**Assignment**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
**Associated tissues (surgical implants)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
**ASTM butadiene measurement tables**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
**ASTM cetane index**
*See* **Calculated Cetane Index (CCI)**
**ASTM color scale**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**
**ASTM Committee C-17 on Fiber-Cement Products**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**
**ASTM Committee D-16 on Aromatic Hydrocarbons**
Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Guide for, **D6809 (06.04)**
**ASTM Committee D-19 on Water**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
**ASTM Committee D-1 on Paint and Related Coatings**
Committee D01 for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study for the Purpose of Determining the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D6631 (06.01)**
**ASTM Committee D-20 on Plastics**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
**ASTM Committee E-15 on Industrial Chemicals**
Industrial and Specialty Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1547 (15.05)**
**ASTM Committee E-6 on Performance of Buildings**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**
**ASTM Committee F-16 on Fasteners**
F16 Mechanical Fasteners, Terminology for, **F1789 (01.08)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
**ASTM dropping point**
Dropping Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **D3954 (15.04)**
**ASTM E57 3D file format**
3D Imaging Data Exchange, Version 1.0, Specification for, **E2807 (10.04)**
**ASTM ENDF file**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
**ASTM equivalent penetrameter sensitivity**
*See* **Penetrameters**
**ASTM fuel B**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
**ASTM grain size number (G)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
**ASTM/ISO standards**
*See* **ISO/ASTM Standards**
**ASTM oils**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
**ASTM photographic standard**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
**ASTM precipitation number**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
**ASTM reference blacks**
*See* **Reference blacks**
**ASTM reference coolant**
ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, Specification for, **D3585 (15.05)**
**ASTM Test Method E 96**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**
**ASTM test methods/practices**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
**ASTM Test Monitoring Center (TMC)**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, Test Method for, **D5968 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
**ASTM voluntary consensus standards**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Asymmetrical four-point test**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
**Atactic polypropylene (APP)**
Application of Heat Weldable Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Waterproofing Membranes Systems for New Building Decks, Practice for, **D6950/D6950M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
**ATCORR test**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**Athletic footwear**
*Sa* **Sports equipment—specifications**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**
Fitting Athletic Footwear, Practice for, **F539 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
**Athletic playing surfaces**
*Sa* **Playing surfaces (athletic)**
Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems, Specification for, **F2772 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2270 (15.07)**
Evaluating the Force Reduction Properties of Surfaces for Athletic Use, Test Method for, **F2569 (15.07)**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
Soil and Turfgrass Characteristics of Natural Playing Surfaces, Terminology Relating to, **F2651 (15.07)**
Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, Specification for, **F2765 (15.07)**
**Atlantek Method**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
**Atlas samples**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**
**Atmospheres—conditioning/testing**
Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
Conditioning Leather and Leather Products for Testing, Practice for, **D1610 (15.04)**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, Practice for, **E104 (11.07)**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**
Using Controlled Atmospheres in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E406 (03.05)**
**Atmospheric analysis**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Atmospheric Leaks Using a Thermal Conductivity Leak Detector, Practice for, **E2024/E2024M (03.03)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Conversion Units and Factors Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Practice for, **D1914 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres and Emissions, Guide for, **D3614 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Mercaptan Content of the Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D2913 (11.07)**
Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman Reaction), Test Method for, **D1607 (11.07)**
Nitrogen Oxides (Combined) Content in the Atmosphere by the Griess-Saltzman Reaction, Test Method for, **D3608 (11.07)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, Test Method for, **C1458 (12.01)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to, **D1356 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), Test Methods for, **D2914 (11.07)**
**Atmospheric analysis—calibration of instruments**
*See* **Calibration—air/atmospheric analysis instruments**
**Atmospheric analysis—dust**
*Sa* **Dust**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Atmospheric analysis—emission testing of stacks and flues**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
**Atmospheric analysis—fluoride isolation/analysis**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**
**Atmospheric analysis—indoor**
*See* **Indoor air analysis**
**Atmospheric analysis—meteorological measurements**
Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, Practice for, **D4430 (11.07)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, Practice for, **E104 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**
**Atmospheric analysis—particulate matter**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
**Atmospheric analysis—sampling**
*See* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
**Atmospheric analysis—workplace**
*See* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
**Atmospheric chloride deposition rate**
Determining Atmospheric Chloride Deposition Rate by Wet Candle Method, Test Method for, **G140 (03.02)**
**Atmospheric corrosion materials/applications—specifications**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A871/A871M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A606/A606M (01.03)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**
**Atmospheric corrosion analysis**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Conducting Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on Metals, Practice for, **G50 (03.02)**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
**Atmospheric curing stability**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
**Atmospheric distillates**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
**Atmospheric distillation**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, Test Method for, **D86 (05.01)**
**Atmospheric equilibration**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
**Atmospheric equivalent temperature (AET)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
**Atmospheric leaks**
Atmospheric Leaks Using a Thermal Conductivity Leak Detector, Practice for, **E2024/E2024M (03.03)**
**Atmospheric pressure test**
Determining the Effects of Atmospheric Pressure Variation on a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1762 (10.04)**
Pressure Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2744 (14.02)**
Using Atmospheric Pressure Rotating Cage, Test Method for, **G202 (03.02)**
**Atmospheric steamer**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
**Atmospheric steel pipe**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A671/A671M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A524 (01.01)**
**Atmospheric turbulence**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
**Atmospheric water analysis**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase En-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

zyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**

**Atmospheric wet deposition (AWD)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D6328 (11.07)**

**Atomic absorption**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, Test Method for, **D7622 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion-Gold Amalgamation and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D7623 (05.04)**
Zinc in Water, Test Methods for, **D1691 (11.01)**

**Atomic absorption—electrothermal**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**

**Atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS)**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys by Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B954 (02.02)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1835 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Determination of Acid Soluble Iron Via Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D6647 (15.01)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6732 (05.03)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3831 (05.02)**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Atomic Absorption Spectrometry for Metal Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7740 (05.04)**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7876 (05.04)**
Silicon in Engine Coolant Concentrates by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6129 (15.05)**
Zinc Analysis of Floor Polishes and Floor Polish Polymers By Flame Atomic Absorption (A.A.), Test Method for, **D6827 (15.04)**

**Atomic absorption spectrophotometry/spectroscopy**
*Sa* **Spectrophotometry—atomic absorption**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy—atomic absorption**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**
Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D6328 (11.07)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4191 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**

**Atomic emission detection**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D5623 (05.02)**

**Atomic emission spectrometry**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Analysis of High Manganese Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2209 (03.05)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Direct Current Plasma and Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Test Methodology), Test Method for, **E2371 (03.05)**
Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1832 (03.05)**
Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1479 (03.05)**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6728 (05.03)**
Determination of Low Levels of Phosphorus in ILSAC GF 4 and Similar Grade Engine Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7040 (05.04)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy**
Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6350 (05.06)**

**Atomic force microscopy (AFM)**
Calibrating the, Practice for, **E2530 (03.06)**
Scanner and Tip Related Artifacts in Scanning Tunneling Microscopy and Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide to, **E2382 (03.06)**
Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide for, **E2859 (14.02)**

**Atomic lattice structure (of semiconductors)**
*See* **Crystal lattice structure**

**Atomic oxygen interaction evaluation**
Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications, Practices for, **E2089 (15.03)**

**Atomic ratio**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**

**Atomic ratio—uranium dioxide (powders and pellets)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Atomization**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**

**Atomizer test**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**

**Atom percent fission—uranium/plutonium fuel**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**

**ATP firefly method**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**

**ATPV (arc thermal performance value)**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**

**ATR (attenuated total reflection) probe**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**

**Attached cell method**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**

**Attached deposits**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**

**Attached dwellings**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Functionality, Guide for, **E2351 (04.12)**

**Attack plans**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Attenuated total reflection spectroscopy**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Attenuating/alternating magnetic fields**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, Test Method for, **A698/A698M (03.04)**

**Attenuating medium**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**

**Attenuation**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, Practice for the, **E664/E664M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**

**Attenuation coefficient/spectrum**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**

**Attenuation (of gamma radiation)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**

**Atterberg limits**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, Test Methods for, **D4318 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Attic insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Attracting/retaining staff**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, Classification for, **E1668 (04.11)**
**Attribute data/sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Non-conformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
**Attrition**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**
Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, Test Method for, **D5757 (05.05)**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
Dusting Attrition of Granular Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5159 (15.01)**
Resistance to Attrition of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E728 (11.05)**
Weight Attrition of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by Open System Aquarium Incubations, Test Method for, **D7473 (08.03)**
**AU (auxilliary unit)**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**
**Audio displays**
Evaluation and Selection of Audio Visual (AV) and Production for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2745 (04.12)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Audio oscillator**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
**Auditory canal**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
**Audits**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Auditing Amusement Rides and Devices, Guide for, **F2974 (15.07)**
Compliance Audits to ASTM Standards on Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2839 (15.11)**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits, Practice for, **E2107 (11.05)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
**Auger borings**
*Sa* **Borehole drilling**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
**Auger electron spectroscopy (AES)**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1829 (03.06)**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Identifying Elements by the Peaks in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E827 (03.06)**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E996 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Auger sampling method**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
**Aural examination**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
**Austempered ductile iron castings—specifications**
Austempered Ductile Iron Castings, Specification for, **A897/A897M (01.02)**
**Austenite grains**
*See* **Grain size**
**Austenite (retained)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
**Austenitic iron castings—specifications**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings, Specification for, **A439 (01.02)**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A571/A571M (01.02)**
Austenitic Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A436 (01.02)**
**Austenitic stainless steel**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting Detrimental Phases in Lean Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **A1084 (01.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**

**Austenitic stainless steel—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**

**Austenitic stainless steel castings**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, Practice for, **A800/A800M (01.02)**

**Austenitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel castings**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A571/A571M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A995/A995M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese, Specification for, **A128/A128M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**

**Austenitic stainless steel fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**

**Austenitic stainless steel forgings**
Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A745/A745M (01.05)**

**Austenitic stainless steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel forgings**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A473 (01.03, 01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A965/A965M (01.05)**

**Austenitic stainless steel pipe**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**

**Austenitic stainless steel pipe—specifications**
Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A451/A451M (01.01, 01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, Specification for, **A872/A872M (01.02)**
Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A814/A814M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A376/A376M (01.01)**
Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A312/A312M (01.01)**
Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A813/A813M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A943/A943M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A409/A409M (01.01)**
Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A403/A403M (01.01)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**

**Austenitic stainless steel sheet/strip/plate—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**

**Austenitic stainless steel thermal insulation**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**

**Austenitic stainless steel thermal insulation—specifications**
Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Specification for, **C795 (04.06)**

**Austenitic stainless steel tube**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**

**Austenitic stainless steel tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel tube**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, Specification for, **A908 (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**
Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A554 (01.01)**
Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, Specification for, **A778 (01.01)**

**Austenitic stainless steel wire—specifications**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire, Specification for, **A580/A580M (01.03)**

**Austenitic steel**
*Sa* **Ferritic steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Martensitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**

**Austenitic steel—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**

**Authentication**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
User Authentication and Authorization, Guide for, **E1985 (14.01)**

**Authority**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**

**Authority having jurisdiction (AHJ)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**

**Autoadhesives**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**

**Autocatalytic coatings**
*Sa* **Electrolytic coatings—specifications**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**

**Autocatalytic coatings—specifications**
Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal, Specification for, **B733 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**

**Autocatalytic plating**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Autocatalytic reactions**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**

**Autoclaved aerated concrete units**
Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC), Specification for, **C1693 (04.05)**
Construction and Testing of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Practice for, **C1692 (04.05)**
Installation and Testing of Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Units, Practice for, **C1686 (04.05)**
Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements, Specification for, **C1694 (04.05)**
Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Specification for, **C1660 (04.05)**
Unreinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units, Specification for, **C1691 (04.05)**

**Autoclave expansion**
*Sa* **Expansion—concrete materials/applications**
Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C151/C151M (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

**Autoclaves**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **D4199 (11.02)**
Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1522 (14.04)**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Whitewares by Autoclave Treatment, Test Method for, **C424 (15.02)**
Evaluating Hygrothermal Corrosion Resistance of Permanent Magnet Alloys, Test Method for, **A1071/A1071M (03.04)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Autoignition conditions/temperature**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **E659 (14.02)**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1491 (14.02)**

**Automated cell counting**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**

**Automated cold filter plugging point**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**

**Automated controlled shot peening**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**

**Automated defibrillation**
*See* **Defibrillation**

**Automated pellet hardness tester**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**

**Automated pour point**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Automated primary record of care**
*Sa* **Patient biographical/medical data**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
**Automated procedures**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolants by Automatic Phase Transition Method, Test Method for, **D6660 (15.05)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**
Yarn Number and Yarn Number Variability Using Automated Tester, Test Method for, **D6612 (07.02)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**
**Automated procedures—atmospheric analysis**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**
**Automated procedures—metals/alloys**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, Test Method for, **E618 (01.05)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
**Automated procedures—petroleum products analysis**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Air Pressure Method), Test Method for, **D6749 (05.03)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**
Softening Point of Hydrocarbon Resins and Rosin Based Resins by Automated Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D6493 (06.03)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**
**Automated procedures—water analysis**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring Systems for Water Analysis, Guide for, **D3864 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
**Automated ring and ball apparatus**
*See* **Ring-and-ball apparatus**
**Automated sampling**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Sampling Wastewater With Automatic Samplers, Guide for, **D6538 (11.04)**
**Automated vehicular gates**
Automated Vehicular Gate Construction, Specification for, **F2200 (01.06)**
**Automatic covers**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Automatic dishwashing machines**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
**Automatic fiber optical method**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7154 (05.04)**
**Automatic headspace analysis**
*See* **Headspace analysis**
**Automatic household dishwashing detergents**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**
**Automatic identification**
Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F1294 (15.09)**
**Automatic image analysis**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**

**Automatic laser method**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Laser Method), Test Method for, **D7153 (05.04)**

**Automatic lift seats**
Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms, Test Method for, **F851 (15.11)**

**Automatic machine sealing**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Automatic marine (shipboard) equipment**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Automatic particle counters**
Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, Test Method for, **D7596 (05.04)**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Particle Count in Mineral Insulating Oil Using Automatic Optical Particle Counters, Test Method for, **D6786 (10.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particles in Light and Middle Distillate Fuels, by Automatic Particle Counter, Test Method for, **D7619 (05.04)**

**Automatic process steam analyzers**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

**Automatic sampling**
Automatic Sampling of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D5287 (05.06)**

**Automatic self-cleaning strainers**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**

**Automatic spray**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**

**Automatic temperature compensator**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**

**Automatic transmission fluids**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**

**Automatic vacuum sealing method**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**

**Automatic valves**
Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1373 (10.04)**

**Automatic welded steel tube**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**

**Automation**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**

**Automation—Sewn products**
Sewn Products Automation, Terminology Relating to, **D6963 (07.02)**

**Automobile**
1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7518 (15.05)**
Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7714 (15.05)**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**

**Automotive**
Evaluation of Moisture Corrosion Resistance of Automotive Gear Lubricants, Test Method for, **D7038 (05.04)**

**Automotive air braking system**
Rubber Hose for Automotive Air and Vacuum Brake System, Test Methods for, **D622 (09.02)**

**Automotive and light-duty service—specifications**
Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6472 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**

**Automotive bearings**
Bearing, Roller, Tapered, Single Row of Rollers (Metric Series), Specification for, **F2591 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Thrust, Two Channeled Race Surface, Rigid or Flat Seat Type, Specification for, **F2590 (01.08)**
Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, Specification for, **B67 (02.01)**

**Automotive coatings/paints**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D5087 (06.01)**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**
Short Term Vehicle Service Exposure of Automotive Coatings, Practice for, **D6486 (06.02)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**
Xenon Arc Exposure Test with Enhanced Light and Water Exposure for Transportation Coatings, Practice for, **D7869 (06.01)**

**Automotive engine coolants**
*See* **Engine coolants/concentrates**

**Automotive engine fuels/oils**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline and Gasoline Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3710 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark–Ignition Engine Fuel–Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7671 (05.04)**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene in Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6277 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel—Thin Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7667 (05.04)**
Determination of Homogeneity and Miscibility in Automotive Engine Oils, Test Method for, **D6922 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7754 (05.04)**
Determining Automotive Engine Oil Compatibility with Typical Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D7216 (05.04)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7484 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6984 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIG, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7320 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Rust Preventive Characteristics of Automotive Engine Oils, Test Method for, **D6557 (05.03)**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
Low Sulfur in Automotive Fuels by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using a Low-Background Proportional Counter, Test Method for, **D7212 (05.04)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3831 (05.02)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Motor Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2700 (05.05)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2699 (05.05)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**
Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6296 (05.03)**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**

**Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**

Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4814 (05.02)**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5798 (05.02)**
Fuel Methanol (M70-M85) for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5797 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Automotive engine pumps**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**

**Automotive gear oil compatibility**
Determination of Storage Stability and Compatibility in Automotive Gear Oils, Test Method for, **D7603 (05.04)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**

**Automotive/industrial composites**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Automotive interiors**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Automotive iron castings—specifications**
Automotive Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A159 (01.02)**
Automotive Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A602 (01.02)**

**Automotive materials/applications—specifications**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Special-Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**

**Automotive polishes**
Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D3836 (15.04)**
Field Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D4955 (15.04)**

**Automotive rubber**
Accelerometer Use in Vehicles for Tire Testing, Practice for, **F811 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, Test Methods for, **D413 (09.01)**

**Automotive seat spring steel wire**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A764 (01.06)**

**Automotive service grease**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**

**Automotive steel materials**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**

**Automotive steel materials—structural**
Automotive Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A159 (01.02)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**

**Automotive upholstery leather**
Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D1912 (15.04)**

**Automotive wheel bearings**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**

**Auto no-track time**
No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D711 (06.02)**

**Autopassivation**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**

**Autotrophs**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Auxiliary machinery spaces**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Auxiliary power plant equipment**
In-Service Monitoring of Lubricating Oil for Auxiliary Power Plant Equipment, Practice for, **D6224 (05.03)**

**Available lime index**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Fly Ash and Other Pozzolans for Use With Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C593 (04.01)**

**Average bonding peel strength**
Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6496 (04.13)**

**Average centimeter pull**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**

**Average daily traffic count (ADT)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**

**Average energy per disintegration (E)**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**

**Average fiber diameter**
*Sa* **Diameter—textile fabrics/fibers**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**

**Average Gmax**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**

**Average grain size**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Electron Backscatter Diffraction (EBSD) in Fully Recrystallized Polycrystalline Materials, Practice for, **E2627 (03.01)**

**Average mass per unit area**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**

**Average molecular weight**
*See* **Molecular weight**

**Average outgoing quality (AOQ)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Average penetration**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Average regression rate**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**

**Average residual strength**
*See* **Residual strength**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Average stockpile test count**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**
**Average time of burning (ATB)**
*See* **Fire testing**
*See* **Flammability**
*See* **Time to burn**
**Average tire tread depth**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
**Average viscometric degree of polymerization ($DP_v$)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
**Aviation fuels**
*Sa* **Aerospace fluids/propellants**
Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, Practice for, **D4306 (05.02)**
Color of Dyed Aviation Gasolines, Test Method for, **D2392 (05.01)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6732 (05.03)**
Electrical Conductivity of Aviation and Distillate Fuels, Test Methods for, **D2624 (05.01)**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluation of New Aviation Gasolines and New Aviation Gasoline Additives, Guide for, **D7826 (05.04)**
Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D6986 (05.04)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
High Octane Unleaded Test Fuel, Specification for, **D7719 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Unleaded Aviation Gasoline, Specification for, **D7547 (05.04)**
Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Voltammetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D6447 (05.03)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Qualification and Approval of New Aviation Turbine Fuels and Fuel Additives, Practice for, **D4054 (05.02)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Supercharge Rating of Spark-Ignition Aviation Gasoline, Test Method for, **D909 (05.05)**
Water Reaction of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1094 (05.01)**
**Aviation fuels—specifications**
Aviation Certification Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D7223 (05.04)**
Aviation Gasolines, Specification for, **D910 (05.01)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D2880 (05.01)**
Jet B Wide-Cut Aviation Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D6615 (05.03)**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
**Aviation fuels (heat of combustion)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D4529 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1405/D1405M (05.01)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D3338/D3338M (05.01)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**
**Aviation fuels (hydrogen content)**
Estimation of Hydrogen Content of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D3343 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Content of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Low Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3701 (05.01)**
**Aviation fuels (knock characteristics)**
*See* **Knock characteristics**
**Aviation turbine fuels**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D3242 (05.01)**
Aviation Turbine Fuel Containing Synthesized Hydrocarbons, Specification for, **D7566 (05.04)**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, Test Method for, **D7524 (05.04)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D7058 (05.04)**
Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D6824 (05.03)**
Determining the Concentration of Pipeline Drag Reducer Additive in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D7872 (05.04)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D3948 (05.02)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7224 (05.04)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7154 (05.04)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Laser Method), Test Method for, **D7153 (05.04)**
Hydrogen Content of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Low Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3701 (05.01)**
Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Gasoline and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D3703 (05.01)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Naphthalene Hydrocarbons in Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D1840 (05.01)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Qualification and Approval of New Aviation Turbine Fuels and Fuel Additives, Practice for, **D4054 (05.02)**
Smoke Point of Kerosine and Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D1322 (05.01)**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**
Undissolved Water In Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3240 (05.01)**

**Aviation turbine fuels—specifications**
Aviation Turbine Fuels, Specification for, **D1655 (05.01)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**

**Avicides**
Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, Practice for, **E857 (11.06)**

**AWD (atmospheric wet deposition) testing**
*See* **Atmospheric wet deposition (AWD)**

**A-weighted sound level**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Central Vacuum Power Units, Test Method for, **F2544 (15.08)**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**
Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, Guide for, **E1014 (04.06)**

**Awning/canopy fabric**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**

**Axial compression tests**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**

**Axial compressive force pulse**
Axial Compressive Force Pulse (Rapid) Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Methods for, **D7383 (04.09)**

**Axial disassembly force**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices, Test Method for, **F1820 (13.01)**

**Axial fatigue tests**
in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2942 (13.02)**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**

**Axial loading tests**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Axially swaged fitttings**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**

**Axial piston pump**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**

**Axial strain**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**

**Axial tension testing**
*See* **Tensile properties/testing**

**Axillary odor**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Axis vertical/tilted studies**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**

**Axle configurations/roadway measurement**
Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, Practice for, **E1957 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Axles**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**
Developing Axle Count Adjustment Factors, Practice for, **E2467 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**Axle steel bars**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A996/A996M (01.04)**

**Azobenzene activity**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Azo compound crosslinking**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**

**AZS (alumina-zirconia-silica)**
Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, Test Method for, **C1223 (15.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# B

**"Babbitt metal"**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**Baby changing tables**
Baby Changing Tables for Domestic Use, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2388 (15.11)**
Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2285 (15.11)**
**Baby cribs**
*See* **Cribs**
*Bacillus subtilus* **spores**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
**Backboard**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**
**Back calculation**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
**Back connected gages (for ships)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Gage Piping Assemblies, Specification for, **F721 (01.07)**
Modular Gauge Boards, Specification for, **F707/F707M (01.07)**
**Backdrafting**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
**Backer material**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
**Backer rod**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**
**Backfill**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**
**Backfill—testing**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
**Background**
Evaluation of Large Area Density and Background on Office Copiers, Test Method for, **F875 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Larger Area Density and Background on Electrophotographic Printers, Test Method for, **F2036 (15.09)**
**Background noise**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**
**Background particles**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
**Background subtraction techniques**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
**Backing fabrics/materials**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing, Specification for, **F1860 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1859 (15.04)**
Wall Covering, Specification for, **F1141 (15.11)**
**Backing plates**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
**Backload pressure/weight**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
**Backpacking equipment/testing**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, Practice for, **F2441 (15.07)**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**
Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1934 (15.07)**
**Back pressure**
Consolidated Drained Triaxial Compression Test for Soils, Test Method for, **D7181 (04.09)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
**Back pressure regulator**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Back-reflection Laue method**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**
**Backscattering analysis**
*Sa* **Beta backscatter**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**
**Back-up material (for sealants)**
Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1016 (04.07)**
**Backwater**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
**Bacon bomb sampling**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Determination of Bactericidal Efficacy on the Surface of Medical Examination Gloves, Test Methods for, **D7907 (09.02)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions, Test Method for, **E2149 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hand Sanitizer Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2755 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—adhesives**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—environmental**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—paints/related coatings/materials**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—paper**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—pretroleum products**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—semiconductors**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
**Bacteria/bacterial control—water**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
Iron Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D932 (11.02)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.2-μm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3862 (11.01)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.40 to 0.45-μm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3863 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**

**Bacteria-eliminating effectiveness**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hand Sanitizer Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2755 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**

**Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE)**
Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, Test Method for, **F2101 (11.03)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**

**Bacterial-reducing effectiveness**
Determining the Bacteria-Reducing Effectiveness of Food-Handler Handwash Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2946 (11.05)**

**Bacterial retention**
Determining Bacterial Retention of Membrane Filters Utilized for Liquid Filtration, Test Method for, **F838 (14.02)**
Enumeration of Proteolytic Bacteria in Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7818 (15.04)**

**Bactericidal efficacy**
Determination of Bactericidal Efficacy on the Surface of Medical Examination Gloves, Test Methods for, **D7907 (09.02)**

**Bacteriological pipets**
*See* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**

**Bacteriophage**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**

**Bacteriostasis**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Bagasse**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Bag burst**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**

**Baggage inspection**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**

**Baghouse**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**

**Bag leak detector (BLD)**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**

**Bags**
Carbon Black—Sampling Packaged Shipments, Practice for, **D1799 (09.01)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**

**Bailers**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Sampling Liquids Using Bailers, Practice for, **D6699 (11.04)**

**Baked carbon anodes**
Determination of TGA CO, Test Method for, **D6558 (05.03)**
Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, Test Method for, **D6559 (05.03)**

**Baked paints/related coatings**
Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D2454 (06.01)**

**Baker-Philippoff equation**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**

**Baking oven**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**

**Baking primer/enamel**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**

**Balanced-beam scrape adhesion tester**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D5178 (06.01)**

**Balanced oriented PP film**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**

**Balance point**
Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, Test Method for, **F2398 (15.07)**

**Balance point location**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**

**Balances**
*Sa* **Weight**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**

**Bale coating**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**

**Baling**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**

**Ball bearing grease**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings (lubricating grease)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**

**Ball-bearing machine**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**

**Ball bearings**
Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components, Specification for, **F2332 (01.08)**

**Ball bonds**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**

**Ball burst test**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D3420 (08.02)**

**Ball cratering**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**

**Ball drop method**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Test Method for, **F3007 (15.08)**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glazing, Specification for, **F3006 (15.08)**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Viscosity of Cellulose Derivatives by Ball-Drop Method, Test Method for, **D1343 (06.03)**

**Ball fall viscosity**
Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**

**Ball fields**
Fences for Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2000 (01.06)**

**Ball-in-hand test**
Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, Test Method for, **C860 (15.01)**

**Ballistic recovery**
Airframe Emergency Parachutes, Specification for, **F2316 (15.11)**

**Ballistic test**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Ball joints**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1298 (01.07)**

**Ball liveliness/resilience**
Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1887 (15.07)**

**Ball method**
Bursting Strength of Leather by the Ball Method, Test Method for, **D2207 (15.04)**

**Balloon catheter**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**

**Balloon-expandable stents**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Measuring Securement of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stent Mounted on Delivery System, Guide for, **F2394 (13.01)**
Three-Point Bending of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2606 (13.02)**

**Ball-pan hardness**
*Sa* **Hardness tests**
Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3802 (15.01)**

**Ball punch deformation test**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**

**Ball rebound test**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**

**Ball/roller bearings**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**

**Ball/roller bearings—specifications**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings, Specification for, **A534 (01.05)**
High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A485 (01.05)**
High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A295/A295M (01.05)**
Medium Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A866 (01.05)**
Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, Specification for, **D4014 (04.03)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**
Silicon Nitride Bearing Balls, Specification for, **F2094/F2094M (01.08)**
Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A756 (01.05)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Ball/roller bearings (lubricating grease)**
Determining the Water Washout Characteristics of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1264 (05.01)**
Life of Lubricating Greases in Ball Bearings at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D3336 (05.01)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Ball Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D1478 (05.01)**

**Ball valve**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**

**Bally flexometer**
Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6182 (15.04)**

**Balsa core**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**

**Band clamps**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**

**Banded-weld stud-type hanger (for shipboard piping)**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**Band filter sets**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**

**Band index**
*See* **Spectroscopy**

**Banding**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Band-pass spectrophotometers**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**
**Bandwidth**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
**Bandwidth analysis**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
**Bandwidth (spectral)**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
**Bank vaults**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
**Bar and rod specimens**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
**Barbed tape**
Barbed Tape, Terminology Relating to, **F1379 (01.06)**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**
**Barbed tape—specifications**
Long Barbed Tape Obstacles, Specification for, **F1910 (01.06)**
Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, Specification for, **F1712 (01.06)**
**Barbed wire—specifications**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire, Specification for, **A121 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1665 (01.06)**
Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, Specification for, **F1712 (01.06)**
**Barbitol (veronal) buffer**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Bar check method**
Calibrating a Fathometer Using a Bar Check Method, Practice for, **D6318 (11.01)**
**Bar codes/coding**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**
**Barcol Impressor test**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **B648 (02.02)**
Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **D2583 (08.01)**
**Bar diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Bareback bales**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**
**Barettes**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**
**Bare valves/flanges**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
**Bar extensometers**
*See* **Extensometers**
**Barge and boat spikes**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Barges**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
**Bargraph meters**
Solid State Bargraph Meters for Shipboard Use Metric, Specification for, **F1755M (01.07)**
**Barium**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**
**Barium carbonate content**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Barium contamination**
*See* **Contamination**
**Barium content**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Barium content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
**Barium content—water**
Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, Test Method for, **D4382 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
**Barium ion (soluble) content**
Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
**Barium oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Barium sulfate ($BaSO_4$)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
**Barium sulfate pigments**
Analysis of Barium Sulfate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D715 (06.03)**
Barium Sulfate Pigments, Specification for, **D602 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
**Bark**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
**Barnacle adhesion**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
**Barnacle electrode test**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
**Barometric measurement**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**
**Barrel auger sampler**
*Sa* **Auger sampling method**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
**Barrel blocking devices**
Paintball Marker Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F2271 (15.07)**
**Barrel nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Barrel performance**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
**Barrel sampling**
Collection and Handling of Soils Obtained in Core Barrel Samplers for Environmental Investigations, Practice for, **D6640 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**
**Barricades**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**
**Barrier materials/systems**
*Sa* **Flexible barrier materials**
Boat Barriers, Test Method for, **F2766 (15.08)**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, Guide for, **F2780 (01.06)**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
Evaluating Paintball Barrier Netting, Test Method for, **F2278 (15.07)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Internal Non Structural Epoxy Barrier Coating Material Used In Rehabilitation of Metallic Pressurized Piping Systems, Practice for, **F2831 (08.04)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2476 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
Use of Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Water Barrier Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D4071 (04.03)**
Vehicle Crash Testing of Perimeter Barriers, Test Method for, **F2656 (15.08)**
**Barrier materials/systems—acoustical**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials**
**Barrier shield glass**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
**Bars (ferromagnetic)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
**Bars/forging/forging stock—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**
**Bars (rolled copper)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
**Bars (stainless steel)**
*See* **Stainless steel bars/billets—specifications**
**Bartlet white lead**
*See* **Basic sulfate white lead**
**Barytes**
Barium Sulfate Pigments, Specification for, **D602 (06.03)**
**Basaic HPGL formatting**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**
**Basal flow**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
**Base-62 encoding system**
Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances), Specification for, **F2897 (08.04)**
**Baseball equipment/applications**
Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1888 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2270 (15.07)**
Displacement Compression of Softball and Baseball Bat Barrels, Test Method for, **F2844 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fences for Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2000 (01.06)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Measuring High-Speed Bat Performance, Test Methods for, **F2219 (15.07)**
Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, Test Method for, **F2398 (15.07)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1887 (15.07)**
Measuring the Dynamic Stiffness (DS) and Cylindrical Coefficient of Restitution (CCOR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F2845 (15.07)**

**Baseball equipment/applications—specifications**
Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, Specification for, **F803 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**

**Base blends**
Agricultural pH Control Agents, Test Method for, **E1910/E1910M (11.05)**

**Basecoat**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**

**Base content**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**

**Base fuel**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**

**Baseline**
Conducting Environmental Baseline Surveys, Practice for, **D6008 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**

**Baseline axillary odor score**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Baseline property condition assessment (PCA) process**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**

**Baseline survey process**
Readily Observable Mold and Conditions Conducive to Mold in Commercial Buildings: Baseline Survey Process, Guide for, **E2418 (11.05)**

**Base-metal clad plate**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**

**Base-metal substrates**
*Sa* **Substrates**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**

**Base-metal thermocouple materials**
*Sa* **Thermocouples—specifications**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**

**Base number**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**

**Base oils**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**

**Base sections**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**

**Base sheets**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**

**Base temperature**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**

**Basic alloy elements**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**

**Basic carbonate white lead pigment**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Lead Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1301 (06.03)**

**Basic dynamic load rating**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**

**Basic end face seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**Basicity**
*See* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**

**Basic lead silicochromate**
Basic Lead Silicochromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1648 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, Test Methods for, **D1844 (06.03)**

**Basic life support (BLS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, Guide for, **F1257 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, Guide for, **F1256 (13.02)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**

**Basic-oxygen steel**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resis-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, Specification for, **A645/A645M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A737/A737M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, Specification for, **A573/A573M (01.04)**

**Basic static load rating**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**

**Basic sulfate white lead**
Chemical Analysis of White Lead Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1301 (06.03)**

**Basis weight**
Mass Per Unit Area of Paper and Paperboard of Aramid Papers (Basis Weight), Test Method for, **D646 (07.01)**

**Basketball equipment**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**

**Basket cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Basket dissolution apparatus**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**

**Basket lift**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**

**Bassinets**
Bassinets and Cradles, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2194 (15.11)**
Bedside Sleepers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2906 (15.11)**

**Bast and leaf fibers/products**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Flax and Linen, Terminology Relating to, **D6798 (07.02)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Batch bituminous blends**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**

**Batch contamination control**
*See* **Contamination**

**Batch distillation**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, Test Method for, **D86 (05.01)**

**Batch procedures**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**

**Batch sources**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Batch-to-batch uniformity**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**

**Batch type vegetable peeling machines**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**

**BATF (Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms)**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**

**Bathing**
Infant Bath Tubs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2670 (15.11)**

**Bathrobe fabrics**
Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7021 (07.02)**

**Bathrooms**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F446 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1967 (15.11)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Scald-Preventing Devices and Systems in Bathing Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F444 (15.11)**
Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F462 (15.11)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Thermal-Shock-Preventing Devices and Systems in Showering Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F445 (15.11)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**

**Bathroom soil**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**

**Baths (for laboratory use)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, Specification for, **E715 (14.04)**

**Battering ram**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**

**Batter piles**
*Sa* **Piles**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**

**Battery**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
Warnings on Paintball Marker Accessories Used In the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F2904 (15.07)**

**Battery separator**
Determination of Ammonia Trapping in a Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7129 (10.02)**
Determination of Ion Exchange Capacity (IEC) in Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7131 (10.02)**

**Battery voltage**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Batting**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**
**Batt thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt Thermal Insulations, Test Methods for, **C167 (04.06)**
**Bauer McNett wet classification**
*See* **McNett wet classification**
**Baumann prints**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
**Baumé gravity**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
**BB guns (non-powder)**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**BBR (bending beam rheometer)**
Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), Test Method for, **D6648 (04.03)**
**BCRA (building cost risk analysis)**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, Practice for, **E1946 (04.11)**
**Beaches**
*Sa* **Oil spill control systems**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
**Beach towels**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
**Beachwear**
Knit Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3996 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**
**Beaded-process glass pipe/fittings**
Beaded Process Glass Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1509 (15.02)**
**Bead formation**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
**Bead-on-bar weldment**
*Sa* **Welding/welds**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
**Bead seals**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Evaluating Rim Slip Performance of Tires and Wheels, Test Method for, **F2803 (09.02)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
**Bead size range**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**
**Bead wire**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
**Beakers**
Laboratory Glass Beakers, Specification for, **E960 (14.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Beam bending**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, Test Method for, **C1350M (15.02)**
**Beam bending test**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Beam Bending, Test Method for, **C598 (15.02)**
**Beam deflection**
*Sa* **Deflection**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C1399/C1399M (04.02)**
**Beam deflection (of plastics)**
*See* **Deflection—plastics**
**Beam-end test**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
**Beam purity indicator**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
**Beams/girders**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
**Beam strength**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
**Beam test**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C1609/C1609M (04.02)**
Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, Test Method for, **E2861 (03.03)**
**Bean bag chairs**
Safety of Bean Bag Chairs, Specification for, **F1912 (15.11)**
**Bean bag test**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), Test Method for, **D5362 (07.02)**
**Bearing**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Bearing, Roller, Tapered, Single Row of Rollers (Metric Series), Specification for, **F2591 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Thrust, Two Channeled Race Surface, Rigid or Flat Seat Type, Specification for, **F2590 (01.08)**
Cleanliness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Parts, Test Method for, **B970 (02.05)**
Damage Prevention of Bearings, and Bearing Components Through Proper Handling Techniques, Practice for, **F2444 (01.08)**
Phenolic Raw Materials for the Use in Bearing Cages, Specification for, **F2953 (01.08)**
Rollers, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Specification for, **F2511 (01.08)**
Rolling Element Bearings, Terminology for, **F2488 (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bearing area**
Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Method for, **C1339 (04.02)**
**Bearing balls**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings—specifications**
**Bearing capacity**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D1143/D1143M (04.08)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
**Bearing components**
Damage Prevention of Bearings, and Bearing Components Through Proper Handling Techniques, Practice for, **F2444 (01.08)**
Rolling Element Bearings, Terminology for, **F2488 (01.08)**
**Bearing failure**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
In-Line, Full Flow, Inductive Sensor for Ferromagnetic and Nonferromagnetic Wear Debris Determination and Diagnostics for Aero-Derivative and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, Practice for, **D7685 (05.04)**
**Bearing fatigue response**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
**Bearing grease**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings (lubricating grease)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**
**Bearing load**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
**Bearing lubricants**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**
Rolling Element Bearings, Terminology for, **F2488 (01.08)**
**Bearing materials**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Rolling Element Bearings, Terminology for, **F2488 (01.08)**
**Bearing materials—specifications**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**
**Bearing plate**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
**Bearing ratio**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
**Bearing response**
Bearing Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5961/D5961M (15.03)**
**Bearings (oil-impregnated)—specifications**
*See* **Oil-impregnated bearings—specifications**
**Bearing strength**
Bearing Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D953 (08.01)**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Evaluating Dowel-Bearing Strength of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D5764 (04.10)**
Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E238 (03.01)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Bearing surfaces**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
**Bearing weight loss**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**
**Bearing zones**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
**Beating**
Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F952 (15.12)**
**Beautician supplies**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**
**BE (biinding-energy) scale**
Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**
**Bed control**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
**Bedding**
Home Furnishings, Terminology Relating to, **D7023 (07.02)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Measurement of Sleeping Bags, Test Method for, **F2568 (15.07)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
**Bedding sealant**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
**Bedding sets**
Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6177 (11.07)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
**Bed flammability**
*Sa* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**
Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**
**Bedload samplers**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bed lubricants**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**
**Bed moisture**
*Sa* **Moisture analysis**
Equilibrium Moisture of Coal at 96 to 97 Percent Relative Humidity and 30°C, Test Method for, **D1412 (05.06)**
**Bed rails**
Portable Bed Rails, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2085 (15.11)**
**Bedrock**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
**Beds**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Flammability of Blankets, Test Method for, **D4151 (07.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Infant Bedding and Related Accessories, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1917 (15.11)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Toddler Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1821 (15.11)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**
**Bed sediment**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
**Beer's law**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
**Behavioral testing (aquatic toxicology)**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
**Behavior of compounds**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
**Belay system**
Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, Test Method for, **F2436 (13.02)**
**Belite**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
**Bell**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
**Bell jar envelope technique**
Sag of Tungsten Wire, Test Method for, **F269 (10.04)**
**Bell jar leak test**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
**Bellows type expansion joints**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
**Bells**
Bell, Cast, Sound Signalling, Specification for, **F956 (01.07)**
Gong, Sound Signaling, Specification for, **F957 (01.07)**
**Bell/spigot pipe joints**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
**Bell/spigot/plain end**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Below-grade applications**
Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry, Practice for, **D7088 (06.02)**
**Below-grade waterproofing**
Asphalt Based Protection Board for Below-Grade Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6506 (04.04)**
**Belt rubber**
*See* **Rubber belting**
*See* **Tire testing**
**Benchmark processing/testing**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
**Bench panel test**
Recoatability of Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3153 (15.04)**
**Bench scale oxygen consumption calorimeter**
*Sa* **Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
**Bench scale test**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
**Bench test**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
**Bend and free recovery**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
**Bend characteristics**
Creasing or Bending a Membrane Switch, Membrane Switch Flex Tail Assembly or Membrane Switch Component, Practice for, **F1683 (10.04)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**
**Bend force test**
Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, Specification for, **F2165 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bending**
Condition 1 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2899 (15.07)**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Elastic Modulus by Thermomechanical Analysis Using Three-Point Bending and Controlled Rate of Loading, Test Method for, **E2769 (14.02)**
**Bending beam rheometer (BBR) testing**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
**Bending fatigue**
Bending Fatigue Testing for Copper-Alloy Spring Materials, Test Method for, **B593 (02.01)**
**Bending moment**
*Sa* **Stiffness**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**
Mechanical Static Load Testing of Non-Structural Marine Joiner Bulkheads, Test Method for, **F3040/F3040M (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
**Bending relaxation**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
**Bending stress**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **D7249/D7249M (15.03)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Bending yield moment**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
**Bendix method**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
**Bend testing**
Bend Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F1874 (13.01)**
Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, Test Method for, **D2136 (09.01)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C947 (04.05)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, Test Method for, **D6515 (09.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
**Bend testing—coatings**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**
**Bend testing—metallic materials**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Bend Testing of Material for Ductility, Test Methods for, **E290 (03.01)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Guided Bend Test for Ductility of Welds, Test Method for, **E190 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
**Bend testing—surgical materials**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Three-Point Bending of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2606 (13.02)**
**Bend testing—textiles**
Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, Test Method for, **D6828 (07.02)**
**Bend testing—wood products**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
**Beneficiation process**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
**Benefit analysis**
Determining Net Environmental Benefit of Dispersant Use, Guide for, **F2532 (11.05)**
**Benefit-cost ratio/analysis**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1074 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Bengal India System**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**

**Benkelman beam**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**

**Bent-beam method**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**

**Bent-beam weldment**
Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

**Bent glass**
Bent Glass, Specification for, **C1464 (15.02)**

**Benthic macroinvertebrates (collecting)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**Bentonitic slurries**
*Sa* **Slurries**
Density of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4380 (04.08)**

**Benzaldehyde**
Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer, Test Method for, **D2119 (06.04)**

**Benzene—atmospheric analysis**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography with External Calibration, Test Method for, **D7360 (06.04)**
Determination of Asphalt Fume Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres as Benzene Soluble Fraction, Test Method for, **D6494 (11.07)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**

**Benzene—paints/related coatings/materials**
*Sa* **Aromatic hydrocarbons (AHs)**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock, Specification for, **D5871 (06.04)**
Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4367 (06.04)**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4735 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Refined Benzene-535, Specification for, **D2359 (06.04)**
Refined Benzene-545, Specification for, **D4734 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Benzene, Test Method for, **D852 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6229 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**

**Benzene—petroleum products**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene in Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6277 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**

**Benzene—water**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Benzene-535**
Refined Benzene-535, Specification for, **D2359 (06.04)**

**Benzene soluble fraction**
Determination of Asphalt Fume Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres as Benzene Soluble Fraction, Test Method for, **D6494 (11.07)**

**Benzothiazole accelerator**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**

**Benzothiazyl disulfide (MBTS)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, Test Method for, **D5051 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**

**2–Benzothiazyl sulfenamides**
*Sa* **Mercaptobenzothiazole sulfenamide (MBTS)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**

**Benzothiazyl thiuram disulfide (BMTS)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**

**Berlin white**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bermuda grass**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
**Bertholt method**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
**Berths/berthing**
Berths, Marine, Specification for, **F1244 (01.07)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
**Beryllium**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Dry Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Beryllium and Compounds, Practice for, **D7296 (11.07)**
Determination of Beryllium in Copper-Beryllium Alloys by Phosphate Gravimetric Method, Test Method for, **E2824 (03.05)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Determination of Beryllium in the Workplace by Extraction and Optical Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7202 (11.07)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, Practice for, **D7441 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Beryllium in Surface Dust, Specification for, **D7707 (11.07)**
**Beryllium alloys**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
**Beryllium content**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Dry Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Beryllium and Compounds, Practice for, **D7296 (11.07)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
**Beryllium content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**
**Beryllium-copper alloys**
*See* **Copper-beryllium alloys—specifications**
*See* **UNS C17000 (beryllium copper)**
**Beryllium copper balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Determination of Beryllium in Copper-Beryllium Alloys by Phosphate Gravimetric Method, Test Method for, **E2824 (03.05)**
**Beryllium-lithium targets**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
**Beryllium oxide powder**
Nuclear-Grade Beryllium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C708 (12.01)**
**BESR (bat exit speed ratio)**
Measuring High-Speed Bat Performance, Test Methods for, **F2219 (15.07)**
**Beta backscatter**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
**Beta counting**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**
**Beta irradiation**
Beta Particle Radioactivity of Water, Test Method for, **D1890 (11.02)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
**Beta particle radioactivity**
Alpha and Beta Activity in Water By Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **D7283 (11.02)**
Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, Practice for, **D7282 (11.02)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**
**Beta radiation/Energy deposition/Exposure tests**
Interpretation of Existing Field Instrumentation to Influence Emergency Response Decisions, Guide for, **D7316 (11.02)**
**Beta resins (BR)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**
**Beta titanium forgings**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
**Beta-tricalcium phosphate**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
**BET (Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller) surface area**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**
**Beverage bottle method**
Hydrolytic Stability of Hydraulic Fluids (Beverage Bottle Method), Test Method for, **D2619 (05.01)**
**Beverage carriers**
Evaluation and Selection of Food and Beverage for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2773 (04.12)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Beverage containers/products**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**
Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages, Guide for, **E1871 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Beverage containers/products—specifications**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Beverage glass containers**
*See* **Glass containers**
**BHP (brake horse power)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene)**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4275 (08.02)**

**Bias**
*Sa* **Precision**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, Practice for, **E2935 (14.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**
Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E2867 (06.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Laboratory Bias Detection Using Single Test Result from Standard Material, Practice for, **D6617 (05.03)**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**

**Bias (fabric)**
Wall Covering, Specification for, **F1141 (15.11)**

**Bias referencing**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**

**Biaxially-oriented polymeric film**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**

**Biaxial rotator**
Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, Test Method for, **D3012 (08.01)**

**Biaxial stress**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**

**Bibliography**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**

**Bicarbonate ion content**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**

**Bichromatic instrument**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**

**Bicycle equipment**
Bicycle Forks, Test Methods for, **F2273 (15.07)**
Bicycle Trailer Cycles Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F2917 (15.07)**
Bicycle Usage, Classification for, **F2043 (15.07)**
Condition 2 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2868 (15.07)**
Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, Specification and Test Method for, **F1625 (15.07)**
Weighing a Bicycle, Test Method for, **F2918 (15.07)**

**Bicycle equipment—specifications**
Bicycle Grips, Specification for, **F2793 (15.07)**
Bicycle Serial Numbers, Specification for, **F2268 (15.07)**
Condition 1 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2802 (15.07)**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**
Condition 3 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2614 (15.07)**
Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, Specification for, **F1898 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, Specification for, **F1952 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Recreational Bicycling or Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1447 (15.07)**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**
Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, Specification and Test Method for, **F1625 (15.07)**
Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Specification for, **F1250 (15.07)**

**Bicycle forks**
Bicycle Forks, Test Methods for, **F2273 (15.07)**
Bicycle Frames, Test Methods for, **F2711 (15.07)**
Condition 1 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2899 (15.07)**
Manually Operated Front Wheel Retention Systems for Bicycles, Specification for, **F2680 (15.07)**

**Bicycle frames**
Bicycle Frames, Test Methods for, **F2711 (15.07)**
Condition 0 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2843 (15.07)**
Condition 1 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2802 (15.07)**
Condition 2 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2868 (15.07)**
Condition 3 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2614 (15.07)**

**Bicycle grips**
Bicycle Grips, Specification for, **F2793 (15.07)**

**Bicycles**
Bicycle Grips, Specification for, **F2793 (15.07)**

**Bidding (on projects)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**

**Bidirectional (2-D) ceramic matrix composites**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**

**Bidirectional optical measuring system**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**

**BRDF (bidirectional reflectance distribution function)**
Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, Practice for, **E2387 (06.01)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**

**BIIR/CIR rubbers**
*See* **Butyl rubber**

**BIIR rubber**
Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3958 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bilges**
Shipboard Oil Pollution Abatement System, Specification for, **F2283 (01.07)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
**Billets**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **B985 (02.02)**
**Billets—Ni/Ni alloy**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
**Billet steel bars**
*See* **Steel bars and billets—specifications**
**Billiards**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
**Bi-metallic galvanic couple**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
**Bimetallic stainless/alloy steel plate**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
**Bimodal distribution**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
**Binary chemical compatibility chart**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
**Binary mixtures**
Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, Practice for, **D6185 (05.03)**
**Binary procedure**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
**Binary separator**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
**Binder content**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
**Binder durability**
Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F148 (09.02)**
**Binding mounting area (on alpine skis)**
*See* **Alpine skis (binding/mounting area)**
**Binding-post electrodes**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
**Binding sites**
Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5793 (07.02)**
**Bingham pycnometer test**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1217 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1480 (05.01)**
**Binocular disparity**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
**Binomial frequency distribution**
*See* **Statistical methods**
**Bioaccumulation**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
**Bioactive glass/glass-ceramics**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**
*in vitro* **Bioactivity assay**
***In Vitro*** Biological Activity of Recombinant Human Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 (rhBMP-2) Using the W-20 Mouse Stromal Cell Line, Test Method for, **F2131 (13.01)**
**Bioassay**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
in vivo Evaluation of Osteoinductive Potential for Materials Containing Demineralized Bone (DBM), Guide for, **F2529 (13.02)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
**Bioavailability**
Determining Extractability of Metals from Art Materials, Test Method for, **D5517 (06.02)**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
**Biobased content (of materials/products)**
Determining the Biobased Content of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Samples Using Radiocarbon Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6866 (08.03)**
Sampling and Reporting of Results for Determination of Percent Biobased Content of Materials via Carbon Isotope Analysis, Guide for, **D7026 (08.03)**
**Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
**Biocides**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
**Biocompatibility**
Agar Diffusion Cell Culture Screening for Cytotoxicity, Test Method for, **F895 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, Practice for, **F756 (13.01)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, Guide for, **F2475 (15.10)**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
Direct Contact Cell Culture Evaluation of Materials for Medical Devices, Practice for, **F813 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, Practice for, **F750 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**
Extraction of Medical Plastics, Practice for, **F619 (13.01)**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, Test Method for, **F2808 (13.02)**
Platelet Leukocyte Count—An, Test Method for, **F2888 (13.02)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Selecting Generic Biological Test Methods for Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F748 (13.01)**
Selecting Tests to Evaluate Potential Neurotoxicity of Medical Devices, Guide for, **F2901 (13.02)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing for Classical Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2567 (13.02)**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

**Bioconcentration factor (BCF)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**

**Biodefense**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**

**Biodegradable plastics**
Labeling of End Items that Incorporate Plastics and Polymers as Coatings or Additives with Paper and Other Substrates Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6868 (08.03)**
Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, Specification for, **D7081 (08.03)**

**Biodegradation**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Assessment of Absorbable Polymeric Implants, Guide for, **F2902 (13.02)**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Biodegradable Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D7665 (05.04)**
Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, Guide for, **D6954 (08.03)**

**Biodegradation—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation—petroleum products**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D6384 (05.03)**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, Classification of, **D6046 (05.02)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Predicting Biodegradability of Lubricants Using a Bio-kinetic Model, Test Method for, **D7373 (05.04)**

**Biodegradation—plastics**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, Test Method for, **D5988 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, Test Method for, **D6691 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Controlled Composting Conditions, Incorporating Thermophilic Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5338 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
Labeling of Plastics Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6400 (08.03)**

**Biodeterioration**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**
Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, Test Method for, **D7855/D7855M (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**

**Biodiesel**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D7689 (05.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Small Test Jar Method), Test Method for, **D7683 (05.04)**
Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7548 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
Diesel Fuel Oil, Biodiesel Blend (B6 to B20), Specification for, **D7467 (05.04)**
Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D396 (05.01)**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Biodiesel (B100) and Blends of Biodiesel with Middle Distillate Petroleum Fuel (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D7462 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**

**Biodiesel blend**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Determination of Free and Total Glycerin in Biodiesel Blends by Anion Exchange Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7591 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) Content of a Blend of Biodiesel and Petroleum-Based Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7806 (05.04)**
Diesel Fuel Oil, Biodiesel Blend (B6 to B20), Specification for, **D7467 (05.04)**
Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D396 (05.01)**

**Biodiesel fuel (B100) blend stock**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT), Test Method for, **D7501 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Biodiesel (B100) and Blends of Biodiesel with Middle Distillate Petroleum Fuel (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D7462 (05.04)**
Test Method for Particulate Contamination of Biodiesel B100 Blend Stock Biodiesel Esters and Biodiesel Blends by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D7321 (05.04)**

**Biodiesel methyl esters**
Determination of Biodiesel (Fatty Acid Methyl Esters) Content in Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR-ATR-PLS Method), Test Method for, **D7371 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Biodiesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6584 (05.03)**

**Bioequivalency**
Determining Extractability of Metals from Art Materials, Test Method for, **D5517 (06.02)**

**Biofilm**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Quantification of ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with High Shear and Continuous Flow using CDC Biofilm Reactor, Test Method for, **E2562 (11.05)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, Test Method for, **E2647 (11.05)**
Testing Disinfectant Efficacy against, Test Method for, **E2799 (11.05)**

**Biofouling**
Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D5978 (04.09)**

**Biofouling organisms**
Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, Practice for, **D6990 (06.02)**

**Biofouling-resistant coatings**
Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, Practice for, **D6990 (06.02)**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**

**Biofuel**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Pyrolysis Liquid Biofuel, Specification for, **D7544 (05.04)**
Triglyceride Burner Fuel, Specification for, **D7666 (05.04)**

**Biogas**
Pyrolysis Liquid Biofuel, Specification for, **D7544 (05.04)**

**Biological activity**
Biological Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D7850 (09.02)**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**

**Biological aerosols**
Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, Test Method for, **F2101 (11.03)**

**Biological agents**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, Practices for, **E2458 (15.08)**

**Biological cleaners**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**

**Biological control organisms**
*Amblyseius cucumeris (=Neoseiulus) Oudemans* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), Specification for, **E2646 (11.05)**
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (Rondani) (*Diptera: Cecidomyiidae*), Specification for, **E2615 (11.05)**
*Delphastus catalinae* (Horn) (*Coleoptera:Coccinellidae*), Specification for, **E2754 (11.05)**
*Eretmocerus eremicus* Rose and Zolnerowich (*Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2753 (11.05)**
*Feltiella acarisuga* (Vallot) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), Specification for, **E2645 (11.05)**
*Podisus maculiventris* (Say) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), Specification for, **E2644 (11.05)**
Natural Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms, Terminol-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ogy Relating to, **E2643 (11.05)**

**Biological data analysis**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, Terminology Relating to, **E943 (11.06)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**

**Biological data analysis—sediments**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**

**Biological data analysis—water applications**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**

**Biologically derived materials**
Related to Biorationals, Terminology, **E2880 (11.05)**

**Biological oxidation**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**

**Biomarker**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**

**Biomass**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, Practice for, **D7459 (11.07)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Ash Content of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E1534 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Pyrolysis Liquid Biofuel, Specification for, **D7544 (05.04)**

**Biomass fuels**
Bulk Density of Densified Particulate Biomass Fuels, Test Method for, **E873 (05.06)**

**Biomaterials**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**
Assessing the Attachment of Cells to Biomaterial Surfaces by Physical Methods, Guide for, **F2664 (13.02)**
Assessment of Surface Texture of Non-Porous Biomaterials in Two Dimensions, Guide for, **F2791 (13.02)**
Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, Guide for, **F3089 (13.02)**
Characterization of Hydrogels used in Regenerative Medicine, Guide for, **F2900 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, Guide for, **F2884 (13.02)**
Quantitating Cell Viability Within Biomaterial Scaffolds, Guide for, **F2739 (13.02)**
Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2977 (13.02)**

**Biomedical materials/applications**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2103 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials, Guide for, **E1564 (14.02)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**
Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, Guide for, **E1565 (14.02)**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**

**Biomedical materials/applications—specifications**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**

**Biomedical nomenclature**
*See* **Nomenclature**
*See* **Terminology—medical/surgical systems/applications**

**Biometric authentication**
*See* **Authentication**

**Biomonitoring**
*See* **Environmental monitoring**

**Biopharmaceutical facilities**
Process for Inactivation of Rodent Retrovirus by pH, Practice for, **E2888 (14.02)**
Specification, Design, and Verification of Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E2500 (14.02)**

**Biorationals**
Related to Biorationals, Terminology, **E2880 (11.05)**

**Bioremediation**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**

**Bioresistance**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**

**Biotechnology materials/applications**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
Relating to Biotechnology, Terminology, **E1705 (05.06)**

**Biothreat**
Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, Guide for, **E2770 (15.08)**

**Biphenyls (polychlorinated)**
*See* **PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls)**

**Biphenyltetracarboxylimide**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**

**Biplane radiographic techniques**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**

**Bipolar integrated circuits**
*See* **Integrated circuits**

**Bipolar transistor**
*See* **Transistors**

**Bipolymer materials/applications**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**

**Bird impact testing**
Bird Impact Testing of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F330 (15.03)**

**Birefringence**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**

**Birefringent crystals**
*See* **Crystal lattice structure**

**Birge closing net sampler**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**

**Bisbenzamide fluorochrome stain**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**

**Bismuth content**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Bismuth content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Bismuth internal standard method**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**

**Bismuth low-melting alloys**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**

**Bispectral photometric data**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**

**Bisphenol A**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7574 (11.02)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, Bisphenol A, p-tert -Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7065 (11.02)**
Iron Content of Bisphenol A (4,4 - Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D6143 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bit error rate**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
**Bitumen-aggregate mixtures**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Determining the Complex Shear Modulus (G*) Of Bituminous Mixtures Using Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7552 (04.03)**
**Bitumen content**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Bitumen Content, Test Method for, **D4 (04.04)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen From Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2172/D2172M (04.03)**
**Bitumen loss**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
**Bitumen-saturated felts/woven fabrics**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
**Bitumen sealants**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
**Bituminous-aggregate mixtures**
Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures, Practice for, **D2489/D2489M (04.03)**
**Bituminous coal**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Determination of the Swelling Properties of Bituminous Coal Using a Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D5515 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
**Bituminous coatings**
Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Practice for, **A862/A862M (01.06)**
Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, Practice for, **D1669/D1669M (04.04)**
**Bituminous coatings—specifications**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
**Bituminous emulsions**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
Raveling Test of Cold Mixed Emulsified Asphalt Samples, Test Method for, **D7196 (04.03)**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
**Bituminous emulsions—specifications**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
**Bituminous impregnated felts**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
**Bituminous joint fillers/sealants**
*See* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
**Bituminous mastic coatings (for thermal insulating materials)**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Guide to, **C647 (04.06)**
**Bituminous materials/applications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, Test Methods for, **D4125/D4125M (04.03)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
Dark Oven Heat Exposure of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Practice for, **D5869 (04.04)**
Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), Test Method for, **D3289 (04.03)**
Design and Construction of Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D5360 (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, Test Method for, **D402 (04.03)**
Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D113 (04.03)**
Elastic Recovery of Asphalt Materials by Ductilometer, Test Method for, **D6084/D6084M (04.03)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**
Indirect Tensile (IDT) Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6931 (04.03)**
Materials for Roads and Pavements, Terminology Relating to, **D8 (04.03)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, Practice for, **D1669/D1669M (04.04)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Recovering Residue from Emulsified Asphalt Using Low Temperature Evaporative Technique, Practice for, **D7497 (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), Guide for the, **D6455 (04.13)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distil-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

lation, Test Method for, **D95 (05.01)**
**Bituminous materials/applications—specifications**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
**Bituminous pavement sealer**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**
**Bituminous paving mixtures**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), Test Method for, **D3387 (04.03)**
Compressive Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1074 (04.03)**
Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, Practice for, **D7564/D7564M (04.03)**
Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures in Place by the Electromagnetic Surface Contact Methods, Test Method for, **D7113/D7113M (04.03)**
Design and Construction of Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D5360 (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, Test Method for, **D7369 (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water, Practice for, **D3625/D3625M (04.03)**
Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**
Electrical Resistivity of Membrane-Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **D3633/D3633M (04.03)**
Estimating Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors, Practice for, **D2995 (04.03)**
Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures, Practice for, **D2489/D2489M (04.03)**
Marshall Stability and Flow of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6927 (04.03)**
Materials for Roads and Pavements, Terminology Relating to, **D8 (04.03)**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**
Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) Mix Design, Practice for, **D7064/D7064M (04.03)**
Organizations Engaged in the Certification of Personnel Testing and Inspecting Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D5506 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen From Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2172/D2172M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Random Sampling of Construction Materials, Practice for, **D3665 (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt From Solution by Abson Method, Test Method for, **D1856 (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus (6 inch-Diameter Specimen), Test Method for, **D5581 (04.03)**
Road Tar, Volume Correction Table for, **D633 (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D3628 (04.03)**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**
**Bituminous paving mixtures—specifications**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D692/D692M (04.03)**
Cold-Mixed, Cold-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D4215 (04.03)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**
Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D1073 (04.03)**
Mineral Filler For Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D242/D242M (04.03)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D6155 (04.03)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**
Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D5106 (04.03)**
**Bituminous paving mixtures (compacted)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D3203/D3203M (04.03)**
Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Test Specimens by Means of California Kneading Compactor, Practice for, **D1561/D1561M (04.03)**
Preparation of Bituminous Specimens Using Marshall Apparatus, Practice for, **D6926 (04.03)**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
Thickness or Height of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Specimens, Test Method for, **D3549/D3549M (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bituminous paving mixtures (joint fillers/sealants)**
*See* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
**Bituminous paving mixtures (mineral filler)**
*See* **Mineral filler (for paving mixtures)**
**Bituminous paving mixtures (skid resistance)**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire, Test Method for, **E274/E274M (04.03)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**
**Bituminous roofing materials**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Adhesion of Mineral Aggregate to Hot Bitumen, Test Method for, **D5100/D5100M (04.04)**
Apparent Viscosity (Flow) of Roofing Bitumens Using the Parallel Plate Plastometer, Test Method for, **D4989/D4989M (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Bitumen Content, Test Method for, **D4 (04.04)**
Cyclic Thermal Shock of SBS-Modified Bituminous Roofing Sheets with Factory-Applied Metal Surface, Test Method for, **D7051 (04.04)**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems, Test Method for, **D3746 (04.04)**
Roofing and Waterproofing, Terminology Relating to, **D1079 (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **E102/E102M (04.04)**
Softening Point of Bitumen (Ring-and-Ball Apparatus), Test Method for, **D36/D36M (04.04)**
Solvent Bearing Bituminous Compounds, Test Methods for, **D6511/D6511M (04.04)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D4073 (04.04)**
**Bituminous roofing materials—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D173/D173M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free, Specification for, **D5643/D5643M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
Reinforced Bituminous Flashing Sheets for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6221 (04.04)**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6163 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6164/D6164M (04.04)**
**Bituminous water vapor retarders**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
**Bivalve molluscs**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Bivouac sack**
Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, Practice for, **F2441 (15.07)**
**Bivy sack**
Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, Practice for, **F2441 (15.07)**
**Blackbody**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
**Blackbody radiation facility**
*Sa* **Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
**Black box exposure test**
*Sa* **Exposure tests**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Black crosslinked polyethylene (PE) insulation**
*Sa* **Crosslinking**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Black light inspection**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Black marking resistance**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Black oils**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
**Blackout conditions**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
**Black output**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
**Black pigments**
Bone Black Pigment, Specification for, **D210 (06.03)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**
**Black plate**
*See* **Tin mill products—specifications**
**Black sidewalls**
*See* **Tire testing**
**Black steel couplings**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
**Black steel pipe—specifications**
Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, Specification for, **A795/A795M (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, Specification for, **A53/A53M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded, Specification for, **A1006/A1006M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, Specification for, **A1005/A1005M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, Specification for, **A984/A984M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, Specification for, **A1024/A1024M (01.01)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
**Bladder**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**
**Bladder drainage**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**
**Bladder pump**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Blade applicator**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
**Blade plates**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
**Blade/slot procedure**
Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, Test Method for, **D6828 (07.02)**
**Blaine fineness test**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, Test Methods for, **C204 (04.01)**
**Blanc fixe**
Barium Sulfate Pigments, Specification for, **D602 (06.03)**
**Blanked magnetic core components**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
**Blanket method**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
**Blankets**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Flammability of Blankets, Test Method for, **D4151 (07.01)**
Flexible Aerogel Insulation, Specification for, **C1728 (04.06)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
**Blankets—rubber insulating**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
**Blanket thermal insulation**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, Guide for, **C653 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Determining the Water Retention (Repellency) Characteristics of Fibrous Glass Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1511 (04.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1559 (04.06)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Fabrication of Flexible Removable and Reusable Blanket Insulation for Hot Service, Specification for, **C1695 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally In-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, Test Method for, **C165 (04.06)**
Parting Strength of Mineral Fiber Batt- and Blanket-Type Insulation, Test Method for, **C686 (04.06)**
Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt Thermal Insulations, Test Methods for, **C167 (04.06)**

**Blanket thermal insulation—specifications**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
High-Temperature Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C892 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing, Specification for, **C665 (04.06)**

**Blast-cleaned steel**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Preparation (by Abrasive Blast Cleaning) of Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Panels for Testing of Coatings, Practice for, **D7055 (06.02)**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**

**Blast furnace iron**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**

**Blast furnace slag**
*See* **Ground granulated blast-furnace slag**

**Blasting abrasives**
*See* **Abrasive blasting**

**Blast-resistant materials/applications**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
Deployment of Blast Resistant Trash Receptacles in Crowded Places, Guide for, **E2831/E2831M (15.08)**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
Trash Receptacles Subjected to Blast Resistance Testing, Specification for, **E2740 (15.08)**

**Blast resistant trash receptacle (BRTR)**
Deployment of Blast Resistant Trash Receptacles in Crowded Places, Guide for, **E2831/E2831M (15.08)**

**Bleaches**
Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, Test Method for, **D2180 (15.04)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**

**Bleaching procedures**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**

**Bleeding**
Bleed Stability of Cementitious Post-Tensioning Tendon Grout, Test Method for, **C1741 (04.02)**
Bleeding of Concrete, Test Method for, **C232/C232M (04.02)**
Bleeding of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D279 (06.03)**
Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, Practice for, **D868 (06.02)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**

**Bleeding resistance**
Determination of Resistance of Leather to (Bleeding) Color Stain Transfer, Test Method for, **D6012 (15.04)**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**
Resistance of Colored Leather to Bleeding, Test Method for, **D5552 (15.04)**

**Blended hydraulic cements**
*Sa* **Hydraulic cement concrete—specifications**
Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C1600/C1600M (04.01)**

**Blended silane-siloxane materials**
Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, Test Method for, **D5095 (06.02)**

**Blender practice**
Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D6989 (06.03)**

**Blending materials process**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**

**Blends**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Specification for, **C1697 (04.02)**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**

**Blind actual leak**
Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7909 (04.13)**

**Blind anchors**
*Sa* **Anchors/anchorage systems**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**

**Blister copper**
Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, Test Method for, **E1771 (03.05)**
Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1833 (03.05)**

**Blistering**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints, Test Method for, **D714 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**

**Bloating**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Block and board thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Dimensions and Density of Preformed Block and BoardType Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C303 (04.06)**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, Test Method for, **C165 (04.06)**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C612 (04.06)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**
Water Retention of Rigid Thermal Insulations Following Partial Immersion, Test Method for, **C1134 (04.06)**

**Block and board thermal insulation—specifications**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**
Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C578 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**Block and pipe thermal insulation**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**

**Block and pipe thermal insulation—specifications**
Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C533 (04.06)**
Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C610 (04.06)**

**Blocking**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Blocking, Test Method for, **D6116 (15.04)**
Blocking Load of Plastic Film by the Parallel Plate Method, Test Method for, **D3354 (08.02)**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Pressure Mottling and Blocking Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal Substrates, Test Method for, **D3003 (06.02)**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Block ingot**
Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, Specification for, **B897 (02.04)**

**Blocking/picking point**
Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1465 (05.01)**

**Blocking resistance**
Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1465 (05.01)**
Blocking Load of Plastic Film by the Parallel Plate Method, Test Method for, **D3354 (08.02)**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**

**Block-on-ring wear test**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**

**Block sample/sampling**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**

**Block-shear method**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**

**Block stock**
Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, Specification for, **F2206 (08.04)**

**Blood-borne pathogens**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**

**Blood chemistry**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**

**Blood coagulation**
Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Test Method for, **F2382 (13.01)**

**Blood compatibility**
Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Test Method for, **F2382 (13.01)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Blood irradiation dosimetry**
Blood Irradiation Dosimetry, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51939 (12.02)**
**Blood materials/applications**
Assessment of Hemolysis in Continuous Flow Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1841 (13.01)**
Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, Practice for, **F756 (13.01)**
Platelet Leukocyte Count—An, Test Method for, **F2888 (13.02)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing for Classical Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2567 (13.02)**
**Blood materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable, Specification for, **E1047 (14.04)**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable, Specification for, **E961 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Culture Tubes, Specification for, **E890 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Pipet, Blood Diluting, Specification for, **E788 (14.04)**
Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin, Specification for, **E1045 (14.04)**
**Blood trauma**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
**Blooms**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
**Blotter spot method**
Measuring the Merit of Dispersancy of In-Service Engine Oils with Blotter Spot Method, Test Method for, **D7899 (05.04)**
**Blouse fabrics**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**
**Blow down systems**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
**Blowers**
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, Specification for, **D4167 (08.03)**
**Blowing agents**
Determination of Retained Blowing Agent in Extruded Polystyrene Foam, Test Method for, **D7132 (08.03)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Blow-molded thermoplastic containers**
Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2659 (08.01)**
Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2463 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
**Blown and pressed glassware**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Blow-out resistance**
Blow-Out Testing of Preformed Gaskets, Test Method for, **F434 (09.02)**
Blowout Resistance of Room-Temperature Vulcanized Elastomers, Practice for, **F2523 (09.02)**
**Bluegill**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Blue light reflectance**
*See* **Reflectance and reflectivity—copy materials/paper**
**Blue mussel**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
**Blue pigments**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
**Blue powder**
*See* **Zinc pigments—specifications**
**Blue stock (leather)**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D4576 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**
**Blue wool references**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
**Blunt impact testing**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
**Blunt rod test**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
**Blunt-tool impacts**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**BMW intake valve deposit test**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**
**BMW service schedules**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**
**BMX cycling**
Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, Guide for, **F2334 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for BMX Cycling, Specification for, **F2032 (15.07)**
**Board**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
**Board thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Block and board thermal insulation—specifications**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**

**Board thermal insulation—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C728 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**Boat-inlet chemiluminescence**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**

**Boat mounted tagline technique**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**

**Boat nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**BO (body odor) intensity**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**BOCLE (ball-on-cylinder lubricity evaluator)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**

**Bode frequency response**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Body dimension measurements**
Body Dimensions for Apparel Sizing, Terminology Relating to, **D5219 (07.02)**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Petite Figure Type, Size Range 00P – 20P, Tables for, **D7878/D7878M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, Tables of, **D6458 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, Tables of, **D6240/D6240M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Misses Maternity Sizes Two to Twenty-Two (2-22), Table of, **D7197 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**Body fluids**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**

**Body fusion devices**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**

**Body piercing**
Adult Jewelry, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2999 (15.11)**

**Body protectors**
Body Protectors Used in Equine Racing, Specification for, **F2681 (15.07)**
Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1937 (15.07)**
Measurement of Body Armor Wearers, Practice for, **E2902 (15.08)**

**Body (sprung mass) acceleration**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Body temperature**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, Test Method for, **F2300 (11.03)**

**Boiler cycle chemistry**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**

**Boiler deposits**
*See* **Water-formed deposits**

**Boiler feedwater**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**

**Boiler furnaces**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**

**Boilers**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**

**Boiler/superheater tubes—specifications**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A266/A266M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, Specification for, **A192/A192M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**
Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A210/A210M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**

**Boiling acid process**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils to Boiling Acid, Test Methods for, **C283 (02.05)**

**Boiling ferric sulfate**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

**Boiling flasks**
Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1403 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**

**Boiling magnesium chloride**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**

**Boiling point**
Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5399 (06.04)**
Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7169 (05.04)**
Boiling Point of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1120 (15.05)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates with Final Boiling Points up to 538°C by Ultra Fast Gas Chromatography (UF GC), Test Method for, **D7798 (05.04)**

**Boiling point distillation**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**

**Boiling range distribution**
*Sa* **Distillation**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline and Gasoline Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3710 (05.01)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7213 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates with Final Boiling Points up to 538°C by Ultra Fast Gas Chromatography (UF GC), Test Method for, **D7798 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7500 (05.04)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**
Determination of the Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline by Wide-Bore Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7096 (05.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**

**Boiling slurry**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**

**Boiling sodium chloride**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**

**Boiling temperature/pressure**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Boiling water resistance**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**

**Boiling water test**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water, Practice for, **D3625/D3625M (04.03)**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Pre-stressed Prepainted Metal in a Boiling Water Test, Practice for, **D6665 (06.02)**

**Boil resistance**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**

**Boil test**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, Test Method for, **F1089 (13.01)**
Determining the Area Stability of Wet Blue Submersed in Boiling Water, Test Method for, **D7477 (15.04)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**

**Bolt calibration procedure**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**

**Bolted construction materials/applications**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**

**Bolted construction materials/applications—specifications**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), Specification for, **A490M (01.08)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A490 (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric), Specification for, **A325M (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A325 (01.08)**

**Bolted joints**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**

**Bolted manhole cover assembly**
*See* **Manhole materials/applications—specifications**

**Bolting materials**
*Sa* **Fasteners (metal)**
*Sa* **Nonferrous bolting materials**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials—specifications**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
Alloy-Steel Bolting for Special Applications, Specification for, **A540/A540M (01.01)**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
Hex Cap Screws, Bolts and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use, Specification for, **A449 (01.08)**
High Strength Precipitation Hardening and Duplex Stainless Steel Bolting for Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A1082/A1082M (01.01)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**

**Bolt/nut/washer assembly**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2280 (01.08)**

**Bolzmann's superimposition principle**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**

**Bomb calorimeter methods**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D240 (05.01)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**

**Bomb mass spectrometer leak test**
*Sa* **Mass spectrometry**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**

**Bomb methods**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2272 (05.01)**

**Bombs (combustion)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**

**Bomb washing method**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E775 (11.04)**

**Bondable silicone rubber tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**

**Bonded anchors**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**

**Bonded and laminated apparel fabrics**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**

**Bonded and laminated apparel fabrics—specifications**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**

**Bonded assemblies**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**

**Bonded copper electrical wire**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**

**Bonded joints**
*Sa* **Adhesive joints**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**

**Bonded laminates**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**

**Bonded-lumber products**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**

**Bonded phase**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bonded resistance strain gages**
*Sa* **Strain gages**
Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Test Method for, **E1949 (03.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
**Bonded seams**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
**Bonded urethane foam**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
**Bond enhancer**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
**Bonding**
Evaluating Bond of Seven-Wire Steel Prestressing Strand, Test Method for, **A1081/A1081M (01.04)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
**Bonding—concrete**
*See* **Concrete bonding**
**Bonding—electronic materials**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
**Bonding—honeycomb core sandwich panels**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**
**Bonding compounds**
Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering, Specification for, **C631 (04.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
**Bonding pads**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
**Bonding range**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
**Bond line**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**
**Bond papers—specifications**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**
**Bond strength**
*Sa* **Coating adhesion**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6496 (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of the Bond between a Surface Mount Device (SMD) and Substrate in a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1995 (10.04)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, Test Method for, **D7519 (04.10)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
**Bond strength—adhesives**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Climbing Drum Peel for Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1781 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), Test Method for, **D4497 (15.10)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**
Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, Test Method for, **D5868 (15.06)**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D903 (15.06)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
Storage Life of Adhesives by Viscosity and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1337 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D897 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—adhesives (metal-to-metal)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D1062 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**
Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens, Test Method for, **D2095 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—adhesives (plastic-to-plastic)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), Test Method for, **D3807 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—adhesives (wood-to-metal)**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—adhesives (wood-to-wood)**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—aerospace materials**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, Guide for, **D6465 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—building materials**
Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C910 (04.07)**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**
Yield Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C908 (04.07)**

**Bond strength—cement/concrete materials**
Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C482 (15.02)**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**

**Bond strength—electrical insulating materials**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Test, Test Method for, **D2519 (10.02)**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Twisted-Coil Test, Test Method for, **D4882 (10.02)**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Chemical Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5638 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5637 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Bond strength—geocomposites**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**

**Bond strength—laminated materials/applications**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**

**Bond strength—masonry/mortar**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, Test Method for, **C198 (15.01)**
Evaluating Masonry Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1357 (04.05)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**

**Bond strength—metals/alloys**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**

**Bond strength—paints/related coatings**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**

**Bond-wire junction failure**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**

**Bone black pigments**
Bone Black Pigment, Specification for, **D210 (06.03)**
Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**

**Bone fixation**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Bone implant materials/applications**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**

**Bone implant materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**
High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**

**Bone marrow nucleus assay**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**

**Bone regeneration**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**

**Book covers**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**

**Booms**
*Sa* **Oil spill control systems**
Emergency Joining of Booms with Incompatible Connectors, Practice for, **F1657/F1657M (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1788 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Z-Connector, Specification for, **F962 (11.05)**
Selection of Booms for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F2683 (11.05)**
Selection of Booms in Accordance With Water Body Classifications, Guide for, **F1523 (11.05)**
Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, Test Methods for, **F1093 (11.05)**

**Booms and nozzles**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1413 (11.05)**
Use of Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment During Spill Response: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1737/F1737M (11.05)**

**Boom skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**

**Booster**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**

**Booster heaters**
Performance of Booster Heaters, Test Method for, **F2022 (15.12)**

**Booster seat**
Booster Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2640 (15.11)**

**Boot binding**
*Sa* **Alpine skis**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**

**Boots**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**

**Borated stainless steel plate/sheet/strip**
Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **A887 (01.03)**

**Borax**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Borchardt and Daniels kinetics**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**

**Borco board**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**

**Borderline pumping temperature (BPT)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**

**Bored stopcocks**
*See* **Stopcocks/stoppers**

**Borehole drilling**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**

**Borehole geophysical logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Borehole permeameter methods**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**

**Borehole samples**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**

**Bore inspection**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**

**Boric acid content**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Borides**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**

**Boring devices**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, Test Method for, **D5796 (06.02)**

**Boring sampling**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**

**Boron**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Qualification and Acceptance of Boron Based Metallic Neutron Absorbers for Nuclear Criticality Control for Dry Cask Storage Systems and Transportation Packaging, Practice for, **C1671 (12.01)**

**Boron-10**
Determination of Effective Boron-10 Areal Density in Aluminum Neutron Absorbers using Neutron Attenuation Measurements, Test Method for, **E2971 (03.03)**

**Boron alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Ferroboron, Specification for, **A323 (01.02)**

**Boronated graphite**
Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Boron-based neutron absorbing material systems**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Qualification and Acceptance of Boron Based Metallic Neutron Absorbers for Nuclear Criticality Control for Dry Cask Storage Systems and Transportation Packaging, Practice for, **C1671 (12.01)**

**Boron carbide (nuclear grade)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Pellets, Specification for, **C751 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Powder, Specification for, **C750 (12.01)**

**Boron-containing minerals**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**

**Boron content**
Boron in Water, Test Method for, **D3082 (11.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**

**Boron content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Boron content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**

**Boron content—nuclear-grade materials**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**

**Boron equivalents**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**

**Boron frits**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**

**Boron oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**

**Boron trioxide ($B_2O_3$)**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**

**Borosilicate glass**
*Sa* **Glass**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**

**Borosilicate glass—specifications**
Beaded Process Glass Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1509 (15.02)**
Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets, Specification for, **E969 (14.04)**
Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F105 (15.02)**

**Bosch injectors**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Bottle method**
Algal Growth Potential Testing with Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, Practice for, **D3978 (11.06)**
**Bottles**
*Sa* **Glass containers**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic containers**
Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, Specification for, **D2911 (08.01)**
Measuring Water Vapor Transmission Rate (WVTR) of Pharmaceutical Bottles and Blisters, Test Methods for, **D7709 (15.10)**
**Bottom ash**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**
**Bottom connected gages (for ships)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Gage Piping Assemblies, Specification for, **F721 (01.07)**
Modular Gauge Boards, Specification for, **F707/F707M (01.07)**
**Bottom-poured ingots**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
**Bottomsize (nominal)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
**Bottom spacing**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Bottom-zone bottles**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Boundary conditions**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5609 (04.08)**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Boundary layer displacement**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
**Boundary lubrication**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
**Boundary lubrication properties**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
**Bound styrene**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
**Bouyancy**
Wet Volume of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1122/C1122M (04.05)**
**Bouyancy method**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
**Bow and arrow materials/applications**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
**Bowl-type food processor**
Food Processors, Electric, Specification for, **F1568 (15.12)**
**Bow/skewness**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**
Bow and Skew Using a Measuring Tool, Test Method for, **D7811 (07.02)**
**Bow strings**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**
**Boxboard**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
**Box closure**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Water Resistance of Tape and Adhesives Used as Box Closure, Test Method for, **D5570/D5570M (15.10)**
**Box culverts**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
Installation of Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Practice for, **C1675 (04.05)**
**Boxes**
*Sa* **Fiberboard containers**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
**Boxes (for ships)**
*See* **Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
**Box gage method**
Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), Test Method for, **D2658 (15.10)**
**Box nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Box sections**
*See* **Culvert pipe**
**Box springs**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
**Boys' clothing**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, Tables of, **D6458 (07.02)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4119 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**

**BPF (bat performance factor)**
Measuring High-Speed Bat Performance, Test Methods for, **F2219 (15.07)**
Measuring Softball Bat Performance Factor, Test Method for, **F1890 (15.07)**

**BPI (beam purity indicator)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**

**Brabender moisture tester**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**

**Bra (brassiere)**
Brassiere, Slip, Lingerie and Underwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7019 (07.02)**

**Brace height**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**

*Brachionus*
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**

**Bracing**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**

**Brackish water/brines**
*Sa* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
Alkalinity in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3875 (11.02)**
Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4458 (11.02)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1125 (11.01)**
Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3868 (11.02)**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Phosphonate in Brines, Test Method for, **D6501 (11.01)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Specific Gravity of Water and Brine, Test Methods for, **D1429 (11.01)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3352 (11.02)**
Sulfate Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4130 (11.02)**
the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water, Practice for, **D1141 (11.02)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

**Brads**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Braided textile fibers**
*See* **Textile fibers**

**Braiding materials/applications**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**

**Braiding materials/applications—specifications**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Packing, Fiberglass, Braided, Rope, and Wick, Specification for, **F2087 (01.07)**

**Brain heart infusion (BHI) broth**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**

**Braising pans**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
Performance of Braising Pans, Test Method for, **F1786 (15.12)**

**Brake horsepower (of engines)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Brake hose (rubber)**
*Sa* **Rubber hose**
Rubber Hose for Automotive Air and Vacuum Brake System, Test Methods for, **D622 (09.02)**

**Braking force/torque (on pavement surfaces)**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, Test Method for, **E445/E445M (04.03)**

**Braking-slip speed technique**
Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E1859/E1859M (04.03)**

**Braking traction**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**

**Braking traction (of tires)**
225/75R16C 116/114S M+S Radial Light Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2872 (09.02)**
245/70R19.5 136/134M Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2871 (09.02)**
315/70R22.5 154/150L Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2870 (09.02)**

**Branch connections (for shipboard piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**

**Branching**
Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5576 (08.03)**

**Brass**
*Sa* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**

**Brass—ammunition**
Cartridge Brass Cartridge Case Cups, Specification for, **B129 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**

**Brass—free cutting**
*Sa* **UNS C36000 (free-cutting brass)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**

**Brass—leaded brass**
*Sa* **UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**Brass—leaded red**
*See* **UNS C32000 (hardware bronze; leaded red brass)**

**Brass—leaded red casting**
*See* **UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**

**Brass—manganese**
*See* **UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**

**Brass—naval**
*See* **UNS C46200 (naval brass, 63.5%)**

**Brass—red**
*See* **UNS C23000 (red brass, 85%)**

**Brass—semi-red leaded casting**
*See* **UNS C84200 (cast semi-red brass)**

**Brass—silicon casting**
*See* **Silicon brass (casting)**

**Brass—tin**
*See* **UNS C40500 (tin brass)**

**Brass—yellow leaded casting**
*See* **UNS C85200 (cast leaded yellow brass)**

**Brass alloys**
Determining Whether Gas-Leak-Detector Fluid Solutions Can Cause Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass Alloys, Test Method for, **G186 (03.02)**
Leak Detector Solutions Intended for Use on Brasses and Other Copper Alloys, Specification for, **G188 (03.02)**

**Brass balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**

**Brass castings**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**Brass electrodeposition**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**

**Brass forgings**
*Sa* **UNS C37700 (forging brass)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**Brassica**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**

**Brass pipe/tube—specifications**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B43 (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specifi-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

cation for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
**Brass plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**Brass rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
**Brass strip**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
**Brass weights**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
**Brass wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
**Brazed electrical contact assemblies**
*See* **Electrical contact materials**
**Brazed joints**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
**Brazing**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**
**Brazing alloys (silver)**
*See* **Silver brazing alloys**
**Brazing filler metals**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
**BR (butadiene rubber)**
*Sa* **Butyl rubber**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Copolymers) Mixed With Carbon Black, Test Methods for, **D3848 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3187 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Oil-Extended Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3484 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3189 (09.01)**
**Breakage resistance**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3038 (05.06)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
**Breakage strength**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
**Breakaway force**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
**Breakaway torque**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**
**Breakdown potential ($E_b$)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
**Breakdown pressure**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
**Breakdown voltage**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
**Breakeven analysis**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
**Breaking force**
Determining Geonet Breaking Force, Test Method for, **D7179 (04.13)**
Reins Used in Thoroughbred and Quarter Horse Racing, Specification for, **F2842 (15.07)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6818 (04.13)**
**"Breaking-in"**
Preparation of Paint Brushes for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5068 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint-Roller Covers for Evaluation of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D5069 (06.02)**
**Breaking load**
Determination of Tensile Strength by Mass Method for Stranded Conductors Intended for use in Electronic Application, Test Method for, **B986 (02.03)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
**Breaking load method**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, Test Method for, **G139 (03.02)**
**Breaking moment**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
**Breaking strength/tenacity**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method), Test Method for, **D1445/D1445M (07.01)**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F780 (15.07)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, Specification for, **D3953 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—ceramics**
Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C648 (15.02)**
Determination of Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tiles by Three-Point Loading, Test Method for, **C1505 (15.02)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—electrical insulating materials**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—leather**
*Sa* **Leather cracking**
Breaking Strength of Leather by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D2208 (15.04)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—rubber**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—textile fabrics/fibers**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), Test Method for, **D6770 (07.02)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength of Yarn in Skein Form, Test Method for, **D1578 (07.01)**
Breaking Tenacity of Manufactured Textile Fibers in Loop or Knot Configurations, Test Methods for, **D3217/D3217M (07.01)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, Test Method for, **D3822/D3822M (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
Tensile Strength and Breaking Tenacity of Wool Fiber Bundles 1-in. (25.4-mm) Gage Length, Test Method for, **D1294 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**

**Breaking strength/tenacity—thermal insulation**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**

**Breakopen threshold energy above stoll ($E_{BTAS}$)**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**

**Break pattern/scale**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**

**Break point**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Test Method for, **D525 (05.01)**

**Breaks**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**

**Breakthrough analysis/testing**
Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, Practice for, **D6978 (09.02)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**

**Breakwater stone**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Breast prostheses—specifications**
Implantable Breast Prostheses, Specification for, **F703 (13.01)**
Implantable Saline Filled Breast Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2051 (13.01)**
**Breathing protection**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
**Bremsstrahlung irradiation facilities**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Electron Beam and X-ray (Bremsstrahlung) Irradiation Facilities for Food Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51431 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
**Brewer—coffee**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Specification for, **F2988 (15.12)**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Test Method for, **F2990 (15.12)**
**Brick**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Practice for, **C723 (04.05)**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Practice for, **C386 (04.05)**
**Brick—specifications**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**
Concrete Building Brick, Specification for, **C55 (04.05)**
Concrete Facing Brick, Specification for, **C1634 (04.05)**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**
Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces, Specification for, **C1261 (04.05)**
Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), Specification for, **C1405 (04.05)**
Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, Specification for, **C1272 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
**Brick liners**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
**Brick masonry**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
**Brick mortars**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
**Bridge element**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
**Bridge impact**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
**Bridge joints**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
**Bridge/structural materials**
Bridge Elements—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E2103/E2103M (04.11)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**
**Bridge/structural materials—decks**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Electrical Resistivity of Membrane-Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **D3633/D3633M (04.03)**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Materials for Bridge Deck Waterproofing Membrane Systems, Specification for, **D6153 (04.03)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Use of Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Water Barrier Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D4071 (04.03)**
**Bridge/structural materials—specifications**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), Specification for, **A1085 (01.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, Specification for, **D5977 (04.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Materials for Bridge Deck Waterproofing Membrane Systems, Specification for, **D6153 (04.03)**
Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, Specification for, **D4014 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Preformed Thermoplastic Vulcanizate Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D6924 (04.03)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Bridge studies**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**

**Bridge technique**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**

**Bridge-type eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**

**Bridge-type electrical/electronic materials**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Single crystal silicon semiconductors**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Bridging**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**

**Bridging encapsulants**
*Sa* **Encapsulants/encapsulation**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**

**Bridging plate**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**

**Bridging strength**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**

**Bright annealed Cu tube**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**

**Brightener**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**

**Brightening power**
*See* **Tinting strength**

**Bright field illumination**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Brightness**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

**Bright red iron oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Bridge of button**
Tension Strength of Sew-Through Flange Buttons, Test Method for, **D6644 (07.02)**

**Brinell hardness**
*Sa* **Hardness tests**
Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E10 (03.01)**
Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers, Practice for, **A833 (01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**

**Brines**
*Sa* **Brackish water/brines**
Enumeration of Halophilic and Proteolytic Bacteria in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7816 (15.04)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**

**Briquette**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Bristles**
Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, Practice for, **D5301 (06.02)**

**British testing apparatus**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, Practice for the, **D3319 (04.03)**
Measuring Surface Frictional Properties Using the British Pendulum Tester, Test Method for, **E303 (04.03)**

**Brittle failure**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, Test Method for, **D746 (08.01)**

**Brittleness**
*Sa* **Stiffness**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**

**Brittleness temperature**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact, Test Method for, **D1790 (08.01)**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, Test Method for, **D746 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**

**Brittleness temperature—low**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**

**Brittle nuclear waste**
*Sa* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**
Splitting Tensile Strength for Brittle Nuclear Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1144 (12.01)**

**Brittle point**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**

**Brix refractometer**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**

**Broad-band filter reflectometry**
*See* **Reflectance and reflectivity**

**Broad-band signals**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**

**Broadband systems**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**

**Broadcast monolithic surfacings**
Testing Chemical-Resistant Broadcast and Slurry-Broadcast Resin Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Practice for, **C1486 (06.02)**

**Broad-crested weirs**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**

**Broadhead performance**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**

**Broiler**
Underfired Broilers, Specification for, **F2835 (15.12)**

**Broken glass**
Determination of Trace Elements in Soda-Lime Glass Samples Using Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2927 (14.02)**

**Broll & Tertian method**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Bromate content**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**

**Bromball facilities**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**

**Bromide**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**

**Bromide-bromate solution**
Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D2710 (05.01)**

**Bromide content**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**

**Bromide (ion) analysis**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Bromide Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D1246 (11.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Bromine chloride**
Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2037 (15.05)**

**Bromine content**
Bromine in Chlorine, Test Method for, **E649 (15.05)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, Test Method for, **C1508 (12.01)**
Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **F2617 (10.04)**
Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, Practice for, **D3566 (09.01)**

**Bromine index**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1492 (06.04)**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5776 (06.04)**
Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D2710 (05.01)**

**Bromine number**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**

**Bromine-reactive material**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1492 (06.04)**

**Bromochlorodifluormethane**
Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Specification for, **D7673/D7673M (15.05)**

**2-Bromoethanol**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**

**1-Bromopropane**
Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, Specification for, **D6368 (15.05)**

**Bromothymol blue**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**

**Bromotrifluoromethane ($CF_3Br$)**
Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Specification for, **D5632/D5632M (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1211, Bro-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

mochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Practice for, **D7815 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
**Bronchoscopes**
Bronchoscopes (Rigid), Specification for, **F1218 (13.02)**
**Bronze**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
**Bronze—aluminum**
*See* **Aluminum bronzes—specifications**
**Bronze—aluminum-nickel**
*See* **UNS C63000 (aluminum bronze)**
**Bronze—aluminum-silicon**
*See* **UNS C64210 (aluminum-silicon bronze)**
**Bronze—architectural**
*See* **UNS C38500 (architectural bronze)**
**Bronze—commercial**
*See* **UNS C22000 (commercial bronze, 80%)**
**Bronze—commercial leaded**
*See* **UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
**Bronze—composition casting**
*See* **UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**
**Bronze—forgings**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
**Bronze—gear casting**
*See* **UNS C90700 (cast tin bronze)**
**Bronze—hard casting**
*See* **UNS C93800 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze—manganese aluminum casting**
*See* **UNS C95700 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Bronze—manganese casting**
*See* **UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**
**Bronze—manganese leaded casting**
*See* **UNS C86400 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
**Bronze—manganese-nickel aluminum casting**
*See* **UNS C95700 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Bronze—medium casting**
*See* **UNS C94500 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze—nickel-phosphor casting**
*See* **UNS C92500 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze—phosphor bronze**
*See* **Phosphor bronze**
**Bronze—silicon aluminum casting**
*See* **UNS C95600 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Bronze—silicon bronze**
*See* **Silicon bronze—specifications**
**Bronze—soft casting**
*See* **UNS C94300 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze—steam casting**
*See* **UNS C92200 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze—tin casting**
*See* **UNS C90300 (cast tin bronze)**
**Bronze—tin high-leaded casting**
*See* **UNS C93200 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Bronze balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**Bronze blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**
**Bronze castings—specifications**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**
Steam or Valve Bronze Castings, Specification for, **B61 (02.01)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**
**Bronze globe valves**
Envelope Dimensions for Bronze Globe Valves NPS, Specification for, **F885 (01.07)**
**Bronze pipe/tube—specifications**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**
**Bronze plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar**
Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B169/B169M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**
**Bronze powders**
*Sa* **Gold bronze powder**
Gold Bronze Powder, Specification for, **D267 (06.03)**
**Bronze rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**

**Bronze wire—specifications**
Bronze Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B9 (02.03)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**Brood stock tanks**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**

**Brookfield viscometer**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), Test Method for, **D2669 (05.01)**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at Low Shear Rates, Test Method for, **D1824 (08.01)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, Test Method for, **D1986 (15.04)**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4878 (08.02)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**
Viscosity of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D1084 (15.06)**
Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brookfield Viscometer (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4016 (04.08)**

**Broom nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Brooms**
Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2367 (15.11)**

**Broth enrichment/agar growth method**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**

**Brownfields**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**

**Browning test**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**

**Brown iron oxide**
*Sa* **Sienna (burnt and raw) pigments**
*Sa* **Umber (burnt and raw)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**
Synthetic Brown Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3724 (06.03)**

**Brownstocks**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**

**Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller (BET) method**
*See* **BET (Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller) surface area**

**Brungraber tests**
*See* **NBS-Brungraber slip-resistance tester**

**Brushable sealant**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**

**Brush-application behavior**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Brush/broom application**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**

**Brush drag**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**

**Brushes**
Filling Material Shedding of Paint Brushes, Test Method for, **D7834 (06.02)**
Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, Practice for, **D5301 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint Brushes for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5068 (06.02)**

**Brushes (miniature)**
Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Materials for Sliding Electric Contacts, Guide for, **B613 (02.04)**

**Brushing method**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**

**Brush pilling tester**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Brush Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3511/D3511M (07.01)**

**Brush skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**

**BSDF (bidirectional scatter distribution function)**
Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, Practice for, **E2387 (06.01)**

**BTDF (bidirectional transmittance distribution function)**
Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, Practice for, **E2387 (06.01)**

**Btu content**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**BTX (benzene/toluene/xylene) concentrates**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**

**Bubble test**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters by Bubble Point and Mean Flow Pore Test, Test Methods for, **F316 (11.02)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Buchner funnel**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
**Bucket auger**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
**Buckets**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**
**Buckles**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Buckle tear strength**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
**Buddy care**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
**Buffable shoe polish**
*Sa* **Polishes**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
**Buffering action**
Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1121 (15.05)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
**Buffer solutions**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
**Buffet table**
Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**
**Buffing**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Bugle head screw**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Building brick**
*See* **Masonry units**
**Building codes**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **E2921 (04.12)**
**Building condition assessment**
Assessment Of Fungal Growth in Buildings, Guide for, **D7338 (11.07)**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Organizing and Managing Building Data, Practice for, **E2166 (04.12)**
**Building constructions/materials—acoustic**
*Sa* **Acoustical tests**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**
**Building constructions/materials—air leakage**
*See* **Air leakage testing—building materials/constructions**
**Building constructions/materials—anchors**
*See* **Anchors/anchorage systems**
**Building constructions/materials—beams/girders**
*See* **Beams/girders**
**Building constructions/materials—building economics**
Cost Estimate Classification System, Classification for, **E2516 (04.12)**
Program and Project Estimate Summaries, Classification for, **E2620 (04.12)**
**Building constructions/materials—ceiling suspensions**
*See* **Ceiling suspension systems**
**Building constructions/materials—decks**
*See* **Decks**
**Building constructions/materials—doors**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies—specifications**
**Building constructions/materials—fire-resistive materials/testing**
*See* **Fire-resistant materials/testing**
**Building constructions/materials—floor-ceiling assemblies**
*See* **Floor-ceiling assemblies**
*See* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
**Building constructions/materials—gaskets**
*See* **Gaskets**
**Building constructions/materials—installation procedures**
*See* **Installation**
**Building constructions/materials—partitions**
*See* **Partitions**
**Building constructions/materials—plastics**
*Sa* **Structural plastics**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, Specification for, **D4216 (08.02)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**
**Building constructions/materials—plastics (specifications)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
**Building constructions/materials—railings**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings within Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Guide for, **E2354 (04.12)**
**Building constructions/materials—solar heating/cooling systems**
*See* **Solar heating/cooling systems**
**Building constructions/materials—thermal insulating materials**
*Sa* **Blanket thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Block and board thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
**Building constructions/materials—vapor barriers**
*See* **Vapor barriers**
**Building constructions/materials—ventilation**
*See* **Ventilation materials/applications (buildings)**
**Building constructions/materials—windows**
*See* **Windows/window assemblies**
**Building damageability**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**
**Building design and construction**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Building Floor Area Measurements for Facility Management, Practice for, **E1836/E1836M (04.11)**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrosive Service, Practice for, **F336 (09.02)**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Performing and Reporting Cost Analysis During the Design Phase of a Project, Practice for, **E1804 (04.11)**
Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
Water Stewardship in the Design, Construction, and Operation of Buildings, Guide for, **E2728 (04.12)**

**Building design and construction—specifications**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Specification for, **E1925 (04.11)**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**

**Building economics**
Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, Classification for, **E2168 (04.12)**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Building Economics, Terminology of, **E833 (04.11)**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Job Productivity Measurement, Practice for, **E2691 (04.12)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Measuring and Calculating Building Loss Features That Take Up Floor Area in Buildings, Practice for, **E2619/E2619M (04.12)**
Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E964 (04.11)**
Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, Practice for, **E1946 (04.11)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E917 (04.11)**
Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1074 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
Performing and Reporting Cost Analysis During the Design Phase of a Project, Practice for, **E1804 (04.11)**
Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**
Program and Project Estimate Summaries, Classification for, **E2620 (04.12)**
Property and Asset Management, Terminology for, **E2135 (04.12)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Building energy performance assessment (BEPA)**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**

**Building envelopes**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Building facades**
Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, Guide for, **C1496 (04.07)**
Conducting Inspections of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Guide for, **E2841 (04.12)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Practice for, **E2270 (04.12)**
Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, Classification for, **E1332 (04.06)**

**Building framing**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**
Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1043/A1043M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Building interior sound levels**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
**Building loss features**
Measuring and Calculating Building Loss Features That Take Up Floor Area in Buildings, Practice for, **E2619/E2619M (04.12)**
**Building materials/applications**
Air Permeance of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E2178 (04.12)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Building Constructions, Terminology of, **E631 (04.11)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin, Test Methods for, **D3455 (10.03)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test), Test Method for, **E2768 (04.07)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Facility Management (Building-Related), Terminology of, **E1480 (04.11)**
Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Terminology of, **E2151 (04.12)**
Hygroscopic Sorption Isotherms of Building Materials, Test Method for, **C1498 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
Inventory Verification: Electronic and Physical Inventory of Assets, Practice for, **E2132 (04.12)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
Maintenance, Renovation, and Repair of Installed Asbestos Cement Products, Practice for, **E2394 (11.07)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
Moisture Retention Curves of Porous Building Materials Using Pressure Plates, Test Method for, **C1699 (04.06)**
Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies, Practice for, **E575 (04.11)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors, Classification for, **E1664 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2777 (04.04)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Building materials/applications—specifications**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Specification for, **E1925 (04.11)**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, Specification for, **C991 (04.06)**
Granite Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C615/C615M (04.07)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, Specification for, **E2190 (04.12)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Limestone Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C568/C568M (04.07)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Marble Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C503/C503M (04.07)**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, Specification for, **D4397 (08.02)**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
Quartz-Based Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C616/C616M (04.07)**
Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, Specification for, **C1224 (04.06)**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, Specification for, **D4216 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Roofing Slate, Specification for, **C406/C406M (04.07)**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing, Specification for, **F1860 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1859 (15.04)**
Serpentine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1526 (04.07)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**
Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, Specification for, **F1303 (15.04)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Slate Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C629/C629M (04.07)**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**
Travertine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1527/C1527M (04.07)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**
Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1913 (15.04)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**
Writing a Specification for Flexible Barrier Rollstock Materials, Guide for, **F99 (15.10)**

**Building materials performance**
*Sa* **Performance—building materials/applications (specifications)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings within Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Guide for, **E2354 (04.12)**
General Principles of Sustainability Relative to Buildings, Guide for, **E2432 (04.12)**

**Building partitions**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity, Test Method for, **E2249 (04.06)**

**Building sickness syndrome**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Building stability assessment**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**

**Building steel materials—structural**
*See* **Bridge/structural materials**
*See* **Generator materials**
*See* **Pressure vessel steel**
*See* **Steel bolting materials—specifications**
*See* **Structural steel (SS)—specifications**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) plate—specifications**

**Building stone (natural)**
Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **C241/C241M (04.07)**

**Building systems classification**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**

**Built-up roofs**
*Sa* **Roofing membranes—specifications**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Hardness of Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1865/D1865M (04.04)**
Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1864/D1864M (04.04)**
Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, Test Method for, **E661 (04.11)**
Sampling and Analysis of Built-Up Roof Systems During Application, Practice for, **D3617 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Selection of Asphalt Used in Built-Up Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6510 (04.04)**

**Built-up roofs—specifications**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D312 (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D2626/D2626M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Specification for, **D1863/D1863M (04.04)**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**

**Bulk**
Wet Volume of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1122/C1122M (04.05)**

**Bulk box pallet unit size**
Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, Classification for, **D6881/D6881M (15.10)**

**Bulk density**
*Sa* **Density—apparent (bulk)**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, Test Method for, **B329 (02.05)**
Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1895 (08.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, Test Methods for, **C1039 (05.05)**
Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
Bulk Density And Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement, Test Method for, **D6111 (08.03)**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, Test Method for, **C559 (05.05)**
Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
Bulk Density of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D5959 (06.02)**
Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D6737 (06.02)**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke using a Semi-Automated Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7454 (05.04)**
Determining Loose and Tapped Bulk Densities of Powders using a Graduated Cylinder, Test Methods for, **D7481 (04.09)**
Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, Test Method for, **D6683 (04.09)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**
Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, Test Method for, **D5057 (11.04)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, Classification for, **D6881/D6881M (15.10)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**

**Bulked continuous filment (BCF)**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**

**Bulk elemental analysis**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**

**Bulk enthalpy**
Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, Practice for, **E341 (15.03)**

**Bulkheads**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets for Bulkheading, Specification for, **C746 (04.05)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Mechanical Static Load Testing of Non-Structural Marine Joiner Bulkheads, Test Method for, **F3040/F3040M (01.07)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**

**Bulking (bulk fiber resilience) factor**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**

**Bulk materials**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**

**Bulk plumage**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**

**Bulk properties**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**

**Bulk shipments**
Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, Practice for, **D1900 (09.01)**
Vibration Testing of Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs) Used for Shipping Liquid Hazardous Materials (Dangerous Goods), Test Method for, **D7387 (15.10)**

**Bulk solids**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, Test Method for, **D6683 (04.09)**
Measuring Sifting Segregation Tendencies of Bulk Solids, Practice for, **D6940 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**

**Bulk specific gravity**
*Sa* **Specific gravity**
Bulk Density And Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement, Test Method for, **D6111 (08.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of Bulk Specific Gravity of Dense-Graded Cold Mix Asphalt (CMA) Specimens by Means of Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D7229 (04.03)**

**Bullet jackets**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**

**Bullion**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**

**Bumper boats**
Special Requirements for Bumper Boats, Practice for, **F2460 (15.07)**

**Bumpus plankton sampler**
*See* **Clarke-Bumpus plankton sampler**

**Bunch-stranded electrical conductors**
*Sa* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B174 (02.03)**
Fine-Wire Bunch-Stranded and Rope-Lay Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B738 (02.03)**

**Bundle test**
Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Bundle Test), Test Method for, **D2102 (07.01)**

**Bundling articles**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**

**Bunk beds**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**

**Bun slicer**
Bun Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2645 (15.12)**

**Buoyancy**
Density of Glass by Buoyancy, Test Method for, **C693 (15.02)**
Determining the Buoyancy to Weight Ratio of Oil Spill Containment Boom, Guide for, **F2682 (11.05)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**

**Buoyancy corrections**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**

**Buoys**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Burets (laboratory)—specifications**
Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp, Specification for, **E784 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets, Specification for, **E287 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Micro-Burets (Koch Style), Specification for, **E1189 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**Buried applications**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**

**Buried (cable) installations**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Buried conduits**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Buried plastic pipe**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**

**Buried steel tanks**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**

**Burlap fabrics for roofing/waterproofing**
*See* **Roofing membranes**

**Burlap-polyethylene sheet**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**

**Burnable poison**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**

**Burned gas sensor**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**

**Burned magnesite**
Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, Test Method for, **C544 (15.01)**

**Burned refractory brick**
*Sa* **Refractories (bricks and shapes)**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**

**Burner fuel oils**
*Sa* **Fuel oils**
*Sa* **Petroleum products**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**
Triglyceride Burner Fuel, Specification for, **D7666 (05.04)**

**Burner fuel oils—specifications**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**

**Burners**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**

**Burn hazard potential**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Burning**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**
**Burning brand test**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**
**Burning cables**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
**Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
*Sa* **Flammability**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
**Burning characteristics—building materials**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**
Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E84 (04.07)**
**Burning characteristics—insulating materials**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
**Burning characteristics—paints/related coatings/materials**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**
**Burning characteristics—petroleum products**
Burning Quality of Kerosine, Test Method for, **D187 (05.01)**
Discrimination Between Flammability Ratings of F = 0 and F = 1, Test Method for, **D6668 (05.03)**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Ignition Devices, Guide for, **F1990 (11.05)**
**Burning characteristics—plastics**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics, Test Method for, **D2843 (08.01)**
Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1929 (08.01)**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics and Resistance to Burn-Through of Solid Plastics Using a 125-mm Flame, Test Method for, **D5048 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
**Burning characteristics—rubber/cellular materials**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
**Burning characteristics—textile materials/products**
Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, Test Method for, **F1358 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F1939 (11.03)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
The Burning Behavior of Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D4391 (07.01)**
**Burning characteristics—thermal insulation**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Burnishing test—for coating adhesion**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Burnish resistance**
Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D6736 (06.02)**
**Burnout**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
**Burnout resistance**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
**Burnt (and raw) umber**
*See* **Umber (burnt and raw)**
**Burnt lime**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Lime for Use with Pozzolans, Specification for, **C821 (04.01)**
**Burnt sienna**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Burst disk assemblies**
Paintball Cylinder Burst Disk Assemblies, Specification for, **F2030 (15.07)**
**Bursting strength**
Bursting Strength of Leather by the Ball Method, Test Method for, **D2207 (15.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Evaluation of Furniture Polish, Practice for, **D3751/D3751M (15.04)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
**Bursting strength—hydrostatic**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Bursting strength—rubber**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
**Bursting strength—textile fabrics/fibers**
Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D6797 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
**Burst requirements**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, Specification for, **D2737 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**
**Burst test**
Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, Test Method for, **F2054/F2054M (15.10)**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
**Bus bar**
*Sa* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), Specification for, **B236 (02.02)**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric), Specification for, **B236M (02.02)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
**Bus conductor**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), Specification for, **B317/B317M (02.02)**
**Buses**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Bushings**
Creep Measurement of Self-Lubricating Bushings, Test Method for, **D7107 (08.03)**
**Business copy products**
Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, Practice for, **F2226 (15.09)**
Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, Practice for, **F597 (15.09)**
**Bus tires**
Commercial Radial Truck-Bus Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2779 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**
**Butadiene—polymerization grade**
Butadiene Purity and Hydrocarbon Impurities by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2593 (05.01)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization-Grade Butadiene, Test Method for, **D1025 (05.01)**
**Butadiene (petroleum applications)**
Analysis of 1,3Butadiene Product, Guide for, **D5274 (05.02)**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2426 (05.01)**
Determination of Peroxides in Butadiene, Test Method for, **D5799 (05.02)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Total Inhibitor Content (TBC) of Light Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1157 (05.01)**
**Butadiene rubbers (BR)**
*See* **BR (butadiene rubber)**
*See* **SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**
**Butane**
*Sa* **LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
*Sa* **Petroleum products**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Determination of Butane Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5742 (15.01)**
Determination of Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5228 (15.01)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Isobutane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4651 (05.06)**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**
Normal Butane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4650 (05.06)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**
**Butane activity (BA)**
Determination of Butane Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5742 (15.01)**
**Butane-butene mixtures**
Butylene Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4424 (05.02)**
Traces of Volatile Chlorides in Butane-Butene Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2384 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Butane content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
**Butane working capacity (BWC)**
Determination of Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5228 (15.01)**
**Butanol**
Determination of Butanol and Acetone Content of Butanol for Blending with Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7875 (05.04)**
**Butanol (*sec/tert/n*)**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), Specification for, **D304 (06.04)**
Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, Practices for, **E544 (15.08)**
**2-Butanone**
*Sa* **Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
**Butene (butylene)**
*See* **Isobutene (isobutylene)**
**2-Butoxyethanol**
2-Butoxyethanol, Specification for, **D330 (06.04)**
**Butterfly valves**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
**Butt fusions**
Specimens and Testing Conditions for Testing Polyethylene (PE) Pipe Butt Fusions Using Tensile and Hydrostatic Test Methods, Practice for, **F2928 (08.04)**
**Butt heat fusion fittings**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyamide(PA) Plastic Fitting for Polyamide(PA) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1733 (08.04)**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D3261 (08.04)**
Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, Specification for, **F2206 (08.04)**
**Butt-joined test specimens**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
**Butt joints**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Laboratory Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Butt Fusion Joints using Tensile-Impact Method, Test Method for, **F2634 (08.04)**
**Button melting**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
**Button-on-block test**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
**Buttons**
Effect of Drycleaning on Buttons, Test Method for, **D6840 (07.02)**
Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, Test Method for, **D7842/D7842M (07.02)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, Test Method for, **D5171 (07.02)**
Tension Strength of Sew-Through Flange Buttons, Test Method for, **D6644 (07.02)**
**Butt seals**
*Sa* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
**Butt-welded materials/applications**
Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A512 (01.01)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**
**Butt-welding fittings**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, Practice for, **E2700 (03.03)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**
Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A758/A758M (01.01)**
***t*-Butyl acetate**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4615 (06.04)**
***n*-Butylacrylate**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
***n*-Butyl acrylate/methacrylate**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
**Butyl alcohol**
*sec*-Butyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1007 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), Specification for, **D304 (06.04)**
**Butylated hydroxy toluene (BHT)**
*See* **BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene)**
**Butylated melamine-formaldehyde resins**
*See* **Resins**
**Butyl-benzene**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
**Butylcatechol inhibitor content**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
**Butylene plastics**
*See* **Polybutylene (PB)**
***n*-Butyl methacrylate**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
**2,6--Butyl-4-methylphenol**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**2,6-*ditert*-Butyl *p*-cresol/phenol content**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4768 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
**Butyl peroxide**
*Sa* **Peroxides**
Assay of Di-*tert*-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E475 (15.05)**
**Butyl rubber**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3958 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IIR (Isobutene-Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3188 (09.01)**
**Butyl rubber—specifications**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, Specification for, **D6134 (04.04)**
**Butyryl content**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
**Buyers guide**
Presenting Selected Information on Vacuum Cleaners for Consumer Use, Practice for, **F1411 (15.08)**
**BWC (butane working capacity)**
Determination of Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5228 (15.01)**
**BYK-Gardner DC paint test assembly**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
**Bypassing**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
**Bypass jumpers**
Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, Specification for, **F2321 (10.03)**
**Bystander care**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**

# C

**$C_1$-$C_5$ (and lighter) hydrocarbons**
*See* **Hydrocarbons—$C_1$-$C_5$ (and lighter)**
**C-4 deficient Guidea Pig serum (C4-GPS)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Cabinet method**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
**Cabinets**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
Reach-in Refrigerators, Freezers, Combination Refrigerator/Freezers, and Thaw Cabinets, Specification for, **F2520 (15.12)**
Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F826 (01.07)**
**Cable circuits**
Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Pipe-Type Cable Circuits, Specification for, **A523 (01.01)**
**Cabled articulating concrete block (ACB)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
**Cable entry seals**
Heat-Shrink Cable Entry Seals (Metric), Specification for, **F1837M (01.07)**
**Cable filling/flooding compounds**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
**Cable interconnect**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
**Cable oil**
Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, Test Method for, **D831/D831M (10.03)**
**Cable reels**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
**Cables**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
**Cable shielding**
*Sa* **Insulated wire and cable**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
**Cable splicing installations**
Cable Splicing Installations, Guide for, **F1835 (01.07)**
**Cable television**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**
**Cable-tool drilling methods**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cable torsion**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Cable tray**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
**Cable yarns/cords**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**
**CAD/CAM systems**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**
Sewn Products Marker Data Interchange, Practice for, **D7331 (07.02)**
**CADDSS**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
**Cadmium**
Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B940 (02.05)**
**Cadmium alloys**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
**Cadmium content**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, Specification for, **F2923 (15.11)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Cadmium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Cadmium content—ceramic materials**
Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determination of Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Ceramic Foodware, Test Method for, **C1466 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
**Cadmium content—nuclear materials/applications**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
**Cadmium content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
**Cadmium content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
**Cadmium metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
**Cadmium metals/alloys—specifications**
Cadmium, Specification for, **B440 (02.04)**
Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B696 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
**Cadmium metals (coating/plating)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Electronic Measurement for Hydrogen Embrittlement From Cadmium-Electroplating Processes, Test Method for, **F326 (15.03)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**
**Cadmium metals (coating/plating)—specifications**
Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B696 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium Vacuum-Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B699 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
**Cadmium oxide contact materials**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
**Cadmium reduction method**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water, Test Methods for, **D3867 (11.01)**
**Cadmium release**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, Test Method for, **C872 (02.05)**
**Cadmium-silver alloys**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**
**Cadmium-tin**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
**Cadmium-zinc alloys**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**
*Caernorhabditis elegans*
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, Guide for, **E2172 (11.06)**
**Cage**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), Specification for, **F2430 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
Phenolic Raw Materials for the Use in Bearing Cages, Specification for, **F2953 (01.08)**
**Caged bivalves**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
**Caissons**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
**Caking temperature**
Caking Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Toner, Practice for, **F470 (15.09)**
**Calcareous soils**
Carbonate Content of Soils, Test Method for Rapid Determination of, **D4373 (04.08)**
**Calcination methods**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
**Calcined catalysts**
*See* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
**Calcined clay**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
**Calcined gypsum**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C317/C317M (04.01)**
**Calcined petroleum coke**
*Sa* **Petroleum coke**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D6791 (05.03)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke using a Semi-Automated Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7454 (05.04)**
Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4930 (05.02)**
Preparation of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6969 (05.03)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5709 (05.02)**
**Calcined pozzolans**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**
**Calcitic dolomites**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
**Calcium**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by EDXRF Analysis, Test Method for, **D7751 (05.04)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
**Calcium borosilicate pigment**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Calcium Borosilicate Pigments, Specification for, **D4288 (06.03)**
**Calcium carbide**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
**Calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$)**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Calcium Carbonate Pigments, Specification for, **D1199 (06.03)**
Carbonate Content of Soils, Test Method for Rapid Determination of, **D4373 (04.08)**
**Calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$) scaling properties**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D3739 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
**Calcium chloride**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride for Roads and Structural Applications, Test Method for, **D345 (04.03)**
**Calcium content**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2613 (06.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E815 (03.05)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**
**Calcium content—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
**Calcium content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, Test Method for, **E372 (03.05)**
**Calcium content—iron ores**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E508 (03.05)**
**Calcium content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by In-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Calcium content—water**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**

**Calcium deposits—in osteogenic culture of progenitor cells**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**

**Calcium deposits—quantification of**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**

**Calcium fluoride ($CaF_2$)**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E815 (03.05)**

**Calcium hydroxide content**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Water Content of Paints by Quantitative Calcium Hydride Reaction Test Kit, Test Method for, **D7358 (06.01)**

**Calcium hypochlorite**
Calcium Hypochlorite, Specification for, **E1229 (15.05)**

**Calcium ion removal (from water)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**

**Calcium oxide (CaO) content**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Calcium oxide (CaO) content—coal and coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**Calcium paint driers**
*Sa* **Paint driers**
Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2613 (06.01)**

**Calcium phosphate coatings**
Dissolution Testing of Calcium Phosphate Granules, Fabricated Forms, and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1926/F1926M (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**

**Calcium phosphate coatings—specifications**
Calcium Phosphate Coatings for Implantable Materials, Specification for, **F1609 (13.01)**

**Calcium-silicate brick**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**

**Calcium silicate thermal insulation**
Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C533 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**Calcium-silicon**
Calcium-Silicon Alloys, Specification for, **A495 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Calcium sulfate ($CaSO_4$)**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**
Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C265 (04.01)**

**Calcium sulfonate content**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**

**Calculated Cetane Index (CCI)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Calculated Cetane Index of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D976 (05.01)**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**

**Calculating test values**
*Sa* **Precision**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Calculating and Using Basic Statistics, Practice for, **E2586 (14.02)**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**
Calculating Movement and Other Effects When Establishing Sealant Joint Width, Guide for, **C1472 (04.07)**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, Practice for, **D6022 (05.02)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**

**Calculation of absorbed radiation dose**
*See* **Absorbed radiation dose**

**Calendered board**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**

**Calibrated loudspeaker**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**

**Calibrated sand**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**

**Calibrated torque spring units**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Calibration**
Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, Practice for, **E908 (03.03)**
Calibration and Accuracy Verification of Wideband Infrared Thermometers, Test Method for, **E2847 (14.03)**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
Calibration of Fixed-Cell Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E2603 (14.02)**
Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, Test Method for, **C1789 (04.01)**
Calibration of Surface/Stress Measuring Devices, Test Method for, **C1377 (15.02)**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Calibration of Torque-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Torque Indication of Torque Testing Machines, Practice for, **E2428 (03.01)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles, Test Method for, **E1458 (14.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Continuous Measurement of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU), Test Method for the, **D7725 (11.01)**
Determining Liquidus Temperature of Immobilized Waste Glasses and Simulated Waste Glasses, Test Method for, **C1720 (12.01)**
Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, Test Method for, **F2178 (10.03)**
Establishment of Calibration Cottons for Cotton Classification Instruments, Practice for, **D7642 (07.02)**
Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for the, **E2793 (04.03)**
Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Practice for, **D7438 (04.10)**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Indoor Transfer of Calibration from Reference to Field Pyranometers, Test Method for, **G207 (14.04)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
Loss Modulus Conformance of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2425 (14.02)**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Pressure Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2744 (14.02)**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Selection of Calibrations Needed for X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) Experiments, Guide for, **E2735 (03.06)**
Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide for, **E2859 (14.02)**
Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F462 (15.11)**
Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), Guide for, **E2883 (04.03)**
Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, Test Methods for, **D6782 (04.10)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
Torque Calibration of Testing Machines and Devices, Practice for, **E2624 (03.01)**
Torque Calibration or Conformance of Rheometers, Test Method for, **E2510 (14.02)**
Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**
Validation, Calibration, and Certification of Walkway Tribometers Using Reference Surfaces, Practice for, **F2508 (15.07)**
Verification of Displacement Measuring Systems and Devices Used in Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2309/E2309M (03.01)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**
Verifying Performance of a Vertical Inclinometer Probe, Practice for, **D7299 (04.09)**

**Calibration—acoustic emission analysis instrumentation**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Characterizing Acoustic Emission Instrumentation, Practice for, **E750 (03.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1781/E1781M (03.03)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**

**Calibration—aerospace analysis instrumentation**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**

**Calibration—air/atmospheric analysis instruments**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, Practices for, **D5011 (11.07)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Calibration Techniques Using Permeation Tubes, Practice for, **D3609 (11.07)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
General Ambient Air Analyzer Procedures, Practice for, **D3249 (11.07)**
Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, Guide for, **D4298 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Rotameter Calibration, Practice for, **D3195/D3195M (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**

**Calibration—calorimeters**
Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E968 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**

**Calibration—carbon black analysis instrumentation**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number (OAN), Test Method for, **D2414 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Tint Strength, Test Method for, **D3265 (09.01)**

**Calibration—cement/concrete analysis instrumentation**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Test Method for, **C231/C231M (04.02)**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**

**Calibration—coal analysis instrumentation**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**
Free-Swelling Index of Coal, Test Method for, **D720 (05.06)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**

**Calibration—electrical insulation analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of Standards and Equipment for Electrical Insulating Materials Testing, Practice for, **D2865M (10.02)**

**Calibration—environmental analysis instrumentation**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**
Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E549 (11.05)**
Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**

**Calibration—flammability analysis instrumentation**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**

**Calibration—food service equipment**
Calibration of Microwave Ovens, Test Method for, **F1317 (15.10)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**

**Calibration—forensic analysis instrumentation**
Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2063 (14.02)**

**Calibration—heat analysis instrumentation**
*See* **Calibration—temperature analysis instrumentation**

**Calibration—laboratory analysis instrumentation**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
Calibration of Laboratory Volumetric Apparatus, Practice for, **E542 (14.04)**
Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1860 (14.02)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2206 (14.02)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Inspection, Calibration, and Verification of ASTM Hydrometers, Test Method for, **E126 (14.03)**
Length Change Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2113 (14.02)**
Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2254 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1867 (14.02)**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**
Verification and Calibration of Polarimeters, Practices for, **C1426 (15.02)**

**Calibration—load testing machines**
Calibration and Use of Torque Meters Used in Packaging Applications, Practice for, **D3474 (15.10)**
Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Force Indication of Testing Machines, Practice of, **E74 (03.01)**
Calibration of Surface/Stress Measuring Devices, Test Method for, **C1377 (15.02)**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Verification and Classification of Extensometer Systems, Practice for, **E83 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Calibration—medical/surgical devices/applications**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
**Calibration—metals/alloys analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G150 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E18 (03.01)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
**Calibration—microscopes**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Calibrating the, Practice for, **E2530 (03.06)**
Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope, Practice for, **E766 (03.01)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
**Calibration—nondestructive analysis instrumentation**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**
**Calibration—nuclear analysis instrumentation**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Calibration of Pyrheliometers by Comparison to Reference Pyrheliometers, Test Method for, **E816 (14.04)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1156 (12.01)**
Measurement of, Test Method for, **C1514 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide to, **C1189 (12.01)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers, Test Method for, **E824 (14.04)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
**Calibration—paints/related coatings analysis instrumentation**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
**Calibration—pavement testing analysis instrumentation**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness, Practice for, **E1448/E1448M (04.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**
**Calibration—petroleum analysis instrumentation**
Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, Practice for, **D2162 (05.01)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density of Crude Oils by Digital Density Analyzer, Test Method for, **D5002 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition En-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

gine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D3828 (05.02)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D445 (05.01)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Optimization, Sample Handling, Calibration, and Validation of X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Methods for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7343 (05.04)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**

**Calibration—plastics analysis instrumentation**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**

**Calibration—radiographic/radioscopic analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of Transmission Densitometers, Practice for, **E1079 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**

**Calibration—rubber analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**

**Calibration—semiconductor analysis instrumentation**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Calibration—soil/rock analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, Practices for, **D2168 (04.08)**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5611 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Calibration—sound analysis instrumentation**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**

**Calibration—spectrochemical analysis instrumentation**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1944 (03.06)**
Determination of Various Elements by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1097 (03.05)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Raman Shift Standards for Spectrometer Calibration, Guide for, **E1840 (03.06)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Calibration—spectroradiometric analysis instrumentation**
Calibration of a Spectroradiometer Using a Standard Source of Irradiance, Test Method for, **G138 (14.04)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**

**Calibration—temperature analysis instrumentation**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Inspection and Verification of Thermometers, Test Method for, **E77 (14.03)**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2069 (14.02)**
Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Test Methods for, **E644 (14.03)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**

**Calibration—textile analysis instrumentation**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**
Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, Practice for, **D3025 (07.01)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**

**Calibration—thermocouples**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Calibration—ultrasonic analysis instrumentation**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**

**Calibration—water analysis instrumentation**
99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**
Calibrating a Fathometer Using a Bar Check Method, Practice for, **D6318 (11.01)**
Calibrating a Ground-Water Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5981 (04.09)**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, Test Method for, **D6698 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**

**Calibration cottons**
Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, Practice for, **D3025 (07.01)**

**Calibration curve**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**

**Calibration function/linearity**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**

**Calibration of DTUL units**
Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position, Test Method for, **D648 (08.01)**

**Calibration oils**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**

**Calibration samples**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**

**Calibration solutions**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**

**Calibration/standardization**
Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components, Specification for, **F2332 (01.08)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**

**California bearing ratio (CBR)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**

**California kneading compactor**
Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Test Specimens by Means of California Kneading Compactor, Practice for, **D1561/D1561M (04.03)**

**Californium (Cf)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**

**Caliper**
Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, Test Method for, **F387 (15.04)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Caliper logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
**Caliper test method**
Effective Crimping on Outside Crimped Valves of Aerosol Containers, Test Methods for, **D3076 (15.10)**
**Calm-air evaluation**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
**Calorific value**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D1826 (05.06)**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
**Calorimeter**
*Sa* **Thermal analysis (TA)**
Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**
Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D1826 (05.06)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, Test Method for, **C1458 (12.01)**
On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Materials Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Practice for, **E2584 (14.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**
**Calorimeter—aerospace applications**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Transducer, Test Method for, **E511 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E422 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E459 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E457 (15.03)**
Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **E285 (15.03)**
**Calorimeter—oxygen consumption**
*See* **Oxygen consumption calorimetry**
**Calorimetry**
Determination of the Heating Value of Gaseous Fuels using Calorimetry and On-line/At-line Sampling, Practice for, **D7314 (05.06)**
Determining Flammability Characteristics of Plastics and Other Solid Materials Using Microscale Combustion Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D7309 (08.03)**
Measurement of Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cementitious Materials Using Isothermal Conduction Calorimetry, Test Method for, **C1702 (04.01)**
Measuring Hydration Kinetics of Hydraulic Cementitious Mixtures Using Isothermal Calorimetry, Practice for, **C1679 (04.02)**
**Calorimetry (differential scanning)(DSC)**
*Sa* **Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**
Colorimetry of Teeth Using Digital Still Camera Technology, Test Method for, **E2466 (06.01)**
**Camber**
Measurement of Camber, Cast, Helix and Direction of Helix of Coiled Wire, Test Method for, **F2754/F2754M (13.02)**
**Camber tolerances**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
**Camel's hair**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**
**Cam handles**
Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), Specification for, **F1122 (01.07)**
**CAMI Infant Dummy-Mark II**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
**Cam lobe wer**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
**Camping**
Measurement of Sleeping Bags, Test Method for, **F2568 (15.07)**
*Campopylobacter*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
**Canadian chrysotile classification**
Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, Test Method for, **D3639/D3639M (04.05)**
**Canadian cube de-molding procedure**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
**Canadian textile flammability test methods**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
**Canal leakage**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
**Canal linings**
*See* **Pond/canal/reservoir/ditch linings—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Canals**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Panama Canal Pilot Platform, Specification for, **F985 (01.07)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
**Candle burn performance**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
**Candle-like combustion**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**
**Candle materials/applications**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
Terminology Relating to Candles and Associated Accessory Items, Guide for, **F1972 (15.11)**
**Candle materials/applications—specifications**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Candle Fire Safety Labeling, Specification for, **F2058 (15.11)**
Fire Safety for Candle Accessories, Specification for, **F2601 (15.11)**
**Candles**
Fire Safety for Candle Accessories, Specification for, **F2601 (15.11)**
Fire Safety for Candles, Specification for, **F2417 (15.11)**
**Canister sampling methodology**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
**Canned lube oil pump (CLP)**
Sealless Lube Oil Pump with Oil Through Motor for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F2798 (01.07)**
**Cannon-Fonske viscosity**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4878 (08.02)**
**Canopies (aerospace applications)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**
**Canopy fabric**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**
**Canopy hood**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
**Canopy tour**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**
**Cantilever curl**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
**Cantilever testing**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Measurements of Internal Stresses in Organic Coatings by Cantilever (Beam) Method, Test Method for, **D6991 (06.01)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**
Modulus of Elasticity of Thermostat Metals (Cantilever Beam Method), Test Method for, **B223 (02.04)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
**Canyon facilities**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
**CaO content**
Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1098 (12.01)**
**Capabilities**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
**Capability indices**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
**Capacitance**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Determining the Capacitance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1663 (10.04)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
**Capacitance difference/deviation/unbalance**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
**Capacitor discharge**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
**Capacitors**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, Specification for, **B373 (02.02)**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Polybutene Oil for Capacitors, Specification for, **D2296 (10.03)**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, Test Method for, **D831/D831M (10.03)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**
Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, Test Methods for, **D3809 (10.03)**

**Capacitor tissue**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Capacity**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Capillary condensation**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**

**Capillary electrophoresis**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Normal Voltage Mode, Test Method for, **D7882 (06.04)**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Reverse Voltage Mode, Test Method for, **D7881 (06.04)**

**Capillary films**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Capillary flow**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate**
Pore Size Characteristics of Geotextiles by Capillary Flow Test, Test Method for, **D6767 (04.13)**

**Capillary gas chromatography**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Analysis of Styrene by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5135 (06.04)**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs, Practice for, **E1510 (03.06)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Purity of Isophorone by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7090 (06.04)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6229 (06.04)**

**Capillary ion electrophoresis (CIE)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**

**Capillary joints**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**

**Capillary method**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5481 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**

**Capillary-moisture relations**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, Test Method for, **D4263 (06.02)**

**Capillary processing**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**

**Capillary rheometer method**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**

**Capillary tubes**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**

**Capillary uptake (wicking)**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**

**Capillary viscometers**
*See* **Viscometers—capillary**

*Capitella capitata*
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Capped steel**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
**Capping concrete materials/applications**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**
Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C617/C617M (04.02)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**
**Capping prisms**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**
**Caps**
*See* **Closures (child-resistant)**
**Cap sheets**
Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**
**Capsicum**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
**Capstan head drive units**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**
**Capstan method**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**
**Capstock**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
**Capsular damage resistance**
Determining the Resistance of Carbonless Papers to Capsular Damage, Practice for, **F598 (15.09)**
**Capsule filters**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
**Carabiner**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
**Carabiners**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Rescue Carabiners, Specification for, **F1956 (13.02)**
**Caraway pipets**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, Specification for, **E787 (14.04)**
**Carbamates**
Determination of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfone, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, Carbofuran, Methomyl, Oxamyl, and Thiofanox in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7645 (11.02)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7600 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Carbamoyl chloride**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
**Carbide banding**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
**Carbide precipitation**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
**Carbides**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
**Carbohydrate distribution**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
**Carbon**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Ash in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C561 (05.05)**
Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, Test Method for, **C559 (05.05)**
Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Compressive Strength of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C695 (05.05)**
Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, Practice for, **C783 (05.05)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, Practice for, **D3860 (15.01)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Electrical Resistivity of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C611 (05.05)**
Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C651 (05.05)**
Impervious Graphite Pipe and Threading, Specification for, **C662 (05.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Manufactured Carbon and Graphite, Terminology Relating to, **C709 (05.05)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**
Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, Test Method for, **C1179 (05.05)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Car-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C748 (05.05)**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Carbon and Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C886 (05.05)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**
Tensile Stress-Strain of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C749 (05.05)**
Tension Testing of Carbon and Graphite Mechanical Materials, Test Methods for, **C565 (05.05)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, Test Method for, **C714 (05.05)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**
Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2329 (01.08)**

**Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**
*Sa* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**

**Carbon-13 single pulse mode**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**

**Carbon-14 removal**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Carbonaceous aerosols**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**

**Carbonaceous matter content**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**

**Carbonaceous residue**
*Sa* **Residue—petroleum products**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**

**Carbon and graphite manufactured products**
*Sa* **Graphite**
Ash in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C561 (05.05)**

**Carbon anodes**
Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D6791 (05.03)**
Determination of TGA CO, Test Method for, **D6558 (05.03)**
Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, Test Method for, **D6559 (05.03)**
Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D6120 (05.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**

**Carbon-arc light exposure**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D6360 (08.03)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**

**Carbonate aggregates**
Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates, Test Method for, **D3042 (04.03)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Aggregates (Rock-Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **C586 (04.02)**

**Carbonate content**
Carbonate Content of Soils, Test Method for Rapid Determination of, **D4373 (04.08)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**

**Carbonate rock**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**

**Carbonate sand beach**
*See* **Beaches**

**Carbonation volume**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**

**Carbon black**
Absorption Coefficient of Ethylene Polymer Material Pigmented with Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D3349 (10.02)**
Carbon Black, Terminology Relating to, **D3053 (09.01)**
Carbon Black Evaluation in NR (Natural Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3192 (09.01)**
Carbon Black Extractables – Absorbance of Cyclohexane Extract, Test Method for, **D7772 (09.01)**
Carbon Black Extractables—Transmittance of Toluene Extract, Test Method for, **D1618 (09.01)**
Carbon Black in SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber)—Recipe and Evaluation Procedures, Test Methods for, **D3191 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D1506 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Carbon Content, Test Method for, **D7633 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of an Industry Reference Black, Practice for, **D4122 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Heating Loss, Test Methods for, **D1509 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Iodine Adsorption Number, Test Method for, **D1510 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Non-Dispersible Matter by Mechanical Flushing (NDM), Test Method for, **D7724 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number (OAN), Test Method for, **D2414 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, Test Method for, **D1514 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Solvent Extractables, Test Method for, **D4527 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Tint Strength, Test Method for, **D3265 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Void Volume (VV), Test Method for, **D6086 (09.01)**
Carbon Black-Void Volume at Mean Pressure, Test Method for, **D7854 (09.01)**
Carbon Blacks Used in Rubber Products, Classification System for, **D1765 (09.01)**
Determination of Benzo-α-Pyrene (BaP) Content in Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D7771 (09.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Nomenclature of Reference Materials of Committee D24, Classification for, **D7849 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D2230 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Copolymers) Mixed With Carbon Black, Test Methods for, **D3848 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Mixed With Carbon Black or Carbon Black and Oil, Test Methods for, **D3186 (09.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**

**Carbon black—pelleted**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D3313 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Pellet Size Distribution, Test Method for, **D1511 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted Fines and Attrition, Test Method for, **D1508 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Mass Strength, Test Method for, **D1937 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Pour Density, Test Method for, **D1513 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**

**Carbon black content**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Carbon Black—Carbon Content, Test Method for, **D7633 (09.01)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds By the Muffle-Furnace Technique, Test Method for, **D4218 (08.02)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**

**Carbon black dispersion**
Sampling and Testing of Possible Carbon Black Fugitive Emissions or Other Environmental Particulate, or Both, Practice for, **D6602 (09.01)**

**Carbon black mixtures**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Copolymers) Mixed With Carbon Black, Test Methods for, **D3848 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Mixed With Carbon Black or Carbon Black and Oil, Test Methods for, **D3186 (09.01)**

**Carbon black pigment**
Carbon Black Pigment for Paint, Specification for, **D561 (06.03)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**

**Carbon black precision evaluation**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Carbon black sampling**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, Practice for, **D1900 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sampling Packaged Shipments, Practice for, **D1799 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing of Possible Carbon Black Fugitive Emissions or Other Environmental Particulate, or Both, Practice for, **D6602 (09.01)**

**Carbon-boron steel**
Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, Specification for, **F1554 (01.08)**
Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A914/A914M (01.05)**

**Carbon brick**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**

**Carbon cathode blocks**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Carbon-containing materials/applications**
Modulus of Rupture of Carbon-Containing Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1099 (15.01)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
**Carbon content**
Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Method for, **E777 (11.04)**
Carbon Black—Carbon Content, Test Method for, **D7633 (09.01)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, Test Methods for, **C1494 (15.01)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Carbon content—coal/coke**
Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, Test Methods for, **D5373 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
**Carbon content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
Determination of Carbon in Refractory and Reactive Metals and Their Alloys by Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **E1941 (03.05)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**
**Carbon content—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Carbon (Total) in Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets By Direct Combustion-Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **C1408 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**
**Carbon content—petroleum products**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
**Carbon content—plastic materials**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining the Biobased Content of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Samples Using Radiocarbon Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6866 (08.03)**
**Carbon content—water**
Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D6317 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**
**Carbon conversion**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Carbon deposits**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
**Carbon dioxide**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Carbon Black—Carbon Content, Test Method for, **D7633 (09.01)**
Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, Practice for, **D7459 (11.07)**
Determination of TGA CO, Test Method for, **D6558 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, Guide for, **E1747 (03.06)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**
Transfilling and Safe Handling of Small CO, Practice for, **F2856 (15.07)**
Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation, Guide for, **D6245 (11.07)**
**Carbon dioxide ($CO_2$) leak testing**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
**Carbon dioxide content**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**
**Carbon dioxide content—natural gas**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4984 (05.06)**
**Carbon dioxide gas transmission rate**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2476 (15.10)**
**Carbon dioxide gravimetry**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
**Carbon dioxide guns**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Carbon dioxide loss**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
**Carbon distribution**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
**Carbon disulfide**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**
**Carbon disulfide extraction**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
**Carbon electrodes**
*See* **Graphite electrodes**
**Carbon fiber-epoxy prepregs**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, Test Method for, **C613 (15.03)**
Gel Time of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3532/D3532M (15.03)**
Resin Flow of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3531/D3531M (15.03)**
Volatiles Content of Composite Material Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3530 (15.03)**
**Carbon fiber reinforced pipe**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
**Carbon fibers**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
**Carbon forms**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
**Carbonic acid**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**
**Carbon isotope analysis**
Sampling and Reporting of Results for Determination of Percent Biobased Content of Materials via Carbon Isotope Analysis, Guide for, **D7026 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Carbonizable matter**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Test Method for, **D612 (05.01)**
Carbonizable Substances in White Mineral Oil, Test Method for, **D565 (05.01)**
**Carbonizing tissue**
One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, Practice for Testing, **F509 (15.09)**
**Carbon-manganese steel—specifications**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A662/A662M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A724/A724M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Specification for, **A537/A537M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A738/A738M (01.04)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
**Carbon-molybdenum alloy steel—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
**Carbon monoxide (CO)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Test Method for, **C288 (15.01)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Investigation of Investigating Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Incidents, Practice for, **E2292 (14.02)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
**Carbon paper**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons, Other Than Fabric Type, Practice for, **F129 (15.09)**
Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F221 (15.09)**
**Carbon reactivation**
Carbon Reactivation, Guide for, **D6781 (15.01)**
**Carbon refractories**
*See* **Refractories (carbon/carbon-bearing)**
**Carbon residue (petroleum products)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**
**Carbon steel**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**
Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E436 (03.01)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Inch Series Machine Screws, Carbon Steel, 60 000 psi Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2403 (01.08)**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Guide for, **B242 (02.05)**
Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Practice for, **B183 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Carbon steel—specifications**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A485 (01.05)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Medium Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A866 (01.05)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**
**Carbon steel alloys**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
**Carbon steel bars/shapes—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, Specification for, **A311/A311M (01.05)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars, Specification for, **A49 (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished, Specification for, **A108 (01.05)**
Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from "T" Rails, Specification for, **A499 (01.05)**
Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A914/A914M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **A696 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Specification for, **A576 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A675/A675M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, Specification for, **A575 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A663/A663M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging, Specification for, **A921/A921M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A920/A920M (01.05)**
Steel Joint Bars, Low, Medium, and High Carbon (Non-Heat-Treated), Specification for, **A3 (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Carbon steel bolting materials**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**

**Carbon steel bolting materials—specifications**
Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, Specification for, **F1554 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, Specification for, **A563 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **A563M (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, Specification for, **A194/A194M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes, Specification for, **A489 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
Hex Cap Screws, Bolts and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use, Specification for, **A449 (01.08)**

**Carbon steel castings**
Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, Practice for, **A609/A609M (01.02)**

**Carbon steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A915/A915M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application, Specification for, **A27/A27M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A216/A216M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **A148/A148M (01.02)**

**Carbon steel chain—specifications**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Carbon steel crankshafts—specifications**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**

**Carbon steel flanges/fittings/valves/parts—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, Specification for, **A194/A194M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A105/A105M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A727/A727M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping, Specification for, **A181/A181M (01.01)**
Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A707/A707M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Large–Diameter Fabricated Carbon Steel Flanges, Specification for, **F1311 (01.07)**

**Carbon steel forgings—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A290/A290M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A372/A372M (01.05)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements, Specification for, **A765/A765M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A105/A105M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A727/A727M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A266/A266M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping, Specification for, **A181/A181M (01.01)**
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A592/A592M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Specification for, **A576 (01.05)**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications, Specification for, **A837/A837M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A668/A668M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A909/A909M (01.05)**
Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service, Specification for, **A836/A836M (01.01)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A768/A768M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**

**Carbon steel pipe**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**

**Carbon steel pipe—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A369/A369M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A105/A105M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A727/A727M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping, Specification for, **A181/A181M (01.01)**
Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A660/A660M (01.02)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, Specification for, **A587 (01.01)**
General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A530/A530M (01.01)**
Large–Diameter Fabricated Carbon Steel Flanges, Specification for, **F1311 (01.07)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, Specification for, **A589/A589M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A524 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A106/A106M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, Specification for, **F682 (01.07)**

**Carbon steel pipe fittings—specifications**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A420/A420M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A234/A234M (01.01)**
Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A758/A758M (01.01)**

**Carbon steel plate**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Carbon steel plate—specifications**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, Specification for, **A786/A786M (01.04)**
Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Specification for, **A283/A283M (01.04)**
Plates, Carbon Steel, for Forging and Similar Applications, Specification for, **A827/A827M (01.04)**
Plates, Carbon Steel, Structural Quality, Furnished to Chemical Composition Requirements, Specification for, **A830/A830M (01.04)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A515/A515M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A516/A516M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High Strength, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A612/A612M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High-Strength Manganese, Specification for, **A455/A455M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A285/A285M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A299/A299M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, Specification for, **A562/A562M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A662/A662M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A724/A724M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Specification for, **A537/A537M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A738/A738M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, Specification for, **A573/A573M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Carbon steel post**
Flanged Steel U-Channel Posts, Specification for, **A1075 (01.05)**

**Carbon steel railroad materials—specifications**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Girder Rails of Plain, Grooved, and Guard Types, Specification for, **A2 (01.04)**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**

**Carbon steel sheet—specifications**
Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16 % Maximum to 0.25 % Maximum), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A794/A794M (01.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members, Specification for, **A1003/A1003M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A414/A414M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled, Specification for, **A980/A980M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1039/A1039M (01.03)**

**Carbon steel sheet/strip—specifications**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A659/A659M (01.03)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A109/A109M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**

**Carbon steel tube**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**

**Carbon steel tube—specifications**
Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A512 (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, Specification for, **A500/A500M (01.01)**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16 % Maximum to 0.25 % Maximum), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A794/A794M (01.03)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A501 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A334/A334M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A519 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, Specification for, **A192/A192M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A556/A556M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service, Specification for, **A822/A822M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A179/A179M (01.01)**
Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A210/A210M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, Specification for, **A595/A595M (01.01)**

**Carbon steel valves—specifications**
Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A230/A230M (01.03)**

**Carbon steel wire**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Carbon steel wire—specifications**
Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A809 (01.06)**
Carbon Steel Wire for Wire Rope, Specification for, **A1007 (01.03)**
Coppered Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A818 (01.06)**
General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A510/A510M (01.03)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A764 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Marcelled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence, Specification for, **A824 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use, Specification for, **A853 (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A230/A230M (01.03)**
Steel, Flat Wire, Carbon, Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A805/A805M (01.03)**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**
Zinc–Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A641/A641M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**

**Carbon steel wire/rod/bars—specifications**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**

**Carbon tetrachloride content**
*Sa* **Halogenated organic solvents**
Carbon Tetrachloride Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3467 (15.01)**
Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), Test Method for, **E806 (15.05)**

**Carbon tetrafluoride content**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Carbon-to-carbon unsaturated samples**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**
**Carbon-type composition**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**
**Carbon yield**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
**Carbonyl compounds**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
**Carbonyl content**
Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D4423 (05.02)**
Trace Quantities of Carbonyl Compounds with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, Test Method for, **E411 (15.05)**
**Carbonyl sulfide (COS)**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**
**Carboxen 564**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
**Carboxyl content**
Carboxyl Content of Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D1926 (06.03)**
**Carbureted water gas**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Carburetors**
*Sa* **Thermostat metals**
Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B362 (02.04)**
**Carburization**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs, Test Method for, **F2328 (01.08)**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs (Metric), Test Method for, **F2328M (01.08)**
**Carburizing applications**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
**Carburizing applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings**
Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings, Specification for, **A534 (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications, Specification for, **A837/A837M (01.05)**
**Carcass tear test**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
**Carcinogenicity**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Carcinogenic silicon carbide**
*See* **Silicon carbide whiskers/fibers**
**Cardboard**
*See* **Corrugated board/fiberboard materials/applications**
**Cardiology—endovascular**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**
**Cardiovascular surgical devices**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2942 (13.02)**
Measuring Securement of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stent Mounted on Delivery System, Guide for, **F2394 (13.01)**
Platelet Leukocyte Count—An, Test Method for, **F2888 (13.02)**
Testing Absorbable Stents, Guide for, **F3036 (13.02)**
**Care and handling**
Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F565 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Stainless Steel Surgical Instruments, Guide for, **F1744 (13.01)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F1449 (11.03)**
**Care and maintenance**
Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, Practice for, **F2061 (11.03)**
**Career apparel fabrics**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Flammability of Apparel Textiles, Test Method for, **D1230 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
**Care labeling**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**
Determining or Confirming Care Instructions for Apparel and Other Textile Products, Guide for, **D3938 (07.01)**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**
International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, Guide to, **D6322 (07.02)**
Selection of Zippers for Care-Labeled Apparel and Household Furnishings, Practice for, **D3692 (07.01)**
**Care symbols**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**
**Cargo bed cover (CBC)**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) HMMWV, Type I, Performance Specification for, **E2462 (04.12)**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) M105A2 Trailer, Type II, Performance Specification for, **E2463 (04.12)**
Cargo Bed Cover, Type III (M35A2, 2, Specification for, **E2517 (04.12)**
Cargo Bed Cover, Type IV (M923, 5 Ton Cargo Truck/M1083, 5 Ton Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV)/ M1082, 5 Ton MTV Trailer), Specification for, **E2518 (04.12)**
**Cargo crates**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**
**Cargo environments/processing**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Trans-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

port, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Cargo residue/waste**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
**Cargo tanks**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
**Carle bar/circular diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Carnauba wax**
*See* **Waxes**
**Carney flowmeter funnel**
Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Method for, **B417 (02.05)**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Methods for, **B964 (02.05)**
**Carnivores**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
**Carotid occlusion**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
**Carpenter alloy—specifications**
*Sa* **Nickel alloys**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
**Carpet adhesives**
Determination of Re-tack Ability of Carpet Adhesives, Practice for, **D7532 (15.06)**
Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6004 (15.06)**
Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6325 (15.06)**
Determining Slump Resistance of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6005 (15.06)**
Tufted and Woven Broadloom Carpet Adhesives Without Homogenous PVC or Non-PVC Backings, Specification for, **D7799 (15.06)**
**Carpet dirt removal (of vacuum cleaners)**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**
**Carpets**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**
Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales, Test Method for, **D7330 (07.02)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5793 (07.02)**
Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7339 (11.07)**
Edge Ravel Resistance of Finished Loop Pile, Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7267 (07.02)**
Evaluating Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Residential Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1284 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F608 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Dimensional Stability of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7570 (07.02)**
Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, Test Method for, **D2859 (04.07)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5848 (07.02)**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
Pile Thickness of Finished Multilevel Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7241 (07.02)**
Quantitative Assessment of Sanitizing Solutions for Carpet, Test Method for, **E2966 (11.05)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, Test Method for, **F1409 (15.08)**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**
Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D1335 (07.01)**
Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6283 (07.02)**
Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5823 (07.02)**
Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity In Carpets, Test Method for, **E2471 (11.05)**
**Car polish**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
**Carreno trilinear classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Carriages/strollers**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Carriages and Strollers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F833 (15.11)**
**Carrier gases**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Hydrogen Content of Uranium Oxide



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Powders and Pellets by Carrier Gas Extraction, Test Method for, **C1457 (12.01)**

**Carriers**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
Sling Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2907 (15.11)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**

**Carr indices**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**

**Cartilage**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**

**Cartons**
Carbon Black—Sampling Packaged Shipments, Practice for, **D1799 (09.01)**

**Cartridge adhesives**
Determination of Extrudability of Cartridge Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5267 (15.06)**

**Cartridge brass**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Cartridge Case Cups, Specification for, **B129 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**

**Cartridge filter procedure**
*See* **Filters/filter procedures**

**Cartridges**
Capacity of Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Cartridges, Test Method for, **D7513 (11.02)**
Determining the Toner Usage for Color Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2632 (15.09)**
Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1050/F1050M (15.09)**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**

**Cartridge seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**CAS (calibrated air speed)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Case depth analysis**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**

**Casein adhesives**
*Sa* **Adhesive bonds**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Case review**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**

**Cash flow (in building economics)**
*See* **Building economics**

**Cashmere**
Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Test Method for, **D2816 (07.01)**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**

**Casing advancement**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**

**Casing nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Casings**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**

**CASS test**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**

**Castable refractories**
*See* **Refractories (castable)**

**Cast acrylic**
Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, Specification for, **D5436 (08.03)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**

**Cast acrylic column apparatus**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**

**Cast aluminum alloys**
*See* **Aluminum castings**

**Cast film method**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**

**Casting alloys**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**

**Casting characteristics**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**

**Casting plate**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**

**Castings**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Castings, Zirconium-Base, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **B752 (02.04)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1814 (03.03)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, Test Method for, **C1223 (15.01)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**

**Castings—aluminum/aluminum alloys**
*Sa* **Aluminum alloys (castings)—specifications**
Aluminum-Alloy Castings Produced by the Squeeze Casting, Thixocast and Rheocast Semi-Solid Casting Processes, Specification for, **B969/B969M (02.02)**

**Castings—austenitic alloy castings**
*See* **Austenitic stainless steel castings—specifications**

**Castings—centrifugal**
*See* **Centrifugal castings**

**Castings—continuous**
*See* **Continuous castings**

**Castings—copper alloy**
*See* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**

**Castings—investment**
*See* **Investment castings**

**Castings—iron-chromium**
*See* **Iron-chromium castings—specifications**

**Castings—magnesium**
*Sa* **Magnesium alloy castings**
Magnesium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2869 (03.03)**

**Castings—nickel alloy**
*See* **Nickel alloy castings—specifications**

**Castings—permanent mold**
*See* **Permanent mold castings—specifications**

**Castings—sand (aluminum alloy)**
*See* **Sand castings (aluminum alloy)**

**Castings—sand (copper alloy)**
*See* **Sand castings (copper alloy)—specifications**

**Castings—sand (magnesium alloy)**
*See* **Sand castings (magnesium alloy)**

**Castings—sand (zinc alloy)**
*See* **Sand castings (zinc alloy)**

**Castings—slush**
*See* **Slush castings**

**Castings—steel**
*See* **Steel castings**

**Casting samples**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**

**Castings (surgical)**
*See* **Surgical castings**

**Casting tape**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**

**Cast-in-place concrete piles**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**

**Cast-in-place gypsum concrete**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C956 (04.01)**

**Cast iron**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Cast Iron Yankee and Steam Heated Paper Dryers, Practice for, **E2598/E2598M (03.03)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Iron Castings, Terminology Relating to, **A644 (01.02)**
Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products, Test Method for, **A956 (01.05)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**

**Cast iron—specifications**
Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons, Specification for, **A532/A532M (01.02)**
Cast Iron Couplings Used for Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A1056 (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A743/A743M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders, Specification for, **A667/A667M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**
Common Requirements for Iron Castings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A834 (01.02)**
Compacted Graphite Iron Castings, Specification for, **A842 (01.02)**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use, Specification for, **A748/A748M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A297/A297M (01.02)**

**Cast iron (ductile)**
*See* **Ductile iron castings—specifications**

**Cast iron (gray)**
*See* **Gray iron castings—specifications**

**Cast iron (malleable)**
*See* **Malleable iron castings—specifications**

**Cast iron soil pipe/fittings—specifications**
Cast Iron Couplings Used for Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A1056 (01.02)**
Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A74 (01.02)**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C564 (01.02)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**

**Cast iron (testing)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chill Testing of Cast Iron, Test Methods of, **A367 (01.02)**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Impact Testing of Cast Irons, Test Methods for, **A327/A327M (01.02)**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, Test Methods for, **A610 (01.02)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Cast iron (testing)—corrosion by engine coolants**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**Cast iron (testing)—reference radiographs**
Ductile Iron Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E689 (03.03)**
Gray Iron Castings Up to 4, Reference Radiographs for, **E802 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**

**Cast iron (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Cast magnesium alloys**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Cast metallic surgical implants and devices**
Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**

**Cast nonferrous metals/alloys**
*See* **Nonferrous metals/alloys**

**Castor chair tester**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**

**Cast steel shot**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**

**Cast stone (architectural)**
*Sa* **Architectural cast stone**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**

**Cast tool steel**
*Sa* **Tool steel—specifications**
Cast Tool Steel, Specification for, **A597 (01.05)**

**Casual furniture**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**

**Catalysed chemical grout**
*See* **Grouts (chemical-resistant)**

**Catalyst residues**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**

**Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Catalysts and Catalysis, Terminology Relating to, **D3766 (05.05)**
Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, Test Method for, **D5757 (05.05)**
Determination of Bulk Crush Strength of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D7084 (05.05)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D5154 (05.05)**
Determining Pore Volume Distribution of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4284 (05.05)**
Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5153 (05.05)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Electronic Counting, Test Method for, **D4438 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4464 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Materials by Sieving, Test Method for, **D4513 (05.05)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
Radial Crush Strength of Extruded Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D6175 (05.05)**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**
Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D3663 (05.05)**
Testing Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D3907/D3907M (05.05)**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**
Total Molybdenum in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D3943 (05.05)**
Total Nickel in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D4481 (05.05)**
Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, Test Method for, **D4512 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Cata-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

lyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Catalysts (zeolite)**
*Sa* **Zeolite catalysts**
Sample Preparation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts and Zeolites for Elemental Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D7442 (05.05)**

**Catalyzed iodometric procedure**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**

**Catastrophic disasters**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**

**CATC (cyanides amenable to chlorination)**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**

**Catch basins**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**

**Categorical data analysis**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**

**Category scaling**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**

**Caterpillar 1P test procedure**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**

**Catheters**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**

**Cathode**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**

**Cathode blocks**
Determination of TGA CO, Test Method for, **D6558 (05.03)**

**Cathode carbon**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D6120 (05.02)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**

**Cathode coatings**
*Sa* **Electrodeposited coatings**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Cathode copper (electrolytic)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**

**Cathode emitters**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
*Sa* **Electrical conductors**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
*Sa* **Electronic materials/applications**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**

**Cathode ray tube (CRT)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**

**Cathodic disbonding**
Cathodic Disbonding of Exterior Pipeline Coatings at Elevated Temperatures Using Interior Heating, Test Method for, **D6676/D6676M (06.02)**

**Cathodic electrocoat permeates**
Determination of Anions in Cathodic Electrocoat Permeates by Ion Chromatography, Guide for, **D5794 (06.01)**

**Cathodic polarization**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**

**Cathodic protection**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection, Specification for, **B843 (02.02)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**

**Cathodic reduction method**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**

**Cation analysis**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**

**Cation conductivity**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**

**Cation exchange capacity**
*Sa* **Ion exchange materials/applications**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Measuring the Exchange Complex and Cation Exchange Capacity of Inorganic Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D7503 (04.09)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**

**Cation exchange resins (powdered)**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**

**Cationic emulsified asphalt**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Determining Cement Mixing of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6935 (04.03)**
Determining Demulsibility of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6936 (04.03)**
Determining Density of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6937 (04.03)**
Evaluating Aggregate Coating using Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6998 (04.03)**
Freezing of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6929 (04.03)**
Identifying Cationic Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D7402 (04.03)**
Oversized Particles in Emulsified Asphalts (Sieve Test), Test Method for, **D6933 (04.03)**
Residue by Evaporation of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6934 (04.03)**
Settlement and Storage Stability of Emulsified Asphalts, Test Method for, **D6930 (04.03)**

**Cationic surfactants**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cation resin**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**
**Cations**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
**CATV coaxial drop wire**
Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, Specification for, **B869 (02.03)**
**Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **Glazing compounds/applications**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2452 (04.07)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2453 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2690 (04.07)**
Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants, Test Method for, **D2377 (04.07)**
**Caustic potash**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid), Specification for, **E1456 (15.05)**
**Caustic pots**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**
**Caustic soda**
*Sa* **Sodium hydroxide**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
**Cautionary labeling**
Candle Fire Safety Labeling, Specification for, **F2058 (15.11)**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**
Cautionary Labeling of Extension Poles For Use With Paint Applicators Distributed In North America, Specification for, **D7054 (06.02)**
Cautionary Labeling of Inflatable Air Mattresses, Safety Specification for, **F2755 (15.11)**
**Cavern design**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
**Cavitation corrosion resistance**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
**Cavitation damage**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, Test Method for, **D7583 (15.05)**
**Cavitation erosion/corrosion**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Erosion of Solid Materials by Cavitating Liquid Jet, Test Method for, **G134 (03.02)**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**
**CBR (California bearing ratio)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Soils in Place, Test Method for, **D4429 (04.08)**
**CCCFP (continuously closed-cup flash point) methods**
Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D6450 (05.03)**
**CCD (charge coupled device) laser-displacement sensor**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Properties Using the Circular Track Meter, Test Method for, **E2157 (04.03)**
Scientific Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) Detectors, Terminology for, **E2642 (03.06)**
**CCI (Calculated Cetane Index)**
*See* **Calculated Cetane Index (CCI)**
**CCR (Continuity of Care Record)**
Continuity of Care Record (CCR), Specification for, **E2369 (14.01)**
**CCTV**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
**CCTV camera system**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**
**CDA/CTA**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
**Ceilings**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel, Specification for, **C1278/C1278M (04.01)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
**Ceiling suspension systems**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, Practice for, **E580/E580M (04.06)**
Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, Practice for, **C636/C636M (04.06)**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2257 (04.07)**
**Ceiling suspension systems—specifications**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**
**Ceiling tiles and panels**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
**Ceiling veneers**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
**Cell adhesion assay**
Use of a Centrifugation Method to Quantify/Study Cell-Material Adhesive Interactions, Test Method for, **F3088 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cell average**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
**Cell classification system**
Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials, Specification for, **D3350 (08.02)**
**Cell compatibility**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
**Cell corrections**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
**Cell culture**
Agar Diffusion Cell Culture Screening for Cytotoxicity, Test Method for, **F895 (13.01)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, Test Method for, **F2944 (13.02)**
Cell Culture Analysis with SIMS, Guide for, **E1881 (03.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Direct Contact Cell Culture Evaluation of Materials for Medical Devices, Practice for, **F813 (13.01)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
**Cell model**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
**Cell seeding**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
**Cell size**
Cell Size of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D3576 (08.02)**
**Cell spread area**
Using Fluorescence Microscopy to Quantify the Spread Area of Fixed Cells, Guide for, **F2998 (13.02)**
**Cell-type ovens**
Cell-Type Oven with Controlled Rates of Ventilation, Specification for, **E95 (14.04)**
**Cellular concrete**
Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam, Test Method for, **C796/C796M (04.02)**
Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete, Specification for, **C869/C869M (04.02)**
Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2471 (15.04)**
**Cellular glass block/pipe thermal insulation**
Fabrication Of Cellular Glass Pipe And Tubing Insulation, Specification for, **C1639 (04.06)**
**Cellular materials**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Engineered Porosity (Honeycomb Cellular Channels) at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1674 (15.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Polyurethane Foam Cup Test, Practice for, **D7487 (08.03)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**
**Cellular plastics**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F628 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**
Microcellular Urethane Materials, Test Methods for, **D3489 (08.02)**
Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D6226 (08.03)**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**
Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, Specification for, **D6817/D6817M (04.13)**
**Cellular plastics—rigid**
*Sa* **Rigid cellular plastics**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
**Cellular reaction**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
**Cellular rubber**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
**Cellular thermal insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Polyimide Rigid Cellular Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1594 (04.06)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**
**Cellular thermal insulation—specifications**
Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C552 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C578 (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**

**Cellulose acetate**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**

**Cellulose-acetate hollow-fiber samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Ashing Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D3516 (06.03)**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Carboxyl Content of Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D1926 (06.03)**
Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives, Terminology of, **D1695 (06.03)**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**
Determination of Wood Fiber in Asbestos Cement, Test Method for, **C1096/C1096M (04.05)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Dichloromethane-Soluble Matter in Cellulose, Test Method for, **D3971 (06.03)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Intrinsic Viscosity of Cellulose, Test Method for, **D1795 (06.03)**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3876 (06.03)**
Moisture in Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D1348 (06.03)**
Nitrocellulose in Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D4907 (15.04)**
Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D4795 (06.03)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, Test Method for, **D1696 (06.03)**
Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, Guide for, **D365 (06.02)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Sulfur Content of Cellulosic Materials by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D2929 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Cellulose Derivatives by Ball-Drop Method, Test Method for, **D1343 (06.03)**

**Cellulose diacetate dosimetry (CDA)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**

**Cellulose esters**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Cellulose Derivatives by Ball-Drop Method, Test Method for, **D1343 (06.03)**

**Cellulose fiber**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Stability of Cellulose Fibers in Alkaline Environments, Test Method for, **D6942 (06.03)**

**Cellulose fiber—specifications**
Cellulose Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **D7357 (06.03)**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**

**Cellulose fiber thermal insulation**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1015 (04.06)**

**Cellulose fiber thermal insulation—specifications**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1497 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**

**Cellulose nitrate**
Dilution Ratio of Active Solvents in Cellulose Nitrate Solutions, Test Method for, **D1720 (06.04)**

**Cellulose triacetate dosimetry (CTA)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**

**Cellulosic fiber insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, Test Method for, **D7519 (04.10)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**

**Cellulosic plastics**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D1562 (08.01)**
Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D787 (08.01)**

**Cellulosic plastics—cellulose acetate butyrate (CAB)**
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D707 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**

**Cellulosic plastics—cellulose acetate (CA)**
Cellulose Acetate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D706 (08.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**

**Cell wall**
Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D6226 (08.03)**

**Celsius**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Cement**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Corrosion Inhibiting Admixtures for Steel in Concrete by Polarization Resistance in Cementitious Slurries, Test Method for, **G180 (03.02)**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C1222 (04.01)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Hydraulic Cement, Terminology Relating to, **C219 (04.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Natural Cement, Specification for, **C10/C10M (04.01)**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**
Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C1600/C1600M (04.01)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**

**Cement—asbestos-cement products**
*See* **Asbestos-cement**

**Cement—asphalt cement**
*Sa* **Asphalt cements—specifications**
Determining Cement Mixing of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6935 (04.03)**

**Cement—soil-cement**
*See* **Soil-cement**

**Cementability**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Sheet and Film, Specification for, **D3368 (08.02)**

**Cement additives**
*See* **Additives—cement/concrete**

**Cement-aggregate combinations**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Aggregates (Rock-Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **C586 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, Test Method for, **C227 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**

**Cement content**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Determining Cement Content of Fresh Soil-Cement (Heat of Neutralization Method), Test Method for, **D5982 (04.09)**

**Cement content (of concrete)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**

**Cemented carbides**
Apparent Porosity in Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B276 (02.05)**
Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature, Test Methods of, **E9 (03.01)**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Determination of Coercivity (Hcs) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B887 (02.05)**
Determination of Magnetic Saturation (Ms) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B886 (02.05)**
Determining the High Stress Abrasion Resistance of Hard Materials, Test Method for, **B611 (03.02)**
Hardness Testing of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B294 (02.05)**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**

**Cemented tungsten carbides**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**

**Cement grout**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**

**Cement (hydraulic)**
*Sa* **Hydraulic cement concrete**
Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C1608 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cementitious liner**
Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, Practice for, **F2551 (04.12)**
**Cement kiln dust**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
**Cement materials/applications**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Practice for, **F2719 (08.04)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Specification for, **F2718 (08.04)**
Water Vapor Transmission of NonFilm Forming Treatments Used on Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **D6490 (06.02)**
**Cement materials/applications—specifications**
Air-Entraining Additions for Use in the Manufacture of Air-Entraining Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C226 (04.01)**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Blended Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C595/C595M (04.01)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Expansive Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C845/C845M (04.01)**
Finishing Hydrated Lime, Specification for, **C206 (04.01)**
Flow Table for Use in Tests of Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C230/C230M (04.01)**
Functional Additions for Use in Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C688 (04.01)**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**
Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes, Specification for, **C207 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Mortar Cement, Specification for, **C1329/C1329M (04.01)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, Specification for, **C1325 (04.05)**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**
Portland Cement, Specification for, **C150/C150M (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**
Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D3381/D3381M (04.03)**
**Cement mortars**
Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1152/C1152M (04.02)**
Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C185 (04.01)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, Test Method for, **C87/C87M (04.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, Test Method for, **C1038/C1038M (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
Flow of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C1437 (04.01)**
Guinea Pig: Split Adjuvant and Closed Patch Testing for Contact Allergens, Practice for, **F2147 (13.01)**
Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C157/C157M (04.02)**
Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, Test Method for, **C1012/C1012M (04.01)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency, Practice for, **C305 (04.01)**
Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, Practice for, **C341/C341M (04.02)**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, Test Method for, **C807 (04.01)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**
Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C265 (04.01)**
**Cement mortars—specifications**
Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Specification for, **C1697 (04.02)**
Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1142 (04.05)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Mortar Cement, Specification for, **C1329/C1329M (04.01)**
Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C270 (04.05)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar, Specification for, **C887 (04.05)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars, Specification for, **C989/C989M (04.02)**

**Cement pastes**
Autogenous Strain of Cement Paste and Mortar, Test Method for, **C1698 (04.02)**
Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C1608 (04.01)**
High-Shear Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes, Practice for, **C1738/C1738M (04.01)**
Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency, Practice for, **C305 (04.01)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**

**Cement plaster—specifications**
*Sa* **Plaster—specifications**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**

**Cement (portland (air-entraining))**
*See* **Portland cement—specifications**

**Cement (rubber)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**

**Cement (solvent)**
*See* **Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**

**Cement (thermal insulating)**
*See* **Thermal insulating cement—specifications**

**CEN (Comite Europeen de Normalization)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**

**Cenospheres**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**

**Center conductor CATV wire**
Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, Specification for, **B869 (02.03)**

**Center cracking**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**

**Center of gravity**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**

**Center of percussion**
Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, Test Method for, **F2398 (15.07)**

**Center-point flexure test**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Center-point loading**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Center-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C293/C293M (04.02)**

**Center serving**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**

**Center spring balance**
Center Spring Constant and Spring Constant Balance of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F498 (15.07)**

**Central station service—specifications**
Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A376/A376M (01.01)**

**Central vacuum power units**
Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Central Vacuum Power Units, Test Method for, **F2544 (15.08)**

**Central Vacuum System (CVS)**
Approved Methods of Installing a CVS (Central Vacuum System), Guide for, **F2647 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Sustained Air Performance and Exhaust Emission Efficiencies of Central Vacuum Cleaning Units, Test Method for, **F2826 (15.08)**

**Central vacuum tube/fittings—specifications**
Residential Central-Vacuum Tube and Fittings, Specification for, **F2158 (15.08)**

**(Central vacuum) vacuum cleaners**
*See* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**

**Centrifugal castings**
Aluminum-Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B955/B955M (02.02)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**

**Centrifugal castings—specifications**
Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders, Specification for, **A667/A667M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**Centrifugal drum traps**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Centrifugally cast plastic pipe—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2997 (08.03)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**

**Centrifugally cast steel pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A451/A451M (01.01, 01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A660/A660M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A426/A426M (01.01, 01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, Specification for, **A872/A872M (01.02)**

**Centrifugal pumps—specifications**
Centrifugal Pump, Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F998 (01.07)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**Centrifugal sedimentation**
Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Alumina by Centrifugal Photosedimentation, Test Method for, **C1182 (15.02)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Centrifugation**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Use of a Centrifugation Method to Quantify/Study Cell-Material Adhesive Interactions, Test Method for, **F3088 (13.02)**
**Centrifuge (high-speed for vehicle separation)**
*See* **Vehicle separation (paints/related coatings)**
**Centrifuge kerosine equivalent**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
**Centrifuge method**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, Test Methods for, **D6836 (04.09)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease by Centrifuging (Koppers Method), Test Method for, **D4425 (05.02)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
Sediment in Water-Emulsion Polishes by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D1290 (15.04)**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**
Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D2709 (05.01)**
**Centrifuge moisture equivalent**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
**Centrifuge tubes**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
**Ceramic bonding**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
**Ceramic coatings**
*Sa* **Porcelain enamel products**
Adhesion Strength and Mechanical Failure Modes of Ceramic Coatings by Quantitative Single Point Scratch Testing, Test Method for, **C1624 (15.01)**
**Ceramic composites**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1425 (15.01)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
**Ceramic cookware**
Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determination of Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Ceramic Foodware, Test Method for, **C1466 (15.02)**
**Ceramic electrical/electronic devices/applications**
*Sa* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C773 (15.02)**
Glass-Bonded Mica Used as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1039 (10.01)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) And Dissipation Factor Of Solid Dielectrics At Frequencies To 10 MHz And Temperatures To 500°C, Test Method for, **D2149 (10.01)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**
**Ceramic glass enamel**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, Test Method for, **C724 (15.02)**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C735 (15.02)**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware, Test Method for, **C676 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Quantitative Determination of Alkali Resistance of a Ceramic-Glass Enamel, Test Method for, **C1203 (15.02)**
Sampling Protocol for TCLP Testing of Container Glassware, Test Method for, **C1606 (15.02)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**
Sulfide Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass, Test Method for, **C777 (15.02)**
**Ceramic-glazed materials**
*Sa* **Brick—specifications**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), Specification for, **C1405 (04.05)**
**Ceramic head designs**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
**Ceramic-insulated (sheathed) thermocouples**
*See* **Thermocouples**
**Ceramic insulators**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
**Ceramic joints**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
**Ceramic materials/applications**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Density of Glass by the Sink-Float Comparator, Test Method for, **C729 (15.02)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, Practice for, **C1023 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Methylene Blue Index of Clay, Test Method for, **C837 (15.02)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, Test Method for, **E423 (15.03)**
Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **C949 (15.02)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Ceramic materials/applications—specifications**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**
Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), Specification for, **C1405 (04.05)**
High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, Specification for, **F603 (13.01)**
Sintered Ceramic Ferrite Permanent Magnets, Specification for, **A1054 (03.04)**
**Ceramic matrix composites**
Monotonic Axial Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Tubular Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1773 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
**Ceramic-metal systems**
Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems, Terminology Relating to, **C286 (02.05)**
**Ceramic nuclear waste materials**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
**Ceramic powders (nonplastic)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Powders by Electrical Sensing Zone Technique, Test Method for, **C690 (15.02)**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**
Wire-Cloth Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Test Method for, **C371 (15.02)**
**Ceramic reference specimens**
*Sa* **Advanced ceramics**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
**Ceramic surgical materials/applications**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Characterization of Ceramic and Mineral Based Scaffolds used for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) and as Device for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2883 (13.02)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
**Ceramic surgical materials/applications—specifications**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**
High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, Specification for, **F603 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
**Ceramic tile**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C482 (15.02)**
Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C648 (15.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**
Determination of Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tiles by Three-Point Loading, Test Method for, **C1505 (15.02)**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile



--`,,``,,,``,``,,,,``````````,,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Evaluating Ceramic Floor Tile Installation Systems Using the Robinson-Type Floor Tester, Test Method for, **C627 (15.02)**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic and Glass Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling, Test Method for, **C1026 (15.02)**
Measuring Warpage of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C485 (15.02)**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**
Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Chemical Substances, Test Method for, **C650 (15.02)**

**Ceramic tile (glazed)**
Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C482 (15.02)**
Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C648 (15.02)**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**
Facial Dimensions and Thickness of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C499 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C484 (15.02)**
Wedging of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C502 (15.02)**

**Ceramic tower packings**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**

**Ceramicware**
Determination of Microwave Safe for Reheating for Ceramicware, Test Method for, **C1607 (15.02)**
Fractographic Analysis of Fracture Mirror Sizes in Ceramics and Glasses, Practice for, **C1678 (15.01)**

**Ceramic wear testing**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**

**Ceramic whiskers**
*See* **Whiskers**

**Ceramic whiteware clays**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Drying and Firing Shrinkages of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C326 (15.02)**
Filtration Rate of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C866 (15.02)**
Free Moisture in Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C324 (15.02)**
Modulus of Rupture of Unfired Clays, Test Method for, **C689 (15.02)**
Sampling Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Practice for, **C322 (15.02)**
Soluble Sulfate in Ceramic Whiteware Clays (Photometric Method), Test Method for, **C867 (15.02)**
Wet Sieve Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Guide for, **C325 (15.02)**

**Ceramic whitewares**
Advanced Ceramics, Terminology of, **C1145 (15.01)**
Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, Terminology of, **C242 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Materials Using Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **C1605 (15.02)**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**
Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C773 (15.02)**
Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Methods for, **C674 (15.02)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Ceramic Whitewares, Test Method for, **C849 (15.02)**
Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C370 (15.02)**
Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **C949 (15.02)**
Specific Gravity of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C329 (15.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics, Test Method for, **C408 (15.02)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**

**Ceramic whitewares—linear thermal expansion**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, Test Method for, **C372 (15.02)**

**Ceramic whitewares (glazed)**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method, Test Method for, **C554 (15.02)**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Whitewares by Autoclave Treatment, Test Method for, **C424 (15.02)**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Methods for, **C674 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C1300 (15.02)**
Specular Gloss of Glazed Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, Test Method for, **C584 (15.02)**

**Ceramographic determination**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**

**CERCHAR Abrasiveness Index (CAI)**
Laboratory Determination of Abrasiveness of Rock Using the CERCHAR Method, Test Method for, **D7625 (04.09)**

**CERCLA**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**

**Cerebral stereotactic instruments**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**

**Ceric-cerous sulfate dosimeter**
*Sa* **Dosimetry**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ceric sulfate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
*Ceriodaphnia dubia*
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**Cerium**
Cerium in Paint Driers by Oxidimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D3970 (06.01)**
**Cerium content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Certainty equivalent factor (CEF) technique**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
**Certificate programs**
Certificate Programs, Practice for, **E2659 (14.02)**
Personnel Credentialing, Terminology for, **E2708 (14.02)**
**Certification**
Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Practice for, **F2962 (11.03)**
Professional Certification Performance Testing, Practice for, **E2849 (14.02)**
Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F3069 (13.02)**
**Certification programs—search and rescue**
Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F3069 (13.02)**
**Certification/registration**
Certification Bodies that Certify Personnel Engaged in Inspection and Testing of Construction Activities and Materials Used in Construction, Including Special Inspection, Practice for, **E2833 (14.02)**
Certification of Personnel Engaged in the Testing of Soil and Rock, Practice for, **D5255 (04.08)**
Healthcare Certificate Policy, Practice for, **E2212 (14.01)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Organizations Engaged in the Certification of Personnel Testing and Inspecting Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D5506 (04.03)**
Ready-Mixed Concrete, Specification for, **C94/C94M (04.02)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
Use of Certification of Coating Conformance Form, Guide for, **D5063 (06.02)**
**Certified neutron-fluence standards**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
**Certified Reference Materials (CRM)**
*Sa* **Reference materials (RM)**
Certificates of Reference Materials for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6362 (11.01)**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**
**Cervical caps**
*See* **Diaphragms**
**Cervical (spine) immobilization**
Characteristics for Adjunct Cervical Spine Immobilization Devices (ACSID), Guide for, **F1558 (13.02)**
Characteristics for Cervical Spine Immobilization Collar(s) (CSIC), Guide for, **F1559 (13.02)**
Characteristics for Extremity Splints, Guide for, **F1555 (13.02)**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**
Full Body Spinal Immobilization Devices (FBSID) Characteristics, Guide for, **F1557 (13.02)**
Spinal Immobilization and Extrication (SPINE) Device Characteristics, Guide for, **F1556 (13.02)**
**Cesium-137**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
**Cesium isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
**Cetane Index (Calculated)**
*See* **Calculated Cetane Index (CCI)**
**Cetane number**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Fixed Range Injection Period, Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7170 (05.05)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7668 (05.05)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
**Cetane test engine**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**
**Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB)**
Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**
**$CF_3Br$**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
**CFC 113**
Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, Specification for, **D5248 (15.05)**
**CFCC (continuous fiber-reinforced ceramic composite)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1425 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**

**CFC (channel frequency class)**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**

**CFPP (cold filter plugging point)**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**

**CFR (code of federal regulations)**
Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, Guide for, **E1990 (11.05)**

**CFU (colony forming units)**
*See* **Colony forming units (CFU)**

**CGG alloy**
Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**

**Chaetomium globosum**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**

**Chafer fabrics**
*Sa* **Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**
Air Wicking of Tire Fabrics, Tire Cord Fabrics, Tire Cord, and Yarns, Test Method for, **D2692/D2692M (07.01)**

**Chain**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A973/A973M (01.05)**
Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A391/A391M (01.05)**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**

**Chain drag**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**

**Chain link fabric—polymer privacy slats**
Polymer Privacy Insert Slats for Chain Link Fabric and Privacy Chain Link Fabric Manufactured Containing Pre-Installed Privacy Slats, Specification for, **F3000/F3000M (01.06)**

**Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Chain Link Fencing, Terminology Relating to, **F552 (01.06)**
Construction of Chain-Link Tennis Court Fence, Practice for, **F969 (01.06)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence, Practice for, **F567 (01.06)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence for Outdoor Sports Fields, Sports Courts and Other Recreation Facilities, Practice for, **F2631 (01.06)**
Specifying Chain Link Fence, Guide for, **F1553 (01.06)**

**Chain-link fence/fencing systems—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1183 (01.06)**
Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A491 (01.06)**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Industrial and Commercial Steel Swing Gates, Specification for, **F900 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Marcelled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence, Specification for, **A824 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1665 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1664 (01.06)**
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F668 (01.06)**
Residential Chain Link Fence Gates, Specification for, **F654 (01.06)**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, Specification for, **F1712 (01.06)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1345 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**

**Chain of custody**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**

**Chain-of-custody procedures**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory, Practice for, **E1492 (14.02)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**

**Chain saw**
Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1818 (11.03)**
Leg Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1897 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**

**Chain slings**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**

**Chain (steel)**
*See* **Steel chain—specifications**

**Chainweight**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**

**Chair push/pull test**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**

**Chaise lounge**
Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1988 (15.11)**

**Chalking**
Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, Guide for, **C1756 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, Test Methods for, **D4214 (06.01)**

**Challenge aerosols**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chamber**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D7859 (11.07)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
**Chamber construction (for airborne sound attenuation test)**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
**Chamber nozzle inflow/outflow**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
*Champia parvula*
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
**Change and churn**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
**Change in color**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
**Change in height**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Measuring Changes in Height of Cylindrical Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Grout, Test Method for, **C1090 (04.02)**
**Change in length**
Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C151/C151M (04.01)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C1293 (04.02)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, Test Method for, **C1038/C1038M (04.01)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C157/C157M (04.02)**
Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, Test Method for, **C1012/C1012M (04.01)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, Test Method for, **C227 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**
Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, Practice for, **C341/C341M (04.02)**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**
**Channel black**
*See* **Carbon black**
**Channel catfish**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Channel glazing compound**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**
**Channel glazing compounds and sealants**
*See* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
**Channel hydraulics**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**
**Channel lining**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
**Channel roughness**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
**Channels**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
**Channel samples (of coal)**
*Sa* **Coal sampling systems**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**
**Channel stability**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
**Char**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
**Characteristic groups**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
**Characteristic impedance**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
**Characteristic mass**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
**Characteristics/characterization**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Ash for Potential Uses, Guide for, **D5759 (11.04)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conceptualization and Characterization of Ground-Water Systems, Guide for, **D5979 (04.09)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1892 (12.02)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**

**Characteristics/characterization—copy products**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Optical Character Recognition, Terminology Relating to, **F149 (15.09)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Characteristics/characterization—rubber**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6844 (09.01)**

**Characteristics/characterization—solar applications**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**

**Characteristics/characterization—surgical implants/applications**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2103 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**

**Character yield**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**

**Charcoal adsorption method**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Charcoal (wood)**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**

**Char density profile**
Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing, Test Method for, **E471 (15.03)**

**Charge control/referencing**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**

**Charged particle equilibrium**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**

**Charged-particle irradiation**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**

**Charge generation/relaxation**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Charge time**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**

**Charge-voltage-trace (parallelogram) technique**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**

**Charging**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**

**Char index**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**

**Char length**
Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), Test Method for, **D6413/D6413M (07.02)**

**Charpy impact test**
Charpy Impact Test on Thin Specimens of Polyethylene Used in Pressurized Pipes, Test Method for, **F2231 (08.04)**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Determining the Charpy Impact Resistance of Notched Specimens of Plastics, Test Method for, **D6110 (08.03)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Impact Testing of Cast Irons, Test Methods for, **A327/A327M (01.02)**
Impact Testing of Miniaturized Charpy V-Notch Specimens, Test Method for, **E2248 (03.01)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, Specification for, **A673/A673M (01.04)**

**Chassis grease**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**

**Check fuel**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**

**Checking**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Degree of Checking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D660 (06.01)**

**Check valves**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**

**Checkwriters**
Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, Guide for, **E2285 (14.02)**

**Cheesecloth**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**

**Chelate cleaning**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Chelation**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Copper in Water, Test Methods for, **D1688 (11.01)**
Manganese in Water, Test Methods for, **D858 (11.01)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**

**Chelation-extraction**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Zinc in Water, Test Methods for, **D1691 (11.01)**

**Chemical admixtures**
Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, Specification for, **C1622/C1622M (04.02)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**

**Chemical admixtures (for concrete)**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures**
Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, Specification for, **C1622/C1622M (04.02)**
Corrosion Inhibiting Admixtures for Steel in Concrete by Polarization Resistance in Cementitious Slurries, Test Method for, **G180 (03.02)**

**Chemical analysis**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Analysis of Vegetable Tanning Materials—General, Practice for, **D4899 (15.04)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Materials Using Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **C1605 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1324 (04.05)**
Interpretation and Use of Results from Interlaboratory Testing of Chemical Analysis Methods, Guide for, **E1763 (03.05)**
Laboratory Filter Papers, Specification for, **E832 (14.04)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**
Reporting Results from Methods of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1950 (03.05)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**

**Chemical analysis—adhesives**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**

**Chemical analysis—atmospheric**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**
Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D6328 (11.07)**

**Chemical analysis—cement/concrete/aggregate**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Chemical analysis—chemicals**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Analysis of 1,3Butadiene Product, Guide for, **D5274 (05.02)**
Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4768 (10.03)**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Assay of Organic Peroxides, Test Methods for, **E298 (15.05)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, Test Methods for, **D4252 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E506 (15.05)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity, Apparent, of Liquid Industrial Chemicals, Test Methods for, **D891 (15.05)**
Trace Quantities of Carbonyl Compounds with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, Test Method for, **E411 (15.05)**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**

**Chemical analysis—cleaning (detergent) materials/applications**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Detergent Alkylate, Test Methods for, **D1569 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Test Methods of, **D501 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D6659 (15.04)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Chemical analysis—electrical contacts**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**

**Chemical analysis—environmental applications**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**

**Chemical analysis—ground water**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, Guide for, **D6036 (04.09)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Chemical analysis—insulation**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**

**Chemical analysis—metals/alloys**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, Test Methods for, **E363 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1446 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Steel Products, Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for, **A751 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Determination of Iron in Manganese Ores by Hydrogen Sulfide Reduction-Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E316 (03.05)**
Determination of Manganese in Iron Ores by Pyrophosphate (Potentiometric) and Periodate (Photometric) Techniques, Test Methods for, **E314 (03.05)**
Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E945 (03.05)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Coarser for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E389 (03.05)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E276 (03.05)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**

**Chemical analysis—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**
Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1009 (12.01)**
Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1156 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chemical analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**
Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Test Method for, **D4450 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Guide for, **D34 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5008 (06.04)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
**Chemical analysis—petroleum products**
Analysis of 1,3Butadiene Product, Guide for, **D5274 (05.02)**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Analysis of Ethylene Product, Guide for, **D5234 (05.02)**
Analysis of Propylene Concentrates, Guide for, **D5273 (05.02)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
**Chemical analysis—protective clothing**
*See* **Chemical protective clothing (CPC)**
**Chemical analysis—refuse-derived fuel (RDF)**
*See* **Resource recovery**
**Chemical analysis—rubber chemicals/materials**
Carbon Black Evaluation in NR (Natural Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3192 (09.01)**
Carbon Black in SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber)—Recipe and Evaluation Procedures, Test Methods for, **D3191 (09.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, Test Method for, **D1991 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Density, Test Method for, **D1817 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Solubility, Test Method for, **D1766 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4569 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Zinc Oxide, Classification for, **D4295 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Sampling, Practice for, **D3896 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, Test Method for, **D5667 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Volatile Matter, Test Methods for, **D5668 (09.01)**
Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis for Polystyrene Blocks In SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) and Styrene-Reinforced Latices, Test Method for, **D3314 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), Practice for, **D3156 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, Practice for, **D3566 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3958 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Chloroprene Rubber (CR), Test Method for, **D3190 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymers) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3568 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IIR (Isobutene-Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3188 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IR (Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3403 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3187 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NR (Natural Rubber), Practice for, **D3184 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Oil-Extended Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3484 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3185 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Mixed With Carbon Black or Carbon Black and Oil, Test Methods for, **D3186 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3189 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**
**Chemical analysis—soil/rock/related materials**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, Practice for, **D5322 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chemical analysis—steel**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Steel Products, Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for, **A751 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Chemical analysis—waste**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
**Chemical analysis—water applications**
*Sa* **Inorganic compounds—water**
*Sa* **Organic compounds—water**
*Sa* **Volatile matter content—water**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**
**Chemical analysis—wood products**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D1166 (04.10)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
**Chemical anchoring systems**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**
**Chemical applications**
Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, Specification for, **D4969 (08.02)**
**Chemical-based leak testing**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
**Chemical carbonless paper**
Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**
**Chemical characterization**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
**Chemical check analysis limits**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**
**Chemical classification**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Chemical cleaning**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
**Chemical compatibility**
Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, Test Method for, **F2331 (08.04)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**
**Chemical compatibility chart**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
**Chemical composition**
*See* **Composition analysis**
**Chemical control agents**
Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**
**Chemical conversion coatings**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B940 (02.05)**
**Chemical descaling**
*See* **Descaling**
**Chemical detectors**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chemical deterioration**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**Chemical dispersants—oil spill control/response**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Determination of Deposition of Aerially Applied Oil Spill Dispersants, Test Method for, **F1738 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Lakes and Large Water Bodies, Guide for, **F1210 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Ponds and Sloughs, Guide for, **F1209 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**
Laboratory Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Using the Swirling Flask, Test Method for, **F2059 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1413 (11.05)**
Use of Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment During Spill Response: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1737/F1737M (11.05)**
**Chemical durability**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
**Chemical elements**
Determination of Chemical Elements in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF), Guide for, **D7085 (05.05)**
**Chemical event**
Personnel Decontamination System to be Used During a Chemical Event, Specification for, **E2739 (15.08)**
**Chemical exposure**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**
for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), Test Method, **F1598 (10.04)**
**Chemical feeders**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
**Chemical fusion**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
**Chemical germicides**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
**Chemical-grouted soil**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength Index of Chemical-, Test Method for, **D4219 (04.08)**
**Chemical grouts**
*See* **Grouts—specifications**
**Chemical grouts/grouting**
Sealing Lateral Connections and lines from the mainline Sewer Systems by the Lateral Packer Method, Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2454 (04.12)**
Sealing of Sewers Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2304 (04.12)**
Sealing Sewer Manholes Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2414 (04.12)**
Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brookfield Viscometer (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4016 (04.08)**
**Chemical industry**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, Specification for, **A587 (01.01)**
**Chemical ions**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Chemical laboratories**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**
Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1009 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
**Chemical laboratories—spectrochemical**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
**Chemically-strengthened glass**
Bent Glass, Specification for, **C1464 (15.02)**
**Chemically-blown cellular rubber**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
**Chemically-bonded refractory specimens**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
**Chemically-bound nitrogen**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
**Chemically curing elastomeric joint sealants**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
**Chemically modified asphalt cement**
Chemically Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D6154 (04.03)**
**Chemically refined pulp**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
**Chemically-strengthened flat glass**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
**Chemically-suppressed ion chromatography (IC)**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chemically-treated cellulosic materials**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
**Chemical Manufacturers Association (CMA)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Chemical oxidation**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
**Chemical oxygen demand (COD)**
*See* **Total oxygen demand (TOD)**
**Chemical passivation treatment**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
**Chemical permeation testing**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
**Chemical plants**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
**Chemical polish etching (of germanium crystals)**
*See* **Etching (materials/process)**
**Chemical processing**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**
**Chemical properties—textiles**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
**Chemical properties/characteristics**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
**Chemical protective clothing (CPC)**
Air-Fed Protective Ensembles, Specification for, **F2704 (11.03)**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Chemical Protective Clothing Program, Practice for, **F1461 (11.03)**
Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, Practice for, **F2061 (11.03)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
Evaluating Chemical Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1296 (11.03)**
Labeling Chemical Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1301 (11.03)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
**Chemical reactivity**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
**Chemical release sites**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action, Guide for, **E2081 (11.05)**
**Chemical removers**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**
**Chemical requirements**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F3046 (13.02)**
**Chemical resistance**
Chemical Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5638 (10.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Protective Linings, Test Method for, **C868 (06.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Compatibility of Mechanical Pump Dispenser Components, Test Method for the, **D4333/D4333M (15.10)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, Practice for, **D6688 (06.02)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Chemical Substances, Test Method for, **C650 (15.02)**
Resistance of Glass Containers to Chemical Attack, Test Methods for, **C225 (15.02)**
Resistance of Plastics to Sulfide Staining, Practice for, **D1712 (08.01)**
Resistance to Chemicals of Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F925 (15.04)**
**Chemical resistance—geosynthetics**
In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5496 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, Practice for, **D5322 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, Practice for, **D6213 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**

**Chemical resistance—paints/related coatings/materials**
Chemical Resistance of Coatings and Linings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D3912 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**

**Chemical resistance—plastics**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Classification for, **D5260 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, Practice for, **C581 (08.03)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents, Practices for, **D543 (08.01)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells, Specification for, **D3753 (08.03)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Resistance of Plastic Films to Extraction by Chemicals, Test Method for, **D1239 (08.01)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Chemical resistance classification**
*Sa* **Classification (standards)**
Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Classification for, **D5260 (08.03)**

**Chemical-resistant brick**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant brick—specifications**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant grout**
Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C905 (04.05)**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Practice for, **C723 (04.05)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Method for, **C1339 (04.02)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**

**Chemical-resistant grout—specifications**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant linings**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**

**Chemical-resistant materials/products**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C904 (04.05)**
Clay Products, Terminology Relating to, **C896 (04.05)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), Specification for, **E1146 (15.05)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant materials/products—specifications**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical-Resistant Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Specification for, **C722 (06.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant monolithic surfacings**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C905 (04.05)**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Specification for, **C722 (06.02)**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**
Testing Chemical-Resistant Broadcast and Slurry-Broadcast Resin Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Practice for, **C1486 (06.02)**

**Chemical-resistant monolithic surfacings—sapecifications**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant mortars**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C905 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Hydraulic Cement Mortars in Chemical-Resistant Masonry, Practice for Use of, **C398 (04.05)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C1312 (04.05)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Practice for, **C399 (04.05)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Practice for, **C386 (04.05)**
Use of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Practice for, **C397 (04.05)**
Working, Initial Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Test Methods for, **C308 (06.02)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant mortars—specifications**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Specification for, **C395 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Specification for, **C287 (04.05)**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant nonmetallic materials**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**

**Chemical resistant pipe**
Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D6041 (08.03)**

**Chemical-resistant plastic materials**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**

**Chemical-resistant protective clothing**
*See* **Chemical protective clothing (CPC)**

**Chemicals**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents, Practices for, **D543 (08.01)**
Hazard Potential of Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1445 (14.02)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D6943 (06.02)**
Industrial and Specialty Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1547 (15.05)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**

**Chemicals—specifications**
ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, Specification for, **D3585 (15.05)**
Calcium Hypochlorite, Specification for, **E1229 (15.05)**
Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid), Specification for, **E1456 (15.05)**
Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4081 (15.05)**
Electronic and Degreasing Grades of, Specification for, **D4995 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Engine Coolant Grade Glycol, Specification for, **E1177 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Specification for, **D5632/D5632M (15.05)**
HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), Specification for, **D6231 (15.05)**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**
HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF, Specification for, **D6126/D6126M (15.05)**
HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane, (CF3CH 2CF3), Specification for, **D6541 (15.05)**
Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E1119 (15.05)**
Isophorone, Specification for, **D2916 (06.04)**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**
Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), Specification for, **E1146 (15.05)**
Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Specification for, **D5394 (15.05)**
Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, Specification for, **D5248 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Trichloroethylene, Specification for, **D5616 (15.05)**
Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6472 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
Stop-Leak Additive for Engine Coolants Used in Light Duty Service, Specification for, **D6107 (15.05)**
Sulfur Hexafluoride, Specification for, **D2472 (10.03)**
Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D5752 (15.05)**
Technical Grade Ethylene Dichloride, Specification for, **D5960 (15.05)**
Technical Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4701 (15.05)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, Specification for, **D4080 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4079 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4376 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, Specification for, **D6368 (15.05)**
Xylenes for, Specification for, **D5211 (06.04)**

**Chemicals (aircraft applications)**
*See* **Aircraft chemicals/processes**

**Chemicals (environmental analysis)**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Analysis of Ethylene Product, Guide for, **D5234 (05.02)**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Chemicals (fire/flammability testing)**
*Sa* **Fire testing—building materials**
Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **E659 (14.02)**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Selection and Use of ASTM Standards for the Determination of Flash Point of Chemicals by Closed Cup Methods, Test Method for, **E502 (14.02)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
The Thermal Stability of Chemicals by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E537 (14.02)**

**Chemical shrinkage**
Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C1608 (04.01)**

**Chemicals (paints related coatings/applications)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4836 (06.04)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Specification for, **D4835 (06.04)**

**Chemical spills**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Chemical spot check**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**

**Chemical spot test**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**

**Chemical stabilization testing**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**

**Chemical tests**
Sampling Leather for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D2813 (15.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Chemical treating agent**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chemical vapors**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Stationary Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (SPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, Specification for, **E2933 (15.08)**
**Chemical warfare agent**
Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2838 (15.08)**
**Chemical weapon**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
**Chemical weathering**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
**Chemiluminescence detection**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7184 (06.04)**
**Chemisorption**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
**Chemistry (blood)**
*See* **Blood chemistry**
**Chemometrics**
Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, Guide for, **E2891 (14.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
**Chemotherapy drugs**
Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, Practice for, **D6978 (09.02)**
**Chests**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**
Clothing Storage Chests, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2598 (15.11)**
**Chevron notched specimen**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Chewable surfaces**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
**Chickadee**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B549 (02.03)**
**Chiffoniers**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
**Child-occupied facilities**
Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2271 (04.12)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**
**Children**
*Sa* **Closures (child-resistant)**
Child-Resistant Packages, Classification of, **D3475 (15.10)**
Children's Chairs and Stools, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2613 (15.11)**
Condition 0 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2843 (15.07)**
Conducting Lead Hazard Assessments of Dwellings and of Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Guide for, **E2115 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**
Portable Bed Rails, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2085 (15.11)**
Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children and Minors, Guide for, **E2299 (15.08)**
**Children's clothing**
Drawstrings on Childrens Upper Outerwear, Safety Specification for, **F1816 (15.11)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Flammability of Textiles Used In Children's Sleepwear, Test Method for, **D6545 (07.02)**
Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**
**Children's equipment/safety**
Booster Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2640 (15.11)**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**
Frame Child Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2549 (15.11)**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**
Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, Specification and Test Method for, **F1625 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Residential Pool Alarms, Safety Specification for, **F2208 (15.11)**
**Children's furniture**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
Safety of Bean Bag Chairs, Specification for, **F1912 (15.11)**
Toddler Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1821 (15.11)**
**Children's toys**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**
**Child resistance**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**
Determination of Child Resistance of Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2517 (15.11)**
**Chili peppers**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
**Chilled iron castings**
*See* **Cast iron—specifications**
**Chilling**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
**Chill testing**
Chill Testing of Cast Iron, Test Methods of, **A367 (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
**Chimney lining materials**
*Sa* **Brick**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**
**Chimney lining materials—specifications**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
**China clay**
*See* **Aluminum silicate pigments**
**Chinese blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**
**Chinese hamster**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
**Chinese ranges**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
**Chinese white**
*See* **Zinc pigments—specifications**
**Chin strap**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
**Chip impact strength**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
**Chipper**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
**Chipping and chip resistance**
Chipping Resistance of Coatings, Test Method for, **D3170 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware, Test Method for, **C368 (15.02)**
**Chips**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
**Chip size**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
*Chironomus Riparius*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
*Chironomus Tentans*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**Chisel/hammer test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**Chisel-knife test**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Chitosan salts**
Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2103 (13.01)**
Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2260 (13.01)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Chitosan and Chitosan Salts by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2602 (13.02)**
**Chloramine**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
**Chlorate**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
**Chloride analysis**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Chloride in Mono-, Di- and Tri-ethylene Glycol by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2469 (15.05)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D7457 (06.04)**
Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D878 (10.03)**
pH and Chloride-ion Concentration of Aerospace Hydraulic Flu-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ids, Practice for, **F862 (15.03)**

**Chloride analysis—atmospheric**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determining Atmospheric Chloride Deposition Rate by Wet Candle Method, Test Method for, **G140 (03.02)**

**Chloride analysis—cleaning agents/detergents**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chloride in Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3443 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Chloride analysis—concrete/aggregate**
Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1152/C1152M (04.02)**
Admixtures to Inhibit Chloride-Induced Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Specification for, **C1582/C1582M (04.02)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, Test Method for, **C1202 (04.02)**
Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method), Test Method for, **C1524 (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixtures in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, Test Methods for, **D1411 (04.08)**

**Chloride analysis—engine coolants**
Analysis of Engine Coolant for Chloride and Other Anions by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5827 (15.05)**
Trace Chloride Ion in Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3634 (15.05)**

**Chloride analysis—insulating materials/applications**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**

**Chloride analysis—insulation applications**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Chloride analysis—metals/alloys**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**

**Chloride analysis—nuclear applications**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**

**Chloride analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, Test Methods for, **D1726 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**

**Chloride analysis—petroleum products**
Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7319 (05.04)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**
Traces of Volatile Chlorides in Butane-Butene Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2384 (05.01)**

**Chloride analysis—water applications**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4458 (11.02)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chloride diffusion coefficient**
Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C1760 (04.02)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
**Chloride ion penetration**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
**Chloride permeability**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
**Chlorinated water**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
**Chlorinated hydrocarbons**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
**Chlorinated organic solvent**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
**Chlorinated phenol preservative content**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
**Chlorinated phenoxy acid herbicide**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**
**Chlorinated polyethylene (CPE)—specifications**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
**Chlorinated polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
**Chlorinated polymer contamination**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**
**Chlorinated polyolefin heat-shrinkable tubing**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
**Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC)—specifications**
Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Classification for, **D5260 (08.03)**
Extruded Rods and Bars Made From Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC), Specification for, **D6263 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Specification for, **D1784 (08.01)**
**Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)—specifications**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F439 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **D2846/D2846M (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR–PR), Specification for, **F442/F442M (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **F441/F441M (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D4396 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**
Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **F438 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F437 (08.04)**
**Chlorinated solvents**
*See* **Solvents**
**Chlorination of water**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**
**Chlorine bleaches**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
**Chlorine/chlorine-based compounds**
Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2037 (15.05)**
Bromine in Chlorine, Test Method for, **E649 (15.05)**
Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), Test Method for, **E806 (15.05)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Forms of Chlorine in Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Method for, **E776 (11.04)**
Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E506 (15.05)**
Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E410 (15.05)**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
**Chlorine/chlorine-based compounds—specifications**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**
**Chlorine content**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Method for, **D2522 (10.03)**
Chlorine in Aromatics by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7536 (06.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, Practice for, **D3566 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Total Chlorine in Epoxy Resins and Compounds, Test Method for, **D4301 (06.03)**
Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), Test Method for, **D7359 (06.04)**

**Chlorine content—coal**
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by Oxidative Hydrolysis Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D6721 (05.06)**
Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D4208 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**

**Chlorine content—nuclear materials/applications**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, Test Method for, **C1508 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**

**Chlorine content—petroleum products**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Chlorine in Used Petroleum Products (Field Test Kit Method), Test Methods for, **D5384 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**

**Chlorine content—plastics**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**

**Chlorine content—water**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Residual Chlorine in Water, Test Method for, **D1253 (11.01)**

**Chlorine resistance**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**

**Chlorite content**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**

***p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**

**Chlorocarbons**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**

**Chlorofluorocarbon**
Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, Specification for, **D5248 (15.05)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**

**Chloroform**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), Test Method for, **E806 (15.05)**
Fluorocarbon Feedstock Grade Chloroform, Specification for, **D7509 (15.05)**

**Chloroform extraction**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Chloroform-soluble acidic impurities**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**

**Chloroform-soluble organic substances content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**

**Chloroisocyanuric acids and salts**
*See* **Bleaches**

**Chlorophenols**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Chlorophenoxy acid herbicides**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**

**Chlorophenoxy acids**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Chlorophyll**
Chlorophyll Content of Algae in Surface Waters, Practices for Measurement of, **D3731 (11.02)**
Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, Guide for, **E1841 (11.06)**

**Chloroprene**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**

**Chloroprene rubbers (CR)**
*See* **CR (chloroprene rubber)**

**Chlorosulfonated polyethylene synthetic rubber**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**

**Chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
dimer/trimer of chlorotrifluoroethylene (S-316) Recoverable Oil and Grease and Nonpolar Material by Infrared Determina-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion, Test Method for, **D7066 (11.02)**
**CHN (carbon/hydrogen/nitrogen) analysis**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
**Chocks**
Chocks, Panama, Mooring Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2935 (01.07)**
Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2936 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures for Fitting Chocks to Marine Machinery Foundations, Practice for, **F1309 (01.07)**
**Chopped glass strand**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
**Chord height**
Cross Curvature of Thermostat Metals, Test Method for, **B478 (02.04)**
**Chord modulus**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**
**Christensen-Anderson-Marasteanu (CAM) model**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
**Chromate coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**
**Chromate coatings—specifications**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
**Chromated copper arsenate**
*See* **Wood preservatives**
**Chromates**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
**Chromaticity**
*Sa* **Color**
Measurement of Daytime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2366 (06.01)**
Measurement of Nighttime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Retroreflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2367 (06.01)**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
**Chromaticity coordinates**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Measurement of Daytime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2366 (06.01)**
Measurement of Nighttime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Retroreflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2367 (06.01)**
**Chromatic pigments**
Dispersion of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Practice for, **D7540 (06.01)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**
**Chromatography—gas**
*See* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
**Chromatography—ion**
Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), Test Method for, **D7359 (06.04)**
**Chromatography—ion exchange**
*See* **Ion exchange chromatography**
**Chromatography—liquid exclusion**
*See* **Liquid exclusion chromatography (LEC)**
**Chromatography—liquid (LC)**
*Sa* **Liquid chromatography (LC)**
Determination of Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether and Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7731 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol Polyethoxylates (NPnEO, $3 \leq n \leq 18$) and Octylphenol Polyethoxylates (OPnEO, $2 \leq n \leq 12$) in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring (SRM) Liquid Chromatography/ Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Practice for, **D7742 (11.02)**
Determination of Olefin Content in Denatured Ethanol by Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7347 (05.04)**
**Chromatography—paper**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
**Chromatography—thin layer (TLC)**
*See* **Thin layer chromatography (TLC)**
**Chromatography media/data**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
**Chromatography-solvent composition**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**
**Chrome brick**
Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, Classification of, **C455 (15.01)**
**Chrome complex content**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
**Chrome-containing refractories**
*See* **Refractories (chrome-containing)**
**Chrome green pigment**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3256 (06.03)**
**Chrome-manganese treatment**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Chrome ores**
Determination of Chromium Oxide in Chrome Ores by Permanganate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E342 (03.05)**
**Chrome oxide green pigment**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chrome Oxide Green Pigment, Specification for, **D263 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chrome pickle treatment**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Chrome-tanning materials**
Acidity in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3913 (15.04)**
Calculation of Basicity of Chrome Tanning Liquors, Practice for, **D3897 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3898 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Corrosion Produced by Leather in Contact with Metal, Test Method for, **D1611 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6019 (15.04)**
pH of Chrome Tanning Solutions, Test Method for, **D5356 (15.04)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**
**Chrome yellow and orange pigment**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D211 (06.03)**
**Chromic oxide**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3898 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6019 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6656 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Leather, Test Method for, **D2617 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**
**Chromium**
Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, Test Methods for, **E363 (03.05)**
Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B874 (02.05)**
Chromium Metal, Specification for, **A481 (01.02)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Deformed and Plain, Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1035/A1035M (01.04)**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**
Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D5723 (06.02)**
Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **F2617 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A768/A768M (01.05)**
**Chromium alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives (chromium)**
Chromium Metal, Specification for, **A481 (01.02)**
Ferrochrome-Silicon, Specification for, **A482/A482M (01.02)**
Ferrochromium, Specification for, **A101 (01.02)**
**Chromium alloys**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
**Chromium alloy steel**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
**Chromium alloy steel—specifications**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, Specification for, **A968/A968M (01.03)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**
Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A768/A768M (01.05)**
**Chromium alloy steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A447/A447M (01.02)**
**Chromium alloy steel plate—specifications**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A387/A387M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, Specification for, **A1017/A1017M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A832/A832M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A542/A542M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
**Chromium-carbon bearing steel—specifications**
Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A756 (01.05)**
**Chromium-clad steel—specifications**
Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A263 (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chromium coatings—specifications**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**
**Chromium content**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
**Chromium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—beryllium**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—hexavalent and trivalent**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
**Chromium content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, Test Methods for, **E363 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—paints/related coatings**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Yellow Pigment (Zinc Chromate Yellow), Test Methods for, **D444 (06.03)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
**Chromium content—stainless steel**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—steel**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Chromium content—water**
Chromium in Water, Test Methods for, **D1687 (11.01)**
Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
**Copper-nickel alloys**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, Specification for, **B730 (02.04)**
**Chromium electronic materials/applications**
Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1367 (10.04)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
**Chromium electroplating**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
Engineering Chromium Electroplating, Guide for, **B177/B177M (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Chromium for Electroplating with Chromium, Practice for, **B630 (02.05)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B482 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**
**Chromium-molybdenum alloy steel plate**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A387/A387M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, Specification for, **A1017/A1017M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A832/A832M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A542/A542M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Chromium-molybdenum steel**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**
**Chromium-molybdenum steel—specifications**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
**Chromium-molybdenum-tungsten**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
**Chromium-nickel-alloy steel—specifications**
Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **A887 (01.03)**
Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, Specification for, **A968/A968M (01.03)**
Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire, Specification for, **A478 (01.03)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A409/A409M (01.01)**
**Chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A447/A447M (01.02)**
**Chromium-nickel-iron-molybdenum-copper alloy**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
**Chromium-nickel-iron-molybdenum-copper alloy—pipe/tube**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
**Chromium-nickel-iron-molybdenum-copper alloy—wire**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
**Chromium-nickel-iron-nitrogen low carbon alloy**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
**Chromium-nickel-molybdenum alloys—specifications**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
**Chromium-nickel-molybdenum-iron alloy—specifications**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
**Chromium oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Determination of Chromium Oxide in Chrome Ores by Permanganate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E342 (03.05)**
**Chromium-plated pipe nipples**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**
**Chromium sesqui-oxide pigment**
Chrome Oxide Green Pigment, Specification for, **D263 (06.03)**
**Chromium-silicon alloy**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Specification for, **A401/A401M (01.03)**
**Chromium sputtering targets**
*Sa* **Sputtering process/targets—specifications**
Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1367 (10.04)**
**Chromium steel plate—specifications**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A176 (01.03)**
**Chromium surgical implant applications—specifications**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F139 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**

Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18 Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F2257 (13.01)**

**Chromium titration of uranium**

Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**

Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**

Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**

**Chromium treatment weight**

Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D5723 (06.02)**

**Chromium trioxide**

Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**

**Chromium trioxide content**

Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, Test Methods for, **D1844 (06.03)**

**Chromium-vanadium alloy—specifications**

Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, Specification for, **A232/A232M (01.03)**

Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A878/A878M (01.03)**

**Chromizing**

Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B874 (02.05)**

**Chromogenic glazing**

Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**

Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**

**Chromogenic glazings**

Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**

**Chromosomal/genetic effects**

*Sa* **Genetic examination**

Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**

Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**

**Chromotropic acid analysis**

Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**

Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, Test Method for, **D6007 (04.10)**

Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**

**Chronic health hazards**

*See* **Health hazards**

**Chronic toxicity tests**

*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**

Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**

Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**

Conducting Laboratory Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Mussels, Guide for, **E2455 (11.06)**

Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**

**Chronograph areas**

Installation of Paintball Barrier Netting, Guide for, **F2184 (15.07)**

**Chrysene**

Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Chrysotile asbestos fiber**

Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**

Asbestos Content of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1918/D1918M (04.05)**

Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, Test Method for, **D3639/D3639M (04.05)**

Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1118/D1118M (04.05)**

Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**

Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**

**CHT (cylinder head temperature)**

Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**

**CIE color-scale system**

Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**

Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, Test Method for, **D6961/D6961M (07.02)**

Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**

Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D610 (06.01)**

Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**

Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**

Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**

Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**

Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**

Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**

Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**

Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**

**CIE (goniometer) system**

Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**

**CIE tristimulus values**

Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**

Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**

Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**

**Cigarettes**

Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, Test Methods for, **E1353 (04.07)**

Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies, Test Method for, **E1352 (04.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**

**CIIR/BIIR rubbers**
*See* **Butyl rubber**

**CIIR rubber**
Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3958 (09.01)**

**Cincinnati Milacron**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**

**CIPP (cured-in-place thermosetting resin pipe)**
*Sa* **Curing (in pipeline/conduit rehabilitation)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**

**Circuit boards**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Circuit breakers**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**

**Circuit connections**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Circuit discontinuities**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**

**Circuit resistance**
Determining Circuit Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1680 (10.04)**
Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, Test Method for, **F1681 (10.04)**

**Circuitry**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**

**Circuitry—design**
*See* **Design—electronic components/systems**

**Circuits**
Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F1507 (01.07)**

**Circular bead weldment**
*Sa* **Welding/welds**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

**Circular bend procedure**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**

**Circular diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Circular expansion joints**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**

**Circular flat glass**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**

**Circular intercept procedures**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**

**Circular-knit geotextiles**
Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **D6707 (04.13)**

**Circular laser disks**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**

**Circular line-heat sources**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**

**Circular magnetization**
*See* **Magnetic particle inspection**

**Circular mechanical recorders**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**

**Circular orifice weir**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**

**Circulars**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**

**Circulating oils**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**

**Circumferential expansion**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**

**Circumferential position**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Circumferential reinforcement**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**

**Circumferential stress**
Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, Practice for, **E1928 (03.01)**

**Citizen-access communication systems**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**

**Citrate content**
Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
Citrate in Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D3598 (15.04)**

**Citric acid test**
Acid Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C282 (02.05)**

**Civil engineering**
Evaluating Material Property Characteristic Values for Polymeric Composites for Civil Engineering Structural Applications, Practice for, **D7290 (15.03)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Civil engineering projects**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**

**Civilian search/rescue operations**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Using the Incident Command System Framework in Managing Search and Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1422 (13.02)**

**Cladding**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, Test Method for, **C1785 (04.06)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**

**Cladding anchors**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**

**Cladding (nuclear)**
*See* **Nuclear fuel cladding**

**Cladding ratio**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**Cladding tests**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Clad steel electrical conductor (aluminum)**
Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, Specification for, **B502/B502M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B416 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B506 (02.01)**

**Clad steel electrical conductor (copper)**
Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B910/B910M (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B452 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**

**Clad wall assemblies**
Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2273 (04.12)**
Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, Test Method for, **E2359/E2359M (04.12)**

**Claim substantiation**
Sensory Claim Substantiation, Guide for, **E1958 (15.08)**

**Claisse-Quintin correction equation**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Clamp handling**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**

**Clamp hanger (for shipboard piping)**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**Clamping force**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**

**Clamps**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**

**Clamps (laboratory)**
Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp, Specification for, **E784 (14.04)**

**Clampstick live line tool**
Clampstick Type Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F1825 (10.03)**

**Clapboards**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Clarity/cleanness**
Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3430 (15.04)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**

**Clarke-Bumpus plankton sampler**
Sampling Phytoplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **D4134 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **E1199 (11.02)**

**Class A/B/C/D steam cookers**
Cooker, Steam, Specification for, **F1217 (15.12)**

**Class codes (for metals/alloys)**
Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons, Specification for, **A532/A532M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A743/A743M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service, Specification for, **A744/A744M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A297/A297M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Precipitation Hardening, Specification for, **A747/A747M (01.02)**

**Classification**
Building Floor Area Measurements for Facility Management, Practice for, **E1836/E1836M (04.11)**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
Classifying the Degrees of Ingress of Dust and Water into a Membrane Switch, Guide for, **F2865 (10.04)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6033 (04.09)**
Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service, Practice for, **F336 (09.02)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, Test Method for, **D6032 (04.09)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, Specification for, **F1247 (15.08)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**

**Classification (of defects)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Classification (of soil/related materials)**
*See* **Soil classification**

**Classification (of textiles)**
Establishment of Calibration Cottons for Cotton Classification Instruments, Practice for, **D7642 (07.02)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Classification--soil/rock/related materials**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**

**Classification (standards)**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**
Child-Resistant Packages, Classification of, **D3475 (15.10)**
Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography, Test Method for, **E1815 (03.03)**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, Specification for, **F537 (01.06)**
Engine Coolants and Related Fluids, Terminology for, **D4725 (15.05)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**
Verification and Classification of Extensometer Systems, Practice for, **E83 (03.01)**

**Classification (standards)—acoustic materials**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Determination of Articulation Class, Classification for, **E1110 (04.06)**
Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, Classification for, **E1332 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**

**Classification (standards)—adhesives**
Classifying and Specifying Adhesives, Guide for, **D4800 (15.06)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**

**Classification (standards)—asbestos**
Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, Test Method for, **D3639/D3639M (04.05)**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**

**Classification (standards)—building materials/constructions**
Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, Classification for, **E2168 (04.12)**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Classifying and Specifying Adhesives, Guide for, **D4800 (15.06)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Machine-Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Classification for, **D2310 (08.03)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Classification (standards)—chemicals**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**

**Classification (standards)—consumer products**
Bicycle Usage, Classification for, **F2043 (15.07)**
Wall Covering by Use Characteristics, Classification of, **F793 (15.11)**

**Classification (standards)—electrical devices/applications**
Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, Practice for, **B868 (02.04)**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**

**Classification (standards)—environmental**
Classifying Water Bodies for Spill Control Systems, Practice for, **F625/F625M (11.05)**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**
Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), Classification for, **E956 (11.04)**
Sampling Phytoplankton in Surface Waters, Classification for, **D4149 (11.02)**

**Classification (standards)—gaskets**
Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Classification for, **F868 (09.02)**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**

**Classification (standards)—insulation**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**

**Classification (standards)—medical/surgical applications**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Classification for, **F2211 (13.01)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastics Used in Biomedical Application, Classification for, **F665 (13.01)**

**Classification (standards)—metals/alloys**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2325 (09.02)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Classification (standards)—offices**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, Classification for, **E1668 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Cleanliness, Classification for, **E1671 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection, Classification for, **E1665 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants, Classification for, **E1667 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors, Classification for, **E1664 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, Classification for, **E1669 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance, Classification for, **E1670 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, Classification for, **E1661 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment, Classification for, **E1662 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Support for Office Work, Classification for, **E1660 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology, Classification for, **E1663 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions, Classification for, **E1666 (04.11)**

**Classification (standards)—petroleum products**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, Classification of, **D2422 (05.01)**
Metalworking Fluids and Related Materials, Classification for, **D2881 (05.01)**

**Classification (standards)—plastics**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Classification for, **D5260 (08.03)**
Classifying Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes According to Composition, Practice for, **D3647 (08.02)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, Practice for, **D2563 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Parts Molded from Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics, Practice for, **D2562 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
E-CTFE-Fluoroplastic Molding, Extrusion, and Coating Materials, Classification System for, **D3275 (08.02)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6358 (08.03)**
Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for and Basis of Specification for, **D6779 (08.03)**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Plastics, Classification System for, **D1430 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1248 (08.01)**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
Specifying Plastic Materials, Classification System for, **D4000 (08.02)**
Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, Classification for, **D6881/D6881M (15.10)**
Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), Classification System for, **D6835 (08.03)**
Writing Material Standards in the Classification, Guide for, **D5740 (08.03)**

**Classification (standards)—refractories**
Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, Classification of, **C401 (15.01)**
Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, Classification of, **C455 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, Classification of, **C673 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C27 (15.01)**
Fusion-Cast Refractory Blocks and Shapes, Classification for, **C1547 (15.01)**
Insulating Firebrick, Classification of, **C155 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mullite Refractories, Classification of, **C467 (15.01)**
Silica Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C416 (15.01)**
Zircon Refractories, Classification of, **C545 (15.01)**

**Classification (standards)—road/paving materials/applications**
Bridge Elements—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E2103/E2103M (04.11)**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**

**Classification (standards)—rock**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**

**Classification (standards)—rubber**
Carbon Blacks Used in Rubber Products, Classification System for, **D1765 (09.01)**
Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, Classification for, **D4924 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding MaterialsGround Coal, Classification for, **D5377 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Classification for, **D5603 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Stearic Acid, Classification for, **D4817 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, Classification for, **D4677 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Zinc Oxide, Classification for, **D4295 (09.01)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**

**Classification (standards)—security**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Security Seals, Classification for, **F832 (15.08)**

**Classification (standards)—textiles**
Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, Test Method for, **D6197 (07.02)**
Stitches and Seams, Practice for, **D6193 (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Classification (standards)—water**
Water Used in Milling of Porcelain Enamel, Classification of, **C375 (02.05)**

**Classified units of measurement**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**

**Classing rooms**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**

**Class PB exterior insulation/finish system**
Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and EIFS with Drainage, Practice for, **C1397 (04.01)**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**

**Class PI (polyisocyanurate) exterior insulation/finish system**
Application of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Class PI, Practice for, **C1535 (04.01)**
Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2486/E2486M (04.12)**

**Clausius-Clapeyron equation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**

**Clay**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5547 (15.04)**
Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**
Methylene Blue Index of Clay, Test Method for, **C837 (15.02)**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**
Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Specification for, **E2788 (04.04)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Clay (aluminum silicate)**
*See* **Aluminum silicate pigments**

**Clay blocks**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Clay brick masonry**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**

**Clayey soil**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**

**Clay flue linings/liners**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**

**Clay-gel adsorption test**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**

**Clay granular carriers**
Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**

**Clay-like fines**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**

**Clay liners**
*Sa* **Geosynthetic clay liner (GCL)**
Considerations When Evaluating Direct Shear Results Involving Geosynthetics, Guide for, **D7702/D7702M (04.13)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Clay lumps/particles**
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates, Test Method for, **C142/C142M (04.02)**
Materials Finer than 75-μm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, Test Method for, **C117 (04.02)**
**Clay materials/applications—specifications**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Clay pipe/piping systems**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
**Clay pipe/piping systems—specifications**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Clay products (general)**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Clay Products, Terminology Relating to, **C896 (04.05)**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
**Clay products (general)—specifications**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Clay products (structural)—brick**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
**Clay products (structural)—brick (specifications)**
*Sa* **Ceramic whiteware clays**
*Sa* **Drainage materials/systems**
*Sa* **Refractories (bricks and shapes)**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
**Clay products (structural)—insulating**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
**Clay products (structural)—tile**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Practice for, **C723 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Practice for, **C386 (04.05)**
**Clay products (structural)—tile (specifications)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**
**Clay roof tile**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**
**Clay soils**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
**CLC (combined loading compression) device**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Combined Loading Compression (CLC) Test Fixture, Test Method for, **D6641/D6641M (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cleanability**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, Practice for, **D7089 (06.02)**
Evaluating Edge Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2797 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Cleanability of Paint Brushes, Test Method for, **D5913 (06.02)**

**Cleanability (effectivenes) dishrack**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**

**Cleanable filter media**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**

**Clean air supply**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**

**Clean coal combustion fy ash**
Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses, Guide for, **D5759 (11.04)**

**Clean engine test**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**

**Clean fiber content**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, Test Method for, **D584 (07.01)**

**Cleaning agents/processes**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Blood Cleaning Efficiency of Detergents and Washer-Disinfectors, Guide for, **D7225 (15.04)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, Practice for, **D7089 (06.02)**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
Quantitative Assessment of Sanitizing Solutions for Carpet, Test Method for, **E2966 (11.05)**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, Test Method for, **F1409 (15.08)**

**Cleaning agents/processes—specifications**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
Sodium Bicarbonate, Specification for, **D928 (15.04)**
Water Emulsion Floor Polish, Specification for, **D4078 (15.04)**

**Cleaning agents/processes (medical/surgical applications)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**

**Cleaning compounds (aircraft surfaces)**
*See* **Aircraft chemicals/processes**

**Cleaning laboratory apparatus**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**
Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, Practice for, **C912 (15.02)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**

**Cleaning/laundering**
*Sa* **Laundry materials/applications**
Blood Cleaning Efficiency of Detergents and Washer-Disinfectors, Guide for, **D7225 (15.04)**

**Cleaning metals**
*See* **Metal cleaners**

**Cleaning (oil spills)**
Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, Guide for, **F2464 (11.05)**

**Cleaning solvents**
*See* **Solvents**

**Cleaning (synthetic detergents)**
*See* **Detergent materials/systems—synthetic**

**Cleanliness**
Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, Practice for, **E2042/E2042M (15.03)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**
Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, Practice for, **F2847 (13.02)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Cleanliness, Classification for, **E1671 (04.11)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cleanrooms (materials/applications)**
Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments—Cleanroom Operations, Practice for, **E2352 (15.03)**
Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, Practice for, **E2042/E2042M (15.03)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, Practice for, **E2217 (15.03)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Evaluation of Cleanroom Disinfectants, Guide for, **E2614 (11.05)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, Test Method for, **E1731 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**
Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**
Tests of Cleanroom Materials, Practice for, **E2312 (15.03)**

**Cleansability**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**

**Clean soil**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**

**Clean uniform surface**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**

**Cleanup**
Integrating Sustainable Objectives into Cleanup, Guide for, **E2876 (11.05)**

**Clearance examination**
Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2271 (04.12)**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**

**Clearance processes**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**

**Clear and bright rating**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**

**Clear chromate coatings**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**

**Clear liquids**
Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1209 (06.04)**

**Clear water repellent treatments**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**

**Clear wave 082[2] optical character tester**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Clear weatherable plastics**
Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, Specification for, **D5436 (08.03)**

**Clear wood evaluation/testing**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**Clear zero power shields**
*Sa* **Sports protective equipment—specifications**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**

**Cleats**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6880/D6880M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**

**Cold-formed steel sheet**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**

**Cleavage planes**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**

**Cleavages**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels, Test Method for, **E2004 (04.11)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**Cleavage testing**
*Sa* **Adhesives**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D1062 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), Test Method for, **D3807 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Clegg impact value**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
**Cleveland open cup test**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D92 (05.01)**
**Climate change**
Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, Guide for, **E2718 (11.05)**
**Climatic setting**
Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, Practice for, **F2825 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
**Climatological measurement**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
**CLIMAT test**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**Climbing and mountaineering equipment**
Climbing, Mountaineering, Search and Rescue Equipment and Practices, Terminology Relating to, **F1773 (13.02)**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**
Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2124 (15.07)**
Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1934 (15.07)**
**Climbing and mountaineering equipment—specifications**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
**Climbing drum peel strength**
Climbing Drum Peel for Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1781 (15.06)**
**Climbing equipment—specifications**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
**CLIMS**
*See* **Clinical laboratory information management system (CLIMS)**
**Cling testing**
Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5458 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Clinical anesthesia/resuscitation**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**
**Clinical codes/signs**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
**Clinical decision support**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**
**Clinical laboratories**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2080 (14.02)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
**Clinical laboratory information management system (CLIMS)**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
**Clinical radiographs**
Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs, Test Method for, **F2385 (13.01)**
**Clinker**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
**Clips**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Clogging**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Determining the Number of Constrictions "***m***" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, Practice for, **D7178 (04.13)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
**Cloning**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Closed cell**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form, Guide for, **C1710 (04.06)**
Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D6226 (08.03)**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**
**Closed-cell concrete blocks**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
**Closed cell foam**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**
**Closed-cell rubber**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
**Closed chamber testing**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Closed conduits**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
**Closed-cup flash point methods**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D6450 (05.03)**
Flash Point by Modified Continuously Closed Cup (MCCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D7094 (05.04)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester (Ramp Method), Test Method for, **D7236 (05.04)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
Flash/No Flash Test—Equilibrium Method by a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3934 (06.01)**
**Closed current-carrying contacts**
Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, Guide for, **B497 (02.04)**
**Closed drum test**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**
**Closed electrical connections**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
**Closed-impression die forgings**
*Sa* **Die forgings—specifications**
Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A521/A521M (01.05)**
**Closed loop technique**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
**Closed package test**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
**Closed profile sewer pipe/fittings**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F1803 (08.04)**
**Closed room**
Objective Measurement of the Speech Privacy Provided by a Closed Room, Test Method for, **E2638 (04.06)**
**Closed switch contacts**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
**Closed vessel microwave heating technique**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Nitric Acid-Extraction of Elements from Ores and Related Metallurgical Materials by Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **E2941 (03.05)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
**Closing**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**
**Closing force**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
*Clostridium sporogenes* **spores**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
**Closure**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
**Closure (of environmental facilities)**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**
**Closures (child-resistant)**
Child-Resistant Packages, Classification of, **D3475 (15.10)**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**
Monitoring of Rotational Torque of Type IIIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3968 (15.10)**
**Closures (child-resistant)—type IA**
Minimum Application Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3810 (15.10)**
Reverse-Ratchet Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3472 (15.10)**
**Closures (child-resistant)—type IIA lug style**
Measurement of Removal Lug Strippage of Type IIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3470 (15.10)**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**
**Closures (threaded)**
Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Method for, **D3198 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, Test Methods for, **D2063/D2063M (15.10)**
**Cloth**
Industrial Woven Wire Filter Cloth, Guide for, **E2814 (14.02)**
Woven Asbestos Cloth, Specification for, **D1571/D1571M (04.05)**
**Clothing**
Apparel, Terminology Relating to, **D7022 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, Tables of, **D6458 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, Tables of, **D6240/D6240M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**

**Clothing for children**
*See* **Children's clothing**

**Clothing insulation**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**

**Clothing (protective)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Performance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2702 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2703 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F2700 (11.03)**

**Clothing textiles**
*See* **Textile fibers**

**Cloth sheeting**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**

**Cloud point**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2024 (15.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2500 (05.01)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5773 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5772 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D7689 (05.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Miniaturized Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7397 (05.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), Test Method for, **D5771 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Small Test Jar Method), Test Method for, **D7683 (05.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), Test Methods for, **D6038 (06.03)**

**Clout cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**CLR (Cooperative Lubrication Research) test engine**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**

**CLSM (controlled low strength material)**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**

**$CO_2$ guns/cylinders**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**

**$CO_2$ production**
*See* **Carbon dioxide**

**Coagulated pentane and benzene insolubles**
*Sa* **Pentane-insolubles content**
Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), Test Method for, **D7317 (05.04)**

**Coagulation-flocculation**
Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water, Practice for, **D2035 (11.02)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**

**Coagulum content**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Coal ash**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6349 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, Test Method for, **D5114 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**

**Coal/coke products**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Coal and Coke, Terminology of, **D121 (05.06)**
Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D346/D346M (05.06)**
Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, Practice for, **D7569 (05.06)**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3038 (05.06)**
Establishing the Competence of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D7448 (05.06)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Reaction (CSR), Test Method for, **D5341 (05.06)**
Mechanical Sampling of Coal, Practice for, **D7430 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke by Macro Thermogravimetric Analysis, Test Methods for, **D7582 (05.06)**
Sieve Analysis of Coke, Test Method for the, **D293 (05.06)**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**
Ultimate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3176 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**

**Coal/coke products—chemical analysis**
Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, Test Methods for, **D5373 (05.06)**
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by Oxidative Hydrolysis Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D6721 (05.06)**
Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6349 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**

**Coal combustion products (CCPs)**
Coal Combustion Products, Terminology for, **E2201 (11.05)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **D6722 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation, Guide for, **E2243 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**

**Coalescence**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Diesel Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7261 (05.04)**
Testing Low Temperature Film-Formation of Latex Paints by Visual Observation, Practice for, **D7306 (06.02)**

**Coal-fired stationary source**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Coal fly ash**
Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses, Guide for, **D5759 (11.04)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**

**Coal gas**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, Practice for, **D7569 (05.06)**

**Coal mine dusting**
Limestone for Dusting of Coal Mines, Specification for, **C737 (04.01)**

**Coal mines**
Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Mining Features, Practice for, **D7780 (04.09)**

**Coal oil**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**

**Coal products**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**
Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, Test Method for, **D291 (05.06)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**
Determination of the Swelling Properties of Bituminous Coal Using a Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D5515 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Forms of Sulfur in Coal, Test Method for, **D2492 (05.06)**
Free-Swelling Index of Coal, Test Method for, **D720 (05.06)**
Grindability of Coal by the Hardgrove-Machine Method, Test Method for, **D409/D409M (05.06)**
Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, Test Method for, **D5114 (05.06)**
Limestone for Dusting of Coal Mines, Specification for, **C737 (04.01)**
Mechanical Sampling of Coal, Practice for, **D7430 (05.06)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Microscopical Determination of the Maceral Composition of Coal, Test Method for, **D2799 (05.06)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, Test Method for, **D2639/D2639M (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Fineness Test of Pulverized Coal, Test Method for, **D197 (05.06)**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Tonnage Calculation of Coal in a Stockpile, Practice for, **D6542 (05.06)**
Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D4208 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**

**Coal products—moisture**
Equilibrium Moisture of Coal at 96 to 97 Percent Relative Humidity and 30°C, Test Method for, **D1412 (05.06)**
Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, Test Method for, **D2961 (05.06)**
Total Moisture in Coal, Test Method for, **D3302/D3302M (05.06)**

**Coal rank**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**

**Coal sampling systems**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D346/D346M (05.06)**
Collection of a Gross Sample of Coal, Practice for, **D2234/D2234M (05.06)**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, Practice for, **D7569 (05.06)**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**
Part-Stream Sampling of Coal, Guide for, **D6609 (05.06)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparing Coal Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D2013/D2013M (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Sampling and Fineness Test of Pulverized Coal, Test Method for, **D197 (05.06)**
Tonnage Calculation of Coal in a Stockpile, Practice for, **D6542 (05.06)**

**Coal tar**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**

**Coal tar—specifications**
Coal Tar Adhesive, Specification for, **D6753/D6753M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
Softening Point of Bitumen (Ring-and-Ball Apparatus), Test Method for, **D36/D36M (04.04)**

**Coal tar cement**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free, Specification for, **D5643/D5643M (04.04)**

**Coal tar pitch**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
Determination of Pitch Volatility, Test Method for, **D4893 (05.02)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**

**Coal tar pitch—specifications**
Application of Emulsified Coal-Tar Pitch (Mineral Colloid Type), Practice for, **D3423/D3423M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**

**Coal tar saturated felt**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**

**Coal utilization processes**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**COAN (compressed oil absorption number)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**

**Coarse aggregate**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, Practice for the, **D3319 (04.03)**
Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C29/C29M (04.02)**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5821 (04.03)**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C123/C123M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, Practice for, **C1646/C1646M (04.02)**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**
Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C535 (04.02)**
Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C131/C131M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Test Method for, **C136 (04.02)**

**Coarse aggregate—specifications**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Aggregates for Masonry Grout, Specification for, **C404 (04.05)**
Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D692/D692M (04.03)**
Concrete Aggregates, Specification for, **C33/C33M (04.02)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D6155 (04.03)**
Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D5106 (04.03)**

**Coarse austenitic grain-size steel**
Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A829/A829M (01.04)**

**Coarse bedding materials**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**

**Coarse-grained soil**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**

**Coarse-hair content**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**

**Coarse particle analysis**
*Sa* **Particle analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Aluminum Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D718 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**

**Coarse round steel wire**
General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A510/A510M (01.03)**

**Coastal habitats**
Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, Guide for, **F2464 (11.05)**

**Coastline (oil spill response)**
*Sa* **Oil spill control systems**
Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, Guide for, **F2464 (11.05)**

**Coated copper wire**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**

**Coated fabrics**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, Test Method for, **D2136 (09.01)**
Fabrication of Flexible Removable and Reusable Blanket Insulation for Hot Service, Specification for, **C1695 (04.06)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**

**Coated fasteners**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Coated flat glass**
*Sa* **Flat glass—specifications**
Instrumental Reflectance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated, and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1650 (15.02)**

**Coated glass fiber**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**

**Coated hardboard**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**

**Coated panels**
An Imaging Technique to Measure Rust Creepage at Scribe on Coated Test Panels Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D7087 (06.01)**

**Coated pipelines**
*See* **Pipeline coatings**

**Coated sheet products**
*Sa* **Zinc-coated steel sheet—specifications**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Measuring Flatness Characteristics of Steel Sheet Products, Practice for, **A1030/A1030M (01.06)**
Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, Practice for, **A987/A987M (01.06)**

**Coated steel wire (aluminum)**
*See* **Aluminum-coated steel wire—specifications**

**Coated steel wire (zinc)**
*See* **Zinc-coated steel wire—specifications**

**Coated substrate standards**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**

**Coating adhesion**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, Test Method for, **C633 (02.05)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, Test Method for, **B533 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**

**Coating adhesion—electrodeposited coatings**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Coating/adhesive weight**
Coating/Adhesive Weight Determination, Practice for, **F2217/F2217M (15.10)**
**Coating application**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
**Coating applicators**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Concrete Surfaces, Practice for, **D4227 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D4228 (06.02)**
**Coating bend test**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
**Coating capacitance**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
**Coating compatibility**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
**Coating composition**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
**Coating continuity**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Continuity of Porcelain Enamel Coatings, Test Method for, **C743 (02.05)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**
**Coating corrosion**
*See* **Corrosion—paints/related coatings/materials**
*See* **Salt spray (fog) testing**
**Coating ductility**
*See* **Ductility**
**Coatings (electrochromic)**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**
**Coating film sampling**
*Sa* **Paint sampling**
Field Sampling of Coating Films for Analysis for Heavy Metals, Practice for, **D5702 (06.02)**
Sampling of Coating Films, Practice for, **D6206 (06.02)**
**Coating leveling**
*See* **Leveling characteristics**
**Coating powders**
*Sa* **Powder coatings**
Measurement of Thickness of Applied Coating Powders to Predict Cured Thickness, Practice for, **D7378 (06.02)**
**Coatings**
Apparent Viscosity of Hot Melt Adhesives and Coating Materials, Test Method for, **D3236 (05.01)**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1522 (14.04)**
Coating Inspection and Acute Particulate Characterization of Coated Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2743 (13.02)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, Test Method for, **A926 (01.06)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Determining the Scratch Hardness and Scrape Adhesion of Prints and Coatings, Practice for, **F2496 (15.09)**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Tannin Stain Resistance of Coatings, Test Method for, **D6686 (06.02)**
Field Identification of Coatings, Practice for, **D5043 (06.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**
Open Time of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D7488 (06.02)**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Portable Pull-Off Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D7234 (06.02)**
Qualifying Coatings for Use on A490 Structural Bolts Relative to Hydrogen Embrittlement, Test Method for, **F2660 (01.08)**
Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry, Practice for, **D7088 (06.02)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**
Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, Practice for, **D7334 (06.01)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, Specification for, **A1059/A1059M (01.06)**
**Coatings—flooring materials/applications**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Coatings (aerospace applications)**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
**Coatings (antifouling)**
*See* **Antifouling coating system**
**Coatings (electrodeposited)**
*See* **Electrodeposited coatings**
**Coating Service Level III**
Establishing Procedures to Monitor the Performance of Safety-Related Coating Service Level III Lining Systems in an Operating Nuclear Power Plant, Guide for, **D7167 (06.02)**
Evaluating Polymeric Lining Systems for Water Immersion in Coating Service Level III Safety-Related Applications on Metal Substrates, Guide for, **D7230 (06.02)**
**Coatings (hot-dip)**
*See* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
**Coatings (industrial)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
**Coatings (laboratory apparatus)**
Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, Specification for, **E1048 (14.04)**
**Coatings (metal)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
**Coatings (metal)—specifications**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
**Coatings monitoring program**
*Sa* **Inspection—coating applications**
*Sa* **Performance—paints/coatings/related applications**
*Sa* **Safety precautions—coating applications**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
Use of Certification of Coating Conformance Form, Guide for, **D5063 (06.02)**
**Coatings (nuclear facilities)**
*Sa* **Nuclear reactor vessels—coatings applications**
*Sa* **Nuclear reactor vessels—qualifications for painters**
Establishing Qualifications for a Nuclear Coatings Specialist, Guide for, **D7108 (06.02)**
Management of Non-Conforming Coatings in Coating Service Level I Areas of Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D7491 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**
**Coatings (paint/related applications)**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Evaluating Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants at Simulated Design Basis Accident (DBA) Conditions, Test Method for, **D3911 (06.02)**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Coatings Applied to Plastics, Guide for, **D3002 (06.02)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D6905 (06.01)**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, Test Method for, **D5796 (06.02)**
Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, Test Method for, **D7187 (06.01)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, Practice for, **D3964 (06.01)**
Testing Coil Coatings, Guide for, **D3794 (06.02)**
Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, Guide for, **D6763 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Certification of Coating Conformance Form, Guide for, **D5063 (06.02)**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
Xenon Arc Exposure Test with Enhanced Light and Water Exposure for Transportation Coatings, Practice for, **D7869 (06.01)**

**Coatings (paper)**
Labeling of End Items that Incorporate Plastics and Polymers as Coatings or Additives with Paper and Other Substrates Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6868 (08.03)**

**Coatings (polymeric)**
*See* **Polymer coatings**

**Coatings (protective)**
*Sa* **Protective coatings**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**

**Coatings removers**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**

**Coatings (roof)**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Evaluation and Preparation of Roof Membranes for Coating Application, Guide for, **D7120/D7120M (04.04)**

**Coatings (rubber products)**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**

**Coatings (semiconductors)**
*See* **Electronic thin-film applications—specifications**

**Coatings (shipbuilding applications)**
*See* **Marine coatings systems/applications**

**Coatings (surgical implants)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Coatings (surgical implants)—specifications**
Calcium Phosphate Coatings for Implantable Materials, Specification for, **F1609 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**

**Coatings (thermal insulating materials)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C488 (04.06)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Guide to, **C647 (04.06)**

**Coatings (ultraviolet)**
*Sa* **Ultraviolet-cured coatings**
Relative Cure of Energy-Cured Inks and Coatings, Test Method for, **D7244 (06.02)**

**Coatings (vacuum deposited)**
*See* **Vacuum coatings—specifications**

**Coating thickness**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, Test Method for, **D5796 (06.02)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Applied Coating Powders to Predict Cured Thickness, Practice for, **D7378 (06.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by the Coulometric Method, Test Method for, **B504 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nonconductive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **D7091 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Thickness of Diffusion Coating, Test Methods for, **C664 (02.05)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**

**Coating weight**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Coating/Adhesive Weight Determination, Practice for, **F2217/F2217M (15.10)**
Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D5723 (06.02)**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**
Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, Test Method for, **B137 (02.05)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, Test Method for, **A428/A428M (01.06)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, Test Method for, **A90/A90M (01.06)**

**Coating work inspection**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**

**Coaxial cable**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**

**Coaxial cable construction**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Coaxial capacitance**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Coaxial line**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Coaxial Air Line, Test Method for, **D7449/D7449M (10.02)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Cobalt**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, Test Method for, **D2108 (15.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Cobalt-60 radiography**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**

**Cobalt 60 testing**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**

**Cobalt alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium- Cobalt Alloy for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B984 (02.05)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**

**Cobalt alloys—specifications**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B815 (02.04)**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B818 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**
Metal Injection Molded Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2886 (13.02)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**

**Cobalt alloys (for surgical implants)—specifications**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F75 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**
Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, Specification for, **F2180 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**Cobalt- and silver-foil monitors**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**

**Cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy**
Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F75 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**

**Cobalt-chromium surgical implant alloy—specifications**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**

**Cobalt content**
Determination of Cobalt in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2373 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**

**Cobalt content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**

**Cobalt content—ferrous alloys**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Cobalt content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**

**Cobalt content—steel**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Cobalt content—water**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**

**Cobalt isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Cobalt method**
Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, Test Method for, **E262 (12.02)**

**Cobalt-molybdenum catalyst**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**

**Cobalt-nickel surgical implant alloy**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**

**Cobalt paint driers**
*Sa* **Paint driers**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**

**Cobblers cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Cobb ring**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**

**Cocaine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, Guide for, **E1968 (14.02)**

**Cochran's maximum variance test**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Cochran's test**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**

**Cockroaches**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches, Test Method for, **E654 (11.05)**

**Cockscomb**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B231/B231M (02.03)**

**COD (chemical oxygen demand)**
Total Oxygen Demand in Water, Test Method for, **D6238 (11.02)**

**Code development**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**

**Coded values**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Codes**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Selection of ASTM Analytical Methods for Implementation of International Cyanide Management Code Guidance, Guide for, **D7728 (11.02)**
**Code selection**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Codification**
*Sa* **Classification (standards)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
**Coefficient of discharge**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
**Coefficient of expansion**
Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), Test Method for, **D6341 (08.03)**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)**
*Sa* **Friction/frictional properties**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, Test Method for, **G182 (03.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Measuring Rolling Friction Characteristics of a Spherical Shape on a Flat Horizontal Plane, Test Method for, **G194 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)—floor surfaces**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)—geosynthetics**
Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, Test Method for, **D6243/D6243M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)—petroleum products**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Coefficient of Kinetic Friction for Wax Coatings, Test Method for, **D2534 (05.01)**
Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5183 (05.02)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)—plastics**
Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1894 (08.01)**
**Coefficient of friction (COF)—textile fibers**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Solid Material, Test Method for, **D3108/D3108M (07.01)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**
**Coefficient of linear thermal expansion**
*Sa* **Thermal expansion/contraction**
Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between −30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D696 (08.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Coefficient of permeability**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
**Coefficient of restitution (COR)**
Measuring High-Speed Bat Performance, Test Methods for, **F2219 (15.07)**
Measuring Softball Bat Performance Factor, Test Method for, **F1890 (15.07)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1887 (15.07)**
**Coefficient of retroreflection**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials**
Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, Test Method for, **E810 (06.01)**
**Coefficient of storage**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
**Coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, Practice for, **D1903 (10.03)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**

**Coefficients**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Coercive field strength**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**

**Coercive force**
Determination of Coercivity (Hcs) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B887 (02.05)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, Specification for, **A848 (03.04)**

**Coextruded composite pipe**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**

**Coextruded polyethylene (PE) pipe/tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) tube—specifications**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**Coextruded poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)—specifications**

**Coextruded poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe/tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) tube—specifications**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content, Specification for, **F1760 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**

**Coextrusion capstock**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**

**Coffee**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Test Method for, **F2990 (15.12)**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Specification for, **F2988 (15.12)**

**Cofferdams**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**

**Cohesion**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E736 (04.11)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**

**Cohesion—sealants**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, Test Method for, **C1216/C1216M (04.07)**
Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C910 (04.07)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**

**Cohesionless soil**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table, Test Methods for, **D4253 (04.08)**
Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density, Test Methods for, **D4254 (04.08)**

**Cohesive failure**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**

**Cohesive soils**
Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, Test Method for, **D7608 (04.09)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohe-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**

**Cohesive strength**
Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, Test Method for, **C633 (02.05)**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, Test Method for, **F2392 (13.01)**
Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, Test Method for, **D7105 (04.04)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Coil chain**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**

**Coil-coated building products**
Corrosion Test Panel Preparation, Testing, and Rating of Coil-Coated Building Products, Guide for, **D7893 (06.02)**

**Coil coatings**
Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, Practice for, **D4147 (06.02)**
Corrosion Test Panel Preparation, Testing, and Rating of Coil-Coated Building Products, Guide for, **D7893 (06.02)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**
Testing Coil Coatings, Guide for, **D3794 (06.02)**

**Coiled copper alloy tube**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**

**Coiled copper tube**
Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**

**Coils**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**

**Coil springs**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**

**Coincidence counting**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**

**Coin-operated water immersion rides**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**

**Coin-silver alloy**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
*Sa* **Electrical heating elements**
Coin Silver Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B617 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**

**Coke**
*Sa* **Petroleum coke**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Coal and Coke, Terminology of, **D121 (05.06)**
Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D346/D346M (05.06)**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3038 (05.06)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After Reaction (CSR), Test Method for, **D5341 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Sieve Analysis of Coke, Test Method for the, **D293 (05.06)**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**
Ultimate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3176 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**

**Coke ash**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**

**Coke button determination**
Free-Swelling Index of Coal, Test Method for, **D720 (05.06)**

**Coke-forming propensities**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**

**Coke handling/distribution**
Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4930 (05.02)**

**Coke oven charge**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Coke oven gas**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Coke reactivity index (CRI)**
Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After Reaction (CSR), Test Method for, **D5341 (05.06)**
**Coke texture**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
**Coking**
Coking Large Shapes of Carbon-Bearing Materials, Practice for, **C607 (15.01)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
**Coking value**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Alcan), Test Method for, **D4715 (05.02)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**
**Cold-applied roofing/waterproofing**
*Sa* **Roofing membranes—specifications**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
**Cold-applied sealants**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **Sealants—specifications**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
**Cold asphalt mixtures**
Determination of a Volatile Distillate Fraction of Cold Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6627/D6627M (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of Bulk Specific Gravity of Dense-Graded Cold Mix Asphalt (CMA) Specimens by Means of Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D7229 (04.03)**
**Cold bend**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Cold bonding strength**
Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, Test Method for, **C198 (15.01)**
**Cold boxes**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
**Cold cleaning operations**
*Sa* **Cleaning agents/processes**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
**Cold-cracking**
Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D1912 (15.04)**
**Cold-crack temperature**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact, Test Method for, **D1790 (08.01)**
**Cold-cranking simulator (CCS)**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
**Cold cut**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**
Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D6989 (06.03)**
**Cold-drawn steel bars**
Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, Specification for, **A311/A311M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Specification for, **A576 (01.05)**
**Cold-drawn steel tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel tube**
Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A512 (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A556/A556M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service, Specification for, **A822/A822M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A179/A179M (01.01)**
**Cold-drawn steel wire—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel wire**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A227/A227M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, Specification for, **A407 (01.03)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**
**Cold expansion insert fittings—specifications**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Cold-Expansion Fittings With Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2080 (08.04)**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
**Cold filter plugging point**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**
**Cold finger method**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
**Cold-finished steel bars—specifications**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished, Specification for, **A108 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A434 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **A696 (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cold-finished Ni pipe/tube—specifications**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
**Cold flow**
Pour Point of Crude Oils, Test Method for, **D5853 (05.02)**
**Cold forging steel**
*Sa* **Steel forgings**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
**Cold-formed steel framing materials/applications**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Cold-formed steel sheet—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members, Specification for, **A1003/A1003M (01.06)**
**Cold-formed steel tube—specifications**
Cold-Formed Electric-Fusion (Arc) Welded High-Strength Low-–Alloy Structural Tubing in Shapes, with 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, Specification for, **A1065/A1065M (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, Specification for, **A500/A500M (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
**Cold-gunning method**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
**Cold-heading wire/rod**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
**Cold-laid/mixed paving mixtures**
*Sa* **Bituminous paving mixtures**
Cold-Mixed, Cold-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D4215 (04.03)**
Determining the Workability of Asphalt Cold Mix Patching Material, Test Method for, **D6704 (04.03)**
**Cold mix asphalt**
Preparation and Determination of Bulk Specific Gravity of Dense-Graded Cold Mix Asphalt (CMA) Specimens by Means of Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D7229 (04.03)**
**Cold pressing**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
**Cold regions**
Environmental Site Characterization in Cold Regions, Guide for, **D5995 (04.09)**
**Cold-rolled lamination steel—specifications**
Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**
**Cold-rolled steel sheet/strip**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
**Cold-rolled steel sheet/strip—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A506 (01.03)**
Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16 % Maximum to 0.25 % Maximum), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A794/A794M (01.03)**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A507 (01.03)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A505 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A606/A606M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled, Specification for, **A980/A980M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A109/A109M (01.03)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Specification for, **A599/A599M (01.06)**
**Cold-rolled steel wire—specifications**
Steel, Flat Wire, Carbon, Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A805/A805M (01.03)**
**Cold shuts**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Cold sticking (of piston rings)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
**Cold-temperature impact testing**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
**Cold-temperature storage**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
**Cold-vapor atomic absorption**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**
**Cold-vapor technique**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
**Cold-water bath**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
**Cold-water solubility method**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**
**Cold water supply/distribution systems**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cold water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
*Sa* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **D2846/D2846M (08.04)**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F1807 (08.04)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2159 (08.04)**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**

**Cold-water survival**
Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, Practice for, **F1728 (13.02)**
Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, Practice for, **F1729 (13.02)**

**Cold-water vacuum-pressure test**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**

**Cold-weather admixture**
Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, Specification for, **C1622/C1622M (04.02)**

**Cold-weather concrete**
Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, Specification for, **C1622/C1622M (04.02)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**

**Cold-weather handling**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2657 (08.04)**

**Cold weather protective clothing**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**

**Cold-weather testing**
Determination of Extrudability of Cartridge Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5267 (15.06)**

**Cold-worked steel—specifications**
*Sa* **Austenitic stainless steel**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, Specification for, **A289/A289M (01.05)**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A814/A814M (01.01)**

**Coleman fluorometer**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**

**Coliform bacteria**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control—water**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**

**Coliphage analysis**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**

**Collaborative testing**
*Sa* **Interlaboratory testing**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Statistical Analysis of One-Sample and Two-Sample Interlaboratory Proficiency Testing Programs, Practice for, **E2489 (14.02)**

**Collagen**
Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, Guide for, **F3089 (13.02)**
Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2212 (13.01)**

**Collagen-cell interactions**
Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, Guide for, **F3089 (13.02)**

**Collagen polymer**
Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, Guide for, **F3089 (13.02)**

**Collated/cohered fasteners**
Collated and Cohered Fasteners and Their Application Tools, Terminology of, **F592 (01.08)**

**Collected volatile condensable materials (CVCM)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**

**Collecting performance data**
Collecting Performance Data on Temporary Storage Devices, Guide for, **F1599 (11.05)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**

**Collegiate wrestling mats**
*Sa* **Sports equipment**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**

**Collimated laser light**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**

**Collimator/collimation**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Benzene**
Benzene for Use with Zeolite Based Catalysts, Specification for, **D7124 (06.04)**
Determination of Benzene and Total Aromatics in Denatured Fuel Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7576 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Low Toluene Low Dioxane (LTLD) Benzene, Specification for, **D7185 (06.04)**

**Collins diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Colloidal black**
*See* **Carbon black**

**Colloidal dispersions**
*Sa* **Dispersion**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4517 (11.02)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**

**Colloidal graphite**
*Sa* **Graphite**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**

**Colloidal stability**
Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D6703 (04.03)**

**Colony forming units`**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**

**Colony forming units (CFU)**
Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, Test Method for, **F2944 (13.02)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Color**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Color of Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2985/D2985M (04.05)**
Color of Pavement Marking Materials, Specification for, **D6628 (04.03)**
Color Retention of Red, Orange, and Yellow Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C538 (02.05)**
Color Tests with Sheepskin Skiver, Practice for, **D6409 (15.04)**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Description of Polymer Pellet Defects, Guide for, **D7711 (08.03)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**
Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2359 (10.04)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2545 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Instrumental Measurement of Tristimulus CIELAB Color and Yellowness Index of Liquids, Test Method for, **D7133 (08.03)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Protocol for Setting Color Specifications for a Material, Guide for, **D7195 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**

**Color—adhesives**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**

**Color—ceramic materials/applications**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Methylene Blue Index of Clay, Test Method for, **C837 (15.02)**
Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Chemical Substances, Test Method for, **C650 (15.02)**

**Color—copy materials/products**
Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, Test Method for, **F843 (15.09)**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**

**Color—electrical materials/applications**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**

**Color—flooring**
Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3430 (15.04)**
Comparing Colors of Films from Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3210 (15.04)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Color—lightfastness**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**

**Color—measurement**
Multiangle Color Measurement of Interference Pigments, Practice for, **E2539 (06.01)**
Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2545 (06.01)**

**Color—metallic materials**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**

**Color—opaque materials**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**

**Color—organic/inorganic chemicals**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1209 (06.04)**
Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, Test Method for, **D2108 (15.05)**
Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
Measuring Color After Heating of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1981 (06.03)**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**

**Color—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Aluminum Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D718 (06.03)**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Color and Strength of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Test Method for, **D387 (06.01)**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**
Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1209 (06.04)**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, Practice for, **D6605 (06.03)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Color for Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4960 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, Guide to, **D5382 (06.02)**
Microspectrophotometry and Color Measurement in Forensic Paint Analysis, Guide for, **E2808 (14.02)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4039 (06.01)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, Guide for, **D365 (06.02)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Color—petroleum products**
Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D974 (05.01)**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Test Method for, **D612 (05.01)**
Color of Dyed Aviation Gasolines, Test Method for, **D2392 (05.01)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
**Color—plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D6864 (08.03)**
Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, Test Method for, **D6290 (08.03)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**
**Color—retroreflection/retroreflectors**
Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, Test Method for, **E810 (06.01)**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, Practice for, **E809 (06.01)**
**Color—rubber**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Color, Test Method for, **D3157 (09.01)**
**Color—sealants**
Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1501 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**
**Color—textiles**
Carbon Black Extractables—Transmittance of Toluene Extract, Test Method for, **D1618 (09.01)**
Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, Test Method for, **D6961/D6961M (07.02)**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
**Color after heating**
Measuring Color After Heating of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1981 (06.03)**
**Color and appearance**
Color and Appearance Retention of Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D7251 (08.03)**
Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**
**Colorants**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Color change**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
**Color-change method**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**
**Color change resistance**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
**Color coating of fittings**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
**Color code**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**
**Color codes**
Color Codes on Zinc and Zinc Alloy Ingot for Use in Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel, Practice for, **B914 (02.04)**
**Color-coded pipets**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets, Specification for, **E1273 (14.04)**
Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, Specification for, **E1048 (14.04)**
**Color comparator method**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
**Color development**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
**Color development/uniformity**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**
**Color difference measurements**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Colored flat glass**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**
**Colored leather**
Resistance of Colored Leather to Bleeding, Test Method for, **D5552 (15.04)**
**Colored pencils**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
**Colorfastness**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Colorfastness of Crocking of Leather, Test Method for, **D5053 (15.04)**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
**Colorfastness—zippers**
Colorfastness of Zipper Tapes to Crocking, Test Method for, **D2054 (07.01)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2052 (07.01)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2057 (07.01)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Light, Test Method for, **D2053 (07.01)**
**Color grading**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**
**Colorimeter**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**
**Colorimetric analysis**
Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, Test Method for, **D5712 (09.02)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, Test Method for, **D7558 (09.02)**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
Sampling and Grading Rosin, Test Methods of, **D509 (06.03)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**
Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, Test Method for, **D4468 (05.06)**
**Colorimetric analysis—atmospheric**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), Test Methods for, **D2914 (11.07)**
**Colorimetric analysis—cleaning compounds**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
**Colorimetric analysis—petroleum products**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
**Colorimetric analysis—water**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Boron in Water, Test Method for, **D3082 (11.01)**
Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Methods for, **D888 (11.01)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
Phosphonate in Brines, Test Method for, **D6501 (11.01)**
Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Colorimetric leak testing**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
**Colorimetry**
Measurement of Lubricant Generated Insoluble Color Bodies in In-Service Turbine Oils using Membrane Patch Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D7843 (05.04)**
Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2545 (06.01)**
**Color index**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
**Color-indicator titration**
Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D974 (05.01)**
Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D1534 (10.03)**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**
**Coloring admixtures**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
**Colorless monomeric acrylate esters**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**
**Color-matching functions**
Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration, Practice for, **E2022 (06.01)**
**Color printers/copiers**
Determining the Toner Usage for Color Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2632 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**
**Color proofing press**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks Using a Hand Operated Laboratory Flat-Bed Press, Practice for, **D6487 (06.02)**
**Color retention**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid and Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products using CIELab Color Space, Specification for, **D7856 (08.03)**
Color and Appearance Retention of Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D7251 (08.03)**
**Color specifications**
Protocol for Setting Color Specifications for a Material, Guide for, **D7195 (06.01)**
**Color stability**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1501 (04.07)**
Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, Practice for, **D6605 (06.03)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
**Color stain transfer**
Determination of Resistance of Leather to (Bleeding) Color Stain Transfer, Test Method for, **D6012 (15.04)**
**Color vision tests**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
**Columbium alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Ferrocolumbium, Specification for, **A550 (01.02)**
**Columbium alloy steel—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**
**Columbium content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
**Columbium content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
**Columbium (Nb) alloy**
*Sa* **Niobium and niobium alloys—specifications**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
**Column capacity**
*Sa* **Ion exchange materials/applications**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
**Column crush properties**
Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2659 (08.01)**
**Column leaching**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
**Column length**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
**Column percolation method**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
**Column stack vibration**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
**Column technique**
Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique, Test Method for, **C1610/C1610M (04.02)**
**Column tests**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**

**Comb gages**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**

**Combinational logic**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Combination electrode**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**

**Combination field system**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**

**Combination locks**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**

**Combination oven**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**

**Combined acid sulfates**
Sulfates in Leather (Total, Neutral, and Combined Acid), Test Methods for, **D4655 (15.04)**

**Combined concrete/mortar materials**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**

**Combined sodium/potassium oxides**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**

**Combined standard uncertainty**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**

**Combustibility**
Behavior of Materials in a Tube Furnace with a Cone-shaped Airflow Stabilizer, at 750°C, Test Method for, **E2652 (04.07)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**

**Combustible carbon**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**

**Combustible chemicals**
*See* **Chemicals**

**Combustible dusts**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration of Combustible Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E2931 (14.02)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**

**Combustible (fire) residue**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Combustible gases**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**

**Combustible liquid penetrant materials**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**

**Combustible material**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D6450 (05.03)**
Shredder Explosion Protection, Practice for, **E1248 (11.04)**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**

**Combustion**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Flammability**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Analysis of Wood Fuels, Test Methods for, **E870 (05.06)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determining Flammability Characteristics of Plastics and Other Solid Materials Using Microscale Combustion Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D7309 (08.03)**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Sampling and Determination of Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) in Combustion Effluents and Other Stationary Sources, Practice for, **D7295 (11.07)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, Test Method for, **D7622 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion-Gold Amalgamation and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D7623 (05.04)**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**Combustion—coal processes**
Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses, Guide for, **D5759 (11.04)**
Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues, Test Methods for, **D7348 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**

**Combustion—petroleum products**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1405/D1405M (05.01)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D4529 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D3338/D3338M (05.01)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D240 (05.01)**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**

**Combustion—plastics**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**

**Combustion—textile fabrics/fibers**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Combustion appliances**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**

**Combustion bomb method**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**
Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D4208 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**

**Combustion chamber**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7668 (05.05)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**

**Combustion efficiency**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Combustion effluents**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**

**Combustion-gravimetric method**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**

**Combustion infrared absorption spectrometry**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**

**Combustion instrumental measurement method**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**

**Combustion-iodometric titration method**
Sulfur in Graphite by Combustion-Iodometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **C816 (05.05)**

**Combustion residues**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**

**Combustion toxicity**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**

**Commercial developments—specifications**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**

**Comet assay**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**

**Comfort**
Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, Test Method for, **D6014 (15.04)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**

**Comforter products**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**

**Command and control system equipment**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Commercial boiler fuels**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**

**Commercial bronze**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**

**Commercial bronze (leaded)**
*See* **UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**

**Commercial buildings**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Readily Observable Mold and Conditions Conducive to Mold in Commercial Buildings: Baseline Survey Process, Guide for, **E2418 (11.05)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Commercial chain-link fence**
*See* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
*See* **Fences/fencing materials**

**Commercial cyclohexane**
*See* **Cyclohexane**

**Commercial developments**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, Guide for, **D5050 (11.04)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1527 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, Practice for, **E1528 (11.05)**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Commercial dishwashers**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Powered Pot, Pan and Utensil Washing Sinks, Specification for, **F2643 (15.12)**

**Commercial fencing**
Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates, Specification for, **F1184 (01.06)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
Specifying Chain Link Fence, Guide for, **F1553 (01.06)**

**Commercial food service equipment**
*Sa* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensers, Mechanically Refrigerated, Specification for, **F2891 (15.12)**
Food Processors, Electric, Specification for, **F1568 (15.12)**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Hot Food Holding Tables, Specification for, **F2796 (15.12)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**
Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **F2875 (15.12)**
Life Cycle Cost Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, Practice for, **F2687 (15.12)**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
Underfired Broilers, Specification for, **F2835 (15.12)**

**Commercial hexanes**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**

**Commercial hydrated lime**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Lime for Use with Pozzolans, Specification for, **C821 (04.01)**

**Commercial kitchen filters**
Grease Particle Capture Efficiency of Commercial Kitchen Filters and Extractors, Test Method for, **F2519 (15.12)**

**Commercial kitchen ventilation (CKV) systems**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Grease Particle Capture Efficiency of Commercial Kitchen Filters and Extractors, Test Method for, **F2519 (15.12)**
Heat Gain to Space Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Appliance Systems, Test Method for, **F2474 (15.12)**

**Commercial laundry**
Sustainable Laundry Best Management Practices, Practice for, **D7841 (07.02)**

**Commercial leaded/unleaded automotive gasoline**
*See* **Automotive engine fuels/oils**

**Commercial mass**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**

**Commercial moisture regain**
Tables of Commercial Moisture Regains and Commercial Allowances for Textile Fibers, Standard, **D1909 (07.01)**

**Commercial molds**
Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, Practice for, **D957 (08.01)**

**Commercial outdoor play areas**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**

**Commercial packaging**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Commercially Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E920 (14.04)**

**Commercial power frequencies**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types, Specification for, **A901 (03.04)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D149 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Commercial products**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Test Method for, **F2990 (15.12)**
**Commercial steel (CS) sheet/strip—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A659/A659M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
**Commingled waste compatibility**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
**Common area**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
**Common emitter D-C current gain**
*See* **Current measurement—semiconductors**
**Common nails/spikes**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Common requirements (steel)**
*See* **General delivery requirements—steel**
**Common source reference material (CRM)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Communications**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Digital Radiographic (DR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2699 (03.03)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Development, Guide for, **E2668 (15.08)**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2854 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Non-Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2855 (15.08)**
Evaluation and Selection of Communication and Marketing Materials for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2746 (04.12)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Communications—specifications**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**
**Communications (marine (shipboard) applications**
Digital Communication Protocols for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F1757 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Communications (medical applications)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Communicating an EMS Patient Report to Receiving Medical Facilities, Practice for, **F2076 (13.02)**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Interagency Information Exchange, Guide for, **F1221 (13.02)**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**
**Community education**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**
**Community noise**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
**Community noise equivalent level (CNEL)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Commutator insulation**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
**Compact aluminum conductor**
Compact Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B836 (02.03)**
**Compact copper conductor**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B496 (02.03)**
Compact Round Stranded Copper Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B835 (02.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Compacted asphalt specimens**
Rapid Drying of Compacted Asphalt Specimens Using Vacuum Drying Apparatus, Practice for, **D7227/D7227M (04.03)**
**Compacted bituminous paving mixtures**
*Sa* **Bituminous paving mixtures (compacted)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
**Compacted graphite iron castings**
Compacted Graphite Iron Castings, Specification for, **A842 (01.02)**
**Compacted metal specimens**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
**Compacted thermocouple cable**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E2181/E2181M (14.03)**
**Compactibility**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
**Compaction control**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
**Compaction flow**
Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus (6 inch-Diameter Specimen), Test Method for, **D5581 (04.03)**
**Compaction measurement**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Measurement of Superpave Gyratory Compactor (SGC) Internal Angle of Gyration Using Simulated Loading, Test Method for, **D7115 (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D6925 (04.03)**
**Compaction measurement—pavement surfaces**
Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), Test Method for, **D3387 (04.03)**
Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Test Specimens by Means of California Kneading Compactor, Practice for, **D1561/D1561M (04.03)**
**Compaction measurement—soils**
Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, Practices for, **D2168 (04.08)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table, Test Methods for, **D4253 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density, Test Methods for, **D4254 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D558 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
**Compaction-mold permeameter**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5856 (04.08)**
**Compaction pressure**
Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, Test Method for, **D6683 (04.09)**
**Compact resistance**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
**Comparative burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics and Resistance to Burn-Through of Solid Plastics Using a 125-mm Flame, Test Method for, **D5048 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
**Comparative coil method**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
**Comparative Fizeau interferometers**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
**Comparative odor characteristics**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
**Comparative tracking index (CTI)**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**
**Comparator**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Comparator coils**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
**Comparator stand**
Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, Test Method for, **F387 (15.04)**
**Comparison techniques**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, Test Method for, **D5009 (06.02)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers, Practice for, **A833 (01.05)**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**
Measuring Electromotive Force (emf) Stability of Base-Metal Thermoelement Materials with Time in Air, Test Method for, **E601 (14.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, Practice for, **E1617 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**
**Comparison techniques—soil/related environments**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
**Comparison techniques—water analysis**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3328 (11.02)**
**Compatibility**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D6703 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen Enriched Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to the, **G126 (14.04)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin, Test Methods for, **D3455 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Mechanical Pump Dispenser Components, Test Method for the, **D4333/D4333M (15.10)**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Determination of Storage Stability and Compatibility in Automotive Gear Oils, Test Method for, **D7603 (05.04)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D7752 (05.04)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene from Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Device, Test Method for, **D7827 (05.04)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**
**Compatibility—aerospace materials**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
**Compatibility—asphalts**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
**Compatibility—paints/related coatings/materials**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), Test Methods for, **D6038 (06.03)**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**
**Compatibility—petroleum products**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Determining Automotive Engine Oil Compatibility with Typical Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D7216 (05.04)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, Practice for, **D6185 (05.03)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils, Practice for, **D7155 (05.04)**
Qualification and Approval of New Aviation Turbine Fuels and Fuel Additives, Practice for, **D4054 (05.02)**

**Compatibility—sealants**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**

**Compatibility—waste materials**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**

**Compendium**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**

**Competency**
Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), Guide for, **F3068 (13.02)**

**Competency-based qualification system**
Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), Guide for, **F3068 (13.02)**

**Competency requirements**
Competency Requirements of Reference Material Producers for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6808 (11.01)**

**Competition wrestling mats**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**

**Complement activation**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**

**Completely-bounded openings**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**

**Completeness of cure**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Complexed permanganate potentiometric titrimetry**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**

**Complex modulus**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**

**Complexometric analysis**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E945 (03.05)**

**Complex permittivity**
Complex Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Microwave Frequencies and Temperatures to 1650°C, Test Methods for, **D2520 (10.02)**

**Compliance**
Applying Statistical Methods for Assessment and Corrective Action Environmental Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D7048 (04.09)**
Compliance Audits to ASTM Standards on Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2839 (15.11)**
Compliance with Light Sport Aircraft Standards, Guide for, **F2930 (15.11)**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**

**Compliance assurance (for buildings)**
Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Specification for, **E541 (14.02)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Practice for, **E651/E651M (14.02)**

**Compliance testing**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**

**Component defects**
*See* **Defects—semiconductors**

**Component extraction**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Component retention**
Determination of Component Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D4335 (15.10)**

**Components**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
Permanent Marking of Orthopaedic Implant Components, Practice for, **F983 (13.01)**

**Components analysis**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**

**Composite buffers**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Composite coatings**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**

**Composite coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium-Nickel for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B867 (02.05)**

**Composite conductors**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, Specification for, **B229 (02.03)**
Fiber Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composite (AMC) Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B976 (02.03)**

**Composite foam hardness**
Composite Foam Hardness-Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **F1957 (15.07)**

**Composite foam insulation board**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**

**Composite gasket materials**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Sealability of Sheet, Composite, and Solid Form-in-Place Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2378 (09.02)**

**Composite materials**
Alkali Resistance of Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Matrix Composite Bars used in Concrete Construction, Test Method for, **D7705/D7705M (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Compressive Residual Strength Properties of Damaged Polymer Matrix Composite Plates, Test Method for, **D7137/D7137M (15.03)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening of Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7565/D7565M (15.03)**
Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D7264/D7264M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite to a Drop-Weight Impact Event, Test Method for, **D7136/D7136M (15.03)**
Measuring the Fastener Pull-Through Resistance of a, Test Method for, **D7332/D7332M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2662 (03.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by V-Notched Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D7078/D7078M (15.03)**
Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, Test Method for, **D7291/D7291M (15.03)**

**Composite plastic materials/applications**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Bearing Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5961/D5961M (15.03)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**

**Composite pressure vessels**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**

**Composite resin applications**
*See* **Resins (composite)**

**Composite resistance**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**

**Composites**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
Composite Materials, Terminology for, **D3878 (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Combined Loading Compression (CLC) Test Fixture, Test Method for, **D6641/D6641M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, Test Method for, **C613 (15.03)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**
Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7750 (15.03)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a $\pm 45°$ Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Classification for, **F868 (09.02)**
Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, Test Method for, **D5868 (15.06)**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite to a Concentrated Quasi-Static Indentation Force, Test Method for, **D6264/D6264M (15.03)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6671/D6671M (15.03)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Tensile Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5766/D5766M (15.03)**
Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**
Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Ma-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

terials for Sliding Electric Contacts, Guide for, **B613 (02.04)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
Testing Pultruded Composites, Practice for, **D7745 (08.03)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2580 (03.03)**

**Composites—aerospace materials/applications**
*Sa* **High modulus fibrous composites**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D3552 (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3039/D3039M (15.03)**
Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3479/D3479M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Composites—building applications**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**

**Composites—building applications (specifications)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Composites, Specification for, **C1355/C1355M (04.01)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**

**Composites—conducting/nonconducting materials**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**

**Composites—high modulus fibrous**
*See* **High modulus fibrous composites**

**Composites—piping applications (specifications)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**Composites—surgical implants**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**

**Composite sampling**
Composite Sampling and Field Subsampling for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6051 (11.04)**
Representative Sampling for Management of Waste and Contaminated Media, Guide for, **D6044 (11.04)**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**
Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, Practice for, **D7453 (05.04)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**

**Composite scaffolds**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**

**Composite superconductors**
*See* **Superconductors**

**Composite textile materials/applications**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**

**Composite weights for leaf attributes**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**

**Composite wood products**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Appara-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**

**Composition analysis**
Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste, Test Method for, **D5231 (11.04)**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1164 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, Test Method for, **D2358 (15.04)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Composition analysis—coal/coke products**
Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6349 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Maceral Composition of Coal, Test Method for, **D2799 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**

**Composition analysis—electrical contacts**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**

**Composition analysis—gases**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**

**Composition analysis—metals/alloys**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
Sampling Nonferrous Metals and Alloys in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E88 (03.05)**
Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1833 (03.05)**
Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1806 (03.05)**
Sampling Wrought Nonferrous Metals and Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E55 (03.05)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A463/A463M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**

**Composition analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Nature of Solvent Composition in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for Qualitative Determination of, **D2349 (06.01)**

**Composition analysis—paper**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Composition analysis—paving materials**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**

**Composition analysis—petroleum products**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, Practice for, **D6185 (05.03)**
Refractive Index of Viscous Materials, Test Method for, **D1747 (05.01)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**

**Composition analysis—plastics**
Analysis of Components in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds Using an Infrared Spectrophotometric Technique, Test Method for, **D2124 (08.01)**
Classifying Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes According to Composition, Practice for, **D3647 (08.02)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**

**Composition analysis—rubber**
Rubber—Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry (TGA), Test Method for, **D6370 (09.01)**

**Composition analysis—semiconductor applications**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**

**Composition analysis—steel materials/applications**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties, Practice for, **A400 (01.05)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A915/A915M (01.02)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**

**Composition analysis—textiles**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**

**Composition bronze (casting)**
Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings, Specification for, **B62 (02.01)**

**Composition measuring devices**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**

**Compostable plastics**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, Test Method for, **D5988 (08.03)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Controlled Composting Conditions, Incorporating Thermophilic Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5338 (08.03)**

**Compostable plastics—specifications**
Labeling of End Items that Incorporate Plastics and Polymers as Coatings or Additives with Paper and Other Substrates Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6868 (08.03)**
Labeling of Plastics Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6400 (08.03)**

**Composting environments**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**

**Compound bow**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**

**Compound (curing)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C309 (04.02)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**

**Compounded hot-polymerized SBR**
Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), Test Methods for, **D1917 (09.01)**

**Compound flow**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Compounding materials (in rubber products)**
*See* **Rubber compounding materials**

**Compound observer-thermal imaging system**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**

**Compound stability**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**

**Comprehensive building asbestos survey**
Comprehensive Building Asbestos Surveys, Practice for, **E2356 (11.07)**

**Comprehensive characterization**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**

**Comprehensive Lachance algorithm (COLA)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Compressed air**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, Test Method for, **D4285 (06.02)**
Paintball Valve Male Threaded Connection for Use with Approved Cylinders, Specification for, **F2653 (15.07)**
Transfilling Compressed Air or Nitrogen and Safe Handling of Small Paintball Cylinders, Practice for, **F2773 (15.07)**

**Compressed gas**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, Practice for, **D7324 (15.05)**
Transfilling and Safe Handling of Small CO, Practice for, **F2856 (15.07)**

**Compressed gas exhaust**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Compressed gas-propelled products**
Transfilling and Safe Handling of Small CO, Practice for, **F2856 (15.07)**

**Compressed natural gas (CNG)**
Natural Gas Odor Intensity, Test Methods for, **D6273 (05.06)**

**Compressed round copper conductor**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**

**Compressed volume**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Compressed volume index**
Carbon Black—Void Volume (VV), Test Method for, **D6086 (09.01)**

**Compressibility**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**

**Compressibility (in softened condition)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, Test Method for, **D7608 (04.09)**

**Compressible washer-type indicators**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Cap Screws, Bolts, Anchors, and Studs, Specification for, **F2437 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**

**Compressible washer-type indicators—Carbon and alloy steel**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Cap Screws, Bolts, Anchors, and Studs, Specification for, **F2437 (01.08)**

**Compression and recovery**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**

**Compression heating**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**

**Compression hip screw**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**

**Compression joints**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**

**Compression-molded plastic specimens**
*Sa* **Compression testing—plastics**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing Made from Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), Specification for, **D6457 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Compression packing**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**

**Compression parallel to grain**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**

**Compression ring**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**

**Compression seals—specifications**
*Sa* **Rubber seals—specifications**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**

**Compression sleeve**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**

**Compression springs**
*See* **Steel springs—specifications**

**Compression testing**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Compressive Residual Strength Properties of Damaged Polymer Matrix Composite Plates, Test Method for, **D7137/D7137M (15.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Compressive Strength of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C695 (05.05)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between 10, Test Method for, **C1351M (15.02)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Compression testing—adhesives**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2293 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**

**Compression testing—advanced ceramics**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**

**Compression testing—aerospace materials**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C364/C364M (15.03)**
Flatwise Compressive Properties of Sandwich Cores, Test Method for, **C365/C365M (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**

**Compression testing—bituminous materials**
Compressive Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1074 (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**

**Compression testing—building constructions/materials**
Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, Test Method for, **C1216/C1216M (04.07)**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**
Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant, Test Method for, **C972 (04.07)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E761 (04.11)**
Softness of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C782 (04.07)**

**Compression testing—cement/concrete**
Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C563 (04.01)**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1194 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Concrete Cylinders Cast in Place in Cylindrical Molds, Test Method for, **C873/C873M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C39/C39M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C942 (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Test Method for, **C495/C495M (04.02)**
Creep of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C512/C512M (04.02)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Specimens of Hardened Lightweight Insulating Concrete for Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C513 (04.02)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**

**Compression testing—coatings**
Compressive Stress of Porcelain Enamels by Loaded-Beam Method, Test Method for, **C839 (02.05)**

**Compression testing—composites**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Combined Loading Compression (CLC) Test Fixture, Test Method for, **D6641/D6641M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1425 (15.01)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**

**Compression testing—container materials**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, Test Method for, **D642 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Short Term Creep Performance of Corrugated Fiberboard Containers Under Constant Load Using a Compression Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7030 (15.10)**

**Compression testing—electrical insulating materials**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**

**Compression testing—gaskets**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**
Evaluating Flat-Faced Gasketed Joint Assemblies, Practice for, **F145 (09.02)**
Hot Compression Properties of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2837 (09.02)**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**

**Compression testing—geosynthetics**
Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D6364 (04.13)**
Determining the Short-Term Compression Behavior of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6454 (04.13)**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**

**Compression testing—leather**
Compressibility of Leather, Test Method for, **D2213 (15.04)**

**Compression testing—masonry/mortar**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, Test Method for, **C1196 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**

**Compression testing—metallic materials**
Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature, Test Methods of, **E9 (03.01)**
Compression Tests of Metallic Materials at Elevated Temperatures with Conventional or Rapid Heating Rates and Strain Rates, Practice for, **E209 (03.01)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**

**Compression testing—metal powders**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**

**Compression testing—petroleum products**
Radial Crush Strength of Extruded Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D6175 (05.05)**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**

**Compression testing—plastics**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**
Compatibility of Plasticizers in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastics Under Compression, Practice for, **D3291 (08.02)**
Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6112 (08.03)**
Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Method for, **D6108 (08.03)**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1621 (08.01)**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D695 (08.01)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2990 (08.01)**

**Compression testing—refractory products**
Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, Test Methods for, **C133 (15.01)**
Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C773 (15.02)**

**Compression testing—rock/related materials**
Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures, Test Methods for, **D7012 (04.09)**
Compressive Strength of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C170/C170M (04.07)**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Determination of the Point Load Strength Index of Rock and Application to Rock Strength Classifications, Test Method for, **D5731 (04.08)**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Modulus of Rupture of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C99/C99M (04.07)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D3967 (04.08)**

**Compression testing—rubber**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Properties in Compression, Test Methods for, **D575 (09.01)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyCompression Set, Test Methods for, **D395 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Compression Set at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D1229 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Heat Generation and Flexing Fatigue In Compression, Test Methods for, **D623 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, Test Method for, **D6147 (09.01)**

**Compression testing—soil**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **D1632 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength Index of Chemical-, Test Method for, **D4219 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D5102 (04.08)**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**

**Compression testing—soil-cement**
Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders, Test Methods for, **D1633 (04.08)**
Compressive Strength of Soil-Cement Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), Test Method for, **D1634 (04.08)**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D5102 (04.08)**

**Compression testing—sports equipment**
Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1888 (15.07)**
Displacement Compression of Softball and Baseball Bat Barrels, Test Method for, **F2844 (15.07)**

**Compression testing—surgical applications**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**

**Compression testing—textile materials/applications**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**

**Compression testing—thermal insulation**
Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, Test Method for, **C165 (04.06)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**

**Compression testing—wood/wood products**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**

**Compressive creep**
Accelerated Compressive Creep of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D7361 (04.13)**

**Compressive modulus**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1621 (08.01)**
Flatwise Compressive Properties of Sandwich Cores, Test Method for, **C365/C365M (15.03)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**

**Compressive modulus of elasticity**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**

**Compressive residual strength**
Compressive Residual Strength Properties of Damaged Polymer Matrix Composite Plates, Test Method for, **D7137/D7137M (15.03)**

**Compressive strength**
Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1768/C1768M (04.02)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**
Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, Specification for, **C1623 (04.05)**
Preparation of Field Removed Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens for Testing, Practice for, **C1587 (04.05)**

**Compressor airfoils**
Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A1028 (01.03)**

**Compressors**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**

**Compton back-scattered**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Compton diode dosimetry**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**

**Computed radiography (CR)**
Digital Imaging and Communication Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Computed Radiography (CR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2738 (03.03)**
Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**

**Computed radiology systems**
Classification of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2446 (03.03)**
Qualification and Long-Term Stability of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2445 (03.03)**

**Computed tomography (CT)**
Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, Test Method for, **E1935 (03.03)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1814 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2767 (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**

**Computer**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5611 (04.08)**

**Computer aided design (CAD)**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**

**Computer aided engineering (CAE)**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**

**Computer-assisted surgical systems**
Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems, Practice for, **F2554 (13.02)**

**Computer-based patient record (CPR)**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, Guide for, **E2066 (03.06)**
View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E1744 (14.01)**

**Computer center**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**

**Computer disks**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**

**Computer forensics**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Digital and Multimedia Evidence Examination, Terminology for, **E2916 (14.02)**
Education and Training in Computer Forensics, Guide for, **E2678 (14.02)**

**Computerized clinical laboratory systems**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Computerized material property databases**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1338 (02.05)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**

**Computerized systems**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Digital Communication Protocols for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F1757 (01.07)**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
Hardware Implementation for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F2218 (01.07)**
Network Level Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1166 (04.03)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, Guide for, **F1716 (01.07)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Computerized systems—specifications**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**

**Computer model**
Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6033 (04.09)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**

**Computer printers**
Determining Yield of Solid Ink Sticks, Practice for, **F2406 (15.09)**

**Computer programs**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**

**Computer simulation**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**

**Concave measurement surfaces**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**

**Concealed radiant ceiling heating systems**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**

**Concealed water-containment membranes**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**

**Concentrated drug solutions**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**

**Concentrated impact testing**
Concentrated Impacts to Transport Packages, Test Method for, **D6344 (15.10)**

**Concentrated loading tests**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**

**Concentration (of elements)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Concentration of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2194 (06.04)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E841 (03.05)**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E278 (03.05)**
Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Concentricity**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**

**Concentric lay steel wire strand**
*See* **Electrical conductors**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**

**Concentric-lay-stranded aluminum conductors—composite reinforced (ACCR)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B978/B978M (02.03)**

**Concentric-lay-stranded aluminum electrical conductors**
*See* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**Concentric-lay-stranded copper electrical conductors**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B496 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, Specification for, **B229 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specification for, **B8 (02.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B228 (02.03)**
Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B226 (02.03)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**

**Concentric ring configurations**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**

**Concentric-stranded members**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B173 (02.03)**

**Concentric tube thief**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**

**Conceptual site model (CSM)**
Conceptualization and Characterization of Ground-Water Systems, Guide for, **D5979 (04.09)**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, Guide for, **E2531 (11.05)**

**Concession go-karts**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**

**Conclusions**
Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, Terminology for, **E1658 (14.02)**

**Concrete**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Bleeding of Concrete, Test Method for, **C232/C232M (04.02)**
Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1064/A1064M (01.04)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, Terminology Relating to, **C125 (04.02)**
Creep of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C512/C512M (04.02)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D2950/D2950M (04.03)**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**
Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, Practice for, **D7089 (06.02)**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Determining Variability of Ingredients of Concrete From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1451 (04.02)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning, Guide for, **E2216 (12.02)**
Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, Guide for, **C1709 (04.02)**
Examination of Hardened Concrete Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, Guide for, **C1723 (04.02)**
Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems, Specification for, **E2634 (04.12)**
Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C1609/C1609M (04.02)**
Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel), Test Method for, **C1550 (04.02)**
Infiltration Rate of In Place Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1701/C1701M (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregate for Internal Curing of Concrete, Specification for, **C1761/C1761M (04.02)**
Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C1312 (04.05)**
Measurement of Mass Loss versus Time for One-Dimensional Drying of Saturated Concretes, Test Method for, **C1792 (04.02)**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**
Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, Test Method for, **C1383 (04.02)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, Specification for, **C1602/C1602M (04.02)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring, Test Method for, **C1621/C1621M (04.02)**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**
Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **D7508/D7508M (07.02)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Portable Pull-Off Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D7234 (06.02)**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Selection of Test Methods for Fabrics Used for Fabric Formed Concrete (FFC), Guide for the, **D6685 (04.09)**
Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete, Test Method for, **C1611/C1611M (04.02)**
Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique, Test Method for, **C1610/C1610M (04.02)**
Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), Test Method for, **C1583/C1583M (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance, Test Method for, **C403/C403M (04.02)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**

**Concrete—specifications**
Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, Specification for, **C1622/C1622M (04.02)**
Concrete Floor Tile, Specification for, **C1731 (04.05)**
Elastomeric Seals for Joining Concrete Structures, Specification for, **C1619 (04.05)**
Hydrated Lime for Use in Asphalt Cement or Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **C1097 (04.01)**
Joints for Concrete Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1628 (04.05)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Precast Concrete Barriers, Specification for, **C825 (04.05)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**

**Concrete, dried—one-point, bulk water sorption of**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**

**Concrete (abrasion resistance)**
*See* **Abrasion resistance—concrete/mortar/aggregate**

**Concrete accelerator**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**

**Concrete admixtures**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Test Method for, **C233/C233M (04.02)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam, Test Method for, **C796/C796M (04.02)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixtures in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, Test Methods for, **D1411 (04.08)**

**Concrete admixtures—specifications**
Admixtures for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1141/C1141M (04.02)**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C260/C260M (04.02)**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Chemical Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C494/C494M (04.02)**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete, Specification for, **C869/C869M (04.02)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**

**Concrete aggregates**
Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, Terminology Relating to, **C125 (04.02)**
Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C1293 (04.02)**
Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, Specification for, **C1602/C1602M (04.02)**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**

**Concrete aggregates—specifications**
Concrete Aggregates, Specification for, **C33/C33M (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, Specification for, **C330/C330M (04.02)**

**Concrete (air content)**
*See* **Air content—concrete**

**Concrete anchors/anchorage systems**
*Sa* **Anchors/anchorage systems**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**

**Concrete bonding**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete, Specification for, **C881/C881M (04.02)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**

**Concrete bridge decks**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**

**Concrete briege decks**
*See* **Bridge/structural materials—decks**

**Concrete (cellular)**
*See* **Cellular concrete**

**Concrete (chloride analysis)**
*See* **Chloride analysis—concrete/aggregate**

**Concrete (compressive strength)**
*See* **Compression testing—cement/concrete**

**Concrete construction materials/applications**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Restrained Expansion of Shrinkage-Compensating Concrete, Test Method for, **C878/C878M (04.02)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Concrete construction materials/applications—specifications**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Admixtures for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1141/C1141M (04.02)**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Concrete Building Brick, Specification for, **C55 (04.05)**
Concrete Drain Tile, Specification for, **C412 (04.05)**
Concrete Drain Tile (Metric), Specification for, **C412M (04.05)**
Concrete Facing Brick, Specification for, **C1634 (04.05)**
Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing, Specification for, **C685/C685M (04.02)**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Concrete Roof Pavers, Specification for, **C1491 (04.05)**
Concrete Roof Tile, Specification for, **C1492 (04.05)**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
Elastomeric Seals for Joining Concrete Structures, Specification for, **C1619 (04.05)**
Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete, Specification for, **C881/C881M (04.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete, Specification for, **C869/C869M (04.02)**
Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Specification for, **C937 (04.02)**
Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C317/C317M (04.01)**
Hydrated Lime for Use in Asphalt Cement or Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **C1097 (04.01)**
Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C956 (04.01)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C331/C331M (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete, Specification for, **C332 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, Specification for, **C330/C330M (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C309 (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C90 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Materials for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1436 (04.02)**
Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C129 (04.05)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application, Specification for, **C1480/C1480M (04.02)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
Precast Concrete Barriers, Specification for, **C825 (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, Specification for, **C1227 (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Specification for, **C913 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**
Ready-Mixed Concrete, Specification for, **C94/C94M (04.02)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars, Specification for, **C989/C989M (04.02)**
Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Specification for, **C936/C936M (04.05)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**

**Concrete cores**
Measuring Length of Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C1542/C1542M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**

**Concrete corrosion testing**
*See* **Corrosion—concrete**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Concrete density**
*Sa* **Density—concrete**
Density and Void Content of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1688/C1688M (04.02)**
**Concrete (fiber-reinforced)**
*Sa* **Fiber-reinforced concrete**
Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C1609/C1609M (04.02)**
**Concrete flexural strength**
*See* **Flexural testing—concrete**
**Concrete flooring**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems (concrete)**
Concrete Floor Tile, Specification for, **C1731 (04.05)**
Determining Relative Humidity on the Surface of Concrete Floor Slabs Using Relative Humidity Probe Measurement and Insulated Hood, Test Method for, **F2420 (15.04)**
Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2471 (15.04)**
**Concrete (glass-fiber reinforced) (GFRC)**
*See* **Glass fiber reinforced concrete (GFRC)**
**Concrete (gypsum)**
*See* **Gypsum concrete**
**Concrete (hardened)**
*Sa* **Hardened concrete**
Examination of Hardened Concrete Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, Guide for, **C1723 (04.02)**
**Concrete (insulating)**
*See* **Insulating concrete**
**Concrete joint sealants**
*See* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
**Concrete linings-corrugated steel pipe**
Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**
**Concrete masonry—specifications**
Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, Specification for, **C1623 (04.05)**
**Concrete masonry units**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
**Concrete masonry units—specifications**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C90 (04.05)**
Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C129 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**
**Concrete (modulus of elasticity)**
*See* **Modulus of elasticity—concrete**
**Concrete nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Concrete paint applications**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, Test Method for, **D4263 (06.02)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4262 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, Practice for, **D4258 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete Masonry Units for Coating, Practice for, **D4261 (06.02)**
**Concrete pavements**
Electrical Resistivity of Membrane-Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **D3633/D3633M (04.03)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Dowels for Concrete Pavement, Specification for, **A1078/A1078M (01.04)**
Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Test Method for, **C1645/C1645M (04.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**
**Concrete pavements—specifications**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**
Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**
**Concrete pipe**
Concrete Pipe and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **C822 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Practice for, **C1675 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, Specification for, **C1644 (04.05)**
**Concrete pipe—specifications**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Joints for Concrete Box, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1677 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

(Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Perforated Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C444 (04.05)**
Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C444M (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, Specification for, **C1227 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**

**Concrete pipe (nonreinforced)—specifications**
Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage, Specification for, **C118 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage (Metric), Specification for, **C118M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **C14 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C14M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C985 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C985M (04.05)**
Porous Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C654 (04.05)**
Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C654M (04.05)**

**Concrete pipe (reinforced)—specifications**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C506 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C506M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C76 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C76M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C507 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C507M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C361 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C361M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, Specification for, **C1644 (04.05)**
Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1765 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C1478 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C1478M (04.05)**

**Concrete plates**
Evaluating the Condition of Concrete Plates Using the Impulse-Response Method, Practice for, **C1740 (04.02)**
Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, Test Method for, **C1383 (04.02)**

**Concrete poles**
General Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Poles Statically Cast, Specification for, **C935 (04.05)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**

**Concrete (portland cement concrete)**
*See* **Portland cement concrete (PCC)—specifications**

**Concrete (preplaced-aggregate)(PA)**
*See* **Preplaced-aggregate (PA) concrete**

**Concrete (prestressed)**
*Sa* **Prestressed concrete**
General Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Poles Statically Cast, Specification for, **C935 (04.05)**

**Concrete (radiation-shielding)**
*See* **Radiation-shielding concrete**

**Concrete railroad ties**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**

**Concrete (ready-mixed)**
*See* **Ready-mixed concrete—specifications**

**Concrete (refractory)**
*See* **Refractory concrete**

**Concrete reinforcement**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6638 (04.13)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**

**Concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A615/A615M (01.04)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A955/A955M (01.04)**
Deformed and Plain, Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1035/A1035M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A775/A775M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A970/A970M (01.04)**
Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A706/A706M (01.04)**
Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A996/A996M (01.04)**
Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **A820/A820M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A779/A779M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A416/A416M (01.04)**
Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete, Specification for, **A1044/A1044M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **A648 (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**
Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A704/A704M (01.04)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A767/A767M (01.04)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1060/A1060M (01.04)**

**Concrete repairs**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), Test Method for, **C1583/C1583M (04.02)**

**Concrete (roller-compacted)**
*See* **Roller-compacted concrete**

**Concrete roofing/waterproofing materials**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Concrete roofing/waterproofing materials—specifications**
Concrete Roof Pavers, Specification for, **C1491 (04.05)**
Concrete Roof Tile, Specification for, **C1492 (04.05)**

**Concrete roof tile**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Concrete (shotcrete)**
*See* **Shotcrete**

**Concrete slabs**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Determining Relative Humidity on the Surface of Concrete Floor Slabs Using Relative Humidity Probe Measurement and Insulated Hood, Test Method for, **F2420 (15.04)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Concrete (splitting tensile tests)**
*See* **Tensile properties/testing—concrete**

**Concrete staining**
Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, Test Method for, **C641 (04.02)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**

**Concrete strength**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C900 (04.02)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**

**Concrete tanks**
Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, Specification for, **C1227 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, Specification for, **C1644 (04.05)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**

**Concrete test specimens**
Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C617/C617M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Concrete Cylinders Cast in Place in Cylindrical Molds, Test Method for, **C873/C873M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C39/C39M (04.02)**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Center-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C293/C293M (04.02)**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C78/C78M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Making Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Table, Practice for, **C1176/C1176M (04.02)**
Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C943 (04.02)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Specimens of Hardened Lightweight Insulating Concrete for Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C513 (04.02)**
Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, Practice for, **C341/C341M (04.02)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

(CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels, Practice for, **C1140/C1140M (04.02)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Practice for, **C938 (04.02)**
Restrained Expansion of Shrinkage-Compensating Concrete, Test Method for, **C878/C878M (04.02)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C496/C496M (04.02)**

**Concrete test specimens—specifications**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**

**Concrete tile**
Concrete Floor Tile, Specification for, **C1731 (04.05)**

**Concrete uniformity**
Determining Variability of Ingredients of Concrete From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1451 (04.02)**

**Concrete weathering tests**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**
Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, Test Method for, **C672/C672M (04.02)**

**Condensable hydrocarbons**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**

**Condensate polishing**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**

**Condensation**
*Sa* **Humidity**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Measuring Total Water and Volatiles in Liquid Coatings Which Produce Cure Water Upon Heating, Test Method for, **D7245 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**

**Condensation exposure**
Fluorescent UV-Condensation Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D4587 (06.01)**

**Condensation nuclei detector**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Condensation nucleus counter (CNC)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, Practice for, **E690 (03.03)**

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—aluminum alloy**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—copper/copper alloy**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B919 (02.01)**

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—nickel alloy**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—steel**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A179/A179M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—titanium/titanium alloy**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
**Condenser and heat exchanger systems—zirconium**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
**Condensing unit**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
**Condition 0**
Condition 0 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2843 (15.07)**
**Condition 3 bicycle forks**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**
Condition 3 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2614 (15.07)**
**Condition assessment**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
**Conditioning**
*Sa* **Specimen preparation (for testing)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Conditioning Leather and Leather Products for Testing, Practice for, **D1610 (15.04)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Conditioning Paper and Paper Products for Testing, Practice for, **D685 (15.10)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C1312 (04.05)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Moisture Conditioning Compacted Asphalt Mixture Specimens by Using Hydrostatic Pore Pressure, Practice for, **D7870/D7870M (04.03)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
**Conditioning—electrical insulating materials**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, Practice for, **E104 (11.07)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Conditioning—packaging/shipping materials**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
**Conditioning—plastic pipe**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
**Conditioning—plastics**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
**Conditioning—textile fabrics/fibers**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
Conditioning and Testing Textiles, Practice for, **D1776 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
**Conditioning atmospheres**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
**Condition of test blood**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
**Condoms**
*Sa* **Diaphragms**
Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms, Test Method for, **D7661 (09.02)**
Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, Specification for, **D6324 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
**Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Electrical Conductivity of Aviation and Distillate Fuels, Test Methods for, **D2624 (05.01)**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, Test Method for, **C1202 (04.02)**
Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D6120 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Measuring Electrical Conductivity of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4399 (06.01)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3448 (15.05)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**

**Conductance and conductivity (electrical)—insulating materials**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Conductance and conductivity (electrical)—solar devices**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**

**Conductance and conductivity (electrical)—water**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1125 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**

**Conductance meters**
Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Practice for, **D7438 (04.10)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**

**Conductance tube method**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**

**Conductimetric analysis**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**

**Conducting paths**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Conductive adhesives**
*Sa* **Polymer adhesives**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**

**Conductive geomembrane spark test**
Leak Location using Geomembranes with an Insulating Layer in Intimate Contact with a Conductive Layer via Electrical Capacitance Technique (Conductive Geomembrane Spark Test), Practice for, **D7240 (04.13)**

**Conductive materials**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Determining the Electrical Resistivity of a Printed Conductive Material, Test Method for, **F1896 (10.04)**

**Conductive resilient flooring**
Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F150 (15.04)**

**Conductive thin film**
Formability of Thin Film Organic Coatings on Steel Over a Biaxially Stretched Dome, Test Method for, **D7093 (06.02)**

**Conductivity bridge/cell**
Measuring Electrical Conductivity of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4399 (06.01)**

**Conductivity detectors/detection**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Thermal Conductivity Detectors Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E516 (03.06)**
Use of Electron-Capture Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E697 (03.06)**
Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E840 (03.06)**

**Conductivity meter**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**

**Conductivity (thermal)**
*Sa* **Thermal conductance/conductivity**
*Sa* **Thermal transmission properties**
Thermal Conductivity of Leather, Practice for, **D7340 (15.04)**

**Conductor continuity/resistance**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Conductors—light metals**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B978/B978M (02.03)**

**Conductor shielding material**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**

**Conductor shields**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**

**Conduit joining system**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Conduits**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1947 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Practice for, **F1867 (08.04)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits with Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Practice for, **F1606 (08.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, Practice for, **F2303 (04.12)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Conduits—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**
Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, Specification for, **F2176 (08.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C1448/C1448M (04.05)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**

**Condylar design**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**

**Cone-and-plate viscometers**
*Sa* **Viscometers**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**

**Cone-bleed test**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease (Conical Sieve Method), Test Method for, **D6184 (05.03)**

**Cone calorimeter**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**

**Cone corrosimeter**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**

**Cone penetration**
*Sa* **Penetration**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D937 (05.01)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Shear Stability of Lubricating Grease in Presence of Water (Water Stability Test), Test Method for, **D7342 (05.04)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**

**Cone penetrometer test**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Cone preparation**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**

**Cone proof load test**
*See* **Proof load**

**Cone tests**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**

**Conference center**
Evaluation and Selection of Destinations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2741 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Exhibits for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2742 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Transportation for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2743 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Confidence interval/limit/coefficient**
Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, Practice for, **E2935 (14.02)**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
**Confidentiality**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
**Configuration**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, Specification for, **B897 (02.04)**
**Configuration control**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
**Configuration of joining system**
Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**
**Confined aquifers**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
**Confined areas/spaces**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Inclined Planes, Test Method for, **E2803 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2827 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, Test Method for, **E2828 (15.08)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Selection of Hardline Communication Systems for Confined-Space Rescue, Guide for, **F1764 (13.02)**
**Confined waters**
Escort Vessel Evaluation and Selection, Guide for, **F1878 (01.07)**
**Confirmed or suspected oil spills**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**
**Conformable sensor arrays**
Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, Guide for, **E2884 (03.03)**
**Conformal measurement surfaces**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
**Conformance/conformity assessment**
Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Practice for, **F2962 (11.03)**
Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6233 (11.04)**
Declarable Substances in Materials, Terminology Relating to, **F2576 (10.04)**
Deflection of Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F1304 (15.04)**
Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D4759 (04.13)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2206 (14.02)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, Guide for, **E1990 (11.05)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Use of Certification of Coating Conformance Form, Guide for, **D5063 (06.02)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
**Conformity**
Loss Modulus Conformance of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2425 (14.02)**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**
Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2254 (14.02)**
**Congealing point**
Congealing Point of Petroleum Waxes, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D938 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Congruent phases**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Conical flasks**
*Sa* **Flasks (laboratory)—specifications**
Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, Specification for, **E1404 (14.04)**
**Conical graduates**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**
**Conical influx/efflux distribution**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
**Conical mandrel apparatus**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
**Conical radiant heater**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
**Conical sieve method**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease (Conical Sieve Method), Test Method for, **D6184 (05.03)**
**Conical tow net method**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **E1201 (11.02)**
**Connectability**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
**Connection strength**
Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6638 (04.13)**
**Connector**
Evaluating Thermal EMF Properties of Base-Metal Thermocouple Connectors, Test Method for, **E2820 (14.03)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
**Connectors**
Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, Practice for, **B868 (02.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Emergency Joining of Booms with Incompatible Connectors, Practice for, **F1657/F1657M (11.05)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Nanosecond Event Detection for Electrical Contacts and Connectors, Test Method for, **B878 (02.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**
**Connectors (electrical)**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
**Connectors (resilient)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
**Conradson method**
*Sa* **Residue—petroleum products**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
**Consensus**
Consensus-based Process for an Occupational Safety and Health Standard that Includes an Occupational Exposure Guideline, Guide for, **E2565 (11.03)**
**Consensus-based Environmental Decision-making (CBED)**
Framework for a Consensus-based Environmental Decision-making Process, Guide for, **E2348 (11.05)**
**Consequence of coatings failure**
*See* **Failure end point—paints/related coatings**
**Conservation**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**
**Consistency**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**
Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, Test Method for, **C860 (15.01)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Dropping Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **D3954 (15.04)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
Penetration Index of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1125 (04.05)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
Verifying the Consistency of AE-Sensor Response Using an Acrylic Rod, Practice for, **E2075/E2075M (03.03)**
**Consistency—adhesives**
Storage Life of Adhesives by Viscosity and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1337 (15.06)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**
**Consistency—asphalts**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
**Consistency—cement**
Amount of Water Required for Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C187 (04.01)**
**Consistency—concrete**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Practice for, **C938 (04.02)**

**Consistency—paving materials/applications**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**

**Consistency—petroleum products**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**

**Consolidants**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**

**Consolidated drain conditions**
Consolidated Drained Triaxial Compression Test for Soils, Test Method for, **D7181 (04.09)**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**

**Consolidated solids**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**

**Consolidated-undrained tests**
Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**

**Consolidation**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
Repair and Restoration of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1722 (04.07)**

**Constant air pressure testing**
Constant Air Inflatable Play Devices for Home Use, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2729 (15.11)**

**Constant-amplitude axial tension-compression fatigue**
Constant Amplitude of Force Controlled Fatigue Testing of Acrylic Bone Cement Materials, Test Method for, **F2118 (13.01)**

**Constant-amplitude axial tension-tension fatigue**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**

**Constant amplitude bending fatigue test**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**

**Constant cooling rate method**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5773 (05.02)**

**Constant-current electrolytic method**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**

**Constant current flux reset test method (CCFR)**
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores, Test Method for, **A598/A598M (03.04)**

**Constant/cycle methods**
Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, Test Methods for, **D4279 (15.10)**

**Constant deflection**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**

**Constant deformation**
Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**

**Constant flow/internal pressure**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Constant force/displacement testing**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**

**Constant head testing**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head), Test Method for, **D2434 (04.08)**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Constant ligament stress**
Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, Test Method for, **F2136 (08.04)**

**Constant load**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**

**Constant-load-amplitude fatigue crack growth rates**
Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E466 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates, Test Method for, **E647 (03.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**

**Constant-rate-of-elongation**
*See* **Carbon black sampling**

**Constant rate-of-extension (CRE) test**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D6797 (07.02)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**
Stretch Properties of Textile Fabrics – CRE Method, Test Method for, **D6614 (07.02)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D2261 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, Test Method for, **D5587 (07.02)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**
Unwind Force of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3811/D3811M (15.10)**

**Constant rate of flow test**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**

**Constant rate-of-load (CRL) test**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**

**Constant rate-of-traverse (CRT) test**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**

**Constant-rate pumping test**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**

**Constant relafive humidity**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**

**Constant strain**
Bulge-Forming Superplastic Metallic Sheet, Test Methods for, **E2712 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Tear Resistance of a Sealant Under Constant Strain, Test Method for, **C1681 (04.07)**

**Constant stress-rate flexural testing**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1465 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**

**Constant temperature cycle test**
*See* **Temperature tests**

**Constant-temperature stability**
*Sa* **Thermal stability**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**

**Constant tensile load joint test (CTLJT)**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**

**Constant-torque Gieseler plastometer**
*See* **Gieseler plastometer**

**Constant volume chamber**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**

**Constant volume vane pump**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D6973 (05.04)**

**Constitutional diagram**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Constraint**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**

**Constructing masonry prisms**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**

**Constructing test results**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**

**Construction**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Certification Bodies that Certify Personnel Engaged in Inspection and Testing of Construction Activities and Materials Used in Construction, Including Special Inspection, Practice for, **E2833 (14.02)**
Construction of Chain-Link Tennis Court Fence, Practice for, **F969 (01.06)**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, Guide for, **F1386 (01.07)**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**
Fire Test of Non-Mechanical Fire Dampers Used in Vented Construction, Test Method for, **E2912 (04.07)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Job Productivity Measurement, Practice for, **E2691 (04.12)**
Petrographic Examination of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1721 (04.07)**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Construction—building materials/applications**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles, Specification and Test Method for, **D3200 (04.10)**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2777 (04.04)**

**Construction—electronic components/systems**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**

**Construction—environmental materials/applications**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**

**Construction—paving applications**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**

**Construction—sports environments**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**

**Construction—textile fabrics/fibers**
Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5793 (07.02)**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5848 (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5823 (07.02)**
Warp (End) and Filling (Pick) Count of Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3775 (07.01)**

**Construction consistency**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Construction equipment engines**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Construction field requirements**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**

**Construction insulation**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials**

**Construction materials**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin, Test Methods for, **D3455 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Test Program to Determine the Precision of Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C802 (04.02)**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D7143 (11.07)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Construction materials—wood**
*See* **Structural building materials/applications (wood)**

**Construction quality assurance**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**

**Consumer products**
Adult Jewelry, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2999 (15.11)**
Elastomeric Water Bottles, Specification for, **D4316 (09.02)**
Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F3084 (15.11)**
Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, Specification for, **D6324 (09.02)**
One Time Use Portable Emergency Fuel Containers (PEFC) for Use by Consumers, Specification for, **F2874 (15.11)**
Sensory Evaluation Methods to Determine the Sensory Shelf Life of Consumer Products, Guide for, **E2454 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children and Minors, Guide for, **E2299 (15.08)**
Tenderness Marketing Claims Associated with Meat Cuts Derived from Beef, Specification for, **F2925 (15.12)**
Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods, Guide for, **E2361 (11.05)**

**Consumer products—specifications**
Commercial Cribs, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2710 (15.11)**
Consumer Trampoline Enclosures, Safety Specification for, **F2225 (15.07)**
Determination of Child Resistance of Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2517 (15.11)**
Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2285 (15.11)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Frame Child Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2549 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Tubs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2670 (15.11)**
Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2367 (15.11)**
Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2368 (15.11)**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**

**Consumer products—vacuum cleaners**
*See* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**

**Consumer safety specifications**
Baby Monitors, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2951 (15.11)**
Booster Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2640 (15.11)**
Candle Fire Safety Labeling, Specification for, **F2058 (15.11)**
Crib Mattresses, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2933 (15.11)**
Drawstrings on Childrens Upper Outerwear, Safety Specification for, **F1816 (15.11)**
Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F3084 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Tubs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2670 (15.11)**
Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F400 (15.11)**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2641 (15.11)**
Safety and Performance of Fun-Karts, Specification for, **F2011 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
Shopping Carts, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2372 (15.11)**
Sling Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2907 (15.11)**
Toddler Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1821 (15.11)**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
Wall Covering by Use Characteristics, Classification of, **F793 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**

**Consumer safety specifications (bathrooms)**
Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2285 (15.11)**
Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F446 (15.11)**
Scald-Preventing Devices and Systems in Bathing Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F444 (15.11)**
Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F462 (15.11)**
Thermal-Shock-Preventing Devices and Systems in Showering Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F445 (15.11)**

**Consumer safety specifications (containers)**
Cautionary Labeling of Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F839 (15.11)**
Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F852 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**

**Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, Specification for, **F1750 (15.07)**

**Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Baby Changing Tables for Domestic Use, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2388 (15.11)**
Bassinets and Cradles, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2194 (15.11)**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Carriages and Strollers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F833 (15.11)**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**
Clothing Storage Chests, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2598 (15.11)**
Commercial Cribs, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2710 (15.11)**
Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, Specification for, **F2923 (15.11)**
Crib Mattresses, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2933 (15.11)**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
Frame Child Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2549 (15.11)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
Hand-Held Infant Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2050 (15.11)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**
Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F3084 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1967 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Tubs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2670 (15.11)**
Infant Bedding and Related Accessories, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1917 (15.11)**
Infant Bouncer Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2167 (15.11)**
Infant Swings, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2088 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs/Play Yards, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F406 (15.11)**
Portable Bed Rails, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2085 (15.11)**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
Soft Infant and Toddler Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2236 (15.11)**
Toy Chests, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F834 (15.11)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**Consumer safety specifications (playgrounds)**
Components, Assembly, Use, and Labeling of Consumer Trampolines, Safety Specification for, **F381 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
Stationary Activity Centers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2012 (15.11)**

**Consumer safety specifications (sports equipment)**
*Sa* **Sports protective equipment—specifications**
Consumer Trampoline Enclosures, Safety Specification for, **F2225 (15.07)**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**
Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Specification for, **F1250 (15.07)**

**Consumer textile products**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**

**Contact adhesives**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**

**Contact allergens**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**

**Contact angle**
Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components, Specification for, **F2332 (01.08)**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
Measurement of the Surface Tension of Solid Coatings, Substrates and Pigments using Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D7490 (06.01)**
Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, Practice for, **D7334 (06.01)**

**Contact bounce time**
Determining the Contact Bounce Time of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1661 (10.04)**

**Contact burning injuries**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**

**Contact closure**
Contact Closure Cycling of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1578 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
Determining the Effects of Atmospheric Pressure Variation on a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1762 (10.04)**

**Contact compatibility**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**

**Contact examination**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Contact focus probes**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**

**Contact inserts**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**

**Contact molded pipe/flanges—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D6041 (08.03)**

**Contact noise**
Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, Practice for, **B615 (02.04)**

**Contact performance classification**
Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, Practice for, **B868 (02.04)**

**Contact pH**
Determination of Contact pH with Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6851 (15.01)**

**Contact resistance**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**

**Contact stain**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**

**Contact stock solutions**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**

**Contact surfaces**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**

**Contact tests**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**

**Contact ultrasonic method**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**

**Contact velocity (for electrical contact materials)**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**

**Contact-voltage drop**
Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, Guide for, **B497 (02.04)**

**Contained fluids**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**

**Containerboard**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Container leakage**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, Test Method for, **D3078 (15.10)**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**
Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Methods for, **D5094/D5094M (15.10)**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Containers**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Loaded Containers, Test Method for, **D7435 (15.10)**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, Test Methods for, **D2063/D2063M (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, Practice for, **D5445 (15.10)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, Practice for, **D7482 (05.04)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, Test Method for, **D951 (15.10)**

**Containers—aerosol**
*See* **Aerosol containers/products**

**Containers—drug**
*See* **Drug containers/labels**

**Containers—environmental applications**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**

**Containers—fiberboard**
*See* **Fiberboard containers**

**Containers—gasoline (specifications)**
Cautionary Labeling of Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F839 (15.11)**
Determination of Child Resistance of Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2517 (15.11)**
One Time Use Portable Emergency Fuel Containers (PEFC) for Use by Consumers, Specification for, **F2874 (15.11)**
Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F852 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**

**Containers—kerosine (specifications)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**

**Containers—linerboard**
*See* **Linerboard**

**Containers—metal**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**

**Containers—plastic materials/applications**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, Classification for, **D6881/D6881M (15.10)**

**Containers—pump dispensers**
*See* **Pump dispensers**

**Containers—shipping specifications**
*Sa* **Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Loaded Containers, Test Method for, **D7435 (15.10)**

**Containers—strapping**
*See* **Strapping materials**

**Containers—tank cars/wagons**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings, Practice for, **D3925 (06.01)**

**Containment booms**
*See* **Booms**

**Containment systems/applications**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F2084/F2084M (11.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, Guide for, **D5957 (04.04)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3803 (15.01)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Containment systems/applications—specifications**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Non Reinforced PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) Geomembrane Seams, Specification for, **D7408 (04.13)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
**Contaminant**
Declarable Substances in Materials, Terminology Relating to, **F2576 (10.04)**
Interpretation of Mass Spectral Data Acquired with Time-of-Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2695 (03.06)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants, Guide for, **D7684 (05.04)**
Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases by Gas Chromatography with Liquid, On-Column Injection, Test Method for, **D7756 (05.04)**
**Contaminant adsorption**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
**Contaminant removal**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Contaminants—aggressive**
Selection of Walkway Surfaces and Treatments When Considering Aggressive Contaminant Conditions in Commercial and Industrial (Not Including Construction) Environments, Guide for, **F2965 (15.07)**
**Contaminated assets**
Stakeholder-Focused, Consensus-Based Disaster Restoration Process for Contaminated Assets, Guide for, **E2541 (15.08)**
**Contaminated media data collection activities**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
**Contaminated walkway surfaces**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
**Contamination**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, Test Method for, **D7596 (05.04)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Contact Angle Measurement, Test Method for, **C813 (15.02)**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**
Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, Practice for, **F2847 (13.02)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, Guide for, **D7720 (05.04)**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Contamination—adhesives**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
**Contamination—aerospace materials/applications**
Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments—Cleanroom Operations, Practice for, **E2352 (15.03)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, Practice for, **E2217 (15.03)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**
Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **F311 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**
**Contamination—atmospheric**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**

**Contamination—coatings**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D6943 (06.02)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**

**Contamination—environmental**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E2020 (11.05)**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, Guide for, **E2267 (04.12)**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**

**Contamination—food**
Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish, Practice for, **E1810 (15.08)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**

**Contamination—insulation materials/applications**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**

**Contamination—medical materials/applications**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**

**Contamination—nuclear**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1819 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1892 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**

**Contamination—paints/coatings applications**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**Contamination—petroleum products**
Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, Practice for, **D4306 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6728 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants, Guide for, **D6666 (05.03)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D6986 (05.04)**
In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, Practice for, **D4378 (05.02)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**

**Contamination—plastics**
Determination of Contamination in Recycled Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flakes and Chips Using a Plaque Test, Practice for, **D5814 (08.03)**
Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, Practice for, **D5991 (08.03)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Contamination—semiconductors**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, Test Method for, **F22 (15.03)**

**Contamination—soil**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Sampling with a Scoop, Practice for, **D5633 (11.04)**
Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, Guide for, **D6030 (04.09)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Contamination—solvents**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3448 (15.05)**

**Contamination—systems (materials/applications)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**

**Contamination—waste**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1527 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, Practice for, **E1528 (11.05)**

**Contamination—water**
*Sa* **Ground water**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
Demulsibility Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2711 (05.01)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to Surface Run-Off, Practice for, **D6104 (11.02)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Estimating the Organic Fouling of Particulate Anion Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5042 (11.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, Guide for, **D6710 (05.03)**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**

**Contamination—workplace**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**

**Contamination materials handling plan (CMHP)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**

**Contamination prevention**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**

**Contamination separation**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**

**Contingency**
Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, Classification for, **E2168 (04.12)**

**Contingency analysis**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**

**Continuing dispatch education**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**

**Continuing education**
Certificate Programs, Practice for, **E2659 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), Guide for, **E2064 (14.02)**

**Continuing obligations**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**

**Continuity**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**

**Continuity (low-/high-voltage)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Continuity of Care Record (CCR)**
Continuity of Care Record (CCR), Specification for, **E2369 (14.01)**

**Continuity of weather barrier**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**

**Continuity verification**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**

**Continuous castings**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**

**Continuous coating transformation data**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**

**Continuous electrodeionization (CEDI) devices**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**

**Continuous-feed food processor**
Food Processors, Electric, Specification for, **F1568 (15.12)**

**Continuous fiber-reinforced ceramic composites (CFCC)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**

**Continuous fiber-reinforced composites**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6671/D6671M (15.03)**
Monotonic Axial Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Tubular Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1773 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**

**Continuous filament carbon/graphite materials**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**

**Continuous filament yarns**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**

**Continuous flight augering**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**

**Continuous-flow blood pumps**
Assessment of Hemolysis in Continuous Flow Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1841 (13.01)**

**Continuous flow method**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**

**Continuous forms**
Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, Practice for, **F597 (15.09)**

**Continuous friction measuring equipment**
Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, Practice for, **E2666 (04.03)**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), Guide for, **E2883 (04.03)**

**Continuous galvanizing-grade (CGG) zinc**
Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**

**Continuous grade**
Determining the Continuous Grading Temperatures and Continuous Grades for PG Graded Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D7643 (04.03)**

**Continuous grain flow (CGF) crankshafts**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, Specification for, **A986/A986M (01.05)**

**Continuous high-modulus fibers**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**

**Continuous immersion**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

**Continuously-stirred growth reactor**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**

**Continuous magnetization technique**
*See* **Magnetic particle inspection**

**Continuous measurement/monitoring**
*Sa* **Automated procedures**
*Sa* **Monitoring**
Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, Test Method for the, **D7677 (11.01)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, Guide for, **D7512 (11.01)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Continuous measurement/monitoring—atmospheric analysis**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**

**Continuous mixing operations**
Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing, Specification for, **C685/C685M (04.02)**

**Continuous noise**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**

**Continuous recording calorimeter**
*Sa* **Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**
Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D1826 (05.06)**

**Continuous reinforced concrete pavements**
*See* **Pavement surfaces**

**Continuous scanning motion**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**

**Continuous self-cleaning automatic strainers**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**

**Continuous separation/collection**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**

**Continuous sizing/counting**
*See* **Counting**

**Continuous sodium measurement**
*Sa* **Sodium content—water**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**

**Continuous thread closures**
Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, Test Methods for, **D2063/D2063M (15.10)**

**Continuous-wave (CW) lasers**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**

**Continuous-wave (CW) metal detector**
*Sa* **Metal detection/metal detector**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**

**Continuous welding (CW)**
*Sa* **Welded steel materials/applications—specifications**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Continuous Welding, Practice for, **E749/E749M (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**

**Continuous wetting conditions**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting (RL-2), Test Method for, **E2832 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Contour mining**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Contours**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
**Contraceptives**
Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, Specification for, **D6324 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms, Specification for, **D6976 (09.02)**
**Contract administration**
Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, Guide for, **F2017 (01.07)**
**Contracted-opening method**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
**Contraction**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
**Contractors**
Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, Practice for, **D4286 (06.02)**
**Contractor self assessment**
Contractor Self Assessment for U.S. Government Property Management Systems, Guide for, **E2936 (04.12)**
**Contraflow**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
**Contrast**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
**Contrast-detail-dose (CDD)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
**Contrast detail dose curves**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
**Contrast discrimination**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
**Contrast manipulation/sensitivity**
Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, Test Method for, **E1935 (03.03)**
Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Contrast potential (index)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Contrast ratio**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Measuring the Hiding Power of Powder Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6441 (06.02)**
**Contrast sensitivity**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**
Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2597/E2597M (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
**Control**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, Guide for, **E2629 (14.02)**
**Control charts**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Groundwater Detection Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D6312 (04.09)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Use of Control Charts in Statistical Process Control, Practice for, **E2587 (14.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
**Control chart technique**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
**Control communications channels**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Control/display integration**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Control fraction**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
**Control joint**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2837 (04.07)**
**Controllability**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Controllability and maneuverability**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Controlled access search/screening**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
**Controlled-composting biodegradability**
*See* **Aerobic/anaerobic biodegradation**
**Controlled descent device**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Controlled Descent Devices, Specification for, **E2484 (04.12)**
**Controlled diameters (inside)**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**

Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**

Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**

**Controlled diameters (outside)**

3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2949 (08.04)**

Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, Specification for, **F2262 (08.04)**

Metallic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1948 (08.04)**

Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**

Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**

Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter, Specification for, **D3035 (08.04)**

Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter, Specification for, **F714 (08.04)**

**Controlled expansion alloy**

Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**

**Controlled leakage rate**

pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**

**Controlled low strength material (CLSM)**

*See* **CLSM (controlled low strength material)**

**Controlled-potential coulometry**

*See* **Coulometry**

**Controlled relative humidity environments**

*See* **Relative humidity (RH)**

**Controlled temperature bath**

the Preparation and Evaluation of Liquid Baths Used for Temperature Calibration by Comparison, Guide for, **E2488 (14.03)**

**Controlled testing conditions/environments**

Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**

Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments—Cleanroom Operations, Practice for, **E2352 (15.03)**

Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, Practice for, **E2042/E2042M (15.03)**

Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F2084/F2084M (11.05)**

Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F631 (11.05)**

Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**

Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**

Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Controlled Composting Conditions, Incorporating Thermophilic Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5338 (08.03)**

Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, Practice for, **E305 (03.05)**

Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**

Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**

One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**

Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**

Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**

Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**

Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**

**Controller**

On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**

**Controlling spectrochemical analytical curves**

Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, Practice for, **E305 (03.05)**

**Control odor score**

Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Control rinse water**

Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**

**Control sample program**

Estimating and Monitoring the Uncertainty of Test Results of a Test Method Using Control Chart Techniques, Practice for, **E2554 (14.02)**

**Control sediment**

Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**

**Control spaces**

Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Control (thermal expansion)**

Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**

**Control valves**

Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**

**Control wells**

(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**

(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**

(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**

(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**

(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**

(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**

(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**

(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**

Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**

Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**

**Convection food service equipment**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
Convection Oven Gas or Electric, Specification for, **F2092 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**

**Convection oven**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**

**Convective energy**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**

**Convective heat transfer coefficient**
Evaluation of Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient of Liquids, Guide for, **D7863 (05.04)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Conventionally sealed insulating glass (IG) units**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**

**Convergence**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**

**Conversation**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Conversion**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**

**Conversion coatings**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**

**Conversion coatings—specifications**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Conversion units/factors**
Conversion Factors and Equivalent Yarn Numbers Measured in Various Numbering Systems, Tables of, **D2260 (07.01)**
Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, Practice for, **D2161 (05.01)**
Conversion Units and Factors Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Practice for, **D1914 (11.07)**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**

**Convex measurement surfaces**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**

**Conveyor belts**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Sampling Waste Streams on Conveyors, Practice for, **D7204 (11.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**

**Conveyor broilers**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**

**Conveyor ovens**
Performance of Conveyor Ovens, Test Method for, **F1817 (15.12)**

**Conveyor rack dishwashing machines**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**

**Conveyor toasters**
Performance of Conveyor Toasters, Test Method for, **F2380 (15.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cook and hold oven**
Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, Test Method for, **F3051 (15.12)**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Cooking energy efficiency (CEE)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Ovens, Test Method for, **F1817 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, Test Method for, **F2238 (15.12)**
Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
Performance of Underfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F1695 (15.12)**
Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F2237 (15.12)**
**Cooking fires**
Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, Specification for, **F1989 (15.11)**
**Cooking/food service equipment**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Food Service Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F1827 (15.12)**
Heavy-Duty Ranges, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F2521 (15.12)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**
Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **F2875 (15.12)**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Performance of Braising Pans, Test Method for, **F1786 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
Performance of Underfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F1695 (15.12)**
Recirculating Hood System for Cooking Appliances, Specification for, **F2800 (15.12)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**
Underfired Broilers, Specification for, **F2835 (15.12)**
**Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
Cooker, Steam, Specification for, **F1217 (15.12)**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, Specification for, **F1023 (15.12)**
Dough Divider and Rounding Machines, Specification for, **F1966 (15.12)**
Food Cutters (Electric), Specification for, **F1126 (15.12)**
Food Processors, Electric, Specification for, **F1568 (15.12)**
Food Service Equipment Manuals, Specification for, **F760 (15.12)**
Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1899 (15.12)**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
Heat Sanitizing Commercial Pot, Pan, and Utensil Stationary Rack Type Water-Driven Rotary Spray, Specification for, **F1114 (15.12)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**
Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F952 (15.12)**
Ovens, Microwave, Electric, Specification for, **F1360 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
Slicing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F919 (15.12)**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**
**Cooking/food service equipment performance**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Dough Divider and Rounding Machines, Specification for, **F1966 (15.12)**
Energy Performance of Powered Open Warewashing Sinks, Test Method for, **F2379 (15.12)**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Performance of Braising Pans, Test Method for, **F1786 (15.12)**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Ovens, Test Method for, **F1817 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Toasters, Test Method for, **F2380 (15.12)**
Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, Test Method for, **F3051 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1920 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Ovens, Test Method for, **F2093 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
Performance of Self-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2141 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
Performance of Underfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F1695 (15.12)**

**Coolant compatibility**
Coolant Compatibility of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6553 (05.03)**

**Coolant requiring SCA pre-charge**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**

**Coolants (engine)**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7714 (15.05)**
John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, Test Method for, **D7583 (15.05)**
Temperature and Hard Water Stability of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D7437 (15.05)**

**Cool-application filling compounds**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**

**Cooled-surface condensation method**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**

**Cooler nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Cool flame reaction**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**

**Cooling characteristics/profiles**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Tensi Method), Test Method for, **D6482 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants for Aluminum Alloys by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D7646 (05.04)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quench Oils by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D6200 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Drayton Unit), Test Method for, **D6549 (05.03)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Melting Point of Petroleum Wax (Cooling Curve), Test Method for, **D87 (05.01)**
Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2069 (14.02)**

**Cooling curve analysis**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Tensi Method), Test Method for, **D6482 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants for Aluminum Alloys by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D7646 (05.04)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quench Oils by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D6200 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Drayton Unit), Test Method for, **D6549 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants, Guide for, **D6666 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, Guide for, **D6710 (05.03)**
Melting Point of Petroleum Wax (Cooling Curve), Test Method for, **D87 (05.01)**

**Cooling media**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**

**Cooling rate**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5773 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5772 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), Test Method for, **D5771 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, Guide for, **D6710 (05.03)**

**Cooling system arrangement**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**

**Cooling systems**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Measuring the Heat Removal Rate of Personal Cooling Systems Using a Sweating Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F2371 (11.03)**

**Cooling towers—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**

**Cool-season grasses**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
Maintaining Cool Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2060 (15.07)**

**Cooperage test**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Coordinate system/axes**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **F2921 (10.04)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**

**Coordination (emergency medical services)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**

**Copier materials/applications**
*Sa* **Copy materials/products**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, Guide for, **E2390 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Copolymers**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7471 (08.03)**
EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7472 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**

**Copper**
*Sa* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper-silicon alloys**
*Sa* **Electrodeposited Cu coatings**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Copper and Copper Alloys, Terminology for, **B846 (02.01)**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, Test Method for, **E1771 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1805 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen in Copper and Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **E2575 (03.05)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Copper and Copper Alloys, Guide for, **B950 (02.01)**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **B968/B968M (02.01)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1833 (03.05)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F2405 (10.04)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**Copper alloy**
*Sa* **Copper-beryllium alloys—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper-silicon alloys**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Bending Fatigue Testing for Copper-Alloy Spring Materials, Test Method for, **B593 (02.01)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Copper and Copper Alloys, Terminology for, **B846 (02.01)**
Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, Test Method for, **E1771 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen in Copper and Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **E2575 (03.05)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Copper and Copper Alloys, Guide for, **B950 (02.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **B968/B968M (02.01)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Copper alloy—specifications**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), Specification for, **B944 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B929 (02.01)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Leak Detector Solutions Intended for Use on Brasses and Other Copper Alloys, Specification for, **G188 (03.02)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Copper alloy castings**
High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E272 (03.03)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**
**Copper alloy castings—specifications**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings, Specification for, **B62 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B369 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B824 (02.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Copper alloy (chemical analysis)**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
Sampling Copper and Copper Alloys for the Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E255 (03.05)**
**Copper alloy electrodeposited coatings**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor (“Flowers-of-Sulfur”), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
**Copper alloy flat spring**
Bending Fatigue Testing for Copper-Alloy Spring Materials, Test Method for, **B593 (02.01)**
**Copper alloy forgings—specifications**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forgings and Extrusions, Specification for, **B570 (02.01)**
**Copper alloy numbering system (UNS)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Copper alloy pipe**
*Sa* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems**
*Sa* **Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **B968/B968M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**
**Copper alloy pipe—specifications**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B43 (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**
**Copper alloy plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
**Copper alloy plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar—specifications**
Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B169/B169M (02.01)**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**
Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Flexible Metal Hose, Specification for, **B508 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **B432 (02.01)**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B370 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

--```,``,,,``,``,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B194 (02.01)**
Copper-Chromium-Iron-Titanium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B936 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**
Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B592 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
Copper-Zirconium Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B747 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Copper alloy rod/bar/shapes**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B929 (02.01)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**

**Copper alloy rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B196/B196M (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), Specification for, **B441 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**

**Copper alloy shafting**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**

**Copper alloy tube**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloys, Terminology for, **B846 (02.01)**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **B968/B968M (02.01)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**

**Copper alloy tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube—specifications**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Seamless Tube, Specification for, **B643 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**Copper alloy wire—electrical conductors**
*See* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**

**Copper alloy wire—specifications**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Bronze Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B9 (02.03)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B197/B197M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B250/B250M (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B1 (02.03)**
Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B2 (02.03)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B3 (02.03)**

**Copper-aluminum-iron (casting)**
*See* **UNS C95200 (cast aluminum bronze)**

**Copper-aluminum-silicon-cobalt alloy**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**Copper-ammonium sulfate solution**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

**Copperas red**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Copper-bearing structural carbon steel**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**

**Copper-beryllium alloys—specifications**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forgings and Extrusions, Specification for, **B570 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions Alloys (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B870 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B194 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B196/B196M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Seamless Tube, Specification for, **B643 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B197/B197M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Seamless Tube (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B937 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), Specification for, **B944 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Strip and Sheet, Specification for, **B768 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), Specification for, **B441 (02.01)**

**Copper-brazed steel tubing**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**

**Copper calorimeter**
*Sa* **Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**

**Copper capillary/metering tube**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**

**Copper-chrome-iron-titanium alloy**
Copper-Chromium-Iron-Titanium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B936 (02.01)**

**Copper-clad materials—specifications**
Copper and Copper Alloy Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **B432 (02.01)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A460 (01.06)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Coppered Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A818 (01.06)**

**Copper-clad steel electrical conductors—specifications**
Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B398/B398M (02.03)**
Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B910/B910M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, Specification for, **B229 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B228 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, Specification for, **B869 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B452 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B227 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**

**Copper-cobalt-beryllium alloy**
*See* **Copper-beryllium alloys—specifications**

**Copper concentrates**
Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1805 (03.05)**
Determination of Silver in Copper Concentrates by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1898 (03.05)**

**Copper conductors for insulated wires**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**

**Copper-constantan gage**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Transducer, Test Method for, **E511 (15.03)**

**Copper content**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Dissolved Copper In Electrical Insulating Oil By Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3635 (10.03)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Copper content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Copper content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**

**Copper content—coal/coke**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**

**Copper content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, Test Method for, **E1771 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**

**Copper content—iron ores**
Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E841 (03.05)**

**Copper content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**

**Copper content—paint/related coatings/applications**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**

**Copper content—petroleum products**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**

**Copper content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**

**Copper content—steel**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**

**Copper content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Copper in Water, Test Methods for, **D1688 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**

**Copper content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**

**Copper-copper sulfate-sulfuric acid test**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**

**Copper corrosion**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D849 (06.04)**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1838 (05.01)**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Detection of Copper Corrosion from Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D4048 (05.02)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Hydrolytic Stability of Hydraulic Fluids (Beverage Bottle Method), Test Method for, **D2619 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**
Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**

**Copper corrosion (by engine coolants)**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Rapid Determination of Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products Using a Disposable Copper Foil Strip, Test Method for, **D7095 (05.04)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**Copper coupons**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**

**Copper crimp rings—specifications**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F1807 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2159 (08.04)**

**Coppered steel wire**
Coppered Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A818 (01.06)**

**Copper electrical conductors**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**

**Copper electrical conductors—copper-clad steel**
*See* **Copper-clad steel electrical conductors—specifications**

**Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B910/B910M (02.03)**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Copper Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B47 (02.03)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Figure-9 Deep-Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolly Wire for Industrial Haulage, Specification for, **B116 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B1 (02.03)**
High-Strength, High-Conductivity Copper-Alloy Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B624 (02.03)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B189 (02.03)**
Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B2 (02.03)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B3 (02.03)**
Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B48 (02.03)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B246 (02.03)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Copper electrical conductors—stranded**
*See* **Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**

**Copper electrodeposited coatings**
*See* **Electrodeposited Cu coatings—specifications**

**Copper electrodes**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**

**Copper electroforming**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**

**Copper (electrolytic)**
Determining Electrolytic Corrosion of Copper by Adhesives, Practice for, **D3482 (15.06)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**Copper (electromagnetic testing)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**

**Copper etching (of silicon crystals)**
*See* **Etching (materials/process)**

**Copper fittings**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**Copper flat wire/strip**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**

**Copper foil**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Rapid Determination of Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products Using a Disposable Copper Foil Strip, Test Method for, **D7095 (05.04)**

**Copper forgings**
*See* **Copper alloy forgings—specifications**

**Copper hookup wire**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**

**Copper-iron alloy**
Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**

**Copper-lead alloy**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**

**Copper-lead bearings**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**

**Copper-nickel alloys—specifications**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**

**Copper-nickel-aluminum-magnesium alloy**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**Copper-nickel-beryllium alloy**
*See* **Copper-beryllium alloys—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Copper-nickel (casting)**
*See* **UNS C96200 (cast copper-nickel)**
**Copper-nickel pipe and tube**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
**Copper-nickel plate and sheet**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
**Copper-nickel-silicon alloy**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**
**Copper-nickel-silicon-magnesium alloy**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**
**Copper-nickel-tin**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B929 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**
**Copper-nickel-zinc alloys**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
**Copper-nickel-zinc (casting)**
*See* **UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**
**Copper (oxygen-free (deoxidized))**
*See* **Oxygen-free (deoxidized) copper**
**Copper phthalocyanine blue**
*Sa* **Phthalocyanine blue pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
**Copper phthalocyanine green**
*See* **Phthalocyanine green pigment**
**Copper pipe**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
**Copper pipe—specifications**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B706 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B302 (02.01)**
**Copper powder**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, Specification for, **D964 (06.03)**
**Copper pyrithione**
Determination of Organic Biocide Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6903 (06.02)**
**Copper redraw rod**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**
**Copper (refined/refinery shapes)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
**Copper (refined/refinery shapes)—specifications**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**
Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B216 (02.01)**
**Copper release rate**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
**Copper rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
**Copper-silicon alloys**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
**Copper spring test**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
**Copper strip tarnish**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1838 (05.01)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Detection of Copper Corrosion from Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D4048 (05.02)**
**Copper structural materials/applications—specifications**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
**Copper sulfate**
Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
**Copper sulfate corrosion test**
Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, Test Method for, **F1089 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Copper sulfate dip**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
**Copper-sulfur alloy**
*See* **UNS C14700 (sulfur-bearing copper)**
**Copper-tellurium alloys**
*See* **UNS C14500 (phosphorus deoxidized copper, tellurium bearing)**
**Copper-tin alloy wire**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
**Copper-tin castings**
*See* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**
*See* **UNS C90300 (cast tin bronze)**
**Copper-tin-lead (casting)**
*See* **UNS C92200 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
**Copper tube**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloys, Terminology for, **B846 (02.01)**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
**Copper tube—specifications**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B706 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
**Copper tube (seamless)**
*See* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube—specifications**
**Copper tungsten electrical contact material**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
**Copper welded tube**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B919 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**
**Copper wire**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
High Performance Tin-Coated Annealed Copper Wire Intended for Electrical and Electronic Application for Solderability, Specification for, **B965 (02.03)**
**Copper-zinc**
Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**
**Copper-zinc alloy wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-aluminum-cobalt alloy**
Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B592 (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-lead alloy rod**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-silicon**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-tin alloy**
Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B592 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-tin-bismuth alloy**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
**Copper-zinc-tin (tin brasses)**
*See* **UNS C40500 (tin brass)**
**Copper-zirconium alloy**
Copper-Zirconium Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B747 (02.01)**
**Coprecipitation**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**
**Copy cleanliness**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**
**Copy machine scanners**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
**Copy materials/products**
*Sa* **Image analysis—copy materials**
*Sa* **Paperboard**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining Stability of Direct Thermal Imaging Products, Practices for, **F1721 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
Optical Character Recognition, Terminology Relating to, **F149 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
**Copy materials/products—carbonless**
Carbonless Copy Products, Terminology Relating to, **F549 (15.09)**
Curl of Carbonless Copy Papers, Test Method for, **F556 (15.09)**
Determining the Resistance of Carbonless Papers to Capsular Damage, Practice for, **F598 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—carbon paper**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons, Other Than Fabric Type, Practice for, **F129 (15.09)**
Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, Test Method for, **F843 (15.09)**
Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F221 (15.09)**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**
Curl in Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F415 (15.09)**
Determining Compatibility of One-Time Carbon Paper with Carbonless Copy Papers When Interleaved into the Same Manifold Set, Practice for, **F605 (15.09)**
Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, Practice for, **F597 (15.09)**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—electrophotographic**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—electrostatic**
*Sa* **Electrostatic copier**
Determining Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Paper-Label Printer Method, Test Method for, **F1444 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—imaging**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—inked ribbons**
*See* **Inked ribbons**

**Copy materials/products—lithographic**
*See* **Lithographic materials/applications**

**Copy materials/products—office**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), Practice for, **F1486 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining Resolution Capability of Office Copiers, Practice for, **F807 (15.09)**
Determining Toner Usage, Efficiency, and Dusting Nonheat Fixing Copiers Using Single-Component Toner Systems, Practice for, **F685 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Large Area Density and Background on Office Copiers, Test Method for, **F875 (15.09)**
One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, Practice for Testing, **F509 (15.09)**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—printing/writing paper**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**

**Copy materials/products—specifications**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Copy per minute (productivity)**
Determination of Productivity Using Electrostatic Copy Machines with Various Configurations, Test Method for, **F1318 (15.09)**

**Cord/cordage**
Baby Monitors, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2951 (15.11)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**

**Cord material**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**

**Corduroy fabrics**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**

**Core barrel sampling**
*See* **Barrel sampling**

**Coreboard**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Glass Mat Gypsum Panels, Specification for, **C1658/C1658M (04.01)**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**

**Core bonding**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

**Cored brick/structural clay tile units**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**

**Core displacement method**
Density of Topsoil and Blended Soils In-place by the Core Displacement Method, Test Method for, **F3013 (15.07)**

**Core drilling**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**

**Core flow test**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**

**Core hardness**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**

**Core insulating panels**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**

**Core loss**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, Guide for, **A1036 (03.04)**

**Core loss—alternating-current**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**

**Core materials**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Water Migration in Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **F1645/F1645M (15.03)**

**Core modulus/stress**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**

**Core recovery**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**

**Core sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling petroleum products**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**
Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, Practice for, **C783 (05.05)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**
Sampling Radioactive Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1751 (12.01)**

**Core sandwich panels**
*Sa* **Sandwich core materials**
*Sa* **Structural sandwich constructions**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**

**Core solder**
*Sa* **Solder/soldering applications**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**

**Core splice adhesives**
*Sa* **Adhesives**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**

**Core-spun yarns**
Yarns and Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4849 (07.02)**

**Core strength**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**

**Core support blocks/posts/seats**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Core thickness**
Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5994 (04.13)**

**Core thief spot sampling**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**

**Coring bituminous pavement**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**

**Coring devices**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**

*Coriolus versicolor*
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Corker nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Cork floor covering**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Cork Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3008 (15.04)**

**Cork (in gasket materials)**
Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F148 (09.02)**

**Cornea**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**

**Corner bead**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**

**Corner break**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**

**Corner impact resistance**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**

**Cornering stiffness (tires)**
*See* **Tire testing**

**Cornices**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**

**Corn stover**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Corona**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, Test Method for, **D2275 (10.01)**

**Coronary artery**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Corona treatment**
Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D6105 (15.06)**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
*Corophium*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Corrals**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Correctable film ribbons**
Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1454 (15.09)**
**Corrected logarithmic data points**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
**Correctional facility**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1758 (15.08)**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Ventilation Grilles for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2542 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2322 (15.08)**
Selection of Fire Test Methods for the Assessment of Upholstered Furnishings in Detention and Correctional Facilities, Guide for, **F1870 (15.08)**
Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, Specification for, **F1712 (01.06)**
**Correction factors**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
**Corrective action**
Applying Statistical Methods for Assessment and Corrective Action Environmental Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D7048 (04.09)**
Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, Guide for, **E2531 (11.05)**
Greener Cleanups, Guide for, **E2893 (11.05)**
Integrating Sustainable Objectives into Cleanup, Guide for, **E2876 (11.05)**
Remedy Selection Integrating Risk-Based Corrective Action and Non-Risk Considerations, Guide for, **E2616 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action, Guide for, **E2081 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources, Guide for, **E2205/E2205M (11.05)**
**Correlation coefficient**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
**Correlogram**
Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5922 (04.09)**
**Corrodkote procedure**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
**Corrosimeter**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
**Corrosion**
Accelerated Corrosion Testing for Mechanical Fasteners, Guide for, **F2832 (01.08)**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
An Imaging Technique to Measure Rust Creepage at Scribe on Coated Test Panels Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D7087 (06.01)**
Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, Guide for, **G16 (03.02)**
Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C1760 (04.02)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Corrosion, Terminology and Acronyms Relating to, **G193 (03.02)**
Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E937 (04.11)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Corrosion Test Panel Preparation, Testing, and Rating of Coil-Coated Building Products, Guide for, **D7893 (06.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Gaskets, Test Method for, **F363 (09.02)**
Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, Guide for, **G161 (03.02)**
Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark–Ignition Engine Fuel–Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7671 (05.04)**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**
Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7548 (05.04)**
Determination of Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel—Thin Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7667 (05.04)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Determining the Accelerated Iron Corrosion Rating of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Ethanol Fuel Blends, Test Method for, **D7577 (05.04)**
Determining the Relative Corrosion Performance of Driven Fasteners in Contact with Treated Wood, Test Method for, **G198 (03.02)**
Engine Coolant Corrosion Protection Under Accelerated Thermal and Oxidizing Conditions Using a Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D7820 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Corrosion—aircraft metals**
Corrosion of Aircraft Metals by Total Immersion in Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F482 (15.03)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F483 (15.03)**

**Corrosion—Al/Al alloys**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, Test Method for, **G139 (03.02)**
Determining Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of 2XXX and 7XXX Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **G47 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Measurement of Corrosion Potentials of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **G69 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**

**Corrosion—atmospheric testing**
*See* **Atmospheric corrosion analysis**

**Corrosion—cavitation erosion/corrosion**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**

**Corrosion—concrete**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, Test Method for, **C1202 (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**

**Corrosion—copper**
*See* **Copper corrosion**

**Corrosion—electrodeposited coatings**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Corrosion—engine coolants**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**Corrosion—exfoliation**
*See* **Exfoliation corrosion**

**Corrosion—galvanic**
*See* **Galvanic corrosion**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Corrosion—insulating materials**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
**Corrosion—intergranular**
*See* **Intergranular attack (IGA)**
**Corrosion—leather**
Corrosion Produced by Leather in Contact with Metal, Test Method for, **D1611 (15.04)**
**Corrosion—marine (shipbuilding) materials**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Corrosion—metals/alloys**
Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, Guide for, **G16 (03.02)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Computerized Exchange of Corrosion Data for Metals, Guide for, **G135 (03.02)**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Determining Cracking Susceptibility of Metals Exposed Under Stress to a Hot Salt Environment, Practice for, **G41 (03.02)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electrochemical Noise Measurement, Guide for, **G199 (03.02)**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**
Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Laboratory Simulation of Corrosion Under Insulation, Guide for, **G189 (03.02)**
Measurement of Corrosion Potentials of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **G69 (03.02)**
Measurement of Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) of Soil, Test Method for, **G200 (03.02)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Operating the Severe Wastewater Analysis Testing Apparatus, Practice for, **G210 (03.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Soak Tank Metal Cleaners, Guide for, **D1280 (15.04)**
Using Atmospheric Pressure Rotating Cage, Test Method for, **G202 (03.02)**
**Corrosion—nuclear applications**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
**Corrosion—paints/related coatings/materials**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D849 (06.04)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
**Corrosion—petroleum products**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1838 (05.01)**
Corrosion Characteristics of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2649 (05.01)**
Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1275 (10.03)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Detection of Copper Corrosion from Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D4048 (05.02)**
Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7548 (05.04)**
Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), Test Method for, **D6138 (05.03)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determining Corrosion Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1743 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, Test Method for, **D5968 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**

**Corrosion—pipeline coatings**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**

**Corrosion—pipe/tube materials/systems**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**

**Corrosion—refractories**
Isothermal Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass, Test Method for, **C621 (15.01)**

**Corrosion—salt-spray (fog) testing**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Resistance of Zippers to Salt Spray (Fog), Test Method for, **D2059/D2059M (07.01)**

**Corrosion—soil**
*Sa* **Soil corrosion testing**
Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Two-Electrode Soil Box Method, Test Method for, **G187 (03.02)**

**Corrosion—solar devices**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**

**Corrosion—stress-corrosion**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Determining Cracking Susceptibility of Metals Exposed Under Stress to a Hot Salt Environment, Practice for, **G41 (03.02)**
Determining Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of 2XXX and 7XXX Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **G47 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, Guide for, **E2884 (03.03)**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Making and Using C-Ring Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G38 (03.02)**
Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**
Preparation and Use of Direct Tension Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G49 (03.02)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**
Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**

**Corrosion—surgical implants**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements to Determine the Corrosion Susceptibility of Small Implant Devices, Test Method for, **F2129 (13.01)**
Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1801 (13.01)**
Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, Test Method for, **F1089 (13.01)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, Practice for, **F1875 (13.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, Test Method for, **F746 (13.01)**

**Corrosion—water environments**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**

**Corrosion current density**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**

**Corrosion damage**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**

**Corrosion indoor/outdoor environment**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**

**Corrosion inhibition/protection**
Admixtures to Inhibit Chloride-Induced Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Specification for, **C1582/C1582M (04.02)**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Corrosion Inhibiting Admixtures for Steel in Concrete by Polarization Resistance in Cementitious Slurries, Test Method for, **G180 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**

**Corrosion inhibitor**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, Practice for, **G184 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**

**Corrosion-proof pipe**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**

**Corrosion protection**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, Practice for, **F2551 (04.12)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrosion Protection Systems on Iron and Steel Products, Practice for, **A1068 (01.06)**

**Corrosion-related failure analysis**
Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, Guide for, **G161 (03.02)**

**Corrosion resistance**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Determining the Crevice Repassivation Potential of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Using a Potentiodynamic-Galvanostatic-Potentiostatic Technique, Test Method for, **G192 (03.02)**
Evaluating Hygrothermal Corrosion Resistance of Permanent Magnet Alloys, Test Method for, **A1071/A1071M (03.04)**
Evaluation of Moisture Corrosion Resistance of Automotive Gear Lubricants, Test Method for, **D7038 (05.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**

**Corrosion-resistant coatings**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**

**Corrosion-resistant coatings—specifications**
Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B875 (02.05)**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B874 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Cobalt Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B840 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Iron Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B842 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Nickel Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B841 (02.05)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**

**Corrosion-resistant iron castings**
*See* **Cast iron—specifications**

**Corrosion resistant metallic alloys**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**

**Corrosion-resistant process equipment**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**

**Corrosion-resistant stainless steel products**
*Sa* **Stainless steel**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**

**Corrosion-resistant steel—specifications**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A955/A955M (01.04)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**

**Corrosion-resistant steel castings**
*See* **Steel castings**

**Corrosion-resistant zinc anodes**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

**Corrosion test panel—preparation, testing, and rating**
Corrosion Test Panel Preparation, Testing, and Rating of Coil-Coated Building Products, Guide for, **D7893 (06.02)**

**Corrosion under insulation**
Laboratory Simulation of Corrosion Under Insulation, Guide for, **G189 (03.02)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**

**Corrosive gas testing**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**

**Corrosive potency**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**

**Corrosive service applications**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Nuts, Specification for, **F594 (01.08)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—bars/rods/shapes**
Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, Specification for, **A968/A968M (01.03)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A775/A775M (01.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, Specification for, **B621 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—bolting/fastening applications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**

**Corrosive service applications—castings**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A743/A743M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service, Specification for, **A744/A744M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A990/A990M (01.02)**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Precipitation Hardening, Specification for, **A747/A747M (01.02)**

**Corrosive service applications—copper**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**

**Corrosive service applications—gaskets**
Corrosion Testing of Gaskets, Test Method for, **F363 (09.02)**
Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service, Practice for, **F336 (09.02)**

**Corrosive service applications—pipe**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—pipe (Ni/Ni alloy)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—pipe (steel)**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, Specification for, **A872/A872M (01.02)**
Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specifica-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion for, **A814/A814M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A813/A813M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A409/A409M (01.01)**

**Corrosive service applications—plastics**
Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D6041 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment, Specification for, **C582 (08.03)**
Corrosivity Index of Plastics and Fillers, Test Method for, **D4350 (08.02)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings, and Flanges, Specification for, **F1545 (08.04)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—plate/sheet/strip**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A895 (01.03)**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A871/A871M (01.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, UNS N10242) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B434 (02.04)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—tube (Ni/Ni alloys)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, Specification for, **B726 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**Corrosive service applications—tube (steel)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A511/A511M (01.01)**
Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A554 (01.01)**
Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, Specification for, **A778 (01.01)**

**Corrosive service applications—wire**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**

**Corrosive sulfur**
Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1275 (10.03)**

**Corrosivity**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determining Corrosivity of Crude Oils, Guide for, **G205 (03.02)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
**Corrosivity—adhesives**
Determining Corrosivity of Adhesive Materials, Test Method for, **D3310 (15.06)**
Determining Electrolytic Corrosion of Copper by Adhesives, Practice for, **D3482 (15.06)**
**Corrosivity—cleaning compounds**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Soak Tank Metal Cleaners, Guide for, **D1280 (15.04)**
**Corrosivity—water**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
**Corrosivity index**
Corrosivity Index of Plastics and Fillers, Test Method for, **D4350 (08.02)**
**Corrosivity monitor**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
**Corrugated aluminum**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
**Corrugated aluminum pipe**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **B745/B745M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
**Corrugated asbestos-cement products**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
**Corrugated board/fiberboard materials/applications**
*Sa* **Fiberboard containers**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Surface Wax Coating On Corrugated Board, Test Method for, **D3521 (05.01)**
**Corrugated fiber-reinforced plastic**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
**Corrugated pipe**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
150 to 1500 mm 6 to 60 in. Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2947 (08.04)**
6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe, Specification for, **F2736 (08.04)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Corrugated High Density Polyethylene and Polypropylene Pipelines, Practice for, **F2487 (08.04)**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**
Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, Test Method for, **F2136 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe, Specification for, **F2435 (08.04)**
**Corrugated plastic panels**
*See* **Panels**
**Corrugated polyethylene (PE) tube**
Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, Practice for, **F449 (08.04)**
**Corrugated polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Leachate Applications, Specification for, **F2986 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe, Specification for, **F2435 (08.04)**
**Corrugated polyethylene (PE) tube—specifications**
3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F667 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, Specification for, **D2737 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
**Corrugated poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
**Corrugated shipping/packing materials**
*Sa* **Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, Test Method for, **D642 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hand Hole Design in Corrugated Boxes, Guide for, **D6804 (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, Specification for, **F2168 (01.07)**

**Corrugated steel sewer/drain pipe**
Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Practice for, **A862/A862M (01.06)**
Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, Test Method for, **A926 (01.06)**
Composite Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A1042/A1042M (01.06)**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**

**Corrugated steel sewer/drain pipe—specifications**
Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A760/A760M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A762/A762M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**

**Corrugated wall**
2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2922 (08.04)**
Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2418 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**

**Corrugating medium**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Corrugating paper machinery**
Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, Specification for, **A649/A649M (01.05)**

**Corrugation extensibility**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Corset-girdle fabrics**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**

**CORSET/QUAN correction program**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Cortical bone screws**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices (bone screws)**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**

**Coshocton samplers**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**

**Cosmetic corrosion testing**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**

**Cosmetics (water-containing)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**

**Cost analysis (of building constructions)**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Cost Estimate Classification System, Classification for, **E2516 (04.12)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E964 (04.11)**
Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, Practice for, **E1946 (04.11)**
Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E917 (04.11)**
Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1074 (04.11)**
Performing and Reporting Cost Analysis During the Design Phase of a Project, Practice for, **E1804 (04.11)**
Program and Project Estimate Summaries, Classification for, **E2620 (04.12)**

**Cost effectiveness**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**

**Cost estimate**
Presentation Format of Elemental Cost Estimates, Summaries, and Analyses, Practice for, **E2514 (04.12)**

**Cots (finger)**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**

**Cotton**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method), Test Method for, **D1445/D1445M (07.01)**
Establishment of Calibration Cottons for Cotton Classification Instruments, Practice for, **D7642 (07.02)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Qualification of Cotton Classification Instruments for Cotton



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Marketing, Practice for, **D7410 (07.02)**
Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7785 (07.02)**

**Cotton—roofing/waterproofing applications**
Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D173/D173M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**

**Cotton classing rooms**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**

**Cotton count**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Cotton fabrics/fibers**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
100 % Cotton Denim Fabrics, Specification for, **D6554/D6554M (07.02)**
Cotton Fibers, Terminology for, **D7139 (07.02)**
Differential Dyeing Behavior of Cotton, Practice for, **D1464 (07.01)**
Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, Test Method for, **D2255/D2255M (07.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers (Array Method), Test Method for, **D1440 (07.01)**
Length and Length Uniformity of Cotton Fibers by Photoelectric Measurement, Test Method for, **D1447 (07.01)**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**
Measurement of Physical Properties of Raw Cotton by Cotton Classification Instruments, Test Methods for, **D5867 (07.02)**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D2495 (07.01)**
Non-Lint Content of Cotton, Test Method for, **D2812 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, Practice for, **D1441 (07.01)**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**
Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, Practice for, **D3025 (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
Varnished Cotton Fabrics Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D295 (10.01)**
Water-Soluble Sulfate in Soil, Test Method for, **C1580 (04.02)**

**Cotton fibers—maturity**
Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), Test Method for, **D1442 (07.01)**

**Coulometric Karl Fischer titration**
Trace Quantities of Water in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7375 (06.04)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**

**Coulometric titration**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1492 (06.04)**

**Coulometry**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4928 (05.02)**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**

**Coulometry—metallic materials**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by the Coulometric Method, Test Method for, **B504 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Coulometry—microcoulometry**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3246 (05.01)**
Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3120 (05.01)**

**Count**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Counterfeiting**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**

**Countersinks**
*See* **Surgical instruments**

**Countersunk head cap screws—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F879 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F879M (01.08)**

**Counterweight system**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**

**Counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Flu-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**

**Counting airborne particles**
Asbestos Detection Limit Based on Counts, Practice for, **D6620 (11.07)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**

**Counting colonies**
*See* **Colony forming units (CFU)**

**Counting particles**
*See* **Particle counters/counting**

**Counts per pound**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**

**Couplant**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Coupling agents**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Coupling procedure**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**

**Couplings**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**

**Couplings—specifications**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, Specification for, **C1460 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, Specification for, **F682 (01.07)**

**Coupling sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**

**Couplings (plastic)**
*See* **Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**

**Coupon corrosion testing**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**

**Coupons**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Practice for, **C1228 (04.05)**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
Test Coupons for Steel Castings, Specification for, **A1067/A1067M (01.02)**

**Covariance matrix**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Cover**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) M105A2 Trailer, Type II, Performance Specification for, **E2463 (04.12)**
Cargo Bed Cover, Type III (M35A2, 2, Specification for, **E2517 (04.12)**
Cargo Bed Cover, Type IV (M923, 5 Ton Cargo Truck/M1083, 5 Ton Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV)/ M1082, 5 Ton MTV Trailer), Specification for, **E2518 (04.12)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**

**Coverall fabric**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**

**Cover assembly**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**

**Cover coat enamels**
Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling, Specification for, **A424/A424M (01.03)**

**Covered wood crates**
Open and Covered Wood Crates, Specification for, **D6039/D6039M (15.10)**

**Cover glasses (for microscopy)**
Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy, Specification for, **E211 (14.04)**

**Covering capacity**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**

**Cover materials—solar collectors**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Exposure of Cover Materials for Solar Collectors to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Operational Mode, Practice for, **E782 (12.02)**

**Cover/recover board**
Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C728 (04.06)**

**Covers**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Fiber Shedding of Paint Roller Covers, Test Method for, **D7804 (06.02)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cover-up correction media**
Comparing Cover-Up Correction Media, Test Method for, **F935 (15.09)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
**CPE (chlorinated polyethylene) sheeting**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**
**CPR**
*See* **Computer-based patient record (CPR)**
**CPR (controlled polymerization rate)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
**CPVC (chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride))**
*Sa* **Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC)—specifications**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing, Specification for, **F2855 (08.04)**
**Crack bridging**
Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1305 (04.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
**Crack filler**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
**Cracking**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Determining Fracture Energy of Asphalt-Aggregate Mixtures Using the Disk-Shaped Compact Tension Geometry, Test Method for, **D7313 (04.03)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Resistance for Steel Wire Hard Drawn Used for Prestressing Concrete Pipe, Test Method for, **A1032 (01.04)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Cracking—adhesives**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
**Cracking—ceramics**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
**Cracking—coatings**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D661 (06.01)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D6905 (06.01)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
**Cracking—crack growth**
Creep-Fatigue Crack Growth Testing, Test Method for, **E2760 (03.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1465 (15.01)**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates, Test Method for, **E647 (03.01)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Cracking—insulation**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cracking—metallic materials**
*K-R* Curve Determination, Test Method for, **E561 (03.01)**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, Test Method for, **E1457 (03.01)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**

**Cracking—ozone cracking**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**

**Cracking—plastics**
Evaluating Plastic Shrinkage Cracking of Restrained Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using a Steel Form Insert), Test Method for, **C1579 (04.02)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Cracking—rubber**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**

**Cracking—sealants**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**

**Cracking/Loading tests**
Examination of Paper Machine Rolls Using Acoustic Emission from Crack Face Rubbing, Practice for, **E2907/E2907M (03.03)**

**Cracking resistance**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, Test Method for, **D5683/D5683M (04.04)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**

**Crack-opening displacement**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**

**Crack propagation**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Crack sealant/filler**
*Sa* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, Practice for, **D7564/D7564M (04.03)**
Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, Specification for, **D6690 (04.03)**
Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5167 (04.03)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**

**Crack-tip opening displacement (CTOD)**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**

**Cradles**
Bassinets and Cradles, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2194 (15.11)**

**Crane rails**
Carbon Steel Crane Rails, Specification for, **A759 (01.04)**

**Cranial traction tongs**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**

**Cranioplasty plates**
Preformed Cranioplasty Plates, Specification for, **F452 (13.01)**

**Crankcase oils**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Crankshafts**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, Specification for, **A986/A986M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, Specification for, **A503/A503M (01.05)**

**Crash data recorder (CDR)**
Collection of Non-Volatile Memory Data in Evidentiary Vehicle Electronic Control Units, Guide for the, **E2493 (14.02)**

**Crash towel**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**

*Crassostrea gigas*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

*Crassostrea virginic*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

**Crater edge profiling**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Crates**
*Sa* **Shipping containers/materials/applications**
Heavy Duty Sheathed Wood Crates, Specification for, **D7478/D7478M (15.10)**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Open and Covered Wood Crates, Specification for, **D6039/D6039M (15.10)**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**

**Crawl spaces**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Crazing**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**

**Crazing—aerospace plastics**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**

**Crazing—glazed ceramic whitewares**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method, Test Method for, **C554 (15.02)**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Whitewares by Autoclave Treatment, Test Method for, **C424 (15.02)**

**CR (chloroprene rubber)**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of Chloroprene Rubber (CR), Test Method for, **D3190 (09.01)**

**CR (computed radiology) imaging systems**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**

**Cream insecticides**
*See* **Insecticides**

**Creams**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Cream testing**
Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, Specification for, **E1043 (14.04)**

**Crease-folding test**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**Creasing**
Creasing or Bending a Membrane Switch, Membrane Switch Flex Tail Assembly or Membrane Switch Component, Practice for, **F1683 (10.04)**
Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images Produced by Business Imaging Systems, Practice for, **F1351 (15.09)**
Determining the Effects of Creasing a Membrane Switch or Assembly, Test Method for, **F2749 (10.04)**

**Credentialing**
Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, Guide for, **E2842 (15.08)**
Personnel Credentialing, Terminology for, **E2708 (14.02)**
Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F3069 (13.02)**
Resource Management in Emergency Management and Homeland Security, Guide for, **E2640 (15.08)**

**Creeks**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**

**Creep**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Creep Properties of Package Cushioning Materials, Test Method for, **D2221 (15.10)**
Creep-Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E2714 (03.01)**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexure Creep of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C480/C480M (15.03)**
Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, Test Method for, **E1457 (03.01)**
Measuring Thermal Expansion and Creep of Refractories Under Load, Test Method of, **C832 (15.01)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**
Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2990 (08.01)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Time-Dependent (Creep) Deformation Under Constant Pressure for Geosynthetic Drainage Products, Test Method for, **D7406 (04.13)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Creep—adhesives**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2293 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2294 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**

**Creep—concrete**
Creep of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C512/C512M (04.02)**

**Creep—gaskets**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**

**Creep—rock**
Creep of Rock Core Under Constant Stress and Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7070 (04.09)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**

**Creep—soil**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**

**Creepage—edge/scribe**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**

**Creep crack growth**
Creep-Fatigue Crack Growth Testing, Test Method for, **E2760 (03.01)**
Creep-Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E2714 (03.01)**
Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, Test Method for, **E1457 (03.01)**

**Creep deflection**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
Flexure Creep of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C480/C480M (15.03)**

**Creeping and colonial bentgrass**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**

**Creep measurement**
Creep Measurement of Self-Lubricating Bushings, Test Method for, **D7107 (08.03)**
Creep-Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E2714 (03.01)**

**Creep rupture**
Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6112 (08.03)**
Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E139 (03.01)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
Tensile Creep Rupture of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7337/D7337M (15.03)**
Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2990 (08.01)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**

**Creep strain rate**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**

**Creosote**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**

**Creosote/creosote coal-tar materials**
*Sa* **Wood preservatives**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**

**Creosote/creosote coal-tar materials—specifications**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**

**Cresols**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**

**Cresylic acid**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**

**CRE tensile testing machine**
*See* **Constant rate-of-extension (CRE) test**

**Crevice corrosion**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Determining the Crevice Repassivation Potential of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Using a Potentiodynamic-Galvanostatic-Potentiostatic Technique, Test Method for, **G192 (03.02)**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**
Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, Test Method for, **F746 (13.01)**

**Crew assignment form**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**

**Crew sleeping quarters**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**

**Crib mattresses**
Crib Mattresses, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2933 (15.11)**

**Cribs**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Bedside Sleepers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2906 (15.11)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Commercial Cribs, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2710 (15.11)**
Crib Mattresses, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2933 (15.11)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs/Play Yards, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F406 (15.11)**

**Crib sheet & pillowcase fabrics**
*See* **Beds**

**Crib wall members**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall Members, Specification for, **C915 (04.05)**

**Criminal investigation**
*Sa* **Forensic investigation/analysis**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Soda-Lime Glass Samples Using Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2927 (14.02)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2926 (14.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Guide for, **E2548 (14.02)**
Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, Guide for, **E1843 (14.02)**
Validation of Seized-Drug Analytical Methods, Practice for, **E2549 (14.02)**

**Crimped electrical connections**
Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, Test Method for, **B913 (02.04)**
Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, Guide for, **B942 (02.04)**

**Crimped flow testing**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**

**Crimping**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**
Effective Crimping on Outside Crimped Valves of Aerosol Containers, Test Methods for, **D3076 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**

**Crimp rings—copper**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2434 (08.04)**

**Crimp (take-up)**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Crimp Frequency of Manufactured Staple Fibers, Test Method for, **D3937 (07.01)**
Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3883 (07.01)**

**C-ring specimens**
Making and Using C-Ring Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G38 (03.02)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1323 (15.01)**

**Cristobalite**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Criteria parameters**
Evaluating the Attributes of a Forest Management Plan, Guide for, **D7480 (04.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**

**Critical bed depth ($d_c$)**
Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5160 (15.01)**

**Critical combustion ratio**
*See* **Combustion**

**Critical cracking temperature**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**

**Critical current measurement**
*See* **Current measurement**

**Critical curve**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Critical depth**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**

**Critical element**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**

**Critical half-thickness/temperature**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**

**Criticality control**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Critical limit**
Determination of the 99 %/95 % Critical Level (WCL) and a Reliable Detection Estimate (WDE) Based on Within-laboratory Data, Practice for, **D7782 (11.01)**

**Critical path method**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**

**Critical patient care**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**
*See* **Patient biographical/medical data**

**Critical pitting temperature**
Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G150 (03.02)**

**Critical pressure ($P_{cs4}$)**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**

**Critical pumpability viscosity**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**

**Critical radiant flux**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**

**Critical temperature**
Calculation of True Vapor Pressures of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2889 (05.01)**

**Critical upward pressure difference**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**

**Crocidolite (riebeckite asbestos)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Crocking**
Colorfastness of Crocking of Leather, Test Method for, **D5053 (15.04)**
Colorfastness of Zipper Tapes to Crocking, Test Method for, **D2054 (07.01)**

**Crockmeter method**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
Relative Cure of Energy-Cured Inks and Coatings, Test Method for, **D7244 (06.02)**

**Crocus**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**

**Cross-contamination**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**

**Cross curvature**
Cross Curvature of Thermostat Metals, Test Method for, **B478 (02.04)**

**Crosscut/cross-hatch adhesion test**
*Sa* **Coal sampling systems**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**Cross-cut tape adhesion test**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**Crossflow microfiltration**
Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, Terminology, **D6161 (11.02)**

**Cross grain**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**

**Cross-hatch tape test**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Determining the Adhesion of Print Media Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Two Different Test Methods—Score/Tape and Cross Hatch, Practice for, **F2452 (15.09)**

**Crosshead**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**

**Crosshead-mounted load cell**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Crosshole testing**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**

**Crossing counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**

**Crosslink density**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, Test Method for, **D6814 (09.01)**

**Crosslinked electrical insulating materials**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**

**Crosslinked electrical insulating materials—specifications**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and, Specification for, **D2656 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable Rated 0 to 2000 V, Specification for, **D2655 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4313 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**

**Crosslinked jacket**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**

**Crosslinked polyethylene (PEX) pipe/tube**
Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, Specification for, **F2905/F2905M (08.04)**
Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, Test Method for, **D7567 (08.03)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2434 (08.04)**
Metric-sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2788 (08.04)**
Metric-Sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe Systems, Specification for, **F2829 (08.04)**
Outdoor Weathering Exposure of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX)




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tubing, Test Method for, **F2657 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings For SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2735 (08.04)**
Push-Fit Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Mechanical Fittings for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2854 (08.04)**
Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Material Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2818 (08.04)**

**Crosslinked polyethylene (PEX) pipe/tube—specifications**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Cold-Expansion Fittings With Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2080 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing of 0.070 in. Wall and Fittings for Radiant Heating Systems up to 75 psig, Specification for, **F2929 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, Specification for, **F2262 (08.04)**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F1807 (08.04)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2159 (08.04)**
Push-Fit Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Mechanical Fittings for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2854 (08.04)**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**

**Crosslinking**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Crosslinkable Ethylene Plastics, Specification for, **D2647 (08.01)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**

**Cross-method reproducibility**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**

**Cross section data/analysis**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, Guide for, **D6036 (04.09)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics Using Straight-Sided Specimens, Test Method for, **D5083 (08.02)**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**

**Cross section data/analysis—insulation**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Cross section data/analysis—metals/alloys**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**

**Cross section data/analysis—water**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**

**Cross-threaded sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**

**Crosswise dimensional instability**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**

**Crosswise distortion**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**

**Crowfoot weave**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**

**Crown**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**

**"Crow's feet"**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**CRT (constant rate-of-transverse)**
*See* **Constant rate-of-traverse (CRT) test**

**Crucibles**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal, Specification for, **E785 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**

**Cruciform sampling**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**

**Cruciform weldment**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

**Crud**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**

**Crude isocyanates**
*See* **Isocyanates**

**Crude oil**
Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7169 (05.04)**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Determination of Methanol in Crude Oils by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7059 (05.04)**
Determining Corrosivity of Crude Oils, Guide for, **G205 (03.02)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Sediment and Water Determination in Crude Oil, Guide for, **D7829 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, Test Method for, **D7622 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion-Gold Amalgamation and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D7623 (05.04)**

**Crude oil—stabilized**
Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7900 (05.04)**

**Crude oil distillation**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**

**Crude petroleum products**
*Sa* **Oil spill control systems**
API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method), Test Method for, **D287 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density of Crude Oils by Digital Density Analyzer, Test Method for, **D5002 (05.02)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D1298 (05.01)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Asphaltenes (Heptane Insolubles) in Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D6560 (05.03)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, Test Method for, **D6377 (05.03)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Crude Oils, Test Method for, **D5853 (05.02)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**
Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method, Test Method for, **D473 (05.01)**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**
Water in Crude Oil by Distillation, Test Method for, **D4006 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4928 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Potentiometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4377 (05.02)**

**Crude petroleum sampling**
*See* **Sampling petroleum products**

**Crude tar acids**
*See* **Tar acids**

**Crumb rubber**
Bonded Rubber Crumb Floor Coverings, Specification for, **F3041 (15.04)**
Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, Test Method for, **D6814 (09.01)**

**Crumb rubber modified (CRM)**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**

**Crumb test**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**

**Crushable insulators**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**

**Crushed aggregate**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5821 (04.03)**

**Crushed bituminous coal**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, Test Method for, **D291 (05.06)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Crushed lime**
*Sa* **Quicklime**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**

**Crushed rock/stone**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**

**Crushed slag/stone**
*Sa* **Coarse aggregate**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Specification for, **D1863/D1863M (04.04)**

**Crusher abrasion test**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**

**Crush-extrusion resistance**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**

**Crushing strength**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, Test Methods for, **C133 (15.01)**
Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2659 (08.01)**
Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C773 (15.02)**
Compressive Strength of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C695 (05.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Determination of Bulk Crush Strength of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D7084 (05.05)**
Determination of Crushing Strength of Iron Ore Pellets, Test Method for, **E382 (03.05)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**

**Crushing strength—carbon black**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D3313 (09.01)**

**Crustacea**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**Crust method**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**

**Cryogenic insulation systems**
Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1774 (04.06)**

**Cryogenic properties (of materials)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**

**Cryogenic sampling**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Sampling Cryogenic Aerospace Fluids, Practice for, **F310 (15.03)**

**Cryogenic service environments**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**

**Cryopreserved biological materials**
Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials, Guide for, **E1564 (14.02)**
Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, Guide for, **E1565 (14.02)**

**Cryoscopic constant**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**Cryosection analysis**
Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, Practice for, **E1880 (03.06)**

**Cryostats**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**

**Cryptography**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**

**Crystal lattice structure**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**

**Crystalline materials**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**

**Crystalline pigment**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**

**Crystalline polymorphs**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Crystalline polystyrene (PS) molding/extrusion material**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**

**Crystallinity**
Determination of Crystallite Size (Lc of Calcined Petroleum Coke by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5187 (05.02)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite Sodium A by X-ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5357 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite ZSM-5 by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5758 (05.05)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
Measurement of Enthalpy of Fusion, Percent Crystallinity, and Melting Point of Ultra-High-Molecular Weight Polyethylene by Means of Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **F2625 (13.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Crystallinity index**
Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), Test Method for, **F2778 (13.02)**
**Crystallization**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
**Crystallization temperatures**
*Sa* **Temperature tests**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
**Crystallization transformation**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
**Crystallographic characteristics**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
**Crystallography**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
**Crystal polystyrene**
*See* **Styrenic plastics**
**CSIC**
*Sa* **Spinal cord immobilization**
Characteristics for Cervical Spine Immobilization Collar(s) (CSIC), Guide for, **F1559 (13.02)**
**CSMA bulletin 245-70**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**CSR (coke strength after reaction)**
Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After Reaction (CSR), Test Method for, **D5341 (05.06)**
**CST (Compton scatter tomography)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**
**CTAB**
*See* **Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB)**
**CT density resolution**
Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, Test Method for, **E1935 (03.03)**
**CTI-CU**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**
**CTLJT (constant tensile load joint test)**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**
**CTMeter (circular track meter)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Properties Using the Circular Track Meter, Test Method for, **E2157 (04.03)**
**CTS (calibration transfer standard)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Cube-in-air method**
Softening Point of Pitch (Cube-in-Air Method), Test Method for, **D2319/D2319M (05.01)**
**Cube-in-water method**
Softening Point of Pitches (Cube-in-Water Method), Test Method for, **D61 (05.01)**
**Cube specimens**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
**Cubical thermal expansion**
*See* **Linear thermal expansion**
**Cubic foot weight**
Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, Test Method for, **D291 (05.06)**
**Cultivation**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
**Cultural method**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
**Culture**
Collection of Fungal Material from Surfaces by Swab, Practice for, **D7789 (11.07)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Culvert pipe**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
**Culvert pipe—specifications**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **A716 (01.02)**
Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1765 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**
**Culvert pipe (concrete)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
**Culvert pipe (concrete)—specifications**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, Practice for, **C1479 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), Practice for, **C1479M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **C14 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C14M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C985 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C985M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C506 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C506M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C76 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C76M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C507 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C507M (04.05)**

**Culvert pipe (vitrified clay)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Culverts**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Segmental Panel System for the Grout-in-Place-Liner (GIPL) Rehabilitation Method of Existing Man-Entry Size Sewers, Culverts, and Conduits, Specification for, **F2984 (08.04)**

**Culverts—specifications**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Specification for, **C1433 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric), Specification for, **C1433M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, Specification for, **C1577 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**Cumene (isopropylbenzene)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), Test Method for, **D7057 (06.04)**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Cumene (Isopropylbenzene), Specification for, **D4077 (06.04)**
Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) Manufactured Via a Zeolite Process, Specification for, **D7125 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Phenol Content of Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) or AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Method for, **D3160 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**

**Cumins m11 EGR test**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**

**Cummins F11 330E diesel engine**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**

**Cumulative metal loss**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**

**Cumulative oxygen uptake**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**

**Cumulative permeation**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**

**Cumulative toxicity**
*See* **Toxicity/toxicology**

**Cumulative wear method**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**

**Cup-and-ball method**
Softening Point of Asphalt and Pitch (Mettler Cup-and-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D3461 (05.01)**

**Cup anemometer**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**

**Cupellation method**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**

**Cupels**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cup flange**
Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3816/D3816M (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3833/D3833M (15.10)**
**Cupola malleable iron**
*Sa* **Malleable iron castings—specifications**
Cupola Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A197/A197M (01.02)**
**Cuprammonium (CuAm) ball fall**
Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**
**Cupriethylene-diamine**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
**Cupronickel rod**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
**Cuprous oxide ($CuO_2$)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
**Cup scrub technique**
Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, Test Method for, **E1874 (11.05)**
**Cup volume**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
**Curatorial management**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
**Curbs**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
**Curcumin colorimetric-extraction method**
Boron in Water, Test Method for, **D3082 (11.01)**
**Cure activation**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
**Cured elastomeric joint sealants**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
**Cured-in-place (CIP) pipe liners**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
The Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe By Means of An Inverted Cured-In-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2599 (08.04)**
**Cured-in-place pipe (CIPP)**
Utilization of Mobile, Automated Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) Impregnation Systems, Practice for, **F2994 (08.04)**
**Cured leather hides**
Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, Practice for, **D6715 (15.04)**
**Cured polyethylene (PE)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
**Cured reinforced resins**
*Sa* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)—specifications**
Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7750 (15.03)**
Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins, Test Method for, **D2584 (08.01)**
**Cure meter**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, Test Method for, **D2084 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
**Cure testing**
Relative Cure of Energy-Cured Inks and Coatings, Test Method for, **D7244 (06.02)**
**Curie temperature**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, Practice for, **E690 (03.03)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
**Curing characteristics**
*Sa* **Drying or curing**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
**Curing characteristics—paints/related coating applications**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Test Method for, **D4640 (06.03)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
Laboratory Measurement of Formaldehyde Evolved During the Curing of Melamine-Formaldehyde-Based Coatings, Test Method for, **D6902 (06.01)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
**Curing characteristics—plastics**
Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **D5028 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**
**Curing characteristics—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber Properties—Measurement of Cure and After-Cure Dynamic Properties Using a Rotorless Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D6601 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, Test Method for, **D2084 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
**Curing (in pipeline/conduit rehabilitation)**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Piping Systems, Specification for, **D5813 (08.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**

**Curing (of concrete)**
Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1768/C1768M (04.02)**
Evaluating Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Test Methods for, **C1439 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregate for Internal Curing of Concrete, Specification for, **C1761/C1761M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**

**Curing (of concrete)—specifications**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C309 (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**

**Curing time**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**

**Curl**
Curl in Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F415 (15.09)**
Curl of Carbonless Copy Papers, Test Method for, **F556 (15.09)**
Curling, Twisting, and Tubing on Unwind of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3813/D3813M (15.10)**
Measuring Curl in Paint Brush Filling Material, Practice for, **D6957 (06.02)**

**Current carrying capacity (CCC)**
Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, Test Method for, **F1681 (10.04)**

**Current measurement**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Current measurement—alternating-current**
*Sa* **A-C (alternating-current) magnetic properties**
AC Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current, Test Method for, **A772/A772M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**

**Current measurement—direct-current**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**

**Current measurement—nuclear applications**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**

**Current measurement—semiconductors**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**

**Current measurement—solar devices**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**

**Current measurement—water/wastewater**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—water**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**

**Current pulse burnout**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**

**Current voltage cycling stability**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**

**Curriculum**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Curtain coatings**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Weight of Wax Applied During Curtain Coating Operation, Test Method for, **D3708 (05.01)**

**Curtain drain**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**

**Curtains and draperies**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**

**Curtain walls**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Curved beam strength**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**

**Curved electrode method**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**

**Curved glass**
Bent Glass, Specification for, **C1464 (15.02)**

**Curved liner plates**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**Curve summarization**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**

**Cushion**
Determining Seam Strength in Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D5822 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, Practice for, **D5428 (07.02)**

**Cushion curves**
Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, Test Method for, **D1596 (15.10)**

**Cushioned resilient flooring**
*See* **Resilient flooring**

**Cushioning**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**

**Cushioning materials**
Creep Properties of Package Cushioning Materials, Test Method for, **D2221 (15.10)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, Test Method for, **D1596 (15.10)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**

**Cushioning properties**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**

**Custard**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**

**Custodial services**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Custody procedure**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**

**Custody transfer payments**
Butylene Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4424 (05.02)**

**Custom contact-pressure-molded plastics**
*Sa* **Compression-molded plastic specimens**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**

**Cutaneous signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**

**Cutback asphalt**
*Sa* **Asphalts—cutback**
Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3143/D3143M (04.03)**
Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D3142/D3142M (04.03)**

**Cut-growth—rubber**
Measuring Rubber Deterioration—Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1052 (09.01)**

**Cut growth resistance**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Cut resistance**
Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1818 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**

**Cut shapes**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**

**Cut-sized papers**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Cut strip test**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**

**Cut tape test**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**Cutter**
Food Cutters (Electric), Specification for, **F1126 (15.12)**

**Cut test**
Steel Blades Used with the Photovoltaic Module Surface Cut Test, Specification for, **E2685 (12.02)**

**Cut-through (thermoplastic flow) temperature**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Cut through time**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**

**Cutting**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Cutting data**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**

**Cutting film/sheeting**
Cutting Film and Sheeting Test Specimens, Practice for, **D6287 (08.03)**

**Cutting oils**
Active Sulfur in Cutting Oils, Test Method for, **D1662 (05.01)**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**

**Cutting resistance**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**C-weighted sound level**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**

**Cyanides**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Cyanides in Water, Test Methods for, **D2036 (11.02)**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7237 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Recovery of Aqueous Cyanides by Extraction from Mine Rock and Soil, Guide for, **D7572 (11.02)**
Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, Practice for, **D7365 (11.02)**
Selection of ASTM Analytical Methods for Implementation of International Cyanide Management Code Guidance, Guide for, **D7728 (11.02)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**

**Cyanoacrylate adhesive**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**

**Cyanogen chloride**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**

**Cycle counting**
*Sa* **Automated procedures**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cycle method**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
**Cycle test (on cylinders)**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
**Cyclic humidity exposure**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
**Cyclic boil test**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
**Cyclic corrosion testing**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Conducting Moist SO, Practice for, **G87 (03.02)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
**Cyclic displacement**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
**Cyclic durability**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
**Cyclic exposure testing**
*Sa* **Exposure tests**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
**Cyclic fatigue testing**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
**Cyclic joint displacement resistance**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
**Cyclic loading**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, Test Method for, **D7499/D7499M (04.13)**
**Cyclic movement method**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
**Cyclic potentiodynamic polarization measurement**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements to Determine the Corrosion Susceptibility of Small Implant Devices, Test Method for, **F2129 (13.01)**
**Cyclic pressure testing**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
**Cyclic (reversed) load test**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**
**Cyclic static air pressure tests**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
**Cyclic strength tests**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
**Cyclic temperature-humidity test**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
**Cyclic thermal shock**
Cyclic Thermal Shock of SBS-Modified Bituminous Roofing Sheets with Factory-Applied Metal Surface, Test Method for, **D7051 (04.04)**
**Cyclic transmission test**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
**Cyclic triaxial appratus**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**
**Cycling**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **D2846/D2846M (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
**Cycling resistance**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
**Cycloalkane**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
**Cyclohexane**
Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (Effective Carbon Number), Test Method for, **D7871 (06.04)**
Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), Test Method for, **D7266 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Carbon Black Extractables – Absorbance of Cyclohexane Extract, Test Method for, **D7772 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cyclohexane 999, Specification for, **D5309 (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**

**Cyclohexane feedstock**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock, Specification for, **D5871 (06.04)**

**Cyclohexylamine content**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**

**Cyclotrons**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**

**Cylinder head**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**

**Cylinder liner distress**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**

**Cylinder liner materials**
Conducting Friction Tests of Piston Ring and Cylinder Liner Materials Under Lubricated Conditions, Test Method for, **G181 (03.02)**
Measuring the Wear Volumes of Piston Ring Segments Run against Flat Coupons in Reciprocating Wear Tests, Guide for, **G206 (03.02)**

**Cylinder plug tests**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**

**Cylinders**
Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1768/C1768M (04.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders, Specification for, **A667/A667M (01.02)**
Graduated Cylinders, Specification for Laboratory Glass, **E1272 (14.04)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Isotopic Uranium in Water by Radiochemistry, Test Method for, **D3972 (11.02)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between 10, Test Method for, **C1351M (15.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Transfilling Compressed Air or Nitrogen and Safe Handling of Small Paintball Cylinders, Practice for, **F2773 (15.07)**

**Cylindrical assemblies**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature—Cylindrical Rod Strength, Test Method for, **C1684 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**

**Cylindrical coefficient of restitution**
Measuring the Dynamic Stiffness (DS) and Cylindrical Coefficient of Restitution (CCOR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F2845 (15.07)**

**Cylindrical concrete specimens**
Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C617/C617M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Concrete Cylinders Cast in Place in Cylindrical Molds, Test Method for, **C873/C873M (04.02)**
Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C39/C39M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Making Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Table, Practice for, **C1176/C1176M (04.02)**
Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C943 (04.02)**
Measuring Changes in Height of Cylindrical Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Grout, Test Method for, **C1090 (04.02)**
Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer, Practice for, **C1435/C1435M (04.02)**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Restrained Expansion of Shrinkage-Compensating Concrete, Test Method for, **C878/C878M (04.02)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C496/C496M (04.02)**

**Cylindrical dart method**
Resistance to Puncture of Cushioned Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F924 (15.04)**

**Cylindrical forgings**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**

**Cylindrical graduates**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**

**Cylindrical mandrel apparatus**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**

**Cylindrical pore model**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**

**Cylindrical probe**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**

**Cylindrical sampling**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**

**Cylindrical sealant backing**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**

**Cylindrical tanks**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**

**Cylindrical testing apparatus**
Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus, Test Method for, **F137 (15.04)**

**Cylindrical thermal insulation**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**

**Cysts**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Cytotoxicity**
*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, Guide for, **F2475 (15.10)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Cytotoxicity of Nanoparticulate Materials in Porcine Kidney Cells and Human Hepatocarcinoma Cells, Test Method for, **E2526 (14.02)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**

# D

**Daily landfill cover materials**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Geosynthetic Alternate Daily Covers, Specification for, **D7008 (04.13)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**
**Daily communications log form**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
**Dairy industry materials/applications—specifications**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
**Dairy products**
Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, Specification for, **E1043 (14.04)**
**Dalmady radial diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Damageability**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**
**Damage assessment**
*Sa* **Defects**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite to a Concentrated Quasi-Static Indentation Force, Test Method for, **D6264/D6264M (15.03)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
**Damage assessment—nuclear materials/applications**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**
Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, Test Method for, **E1855 (12.02)**
**Damage assessment—plastics**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
**Damage assessment—surgical applications**
Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, Practice for, **F1875 (13.01)**
**Damage control**
Damage Prevention of Bearings, and Bearing Components Through Proper Handling Techniques, Practice for, **F2444 (01.08)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**
**Damage resistance**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite to a Drop-Weight Impact Event, Test Method for, **D7136/D7136M (15.03)**
**Damage tolerance**
Compressive Residual Strength Properties of Damaged Polymer Matrix Composite Plates, Test Method for, **D7137/D7137M (15.03)**
**Dam failure**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
**D'Amore classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Damped oscillation**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
**Dampening**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
**Damping**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, Test Method for, **E756 (04.06)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Damping ratio**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Dampproofing**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**
**Dampproofing and waterproofing materials**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D449/D449M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
**Dams**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
**Dangerous goods**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
*Daphnia magna*
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**DAPI staining**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
**Darcy's law**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
**Dark field illumination**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Dark oven heat exposure**
Dark Oven Heat Exposure of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Practice for, **D5869 (04.04)**
**Dark stability**
Measuring the Dark Stability of Ink Jet Prints, Practice for, **F2035 (15.09)**
Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, Practice for, **F2037 (15.09)**
**Dart impact method**
*Sa* **Free-falling dart method**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
**Darts (for guns)**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Data acquisition systems/applications**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, Guide for, **E2443 (03.01)**
**Data analysis**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Data Criteria and Processing for Liquid Drop Size Analysis, Practice for Determining, **E799 (14.02)**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, Guide for, **E2891 (14.02)**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Data analysis—atmospheric analysis**
Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, Practice for, **D4430 (11.07)**
**Data analysis—building constructions**
Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies, Practice for, **E575 (04.11)**
**Data analysis—carbon black/rubber**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
**Data analysis—coal/coke**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
**Data analysis—computerized**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, Guide for, **E2443 (03.01)**
**Data analysis—corrosion**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, Guide for, **G16 (03.02)**
Computerized Exchange of Corrosion Data for Metals, Guide for, **G135 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
**Data analysis—environmental**
Calculating Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Data from As-Determined to Different Bases, Test Method for, **E791 (11.04)**
Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F2084/F2084M (11.05)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E2020 (11.05)**
Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6233 (11.04)**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, Guide for, **D6311 (11.04)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**

**Data analysis—fire models**
*Sa* **Fire analysis models**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Data analysis—medical applications**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
Establishing Operating Emergency Medical Services and Management Information Systems, or Both, Guide for, **F1629 (13.02)**
View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E1744 (14.01)**

**Data analysis—metals/alloys**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Shipbuilders and Marine Paints and Coatings Product/Procedure Data Sheet, Specification for, **F718 (01.07)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**

**Data analysis—nuclear**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**
Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1156 (12.01)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**

**Data analysis—paints/related coatings**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**

**Data analysis—paving applications**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1777 (04.03)**

**Data analysis—petroleum products**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

**Data analysis—plastics**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**

**Data analysis—reporting/recording results**
*See* **Recording/reporting data analysis results**

**Data analysis—rubber**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**

**Data analysis—sensory attributes**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**

**Data analysis—soil/rock**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Soil Sampling Site, Practice for, **D5911/D5911M (04.09)**

**Data analysis—sound transmission**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**

**Data analysis—spectrochemical**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E996 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Data analysis—textiles**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**
Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, Practice for, **D6673 (07.02)**
**Data analysis—water**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, Guide for, **D5387 (11.01)**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Record Keeping for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Systems, Guide for, **D5131 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**
**Data archiving**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
**Database design/development/structure**
Computerized Exchange of Corrosion Data for Metals, Guide for, **G135 (03.02)**
Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, Guide for, **F2017 (01.07)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
**Data defensibility**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
**Data dictionary**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
**Data elements**
Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, Specification for, **E2665 (04.03)**
Data Characteristics of Equipment Records, Practice for, **E2604 (04.12)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**
**Data encryption**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**
**Data exchange/transfer**
Computerized Exchange of Corrosion Data for Metals, Guide for, **G135 (03.02)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Hierarchy of Equipment Identifiers and Boundaries for Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability (RAM) Performance Data Exchange, Classification for, **F2446 (01.07)**
**Data format**
Data Format for Pavement Profile, Specification for, **E2560 (04.03)**
**Data integrity**
Acquiring Intersection Turning Movement Traffic Data, Practice for, **E2667 (04.03)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**Data interchange/transmission**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
**Data management**
Investigation/Study/Assay Tab-Delimited Format for Nanotechnologies (ISA-TAB-Nano): Standard File Format for the Submission and Exchange of Data on Nanomaterials and Characterizations, Guide for, **E2909 (14.02)**
Metadata to Support Archived Data Management Systems, Practice for, **E2468 (04.03)**
Uniform Data Management in Asset Management Records Systems, Practice for, **E2812 (04.12)**
Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, Guide for, **E2629 (14.02)**
**Data management—security**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
**Data processing equipment**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**
**Data quality objectives (DQO)**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1892 (12.02)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
**Data skew**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Davies and Gray titration**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**

**Davis stability index**
*See* **Stiff and Davis stability index**

**Daylight**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**
Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, Test Method for, **D6290 (08.03)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**

**Daylight through window glass**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Determining the Relative Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Window Filtered Daylight Using a Xenon Arc Light Apparatus, Practice for, **F2366 (15.09)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**

**Day-night average sound level ($L_{eq}$)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**

**DBA (design basis accident)**
Evaluating Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants at Simulated Design Basis Accident (DBA) Conditions, Test Method for, **D3911 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**DBCP**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**

**DBP (dibutyl phthalate) absorption**
*Sa* **Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)**
Silica-Oil Absorption Number, Test Method for, **D6854 (09.01)**

**DC-arc emission spectroscopy**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**

**D-c conductivity**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**

**D-c hysteresigraph procedures**
*See* **Hysteresis effects**

**D-c magnetic properties**
*Sa* **Electrical steel**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**

**D-cocaine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, Guide for, **E1968 (14.02)**

**DCPD (dicyclopentadiene)**
Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, Test Methods for, **D6047 (09.01)**

**D-C plasma spectrometers**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1446 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1832 (03.05)**
Determination of Various Elements by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1097 (03.05)**
Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys By Direct Current Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1552 (03.05)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**

**D-C proof test**
*Sa* **Dielectric proof voltage**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**

**D-C voltage test**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, Specification for, **D6096 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**D-c volume resistivity**
D-C Volume Resistivity of Glass, Test Method for, **C657 (15.02)**

**DDS (deep drawing steel) sheet**
*See* **Steel sheet**

**DDT**
*Sa* **Pesticides**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Deacetylation**
Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2260 (13.01)**

**Deactivation**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**

**Dead-burned refractory dolomite**
Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, Test Method for, **C492 (15.01)**

**Dead load**
Determination of Dead Loads and Live Loads Associated with Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Practice for, **E2397 (04.04)**

**Dead load testing**
Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1367 (04.07)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dead-space analysis**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
**Dead time correction**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
**Dead weight method**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
**De-agglomeration**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
**Death rate curve**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
**Debonding**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**
**Debris**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
**Debris covers**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Decahydronaphthalene extraction**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
**Decarburization**
*Sa* **Carburizing applications**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs, Test Method for, **F2328 (01.08)**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs (Metric), Test Method for, **F2328M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
**Decay current**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
**Decay leak test**
Pressure Decay Leak Test for Flexible Packages With and Without Restraining Plates, Test Methods for, **F2095 (15.10)**
**Decay rates**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, Test Method for, **E2235 (04.06)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, Test Method for, **C423 (04.06)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
**Decay resistance**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**Deception**
Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), Guide for, **E2064 (14.02)**
**Decimal places**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**
**Decimal reduction time**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
**Decision analysis**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, Practices for, **E2229 (14.02)**
**Deck gear**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
**Deck handrails**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
**Deck ovens**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
**Decks**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Fire-Test-Response of Deck Structures to Burning Brands, Test Method for, **E2726/E2726M (04.07)**
Evaluating the Under-Deck Fire Test Response of Deck Materials, Test Method for, **E2632/E2632M (04.07)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**

**Decks—specifications**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, Specification for, **C957/C957M (04.04)**
Materials for Bridge Deck Waterproofing Membrane Systems, Specification for, **D6153 (04.03)**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**

**Deck treads (steel plate for)**
*See* **Rolled steel—specifications**

**Declarable substances**
Assessment of Materials and Products for Declarable Substances, Guide for, **F2577 (10.04)**
Declarable Substances in Materials, Terminology Relating to, **F2576 (10.04)**
European Union' Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH) Supply Chain for Information Exchange, Guide for, **F2725 (10.04)**

**Decodability**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**

**Decommissioning operations**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1819 (12.02)**
Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning, Guide for, **E2216 (12.02)**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Post-Deactivation Surveillance and Maintenance of Radiologically Contaminated Facilities, Guide for, **E2420 (12.02)**
Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1892 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, Guide for, **E1893 (12.02)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**

**Decomposition**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics, Test Method for, **D2843 (08.01)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **D6722 (05.06)**

**Decomposition—petroleum products**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**

**Decomposition kinetics**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**

**Decomposition points**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**

**Decomposition temperature**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Decomposition temperature (of petroleum liquids)**
*See* **Temperature tests—petroleum products**

**Decontamination**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1819 (12.02)**
Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning, Guide for, **E2216 (12.02)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Air-Permeable Materials when Challenged with Biological Aerosols Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2720 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Surfaces When Challenged with Droplets Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2721 (11.05)**
Homeland Security Applications, Terminology for, **E2771 (15.08)**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
Personnel Decontamination System to be Used During a Chemical Event, Specification for, **E2739 (15.08)**
Portable Air Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations and Shelters, Specification for, **E2543 (15.08)**
Portable Water Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations, Specification for, **E2542 (15.08)**
Post-Deactivation Surveillance and Maintenance of Radiologically Contaminated Facilities, Guide for, **E2420 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, Guide for, **E1893 (12.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Decorations (ceramic)**
*See* **Ceramic glass enamel**
**Decorative coatings**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Decorative Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium on Plastics, Specification for, **B604 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
**Decorative insulating board**
*Sa* **Block and board thermal insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
**Decorative wallcovering**
*See* **Wallcovering materials/applications**
**Decreasing loading rate**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
**Dedusting material**
Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4930 (05.02)**
**De-energized electric power lines**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Equipotential Bond Mat To Be Used on De-Energized Equipment, Specification for, **F2715 (10.03)**
**Deep abrasive wear**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
**Deep drawing steel**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
**Deep-fat fryers**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
**Deep foundation units**
*Sa* **Piles**
Axial Compressive Force Pulse (Rapid) Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Methods for, **D7383 (04.09)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
**Deep frogged brick/structural clay tile units**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
**Defacement**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
**Defective paint surface**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
**Defects**
Description of Polymer Pellet Defects, Guide for, **D7711 (08.03)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
**Defects—coatings**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
**Defects—metals/alloys**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**
**Defects—plastics**
Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, Practice for, **D2563 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Parts Molded from Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics, Practice for, **D2562 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Defect Detection and Rating of Plastic Films Using Optical Sensors, Guide for, **D7310 (08.03)**

**Defects—semiconductors**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**

**Defects—textiles**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Fabric Defects, Terminology Relating to, **D3990 (07.01)**
Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D5430 (07.02)**

**Defects—wood products**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**

**Defibrillation**
Performance of Prehospital Automated Defibrillation, Practice for, **F1255 (13.02)**

**Defined wheel path**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**

**Definition of terms**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**
Gaskets, Definitions of Terms Relating to, **F118 (09.02)**
Paint Brush Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7801 (06.02)**
Paint Roller Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7802 (06.02)**

**Deflagration parameters**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**

**Deflection**
*Sa* **Bend testing**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
*Sa* **Mechanical properties**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Deflection of Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F1304 (15.04)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Measurements of Internal Stresses in Organic Coatings by Cantilever (Beam) Method, Test Method for, **D6991 (06.01)**
Measuring Deflections using a Portable Impulse Plate Load Test Device, Test Method for, **E2835 (04.03)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Thermal Deflection Rate of Spiral and Helical Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B389 (02.04)**

**Deflection—asbestos-cement products**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**

**Deflection—building constructions/materials**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E759 (04.11)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, Test Method for, **E661 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Deflection—pavement surfaces/applications**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Measuring Deflections with a Light Weight Deflectometer (LWD), Test Method for, **E2583 (04.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**

**Deflection—plastics**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position, Test Method for, **D648 (08.01)**
Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, Test Method for, **D2412 (08.04)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**

**Deflection—soil/rock/related materials**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Deflection basin**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**

**Deflection resistance**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**

**Deflection temperature (under load)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**

**Deflocculation**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**

**Defoaming agents**
Effectiveness of Defoaming Agents, Test Method for, **E2407 (11.05)**

**Deformability**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**

**Deformation**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Creep-Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E2714 (03.01)**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**
Evaluating Knee Bearing (Tibial Insert) Endurance and Deformation Under High Flexion, Test Method for, **F2777 (13.02)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F780 (15.07)**
Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **C16 (15.01)**
Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, Test Method for, **C165 (04.06)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**

**Deformation—adhesives**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**

**Deformation—aggregate/bituminous materials**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**

**Deformation—geosynthetics**
Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D6364 (04.13)**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**

**Deformation—metals/alloys**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**

**Deformation—paints/related coatings/materials**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D5178 (06.01)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact), Test Method for, **D2794 (06.01)**

**Deformation—plastics**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**
Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position, Test Method for, **D648 (08.01)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Deformation—rock**
Creep of Rock Core Under Constant Stress and Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7070 (04.09)**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D3967 (04.08)**

**Deformation—soil**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, Test Method for, **D6230 (04.09)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**

**Deformation—stretch wrap materials**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Deformation—structural tests of building constructions/materials**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, Test Method for, **E661 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies, Practice for, **E73 (04.11)**

**Deformation—textiles**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, Terminology Related to, **D4848 (07.02)**
Permanent Deformation of Elastomeric Yarns, Test Method for, **D3106 (07.01)**

**Deformation resistance**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**

**Deformed steel bars—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A615/A615M (01.04)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A955/A955M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A934/A934M (01.04)**
Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A970/A970M (01.04)**
Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A706/A706M (01.04)**
Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A996/A996M (01.04)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**

**Deformed steel wire—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel wire (concrete reinforcement applications)—specifications**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**

**DEFO test**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**

**De-gassed cation conductivity**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**

**Degassing**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**

**Deglazing force**
Deglazing Force of Fenestration Products, Test Methods for, **E987 (04.11)**

**Degradable plastics**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**
Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics in a Xenon Arc Apparatus, Practice for, **D5071 (08.02)**
Heat and Humidity Aging of Oxidatively Degradable Plastics, Practice for, **D7444 (08.03)**
Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, Specification for, **D7081 (08.03)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**

**Degradation**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Aggregate Durability Index, Test Method for, **D3744/D3744M (04.03)**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Guide for, **E976 (03.03)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C481 (15.03)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Envi-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ronments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Degradation—adhesives**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Degradation—aggregate**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**
Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C535 (04.02)**
Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C131/C131M (04.02)**

**Degradation—electrical contact materials**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**

**Degradation—electronic materials/applications**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**

**Degradation—environmental materials/applications**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**

**Degradation—metals/alloys**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Degradation—paints/related coatings/materials**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Detergent Resistance of Organic Finishes, Practice for, **D2248 (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D6943 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**

**Degradation—plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D6360 (08.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5208 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**

**Degradation—surgical devices/applications**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

**Degradation—thermal insulation**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**

**Degradation (contaminants)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**

**Degradation resistance**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**

**Degraded glycerides**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**

**Degreasing**
*Sa* **Vapor degreasing**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Electronic and Degreasing Grades of, Specification for, **D4995 (15.05)**
Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, Practice for, **D4579 (15.05)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Degree Celsius/Farenheit/Rankine/Kelvin**
Expression of Temperature, Guide for, **E1594 (14.03)**
**Degree of biodegradation**
*See* **Biodegradation**
**Degree of cure**
*Sa* **Curing characteristics**
*Sa* **Drying or curing**
the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2602 (14.02)**
**Degree of dispersion**
*See* **Dispersion**
**Degree of fiberization**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
**Degree of fusion**
*See* **Fusion**
**Degree of humification**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**
**Degree of particle coating**
*See* **Particle characterization**
**Degree of polymerization**
*See* **Polymerization**
**Degree of self-flow**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
**Degree of set**
*See* **Setting time**
**Degree of tannage**
Shrinkage Temperature of Leather, Test Method for, **D6076 (15.04)**
**Degree of wear resistance**
Evaluating Degree of Traffic Paint Line Wear, Practice for, **D913 (06.02)**
**Degrees of freedom**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
**Dehumidifier**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
**Dehydration**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
**Dehydration (tar sample)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
**De-icing**
Snow and Ice Control for Walkway Surfaces, Guide for, **F2966 (15.07)**
**Deicing chemicals**
*Sa* **Freezing and thawing**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, Test Method for, **C1202 (04.02)**
Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, Test Method for, **C672/C672M (04.02)**
**Deionization**
Capacity of Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Cartridges, Test Method for, **D7513 (11.02)**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
**Delamination**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Determining the Effects of Atmospheric Pressure Variation on a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1762 (10.04)**
Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, Test Method for, **E2359/E2359M (04.12)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**
Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **C363/C363M (15.03)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Delamination—adhesives**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, Practice for, **F2226 (15.09)**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
**Delamination—paving applications**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
**Delamination—plastics**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
**Delamination—textiles**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**

**Delay distance**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**

**Delayed-action**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**

**Delayed brittle failure**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Delayed contact allergenicity**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**

**Delayed failure**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Delayed transport settings**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1655 (13.02)**

**Deleterious health effects**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**

**Deleterious particles**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**

**Deli case**
Performance of Staff-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2472 (15.12)**

**Delineation/delineators**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**

**Delivered power**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**

**Delivery**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**

**Delivery (of aerosol products)**
Delivery Rate of Aerosol Products, Test Method for, **D3069 (15.10)**

**Delivery systems (drugs)**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**

**Delta octane number**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**

**DeMattia flexing machine**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**

**Demethanized hydrocarbons**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**

**Demineralized bone (DBM)**
in vivo Evaluation of Osteoinductive Potential for Materials Containing Demineralized Bone (DBM), Guide for, **F2529 (13.02)**

**Demisters**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**

**Demographics**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Demolition**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Demulsibility**
Demulsibility Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2711 (05.01)**
Determining Demulsibility of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6936 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**

**Denatonium ion**
Determination of Denatonium Ion in Engine Coolant by HPLC, Test Method for, **D7304 (15.05)**

**Denatured fuel ethanol**
*Sa* **Ethanol**
Acidity in Ethanol and Ethanol Blends by Titration, Test Method for, **D7795 (05.04)**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**
Determination of Benzene and Total Aromatics in Denatured Fuel Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7576 (05.04)**
Determination of Ethanol and Methanol Content in Fuels Containing Greater than 20% Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5501 (05.02)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Determination of Olefin Content in Denatured Ethanol by Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7347 (05.04)**
Determination of pHe of Ethanol, Denatured Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol (Ed75-Ed85), Test Method for, **D6423 (05.03)**
Determining the Accelerated Iron Corrosion Rating of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Ethanol Fuel Blends, Test Method for, **D7577 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Ability of Engine Oil to Emulsify Water and Simulated Ed85 Fuel, Test Method for, **D7563 (05.04)**
Preparing Volumetric Blends of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Gasoline Blendstocks for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D7717 (05.04)**

*Dendraster excentricus*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dendritic solidification**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
**Denier numbers**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**
**Denim**
100 % Cotton Denim Fabrics, Specification for, **D6554/D6554M (07.02)**
Zippers for Dungarees, Jeans and Work Trousers, Performance Specification for, **D4465 (07.02)**
**Dense elastomeric gaskets**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
**Densichron reflectometer**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Carbon Black—Tint Strength, Test Method for, **D3265 (09.01)**
**Densitometer**
Calibration of Transmission Densitometers, Practice for, **E1079 (03.03)**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**
**Densitometric images**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
**Density**
Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C905 (04.05)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D5931 (15.05)**
Density and Void Content of Hardened Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1754/C1754M (04.02)**
Density of a Sheet Gasket Material, Test Method for, **F1315 (09.02)**
Density of Adhesives in Fluid Form, Test Method for, **D1875 (15.06)**
Density of Compacted or Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B962 (02.05)**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
Density of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C188 (04.01)**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Density of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C271/C271M (15.03)**
Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D4892 (05.02)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Liquid Petroleum by Portable Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D7777 (05.04)**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**
Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E605 (04.11)**
**Density—apparent (bulk)**
Apparent Density of Leather, Test Method for, **D2346 (15.04)**
Bulk Density of Densified Particulate Biomass Fuels, Test Method for, **E873 (05.06)**
Determining Bulk Density of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Methods for, **E727/E727M (11.05)**
Determining the Bulk Density of Solid Waste Fractions, Test Method for, **E1109 (11.04)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Test Methods for, **E701 (11.04)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, Test Method for, **D5057 (11.04)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**
**Density—blown**
Determining Blown Density of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1574 (04.06)**
**Density—carbon/graphite**
Apparent Density of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2854 (15.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, Test Methods for, **C1039 (05.05)**
Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**
Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, Test Method for, **C559 (05.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**

**Density—cleaners/detergents**
Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, Test Method for, **D5355 (15.04)**

**Density—concrete**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C642 (04.02)**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**
Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, Test Method for, **C567/C567M (04.02)**
Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C948 (04.05)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**

**Density—copy materials/applications**
Evaluation of Large Area Density and Background on Office Copiers, Test Method for, **F875 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Larger Area Density and Background on Electrophotographic Printers, Test Method for, **F2036 (15.09)**

**Density—corrosion current**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**

**Density—electronic applications**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon Wire for Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **F180 (10.04)**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**

**Density—glass**
Density of Glass by Buoyancy, Test Method for, **C693 (15.02)**
Density of Glass by the Sink-Float Comparator, Test Method for, **C729 (15.02)**

**Density—linear**
*Sa* **Yarn number**
Linear Density of Textile Fibers, Test Methods for, **D1577 (07.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Density—metallic coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Density—metal powders (P/M)**
Apparent Density of Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B212 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, Test Method for, **B329 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Method for, **B417 (02.05)**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**

**Density—nuclear-grade materials**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Density—optical**
*See* **Optical density**

**Density—paints/related coatings/materials**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Bulk Density of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D5959 (06.02)**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Evaluating Mica Pigment, Test Methods for, **D716 (06.03)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**

**Density—paving materials**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**
Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D2950/D2950M (04.03)**
Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), Test Method for, **D3289 (04.03)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D3142/D3142M (04.03)**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**

**Density—petroleum products**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density (Relative Density) of Solid Pitch (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D2320 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1217 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1480 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1481 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density of Crude Oils by Digital Density Analyzer, Test Method for, **D5002 (05.02)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Liquids by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D4052 (05.02)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D1298 (05.01)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Helium Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D2638 (05.01)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**
Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, Test Method for, **D4512 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Density—plastics**
Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1622 (08.01)**
Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1895 (08.01)**
Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement, Test Methods for, **D792 (08.01)**
Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique, Test Method for, **D1505 (08.01)**
Density of Polyethylene by the Ultrasound Technique, Test Method for, **D4883 (08.02)**
Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics, Test Method for, **D2843 (08.01)**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Use of a Melt Index Strand for Determining Density of Polyethylene, Practice for, **D2839 (08.01)**

**Density—refractory materials**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**

**Density—roofing/siding materials/applications**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Loose Density of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1162/C1162M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**

**Density—rubber**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Pour Density, Test Method for, **D1513 (09.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Density, Test Method for, **D1817 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Density—soil/rock/related materials**
Bulk Density of Peat and Peat Products, Test Methods for, **D4531 (04.08)**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**
Density of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4380 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Density of Topsoil and Blended Soils In-place by the Core Displacement Method, Test Method for, **F3013 (15.07)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table, Test Methods for, **D4253 (04.08)**
Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density, Test Methods for, **D4254 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Water Content and Density of Soil In situ by Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR), Test Method for, **D6780/D6780M (04.09)**

**Density—thermal insulating materials**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Density and Dimensions of Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C302 (04.06)**
Density of Granular Loose Fill Insulations, Test Methods for, **C520 (04.06)**
Dimensions and Density of Preformed Block and BoardType Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C303 (04.06)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt Thermal Insulations, Test Methods for, **C167 (04.06)**

**Density cup**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**

**Density gauge calibration**
Calibration Facility Setup for Nuclear Surface Gauges, Guide for, **D7013/D7013M (04.09)**
Nuclear Surface Moisture and Density Gauge Calibration, Guide for, **D7759 (04.09)**

**Density-gradient technique**
Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique, Test Method for, **D1505 (08.01)**
Production of, Test Method for, **E2839 (11.05)**

**Density separations**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Dental plaque**
Objective Quantification of Dental Plaque Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2670 (06.01)**

**Dental tin foil substrate**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**

**Deodorant efficacy**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Deoxidation**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Deoxidized copper**
*See* **Oxygen-free (deoxidized) copper**

**Department of Defense (DoD)**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**

**Dependentanization**
Dependentanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, Test Method for, **D2001 (05.01)**

**Deplating cell**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Deployment (of inflatable restraints)**
*Sa* **Inflatable restraints**
Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**

**Depolymerization**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**

**Deposit (internal combustion engine) formation**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**

**Deposits/deposition**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Determination of Deposition of Aerially Applied Oil Spill Dispersants, Test Method for, **F1738 (11.05)**
Determining Toner Usage, Efficiency, and Dusting Nonheat Fixing Copiers Using Single-Component Toner Systems, Practice for, **F685 (15.09)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Deposit weight**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
**Depreciation**
the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, Practice for, **E2378 (04.12)**
**Depressurization**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
**Depressurization (pressurization)/infrared method**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
**Depth-integrating samplers**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton With Depth-Integrating Samplers, Practice for, **D4135 (11.02)**
**Depth of color**
*See* **Color**
**Depth of decarburization**
*See* **Carburizing applications**
**Depth of discharge**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
**Depth of penetration**
*Sa* **Penetration**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
**Depth profiling**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Embossed Depth of Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F373 (15.04)**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements, Guide for, **E1634 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**
**Depth profiling—pavement surfaces**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, Test Method for, **E1703/E1703M (04.03)**
**Depth (recessed/tapered-edge)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
**Depuration phase**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
**Depyrogenation**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
**Derivatization**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
**Derived cetane number (DCN)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Fixed Range Injection Period, Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7170 (05.05)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7668 (05.05)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
**Derived data**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Dermal allergenicity**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**
**Dermal exposure**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Dermal Wipe Sampling for the Subsequent Determination of Metals and Metalloids, Practice for, **D7822 (11.07)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
**Dermal toxicity**
*See* **Toxicity/toxicology**
**Dermatitis**
Prevention of Dermatitis in the Wet Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2693 (11.03)**
**Derricks**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Digger Derricks, Test Method for, **F1797 (10.03)**
**Desalinating (reverse osmosis) devices**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D3739 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**
**Desalting plants**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
**Descaling**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Descaling and Cleaning Titanium and Titanium Alloy Surfaces, Guide for, **B600 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**

**Description/descriptive analysis**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Desert**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**

**Desiccant**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**

**Desiccation**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**

**Desiccator**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**

**Design**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.2, Specification for, **F2915 (10.04)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Design and Evaluation of Primary Flexible Packaging for Medical Products, Guide for, **F2097 (15.10)**
Design and Manufacture of Electric Propulsion Units for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2840 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Specification for, **F2352 (15.11)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timbers for Piles from Tests of Full-Size Material, Practice for, **D7381 (04.10)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Elliptical Trainers, Test Methods for, **F2811 (15.07)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**

**Design—aerospace applications**
Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, Practice for, **E2217 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E459 (15.03)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**

**Design—aircraft materials/applications**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Design—atmospheric analysis applications**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**

**Design—building materials/constructions**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Design—consumer products/applications**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Design of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2291 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Operation, and Maintenance of Inflatable Amusement Devices, Practice for, **F2374 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, in Canada, Practice for, **F2783 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Motorized Treadmills, Test Methods for, **F2106 (15.07)**
Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1818 (11.03)**
Motorized Treadmills, Specification for, **F2115 (15.07)**

**Design—electronic components/systems**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**

**Design—environmental applications**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**

**Design—ground-water systems**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**

**Design—metals/alloys processing**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**

**Design—nuclear materials/applications**
Design Criteria for Plutonium Gloveboxes, Guide for, **C852 (12.01)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
General Design Considerations for Hot Cell Equipment, Guide for, **C1533 (12.01)**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Design—paving surfaces**
Design and Construction of Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D5360 (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Air-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

port and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**

**Design—petroleum facilities/applications**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Z-Connector, Specification for, **F962 (11.05)**

**Design—piping systems**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Design of High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Manholes for Subsurface Applications, Practice for, **F1759 (08.04)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C857 (04.05)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Design—radiology**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**

**Design—rail systems**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**

**Design—ship construction**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
Fire Hose Nozzles, Specification for, **F1546 (01.07)**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Piping System Materials, Practice for, **F1155 (01.07)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Design—soil applications**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**

**Designation process**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Design basis accident (DBA)**
*See* **DBA (design basis accident)**

**Design engineers**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**
Symbolizing Adhesive Applications, Practice for, **D7447 (15.06)**

**Design-shear stress**
Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2478 (03.03)**

**Design stresses**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2478 (03.03)**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles, Specification and Test Method for, **D3200 (04.10)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Design value treatment adjustment factors**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**

**Desks**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Glass Used as a Horizontal Surface in Desks and Tables, Specification for, **F2813 (15.11)**

**Desorption**
Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, Practice for, **D7569 (05.06)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Desorption efficiency**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**

**Desorption isotherms**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**

**Destruction**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Destruction (of property)**
Addressing and Reporting Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2131 (04.12)**
**Destructively-distilled wood turpentine**
*See* **Turpentine**
**Destructive testing**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods, Test Method for, **D7272 (04.13)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Test Method for, **C288 (15.01)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
**Destructive testing—coatings**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, Test Method for, **D5796 (06.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**
**Destructive testing—irradiation**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
**Destructive testing—semiconductors**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Destructive testing—soil/rock**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Measurement of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Dilatometer, Test Methods for, **D4535 (04.08)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**
**Desulfated fatty matter**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5553 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Desulfated Fatty Matter, Test Method for, **D5353 (15.04)**
**Desulfurization systems**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
**Detailed hydrocarbon analysis (DHA)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
**Detectability**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Detection method**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Asbestos Detection Limit Based on Counts, Practice for, **D6620 (11.07)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Determination of the 99 %/95 % Critical Level (WCL) and a Reliable Detection Estimate (WDE) Based on Within-laboratory Data, Practice for, **D7782 (11.01)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
**Detection sensitivity mapping**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
**Detector aperture**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**
**Detector linearity**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**
**Detectors**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E520 (03.05)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**
**Detector tubes**
*Sa* **Length-of-stain detector tubes**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
**Detention facility/security**
*Sa* **Correctional facility**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Ventilation Grilles for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2542 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2322 (15.08)**
**Detention hinges**
Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1758 (15.08)**
**Detention locks**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
**Detergent alkylate**
Detergent Alkylate, Test Methods for, **D1569 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
**Detergent dispenser**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
**Detergent materials/systems**
*Sa* **Perchloroethylene**
*Sa* **Sodium hydroxide**
*Sa* **Trichlorotrifluoroethane**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5547 (15.04)**
Detergent Alkylate, Test Methods for, **D1569 (15.04)**
Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, Guide for, **D4009 (15.04)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Test Methods of, **D501 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
**Detergent materials/systems—bleaches**
Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, Test Method for, **D2180 (15.04)**
Calcium Hypochlorite, Specification for, **E1229 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
**Detergent materials/systems—drycleaning**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
**Detergent materials/systems—laundering**
*See* **Laundry materials/applications**
**Detergent materials/systems—synthetic**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Analysis for Sodium Toluene Sulfonate in Detergents, Test Method of, **D2023 (15.04)**
Analysis of Linear Detergent Alkylates, Test Methods for, **D4337 (15.04)**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, Test Methods for, **D4252 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
Citrate in Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D3598 (15.04)**
Determination of Nitrilotriacetates in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4954 (15.04)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate (EDTA) in Soaps or Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D1767 (15.04)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, Test Method for, **D2358 (15.04)**
Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate in Synthetic Detergents by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D1768 (15.04)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**

**Detergent materials/systems (surfactants)**
*See* **Surfactants**

**Detergent resistance**
Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware, Test Method for, **C676 (15.02)**
Detergent Resistance of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D3207 (15.04)**
Detergent Resistance of Organic Finishes, Practice for, **D2248 (06.01)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**

**Detergents**
Blood Cleaning Efficiency of Detergents and Washer-Disinfectors, Guide for, **D7225 (15.04)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**

**Detergent solution**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**

**Deteriorated paint**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**

**Deterioration**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles from Outdoor Exposure, Test Method for, **D5970 (04.13)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, Test Method for, **E2359/E2359M (04.12)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Deterioration—biodeterioration**
*See* **Biodeterioration**

**Deterioration—rubber**
Measuring Rubber Deterioration—Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1052 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, Test Method for, **D3855 (09.02)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**
Rubber—Deterioration by Heating in Air (Test Tube Enclosure), Test Method for, **D865 (09.01)**
Rubber—Deterioration in an Air Oven, Test Method for, **D573 (09.01)**

**Deterioration resistance**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, Test Method for, **D3855 (09.02)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Determined solids**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**

**Determining/defining test results**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**

**Detrimental intermetallic phase detection**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting Detrimental Phases in Lean Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **A1084 (01.03)**

**Deuterium-tritium interactions**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**

**Developers**
Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, Test Method for, **F1425 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-Component Developer, Practice for, **F995 (15.09)**

**Developing standards**
Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, Practice for, **F2067 (11.05)**

**Developing test methods**
*See* **Testing methods**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Developmental toxicity**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**
**Deviation**
Determining and Expressing Precision of Measurement Results, in the Analysis of Water, as Relative Standard Deviation, Utilizing DQCALC Software, Practice for, **D7729 (11.01)**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
**Devitrified glass**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
**Devulcanized rubber**
Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, Test Method for, **D6814 (09.01)**
**Dewar flasks**
Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, Specification for, **E1379 (14.04)**
**Dewatering**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
**Dew cycle**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
**Dew/frost point**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E546 (04.11)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Water Vapor Content of Electrical Insulating Gases by Measurement of Dew Point, Test Methods for, **D2029 (10.03)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by, Test Method for, **D1142 (05.06)**
**Dexterity**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
**Dextrin**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
**Dextrose analysis**
Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6406 (15.04)**
**DHW systems (domestic hot water)**
*Sa* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
**Diacetone alcohol**
Diacetone Alcohol, Specification for, **D2627 (06.04)**
**Diagnosis**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
**Diagnostic modality**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
**Diagnostic procedures**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**
Practical Lubricant Condition Data Trend Analysis, Guide for, **D7669 (05.04)**
**Diagnostic soil test**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
**Diagonal tension**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
**Diagonal warpage**
*See* **Warpage**
**Diagrams**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Evacuation Route Diagrams, Guide for, **E2238 (11.03)**
**Dial gage method**
Determination of Thickness of Plastic Film Test Specimens, Guide for, **D6988 (08.03)**
Measurement of Resilient Floor Plank by Dial Gage, Test Method for, **F2421 (15.04)**
Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, Test Method for, **F2055 (15.04)**
**Dialkyl/diaryl**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
**Dialkyldimethyl quaternaries**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
**Diallyl phthalate plastics**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
**Diameter**
*Sa* **Controlled diameters (outside)**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**Diameter—electrical materials/applications**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Diameter—electronic components/devices**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
**Diameter—plastic pipe/fittings**
3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2949 (08.04)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
**Diameter—textile fabrics/fibers**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2130 (07.01)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Yarns, Test Method for, **D2259 (07.01)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
**Diametral compression strength**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
**Diametral compression testing (of soil)**
*See* **Compression testing—rock/related materials**
**Diamidoamine-based quarternaries**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
**Diamond core drilling**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
**Diamond diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Diamond point fasteners**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Diamond saw blade**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**
**Diamond stylus**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
**Diantipyrylmethane spectrophotometric method**
Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E878 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**
**Diaphragm bursting pressure**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
**Diaphragm constructions**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
**Diaphragms**
Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms, Specification for, **D6976 (09.02)**
**Diaphyseal bone**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
**Diatomaceous earth block/pipe thermal insulation**
*See* **Pipe thermal insulation**
**Dibenzothiophenes**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
**1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
**1,2-Dibromoethane**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
**Dibutylamine**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
**Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**
Dibutyl Phthalate, Specification for, **D608 (06.04)**
Silica-Oil Absorption Number, Test Method for, **D6854 (09.01)**
**1,2-Dichloroethane**
Technical Grade Ethylene Dichloride, Specification for, **D5960 (15.05)**
**Dichloromethane**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Dichloromethane-Soluble Matter in Cellulose, Test Method for, **D3971 (06.03)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Technical Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4701 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4079 (15.05)**
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
**Dichromate coatings**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Dichromate oxygen demand**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
**Dichromate titration**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**
**DICONDE**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE), Practice for, **E2339 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Digital Radiographic (DR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2699 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Ultrasonic Test Methods, Practice for, **E2663 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evalua-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion (DICONDE) for X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2767 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Computed Radiography (CR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2738 (03.03)**

**Dictation systems**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Data Capture through the Dictation Process, Guide for, **E2344 (14.01)**

**Dicumyl peroxide**
*Sa* **Peroxides**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**

**Die-away biodegradation**
*See* **Biological data analysis**

**Die casting aluminum alloys**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E505 (03.03)**

**Die casting aluminum alloys—specifications**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**

**Die casting copper alloys—specifications**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**

**Die casting magnesium alloys**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E505 (03.03)**

**Die casting magnesium alloys—specifications**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**

**Die casting zinc alloys**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**

**Die casting zinc alloys—specifications**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**Die forgings—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A521/A521M (01.05)**

**Die-formed ring**
Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, Specification for, **F2168 (01.07)**

**Dielectric applications**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Dielectric breakdown parallel to laminations**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**

**Dielectric breakdown/strength**
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Packaging Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D5077 (15.10)**

**Dielectric breakdown voltage**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D149 (10.01)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Using Impulse Waves, Test Method for, **D3426 (10.02)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, Test Method for, **D877/D877M (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, Test Method for, **D1816 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D1932 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**

**Dielectric constant**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Complex Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Microwave Frequencies and Temperatures to 1650°C, Test Methods for, **D2520 (10.02)**

**Dielectric constant (permittivity)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**

**Dielectric fluids**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, Test Methods for, **D3809 (10.03)**

**Dielectric meters**
Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, Test Method for, **C1789 (04.01)**
Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Practice for, **D7438 (04.10)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**

**Dielectric printing**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**

**Dielectric proof voltage**
Determining Dielectric Strength of Dielectric Footwear, Test Method for, **F1116 (10.03)**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**

**Dielectric properties/testing**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**

**Dielectric strength retention**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**

**Dielectric withstand voltage**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**

**Diesel engine cylinder liners**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, Test Method for, **D7583 (15.05)**

**Diesel engine fuel oils**
Alkyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4046 (05.02)**
Amyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D1839 (05.01)**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7668 (05.05)**
Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7593 (05.04)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Determination of Solvent Red 164 Dye Concentration in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D6258 (05.03)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Biodiesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6584 (05.03)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Diesel Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7261 (05.04)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7484 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-10 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6987/D6987M (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7156 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Heavy-Duty Engine Oils under High Output Conditions—Caterpillar C13 Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D7549 (05.04)**
Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, Test Method for, **D7686 (05.04)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D2274 (05.01)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Rotational Viscosity of Heavy Duty Diesel Drain Oils at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6895 (05.03)**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6278 (05.03)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D2709 (05.01)**

**Diesel engine fuel oils—specifications**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Diesel Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D975 (05.01)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**

**Diesel engines**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7484 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, Test Method for, **D5968 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7156 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, Specification for, **A986/A986M (01.05)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Diesel exhaust**
Field Test Determination of Urea Concentration in Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF), Test Method for, **D7821 (15.05)**
Water Trap for Diesel Exhaust, Specification for, **F1431 (01.07)**

**Diesel injector nozzle method**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6278 (05.03)**

**Diesel lubricating oils**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils—specifications**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7156 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**

**Diesel particulate matter (DPM)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**

**Diesel performance**
*Sa* **Performance—petroleum products/applications**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Fixed Range Injection Period, Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7170 (05.05)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**

**Diethylamine**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Diethylbenzene isomers**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**

**Diethyldithiocarbamate (photometric) method**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**

**Diethylene glycol**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Diethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2694 (06.04)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**
Low Concentrations of Diethlyene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **E611 (15.05)**

**Differential capacitance strain gages**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**

**Differential data**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**

**Differential die-away system**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**

**Differential interference contrast (DIC)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Differential Mackey test**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
**Differential pressure (DP)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**
**Differential pressure transducer/transmitter**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**
**Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
**Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**
Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry and the Flynn/Wall/Ozawa Method, Test Method for, **E698 (14.02)**
Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, Test Method for, **D7426 (09.01)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Calibration of Fixed-Cell Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E2603 (14.02)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **D5028 (08.02)**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Determine Melting Temperature of Synthetic Fibers, Test Method to, **D7138 (07.02)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Sinusoidal Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2716 (14.02)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures of Hydrocarbon Resins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **D6604 (06.03)**
Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E968 (14.02)**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**
Longevity Assessment of Firestop Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **E2923 (04.12)**
Measurement of Enthalpy of Fusion, Percent Crystallinity, and Melting Point of Ultra-High-Molecular Weight Polyethylene by Means of Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **F2625 (13.02)**
Measurement of Transition Temperatures of Petroleum Waxes by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Test Method for, **D4419 (05.02)**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), Test Method for, **D6186 (05.03)**
Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Methods for, **E2009 (14.02)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2069 (14.02)**
the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2602 (14.02)**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**
The Thermal Stability of Chemicals by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E537 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3418 (08.02)**
**Differential solution viscosity**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**
**Differential temperature**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
**Differential thermal analysis (DTA)**
*Sa* **Thermal analysis (TA)**
Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, Test Method for, **D7426 (09.01)**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**
**Differential viscometer**
*Sa* **Viscosity**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Differentiation of coatings**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
**Diffraction intensity (of X-rays)**
*See* **X-ray diffraction analysis**
**Diffraction mottling**
High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E272 (03.03)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**
**Diffractometer**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
**Diffuse illumination**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**
**Diffuse light**
Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2359 (10.04)**
Determining Luminance of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2360 (10.04)**
**Diffuse light transmission**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
**Diffuse reflectance**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
**Diffuse reflection spectroscopy**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Diffuse sound field test**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, Test Method for, **E336 (04.06)**
**Diffusion**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Rubber Hose for Gas Diffusion of Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Test Method for, **D3902 (09.02)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
The Transmission of Gases Through Geomembranes, Guide for Determining, **D7407 (04.13)**
**Diffusional sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
**Diffusion cell apparatus**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**
**Diffusion coatings**
Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B875 (02.05)**
Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B874 (02.05)**
Thickness of Diffusion Coating, Test Methods for, **C664 (02.05)**
**Diffusion controlled monitors**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
**Diffusion (gases/vapors)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
**Diffusion layer thickness (of semiconductors)**
*See* **Thickness—semiconductors**
**Diffusion mass transfer**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
**Diffusion stain**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
**Diffusion trapping**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
**Diffusive/fractional leaching**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
**Diffusive samplers**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
**Diffusivity**
*Sa* **Thermal diffusivity**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
**Digestion**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
**Digital analysis**
Colorimetry of Teeth Using Digital Still Camera Technology, Test Method for, **E2466 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Density and Relative Density of Crude Oils by Digital Density Analyzer, Test Method for, **D5002 (05.02)**
Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D5931 (15.05)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Liquids by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D4052 (05.02)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Digital analysis—specifications**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**

**Digital camera**
Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D7520 (11.07)**
Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2545 (06.01)**
Objective Quantification of Dental Plaque Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2670 (06.01)**

**Digital communication protocols**
Digital Communication Protocols for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F1757 (01.07)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Eddy Current (EC) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2934 (03.03)**

**Digital data acquisition**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**

**Digital detector arrays**
Digital Detector Array Performance Evaluation and Long-Term Stability, Practice for, **E2737 (03.03)**
Digital Detector Array Radiology, Guide for, **E2736 (03.03)**
Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2597/E2597M (03.03)**
Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2698 (03.03)**

**Digital dictation**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**

**Digital electronic data**
Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**

**Digital imaging**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Digital Radiographic (DR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2699 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Eddy Current (EC) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2934 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Ultrasonic Test Methods, Practice for, **E2663 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2767 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Computed Radiography (CR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2738 (03.03)**
Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**
Forensic Digital Image Processing, Guide for, **E2825 (14.02)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2669 (03.03)**

**Digital imaging and communication in nondestructive evaluation (DICONDE)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Eddy Current (EC) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2934 (03.03)**

**Digital instrumentation**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**

**Digital integrated circuits**
*Sa* **Integrated circuits**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Digital radiological test database**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**

**Digital reference images**
Magnesium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2869 (03.03)**
Steel Castings up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Digital Reference Images for, **E2868 (03.03)**

**Digital signature**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**

**Digital sound transmission**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**

**Digital transmission**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**

**Digitizers**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**

**Digitizing tablet**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Digits**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**

**Didydrate calcium sulfate**
High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**

**2,4–Diisocyanate based intermediate**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**

**Di-isopropyl ether**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**

**Dike sealants**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**

**Dilatometer method**
*Sa* **Linear thermal expansion**
Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between −30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D696 (08.01)**
Determination of the Swelling Properties of Bituminous Coal Using a Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D5515 (05.06)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, Test Method for, **C372 (15.02)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Car-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**

**Dillon dynamometer**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**

**Diluents**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**

**Dilutability value**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**

**Dilute electrolyte cyclic fog/dry test**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**

**Dilute hydrochloric acid**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**

**Diluter calibration**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Dilute sodium hydroxide**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**

**Dilute solution viscosity**
*Sa* **Viscosity—plastics**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**

**Dilution**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**

**Dilution extraction**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**

**Dilution ratio/value**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Dilution Ratio of Active Solvents in Cellulose Nitrate Solutions, Test Method for, **D1720 (06.04)**

**Dilution tunnel**
Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions Collected by a Dilution Tunnel, Test Method for, **E2515 (04.12)**

**Dilution water**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**

**Dilutor**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**3D imaging**
3D Imaging Data Exchange, Version 1.0, Specification for, **E2807 (10.04)**
Best Practices for Safe Application of 3D Imaging Technology, Practice for, **E2641 (10.04)**
Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, Test Method for, **E2919 (10.04)**

**Dimensional change**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Dimensional Stability of Fabrics to Changes in Humidity and Temperature, Test Method for, **D6207 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B610 (02.05)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Bundle Test), Test Method for, **D2102 (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**

**Dimensional instability**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**

**Dimensional limitations (for pipe/tube)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**

**Dimensional stability**
Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), Specification for, **D7194 (08.03)**
Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **D4199 (11.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Dimensional Stability of Fabrics to Changes in Humidity and Temperature, Test Method for, **D6207 (07.02)**
Dimensional Stability of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D6772 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Dimensional Stability of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7570 (07.02)**
Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D1710 (08.01)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Tube, Specification for, **D3296 (08.02)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Molded Sheet and Molded Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D3294 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
PTFE Tubing, Miniature Beading and Spiral Cut Tubing, Specification for, **D3295 (08.02)**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Dimensional tolerances**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**

**Dimensions**
Binding Mounting Area Dimensions on Alpine Skis and Bindings, Specification for, **F473 (15.07)**
Central Vacuum Hose Inlet Valve Socket Dimensions, Specification for, **F2863 (15.08)**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), Test Method for, **D2658 (15.10)**
Dimensions and Density of Preformed Block and BoardType Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C303 (04.06)**
Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C909 (15.01)**
Facial Dimensions and Thickness of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C499 (15.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Rubber—Measurement of Dimensions, Practice for, **D3767 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**
Zipper Dimensions, Specification for, **D3657 (07.01)**

**Dimensions—asbestos-cement products**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C221 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets for Bulkheading, Specification for, **C746 (04.05)**

**Dimensions—plastic materials/applications**
Determination of Thickness of Plastic Film Test Specimens, Guide for, **D6988 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, Specification for, **D2911 (08.01)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**

**Dimensions—textile materials/applications**
*Sa* **Body dimension measurements**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**

**Dimension stone**
Abrasion Resistance of Dimension Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic Using a Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abraser, Test Method for, **C1353/C1353M (04.07)**
Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **C241/C241M (04.07)**
Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone, Test Methods for, **C97/C97M (04.07)**
Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, Guide for, **C1496 (04.07)**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Compressive Strength of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C170/C170M (04.07)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Dimension Stone, Terminology Relating to, **C119 (04.07)**
Dimension Stone Test Specimen Sampling and Preparation, Guide to, **C1799/C1799M (04.07)**
Flexural Modulus of Elasticity of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1352/C1352M (04.07)**
Flexural Strength of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C880/C880M (04.07)**
Modulus of Rupture of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C99/C99M (04.07)**
Petrographic Examination of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1721 (04.07)**
Repair and Restoration of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1722 (04.07)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Strength of Individual Stone Anchorages in Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1354/C1354M (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
Weather Resistance of Slate, Test Method for, **C217/C217M (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dimension stone—specifications**
Granite Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C615/C615M (04.07)**
Limestone Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C568/C568M (04.07)**
Marble Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C503/C503M (04.07)**
Quartz-Based Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C616/C616M (04.07)**
Serpentine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1526 (04.07)**
Slate Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C629/C629M (04.07)**
Travertine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1527/C1527M (04.07)**

**Dimer**
dimer/trimer of chlorotrifluoroethylene (S-316) Recoverable Oil and Grease and Nonpolar Material by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7066 (11.02)**

**Dimethylbenzene alcohol**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**

**Dimethyl ether—fuel purposes**
Dimethyl Ether for Fuel Purposes, Specification for, **D7901 (05.04)**

**Dimethyl ether (DME)**
Dimethyl Ether for Fuel Purposes, Specification for, **D7901 (05.04)**

**Dimethyl ether (DME)—specifications**
Dimethyl Ether for Fuel Purposes, Specification for, **D7901 (05.04)**

**Dimethylformamide**
Dimethylformamide-Insoluble (DMF-I) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2764 (05.01)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Dimethylglyoxime**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**

**Dimethyl ketone**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**

**Dining room tables (on ships)**
*Sa* **Shipboard materials/applications—specifications**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**

**2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Trace Quantities of Carbonyl Compounds with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, Test Method for, **E411 (15.05)**

*Dinophilus gyrociliatus*
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**

**Diode array spectrophotometry**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**

**Diopter**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**

**1,4-Dioxane**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**

**Dip application**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Dip cleaned**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**

**Dip coater**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**

**Dip cups(s)**
*Sa* **Viscosity—paints/related coatings/materials**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**

**DIPE (diisopropylether)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**

**Dipentene**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**

**Diphenylamine-ketone condensates**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**

**1,5-Diphenylcarbazide**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**

**Diphenylcarbazide method**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Diphenylcarbohydrazide method**
Chromium in Water, Test Methods for, **D1687 (11.01)**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**

**Diphenyl guanidine (DPG)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Rubber Chemicals—Diphenyl Guanidine (DPG) and Di-o-tolylguanidine (DOTG) Assay, Test Method for, **D5054 (09.01)**

**Diplopia**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**

*Diporeia*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**

**Dipper sampler**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, Practice for, **D5358 (11.04)**

**Dip pickup (DPU)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Dipropylene glycol**
Propylene Glycol and Dipropylene Glycol, Specification for, **D5164 (06.04)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**

**Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (DPM)**
Determination of Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether and Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7731 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4836 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**

**Dip test**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**

**Dip tube applications**
Determination of the Dip Tube Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for the, **D4334 (15.10)**
Determining the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6535/D6535M (15.10)**
Measuring the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6536/D6536M (15.10)**

**Direct air rotary drilling**
*See* **Direct rotary drilling**

**Direct-applied exterior finish systems**
*Sa* **EIFS (exterior insulation/finish systems)**
Application of Direct-Applied Exterior Finish Systems, Practice for, **C1516 (04.01)**

**Direct aqueous injection**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**

**Direct aspiration spectrophotometric procedure**
*Sa* **Spectrophotometry**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**

**Direct beam solar irradiance**
*See* **Irradiance/irradiation—solar**

**Direct burial (DB) materials/applications**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Direct combustion analysis**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **D6722 (05.06)**

**Direct connected kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**

**Direct costs/benefits**
*See* **Building economics**

**Direct-counting technique**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**
Twist in Yarns by Direct-Counting, Test Method for, **D1423 (07.01)**

**Direct-current ballistic methods**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**

**Direct-current magnetic properties**
*See* **D-c magnetic properties**

**Direct current measurement**
*Sa* **Current measurement—direct-current**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**

**Direct-current permeability**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, Test Methods for, **A342/A342M (03.04)**

**Direct-current plasma spectrometry/spectroscopy**
*Sa* **D-C plasma spectrometers**
Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Direct Current Plasma and Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Test Methodology), Test Method for, **E2371 (03.05)**
Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1832 (03.05)**

**Direct current resistivity method**
Using the Direct Current Resistivity Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6431 (04.09)**

**Direct-flame test**
Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, Test Method for, **E2707 (04.07)**

**Direct heating method**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**

**Direct injection gas chromatography**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**

**Directional control**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Directional difference test**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**

**Directionality**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**

**Directionality of surface**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Directional reflectance**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**

**Direct measurement**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**

**Direct medical control**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**

**Direct microbiological culture**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**

**Direct Microscopic Counting (DMC)**
Enumeration of, Practice for, **E2564 (11.03)**

**Direct moisture content measurement**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**

**Direct nesslerization**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Direct normal spectral irradiance**
Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G173 (14.04)**
**Direct oxygen service**
*See* **Oxygen service/systems**
**Direct photometric method**
*Sa* **Photometry**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**
**Direct push installation**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
**Direct push sampling**
Active Soil Gas Sampling for Direct Push or Manual-Driven Hand-Sampling Equipment, Practice for, **D7648 (04.09)**
Direct Push Technology for Volatile Contaminant Logging with the Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), Practice for, **D7352 (04.09)**
Direct-Push Groundwater Sampling for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6001 (04.09)**
Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, Practice for, **D7242/D7242M (04.09)**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
**Direct-quenching process**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**
**Direct-reading equipment**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
**Direct-reading indicators**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
**Direct-reading laboratory scales/balances**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**
**Direct-reversible engine**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
**Direct rotary drilling**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
**Direct sampling tap**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
**Direct shear test**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
Considerations When Evaluating Direct Shear Results Involving Geosynthetics, Guide for, **D7702/D7702M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
**Direct tension (DT) testing**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**
Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), Test Method for, **C1583/C1583M (04.02)**
**Direct tension indicators (DTI)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
**Direct tension weldment**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
**Direct thermal imaging**
Determining Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Paper-Label Printer Method, Test Method for, **F1444 (15.09)**
Determining Stability of Direct Thermal Imaging Products, Practices for, **F1721 (15.09)**
Determining Static Thermal Sensitivity of Direct Thermal Media, Test Method for, **F1445 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
**Direct transmission method**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
**Dirt accumulation/analysis**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
**Dirt mixture**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
**Dirt removal effectiveness (of vacuum cleaners)**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Evaluating Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Residential Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1284 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluation of Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F608 (15.08)**
Measuring the Hard Surface Floor-Cleaning Ability of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2607 (15.08)**

**Dirty bomb**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**

**Disability**
Community Emergency Preparedness for Persons with Disabilities, Guide for, **E2951 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Test Method for, **F3022 (15.07)**
Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Specification for, **F3021 (15.07)**

**Disassembly**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices, Test Method for, **F1820 (13.01)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**

**Disassociation**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**

**Disaster**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Development, Guide for, **E2668 (15.08)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Stakeholder-Focused, Consensus-Based Disaster Restoration Process for Contaminated Assets, Guide for, **E2541 (15.08)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**

**Disaster recovery**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**

**Disbonding**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**

**Disbonding—cathodic**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings Subjected to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **G42 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**

**Discarded medical instruments/supplies**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**

**Discernment capability**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Disc fatigue test**
Fatigue of Tire Cords (Disc Fatigue Test), Test Method for, **D6588/D6588M (07.02)**

**Discharge measurement**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating Element Current Meters, Test Method for, **D4409 (11.01)**

**Discharge measurement—partial**
*See* **Corona**

**Discharge measurement—U-bend**
*See* **U-bend discharge**

**Discharge data**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Discharging wells**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**

**Disclosure**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, Guide for, **E2718 (11.05)**

**Disclosure logs**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**

**Discoloration**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Discoloration of copper**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
**Discontinuities**
*Sa* **Acoustic emission (AE) testing**
*Sa* **Electromagnetic (eddy current) testing**
*Sa* **Fluorescent liquid penetrant testing**
*Sa* **Magnetic particle inspection**
*Sa* **Penetrant inspection**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
*Sa* **Reference radiographs**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, Practice for, **E1001 (03.03)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2669 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
**Discontinuities—coatings**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
**Discontinuities—fasteners**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Nuts, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F812 (01.08)**
**Discontinuities—metals/alloys**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by Contact Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Methods, Guide for, **E1901 (03.03)**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, Practice for, **E1001 (03.03)**
Ductile Iron Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E689 (03.03)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, Radiographic Examination for, **E1955 (03.03)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
**Discontinuities—rock**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
**Discontinuities—steel**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A898/A898M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**
**Discontinuous fiber-reinforced composites**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
**Discontinuous filament yarns**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
**Discontinuous high-modulus fibers**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
**Discontinuous yielding**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
**Discount rate**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
**Discrete depth sampling**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
**Discrete ordinates**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
**Discriminative/descriptive testing**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Disc skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
**Disengagement**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**
**Dish distortion**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
**Dished head segments**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
**Dishracks**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
**Dish towels**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
**Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1920 (15.12)**
**Dishwashing equipment (commercial)—specifications**
Commercial Dishwashing Machines (Stationary Rack, Dump Type) Chemical Sanitizing, Specification for, **F953 (15.12)**
Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple-Tank, Continuous Oval-Conveyor Type, Heat Sanitizing, Specification for, **F1237 (15.12)**
Commercial Dishwashing Racks, Specification for, **F861 (15.12)**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
Heat Sanitizing Commercial Pot, Pan, and Utensil Stationary Rack Type Water-Driven Rotary Spray, Specification for, **F1114 (15.12)**
Heat-Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, Specification for, **F859 (15.12)**
Hot Water and Chemical Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Stationary Rack Type, Specification for, **F857 (15.12)**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Rackless Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F860 (15.12)**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Single Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, Specification for, **F858 (15.12)**
Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F1203 (15.12)**
Washing Machines, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial, Pot, Pan, and Utensil Vertically Oscillating Arm Type, Specification for, **F1202 (15.12)**
**Dishwashing test**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**
Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, Guide for, **D4009 (15.04)**
**Disinfectants/disinfection**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Blood Cleaning Efficiency of Detergents and Washer-Disinfectors, Guide for, **D7225 (15.04)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), Test Method to, **E1837 (11.05)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Cleanroom Disinfectants, Guide for, **E2614 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Pre-saturated or Impregnated Towelettes for Hard Surface Disinfection, Practice for, **E2362 (11.05)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
Testing Disinfectant Efficacy against, Test Method for, **E2799 (11.05)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
**Disinfestation**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
**Disintegration**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
**Disintegration rate**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Test Method for, **C288 (15.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, Test Method for, **D4843 (11.04)**
**Disintegration resistance**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
**Disk diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Disk electrodes**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, Test Method for, **D877/D877M (10.03)**
**Disk filters**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
**Disk method**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**
**Disks (blanks)**
Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**
**Disk specimens**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
**Disk-type thickness tester**
Measurement of Thickness of Sandwich Cores, Test Methods for, **C366/C366M (15.03)**
**Dislocation**
Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2582 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dislodgeable pesticide residues**
Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**
**Dismantlement**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Disparity**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
**Dispatch life support (DLS)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
**Dispensability**
Dispensability of Light–Duty Pressure–Sensitive Film Tape, Test Method for, **D6295/D6295M (15.10)**
**Dispensers**
Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensers, Mechanically Refrigerated, Specification for, **F2891 (15.12)**
Determining the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6535/D6535M (15.10)**
Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, Specification for, **F1023 (15.12)**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Dispersability**
Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, Test Method for, **F843 (15.09)**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**
**Dispersant applications**
Determining Net Environmental Benefit of Dispersant Use, Guide for, **F2532 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Single-point Spray Systems, Guide for, **F2465/F2465M (11.05)**
**Dispersant testing**
*Sa* **Chemical dispersants—oil spill control/response**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**
**Dispersion**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**
Choosing a Method for Determining the Index of Refraction and Dispersion of Glass, Guide for, **C1648 (15.02)**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Dispersion of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Practice for, **D7540 (06.01)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
Incorporating Pigments by High Speed Dispersion, Practice for, **D6619 (06.01)**
Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **B821 (02.05)**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Powder Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **E2651 (14.02)**
**Dispersion coatings**
Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Completeness of Fusion of PVC Dispersion Coatings, Test Method for, **D4005 (09.02)**
**Dispersion modeling**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
**Dispersion (pigment)**
*Sa* **Pigment dispersion (paints/related coatings/materials)**
Acrylic Dispersion Ground, Specification for, **D7733 (06.02)**
**Dispersion staining**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
**Dispersive clay soil**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
**Dispersive infrared spectrophotometry**
*Sa* **Infrared spectrophotometry**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
**Displacement**
Axial Compressive Force Pulse (Rapid) Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Methods for, **D7383 (04.09)**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2052 (13.01)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Displacement—electronic materials/applications**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, Test Method for, **E1855 (12.02)**

**Displacement—metals/alloys**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Displacement—plastics**
Bulk Density And Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement, Test Method for, **D6111 (08.03)**
Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement, Test Methods for, **D792 (08.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**

**Displacement—rock environments**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**

**Displacement calibration**
*See* **Calibration—soil/rock analysis instrumentation**

**Displacement measuring systems**
Verification of Displacement Measuring Systems and Devices Used in Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2309/E2309M (03.01)**

**Displacement meters**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**

**Displacement method**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**

**Displacement pumps**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, Specification for, **F1510 (01.07)**

**Displacement rate**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**

**Displacement transducers**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**

**Displays**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Disposable anesthesia equipment**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**

**Disposable bag integrity**
Evaluating Primary Disposable Bag Integrity for Vacuum Cleaners, Test Methods for, **F494 (15.08)**

**Disposable culture tubes—specifications**
Disposable Glass Culture Tubes, Specification for, **E890 (14.04)**

**Disposable laboratory apparatus—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermometers**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Serological Pipets, Specification for, **E714 (14.04)**
Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet, Specification for, **E732 (14.04)**
Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1092 (14.04)**
Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1093 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, Specification for, **E934 (14.04)**

**Disposal**
Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, Guide for, **D7355 (06.02)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, Guide for, **D5833 (15.10)**
Warnings on Paintball Marker Accessories Used In the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F2904 (15.07)**

**Disposal facility/process**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**

**Disposal (of wastes)**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning, Guide for, **E2216 (12.02)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**

**Disposers**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**

**Disputes**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**

**Dissection**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Dissipation factor**
Complex Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Microwave Frequencies and Temperatures to 1650°C, Test Methods for, **D2520 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D924 (10.03)**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**

**Dissolution**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Dissolution of UF, Practice for, **C1346 (12.01)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, Specification for, **C1334 (12.01)**

**Dissolution rate**
Dissolution Testing of Calcium Phosphate Granules, Fabricated Forms, and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1926/F1926M (13.01)**
Measurement of the Glass Dissolution Rate Using the Single-Pass Flow-Through Test Method, Practice for, **C1662 (12.01)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Dissolved alkali**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**

**Dissolved calcium and magnesium**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**

**Dissolved constituents**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**

**Dissolved copper**
Dissolved Copper In Electrical Insulating Oil By Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3635 (10.03)**

**Dissolved decay products**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**

**Dissolved elements (of water)**
*Sa* **Total recoverable elements (in water)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**

**Dissolved gases**
Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3612 (10.03)**
Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, Test Method for the, **D7677 (11.01)**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**

**Dissolved organic chemicals**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**

**Dissolved oxygen (DO)**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Methods for, **D888 (11.01)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**

**Dissolving ability**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F656 (08.04)**

**Dissolving glass**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Distance**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
**Distance-amplitude calibration blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**
**Distance profile measurement**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
**Distillate fuels**
*Sa* **Fuel oils**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Calculated Cetane Index of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D976 (05.01)**
Calculated Flash Point from Simulated Distillation Analysis of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D7215 (05.04)**
Calculation of Liquid Heat Capacity of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2890 (05.01)**
Calculation of True Vapor Pressures of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2889 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Liquids by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D4052 (05.02)**
Depentanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, Test Method for, **D2001 (05.01)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7500 (05.04)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determining Filter Blocking Tendency, Test Method for, **D2068 (05.01)**
Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D6824 (05.03)**
Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D6426 (05.03)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D2274 (05.01)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Sizing and Counting Particles in Light and Middle Distillate Fuels, by Automatic Particle Counter, Test Method for, **D7619 (05.04)**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D2709 (05.01)**
Water in Crude Oil by Distillation, Test Method for, **D4006 (05.02)**
Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation, Test Method for, **D95 (05.01)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**
**Distillate fuels—specifications**
Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, Specification for, **E123 (14.04)**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Distillation Equipment, Specification for, **E133 (14.04)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**
**Distillation**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Determination of a Volatile Distillate Fraction of Cold Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6627/D6627M (04.03)**
Determination of Residue of Emulsified Asphalt by Low Temperature Vacuum Distillation, Test Method for, **D7403 (04.03)**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**
Distillation of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6997 (04.03)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**
Moisture in Wool by Distillation With Toluene, Test Method for, **D2462 (07.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
**Distillation—bituminous materials**
Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, Test Method for, **D402 (04.03)**
Distillation of Road Tars, Test Method for, **D20 (04.03)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**
Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distil-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

lation, Test Method for, **D95 (05.01)**
**Distillation—distillation range**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
**Distillation—paints/related coatings/materials**
Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5399 (06.04)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D1078 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
**Distillation—petroleum products**
Acidity of Hydrocarbon Liquids and Their Distillation Residues, Test Method for, **D1093 (05.01)**
Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, Specification for, **E123 (14.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Distillation Equipment, Specification for, **E133 (14.04)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, Test Method for, **D86 (05.01)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Micro Distillation Method), Test Method for, **D7345 (05.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D7344 (05.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oil by Distillation, Test Method for, **D4006 (05.02)**
Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation, Test Method for, **D95 (05.01)**
**Distillation flasks—specifications**
Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, Specification for, **E1405 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**
**Distillation residue**
Acidity of Hydrocarbon Liquids and Their Distillation Residues, Test Method for, **D1093 (05.01)**
**Distilled water**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
**Distinctness of image**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
**Distortion**
Distortion of Yarn in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1336 (07.01)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
Permanent Deformation of Elastomeric Yarns, Test Method for, **D3106 (07.01)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
**Distraction test**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
**Distress**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**
**Distributed impact tests**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
**Distributed load**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**
**Distributed load test machine**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Distribution**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
**Distribution cycle/environment**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
**Distribution electrical systems**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**
**Distribution environment**
Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, Practice for, **F2825 (15.10)**
Hand Hole Design in Corrugated Boxes, Guide for, **D6804 (15.10)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
**Distribution octane number (DON)**
*See* **Knock characteristics**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Distribution parameters**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
**Distribution systems**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Packaging and Distribution Environments, Terminology of, **D996 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Ditch linings**
*Sa* **Pond/canal/reservoir/ditch linings—specifications**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
**Ditch structure**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D7208 (04.09)**
**Divergence and alignment indicator (DAI)**
Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, Test Method for, **E2861 (03.03)**
**Divergence angle**
Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, Test Method for, **E2861 (03.03)**
**Diversion**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
**Dixon's test**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**
**DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid)**
*Sa* **Genetic examination**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**
**DNA strand breaks**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**
**DNB explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
**DNPH cartridge**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
**Dock walls**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
**Doctor test**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
**Document access/distribution/storage**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**
**Document examiners**
*Sa* **Forensic investigation/analysis**
Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, Terminology for, **E1658 (14.02)**
**Documents/documentation**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**
**Documents/documentation—forensic analysis**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
Preservation of Liquid Soaked Documents, Guide for, **E2711 (14.02)**
Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory, Practice for, **E1492 (14.02)**
Scope of Work of Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E444 (14.02)**
**Documents/documentation—nuclear applications**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Documents/documentation—water applications**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Documenting a Ground-Water Sampling Event, Guide for, **D6089 (04.09)**
Documenting a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5718 (04.08)**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
Selection and Documentation of Existing Wells for Use in Environmental Site Characterization and Monitoring, Guide for, **D5980 (04.09)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**

**"Dog-bone" plastic specimens**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**

**Dog training**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Search Dog Crews or Teams, Guide for, **F1847 (13.02)**

**Dolomite refractories**
Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, Test Method for, **C492 (15.01)**

**Dolomitic limestone**
*Sa* **Limestone**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Lime for Use with Pozzolans, Specification for, **C821 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**

**Dome climber**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**

**Domestic hardwoods/softwoods**
Commercial Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of, **D1165 (04.10)**

**Domestic heating fuels**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**

**Domestic shipping**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**

**Domestic solar systems**
*See* **Solar heating/cooling systems**

**Domestic use doors/frames**
Domestic Use Doors and Frames, Steel, Interior, Marine, Specification for, **F821/F821M (01.07)**

**Domestic water heating (DHW)**
*Sa* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**

**Domiciles**
*See* **Indoor air analysis**

**Donaldson radiance factor (matrix)**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**

**Door anchor**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**

**Door chests/dressers**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**

**Door rack test**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**

**Doors—Normalized insertion loss, measurement of**
Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, Test Method for, **E2964 (04.06)**

**Doors/door assemblies**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Door Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F2927 (15.08)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, Test Method for, **E2964 (04.06)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F842 (04.12)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, Classification for, **E1332 (04.06)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**
Voluntary Security Performance of Window and Door Assemblies with and without Glazing Impact, Specification for, **E2395 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E2268 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Doors/door assemblies—specifications**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies—specifications**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Doors/door assemblies (security systems)**
*See* **Security systems and equipment**

**Doors/door assemblies (ships)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**

**Door-type commercial dishwashing machines**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**

**DOP (di(2-ethylhexyl phthalate))**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Doppler shifts**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**

**Doré correction**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**

**Dormant turf winter**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**

**Dosage rate/level**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with the Test for Uniformity of Dosage Units, Practice for, **E2810 (14.02)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**

**DOS (di(2-ethylhexyl sebacate))**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Dose distribution**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**

**Dose enhancement**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Dose mapping**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**

**Dose rate threshold**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**

**Dosimeter research studies**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Use of a Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry System (TLD System) for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51956 (12.02)**

**Dosimetry**
*Sa* **Irradiance/irradiation**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IID), Guide for, **E482 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
Blood Irradiation Dosimetry, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51939 (12.02)**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Electron Beam and X-ray (Bremsstrahlung) Irradiation Facilities for Food Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51431 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52628 (12.02)**
Dosimetry In Radiation Processing of Fluidized Beds and Fluid Streams, Guide for, **E2381 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Systems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry, Terminology Relating to, **E170 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Dichromate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51401 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of a Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry System (TLD System) for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51956 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**

**DOTG (Di-o-tolyl-guanidine)**
Rubber Chemicals—Diphenyl Guanidine (DPG) and Di-o-tolyl-guanidine (DOTG) Assay, Test Method for, **D5054 (09.01)**

**Double-beam interference microscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**

**Double branch quarter/sanitary bend**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Double-cantilever beam (DCB)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**

**Double-coated pressure-sensitive tape**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**

**Double expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**

**Double-exposure method**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Test Method for, **F2469 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**

**Double fillet welded joints (for shipboard piping)**
*See* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**

**Double-head abrader**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), Guide for, **D3884 (07.01)**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**

**Double-headed nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Double hole leather**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**

**Double hole stitch strength**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**

**Double hydrometer method**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Double-jack/-loop chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**
**Double layer insulation**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**
**Double oblique-bore stopcocks**
*See* **Stopcocks/stoppers**
**Double paper tape sampler method**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
**Doubler**
Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, Guide for, **F2991 (01.07)**
**Double-reduced tin mill black plate—specifications**
*Sa* **Tin mill products—specifications**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Double Reduced, Specification for, **A650/A650M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Double Reduced, Specification for, **A626/A626M (01.06)**
**Double-ring infiltrometers**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
**Double rub method**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
**Double sampling table**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**
**Double seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
**Double-sided griddle**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
**Double-sided griddle—specifications**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
**Double-sided test coupons**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
**Double-standard multi-collector gas mass spectrometer**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1429 (12.01)**
**Double submerged-arc welded pipe—specifications**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, Specification for, **A1005/A1005M (01.01)**
**Double-tube auger**
Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, Practice for, **D6151 (04.09)**
**Double-tube method**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
**Double-twisted wire mesh—specifications**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
**Double-twisted wire mesh gabions/revet mattresses**
Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, Practice for, **D7014 (04.09)**
**Dough divider**
Dough Divider and Rounding Machines, Specification for, **F1966 (15.12)**
**Doughing time**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
**Douglas fir**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**Dow Corning tester**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, Test Method for, **D2098 (15.04)**
**Dowel bearing strength**
Evaluating Dowel-Bearing Strength of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D5764 (04.10)**
**Downdrafting**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
**Down-/feather-filled products**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**
Feather and Down Fillings for Textile Products, Performance Specification for, **D4522 (07.02)**
**Down hill mountain bicycle racing**
Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, Specification for, **F1952 (15.07)**
**Down-hole collection device**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Downspouts**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
**Downstream blending**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**
**Downstream pressure feedback**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
**Down-the-hole hammer (DTH) drilling**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
**Downward force**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**
**Downward-force-while-turning closure**
Measurement of Removal Lug Strippage of Type IIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3470 (15.10)**
**DPA index**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
**DQO process**
*See* **Data quality objectives (DQO)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Draeger tube**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
**Draft**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
**Drafting impact test requirements**
Drafting Impact Test Requirements In Thermoplastic Pipe And Fittings Standards, Practice for, **F725 (08.04)**
**Drag**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
Determining the Concentration of Pipeline Drag Reducer Additive in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D7872 (05.04)**
**Drag coefficient ($C_D$)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Drainage efficiency**
Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2273 (04.12)**
Measuring Pavement Texture Drainage Using an Outflow Meter, Test Method for, **E2380/E2380M (04.03)**
**Drainage materials (for surgical implants)**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**
**Drainage materials/systems**
*Sa* **Land drainage piping systems**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (steel)—specifications**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2273 (04.12)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Saturated Water Permeability of Granular Drainage Media Falling-Head Method for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2396 (04.04)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**
**Drainage materials/systems—specifications**
Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **D6707 (04.13)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **A716 (01.02)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Drainage pipe**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Stay In Place Form System for End Walls for Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **D7082 (08.03)**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
**Drainage system**
Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, Test Method for, **C1715 (04.05)**
Use of Drainage System Media with Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D7492/D7492M (04.04)**
**Drainage tubes (rubber)**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**
**Drainage velocity**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
**Draindown characteristics**
Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6390 (04.03)**
**Drained test conditions**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
**Drain pipe (steel)**
*See* **Sewer pipe (steel)—specifications**
**Drain positioning gate**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
**Drains**
Composite Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A1042/A1042M (01.06)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
**Drain tile**
Concrete Drain Tile, Specification for, **C412 (04.05)**
Concrete Drain Tile (Metric), Specification for, **C412M (04.05)**
**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, Practice for, **C1479 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), Practice for, **C1479M (04.05)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

(DWV) Pipe and Fittings Having Post-Industrial Recycle Content, Specification for, **F2390 (08.04)**
Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, Specification for, **C1460 (01.02)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)—acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F628 (08.04)**

**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)—copper**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**

**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)—polyethylene (PE)**
Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Roof Drain Systems, Specification for, **F1901 (08.04)**
Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, Specification for, **F810 (08.04)**

**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)—poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2949 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **D5926 (08.03)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings, Specification for, **F1866 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2665 (08.04)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**

**Drain/waste/vent (DWV)—thermoplastics**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, Specification for, **D3311 (08.04)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Molded Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Short-Pattern Plastic Fittings, Specification for, **F2135 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, Specification for, **F409 (08.04)**

**Draperies (solar)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**

**Draw-down test**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, Practice for, **D4147 (06.02)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**

**Drawers**
Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F825 (01.07)**

**Drawer warmer**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**

**Drawing steel (DS) sheet/strip—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A507 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A1031/A1031M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**

**Draw length**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**

**Drawn aluminum/aluminum alloys—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**

**Drawn outer ring**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**

**Drawstrings**
Drawstrings on Childrens Upper Outerwear, Safety Specification for, **F1816 (15.11)**

**Draw-stroke**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Draw test**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Drayton agitation unit**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Drayton Unit), Test Method for, **D6549 (05.03)**
**Dress coat/outer garments**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**
**Dresses**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**
**Dress glove fabrics**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
**Dressing forceps**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), Specification for, **F1613 (13.01)**
**Dressing gown fabrics**
Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7021 (07.02)**
**Dressing-wheel machine**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
**Dress shirts**
Evaluation of Launderable Woven Dress Shirts and Sports Shirts, Practice for, **D4231 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4119 (07.01)**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**
**Dress suits**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4035 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**
Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3785 (07.01)**
**Dried paint samples**
*Sa* **Paint driers**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
**Dried spices/herbs/vegetable seasonings**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
**Drierite**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
**Drift**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
**Drift eliminators**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
**Drift (in statistical analysis)**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
**DRIFT spectroscopy**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Drilled concrete cores**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, Practice for, **C341/C341M (04.02)**
**Drilled cores**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores of Shotcrete, Test Method for, **C1604/C1604M (04.02)**
**Drilling (in soil/rock)**
Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, Test Method for, **D6032 (04.09)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**
Selection of Drilling Methods for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6286 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
**Drillings**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
**Drill screws (steel)**
*Sa* **Steel screws—specifications**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Drillstring threads—examination of**
Examination of Drillstring Threads Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2928/E2928M (03.03)**
**Drinking habits**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**
**Drinking water**
*Sa* **Cold water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
*Sa* **Hot water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
*Sa* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water by Nitrate Reductase, Test Method for, **D7781 (11.02)**
Radon in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D5072 (11.02)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**
**Drinking water—specifications**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
**Drip flow reactor (DFR)**
Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, Test Method for, **E2647 (11.05)**
**Drip testing**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
**Driveability**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**
**Drive cylinder test**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
**Drive line lubricants**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
**Driven fasteners**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Driven wellpoint**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
**Drive pin**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
**Drive sampling**
Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**
**Drive torque**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
**Driveways**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
**Drive weight (hammer) kinetic energy**
Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C805/C805M (04.02)**
**Driving traction**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Single Wheel Driving Traction in a Straight Line on Snow- and Ice-Covered Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1805 (09.02)**
**Drop black**
Bone Black Pigment, Specification for, **D210 (06.03)**
**Drop impact test**
Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2463 (08.01)**
**Droplets**
Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, Test Method for, **E2044 (11.05)**
**Droplet size distribution**
Determining Cross-Section Averaged Characteristics of a Spray Using Laser-Diffraction Instruments in a Wind Tunnel Apparatus, Guide for, **E2872 (14.02)**
**Drop melting point**
Drop Melting Point of Petroleum Wax, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D127 (05.01)**
**Drop-of-the-beam**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Dropping point**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D566 (05.01)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2265 (05.01)**
Dropping Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **D3954 (15.04)**
**Drop shatter test**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3038 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Drop tests**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Laboratory Determination of Rock Anchor Capacities by Pull and Drop Tests, Test Methods for, **D7401 (04.09)**
Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F400 (15.11)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, Test Method for, **F2436 (13.02)**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**Drop tests—ferritic steels**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E436 (03.01)**

**Drop tests—shipping containers**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
Drop Test of Loaded Containers by Free Fall, Test Method for, **D5276 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
Preparation of Plastic Packagings Containing Liquids for United Nations (UN) Drop Testing, Guide for, **D7790 (15.10)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**

**Drop-weight impact**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite to a Drop-Weight Impact Event, Test Method for, **D7136/D7136M (15.03)**

**Drop-weight test**
*Sa* **Impact sensitivity threshold technique**
Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials, Test Method for, **E680 (14.02)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Dross**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Drug applications**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**

**Drug containers/labels**
*Sa* **Labels/labeling**
Enhance Identification of Drug Names on Labels, Practice to, **D6398 (15.10)**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
Labels for Small-Volume (100 mL or Less) Parenteral Drug Containers, Specification for, **D4267 (15.10)**
User Applied Drug Labels in Anesthesiology, Specification for, **D4774 (15.10)**

**Drum cured pad procedure**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**

**Drum gaskets**
Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, Specification for, **F1909 (09.02)**

**Drum method**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**

**Drum printer**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**

**Drums**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tight-head Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**

**Drum sampling**
*Sa* **Environmental sampling/testing**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**

**Drum-set**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**

**Drum skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**

**Drum testers**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**

**Drum thief**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**

**Dry abrasion resistance**
*Sa* **Abrasion resistance—textile fabrics/fibers**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Wet and Dry Yarn-on-Yarn Abrasion Resistance, Test Method for, **D6611 (07.02)**

**Dry adhesives**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Dry Adhesive Films, Test Method for, **D1583 (15.06)**

**Dry agricultural chemicals**
*Sa* **Agricultural materials/applications**
Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dry ashing**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
**Dry brightness**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
**Dry carbon weight**
Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5029 (15.01)**
**Dry cargo space**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Dry cask storage systems (DCSS)**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Qualification and Acceptance of Boron Based Metallic Neutron Absorbers for Nuclear Criticality Control for Dry Cask Storage Systems and Transportation Packaging, Practice for, **C1671 (12.01)**
**Dry circuit loading**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
**Drycleanable bedcoverings**
*See* **Beds**
**Drycleaning durability**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
**Drycleaning materials/processes/tests**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2052 (07.01)**
Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, Test Method for, **D4494 (15.05)**
Determining or Confirming Care Instructions for Apparel and Other Textile Products, Guide for, **D3938 (07.01)**
Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4081 (15.05)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2058 (07.01)**
Effect of Drycleaning on Buttons, Test Method for, **D6840 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
**Drycleaning materials/processes/tests—specifications**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
**Dry combined concrete/mortar materials**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
**Dry conditioning/testing**
Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2134/E2134M (04.12)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
**Dry coverage**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Dry cup method**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
**Dry digestion**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
**Dryer rolls (for paper mills)**
Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls, Specification for, **A476/A476M (01.02)**
**Dry fall (fog)**
Determining the Dry Fall (Fog) Properties of Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D7868 (06.02)**
**Dry film formation**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
**Dry film thickness**
*Sa* **Thickness**
Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, Practice for, **D4147 (06.02)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, Test Method for, **D5796 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
**Dry filtration**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**
**Dry flowable (DF) test methods**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**
**Dry foods**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Dry goods packaging**
Water Vapor Transmission of Flexible Heat-Sealed Packages for Dry Products, Test Method for, **D3079 (15.10)**
**Dry heat tests**
*Sa* **Aging**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Prestressed Prepainted Metal In a Dry Heat Test, Practice for, **D6491 (06.02)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
**Dry heat transfer resistance**
Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1720 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Dry hydraulic cement grout**
*Sa* **Grouts—specifications**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**
**Dry ice**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**
**Drying conditions/processing**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying, Test Method for, **C566 (04.02)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**
**Drying oils**
*Sa* **Paint driers**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
**Drying or curing**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**
Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample, Test Method for, **E790 (11.04)**
Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis, Specification for, **E124 (14.04)**
**Drying oven**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Measuring Total Water and Volatiles in Liquid Coatings Which Produce Cure Water Upon Heating, Test Method for, **D7245 (06.01)**
**Drying room film**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**
**Drying room yellow**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
**Drying shrinkage**
Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Test Method for, **C179 (15.01)**
Drying and Firing Shrinkages of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C326 (15.02)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Measuring the Drying Shrinkage of Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1148 (04.05)**
**Drying stages**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
**Drying time**
Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, Practice for, **F2498 (15.09)**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D711 (06.02)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**
**Dry lead glass**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
**Dry magnetic particle inspection**
*Sa* **Magnetic particle inspection**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
**Dry method**
Vapor Pressure of Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Dry Method), Test Method for, **D4953 (05.02)**
**Dry-mix shotcrete**
Materials for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1436 (04.02)**
**Dry natural gas**
*Sa* **Natural gas service systems**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Dryness**
Dryness of Propane (Valve Freeze Method), Test Method for, **D2713 (05.01)**
**Dry oxidation**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
**Dry paint films**
*Sa* **Paint driers**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
**Dry pesticide formulations**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**
Percent Suspensibility, Test Method for, **E1673 (11.05)**
**Dry pigment**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**
**Dry red lead**
*See* **Red pigments**
**Dry retroreflection**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
**Dry rubber content**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
**Dry samples**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
**Dry sand/rubber wheel test**
Measuring Abrasion Using the Dry Sand/Rubber Wheel Apparatus, Test Method for, **G65 (03.02)**
**Dry seal impressions**
Examination of Dry Seal Impressions, Guide for, **E2286 (14.02)**
**Dry sieve analysis**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
*Sa* **Wet sieve analysis**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Particle Size (Sieve Analysis) of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1921 (08.01)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**

**Dry slides**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**

**Dry sliding conditions**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**

**Dry soil sample preparation**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**

**Dry-stacked concrete masonry units**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**

**Dry-storage irradiators**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**

**Dry testing**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**

**Dry to green clear wood properties**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**

**Dry toners**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
Particle Size Measurement of Dry Toners, Test Method for, **F577 (15.09)**

**Dry unit weight**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**

**Dry vapor pressure**
*Sa* **Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**

**Dry volume**
Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1326 (15.08)**

**Drywall**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**

**DSC**
Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, Test Method for, **D7426 (09.01)**
Calibration of Fixed-Cell Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E2603 (14.02)**

**DSC container (pan) cleaning**
Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Methods for, **E2009 (14.02)**

**DSRC (dedicated short range communication)—specifications**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**

**DSR (drawn stress relieved)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**

**DSVT (detection sensitivity verification test)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**

**DTD (document type definition)**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**

**Dual cantilever**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**

**Dual column ion chromatography**
*See* **Ion chromatography (IC)**

**Dual-component development**
Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, Test Method for, **F1424 (15.09)**

**Dual filter sampling system**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**

**Dual-mass hammer**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**

**Dual metal abrasion resistant roll shell**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**

**Dual seamed geomembranes**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**

**Dual-wall reverse-circulation drilling**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**

**Ducted nozzle inflow/outflow**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**

**Ductile fracture**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**

**Ductile iron castings**
Ductile Iron Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E689 (03.03)**

**Ductile iron castings—specifications**
Austempered Ductile Iron Castings, Specification for, **A897/A897M (01.02)**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings, Specification for, **A439 (01.02)**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A571/A571M (01.02)**
Ductile Iron Castings, Specification for, **A536 (01.02)**
Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls, Specification for, **A476/A476M (01.02)**
Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **A716 (01.02)**
Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at El-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

evated Temperatures, Specification for, **A395/A395M (01.02)**
Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1298 (01.07)**

**Ductile iron pipe**
Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Practice for, **A674 (01.02)**

**Ductile iron pipe—specifications**
Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **A746 (01.02)**
Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, Index of Specifications for, **A377 (01.02)**

**Ductility**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D113 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**

**Ductility—electrodeposited materials**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**Ductility—metals/alloys**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
Bend Testing of Material for Ductility, Test Methods for, **E290 (03.01)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A720/A720M (03.04)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Guided Bend Test for Ductility of Welds, Test Method for, **E190 (03.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Plastic Strain Ratio, Test Method for, **E517 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Ducts/duct liners**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, Specification for, **F2176 (08.04)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**

**Ducts/duct liners—specifications**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**

**Duct sealants**
Durability Testing of Duct Sealants, Test Method for, **E2342 (04.12)**

**Duct-type mufflers**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Ductwork**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**

**Due diligence**
Probable Maximum Loss (PML) Evaluations for Earthquake Due-Diligence Assessments, Practice for, **E2557 (04.12)**

**Duke viscometer**
Viscosity and Yield of Vehicles and Varnishes by the Duke Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6606 (06.03)**

**Dulas baseline diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Dumet wire**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**

**Dummy cell**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Dungaree fabrics**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**
Zippers for Dungarees, Jeans and Work Trousers, Performance Specification for, **D4465 (07.02)**

**Dunnet's multiple comparisons test**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**

**Duo-trio test**
Sensory Analysis—Duo-Trio Test, Test Method for, **E2610 (15.08)**

**Duplex alloy steel tube**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**

**Duplex base-metal thermocouple wire**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**

**Duplex grain structures**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Duplex stainless steel**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting Detrimental Phases in Lean Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **A1084 (01.03)**
High Strength Precipitation Hardening and Duplex Stainless Steel Bolting for Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A1082/A1082M (01.01)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, Specification for, **A1049/A1049M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Duplex stainless steel—specifications**
Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A995/A995M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
**Duplex strainers**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
**Duplex wire gage**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Duplication**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
**Duplicator paper**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**
**Dupont flexing machine**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
**Durability**
Conditioning Flexible Barrier Materials for Flex Durability, Practice for, **F392/F392M (15.10)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Determining Enamel Holdout, Test Method for, **D7786 (06.02)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**Durability—adhesives**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Determining Durability of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2919 (15.06)**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
**Durability—building materials/applications**
Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F148 (09.02)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Inventory Verification: Electronic and Physical Inventory of Assets, Practice for, **E2132 (04.12)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Durability, Guide for, **E2136 (04.12)**
Wall Covering by Use Characteristics, Classification of, **F793 (15.11)**
**Durability—coatings**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Methods for, **E2141 (04.12)**
**Durability—consumer products**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2058 (07.01)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2051 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
**Durability—paints/related materials**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, Practice for, **D1006/D1006M (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**

**Durability—paving materials/applications**
Aggregate Durability Index, Test Method for, **D3744/D3744M (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**

**Durability—sealants**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Durability Testing of Duct Sealants, Test Method for, **E2342 (04.12)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**

**Durability—soil/rock/related materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**

**Durability—vacuum cleaner equipment**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1601 (15.08)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**

**Durability testing**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**

**Duration of load**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**

**Durometer hardness**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Composite Foam Hardness-Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **F1957 (15.07)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer, Test Method for, **C661 (04.07)**
Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **D2240 (09.01)**
Type A Durometer Hardness Testing of Road Marking Thermoplastic at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7735 (06.02)**

**Durov water-classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Dust**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination, Practice for, **D7144 (11.07)**
Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, Guide for, **D5050 (11.04)**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4930 (05.02)**
Evaluating Asbestos in Dust on Surfaces by Comparison Between Two Environments, Guide for, **D7390 (11.07)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers, Test Method for, **E2021 (14.02)**
Measurement of Fines and Dust Particles on Plastic Pellets by Wet Analysis, Test Method for, **D7486 (08.03)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, Test Method for, **D4532 (11.07)**
Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, Practice for, **D7441 (11.07)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**

**Dust-and-fog tracking**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**

**Dust clouds**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration of Combustible Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E2931 (14.02)**
Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1491 (14.02)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**

**Dust control**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**

**Dust-controlled areas**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, Test Method for, **F25/F25M (15.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Dust erosion**
Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1864 (15.03)**

**Dust ignition/explosion**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1491 (14.02)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**

**Dusting**
Determining Toner Usage, Efficiency, and Dusting Nonheat Fixing Copiers Using Single-Component Toner Systems, Practice for, **F685 (15.09)**
Dusting Attrition of Granular Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5159 (15.01)**
Limestone for Dusting of Coal Mines, Specification for, **C737 (04.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**

**Dust layers**
Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers, Test Method for, **E2021 (14.02)**

**Dust propensity**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**

**Dust ruffles**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**

**Dust wipe samples**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**

**Dutch doors (ships)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**

**Dutchman rack**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**

**Dutch white**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**

**DVPE (dry vapor pressure equivalent)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**

**Dwell test**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**DWV pipe/tube**
*Sa* **Drain/waste/vent (DWV)**
Installing Plastic DWV Piping Suspended from On-Grade Slabs, Guide for, **F2536 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Pipe and Fittings Having Post-Industrial Recycle Content, Specification for, **F2390 (08.04)**

**Dyckerhoff apparatus**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**

**Dyed aviation gasolines**
Color of Dyed Aviation Gasolines, Test Method for, **D2392 (05.01)**

**Dyed diesel fuel**
Determination of Solvent Red 164 Dye Concentration in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D6258 (05.03)**

**Dyeing behavior**
Differential Dyeing Behavior of Cotton, Practice for, **D1464 (07.01)**

**Dye leak test**
Detecting Leaks in Nonporous Packaging or Flexible Barrier Materials by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F3039 (15.10)**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**

**Dye penetrant inspection**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F1929 (15.10)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **C949 (15.02)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**

**Dye tracers**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**

**Dye transfer**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**

**Dynamic adsorption capacity ($N_o$)**
Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5160 (15.01)**

**Dynamic air permeability**
Determining Dynamic Air Permeability of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Test Method for, **D6476 (07.02)**

**Dynamic analysis—pressure testing**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**Dynamic analysis/testing**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions, Test Method for, **E2149 (11.05)**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F1717 (13.01)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement, Test Method for, **E398 (15.10)**

**Dynamic ball (pendulum) burst test**
Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D3420 (08.02)**

**Dynamic bulk density**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**

**Dynamic chamber testing**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**

**Dynamic characteristics/performance**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**

**Dynamic coefficient of friction**
*See* **Coefficient of friction (COF)**

**Dynamic cone penetrometer (DCP)**
Soil Compaction Determination at Shallow Depths Using 5-lb (2.3 kg) Dynamic Cone Penetrometer, Test Method for, **D7380 (04.09)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**

**Dynamic cycling fatigue**
*See* **Fatigue**

**Dynamic deflection ("Dynaflect")**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**

**Dynamic elastic properties**
*Sa* **Modulus of elasticity**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**

**Dynamic fatigue**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**

**Dynamic fiber cohesion**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**

**Dynamic friction tester**
Measuring Paved Surface Frictional Properties Using the Dynamic Friction Tester, Test Method for, **E1911 (04.03)**

**Dynamic headspace analysis**
*Sa* **Headspace analysis**
Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, Test Method for, **D3871 (11.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**

**Dynamic holdup**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**

**Dynamic load tests**
Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, Test Method for, **D642 (15.10)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**

**Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperature (DMA Tg) of Polymer Matrix Composites by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA), Test Method for, **D7028 (15.03)**
Loss Modulus Conformance of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2425 (14.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2254 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1867 (14.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)—plastics**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties, Terminology for, **D4092 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**

**Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)—roofing materials**
Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Thermogravimetry of Roofing and Waterproofing Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6382/D6382M (04.04)**

**Dynamic modulus**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**

**Dynamic moisture permeation cell**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**

**Dynamic performance**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, Practice for, **D5428 (07.02)**

**Dynamic puncture resistance**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**

**Dynamic range**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**

**Dynamic range resolution**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**

**Dynamic shaker method**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**

**Dynamic shear rheometer**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Determining the Complex Shear Modulus (G*) Of Bituminous




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mixtures Using Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7552 (04.03)**
**Dynamic shock characteristics**
Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, Test Method for, **D1596 (15.10)**
**Dynamic solvent systems**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
**Dynamic stiffness**
Evaluating the Condition of Concrete Plates Using the Impulse-Response Method, Practice for, **C1740 (04.02)**
**Dynamic strain testing**
*See* **Strain testing—metallic materials**
**Dynamic strength retention**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
**Dynamic surface tension**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
**Dynamic tear (DT) testing**
Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E604 (03.01)**
**Dynamic thermal response**
Determining Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Paper-Label Printer Method, Test Method for, **F1444 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
**Dynamic tire forces**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Dynamic Triange Olfactometry**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
**Dynamic verification data**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**
**Dynamic viscosity**
*Sa* **Viscosity**
Determination of Dynamic Viscosity and Derived Kinematic Viscosity of Liquids by Oscillating Piston Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7483 (05.04)**
Dynamic Viscosity and Density of Liquids by Stabinger Viscometer (and the Calculation of Kinematic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D7042 (05.04)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D445 (05.01)**
**Dynamic water absorption**
*Sa* **Water absorption**
Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, Test Method for, **D6014 (15.04)**
**Dynamic water resistance**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, Test Method for, **D2098 (15.04)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
**Dynamic wet condition testing**
Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), Test Method for, **D6138 (05.03)**
**Dynamic Young's modulus**
*Sa* **Young's modulus**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Test Method for, **C1548 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **E1876 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
**Dynamometer testing**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**

# E

**EAA (ethyl-alcohol-aromatic) trap**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
**EAC (environmentally assisted cracking)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**
**EAI (endoscopic accessory instrument)**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**
**Ear**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
**Early action**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
**Early-age strength**
Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1768/C1768M (04.02)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
**Early life-stage toxicity**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Early load**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
**Early staining**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Early stiffening**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
**Earth**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
**Earth coverings**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**
**Earth embankments**
*See* **Embankments**
**Earthen building systems**
Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems, Guide for, **E2392/E2392M (04.12)**
**Earthen channels**
Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D7208 (04.09)**
**Earth pigments**
*See* **Sienna (burnt and raw) pigments**
*See* **Umber (burnt and raw)**
**Earthquakes**
Probable Maximum Loss (PML) Evaluations for Earthquake Due-Diligence Assessments, Practice for, **E2557 (04.12)**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**
**Earthwork**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
**Earthworms**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**
**Ease of brushing**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
**Eastern oyster**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
**E bar**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**
**EBC (equivalent boron contents)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**
**EBS (engineered barrier system)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
**Ebulliometer**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**
**EC50 test**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**ECA (Engineering Critical Assessment)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
**ECB (ethanol-chlorobenzene)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
**ECBs (erosion control blankets)**
*Sa* **Erosion control materials/applications**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Erosion Control Blankets, Test Method for, **D6475 (04.09)**
**Eccentric center wheel wet film thickness gage**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
**Eccentric force application**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Eccentricity**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Eccrine gland**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Echinoid**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
**Echo sounding equipment**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
**Ecological considerations**
*Sa* **Resource recovery**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**
Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **E1199 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **E1198 (11.02)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**

**Ecological risk assessment (ECO-RBCA)**
*Sa* **Risk-based corrective action (RBCA)**
Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E2020 (11.05)**
Determining Net Environmental Benefit of Dispersant Use, Guide for, **F2532 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources, Guide for, **E2205/E2205M (11.05)**

**Economic analysis/evaluation (of buildings)**
*See* **Building economics**

**Economic evaluation methods**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters, Guide for, **E2137 (11.05)**

**Ecotoxicity**
Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D6384 (05.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, Guide for, **D6954 (08.03)**
Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, Classification of, **D6046 (05.02)**

**EC test**
*See* **Electrodeposited coatings**

**ECTFE (ethylene-chlorotrifluoroethylene)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
E-CTFE-Fluoroplastic Molding, Extrusion, and Coating Materials, Classification System for, **D3275 (08.02)**

**EDB**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**

**Eddy current examination**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Eddy Current (EC) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2934 (03.03)**
Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, Guide for, **E2884 (03.03)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and Nickel Alloy Tubular Products, Practice for, **E571 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, Practice for, **E690 (03.03)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**

**Eddy current probes**
Characterization of Coatings Using Conformable Eddy-Current Sensors without Coating Reference Standards, Practice for, **E2338 (03.03)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**

**ED/EDXA methods**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**

**Edge binding components**
Evaluate Edge Binding Components Used in Mattresses After Exposure to An Open Flame, Test Method to, **D7016/D7016M (07.02)**

**Edge burning test**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**

**Edgecard connector**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**

**Edge cleaning**
Evaluating Edge Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2797 (15.08)**

**Edgecomb resistance**
Determining the Edgecomb Resistance of Woven Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6479 (07.02)**

**Edge coverage**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**

**Edge cracking**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**

**Edge definition**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Edge distance**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
**Edge drain**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
**Edge flaws**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Edge hardness**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
**Edge performance**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
**Edge profiling**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Edge ravel strength**
Edge Ravel Resistance of Finished Loop Pile, Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7267 (07.02)**
**Edge response function**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
**Edge seal/sealant**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**
**Edge sharpening**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Edge straightness**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
**Edge/surface stress**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
**Edge taper**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**
**Edge trim**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
**Edge warpage**
*See* **Warpage**
**Edgewise compressive strength**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C364/C364M (15.03)**
**Edible oils/fats**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
**Edible vegetable oils**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**
**Editorial procedures**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Copper and Copper Alloys, Guide for, **B950 (02.01)**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys, Guide for, **A994 (01.01)**
**EDM (electronic distance measurement)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
**EDS (energy-dispersive spectroscopy)**
*See* **Energy-dispersive spectroscopy (EDS)**
**EDTA method**
Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2613 (06.01)**
Determination of Cobalt in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2373 (06.01)**
Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E945 (03.05)**
Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate (EDTA) in Soaps or Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D1767 (15.04)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Iron in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3804 (06.01)**
Lead in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2374 (06.01)**
Manganese in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2375 (06.01)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Total Rare Earth Metals in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3989 (06.01)**
Vanadium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3988 (06.01)**
Zirconium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3969 (06.01)**
**Education requirements**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**
**EDX processing**
*See* **SEM/EDX processing**
**EDXRF**
*Sa* **Energy-dispersive x-ray fluorescence (EDXRF)**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**
Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**
Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **F2617 (10.04)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
**Effective angle of friction**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**
**Effective average temperature**
Selection of Time-Temperature Indicators, Guide for, **F1416 (15.10)**
**Effective carbon number**
Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (Effective Carbon Number), Test Method for, **D7871 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and Effective Carbon Number, Test Method for, **D7504 (06.04)**
**Effective case depth**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
**Effective dosage range**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including In-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**

**Effective elastic parameter ($E_{eff}$)**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**

**Effective equivalent weight**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**

**Effective focal spot size**
Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, Test Method for, **E2903 (03.03)**

**Effective heat of combustion**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Effectiveness testing**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E653 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches, Test Method for, **E654 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Defoaming Agents, Test Method for, **E2407 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Adult Human Lice, Test Method for, **E938/E938M (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Effects of Cleaners on Unpainted Aircraft Surfaces, Practice for, **F485 (15.03)**
Effects of Cleaning and Chemical Maintenance Materials on Painted Aircraft Surfaces, Test Method for, **F502 (15.03)**
Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, Guide for, **F1780 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
Laboratory Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Using the Swirling Flask, Test Method for, **F2059 (11.05)**
Litter-Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2609 (15.08)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, Classification for, **E1661 (04.11)**

**Effective positive phase duration**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**

**Effective solids**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**

**Effective specific heat**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Effective surface analysis**
*Sa* **Surface analysis—electronic components/devices**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**

**Effective thermal conductivity**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Effective thermal property ($k_{pc}$)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**

**Effective yield locus**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**

**Efficacy**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**
Testing Disinfectant Efficacy against, Test Method for, **E2799 (11.05)**

**Efficiency**
Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, Test Method for, **F1977 (15.08)**
Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency, Practice for, **D7721 (05.04)**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**
Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **F2875 (15.12)**
Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, Prac-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tice for, **E2597/E2597M (03.03)**
Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, Test Method for, **F2644 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**

**Efflorescence**
Evaluating Accelerated Efflorescence of Latex Coatings, Practice for, **D7072 (06.02)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Unit Pavement Systems, Guide for, **C1791 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**

**Effluent gas streams**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**

**Effluent reservoir**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**

**Effluents**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**
Sampling and Determination of Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) in Combustion Effluents and Other Stationary Sources, Practice for, **D7295 (11.07)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**

**Efflux—hydraulic cement grout**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**

**Efflux cups**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**

**Efflux time**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**

**Effusion cell**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**

**EGP (evolved gas profile)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**

**EGR (exhaust gas recirculation) test**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**

**EH (electric shock resistance)**
Foot Protection, Test Methods for, **F2412 (15.07)**

**EHRS (electronic health record system)**
*Sa* **Electronic health record (EHR)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**

**EIFS (exterior insulation/finish systems)**
Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and EIFS with Drainage, Practice for, **C1397 (04.01)**
Application of Direct-Applied Exterior Finish Systems, Practice for, **C1516 (04.01)**
Application of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Class PI, Practice for, **C1535 (04.01)**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Sealants When Used in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Joints, Test Method for, **C1382 (04.07)**
Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2273 (04.12)**
Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2134/E2134M (04.12)**
Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), Specification For, **E2430/E2430M (04.12)**
Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Terminology for, **E2110 (04.11)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and Water Resistive Barrier Coatings, Test Method for, **E2485/E2485M (04.12)**
Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2486/E2486M (04.12)**
Use of Joint Sealants with Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Guide for, **C1481 (04.07)**

**Eight-contact semiconductor specimens**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**

**Eighth bend**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**EIQS (equivalent image quality sensitivity)**
Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**

**EIS (electrochemical impedance spectroscopy)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**

*Eisenia foetida*
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**

**Elapsed time calibration**
Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1860 (14.02)**

**Elastic constants**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**

**Elastic deformation**
*Sa* **Deformation**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**

**Elastic extension**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Elastic fabric**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**
**Elasticity**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
**Elastic modulus**
*Sa* **Modulus of elasticity**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures, Test Methods for, **D7012 (04.09)**
Elastic Modulus by Thermomechanical Analysis Using Three-Point Bending and Controlled Rate of Loading, Test Method for, **E2769 (14.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Thermostat Metal Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B388 (02.04)**
Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, Test Method for, **D7291/D7291M (15.03)**
**Elastic peak analysis**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
**Elastic-plastic fracture toughness**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**
**Elastic properties**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**
**Elastic ratio**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
**Elastic recovery**
Elastic Recovery of Asphalt Materials by Ductilometer, Test Method for, **D6084/D6084M (04.03)**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
**Elastic strain**
Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**
**Elastic strain preload (ESP)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Elastic travel**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
**Elastomeric geomembranes**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
**Elastomeric joints**
*Sa* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
**Elastomeric materials/applications**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, Test Method for, **D746 (08.01)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Polyurethane Foam Cup Test, Practice for, **D7487 (08.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
**Elastomeric materials/applications—specifications**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Flexible Hinge Finger Total Joint Implants, Specification for, **F1781 (13.01)**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**
Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6083 (04.04)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, Specification for, **D4014 (04.03)**
**Elastomeric pad method**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, Test Method for, **D3514/D3514M (07.01)**
**Elastomeric roofing membranes**
*See* **Roofing membranes—specifications**
**Elastomeric rubber materials**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Test Method for, **D624 (09.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, Practice for, **D5538 (09.01)**

**Elastomeric seals/sealants**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, Test Method for, **C1216/C1216M (04.07)**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**
Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C910 (04.07)**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Determining Automotive Engine Oil Compatibility with Typical Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D7216 (05.04)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C1183/C1183M (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C711 (04.07)**
Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, Test Method for, **C1735 (04.07)**
Remedying Structural Silicone Glazing, Guide for, **C1487 (04.07)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Tack-Free Time of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C679 (04.07)**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**

**Elastomeric seals/sealants—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
Elastomeric Seals for Joining Concrete Structures, Specification for, **C1619 (04.05)**
Elastomeric Strip Seals with Steel Locking Edge Rails Used in Expansion Joint Sealing, Specification for, **D5973 (04.03)**
Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3212 (08.04)**
Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3139 (08.04)**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Structural Silicone Sealants, Specification for, **C1184 (04.07)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**

**Elastomeric waterproofing membranes**
Nonvolatile Content of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1250 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**

**Elastomeric waterproofing membranes—specifications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, Specification for, **C957/C957M (04.04)**

**Elastomeric yarns**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Permanent Deformation of Elastomeric Yarns, Test Method for, **D3106 (07.01)**
Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, Test Method for, **D2594 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**

**Elbow sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**

**ELCD**
*See* **Electrolytic conductivity detectors (ELCD)**

**Electrical applications**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
High Performance Tin-Coated Annealed Copper Wire Intended for Electrical and Electronic Application for Solderability, Specification for, **B965 (02.03)**
Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2696 (15.11)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, Specification for, **D4969 (08.02)**

**Electrical arcs**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**

**Electrical automatic fire detection/alarm systems**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Electrical breakdown**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Electrical capacitance technique**
Leak Location using Geomembranes with an Insulating Layer in Intimate Contact with a Conductive Layer via Electrical Capacitance Technique (Conductive Geomembrane Spark Test), Practice for, **D7240 (04.13)**

**Electrical circuitry**
Design, Alteration, and Certification of Airplane Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2639 (15.11)**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**

**Electrical coils/windings**
Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Specification for, **D3955 (10.02)**

**Electrical compliance**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Electrical component (varnish) coatings**
*See* **Electrical insulating varnishes**

**Electrical conductivity**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C1760 (04.02)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**

**Electrical conductors**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B978/B978M (02.03)**
Contact Closure Cycling of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1578 (10.04)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determination of Tensile Strength by Mass Method for Stranded Conductors Intended for use in Electronic Application, Test Method for, **B986 (02.03)**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, Test Method for, **B913 (02.04)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Nickel-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire Intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B972 (02.03)**
Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Method for, **B193 (02.03)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**
Silver Coated Copper and Copper Alloy Stranded Conductors for Electronic Space Application, Specification for, **B961 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B971 (02.03)**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B973 (02.03)**
Uninsulated Metallic Electrical Conductors, Terminology Relating to, **B354 (02.03)**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**

**Electrical conductors (aluminum)**
*See* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**Electrical conductors—ceramic**
Advanced Ceramics, Terminology of, **C1145 (15.01)**

**Electrical conductors—conductance and conductivity**
*See* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**

**Electrical conductors—copper**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B452 (02.03)**
Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B189 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**

**Electrical conductors—nickel alloys**
*See* **Copper-nickel alloys—specifications**

**Electrical conductors (semiconductors)**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Contact Closure Cycling of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1578 (10.04)**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Interpretation of Radiographs of Semiconductors and Related Devices, Guide to, **E431 (03.03)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Electrical conductors (semiconductors)—specifications**
*Sa* **Electronic materials/applications—specifications**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**

**Electrical conductors—silver-copper (euctectic) alloy**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**

**Electrical conductors—silver-tungsten alloy**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**

**Electrical conductors—superconductors**
*See* **Superconductors**

**Electrical conductor wire**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Electrical conductor wire—specifications**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**

**Electrical connectors**
Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, Practice for, **B868 (02.04)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**
Construction and Use of a Probe for Measuring Electrical Contact Resistance, Practice for, **B667 (02.04)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Electrical Contacts and Their Use, Terminology Relating to, **B542 (02.04)**
Hardness of Electrical Contact Materials, Test Method for, **B277 (02.04)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, Practice for, **B615 (02.04)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, Guide for, **B497 (02.04)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Nanosecond Event Detection for Electrical Contacts and Connectors, Test Method for, **B878 (02.04)**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residen-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tial Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, Test Method for, **B63 (02.04)**
Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, Guide for, **B942 (02.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials—specifications**
60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B731 (02.04)**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Platinum-Iridium Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B684 (02.04)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (copper alloy)**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
Palladium-Copper Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B685 (02.04)**
Palladium-Silver-Copper Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B563 (02.04)**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (gold alloy)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
Gold Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B541 (02.04)**
Gold-Copper Alloy Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B596 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B477 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (palladium)**
Palladium Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B540 (02.04)**
Pure Palladium Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B683 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver alloy)**
60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B731 (02.04)**
75 % Silver-25 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B692 (02.04)**
80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B664 (02.04)**
Coin Silver Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B617 (02.04)**
Fine Silver Electrical Contact Fabricated Material, Specification for, **B742 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B477 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
Palladium-Silver-Copper Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B563 (02.04)**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver-cadmium oxide)**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver-molybdenum)**
Silver-Molybdenum Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B662 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver-nickel)**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B693 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver-tungsten)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (silver-tungsten carbide)**
Silver-Tungsten Carbide Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B663 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact materials (sliding contacts)**
80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B664 (02.04)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, Practice for, **B615 (02.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Materials for Sliding Electric Contacts, Guide for, **B613 (02.04)**

**Electrical contact noise**
Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, Practice for, **B615 (02.04)**

**Electrical continuity**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**

**Electrical current efficiency**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**

**Electrical current flow**
Locating Leaks in Sewer Pipes By Measuring the Variation of Electric Current Flow Through the Pipe Wall, Practice for, **F2550 (04.12)**

**Electrical detection**
Selection of Techniques for Electrical Detection of Leaks in Geomembranes, Guide for, **D6747 (04.13)**

**Electrical discharge**
Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D6105 (15.06)**

**Electrical equipment—specifications**
*Sa* **Electronic materials/applications—specifications**
Clampstick Type Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F1825 (10.03)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
Live Line and Measuring Telescoping Tools, Specification for, **F1826 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment, Lightweight, Specification for, **E2377 (04.12)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Electrical erosion**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrical fiber cable**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**
**Electrical field strength**
*Sa* **Electrostatic charge/discharge**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
**Electrical filling compound**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
**Electrical food service equipment**
*See* **Electric food service equipment—specifications**
**Electrical-grade magnesium oxide**
*See* **Magnesium oxide (MgO)**
**Electrical grades**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
**Electrical heating elements**
Change of Resistance With Temperature of Metallic Materials for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B70 (02.04)**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, Test Method for, **B63 (02.04)**
**Electrical heating elements—Fe-Cr-Al**
Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method of, **B78 (02.04)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
**Electrical heating elements—Ni-Cr/Ni-Cr-Fe**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
**Electrical hookup wire**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
**Electrical ignition characteristics**
*See* **Ignition—electrical insulating materials**
**Electrical insulating adhesives**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**
**Electrical insulating coatings**
*Sa* **Thermosetting coating powders**
Corner Coverage of Powder Coatings, Test Method for, **D2967 (06.02)**
**Electrical insulating crosslinked solids**
*See* **Crosslinked electrical insulating materials—specifications**
**Electrical insulating gases**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases, Terminology Relating to, **D2864 (10.03)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
Water Vapor Content of Electrical Insulating Gases by Measurement of Dew Point, Test Methods for, **D2029 (10.03)**
**Electrical insulating gases—specifications**
Air as an Electrical Insulating Material, Specification for, **D3283 (10.03)**
Nitrogen Gas as an Electrical Insulating Material, Specification for, **D1933 (10.03)**
Sulfur Hexafluoride, Specification for, **D2472 (10.03)**
**Electrical insulating gases—sulfur hexafluoride**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
**Electrical insulating glass—specifications**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
**Electrical insulating liquids**
Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4059 (10.03)**
Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D1534 (10.03)**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, Practice for, **D1903 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, Test Method for, **D877/D877M (10.03)**
Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D924 (10.03)**
Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases, Terminology Relating to, **D2864 (10.03)**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**
Sampling Electrical Insulating Liquids, Practices for, **D923 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Silicone Fluids Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2225 (10.03)**
Specific Resistance (Resistivity) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D1169 (10.03)**
Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, Test Methods for, **D3809 (10.03)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**
**Electrical insulating liquids—specifications**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**
**Electrical insulating liquids (askarels)**
*See* **Askarels**
**Electrical insulating materials**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Method for, **D2522 (10.03)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrical insulating materials—specifications**
Asbestos Textiles Used for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D2100/D2100M (04.05)**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and, Specification for, **D2656 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable Rated 0 to 2000 V, Specification for, **D2655 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
Electrical Contacts and Their Use, Terminology Relating to, **B542 (02.04)**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Specification for, **D3955 (10.02)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A345 (03.04)**
Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, Specification for, **F2321 (10.03)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
Friction Tape, Specification for, **D4514 (10.02)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4313 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**
Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specification for, **D709 (10.01)**
Leather Protectors for Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mittens, Specification for, **F696 (10.03)**
Live Line and Measuring Telescoping Tools, Specification for, **F1826 (10.03)**
Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3005 (10.02)**
Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D6871 (10.03)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Natural Muscovite Mica Splittings, Classification for, **D2131 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A677 (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A683 (03.04)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing, Specification for, **D922 (10.01)**
Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, Specification for, **D2802 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
Platinum-Iridium Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B684 (02.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**
Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2484 (10.01)**
Polyethylene Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3006 (10.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2686 (10.02)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Relating to Electrical Protective Equipment for Workers, Terminology, **F819 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Insulation for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1351 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D2308 (10.01)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B246 (02.03)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2301 (10.01)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**

**Electrical insulating oils**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Alpha Particle Radioactivity of Water, Test Method for, **D1943 (11.02)**
Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4768 (10.03)**
Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3612 (10.03)**
Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4059 (10.03)**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**
Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Method for, **D2522 (10.03)**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin, Test Methods for, **D3455 (10.03)**
Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1275 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, Test Method for, **D1816 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
Dissolved Copper In Electrical Insulating Oil By Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3635 (10.03)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, Test Method for, **D831/D831M (10.03)**
Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), Test Method for, **D2300 (10.03)**
Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D878 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, Test Method for, **D1934 (10.03)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**

**Electrical insulating oils—specifications**
Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Polybutene Oil for Capacitors, Specification for, **D2296 (10.03)**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**

**Electrical insulating paper/paperboard**
Electrical Insulation, Terminology Relating to, **D1711 (10.01)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating paper/paperboard—specifications**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating petroleum products**
API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method), Test Method for, **D287 (05.01)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, Test Method for, **D1816 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D445 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Refractive Index and Refractive Dispersion of Hydrocarbon Liquids, Test Method for, **D1218 (05.01)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables, Guide for, **D1250 (05.01)**

**Electrical insulating plastics**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Glow-Wire Ignition of Materials, Test Method for, **D6194 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specification for, **D709 (10.01)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D785 (08.01)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D1822 (08.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating plastics—specifications**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing, Specification for, **D922 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating pressure-sensitive tape**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating tape**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating pressure-sensitive tape—specifications**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3005 (10.02)**
Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2484 (10.01)**
Polyethylene Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3006 (10.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2686 (10.02)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2301 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating protective equipment**
*See* **Electrical protective equipment**

**Electrical insulating rubber**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating rubber—specifications**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, Specification for, **D2802 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating solids**
*Sa* **Ceramic materials/applications**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Dielectric breakdown/strength**
*Sa* **Insulated wire and cable**
*Sa* **Mica**
*Sa* **Permittivity (dielectric constant)**
*Sa* **Thermosetting coating powders**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Calibration of Standards and Equipment for Electrical Insulating Materials Testing, Practice for, **D2865M (10.02)**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Using Impulse Waves, Test Method for, **D3426 (10.02)**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**
Electrical Insulation, Terminology Relating to, **D1711 (10.01)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Sampling and Judging Quality of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials, Practice for, **D3636 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**
Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, Test Method for, **D2275 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating solids—specifications**
Asbestos Textiles Used for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D2100/D2100M (04.05)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specification for, **D709 (10.01)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating tape—specifications**
Friction Tape, Specification for, **D4514 (10.02)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating varnishes**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Test, Test Method for, **D2519 (10.02)**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Twisted-Coil Test, Test Method for, **D4882 (10.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5638 (10.02)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D6053 (10.02)**
Gel Time of Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3056 (10.02)**
Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5637 (10.02)**
Percent Reactive Monomer in Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3312 (10.02)**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D3251 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Method, Test Method for, **D3145 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D1932 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
Weight Loss of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D2756 (10.02)**
Weight Loss of Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3377 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating varnishes—specifications**
Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Specification for, **D3955 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulating vulcanized fiber**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulating vulcanized fiber—specifications**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulation**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating materials**
Varnished Cotton Fabrics Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D295 (10.01)**

**Electrical insulations/coverings**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**

**Electrical insulation system**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**

**Electrical leak location**
Electrical Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Lance System, Practice for, **D7703 (04.13)**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**
Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Puddle System, Practice for, **D7002 (04.13)**
Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7909 (04.13)**

**Electrical load**
Aircraft Electrical Load and Power Source Capacity Analysis, Guide for, **F2490 (15.11)**

**Electrical load analysis**
Aircraft Electrical Load and Power Source Capacity Analysis, Guide for, **F2490 (15.11)**

**Electrically conducting material**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, Guide for, **E2884 (03.03)**
Use of an Electrically Conductive Geotextile for Leak Location Surveys, Practice for, **D7852 (04.13)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrically heated sources**
Glow-Wire Ignition of Materials, Test Method for, **D6194 (10.02)**
**Electrical measurements**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, Test Method for, **C1202 (04.02)**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Method for, **B193 (02.03)**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
**Electrical measurements—coating applications**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
**Electrical method**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**
**Electrical motors**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
**Electrical noise analysis**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
**Electrical performance**
*Sa* **Performance—electrical/electronic systems/applications**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Electrical Performance of Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Systems Under Natural Sunlight, Test Method for, **E2527 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Electrical performance—solar devices**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, Test Method for, **E2047 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1802 (12.02)**
**Electrical power systems**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
**Electrical power systems—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Heat-Shrink Cable Entry Seals (Metric), Specification for, **F1837M (01.07)**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**
Insulation Monitors for Shipboard Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1669M (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Liquid Level Indicating Equipment, Electrical, Specification for, **F2044 (01.07)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A475 (01.06)**

**Electrical properties**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating varnishes**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D149 (10.01)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) And Dissipation Factor Of Solid Dielectrics At Frequencies To 10 MHz And Temperatures To 500°C, Test Method for, **D2149 (10.01)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**
Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, Specification for, **F1701 (10.03)**
Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, Test Method for, **D2275 (10.01)**

**Electrical protective equipment**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection, Test Method for, **F2675/F2675M (10.03)**
Determining Dielectric Strength of Dielectric Footwear, Test Method for, **F1116 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, Test Method for, **F2178 (10.03)**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**
Relating to Electrical Protective Equipment for Workers, Terminology, **F819 (10.03)**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**

**Electrical protective equipment—specifications**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Electrically Insulating Aprons, Specification for, **F2677 (10.03)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
High Voltage Phasing Testers, Specification for, **F2939 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**
Leather Protectors for Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mittens, Specification for, **F696 (10.03)**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**

**Electrical relays—specifications**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Electrical resistance alloys**
Thermoelectric Power of Electrical-Resistance Alloys, Test Method for, **B77 (02.04)**

**Electrical resistance particle counter**
Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Particle Counters, Practice for, **F660 (11.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
D-C Volume Resistivity of Glass, Test Method for, **C657 (15.02)**
Determining the Electrical Resistivity of a Printed Conductive Material, Test Method for, **F1896 (10.04)**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F150 (15.04)**
Electrical Resistance of Tires Under Load On the Test Bench, Test Method for, **F1971 (09.02)**
Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D6120 (05.02)**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
Electrical Resistivity of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C611 (05.05)**
Electrical Resistivity of Membrane-Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **D3633/D3633M (04.03)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Electrical resistance/resistivity—adhesives**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**

**Electrical resistance/resistivity—electrical contact materials**
Change of Resistance With Temperature of Metallic Materials for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B70 (02.04)**
Construction and Use of a Probe for Measuring Electrical Contact Resistance, Practice for, **B667 (02.04)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Electrical Resistivity of Soft Magnetic Alloys, Test Method for, **A712 (03.04)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Method for, **B193 (02.03)**
Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, Test Method for, **B63 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens, Test Method for, **A717/A717M (03.04)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Alloy Wires for Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B84 (02.04)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Sheet Materials for Shunts and Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B114 (02.04)**
Thermoelectric Power of Electrical-Resistance Alloys, Test Method for, **B77 (02.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Thermostat Metal Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B388 (02.04)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**

**Electrical resistance/resistivity—insulating materials**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Specific Resistance (Resistivity) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D1169 (10.03)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**

**Electrical resistance/resistivity—semiconductors**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, Test Method for, **F390 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrical sensing zone methodology**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**
**Electrical sheet resistance**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
**Electrical shielding cable**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
**Electrical shielding cable—specifications**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
**Electrical steel**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, Test Method for, **A937/A937M (03.04)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**
Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A719/A719M (03.04)**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**
Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens, Test Method for, **A717/A717M (03.04)**
**Electrical steel—(flat-rolled)**
Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, Guide for, **A1036 (03.04)**
**Electrical steel—specifications**
Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A345 (03.04)**
**Electrical steel (non-oriented)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A720/A720M (03.04)**
Thin-Gauge Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A1086 (03.04)**
**Electrical steel (non-oriented)—specifications**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A677 (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A683 (03.04)**
**Electrical steel (oriented)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**
**Electrical steel (oriented)—specifications**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
**Electrical stress**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
**Electrical submersible pumps**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Electrical symbols**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
**Electrical systems**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**
**Electrical temperature sensors**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
**Electrical tests**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**
Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Method for, **E2481 (12.02)**
**Electrical torque transducer units**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
**Electrical transducers**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Electrical transient noise**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
**Electrical typewriter test**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**
**Electrical valve operators**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
**Electrical workers**
Electrically Insulating Aprons, Specification for, **F2677 (10.03)**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**
**Electric arc**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
**Electric arc exposure method**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**

**Electric-arc furnace**
*Sa* **Electrical arcs**
Cast Tool Steel, Specification for, **A597 (01.05)**

**Electric-arc-heated gas stream**
Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, Practice for, **E341 (15.03)**

**Electric arc ignition**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**

**Electric arc remelting**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**

**Electric discharge**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**

**Electric-fired griddle**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**

**Electric food service equipment**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**

**Electric food service equipment—specifications**
*Sa* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Convection Oven Gas or Electric, Specification for, **F2092 (15.12)**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**
Ovens, Microwave, Electric, Specification for, **F1360 (15.12)**
Slicing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F919 (15.12)**

**Electric-furnace steel**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A737/A737M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**

**Electric-fusion-welded Ni/Ni alloy pipe**
*Sa* **Welded Ni/Ni alloy pipe—specifications**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**

**Electric-fusion-welded steel pipe**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), Specification for, **A139/A139M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A671/A671M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service at Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A672/A672M (01.01)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over), Specification for, **A134 (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**
Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A409/A409M (01.01)**

**Electric-fusion-welded steel pipe—specifications**
Cold-Formed Electric-Fusion (Arc) Welded High-Strength Low-–Alloy Structural Tubing in Shapes, with 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, Specification for, **A1065/A1065M (01.01)**

**Electricity**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**

**Electric logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Electric potential drop**
Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, Test Method for, **E1457 (03.01)**

**Electric radiant heat energy**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**

**Electric railway**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**

**Electric resistance strain gages**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**

**Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel pipe—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, Specification for, **A587 (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Pipe-Type Cable Circuits, Specification for, **A523 (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, Specification for, **A984/A984M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**

**Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel shapes—specifications**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**

**Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel tube—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**

**Electric sensing zone (ESZ) technique**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**

**Electric slicing machine**
Slicing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F919 (15.12)**

**Electroanalysis**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**

**Electrochemical coatings**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Methods for, **E2141 (04.12)**

**Electrochemical conversion coatings**
Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B940 (02.05)**

**Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Electrochemical measurements/testing**
Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method), Test Method for, **D7607/D7607M (05.06)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G150 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
Electrochemical Noise Measurement, Guide for, **G199 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Electrochemical reactivation (EPR) test**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**

**Electrochromic windows (ECW)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**

**Electrocoat baths**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**
Analysis of Electrocoat Bath Samples, Guide for, **D1978 (06.01)**
Determination of Anions in Cathodic Electrocoat Permeates by Ion Chromatography, Guide for, **D5794 (06.01)**
Measuring Apparent pH of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4584 (06.01)**
Measuring Electrical Conductivity of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4399 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**

**Electroconductivity**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**

**Electrode graphite**
*See* **Graphite electrodes**

**Electrodeionization**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**

**Electrodeposited Ag coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Silver for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B700 (02.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electrodeposited Cd coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited coatings**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F1941M (01.08)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR)), Specification for, **F1941 (01.08)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, Guide for, **B765 (02.05)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium-Nickel for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B867 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Rhodium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B634 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**
**Electrodeposited Cr coatings**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Cr coatings—specifications**
Decorative Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium on Plastics, Specification for, **B604 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**
**Electrodeposited Cu coatings**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor (“Flowers-of-Sulfur”), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Cu coatings—specifications**
Decorative Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium on Plastics, Specification for, **B604 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus, Specification for, **B456 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Copper for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B734 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited gold coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited gold coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Ni coatings**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Ni coatings—specifications**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**
Decorative Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium on Plastics, Specification for, **B604 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus, Specification for, **B456 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Pb coatings**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Pb coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Pd coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B679 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
**Electrodeposited plastic coatings**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, Test Method for, **B533 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited plastic coatings—specifications**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Sn coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
**Electrodeposited Zn coatings—specifications**
*See* **Zinc electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
**Electrodeposition**
Electrodeposition of the Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1284 (12.01)**
**Electrode remelted steel**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
**Electrodes**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, Test Method for, **D877/D877M (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, Test Method for, **D1816 (10.03)**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**
Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3868 (11.02)**
Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
**Electrodialysis (ED)/Electrodialysis Reversal (EDR) Systems**
Record Keeping for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Systems, Guide for, **D5131 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**
**Electroforming materials/processes**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
**Electrofusion polyethylene (PE) plastics—specifications**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-11 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-11 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2600 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
**Electrography**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
**Electro-hydraulic door control systems**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
**Electroless coatings**
Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal, Specification for, **B733 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
**Electroluminescence**
Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2359 (10.04)**
Determining Luminance of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2360 (10.04)**
Determining the Luminance Curve of an Electroluminescent Lamp at Ambient Conditions, Test Method for, **F2771 (10.04)**
Determining the Uniformity of the Luminance of an Electroluminescent Lamp or Other Diffuse Lighting Device, Test Method for, **F2964 (10.04)**
**Electrolysis**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D7457 (06.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
**Electrolysis current**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
**Electrolytic cleaning**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
**Electrolytic coatings**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
**Electrolytic coatings—specifications**
Electrolytic Manganese Metal, Specification for, **A601/A601M (01.02)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
**Electrolytic conductivity detectors (ELCD)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Testing Electrolytic Conductivity Detectors (ELCD) Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1698 (03.06)**
**Electrolytic determination**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
**Electrolytic extraction**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
**Electrolytic polishing**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
**Electrolytic printing**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
**Electrolytic stripping**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
**Electrolytic tin plate**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Double Reduced, Specification for, **A626/A626M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Single Reduced, Specification for, **A624/A624M (01.06)**
**Electrolytic tough pitch coppers**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
**Electromagnetic current meters**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
**Electromagnetic (eddy current) testing**
Characterization of Coatings Using Conformable Eddy-Current Sensors without Coating Reference Standards, Practice for, **E2338 (03.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and Nickel Alloy Tubular Products, Practice for, **E571 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, Practice for, **E690 (03.03)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Electromagnetic force cells**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Electromagnetic radiation**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**
**Electromagnetic shielding**
*Sa* **Magnetic shields**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Test Method for, **E1851 (04.11)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
**Electromagnetic testing**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, Practice for, **E2905/E2905M (03.03)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using the Frequency Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigations, Guide for, **D6639 (04.09)**

**Electromechanical processing/devices**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**

**Electromechanical relays**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**

**Electrometric determination**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**

**Electrometric titration**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5776 (06.04)**
Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D2710 (05.01)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**

**Electromotive force (EMF)**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**

**Electromotive force (EMF) tables**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**

**Electron accelerator**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**

**Electron backscatter diffraction (EBSD)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Electron Backscatter Diffraction (EBSD) in Fully Recrystallized Polycrystalline Materials, Practice for, **E2627 (03.01)**

**Electron beam**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Systems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**Electron beam curing**
Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, Test Method to, **D7767 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**

**Electron beam (EB) welds**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**

**Electron beam food irradiation facilities**
Dosimetry in Electron Beam and X-ray (Bremsstrahlung) Irradiation Facilities for Food Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51431 (12.02)**

**Electron beam melting**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**

**Electron binding-energy (BE) scale**
Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**

**Electron-capture detectors (ECD)**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Use of Electron-Capture Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E697 (03.06)**

**Electron capture gas chromatography**
*See* **Gas chromatography (GC)**

**Electron emitters**
*See* **Cathode emitters**
*See* **Current measurement**

**Electron equililbrium**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**

**Electronically-applied force signal**
Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2206 (14.02)**

**Electronically generated signal**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**

**Electronically suppressed ion chromatography**
*See* **Ion chromatography (IC)**

**Electronic applications**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Electronic authentication**
*Sa* **Authentication**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**Electronic classification**
Classifying the Degrees of Ingress of Dust and Water into a Membrane Switch, Guide for, **F2865 (10.04)**
**Electronic cone penetrometer**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
**Electronic control unit (ECU)**
Collection of Non-Volatile Memory Data in Evidentiary Vehicle Electronic Control Units, Guide for the, **E2493 (14.02)**
**Electronic data**
Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, Guide for, **F2017 (01.07)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Vessel-Related Technical Information for Use in Developing an Electronic Database and Ship Safety Record, Guide for, **F2001 (01.07)**
**Electronic devices/instruments/equipment**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Digital Contact Thermometers, Guide for, **E2877 (14.03)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Electronic Counting, Test Method for, **D4438 (05.05)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**
**Electronic encapsulants**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
**Electronic friction cone**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
**Electronic-grade metals**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**
**Electronic hardness**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**
**Electronic health record**
Occupational/Environmental Health View of the Electronic Health Record, Practice for the, **E2473 (14.01)**
**Electronic health record (EHR)**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Defining and Implementing Pharmacotherapy Information Services within the Electronic Health Record (EHR) Environment and Networked Architectures, Practice for, **E2538 (14.01)**
Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, Specification for, **E2211 (14.01)**
**Electronic hydrogen embrittlement test**
*See* **Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**
**Electronic interchange**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
**Electronic materials/applications**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Silicon semiconductors**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E801 (03.03)**
Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon Wire for Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **F180 (10.04)**
Determining the Capacitance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1663 (10.04)**
Determining the Contact Bounce Time of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1661 (10.04)**
Determining the Effects of Bending a Membrane Switch or Assembly, Test Method for, **F2750 (10.04)**
Determining the Insulation Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1689 (10.04)**
Determining the Shear Strength of the Bond between a Surface Mount Device (SMD) and Substrate in a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1995 (10.04)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**
Silicone Fluids Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2225 (10.03)**
Silver Migration for Membrane Switch Circuitry, Test Method for, **F1996 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**

**Electronic materials/applications—specifications**
Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **F7 (10.04)**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1367 (10.04)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Electronic and Degreasing Grades of, Specification for, **D4995 (15.05)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**

**Electronic materials/applications (aluminum)**
*See* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**Electronic materials/applications (ceramics)**
Advanced Ceramics, Terminology of, **C1145 (15.01)**
Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C773 (15.02)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**

**Electronic materials/applications (ceramics)—specifications**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**

**Electronic materials/applications (Cu/Cu alloys)—specifications**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
High-Strength, High-Conductivity Copper-Alloy Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B624 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**

**Electronic materials/applications (electron tubes)**
*See* **Electron tubes**

**Electronic materials/applications (photomasks/photoplates)**
*See* **Photomasks/photomasking**

**Electronic materials/applications (seals)**
*See* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**

**Electronic materials/applications (water)**
*See* **Microelectronic device processing—water**

**Electronic measurement**
Electronic Measurement for Hydrogen Embrittlement From Cadmium-Electroplating Processes, Test Method for, **F326 (15.03)**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, Test Method for, **D5454 (05.06)**

**Electronic mounting hardware**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**

**Electronic port fuel injector (PFI)**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**

**Electronic sensing zone apparatus**
Particle Size Measurement of Dry Toners, Test Method for, **F577 (15.09)**

**Electronic sonic-echo/nonacoustic measurement**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**

**Electronic thin-film applications**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**

**Electronic thin-film applications—specifications**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**

**Electronic typewriter**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**

**Electron linear accelerator**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Electron microscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope, Practice for, **E766 (03.01)**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**
Scanning Electron Microscope Beam Size Characterization, Practice for, **E986 (03.01)**
Using Scanning Electron Microscopy/X-Ray Spectrometry in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2809 (14.02)**

**Electron paramagnetic (EPR) resonance**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**Electron radiation**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**

**Electron spin resonance**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**Electron tubes**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, Test Method for, **F25/F25M (15.03)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Electron tubes—sealing to glass**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**

**Electron tubes—wire**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**Electrophoretic light scattering (ELS)**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**

**Electrophoretic mobility**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**

**Electrophotographic processing**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**
Determining Toner Usage for Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F1856 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Larger Area Density and Background on Electrophotographic Printers, Test Method for, **F2036 (15.09)**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**

**Electroplated coatings**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
Electroplating, Terminology Relating to, **B374 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Microhardness of Electroplated Coatings, Test Method for, **B578 (02.05)**
Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, Test Method for, **B533 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**
Preparation of Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B629 (02.05)**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Thickness of Diffusion Coating, Test Methods for, **C664 (02.05)**

**Electroplated Cr coatings**
*See* **Chromium electroplating**

**Electroplated Ni coatings—specifications**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**

**Electroplated Ni coatings**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B558 (02.05)**
Preparation of Nickel for Electroplating with Nickel, Practice for, **B343 (02.05)**

**Electroplated plastics**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, Test Method for, **B533 (02.05)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**Electroplated steel coatings**
Electronic Measurement for Hydrogen Embrittlement From Cadmium-Electroplating Processes, Test Method for, **F326 (15.03)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Guide for, **B242 (02.05)**
Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Practice for, **B183 (02.05)**

**Electroplated test panels**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**Electroplating**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Nickel Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B841 (02.05)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Electropolishing**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Passivation of Stainless Steels Using Electropolishing, Specification for, **B912 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**

**Electroregeneration**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**

**Electro-scan**
Locating Leaks in Sewer Pipes By Measuring the Variation of Electric Current Flow Through the Pipe Wall, Practice for, **F2550 (04.12)**

**Electroslag remelt (ESR) process**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**

**Electrostatic charge/discharge**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Packaging Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D5077 (15.10)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Electrostatic copier**
Caking Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Toner, Practice for, **F470 (15.09)**
Comparative Evaluation of Imaging Properties of Liquid Electrostatic Toners, Practice for, **F505 (15.09)**
Comparative Evaluation of the Imaging Properties of Dry Electrostatic Toners, Practice for, **F596 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
Determination of Fusion Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Heat-Fixing Toners, Practice for, **F706 (15.09)**
Determination of Productivity Using Electrostatic Copy Machines with Various Configurations, Test Method for, **F1318 (15.09)**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining Resolution Capability of Office Copiers, Practice for, **F807 (15.09)**
Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, Test Method for, **F1425 (15.09)**
Determining Toner Usage, Efficiency, and Dusting Nonheat Fixing Copiers Using Single-Component Toner Systems, Practice for, **F685 (15.09)**
Electrostatic Imaging, Terminology Relating to, **F335 (15.09)**
Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, Practice for, **F1434 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Component Developer, Practice for, **F995 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, Test Method for, **F1424 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**
Image Evaluation of Electrostatic Business Copies, Practice for, **F360 (15.09)**
Particle Size Measurement of Dry Toners, Test Method for, **F577 (15.09)**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**

**Electrostatic copier—specifications**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Electrostatic electron spectrometers**
Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, Guide for, **E1016 (03.06)**

**Electrostatic printers**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**

**Electrostatic shielding**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**

**Electrostatic spray application**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, Test Method for, **D5009 (06.02)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Electrostripping**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**

**Electrotechnical products**
Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, Guide for, **D5425 (10.02)**

**Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**

**Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**

**Electrothermal atomization**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**

**Elemental analysis**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2926 (14.02)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Atomic Absorption Spectrometry for Metal Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7740 (05.04)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES) for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7260 (05.04)**
Optimization, Sample Handling, Calibration, and Validation of X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Methods for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7343 (05.04)**
Presentation Format of Elemental Cost Estimates, Summaries, and Analyses, Practice for, **E2514 (04.12)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7876 (05.04)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**

**Elemental building classification**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**

**Elemental mercury**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Elemental release**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**

**Elemental/systems specifications**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**

**Elevated humidty testing**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, Specification for, **E1800 (04.11)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**

**Elevated temperature service applications**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, Specification for, **A1002 (01.02)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**
Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1573/D1573M (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**Elevated temperature service applications—steel**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A231/A231M (01.03)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, Specification for, **A232/A232M (01.03)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A395/A395M (01.02)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Large–Diameter Fabricated Carbon Steel Flanges, Specification for, **F1311 (01.07)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A234/A234M (01.01)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, Specification for, **A739 (01.05)**

**Elevated temperature tests**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Oxidation Resistance of Silicon Carbide Refractories at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C863 (15.01)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1425 (15.01)**
Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, Test Method for, **E1457 (03.01)**
Microcellular Urethanes—High-Temperature Sag, Test Method for, **D3769 (08.02)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1366 (15.01)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4402/D4402M (04.04)**
Weight Loss of Gasket Materials Upon Exposure to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F495 (09.02)**

**Elevated temperature tests—rubber**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**

**Elevation**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**

**Elevation profile records**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**

**ELI (extra low interstitial) alloy**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**

**Elliptical dikes**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**

**Elliptical trainer**
Elliptical Trainers, Specification for, **F2810 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Elliptical Trainers, Test Methods for, **F2811 (15.07)**

**Elmendorf apparatus**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**

**Elongated aggregate particles**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**

**Elongation**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, Test Method for, **C336 (15.02)**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method), Test Method for, **D1445/D1445M (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D113 (04.03)**
Elongation of Leather, Test Method for, **D2211 (15.04)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6818 (04.13)**

**Elongation—electrical insulating materials**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**

**Elongation—geotextiles**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**

**Elongation—metallic materials**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Test Methods for, **B557 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **B557M (02.02)**

**Elongation—organic coatings**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**

**Elongation—plastics**
Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D1710 (08.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**

**Elongation—rubber**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Elongation at Specific Stress, Test Method for, **D1456 (09.01)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension, Test Methods for, **D412 (09.01)**

**Elongation—textiles**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Elongation at specified force**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**

**Eluent/elution**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Eluent trapping techniques**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**

**Elution chromatography**
*See* **Liquid chromatography (LC)**

**EMAT (electromagnetic acoustic transducer)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1962 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1816 (03.03)**

**Embalming**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**

**Embankments**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Use of Foundry Sand in Structural Fill and Embankments, Practice for, **D7765 (04.09)**

**Embedded dirt removal (of vacuum cleaners)**
*Sa* **Dirt removal effectiveness (of vacuum cleaners)**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**

**Embedded dust**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**

**Embedded steel reinforcement**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**

**Embedment**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**

**Embossed depth**
Embossed Depth of Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F373 (15.04)**

**Embossed/grooved/ribbed stair treads**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**

**Embrittlement**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**

**Embrittlement—hydrogen**
*See* **Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**

**Embryonated eggs**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**

**Embryos**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**

**Emcor test**
Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), Test Method for, **D6138 (05.03)**

**EMD administration/certification**
*See* **Emergency medical dispatch (EMD) system**

**Emergencies**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**

**Emergency egress**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**

**Emergency gear stowage locker**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**

**Emergency management**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.1, Specification for, **E2915 (15.08)**
Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, Guide for, **E2842 (15.08)**
Hospital Preparedness and Response, Guide for, **E2413 (15.08)**
Resource Management in Emergency Management and Homeland Security, Guide for, **E2640 (15.08)**
Responder Family Support Service, Practice for, **E2732 (15.08)**

**Emergency medical dispatch (EMD) system**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Dispatchers and Telecommunicators of SAR Incidents, Guide for, **F2662 (13.02)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**

**Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Communicating an EMS Patient Report to Receiving Medical Facilities, Practice for, **F2076 (13.02)**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Development and Operation of Level 1 Pediatric Trauma Facilities, Guide for, **F1286 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Services, Terminology Relating to, **F1177 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Establishing and Operating a Public Information, Education, and Relations Program for Emergency Medical Service Systems, Guide for, **F1268 (13.02)**
Establishing Operating Emergency Medical Services and Management Information Systems, or Both, Guide for, **F1629 (13.02)**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
Information Access Privileges to Health Information, Guide for, **E1986 (14.01)**
Interagency Information Exchange, Guide for, **F1221 (13.02)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Performance of Prehospital Automated Defibrillation, Practice for, **F1255 (13.02)**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, Guide for, **F1652 (13.02)**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operators, Guide for, **F1517 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1287 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1653 (13.02)**
Selection and Use for Pelvic Ring Circumferential Compression Stabilization Devices (PRCCSD), Guide for, **F2428 (13.02)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**
Training Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operations, Guide for, **F1705 (13.02)**
View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E1744 (14.01)**

**Emergency medical services (EMS)—specifications**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**

**Emergency medical services instructor**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, Guide for, **F1257 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, Guide for, **F1256 (13.02)**

**Emergency medical services systems (EMSS)**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**

**Emergency medical technician (EMT)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, Guide for, **F1257 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic), Guide for, **F1651 (13.02)**

**Emergency medical technician (EMT) (Basic)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, Guide for, **F1256 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic), Practice for, **F1031 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician to Perform Patient Examination Techniques, Guide for, **F1285 (13.02)**

**Emergency medical transport delivery systems**
Medical Oxygen Delivery Systems for EMS Ground Vehicles, Specification for, **F1949 (13.02)**

**Emergency muster lists**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**

**Emergency operations center (EOC)**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.1, Specification for, **E2915 (15.08)**
Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Development, Guide for, **E2668 (15.08)**

**Emergency procedures**
Community Emergency Preparedness for Persons with Disabilities, Guide for, **E2951 (15.08)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**

**Emergency rafts**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Emergency response**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2826 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Human-System Interaction (HSI): Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain, Test Method for, **E2853 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Hurdles, Test Method for, **E2802 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Inclined Planes, Test Method for, **E2803 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, Test Method for, **E2804 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2827 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, Test Method for, **E2828 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, Test Method for, **E2829 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2854 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Non-Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2855 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Mobility Capabilities of Emergency Response Ro-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bots Using Towing Tasks: Grasped Sleds, Test Method for, **E2830 (15.08)**
Radiological Emergency Response, Practice for, **E2601 (15.08)**
Rapid Assessment of Gamma-ray Emitting Radionuclides in Environmental Media by Gamma Spectrometry, Practice for the, **D7784 (11.02)**
Resource Management in Emergency Management and Homeland Security, Guide for, **E2640 (15.08)**
Responder Family Support Service, Practice for, **E2732 (15.08)**

**Emergency services volunteers**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**

**Emergency site access**
Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, Guide for, **E2842 (15.08)**

**Emergency spills**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**

**Emergent macrophyte**
Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, Guide for, **E1841 (11.06)**

**Emergent stem temperature corrections**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**

**EMF drift**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**EMF (electromotive force)**
*See* **Electromotive force (EMF)**

**EMI (electromagnetic interference)**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Emission measurement**
Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies, Practice for, **D7036 (11.07)**

**Emission monitoring**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**
Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6177 (11.07)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, Practice for, **D6060 (11.07)**

**Emission rate**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**

**Emission spectrochemical analysis**
*See* **Spectrochemical analysis**

**Emission spectrography**
*See* **Spectrographic analysis**

**Emission spectrometry**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES) for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7260 (05.04)**

**Emission spectroscopy**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy—emission**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Emission testing**
Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions Collected by a Dilution Tunnel, Test Method for, **E2515 (04.12)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters, Test Method for, **E2780 (04.12)**
Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D7143 (11.07)**
Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, Practice for, **D7706 (11.07)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D7859 (11.07)**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**

**Emission testing—stacks and flues**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres and Emissions, Guide for, **D3614 (11.07)**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**

**Emissivity**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**

**Emissometers**
Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, Test Method for, **C1371 (04.06)**

**Emittance**
Calorimetric Determination of Hemispherical Emittance and the Ratio of Solar Absorptance to Hemispherical Emittance Using Solar Simulation, Test Method for, **E434 (15.03)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, Test Method for, **C1371 (04.06)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **E307 (15.03)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, Test Method for, **E423 (15.03)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, Specification for, **C1224 (04.06)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**
Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques, Test Methods for, **E408 (15.03)**
Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E840 (03.06)**

**Empirical knowledge**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**

**Employee safety**
*See* **Safety precautions**

**Empty containers**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**

**Empty medical packaging**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**

**EMS-MIS**
Establishing Operating Emergency Medical Services and Management Information Systems, or Both, Guide for, **F1629 (13.02)**

**Emulsification**
Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F631 (11.05)**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Ability of Engine Oil to Emulsify Water and Simulated Ed85 Fuel, Test Method for, **D7563 (05.04)**

**Emulsified asphalt**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, Specification for, **D1187/D1187M (04.04)**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Determination of Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Moisture Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7404 (04.03)**
Determination of Residue of Emulsified Asphalt by Low Temperature Vacuum Distillation, Test Method for, **D7403 (04.03)**
Determining Cement Mixing of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6935 (04.03)**
Determining Demulsibility of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6936 (04.03)**
Determining Density of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6937 (04.03)**
Determining the Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalts Using a Rotational Paddle Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7226 (04.03)**
Distillation of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6997 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, Specification for, **D3747 (04.04)**
Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Specification for, **D1227 (04.04)**
Evaluating Aggregate Coating using Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6998 (04.03)**
Freezing of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6929 (04.03)**
Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Test Method for, **D6356/D6356M (04.04)**
Identifying Cationic Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D7402 (04.03)**
Oversized Particles in Emulsified Asphalts (Sieve Test), Test Method for, **D6933 (04.03)**
Recovering Residue from Emulsified Asphalt Using Low Temperature Evaporative Technique, Practice for, **D7497 (04.03)**
Residue by Evaporation of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6934 (04.03)**
Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D3628 (04.03)**
Settlement and Storage Stability of Emulsified Asphalts, Test Method for, **D6930 (04.03)**
Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalt by Saybolt Furol Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7496 (04.03)**

**Emulsified asphalt cold mixture**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**

**Emulsified recycling agent**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**

**Emulsified refined coal tar**
*Sa* **Coal tar—specifications**
Application of Emulsified Coal-Tar Pitch (Mineral Colloid Type), Practice for, **D3423/D3423M (04.04)**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**

**Emulsion adhesives**
Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives, Specification for, **D4317 (15.06)**

**Emulsion characteristics**
Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, Test Method for, **E1116 (11.05)**
Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids, Test Method for, **D1401 (05.01)**

**Emulsion floor polishes**
*Sa* **Floor polish**
*Sa* **Floor polish (water emulsion)**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**

**Emulsion paints**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**

**Emulsion polybutadiene (EBR)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3185 (09.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Emulsion polymers**
Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5910 (06.03)**
**Emulsions (water-in-oil)**
Determining Corrosivity of Crude Oils, Guide for, **G205 (03.02)**
Dispersion Stability of New (Unused) Rolling Oil Dispersions in Water, Test Method for, **D3342 (05.01)**
Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, Test Method for, **D3709 (05.01)**
Storage Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions by the Oven Test Method, Test Method for, **D3707 (05.01)**
**Emulsion vehicles (for paints/related coatings)**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, Test Method for, **D2354 (06.03)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
**EMV (equipment movement velocity)**
Calculation of Asset Movement Velocity (AMV), Practice for, **E2497 (04.12)**
**Enamel coatings**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2058 (07.01)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2051 (07.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**
**Enamelled wire**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
**Enamels–magnet wire**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
**ENB (5-ethylidenenorbornene)**
Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, Test Methods for, **D6047 (09.01)**
**Encapsulants/encapsulation**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Practice for, **F2719 (08.04)**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Specification for, **F2718 (08.04)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Encapsulants (electronic)**
*See* **Electronic encapsulants**
**Encapsulants/encapsulation—specifications**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
*Encarsia formosa* **Gahan**
*Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2199 (11.05)**
**Encased burial (EB)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**
**Encasement**
Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Practice for, **A674 (01.02)**
**Encircling coil method**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
**Enclosed air space**
Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
**Enclosed carbon-arc**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
**Enclosed openings**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
**Enclosed-scale thermometers**
*Sa* **Thermometers**
ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, Specification for, **E1 (14.03)**
**Enclosures**
Building Enclosure Commissioning, Practice for, **E2813 (04.12)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F790 (15.03)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**
**En core sampler**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**
**Encrustation**
Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D5978 (04.09)**
**End dam**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
**ENDF/A file**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**



--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,,``````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**End grain pitting**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
**End-grain wood materials**
*See* **Wood products (structural)**
**End hardness**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
**End-item examination**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
**End-joints**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of End-Jointed Lumber Studs, Practice for, **D7470 (04.10)**
**Endlaps**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Endoscope**
Bronchoscopes (Rigid), Specification for, **F1218 (13.02)**
**Endothermic temperature analysis**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
**Endotoxin**
Determination of Endotoxin Concentrations in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2657 (11.03)**
Determination of Endotoxin on Sterile Medical Gloves, Guide for, **D7102 (09.02)**
**Endotoxin units (EU)**
Determination of Endotoxin Concentrations in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2657 (11.03)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**
**Endpoint analysis**
*Sa* **Failure end point**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
**End-quench hardness**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A304 (01.05)**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A914/A914M (01.05)**
**End-rings**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
**End seal testing**
Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, Specification for, **F2165 (08.04)**
**Endurance**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**End-use performance**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**End walls**
Polyethylene Stay In Place Form System for End Walls for Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **D7082 (08.03)**
**Energetic materials**
Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, Guide for, **E2552 (11.06)**
**Energy absorption**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Static Energy Absorption Properties of Honeycomb Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D7336/D7336M (15.03)**
**Energy analysis**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method, Test Method for, **E387 (03.06)**
Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, Practice for, **E341 (15.03)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
**Energy conservation**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E964 (04.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
**Energy consumption**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Test Method for, **F2990 (15.12)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2756 (15.08)**
Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, Specification for, **F1023 (15.12)**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, Test Method for, **F2644 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, Test Method for, **F3051 (15.12)**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Energy deposition**
Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method, Test Method for, **E387 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Energy deposition—electron radiation**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, Guide for, **E1016 (03.06)**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
**Energy deposition—ionizing radiation**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**
**Energy deposition—neutron radiation**
*Sa* **Neutron radiation—nuclear materials/applications**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
**Energy detectors**
*See* **Threshold detectors**
**Energy-dispersive spectroscopy (EDS)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Examination of Hardened Concrete Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, Guide for, **C1723 (04.02)**
Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1588 (14.02)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
**Energy-dispersive x-ray analysis (EDXA)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
**Energy-dispersive x-ray fluorescence (EDXRF)**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Low Sulfur in Automotive Fuels by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using a Low-Background Proportional Counter, Test Method for, **D7212 (05.04)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**
**Energy dissipation**
Determining Friction Energy Dissipation in Reciprocating Tribosystems, Guide for, **G203 (03.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Energy efficiency**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Environmental Impact Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, Practice for, **F2916 (15.12)**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Performance of Braising Pans, Test Method for, **F1786 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
Performance of Staff-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2472 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
Performance of Underfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F1695 (15.12)**
**Energy fracture toughness**
*See* **Fracture toughness ($K_{Ic}$)**
**Energy monitoring energy performance data**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**
**Energy (plunger)**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**
**Energy release rate**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
**Engagement**
Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System, Test Method for, **E1748 (04.11)**
**Engine coolant corrosivity**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Corrosion Protection Under Accelerated Thermal and Oxidizing Conditions Using a Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D7820 (15.05)**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**
**Engine coolants/concentrates**
1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7518 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Analysis of Engine Coolant for Chloride and Other Anions by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5827 (15.05)**
Boiling Point of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1120 (15.05)**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D5931 (15.05)**
Density or Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Engine Coolants By The Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1122 (15.05)**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**
Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Ethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **D7736 (15.05)**
Determination of Denatonium Ion in Engine Coolant by HPLC, Test Method for, **D7304 (15.05)**
Determination of Silicon and Other Elements in Engine Coolant by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6130 (15.05)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade Glycerin, Specification for, **D7640 (15.05)**
Engine Coolants and Related Fluids, Terminology for, **D4725 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1881 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Non-Aqueous Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D7840 (15.05)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1177 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7517 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7715 (15.05)**
Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1119 (15.05)**
pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1287 (15.05)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**
Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1121 (15.05)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
Silicon in Engine Coolant Concentrates by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6129 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additives for Engine Coolants, Test Method for Testing, **D3147 (15.05)**
Temperature and Hard Water Stability of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D7437 (15.05)**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
Trace Chloride Ion in Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3634 (15.05)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**
Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method, Test Methods for, **D1123 (15.05)**

**Engine coolants/concentrates—specifications**
ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, Specification for, **D3585 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade 1,3-Propanediol (PDO), Specification for, **D7388 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade Glycol, Specification for, **E1177 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D3306 (15.05)**
Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E1119 (15.05)**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**
Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6472 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additive for Engine Coolants Used in Light Duty Service, Specification for, **D6107 (15.05)**
Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D5752 (15.05)**

**Engine deposits**
*See* **Deposit (internal combustion engine) formation**

**Engineered aerospace materials/applications**
Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, Guide for, **D6465 (15.06)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**

**Engineered electrodeposited coatings**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium- Cobalt Alloy for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B984 (02.05)**
Engineering Chromium Electroplating, Guide for, **B177/B177M (02.05)**
Preparation of Chromium for Electroplating with Chromium, Practice for, **B630 (02.05)**

**Engineered electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal, Specification for, **B733 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B679 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium-Nickel for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B867 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Rhodium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B634 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Silver for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B700 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Copper for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B734 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**

**Engineered medical products**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**

**Engineered structural design**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Specification for, **E1925 (04.11)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Engineered wood fiber**
Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F2075 (15.07)**
Standard Test Method for Collection of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted During Simulated Manufacturing of Engineered Wood Products Via a Sealed Caul Plate Method, Test Method for, **D7770 (04.10)**

**Engineering applications**
*Sa* **Computerized systems**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), Test Method for, **D3807 (15.06)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**

**Engineering applications—specifications**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**
Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A47/A47M (01.02)**
Hard-Coat Anodizing of Magnesium for Engineering Applications, Specification for, **B893 (02.05)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**Engineering controls**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Engineering criteria/design**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D638 (08.01)**

**Engineering criteria/design—soil/rock/related materials**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D4759 (04.13)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Engineering economics**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E917 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Engineering specification requirements**
Machine/Process Capability Study Procedure, Practice for, **F1503 (01.08)**

**Engine (lubricating) oils**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils—specifications**
Determination of Low Levels of Phosphorus in ILSAC GF 4 and Similar Grade Engine Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7040 (05.04)**
Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, Test Method for, **D7097 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**

**Engine oils (automotive)**
*Sa* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Ability of Engine Oil to Emulsify Water and Simulated Ed85 Fuel, Test Method for, **D7563 (05.04)**
Measuring the Merit of Dispersancy of In-Service Engine Oils with Blotter Spot Method, Test Method for, **D7899 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Engine oil volatility**
*See* **Volatility—petroleum products**
**Engines**
Fully-Formulated Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7715 (15.05)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
**Engines (aircraft)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
**Engine wear**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIG, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7320 (05.04)**
**Enhanced oxidation**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
**Enhancement-mode MOSFETs**
*See* **MOSFETs**
**Enhancer tubes**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B919 (02.01)**
**Enrichment**
Uranium Hexafluoride for Enrichment, Specification for, **C787 (12.01)**
**Enrichment meter principle**
Measurement of, Test Method for, **C1514 (12.01)**
**Entanglement**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Enteral feeding devices**
Enteral Feeding Devices with a Retention Balloon, Test Methods for, **F2528 (13.02)**
*Enterobacter aerogenes*
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
**Enteroviruses**
Enterococci in Water Using Enterolert, Test Method for, **D6503 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
**Enthalpy**
*Sa* **Thermal analysis (TA)**
Measurement of Enthalpy of Fusion, Percent Crystallinity, and Melting Point of Ultra-High-Molecular Weight Polyethylene by Means of Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **F2625 (13.02)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
**Enthalpy of vaporization/sublimation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**
**Entombment**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
**Entrainment coefficient**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Entrainment separators**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
**Entrance angle**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
**Entrapment/entanglement**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
**Entry control**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
**Enumeration**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
**Enumeration (of bacteria)**
Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, Practice for, **E2563 (11.03)**
**Enveloped gaskets**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**
**Environment**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, Guide for, **D7355 (06.02)**
Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, Guide for, **E2552 (11.06)**
Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, Practice for, **E2717 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Accommodations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2772 (04.12)**
**Environmental acoustics**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Building and Environmental Acoustics, Terminology Relating to, **C634 (04.06)**
Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, Test Method for, **E2964 (04.06)**
**Environmental aggressiveness (of water/soil)**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
**Environmental analytical laboratories**
Preparing a Training Program for Environmental Analytical Laboratories, Guide for, **D5829 (11.04)**
**Environmental assessment**
Environmental Management of Underground Storage Tank Systems Storing Hazardous Substances or Petroleum, Guide for, **E2681 (11.05)**
Estimation of LNAPL Transmissivity, Guide for, **E2856 (11.05)**
Greener Cleanups, Guide for, **E2893 (11.05)**
Integrating Sustainable Objectives into Cleanup, Guide for, **E2876 (11.05)**
**Environmental baseline surveys (EBS)**
Conducting Environmental Baseline Surveys, Practice for, **D6008 (11.05)**
**Environmental chamber**
Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, Test Method for, **D7855/D7855M (06.01)**
**Environmental conditioning**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Environmental contamination**
*See* **Contamination—environmental**
**Environmental control/fate**
*Sa* **Acute toxicity tests**
*Sa* **Benthic macroinvertebrates (collecting)**
*Sa* **Field testing—environmental materials/applications**
*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**
Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, Terminology Relating to, **E943 (11.06)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Conducting Hazard Analysis-Critical Control Point (HACCP) Evaluations, Guide for, **E2590 (11.06)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters, Guide for, **E2137 (11.05)**
Framework for a Consensus-based Environmental Decision-making Process, Guide for, **E2348 (11.05)**
Hazard Potential of Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1445 (14.02)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**
**Environmental control/fate—aerospace applications**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, Practice for, **E1548 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
**Environmental control/fate—building applications**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1546 (04.07)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Environmental control/fate—marine (shipboard)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Environmental control/fate—oil spill control systems**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**
**Environmental control/fate—waste**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
**Environmental corrosion testing**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
**Environmental cost element structure (ECES)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**
**Environmental cracking**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Environmental degradation**
*Sa* **Degradation—environmental materials/applications**
Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, Guide for, **D6954 (08.03)**
**Environmental health view**
Occupational/Environmental Health View of the Electronic Health Record, Practice for the, **E2473 (14.01)**
**Environmental hydrogen embrittlement (EHE)**
*See* **Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**
**Environmental liability**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
**Environmentally assisted cracking (EAC)**
*See* **EAC (environmentally assisted cracking)**
**Environmental media**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**
Evaluation and Selection of Audio Visual (AV) and Production for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2745 (04.12)**
**Environmental monitoring**
Applying Statistical Methods for Assessment and Corrective Action Environmental Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D7048 (04.09)**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6233 (11.04)**
Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1819 (12.02)**
Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits, Practice for, **E2107 (11.05)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, Classification of, **D6046 (05.02)**
Installing and Operating Settlement Platforms for Monitoring Vertical Deformations, Guide for, **D6598 (04.09)**
Sampling and Testing of Possible Carbon Black Fugitive Emissions or Other Environmental Particulate, or Both, Practice for, **D6602 (09.01)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**

**Environmental noise measurements**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**

**Environmental organic compounds**
Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **E258 (15.05)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Environmental organic compounds—specifications**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**

**Environmental performance**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**
Environmental Compliance Performance Assessment, Guide for, **E2365 (11.05)**

**Environmental pollution prevention**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**

**Environmental sampling/testing**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6233 (11.04)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, Guide for, **D6311 (11.04)**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
Preparing a Training Program for Environmental Analytical Laboratories, Guide for, **D5829 (11.04)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
Representative Sampling for Management of Waste and Contaminated Media, Guide for, **D6044 (11.04)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
Sampling Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E725 (11.05)**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**

**Environmental site assessment (ESA)**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Basic Assessment and Management of Greenhouse Gases, Guide for, **E2725 (11.05)**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E2020 (11.05)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1527 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process for Forestland or Rural Property, Practice for, **E2247 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Environmental Site Characterization in Cold Regions, Guide for, **D5995 (04.09)**
Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters, Guide for, **E2137 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, Guide for, **E2718 (11.05)**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, Practice for, **E1528 (11.05)**
Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D6072/D6072M (04.13)**
Remedy Selection Integrating Risk-Based Corrective Action and Non-Risk Considerations, Guide for, **E2616 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action, Guide for, **E2081 (11.05)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
Using the Frequency Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigations, Guide for, **D6639 (04.09)**
Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions, Guide for, **E2600 (11.05)**

**Environmental site assessment (ESA)—petroleum spills**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**

**Environmental site assessment (ESA)—soil/rock**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
Collection and Handling of Soils Obtained in Core Barrel Samplers for Environmental Investigations, Practice for, **D6640 (11.04)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Selection of Drilling Methods for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6286 (04.09)**
Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion, Guide for, **D6629 (04.09)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Subsurface Site Characterization of Test Pits for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5921 (04.09)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Environmental site assessment (ESA)—water**
Selection and Documentation of Existing Wells for Use in Environmental Site Characterization and Monitoring, Guide for, **D5980 (04.09)**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**

**Environmental stability**
Dissolution Testing of Calcium Phosphate Granules, Fabricated Forms, and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1926/F1926M (13.01)**

**Environmental stress**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**

**Environmental stress crack resistance (ESCR)**
*Sa* **Stress cracking tests**
Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Sulfone Plastic (SP) Parts by Immersion in Various Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D7474 (08.03)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D1693 (08.01)**

**Environmental test chamber**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**

**Environmental tobacco smoke (ETS)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on Solanesol, Test Method for, **D6271 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**

**Environmental verification**
Environmental and Performance Verification of Factory-Applied Liquid Coatings, Guide for, **D7270 (06.02)**

**Environmental water**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7574 (11.02)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, Bisphenol A, p-tert -Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7065 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7485 (11.02)**

**Environments (gaseous)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**

**Enzymes**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**

**Enzymes (alkaline protease)**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**

**EOAT (engine oil aeration test)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**

*Eohaustorius estuarius*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**EPA pattern diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**EPD (eye protective devices)**
*See* **Eye protectors**

**EPDM (Ethylene propylene diene terpolymer)**
Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Sheet Used In Geomembrane Applications, Specification for, **D7465 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7106 (04.13)**

**EP (extreme-pressure) lubricants**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2596 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, Test Method for, **D6425 (05.03)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, Test Methods for, **D2893 (05.01)**

**Epichlorohydrin**
*See* **Chemicals**

**Epidemiological investigation**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**

**Epidermis**
*See* **Skin**

**Epifluorescence microscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**

**Epitaxial gallium arsenide phosphide**
*See* **Gallium arsenide phosphide**

**EPMA (electron probe microanalyzer)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**

**EPM/EPDM materials/applications**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymers) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3568 (09.01)**
Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, Test Methods for, **D6047 (09.01)**

**EPM/EPDM materials/applications—specifications**
Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, Specification for, **D2802 (10.02)**

**EPM/EPDM roofing materials/applications**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**
Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, Specification for, **D6134 (04.04)**

**Epoxide equivalent weight (EEW)**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**

**Epoxy adhesives**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**

**Epoxy-carbon fiber prepreg**
*See* **Carbon fiber-epoxy prepregs**

**Epoxy-coated pipe piles—specifications**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**

**Epoxy-coated steel bars—specifications**
Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A934/A934M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Dowels for Concrete Pavement, Specification for, **A1078/A1078M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A775/A775M (01.04)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**

**Epoxy-coated steel wire—specifications**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Epoxy-Coated, Specification for, **A899 (01.03)**

**Epoxy (EP) plastics**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**

**Epoxy (EP) plastics—specifications**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**
Epoxy Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D3013 (08.01)**
Epoxy Resins, Specification for, **D1763 (08.01)**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**

**Epoxy resin bonding systems (for concrete)**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**
Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete, Specification for, **C881/C881M (04.02)**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**

**Epoxy resin pipe fittings**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**

**Epoxy resin pipe fittings—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Epoxy resins**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**
Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, Test Methods for, **D1726 (06.03)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Testing Epoxy Resins, Guide for, **D4142 (06.03)**
Total Chlorine in Epoxy Resins and Compounds, Test Method for, **D4301 (06.03)**

**Epoxy resins—specifications**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Epoxy Resins, Specification for, **D1763 (08.01)**

**EPR/ESR dosimetry**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**EPR test**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**

**EPS (expanded polystyrene) geofoam**
Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), Specification For, **E2430/E2430M (04.12)**
Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, Specification for, **D6817/D6817M (04.13)**
Use of Expanded Polystyrene (EPS) Geofoam in Geotechnical Projects, Guide for, **D7180/D7180M (04.13)**

**EPS (expanded polystyrene) insulation**
Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), Specification For, **E2430/E2430M (04.12)**

**Epsom salt**
Determination of Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salt) in Leather, Test Method for, **D6017 (15.04)**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**

**Epstein cores**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**

**Epstein test frame**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**

**Equal-width/discharge-increment sampling**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**

**Equations**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Equestrian headgear**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**

**Equiaxed grains**
*Sa* **Grain size**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Equibiaxial flexural strength**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**

**Equilibration**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**

**Equilibration and mixing**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**

**Equilibrium**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**

**Equilibrium boiling point**
Boiling Point of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1120 (15.05)**

**Equilibrium catalysts**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D5154 (05.05)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**

**Equilibrium conditioning**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Equilibrium headspace**
Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D5705 (05.02)**

**Equilibrium heel angle**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**

**Equilibrium method**
Flash Point by the Equilibrium Method With a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3941 (06.01)**
Flash/No Flash Test—Equilibrium Method by a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3934 (06.01)**

**Equilibrium moisture**
*Sa* **Moisture analysis**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Equilibrium Moisture of Coal at 96 to 97 Percent Relative Humidity and 30°C, Test Method for, **D1412 (05.06)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**

**Equilibrium temperature**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Equilibrium water level**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
**Equine**
Level 1 (Basic) Mounted Search and Rescue (MSAR) Responder, Guide for, **F2794 (13.02)**
**Equine racing**
Body Protectors Used in Equine Racing, Specification for, **F2681 (15.07)**
**Equipment**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Classification of Asset Physical Location Information, Practice for, **E2499 (04.12)**
Data Characteristics of Equipment Records, Practice for, **E2604 (04.12)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Equipment Control Matrix (ECM), Practice for, **E2608 (04.12)**
Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for the, **E2793 (04.03)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Moveable Property Storage, Practice for, **E2715 (04.12)**
Obtaining In-Service Samples of Lubricating Grease, Practice for, **D7718 (05.04)**
Physical Placement of an Entity-Controlled Supplemental Identification Label, Practice for, **E2631 (04.12)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations, Practice for, **E2124 (14.02)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, Guide for, **E2629 (14.02)**
**Equipment—bakery**
Bread Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2646 (15.12)**
Bun Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2645 (15.12)**
**Equipment calibration**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
**Equipment (for handling bituminous pavement)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
**Equipment (for sampling water)**
*Sa* **Sampling water analysis applications**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
**Equipment-generated continuous noise**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**
**Equipment malfunction**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
**Equipment management process maturity (EMPM)**
Equipment Management Process Maturity (EMPM) Model, Practice for, **E2452 (04.12)**
**Equipment movement velocity (EMV)**
Calculation of Asset Movement Velocity (AMV), Practice for, **E2497 (04.12)**
**Equipment roster form**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
**Equipment safety design**
*See* **Safety precautions**
**Equipment standardization**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**
**Equipment utility**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
**Equipotential bond mat**
Temporary Protective Equipotential Bond Mat To Be Used on De-Energized Equipment, Specification for, **F2715 (10.03)**
**Equitorial tracking mount**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
**Equivalence testing**
Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, Practice for, **E2935 (14.02)**
**Equivalent design load**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
**Equivalent free-fall drop height**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**
**Equivalent monoenergetic neutron fluence**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
**Equivalent penetrameter**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
**Equivalent single-axle load (ESAL)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Equivalent static load method**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
**Equivalent thickness**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
**Equivalent visual color ratings**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
**Equivalent weight**
*Sa* **Weight**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
**Equiviscous temperature (EVT)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
**Equotip hardness**
Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products, Test Method for, **A956 (01.05)**
**Erasability**
Determining the Erasability of Inked Ribbons, Test Method for, **F362/F362M (15.09)**
**E-rating**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
**Erection**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
**Ergonomics**
Integration of Ergonomics/Human Factors into New Occupational Systems, Guide for, **E2350 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Erichsen test**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
**Erodibility**
Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, Test Method for, **D5852 (04.08)**
**Erosion**
Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E859 (04.11)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, Guide for, **D7276 (04.09)**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D7208 (04.09)**
Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1864 (15.03)**
Erosion of Solid Materials by Cavitating Liquid Jet, Test Method for, **G134 (03.02)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Evaluating Degree of Erosion of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D662 (06.01)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion, Guide for, **D6629 (04.09)**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**
**Erosion—electrical insulating materials**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
**Erosion control materials/applications**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Index Test Method for, **D7101 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Man-made Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Erosion Control Blankets, Test Method for, **D6475 (04.09)**
Measuring Nominal Thickness of Rolled Erosion Control Products, Test Method for, **D6525 (04.13)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, Practice for, **D6711 (04.09)**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**
**Erosion control materials/applications—specifications**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
**Erosion-corrosion**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
**Erosion-resistant revetment**
Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, Guide for, **D7276 (04.09)**
Installation of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Practice for, **D6884 (04.09)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**
**Error analysis**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, Test Method for, **C177 (04.06)**
**Error detection/correction**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
**Error propagation**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
**Errors**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
**Errors (in derived quantities)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
**Erucamide (slip)**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**

**ERW line pipe**
*See* **Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel pipe—specifications**

**Erythematous reaction**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**

**ESCA (electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis)**
*See* **Auger electron spectroscopy (AES)**

**Escape**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**

**Escape ladder**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**

**Escape routes**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

*Escherichia coli*
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Eschka method**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E775 (11.04)**

**Escort vessels**
Escort Vessel Evaluation and Selection, Guide for, **F1878 (01.07)**

**ESCS (expanded shale/clay/slate)**
Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Specification for, **E2788 (04.04)**

**Escutcheon nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**ESD (electrostatic static discharge) materials/applications**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Determining the Effectiveness of Membrane Switch ESD Shielding, Test Method for, **F1812 (10.04)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Foot Protection, Test Methods for, **F2412 (15.07)**

**ES (extremity splints)**
Characteristics for Extremity Splints, Guide for, **F1555 (13.02)**

**ESR (erythrocyte sedimentation rate)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, Specification for, **E923 (14.04)**

**Establishment**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**

**Ester content**
Determination of Fatty Acids and Esters in Glycerin, Test Method for, **D7638 (15.05)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**

**Ester functionality**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Esters**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Hexyl Acetate, Specification for, **D5137 (06.04)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D1718 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4615 (06.04)**
n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), Specification for, **D3130 (06.04)**
Primary Amyl Acetate, Synthetic (98 % Grade), Specification for, **D3540 (06.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**

**Ester value**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**

**Estimated survival probability**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**

**Estimate tire load**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**

**Estimating character**
Sampling Aggregates, Practice for, **D75/D75M (04.03)**

**Estimation/estimates**
Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, Practice for, **E2717 (04.12)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
Within-laboratory Quantitation Estimation (WQE), Practice for, **D7783 (11.01)**

**Estuarine environments**
*Sa* **Oil spill control systems**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**

**Estuarine environments—collecting benthic macroinvertebrates**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**

**ETBE (ethyl *tert*-butyl ether)**
Analysis of Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether (ETBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7796 (05.04)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**

**Etched foil resistance strain gages**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**

**Etching (materials/process)**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**

**Etch pit density (EPD)**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**

**Etch structures**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**

**ETFE (ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**

**ETFE (ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene)—specicifications**
Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3159 (08.01)**

**Ethane**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**

**Ethane content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**

**Ethanol**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Determination of Ethanol and Methanol Content in Fuels Containing Greater than 20% Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5501 (05.02)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of pHe of Ethanol, Denatured Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol (Ed75-Ed85), Test Method for, **D6423 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Determining the Accelerated Iron Corrosion Rating of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Ethanol Fuel Blends, Test Method for, **D7577 (05.04)**
Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5798 (05.02)**
Existent Inorganic Sulfate in Ethanol by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7318 (05.04)**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**

**Ethanolamines**
Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7599 (11.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ethanol-chlorobenzene (ECB) dosimetry system**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
**Ethanol soluble extractives**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
**Ethanol-toluene solubility**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
**Ethenylpridine**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
**Ether**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7754 (05.04)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
**Etherification**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
**Ethical requirements**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**
**Ethnicity**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
**2-Ethoxyethanol**
2-Ethoxyethanol, Specification for, **D331 (06.04)**
**2-Ethoxy ethyl acetate**
2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3728 (06.04)**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
**Ethoxylated surfactants**
*See* **Surfactants**
**Ethoxyl content**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
**Ethoxyl substitution**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**
**Ethyl acetate**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
**Ethyl acrylate**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Ethyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D3548 (06.04)**
**Ethylbenzene**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Ethylbenzene, Specification for, **D3193 (06.04)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**
**Ethylbenzene in mineral spirits**
Aromatics in Mineral Spirits by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3257 (06.04)**
**Ethyl butylether**
*See* **ETBE (ethyl** *tert*-butyl ether)
**Ethylcellulose (EC)**
*Sa* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**
Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D787 (08.01)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
**Ethylene**
Analysis of Ethylene Product, Guide for, **D5234 (05.02)**
Determination of Hydrocarbon Impurities in Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6159 (05.03)**
Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, Test Method for, **D7567 (08.03)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
**Ethylene-acrylic acid (EAA) copolymer**
Acid Content of Ethylene-Acrylic Acid Copolymers, Test Method for, **D4094 (08.02)**
**Ethylene-alkene polymer**
Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, Specification for, **D2802 (10.02)**
**Ethylene chemiluminescence method**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
**Ethylene content**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
**Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid ($Na_4$EDTA)**
*Sa* **EDTA method**
Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate (EDTA) in Soaps or Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D1767 (15.04)**
**Ethylene dibromide (EDB)**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
**Ethylene dichloride**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Technical Grade Ethylene Dichloride, Specification for, **D5960 (15.05)**
**Ethylene-ethyl acrylate (EEA) copolymer**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
**Ethylene glycol**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Ethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **D7736 (15.05)**
Low Concentrations of Diethlyene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **E611 (15.05)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**

**Ethylene glycol—specifications**
Engine Coolant Grade Glycol, Specification for, **E1177 (15.05)**
Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2693 (06.04)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D3306 (15.05)**
Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E1119 (15.05)**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**
Polyester Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E2470 (15.05)**

**Ethylene oxide (ETO)**
Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyethoxylated Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2959 (15.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**

**Ethylene oxide (ETO)—workplace**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**

**Ethylene plastics**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**
Absorption Coefficient of Ethylene Polymer Material Pigmented with Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D3349 (10.02)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Ethylene Polymers, Test Method for, **D1601 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D1693 (08.01)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**

**Ethylene plastics—specifications**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE)—specifications**
Crosslinkable Ethylene Plastics, Specification for, **D2647 (08.01)**

**Ethylene product concentration**
Analysis of Ethylene Product, Guide for, **D5234 (05.02)**

**Ethylene-propylene copolymers**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**

**Ethylene propylene diene terpolymer (EPDM)**
Selection of Test Methods for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7106 (04.13)**

**Ethylene-vinyl acetate (EVA) copolymer**
Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4275 (08.02)**
Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Test Method for, **D5594 (08.03)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**

**2-Ethylhexanol**
2-Ethylhexanol, Specification for, **D1969 (06.04)**
Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5008 (06.04)**

**2-Ethylhexyl alcohol**
2-Ethylhexanol, Specification for, **D1969 (06.04)**

**Ethyl iodide**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**

**Ethyl mercaptan**
Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, Test Method for, **D5305 (05.02)**

**Ethyl methyl pentanol content**
Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5008 (06.04)**

**Ethyl silicate (inorganic) primer**
*Sa* **Primers**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**

**Ethyl *tertiary*-butylether**
*See* **ETBE (ethyl *tert*-butyl ether)**

**Eukaryotic cells**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**

**Eureka test**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**

**European Committee for Standardization**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**

**European diesel injector method**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6278 (05.03)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 and 90 Cycles, Test Method for, **D7109 (05.04)**

**Eutectic electrical contact alloy**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**

**Evacuated chamber method**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**

**Evacuated reflective insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**

**Evacuation**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Evacuation Route Diagrams, Guide for, **E2238 (11.03)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Controlled Descent Devices, Specification for, **E2484 (04.12)**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Platform Rescue Systems, Specification for, **E2513 (04.12)**

**Evacuation route diagrams (ERDs)**
Evacuation Route Diagrams, Guide for, **E2238 (11.03)**

**Evaluated nuclear data file**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Evaluation—building components/applications**
Building Enclosure Commissioning, Practice for, **E2813 (04.12)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**

**Evaluation—laboratory testing**
*See* **Laboratory analysis/evaluation**

**Evaluation devices/systems**
*Sa in vitro* Evaluation
Certification of Personnel Engaged in the Testing of Soil and Rock, Practice for, **D5255 (04.08)**
Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, Guide for, **F2717 (15.12)**
Establishing and Operating a Public Information, Education, and Relations Program for Emergency Medical Service Systems, Guide for, **F1268 (13.02)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for the, **E2793 (04.03)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices, Test Method for, **F2343 (15.12)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems, Terminology for, **F2463 (15.12)**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**
the Preparation and Evaluation of Liquid Baths Used for Temperature Calibration by Comparison, Guide for, **E2488 (14.03)**
User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, Practice for, **F2341 (15.12)**

**Evaporation calorimetry**
*See* **Calorimeter**

**Evaporation loss**
Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2878 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2595 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by the Noack Method, Test Method for, **D5800 (05.02)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, Test Method for, **D6375 (05.03)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Evaporation rate/time**
Evaporation Rates of Volatile Liquids by Shell Thin-Film Evaporometer, Test Methods for, **D3539 (06.01)**
Relative Evaporation Time of Halogenated, Test Method for, **D1901 (15.05)**

**Evaporation residue**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
Residue by Evaporation of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6934 (04.03)**

**Evaporative mass transfer**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Evaporators/evaporation**
Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), Specification for, **B944 (02.01)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Evaluating Plastic Shrinkage Cracking of Restrained Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using a Steel Form Insert), Test Method for, **C1579 (04.02)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**

**Evaporators/evaporation—specifications**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Dishes, Evaporating, Platinum, Specification for, **E786 (14.04)**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**Evenness**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**

**Event data recorder (EDR)**
Collection of Non-Volatile Memory Data in Evidentiary Vehicle Electronic Control Units, Guide for the, **E2493 (14.02)**

**Evidence**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Analysis of Clandestine Drug Laboratory Evidence, Guide for, **E2882 (14.02)**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Education and Training in Computer Forensics, Guide for, **E2678 (14.02)**
Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory, Practice for, **E1492 (14.02)**
Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, Guide for, **E1843 (14.02)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation, Practice for, **E2123 (14.02)**

**Evidence transmittal**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Evolution-absorption method**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
**Evolution-volumetric method**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Evolved formaldehyde**
Measurement of Evolved Formaldehyde from Water Reducible Air-Dry Coatings, Test Method for, **D6191 (06.01)**
**Examination**
PDD Examination Standards of Practice, Guide for, **E2062 (14.02)**
**Examination gloves (medical)**
*Sa* **Medical examination gloves**
Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, Practice for, **D6978 (09.02)**
Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves, Practice for, **D7160 (09.02)**
Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions, Practice for, **D7161 (09.02)**
Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6977 (09.02)**
**Examiners**
Organizations Engaged in the Certification of Personnel Testing and Inspecting Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D5506 (04.03)**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**
**Excavation site**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
**Excess-energy pendulum-impact test**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
**Excess flow valve (EFV)**
Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service, Specification for, **F2138 (08.04)**
Performance Testing of Excess Flow Valves, Test Method for, **F1802 (08.04)**
**Exchange capacity**
Measuring the Exchange Complex and Cation Exchange Capacity of Inorganic Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D7503 (04.09)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
**Excitation**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
**Exciting current—alternating-current**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
**Exciting force/power**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
**EXCO test**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
**Exempted solvents**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
**Exempt volatile compounds**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
**Exercise bicycles**
*Sa* **Bicycle equipment—specifications**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Test Methods for, **F3023 (15.07)**
Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Specification for, **F1250 (15.07)**
**Exfiltration rate**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
**Exfoliation corrosion**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**
**Exhaust emissions**
Evaluating the Sustained Air Performance and Exhaust Emission Efficiencies of Central Vacuum Cleaning Units, Test Method for, **F2826 (15.08)**
**Exhaust gas leakage**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
**Exhaust port blockage**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**

**Exhaust silencers**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Exhaust system design**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Exhaust venting system**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**

**Existent gum**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**

**Exit velocity**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Exogenous inclusion**
*See* **Inclusions—metals/alloys**

**Exothermic**
Measuring the Reactivity of Hydraulic Refractory Castables using Exothermic Profile, Guide for, **C1656 (15.01)**

**Exothermic temperature analysis**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Determination of Reactivity of Unsaturated Polyesters and Vinyl Esters at 180.0°F (82.2°C), Test Method for, **D7029 (08.03)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**

**Expandable foam adhesives**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**

**Expandable shelter panels**
*Sa* **Tactical shelters**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**

**Expanded-metal shipbuilding materials**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**

**Expanded polystyrene geofoam (EPS)**
Sampling of Expanded Polystyrene Geofoam Specimens, Practice for, **D7557/D7557M (04.13)**
Use of Expanded Polystyrene (EPS) Geofoam in Geotechnical Projects, Guide for, **D7180/D7180M (04.13)**

**Expanded rubbers**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Sponge or Expanded Rubber, Specification for, **D1056 (08.01)**

**Expander devices**
Soft-Tissue Expander Devices, Specification for, **F1441 (13.01)**

**Expansion**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**
Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C370 (15.02)**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Expansion—cement materials/applications**
Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C151/C151M (04.01)**
Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, Test Method for, **C1038/C1038M (04.01)**
Expansive Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C845/C845M (04.01)**
Potential Expansion of Portland-Cement, Test Method for, **C452/C452M (04.01)**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**

**Expansion—concrete materials/applications**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Restrained Expansion of Shrinkage-Compensating Concrete, Test Method for, **C878/C878M (04.02)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**

**Fabric roofing applications—specifications**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**

**Expansion bearings—specifications**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Expansion gates**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**

**Expansion index (EI)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**

**Expansion joint fillers**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**

**Expansion joints**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joint for HVAC Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2934 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2837 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Strip Seals with Steel Locking Edge Rails Used in Expansion Joint Sealing, Specification for, **D5973 (04.03)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**

**Expansion method**
Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) (Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6897 (05.03)**

**Expansion pressure**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**
Resistance, Test Method for, **D2844/D2844M (04.08)**

**Expansive alkali-silica reactivity**
Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C1293 (04.02)**

**Expected capacity**
Determining Reporting Conditions and Expected Capacity for Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator Systems, Practice for, **E2939 (12.02)**

**Expected value analysis**
*See* **Value analysis (VA)**

**Expedited site characterization**
*See* **Environmental site assessment (ESA)**

**Experimental absorption samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Experimental design/evaluation**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Experimental technique/instrumentation**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**

**Experts**
Forensic Engineering, Guide to, **E2713 (14.02)**

**Expiration dating**
Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves, Practice for, **D7160 (09.02)**
Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions, Practice for, **D7161 (09.02)**

**Explorations**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**

**Explosion hazards**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Deployment of Blast Resistant Trash Receptacles in Crowded Places, Guide for, **E2831/E2831M (15.08)**

**Explosions/explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
Shredder Explosion Protection, Practice for, **E1248 (11.04)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
Trash Receptacles Subjected to Blast Resistance Testing, Specification for, **E2740 (15.08)**

**Explosion suppressant**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl 2H, Ar, and CF4), Practice for, **D7123 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC Blend B (CH2FCF 3, CHF2 CF3, and CO2), Practice for, **D7326 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, Practice for, **D7324 (15.05)**

**Explosive**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**

**Explosive charge**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**

**Explosive trace detector (ETD)**
Determining Limits of Detection in Explosive Trace Detectors, Test Method for, **E2677 (15.08)**

**Exponential dilution method**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**

**Exponential distribution**
Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, Practice for, **E2555 (14.02)**
Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, Practice for, **E2696 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**
**Export packaging**
Export Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E921 (14.04)**
**Exposed lining**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
**Exposure assessment**
Asbestos Exposure Assessments for Repetitive Maintenance and Installation Tasks, Practice for, **D7886 (11.07)**
**Exposure chamber method**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
**Exposure index DPA (displacements per atom)**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
**Exposure (personnel)**
*Sa* **Safety precautions**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
**Exposure resistance**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
**Exposures**
Conducting Exposures in Outdoor Glass-Covered Exposure Apparatus with Air Circulation, Practice for, **G201 (14.04)**
Selecting Wood Substrates for Weathering Evaluations of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D7787/D7787M (06.02)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Exposure tests**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Dermal Wipe Sampling for the Subsequent Determination of Metals and Metalloids, Practice for, **D7822 (11.07)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, Specification for, **G179 (14.04)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
**Exposure tests—adhesives**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**
Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
**Exposure tests—atmospheric**
Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3611 (15.10)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Atmospheric Exposure of Adhesive-Bonded Joints and Structures, Practice for, **D1828 (15.06)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, Test Method for, **C1179 (05.05)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, Practice for, **D6669 (11.07)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Exposure tests—carbon-arc apparatus**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**

**Exposure tests—corrosive environments**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**

**Exposure tests—electrodeposited coatings**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**Exposure tests—electronic components/devices**
Exposure of Membrane Switches to Temperature and Relative Humidity, Test Method for, **F1596 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**

**Exposure tests—fluorescent-UV apparatus**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**

**Exposure tests—light**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Exposure tests—nonmetallic materials**
Addressing Variability in Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Guide for, **G141 (14.04)**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**

**Exposure tests—organic coatings**
Detergent Resistance of Organic Finishes, Practice for, **D2248 (06.01)**
Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D2454 (06.01)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**Exposure tests—plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics in a Xenon Arc Apparatus, Practice for, **D5071 (08.02)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
Outdoor Weathering of Plastics, Practice for, **D1435 (08.01)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, Test Method for, **D2684 (08.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**

**Exposure tests—ultraviolet**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**

**Exposure tests—ultraviolet-cured coatings**
Estimating Package Stability of Coatings for Ultraviolet Curing, Test Method for, **D4144 (06.01)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**

**Exposure tests—water**
*See* **Water exposure apparatus**

**Exposure time**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**

**Ex-situ inspection/analysis**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**

**Extended capacity**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**

**Extended corresponding states model**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**

**Extended gas analysis**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**

**Extended life mortar**
Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1142 (04.05)**

**Extended logistic function**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**

**Extended product responsibility**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Extender pigments**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Extenders**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Extending oils**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**

**Extensibility**
Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1522 (04.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**

**Extensible boom aerial personnel device**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**

**Extension**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**

**Extensional viscosity**
Relative Extensional Viscosity of Agricultural Spray Tank Mixes, Test Method for, **E2408 (11.05)**

**Extension force**
Extension Force of Partially Oriented Yarn, Test Method for, **D5344 (07.02)**

**Extension poles (paint)**
Cautionary Labeling of Extension Poles For Use With Paint Applicators Distributed In North America, Specification for, **D7054 (06.02)**

**Extension recovery**
Extension-Recovery and Adhesion of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C736 (04.07)**

**Extension-under-load**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Extension wire**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Extensometers**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Verification and Classification of Extensometer Systems, Practice for, **E83 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Extent of burning**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**

**Exterior adhesive applications**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**

**Exterior building applications**
Building Enclosure Commissioning, Practice for, **E2813 (04.12)**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Evaluation of Exterior Building Wall Materials, Products, and Systems, Guide for, **E1825 (04.11)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**

**Exterior building stone**
*Sa* **Dimension stone—specifications**
Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, Guide for, **C1496 (04.07)**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Marble Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C503/C503M (04.07)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**

**Exterior coatings**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, Practice for, **D1006/D1006M (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Checking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D660 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D661 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Erosion of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D662 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**

**Exterior doors**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E783 (04.11)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Exterior doors—specifications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Exterior exposure tests**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C488 (04.06)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints and Coatings on Metal Substrates, Practice for, **D1014 (06.01)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, Practice for, **D1006/D1006M (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Exterior gypsum soffit board**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**

**Exterior gypsum substrate**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**

**Exterior insulation/finish system (EIFS)**
*Sa* **EIFS (exterior insulation/finish systems)**
Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), Specification For, **E2430/E2430M (04.12)**
Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, Test Method for, **E2359/E2359M (04.12)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and Water Resistive Barrier Coatings, Test Method for, **E2485/E2485M (04.12)**
Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2486/E2486M (04.12)**
PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems, Specification for, **E2568 (04.12)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**

**Exterior lathing/furring**
*See* **Gypsum products—lath**

**Exterior metal roof panel systems**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Exterior moldings**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**

**Exterior pipeline coatings**
Cathodic Disbonding of Exterior Pipeline Coatings at Elevated Temperatures Using Interior Heating, Test Method for, **D6676/D6676M (06.02)**

**Exterior profile**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**

**Exterior profile extrusions**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Exterior surface cleaning**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**

**Exterior walls**
Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1280 (04.01)**
Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, Test Method for, **E2707 (04.07)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Exterior Building Wall Materials, Products, and Systems, Guide for, **E1825 (04.11)**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**

**Exterior windows**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E783 (04.11)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Exterior windows—specifications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Exterior wood stains**
Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, Guide for, **D6763 (06.02)**

**External calibration**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography with External Calibration, Test Method for, **D7360 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**

**External evacuation**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Controlled Descent Devices, Specification for, **E2484 (04.12)**

**External hydrogen embrittlement (EHE)**
*See* **Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**

**Externally threaded articles/fasteners/rods**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**

**External pressure resistance**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**

**External pressure testing**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**External radiation exposure control**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**

**External sealing bands**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**

**External skeletal fixators**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**External standards**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**

**External stress corrosion cracking (ESCC)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**

**External threaded fasteners**
*See* **Fasteners (metal)**

**External threading**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**

**Extinction ratio**
*See* **Contrast ratio**

**Extinguishing characteristics**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**

**Extractable matter content**
Carbon Black—Solvent Extractables, Test Method for, **D4527 (09.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Extractable Matter in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D1574 (07.01)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**

**Extractable matter content—textile fabrics/fibers**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, Test Method for, **D584 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**

**Extract analysis**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Extracted aggregate**
Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**

**Extracted ion chromatogram**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Extraction chromatography**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
Lead-210 in Water, Test Method for, **D7535 (11.02)**
Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, Practice for, **D7441 (11.07)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**
**Extraction methods**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Determination of Beryllium in the Workplace by Extraction and Optical Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7202 (11.07)**
Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **D7621 (05.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
Extraction of Medical Plastics, Practice for, **F619 (13.01)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Resistance of Plastic Films to Extraction by Chemicals, Test Method for, **D1239 (08.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method, Test Method for, **D473 (05.01)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**
Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1065 (06.03)**
**Extractive direct interface FTIR analysis**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Extractive-free wood**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
**Extractives**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
**Extractive scintillator**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**
**Extractives content**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**
Dichloromethane-Soluble Matter in Cellulose, Test Method for, **D3971 (06.03)**
**Extractives (in wood)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
**Extractives (volatile/nonvolatile)**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**
**Extra-deep drawing steel**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
**Extra-discal single level spinal constructs**
Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs, Test Method for, **F2624 (13.02)**
**Extra-heavy-duty jacket—specifications**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
**Extra-iron clinching cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Extraneous ink**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
**Extra-strong copper bus pipe/tube**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
**Extreme fiber (in bending)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
**Extreme heat transfer rates**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
**Extreme pressure gear oils**
*Sa* **EP (extreme-pressure) lubricants**
Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, Test Method for, **D7452 (05.04)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
**Extreme storage condition simulation**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
**Extreme value statistics**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
**Extremity splints (ES)**
Characteristics for Extremity Splints, Guide for, **F1555 (13.02)**
**Extrication device**
Spinal Immobilization and Extrication (SPINE) Device Characteristics, Guide for, **F1556 (13.02)**
**Extrinsic semiconductor materials**
*See* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
**Extrudability**
Determination of Extrudability of Cartridge Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5267 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2452 (04.07)**
Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C731 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Extrudable sealant**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**

**Extruded aluminum parts**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**

**Extruded and compression molded sheeting**
Extruded and Compression-Molded Shapes Made from Polyetherimide (PEI), Specification for, **D7293 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**

**Extruded bars/rods/wire**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**Extruded catalyst particles**
Radial Crush Strength of Extruded Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D6175 (05.05)**

**Extruded polymeric insulation**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Extruded rubber products**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D2230 (09.01)**

**Extruded single-wall soffit**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**

**Extruded tee connections**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**

**Extruder filtration test**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**

**Extrusion**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**

**Extrusion alloys**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions Alloys (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B870 (02.01)**

**Extrusion coatings**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**

**Extrusion compounds (plastic)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Extrusion compounds (plastic)—specifications**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing Made from Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), Specification for, **D6457 (08.03)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), Specification for, **D6100 (08.03)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3159 (08.01)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**

**Extrusion melt/flow test**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Extrusion plastometer**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**

**Extrusion press heat treatment**
Extrusion Press Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B807/B807M (02.02)**

**Extrusions**
Aluminum Alloy Extrusions Press Cooled from an Elevated Temperature Shaping Process for Production of T1, T2, T5 and T10–Type Tempers, Practice for, **B945 (02.02)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forgings and Extrusions, Specification for, **B570 (02.01)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Estimating the Quality of Extruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe by the Heat Reversion Technique, Practice for, **F1057 (08.04)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C1183/C1183M (04.07)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**

**Exudation**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**
Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, Test Method for, **C1223 (15.01)**

**Eyebolts (steel)**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
Alloy Steel Eyebolts, Specification for, **F541 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes, Specification for, **A489 (01.08)**

**Eye irritation**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Eye protectors**
Air Soft Field Operation, Practice for, **F2940 (15.07)**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Eye Protective Devices for Paintball Sports, Specification for, **F1776 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Field Hockey, Specification for, **F2713 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, Specification for, **F803 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Women's Lacrosse, Specification for, **F3077 (15.07)**
Goggle- and Spectacle-Type Eye Protectors for Selected Motor Sports, Specification for, **F2812 (15.07)**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**
**Eye-to-scope distance (ETS)**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**

# F

**FAAS (flame atomic absorption spectrometry)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1835 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6785 (11.07)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Silver in Copper Concentrates by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1898 (03.05)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
**Fabricated fittings**
Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, Specification for, **F2206 (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) SDR 51 and SDR 64 Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F2658 (08.04)**
**Fabricated geomembrane panels**
Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**
**Fabricated materials**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2565 (13.02)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**
Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, Practice for, **E2023 (03.03)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, Guide for, **E1158 (03.03)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Fabricated materials—specifications**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Fine Silver Electrical Contact Fabricated Material, Specification for, **B742 (02.04)**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**
High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings, Specification for, **F1866 (08.04)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
Spray Shields for Mechanical Joints, Specification for, **F1138 (01.07)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fabrication**
Fabrication Of Cellular Glass Pipe And Tubing Insulation, Specification for, **C1639 (04.06)**
**Fabrication (of medical devices)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Fabrication welds**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
**Fabric count**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Warp (End) and Filling (Pick) Count of Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3775 (07.01)**
**Fabric filter**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**
**Fabric-formed concrete (FFC)**
Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **D6449 (04.09)**
Selection of Test Methods for Fabrics Used for Fabric Formed Concrete (FFC), Guide for the, **D6685 (04.09)**
**Fabric length**
Length of Woven Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3773/D3773M (07.01)**
**Fabric performance—textiles**
*Sa* **Performance—textiles**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**
Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, Practice for, **D6673 (07.02)**
**Fabric pilling**
*See* **Pilling resistance**
**Fabric printer ribbons**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Fabric Type Ribbons, Practice for, **F1782 (15.09)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**
**Fabric-reinforced geomembranes**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
**Fabric roofing applications**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
**Fabric softeners**
Evaluating Fabric Softeners, Guide for, **D5237 (15.04)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
**Fabric stability**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
**Fabric weave**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
Woven High Stretch Fabrics Used in Apparel, Specification for, **D7507 (07.02)**
**Facade service history**
Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Practice for, **E2270 (04.12)**
**Facades (of buildings)**
*See* **Building facades**
**Face**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
**Face anchors**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
**Faced thermal insulation—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials—specifications**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, Specification for, **C991 (04.06)**
**Face glazing and bedding compounds**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **Glazing compounds/applications**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants, Test Method for, **D2377 (04.07)**
**Faceguards**
Protective Headgear with Faceguard Used in Bull Riding, Specification for, **F2530 (15.07)**
**Face masks (medical)**
*See* **Medical face masks**
**Face protective equipment**
Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, Practice for, **F2621 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, Test Method for, **F2178 (10.03)**
**Face protectors for sports activities—specifications**
*Sa* **Protective headgear—specifications**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**
**Face towels**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
**Facial dimensions**
Facial Dimensions and Thickness of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C499 (15.02)**
**Facial implants**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Silicone Elastomer Facial Implants, Specification for, **F881 (13.01)**
**Facial moisturizers**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**
**Facilities**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Building Floor Area Measurements for Facility Management, Practice for, **E1836/E1836M (04.11)**
Facility Management (Building-Related), Terminology of, **E1480 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection, Classification for, **E1665 (04.11)**

**Facility characterization**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**

**Facility investigations/management**
Organizing and Managing Building Data, Practice for, **E2166 (04.12)**

**Facility occupants**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Facing**
Wall Covering, Specification for, **F1141 (15.11)**

**Facing brick**
*Sa* **Brick—specifications**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**

**Facing compressive stress**
Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C364/C364M (15.03)**

**Facing modulus/stress**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **D7249/D7249M (15.03)**

**Facings**
Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings, Test Method for, **C1338 (04.06)**
Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels, Test Method for, **E2004 (04.11)**

**Facing tile**
*See* **Clay products (structural)—tile**

**Facsimile machines**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, Test Method for, **F1320 (15.09)**
Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, Guide for, **E2390 (14.02)**

**Factorial experiment**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**

**Factory-applied adhesive**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**

**Factory-applied coatings**
*Sa* **Organic coatings**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
Environmental and Performance Verification of Factory-Applied Liquid Coatings, Guide for, **D7270 (06.02)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**

**Factory-assembled anodeless risers/fittings**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**

**Fading**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**

**Fafnir friction test**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**

**Fahrenheit**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Failure analysis**
Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, Guide for, **F2991 (01.07)**
Non-Destructive Evaluation of Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints Using a Rolling Device, Practice for, **C1736 (04.07)**

**Failure end point**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**

**Failure end point—adhesives**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**

**Failure end point—building constructions/materials**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Toughness of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3499 (04.10)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**

**Failure end point—electronic components/devices**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Failure end point—glass**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**

**Failure end point—marine applications**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Failure end point—metals/alloys**
Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, Guide for, **G161 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Failure end point—packaging**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**

**Failure end point—paints/related coatings**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Sampling of Coating Films, Practice for, **D6206 (06.02)**

**Failure end point—plastics**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, Specification for, **D2737 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Failure end point—soil/related materials**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**

**Failure end point—textile materials/applications**
Failure in Sewn Seams of Woven Apparel Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1683/D1683M (07.01)**

**Failure mode and effect analysis (FMEA)**
Applying Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (FMEA) to In-Service Lubricant Testing, Guide for, **D7874 (05.04)**

**Failure strain testing**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**

**Failure stress**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**

**Falex method**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Using the (Falex) Block on Ring Test Machine in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D3704 (05.01)**

**Falling ball test**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**

**Falling dart method**
*See* **Free-falling dart method**

**Falling head test**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Saturated Water Permeability of Granular Drainage Media Falling-Head Method for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2396 (04.04)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Falling needle viscometer**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**

**Falling pendulum test**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**

**Falling rod viscometer**
*Sa* **Viscometers**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**

**Falling sand abrasion test**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, Test Methods for, **D968 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Falling steel ball test**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
**Falling stream method**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
**Falling weight deflectometer (FWD)**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
**Falling weight test**
Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), Test Method for, **D2444 (08.04)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastic Films Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D7192 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **F736 (15.03)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
**Fall protection materials/applications**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Treestand Fall Arrest System, Test Method for, **F2337 (15.07)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**
**False positive/negative**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
**FAME (fatty acid methyl esters)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
**Family support during emergencies**
Responder Family Support Service, Practice for, **E2732 (15.08)**
**Fan blades**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**
**Fan coat**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
**Fan-induced wind**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**
**Fan pressurization method**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization, Test Methods for, **E1554/E1554M (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
**Fans**
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, Specification for, **D4167 (08.03)**
**Faraday cage**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
**Faraday's Law**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
**Farm engines**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Farm-field fencing**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
**Farnswell-Munsell 100 hue test**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
**Fascines**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
**Fast bubble technique**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
**Fast burst reactors (FBR)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
**Fastener locking effectiveness**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
**Fastener pull-through resistance**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Measuring the Fastener Pull-Through Resistance of a, Test Method for, **D7332/D7332M (15.03)**
**Fasteners**
Accelerated Corrosion Testing for Mechanical Fasteners, Guide for, **F2832 (01.08)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Determining the Capability of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials to Seal around Fasteners, Test Method for, **D7349/D7349M (04.04)**
Determining the Relative Corrosion Performance of Driven Fasteners in Contact with Treated Wood, Test Method for, **G198 (03.02)**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**
Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, Test Method for, **D7842/D7842M (07.02)**
Load-Indicating Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2482 (01.08)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Nonferrous Hex Socket, Slotted Headless, and Square Head Set Screws, Specification for, **F3042 (01.08)**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**
System-Based, Customer-Centered Quality Plan for Manufacturers, Guide for, **F2688 (01.08)**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, Specification for, **A1059/A1059M (01.06)**
Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2329 (01.08)**

**Fasteners (metal)**
*Sa* **Nails**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
Collated and Cohered Fasteners and Their Application Tools, Terminology of, **F592 (01.08)**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Determining the Relative Corrosion Performance of Driven Fasteners in Contact with Treated Wood, Test Method for, **G198 (03.02)**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D4846 (07.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**

**Fasteners (metal)—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Hardened Steel Washers, Specification for, **F436 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers (Metric), Specification for, **F436M (01.08)**
High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), Specification for, **A490M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A490 (01.08)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**

**Fasteners (structural)**
*Sa* **Structural analysis/applications**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Fastener torque specifications**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**

**Fastest minute**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**

**FAST (function analysis system technique)**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**

**Fast neutron dosimetry**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**

**Fast neutron flux/fluence**
*Sa* **Electromagnetic (eddy current) testing**
*Sa* **Neutron activation reactions**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum, Test Method for, **E266 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, Test Method for, **E263 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, Test Method for, **E705 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**

**Fast screening**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**

**Fatality/injury/illness/incident investigation**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**

**Fat content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**

**Fate (environmental)**
Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, Guide for, **E2552 (11.06)**

**Fathead minnow**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Fathometer**
Calibrating a Fathometer Using a Bar Check Method, Practice for, **D6318 (11.01)**

**Fatigue**
*See* **Fracture testing**
Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Test Method for, **E1949 (03.01)**
Bicycle Frames, Test Methods for, **F2711 (15.07)**
Condition 1 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2899 (15.07)**
Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E466 (03.01)**
Conducting Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of Solid Round Fine Wire, Test Method for, **E2948 (03.01)**
Constant Amplitude of Force Controlled Fatigue Testing of Acrylic Bone Cement Materials, Test Method for, **F2118 (13.01)**
Creep-Fatigue Crack Growth Testing, Test Method for, **E2760 (03.01)**
Creep-Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E2714 (03.01)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Fretting Fatigue Testing, Guide for, **E2789 (03.01)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates, Test Method for, **E647 (03.01)**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Presentation of Constant Amplitude Fatigue Test Results for Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E468 (03.01)**
Relating to Fatigue and Fracture Testing, Terminology, **E1823 (03.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Heat Generation and Flexing Fatigue In Compression, Test Methods for, **D623 (09.01)**
Shear Fatigue of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C394/C394M (15.03)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Strain-Controlled Fatigue Testing, Test Method for, **E606/E606M (03.01)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3479/D3479M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**

**Fatigue—Cu/Cu alloys**
Bending Fatigue Testing for Copper-Alloy Spring Materials, Test Method for, **B593 (02.01)**

**Fatigue—plastics**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Uniaxial Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7791 (08.03)**

**Fatigue—surgical implant materials**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1801 (13.01)**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F1717 (13.01)**

**Fatigue—tire cord materials/applications**
Fatigue of Tire Cords (Disc Fatigue Test), Test Method for, **D6588/D6588M (07.02)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**

**Fatigue cracking analysis**
Creep-Fatigue Crack Growth Testing, Test Method for, **E2760 (03.01)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
Measurement of Initiation Toughness in Surface Cracks Under Tension and Bending, Test Method for, **E2899 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**

**Fatigue delamination growth**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**

**Fatigue life**
Determining Fatigue Failure of Compacted Asphalt Concrete Subjected to Repeated Flexural Bending, Test Method for, **D7460 (04.03)**

**Fatliquors**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, Test Method for, **D5566 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
Determination of the Saponification Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5558 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**

**Fats**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**

**Fats and oils**
Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, Test Method for, **D5566 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5554 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
Determination of the Saponification Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5558 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**

**Fatty acid methyl esters (FAME)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) Content of a Blend of Biodiesel and Petroleum-Based Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7806 (05.04)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**

**Fatty acids—tests**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of Biodiesel (Fatty Acid Methyl Esters) Content in Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR-ATR-PLS Method), Test Method for, **D7371 (05.04)**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D5768 (06.03)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**
Measuring Color After Heating of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1981 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, Test Method for, **D5355 (15.04)**
Titer of Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1982 (06.03)**

**Fatty acids and rosin acids content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**

**Fatty acids content**
Determination of Fatty Acids and Esters in Glycerin, Test Method for, **D7638 (15.05)**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**

**Fatty alkyl sulfates**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fatty amines**
Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines by Alternative Indicator Method, Test Methods for, **D2074 (06.03)**

**Fatty matter content**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**

**Fatty nitrogen compounds**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**

**Faucets**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Faucets, Single and Double, Compression and Self-Closing Type, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1245 (01.07)**

**Faujasite crystal zeolites**
*Sa* **Zeolite catalysts**
Determination of Relative X-ray Diffraction Intensities of Faujasite-Type Zeolite-Containing Materials, Test Method for, **D3906 (05.05)**
Determination of the Unit Cell Dimension of a Faujasite-Type Zeolite, Test Method for, **D3942 (05.05)**

**Fault rate**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Faults**
Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, Test Method for, **D6197 (07.02)**

**Fault tolerance**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**

**Fault zones**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**

**FBSID**
*Sa* **Spinal cord immobilization**
Full Body Spinal Immobilization Devices (FBSID) Characteristics, Guide for, **F1557 (13.02)**

**FCC (fluid catalytic cracking) catalysts**
Cyclic Deactivation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts with Metals, Guide for, **D7206/D7206M (05.05)**
Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D5154 (05.05)**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Testing Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D3907/D3907M (05.05)**

**FDA migration cell**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**F distribution**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**

**Feather-filled products**
*Sa* **Down-/feather-filled products**
Feather and Down Fillings for Textile Products, Performance Specification for, **D4522 (07.02)**

**Feature intersections**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

**Fecal coliform bacteria**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**

**Fecal pollution/contamination**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Federal remediation programs**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Feed and bleed system**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Feed efficiency**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**

**Feeders**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**

**Feed flow rate**
Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, Test Method for, **D5615 (11.02)**

**Feedstock**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Fluorocarbon Feedstock Grade Chloroform, Specification for, **D7509 (15.05)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**
Xylenes for, Specification for, **D5211 (06.04)**

**Feedwater**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**

**Feedwater heater tubes—specifications**
Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements, Specification for, **A765/A765M (01.05)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A556/A556M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**

**Feel**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Feldspar**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
**Felicity effect/ratio**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
**Felt**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**
**Felt—specifications**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
**Felted asbestos**
Asbestos Lap, Specification for, **D1061/D1061M (04.05)**
**Felt roofing/waterproofing materials**
Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D6136/D6136M (04.04)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
**Felt roofing/waterproofing materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
**Felt thermal insulation—specifications**
*Sa* **Glass thermal insulation—specifications**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
**FEMA incident planning**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
**Femoral surgical components**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs, Test Method for, **F2385 (13.01)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Dislocation, Test Method for, **F2724 (13.02)**
Evaluation of Modular Connection of Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis, Practice for, **F2580 (13.02)**
Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2582 (13.02)**
**Femoral surgical components—specifications**
Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
**Fences—privacy inserts**
Polymer Privacy Insert Slats for Chain Link Fabric and Privacy Chain Link Fabric Manufactured Containing Pre-Installed Privacy Slats, Specification for, **F3000/F3000M (01.06)**
**Fences/fencing materials**
Barbed Tape, Terminology Relating to, **F1379 (01.06)**
Design and Construction of Chain Link Security Fencing, Guide for, **F2611 (01.06)**
Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, Guide for, **F2780 (01.06)**
Fences for Above-Ground and In-ground Skate Park Facilities, Guide for, **F2698 (01.06)**
Fences for Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2000 (01.06)**
Fences for Commercial and Public Outdoor Water Spray/Play Areas, Guide for, **F2699 (01.06)**
Fences for Non-Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F2409 (01.06)**
Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F1908 (01.06)**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Fence Systems, Practice for, **F1999 (01.06)**
Self-Closing/Self-Latching General-Purpose Gates, Guide for, **F2630 (01.06)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Testing Forced Entry, Ballistic and Low Impact Resistance of Security Fence Systems, Practice for, **F2781 (01.06)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) for Meshes of 6 in., Specification for, **F2453/F2453M (01.06)**
**Fences/fencing materials—specifications**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, Specification for, **F537 (01.06)**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Specification for, **F2548 (01.06)**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates, Specification for, **F1184 (01.06)**
Industrial and Commercial Steel Swing Gates, Specification for, **F900 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Ornamental Aluminum Fence Systems, Specification for, **F2957 (01.06)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2589 (01.06)**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1665 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1664 (01.06)**
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F668 (01.06)**
Residential Chain Link Fence Gates, Specification for, **F654 (01.06)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
Steel Fence Posts, Hot Wrought, Specification for, **A702 (01.05)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**

**Fences/fencing materials (chain-link)**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
Design and Construction of Chain Link Security Fencing, Guide for, **F2611 (01.06)**
Polymer Privacy Insert Slats for Chain Link Fabric and Privacy Chain Link Fabric Manufactured Containing Pre-Installed Privacy Slats, Specification for, **F3000/F3000M (01.06)**

**Fences/fencing materials (mesh)**
Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Design and Performance Specification for, **F2286 (15.11)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) for Meshes of 6 in., Specification for, **F2453/F2453M (01.06)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) with Variable Mesh Patterns or Meshes Greater than 6 in., Specification for, **F2919/F2919M (01.06)**

**Fences/fencing materials (removable)**
Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Design and Performance Specification for, **F2286 (15.11)**

**Fencing (sports) applications/testing/equipment—specifications**
Shock Attenuation Properties of Fencing Surfaces, Specification for, **F1543 (15.07)**

**Fenestration systems**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, Practice for, **E2264 (04.12)**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**

**FEP (fluorinated ethylene-propylene) copolymer**
*See* **Perfluoro(ethylene-propylene)(FEP) copolymer**

**Fermentation cycles**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Ferric chloride**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**

**Ferric chloride corrosion test**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**

**Ferric ions**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**

**Ferric oxide ($Fe_20_3$) content**
Analysis of Barium Sulfate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D715 (06.03)**

**Ferric sulfate-sulfuric acid test**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**

**Ferric sulfate test**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

**Ferrite content**
Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, Practice for, **A800/A800M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**

**Ferrite core eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**

**Ferrite grains**
*See* **Grain size**

**Ferrite pigments**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**

**Ferrites**
*Sa* **Isotropic microwave ferrites**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
Sintered Ceramic Ferrite Permanent Magnets, Specification for, **A1054 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**

**Ferritic iron castings**
Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A47/A47M (01.02)**

**Ferritic magnetic alloys**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**

**Ferritic materials**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**

**Ferritic stainless steel**
*Sa* **Austenitic stainless steel**
*Sa* **Martensitic stainless steel**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting Detrimental Phases in Lean Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **A1084 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E436 (03.01)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**

**Ferritic stainless steel—specifications**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel Wire, Specification for, **A580/A580M (01.03)**

**Ferritic steel**
*Sa* **Austenitic steel**
Determination of Reference Temperature, $T_o$, for Ferritic Steels in the Transition Range, Test Method for, **E1921 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**

**Ferritic steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A995/A995M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A47/A47M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A757/A757M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A352/A352M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A217/A217M (01.02)**

**Ferritic steel forgings—specifications**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**

**Ferritic steel pipe—specifications**
Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A369/A369M (01.01)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A426/A426M (01.01, 01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, Specification for, **A872/A872M (01.02)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A335/A335M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
Welded Ferritic-Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A1053/A1053M (01.01)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**

**Ferritic steel tube—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A268/A268M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**

**Ferroalloys**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, Test Methods for, **E363 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, Test Method for, **E372 (03.05)**
Ferroalloys and Other Alloying Materials, General Requirements, Specification for, **A1025/A1025M (01.02)**
Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, Test Methods for, **A610 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Ferroboron**
Ferroboron, Specification for, **A323 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Ferrochrome-silicon**
Ferrochrome-Silicon, Specification for, **A482/A482M (01.02)**

**Ferrochromium**
Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, Test Methods for, **E363 (03.05)**
Ferrochromium, Specification for, **A101 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Ferrocolumbium**
Ferrocolumbium, Specification for, **A550 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ferrocopper**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
**Ferromagnetic material/testing**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
In-Line, Full Flow, Inductive Sensor for Ferromagnetic and Nonferromagnetic Wear Debris Determination and Diagnostics for Aero-Derivative and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, Practice for, **D7685 (05.04)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
**Ferromagnetic pipe/tube**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
**Ferromagnetic sputtering target**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**
**Ferromagnetic wire rope**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
**Ferromanganese**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferromanganese—specifications**
Ferromanganese, Specification for, **A99 (01.02)**
Ferromanganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A701/A701M (01.02)**
**Ferromolybdenum**
Ferromolybdenum, Specification for, **A132 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferronickel**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
**Ferroniobium**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
**Ferrophosphorus**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferrosilicon**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, Test Method for, **E372 (03.05)**
Ferrosilicon, Specification for, **A100 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferrotitanium**
Ferrotitanium, Specification for, **A324 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferrotungsten**
Ferrotungsten, Specification for, **A144 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Ferrous alloys (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Detached dwellings**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Functionality, Guide for, **E2351 (04.12)**
**Ferrous castings**
*Sa* **Steel castings**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
**Ferrous-ferric reference solutions**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
**Ferrous inch balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**Ferrous iron content**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
**Ferrous metal pipe and fittings**
*Sa* **Plastic-lined ferrous metal pipe/fittings/flanges—specifications**
Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings, and Flanges, Specification for, **F1545 (08.04)**
**Ferrous metals/alloys**
*Sa* **Iron products (general)**
Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method of, **B78 (02.04)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, Test Method for, **E618 (01.05)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Hot Tin and Hot Tin/Lead Dip on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, Specification for, **A1074 (01.06)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Metallographically Estimating the Observed Case Depth of Fer-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

rous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts, Test Method for, **B931 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Powder Forged (PF) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B848 (02.05)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Ferrous metals/alloys—specifications**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Ferroboron, Specification for, **A323 (01.02)**
Ferrochrome-Silicon, Specification for, **A482/A482M (01.02)**
Ferrochromium, Specification for, **A101 (01.02)**
Ferrocolumbium, Specification for, **A550 (01.02)**
Ferromanganese, Specification for, **A99 (01.02)**
Ferromanganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A701/A701M (01.02)**
Ferromolybdenum, Specification for, **A132 (01.02)**
Ferrosilicon, Specification for, **A100 (01.02)**
Ferrotitanium, Specification for, **A324 (01.02)**
Ferrovanadium, Specification for, **A102 (01.02)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B883 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Specification for, **E702 (11.04)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Ferrous metals/alloys (thermostats)**
*See* **Thermostat metals**

**Ferrous needle bearing rollers**
Rollers, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Specification for, **F2511 (01.08)**

**Ferrous oxide content**
*See* **Iron oxide content**

**Ferrous pigments**
Ochre Pigment, Specification for, **D85 (06.03)**

**Ferrous scrap**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Specification for, **E702 (11.04)**

**Ferrous sulfate reduction**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Ferrous sulfate titration**
Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D4795 (06.03)**

**Ferrovanadium**
Ferrovanadium, Specification for, **A102 (01.02)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Ferroxyl test**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**

**"Ferrozine" method**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, Test Method for, **E1615 (15.05)**

**Ferrozirconium**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Ferrule attachment**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**

**Ferrule dimensions**
Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, Practice for, **D5301 (06.02)**

**Fertility**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Fertilization**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**

**Fescues**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**

**Fe-Si steels—specifications**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**FETAX**
*See* **Frog embryo teratogenesis assay-xenopus (FETAX)**

**FGD systems**
*See* **Flue gas desulfurization (FGD)**

**Fiber analysis**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, Test Method for, **C336 (15.02)**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**

**Fiber analysis—textiles**
Determining Flax Fiber Widths Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **D7879 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D1770 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fiberboard**
*Sa* **Wood products (fiber/particle panel materials)**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
**Fiberboard containers**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), Test Method for, **D2658 (15.10)**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**
**Fiberboard containers—specifications**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
**Fiberboard thermal insulation**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**
**Fiber-cement products**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**
**Fiber-cement products—specifications**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C1448/C1448M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1449/C1449M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C1450/C1450M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Underdrain Pipe, Specification for, **C1447/C1447M (04.05)**
**Fiber colorant**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**
**Fiber containers**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Sealing Fiber Containers and Cans, Specification for, **D6590/D6590M (15.10)**
**Fiber content**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**
Determination of Wood Fiber in Asbestos Cement, Test Method for, **C1096/C1096M (04.05)**
Laboratory Determination of the Fiber Content of Peat Samples by Dry Mass, Test Method for, **D1997 (04.08)**
Organic Fiber Content of Asbestos-Cement Products, Test Method for, **C458/C458M (04.05)**
Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, Test Method for, **D3513 (07.01)**
**Fiber density**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
**Fiber diameter analyzer**
*Sa* **Diameter—textile fabrics/fibers**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
**Fiberglass—specifications**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**
Packing, Fiberglass, Braided, Rope, and Wick, Specification for, **F2087 (01.07)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
**Fiberglass boats**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
**Fiberglass orthopaedic casting tape**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
**Fiberglass pipe**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
**Fiberglass pipe—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3517 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3754 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**
Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2997 (08.03)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D6041 (08.03)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2996 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**

**Fiberglass-reinforced bituminous sheet**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**

**Fiberglass-reinforced plastics (FRP)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2478 (03.03)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Fiberglass scrim**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**

**Fiber length**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Fiber Length of Wool in Scoured Wool and in Card Sliver, Test Method for, **D1575 (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Labeled Length per Holder of Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D3693 (07.01)**
Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers (Array Method), Test Method for, **D1440 (07.01)**
Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), Test Method for, **D5103 (07.02)**
Length and Length Uniformity of Cotton Fibers by Photoelectric Measurement, Test Method for, **D1447 (07.01)**
Length of Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D519 (07.01)**
Length of Woven Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3773/D3773M (07.01)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**
Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, Test Method for, **D3513 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3883 (07.01)**

**Fiber length distribution**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**

**Fiber-mat reinforced cement substrate sheets**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, Specification for, **C1325 (04.05)**

**Fiber morphology/identification**
*Sa* **Particulate contamination**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**

**Fiber mulch**
Determining Water Holding Capacity of Fiber Mulches for Hydraulic Planting, Test Method for, **D7367 (04.09)**

**Fiber-optic cable**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Fiber-optic cable—specifications**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Fiber-optic light**
*See* **Light transmission and reflection**

**Fiber optic position switch**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**

**Fiber optic pressure transducer**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**

**Fiber optic seal**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**

**Fiber optic spectrochemical analysis**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**

**Fiber optic waveguide**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**

**Fiber orientation**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Fiber pull**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**

**Fiber-reinforced cement**
Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels, Classification for, **C1629/C1629M (04.01)**
Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fiber for GFRC and Fiber-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Reinforced Concrete and Cement, Specification for, **C1666/C1666M (04.05)**

**Fiber-reinforced composites**
*Sa* **High modulus fibrous composites**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
Fiber Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composite (AMC) Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B976 (02.03)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite to a Concentrated Quasi-Static Indentation Force, Test Method for, **D6264/D6264M (15.03)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
Transverse Shear Strength of Fiber-reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7617/D7617M (15.03)**

**Fiber-reinforced concrete**
*Sa* **Concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fiber for GFRC and Fiber-Reinforced Concrete and Cement, Specification for, **C1666/C1666M (04.05)**
Cellulose Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **D7357 (06.03)**
Evaluating Plastic Shrinkage Cracking of Restrained Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using a Steel Form Insert), Test Method for, **C1579 (04.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel), Test Method for, **C1550 (04.02)**
Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C1399/C1399M (04.02)**

**Fiber-reinforced materials**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**

**Fiber-reinforced mortar**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**

**Fiber-reinforced-plastic (FRP)**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, Specification for, **D4167 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, Test Method for, **D5868 (15.06)**

**Fiber reinforced polymers**
Alkali Resistance of Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Matrix Composite Bars used in Concrete Construction, Test Method for, **D7705/D7705M (15.03)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening of Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7565/D7565M (15.03)**
Measuring the Fastener Pull-Through Resistance of a, Test Method for, **D7332/D7332M (15.03)**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
Tensile Creep Rupture of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7337/D7337M (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7205/D7205M (15.03)**
Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, Test Method for, **D7291/D7291M (15.03)**

**Fiber-reinforcement orientation codes**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**

**Fibers**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Fiber Shedding of Paint Roller Covers, Test Method for, **D7804 (06.02)**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **D7508/D7508M (07.02)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Fiber-stabilized thermal insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1497 (04.06)**

**Fiber stress**
*See* **Flexural testing**

**Fiber-tear (FT)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**

**Fibrated aluminum roof coatings**
*See* **Roofing membranes**

**Fibre rope**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fibrograph method**
Length and Length Uniformity of Cotton Fibers by Photoelectric Measurement, Test Method for, **D1447 (07.01)**
**Fibrosampler method**
Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, Test Method for, **D3513 (07.01)**
**Fibrous coverage**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
**Fibrous/film-wrapped magnet wire**
*See* **Magnet wire**
**Fibrous glass materials/applications (specifications)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**
**Fibrous insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
**Fibrous magnesium silicate**
*See* **Magnesium silicate pigment**
**Fibrous materials**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
**Fibrous nonwoven sheet material**
Determination of Ion Exchange Capacity (IEC) in Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7131 (10.02)**
**Fickian moisture diffusion material properties**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
**Field-applied adhesive**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**
**Field area**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
**Field density**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
**Field equipment**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**
**Field equipment/applications—specifications**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
**Field fabrication**
*Sa* **Fabricated materials—specifications**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
**Field investigations**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**
**Field metallographic replicas**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
**Field-of-view**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
**Field operations**
Paintball Field Operation, Practice for, **F1777 (15.07)**
**Field overburden analysis**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Field performance of cement flowability**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
**Field-portable analytical equipment**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**
**Field preservation (of samples)**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**
**Field pyranometers**
*See* **Pyranometer equipment/method**
**Field radiometers**
Indoor Transfer of Calibration from Reference to Field Pyranometers, Test Method for, **G207 (14.04)**
Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers, Test Method for, **E824 (14.04)**
**Field repair**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
**Field requirements**
Presentation Format of Elemental Cost Estimates, Summaries, and Analyses, Practice for, **E2514 (04.12)**
**Field-saturated hydraulic conductivity**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Field service tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
**Field sound transmission class (FSTC)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
**Field sprayers**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E549 (11.05)**
**Field testing**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency, Practice for, **D7721 (05.04)**
Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for the, **E2793 (04.03)**
Examination of Drillstring Threads Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2928/E2928M (03.03)**
Field Test Determination of Urea Concentration in Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF), Test Method for, **D7821 (15.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**
Sampling and Testing Grout, Test Method for, **C1019 (04.05)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**
**Field testing—aerospace materials/applications**
Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids in Containers, Practice for, **F302 (15.03)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
**Field testing—atmospheric analysis**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**
Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E783 (04.11)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
**Field testing—building materials**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization, Test Methods for, **E1554/E1554M (04.11)**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
**Field testing—coal**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**
**Field testing—concrete/aggregates**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, Practice for, **C702/C702M (04.02)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
**Field testing—corrosion**
Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes, Guide for, **G71 (03.02)**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
**Field testing—engine coolants**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**
**Field testing—environmental materials/applications**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, Terminology Relating to, **E943 (11.06)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**
Field Collection of Organic Compounds from Surfaces Using Wipe Sampling, Practice for, **D6661 (11.04)**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**

**Field testing—geosynthetics**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5496 (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
the Nondestructive Testing of Geomembrane Seams using the Spark Test, Practice for, **D6365 (04.13)**

**Field testing—ground water/aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**

**Field testing—insulating oils**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**

**Field testing—natural gas**
Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4984 (05.06)**
Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D1988 (05.06)**

**Field testing—paints/related coatings/materials**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**

**Field testing—pavement surfaces**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Determining Field VMA based on the Maximum Specific Gravity of the Mix (Gmm), Test Method for, **D6995 (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water, Practice for, **D3625/D3625M (04.03)**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**
Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), Guide for, **E2883 (04.03)**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**

**Field testing—petroleum products**
Chlorine in Used Petroleum Products (Field Test Kit Method), Test Methods for, **D5384 (05.02)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D3948 (05.02)**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**

**Field testing—pipe construction/applications**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure, Practice for, **F2164 (08.04)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Field testing—polishes**
Field Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D4955 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Field testing—rock**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Manmade Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
**Field testing—roofing**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
**Field testing—soil**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, Guide for, **E2172 (11.06)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4380 (04.08)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, Test Method for, **D5852 (04.08)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, Test Method for, **D6230 (04.09)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples, Practices for, **D4220 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
**Field testing—solar materials**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
**Field testing—sound transmission**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures, Test Method for, **E1007 (04.06)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
**Field testing—thermal insulation**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C488 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insula-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Field testing—waste treatment**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**

**Field testing—water**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces, Test Method for, **C1601 (04.05)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
Sampling of Waterborne Oils, Practices for, **D4489 (11.02)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**

**Field testing—wood products**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**

**Field vane shear test**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Field verification**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**

**Fifth wheel test**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**

**Figure 8-type communication/electrical cables**
Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable, Specification for, **A640 (01.06)**

**Figure skating**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**

**Figures-of-merit**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**

**Filament-reinforced adhesive tape**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**

**Filaments**
Bulk Density of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D5959 (06.02)**
Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D6737 (06.02)**
Measuring Curl in Paint Brush Filling Material, Practice for, **D6957 (06.02)**

**Filament-wound materials**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**

**Filament-wound plastic pipe**
*Sa* **Shipping containers/materials/applications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2996 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**

**Filament-wound pressure vessels**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2581 (03.03)**

**Filament yarn**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Extension Force of Partially Oriented Yarn, Test Method for, **D5344 (07.02)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Filar micrometer**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
**Filatov water chemistry**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**File test—coating adhesion**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Filiform corrosion resistance**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Filiform Corrosion Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal, Guide for Testing, **D2803 (06.01)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**
**Filled epoxy-coated steel wire**
*Sa* **Epoxy-coated steel wire—specifications**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
**Filled-hole compressive (FHC) testing**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
**Filled-hole tensile (FHT) testing**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
**Filled polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)**
*See* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)—specifications**
**Filler content**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
**Filler metals**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
**Fillers**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Corrosivity Index of Plastics and Fillers, Test Method for, **D4350 (08.02)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Rubber Property—Macro-Dispersion of Fillers in Compounds, Test Method for, **D7723 (09.01)**
**Fillers analysis**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding MaterialsGround Coal, Classification for, **D5377 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Filler settlement**
Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Specification for, **C287 (04.05)**
**Fillers (joint) for concrete**
*See* **Joint fillers (concrete)**
**Fillet joints**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
**Fill gas**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **E2649 (04.12)**
**Filling/filter funnels**
Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, Specification for, **E1095 (14.04)**
**Filling/flooding compounds**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
**Filling yarns**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**
**Fills**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
**Film**
*Sa* **Flexible barrier materials**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**
Measurements Taken on Thin, Reflecting Films, Terminology Relating to, **E2444 (03.01)**
Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5458 (15.10)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**
**Film—electrical conductors/applications**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, Test Method for, **F22 (15.03)**
**Film—paints/related coatings/materials**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Film Hardness by Pencil Test, Test Method for, **D3363 (06.01)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, Test Method for, **D2354 (06.03)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Film—plastic**
*See* **Plastic sheet and film**

**Film—stretch wrap material**
*See* **Stretch wrap films/materials**

**Film adherence/flexibility**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Film adhesive**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**

**Film formation**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
Testing Low Temperature Film-Formation of Latex Paints by Visual Observation, Practice for, **D7306 (06.02)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Film-insulated conductor**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Film-insulated magnet wire**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**

**Film integrity**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**

**Film performance score (FPS)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**

**Film porosity**
Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, Test Method for, **D6583 (06.02)**

**Film property**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Film (radiologic/radioscopic)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality Response of Industrial Radiographic Imaging Systems, Practice for, **E746 (03.03)**

**Film ribbons/cartridges**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**

**Film solution leak test**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**

**Film speed**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Film systems**
Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography, Test Method for, **E1815 (03.03)**

**Filterability**
Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D6824 (05.03)**
Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D6426 (05.03)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D7752 (05.04)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**

**Filter bedding stone**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**

**Filter Debris Analysis (FDA)**
Lubrication and Hydraulic Filter Debris Analysis (FDA) for Condition Monitoring of Machinery, Practice for, **D7898 (05.04)**

**Filter drainage**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Filter flasks**
Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1403 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, Specification for, **E1404 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, Specification for, **E1379 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, Specification for, **E1405 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks, Specification for, **E1406 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**

**Filter media**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**
Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity in Fabric and Air Filter Media, Test Method for, **E2722 (11.05)**

**Filter paper**
Laboratory Filter Papers, Specification for, **E832 (14.04)**
Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**

**Filter-separator units**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Filters/filter procedures**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Evaluating Primary Disposable Bag Integrity for Vacuum Cleaners, Test Methods for, **F494 (15.08)**
Filtration Rate of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C866 (15.02)**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, Test Method for, **D5298 (04.08)**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Filters/filter procedures—atmospheric analysis**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**

**Filters/filter procedures—marine applications**
Filters Used in Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1791 (01.07)**

**Filters/filter procedures—petroleum analysis**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), Test Method for, **D7317 (05.04)**
Determining Filter Blocking Tendency, Test Method for, **D2068 (05.01)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D721 (05.01)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Pentane Insolubles by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4055 (05.02)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**

**Filters/filter procedures—water testing**
*Sa* **Membrane filters (MF)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Particle Counters, Practice for, **F660 (11.01)**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**

**Filter tip samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Filtration**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT), Test Method for, **D7501 (05.04)**
Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, Test Method for, **D7880/D7880M (04.13)**
Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, Test Method for, **F1977 (15.08)**
Determining the Number of Constrictions "***m***" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, Practice for, **D7178 (04.13)**
Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **D7670 (05.04)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Filtration performance**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**

**Final column temperature**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**

**Final dissolution rates ($R_f$)**
Dissolution Testing of Calcium Phosphate Granules, Fabricated Forms, and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1926/F1926M (13.01)**

**Final drive axle**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, Test Method for, **D7452 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**

**Finance**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**

**Financial statements**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, Guide for, **E2718 (11.05)**
the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, Practice for, **E2378 (04.12)**

**Fine aggregate**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Aggregates for Masonry Grout, Specification for, **C404 (04.05)**
Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C29/C29M (04.02)**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
Concrete Aggregates, Specification for, **C33/C33M (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Determining The Relative Density (Specific Gravity) And Absorption Of Fine Aggregates Using Infrared, Test Method for, **D7172 (04.03)**
Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, Test Method for, **C87/C87M (04.02)**
Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D1073 (04.03)**
Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **D6449 (04.09)**
Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C123/C123M (04.02)**
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete, Test Method for, **C40/C40M (04.02)**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**
Resistance of Fine Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7428 (04.03)**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Test Method for, **C136 (04.02)**
Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D5106 (04.03)**
Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C70 (04.02)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**

**Fine aggregate concrete**
Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **D6449 (04.09)**

**Fine catalyst particles**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**

**Fine-coal fractions**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**

**Fine fescues**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**

**Fine-grained carbon/graphite materials**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Carbon and Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C886 (05.05)**

**Fine-grained graphite**
*Sa* **Graphite**
Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C748 (05.05)**

**Fine-grained soil**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Measuring the Exchange Complex and Cation Exchange Capacity of Inorganic Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D7503 (04.09)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**

**Fine-grain steel**
Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A829/A829M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**

**Fine nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Fineness**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
*Sa* **Yarn number**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Sampling and Fineness Test of Pulverized Coal, Test Method for, **D197 (05.06)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**

**Fineness—grade assignment**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**

**Fineness—hydraulic cement (blended/portland)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement and Raw Materials by the 300-μm (No. 50), 150-μm (No. 100), and 75-μm (No. 200) Sieves by Wet Methods, Test Method for, **C786/C786M (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, Test Methods for, **C204 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-m (No. 325) Sieve, Test Method for, **C430 (04.01)**
Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Test Method for, **C115/C115M (04.01)**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**

**Fineness of grind (dispersion)**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fines**
Measurement of Fines and Dust Particles on Plastic Pellets by Wet Analysis, Test Method for, **D7486 (08.03)**
**Fines content**
Carbon Black, Pelleted Fines and Attrition, Test Method for, **D1508 (09.01)**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**
Wash Test of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1120/C1120M (04.05)**
**Fine wire**
*Sa* **Steel wire**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
**Fine-wire bunch-stranded conductor**
Fine-Wire Bunch-Stranded and Rope-Lay Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B738 (02.03)**
**Finfish**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
**Finger cots**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**
**Finger-jointed lumber**
*Sa* **Adhesive joints**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
**Fingernail regions**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
**Fingerpads**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
**Finished motor/aviation gasoline**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
**Finishing process/finishes**
Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, Specification for, **D2911 (08.01)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Finished Parts Made from Polyimide Resin, Specification for, **D6456 (08.03)**
Finishing Hydrated Lime, Specification for, **C206 (04.01)**
Sampling Metal Powders, Practices for, **B215 (02.05)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Finishing process/finishes—glass fabrics for plastic laminates**
*See* **Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**
**Finishing process/finishes—leather**
Cracking Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D6075 (15.04)**
Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6182 (15.04)**
Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), Test Method for, **D7912 (15.04)**
Tackiness of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6183 (15.04)**
**Finishing tape**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**
**Finish lime**
*Sa* **Lime materials/applications—specifications**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
**Finish nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Finite closed-cup flash point methods**
*See* **Flash point**
**Finite element analysis**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading, Guide for, **F2514 (13.02)**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Non-Modular Metallic Orthopaedic Hip Femoral Stems, Practice for, **F2996 (13.02)**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**
**Fire alarms (marine)**
*See* **Fire fighting systems—marine applications**
**Fire analysis models**
Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models, Guide for, **E1355 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Fire and rescue services**
*See* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
**Firearm container**
Youth-Resistant Firearms Containers (YRFCs), Specification for, **F2456 (15.11)**
**Firearm locking devices**
Non-Integral Firearm Locking Devices, Safety Specification for, **F2369 (15.11)**
**Fire assay method**
Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1568 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1805 (03.05)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
**Fire assay slag recycling**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**
**Fire axe test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**Fire barrier**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **E2307 (04.07)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, Practice for, **E2393 (04.12)**

**Firebox brick**
Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces, Specification for, **C1261 (04.05)**

**Firebox parts**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Firebrick**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Fireclay brick**
*Sa* **Refractories (fireclay)**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Mortars, Classification of, **C1655 (15.01)**

**Fire clay mortar**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Fireclay refractories**
*See* **Refractories (fireclay)**

**Fire damper**
Fire Test of Non-Mechanical Fire Dampers Used in Vented Construction, Test Method for, **E2912 (04.07)**

**Fired ceramic whitewares**
*See* **Ceramic whitewares**

**Fire debris samples**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Preserving Ignitable Liquids and Ignitable Liquid Residue Extracts from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E2451 (14.02)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Fired masonry unit**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**

**Fired whiteware products**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**

**Fire endurance rating**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**

**Fire extinguishing agents**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl 2H, Ar, and CF4), Practice for, **D7123 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC Blend B (CH2FCF 3, CHF2 CF3, and CO2), Practice for, **D7326 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, Practice for, **D7324 (15.05)**

**Firefighter—protective clothing**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**

**Fire-fighting agent**
*Sa* **Fire suppressants**
Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Specification for, **D7673/D7673M (15.05)**

**Fire fighting systems—marine applications**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
Fire Hose Nozzles, Specification for, **F1546 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, Specification for, **F1121 (01.07)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**

**Fire fighting systems—specifications**
Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, Specification for, **A795/A795M (01.01)**
Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, Specification for, **F1989 (15.11)**

**Fire hazard assessment**
Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, Guide for, **D5425 (10.02)**
Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1546 (04.07)**
Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles, Guide for, **E2061 (04.07)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**

**Fire investigation**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**

**Fire limit**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**

**Fireman's outfit locker**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**

**Fireplace lighters**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Fireplaces**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Fires in Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Test Method for, **E2558 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**
Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces, Specification for, **C1261 (04.05)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**

**Fire-point**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**

**Fireproofing tile**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**

**Fire propagation apparatus (FPA)**
Measurement of Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA), Test Methods for, **E2058 (04.07)**

**Fire-refined coppers**
*Sa* **Copper (refined/refinery shapes)—specifications**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**Fire resistance**
Determination of Fire Resistance of Aircraft Hydraulic Fluids by Autoignition Temperature, Test Method for, **D2155 (05.01)**
Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, Test Method for, **E2707 (04.07)**
Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **E2307 (04.07)**
Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2837 (04.07)**
Extension of Data from Penetration Firestop System Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM, Guide for, **E2750 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Metallic HVAC Duct Systems, Test Methods for, **E2816 (04.07)**
Fire-Resistance Experiments, Guide for, **E2748 (04.07)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**
Measuring the Uniformity of Furnace Exposure on Test Specimens, Practice for, **E2749 (04.07)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, Practice for, **E2393 (04.12)**

**Fire-resistant booms**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1788 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Fire-Resistant Boom, Guide for, **F2152 (11.05)**

**Fire-resistant classification**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**

**Fire-resistant fluids**
Biodegradable Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluids, Specification for, **D7044 (05.04)**
Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, Specification for, **D4293 (05.02)**

**Fire-resistant joint systems**
Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **E2307 (04.07)**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**

**Fire-resistant materials/testing**
*Sa* **Sprayed fire-resistive materials (SFRMs)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C, Test Method for, **E136 (04.07)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**
Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, Test Method for, **E2886/E2886M (04.07)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Fire-resistant materials/testing—specifications**
*Sa* **Flame-resistant (FR) clothing/materials—specifications**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**Fire-retardant-treated wood/wood-base materials**
Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing, Practice for, **D2898 (04.10)**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D3201/D3201M (04.10)**

**Fire risk/safety**
Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, Guide for, **D5425 (10.02)**
Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1546 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**
Preparation of Fire-Test-Response Standards, Practice for, **E535 (04.07)**

**Fire safety**
Fire Prevention for Photovoltaic Panels, Modules, and Systems, Guide for, **E2908 (12.02)**
Fire Safety for Candle Accessories, Specification for, **F2601 (15.11)**
Fire Safety for Candles, Specification for, **F2417 (15.11)**

**Fire sprinklers**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**

**Fire stops**
Extension of Data from Penetration Firestop System Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM, Guide for, **E2750 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Metallic HVAC Duct Systems, Test Methods for, **E2816 (04.07)**
Longevity Assessment of Firestop Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **E2923 (04.12)**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**

**Fire suppressants**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl 2H, Ar, and CF4), Practice for, **D7123 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, Practice for, **D7324 (15.05)**

**Fire suppressants—specifications**
Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Specification for, **D7673/D7673M (15.05)**
HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), Specification for, **D6231 (15.05)**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**

**Fire supression towels**
Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, Specification for, **F1989 (15.11)**

**Fire testing**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Flash point**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Assessment of Measurement Uncertainty in Fire Tests, Guide for, **E2536 (04.07)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, Practice for, **E2653 (04.07)**
Extension of Data from Penetration Firestop System Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM, Guide for, **E2750 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Metallic HVAC Duct Systems, Test Methods for, **E2816 (04.07)**
Fire Test of Non-Mechanical Fire Dampers Used in Vented Construction, Test Method for, **E2912 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of School Bus Seat Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2574/E2574M (04.07)**
Fire-Resistance Experiments, Guide for, **E2748 (04.07)**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**
Laboratory Monitors, Guide for, **E2335 (04.07)**
Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F400 (15.11)**
Measuring the Uniformity of Furnace Exposure on Test Specimens, Practice for, **E2749 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2690 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Site-Fabricated Stretch Systems to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2573 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2579 (04.07)**

**Fire testing—building materials**
Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E859 (04.11)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Behavior of Materials in a Tube Furnace with a Cone-shaped Airflow Stabilizer, at 750°C, Test Method for, **E2652 (04.07)**
Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C, Test Method for, **E136 (04.07)**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1546 (04.07)**
Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, Test Method for, **E2886/E2886M (04.07)**
Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models, Guide for, **E1355 (04.07)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems, Test Method for, **E814 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**
Fire-Resistance Experiments, Guide for, **E2748 (04.07)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires, Guide for, **E800 (04.07)**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**
Preparation of Fire-Test-Response Standards, Practice for, **E535 (04.07)**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**
Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2257 (04.07)**
Selection of Fire Test Methods for the Assessment of Upholstered Furnishings in Detention and Correctional Facilities, Guide for, **F1870 (15.08)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**
Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E84 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**

**Fire testing—consumer materials/applications**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**

**Fire testing—electrical insulating materials**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Fire testing—floors/flooring materials**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Fire-Test-Response of Deck Structures to Burning Brands, Test Method for, **E2726/E2726M (04.07)**

**Fire testing—gases**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**

**Fire testing—gaskets**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**

**Fire testing—hose stream test**
*Sa* **Hose stream test**
Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, Test Methods for, **E2336 (04.07)**

**Fire testing—paints/related coatings/materials**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**

**Fire testing—petroleum products**
Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D92 (05.01)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**

**Fire testing—plastics**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**

**Fire testing—rubber/cellular materials**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**

**Fire testing—surface flammability**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**

**Fire testing—textile materials/applications**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Fire-test response**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Evaluating the Under-Deck Fire Test Response of Deck Materials, Test Method for, **E2632/E2632M (04.07)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles, Guide for, **E2061 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Preparation of Fire-Test-Response Standards, Practice for, **E535 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**

**Fire toxicity**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**

**Fire-tube apparatus**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**

**Firing refractory concrete specimens**
Firing Refractory Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C865 (15.01)**

**Firmness**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**

**First aid**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
Evaluation of First Aid Antiseptic Drug Products, Test Method for, **E1589 (11.05)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**

**First degree burn**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**

**First filament break**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**

**First-ply roofing**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D2626/D2626M (04.04)**

**First responders (FR)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1287 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**
Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1655 (13.02)**

**Fischer reagent method (for water content)**
*See* **Karl Fischer reagent method**

**Fischer Tropsche wax**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Fisher-Johns apparatus**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**

**Fisher subsieve sizer**
Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, Test Methods for, **B330 (02.05)**

**Fishes**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish, Practice for, **E1810 (15.08)**
Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Sampling Fish with Rotenone, Practice for, **D4131 (11.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**

**Fish paper**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating vulcanized fiber**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**

**Fission by-products**
*Sa* **Fast neutron flux/fluence**
Calculation of Dose Equivalent Xenon (DEX) for Radioactive Xenon Fission Products in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D7727 (11.02)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Fission by-products—gamma emitting**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Gamma Energy Emission from Fission and Decay Products in Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solution, Test Method for, **C1295 (12.01)**

**Fit (chemically-protective clothing)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**

**Fitness**
Elliptical Trainers, Specification for, **F2810 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Elliptical Trainers, Test Methods for, **F2811 (15.07)**
Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, Guide for, **D7720 (05.04)**

**Fitness eqiuipment—accessibility**
Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Test Method for, **F3022 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fitness equipment—evaluation of**
Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Test Method for, **F3022 (15.07)**
**Fitness equipment—specifications**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Fitness Equipment, Test Methods for, **F2571 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment, Specification for, **F2276 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment and Fitness Facility Safety Signage and Labels, Specification for, **F1749 (15.07)**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**
Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Specification for, **F3021 (15.07)**
**Fitness equipment—universal design**
Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Test Method for, **F3022 (15.07)**
Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Specification for, **F3021 (15.07)**
**Fitting covers**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
**Fittings**
*Sa* **Flanges/fittings/valves/parts**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2763 (08.04)**
Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A74 (01.02)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Leachate Applications, Specification for, **F2986 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, Specification for, **F2767 (08.04)**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**
Pressure Test on Glass Pipe, Test Method for, **C601 (15.02)**
**Fittings—plastic**
*See* **Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) tube—specifications**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fittings—specifications**
**Fittings—welding**
Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B361 (02.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B653/B653M (02.04)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**
**Fitting threads**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F1498 (08.04)**
**Five gallon open-head containers**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**
**Five year review of standards**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
**Fixation devices/applications**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Absorbable Plates and Screws for Internal Fixation Implants, Specification and Test Methods for, **F2502 (13.02)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
**Fixed abrasive**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**
**Fixed alignment adhesion tester**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
**Fixed alkali**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
**Fixed-bearing ball-cup wear applications**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Fixed bed reactors**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**
**Fixed blade broadhead performance**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
**Fixed braking slip**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
**Fixed carbon**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**
**Fixed cells**
Using Fluorescence Microscopy to Quantify the Spread Area of Fixed Cells, Guide for, **F2998 (13.02)**
**Fixed detention hollow metal vision system**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
**Fixed-fixed beams**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
**Fixed foam firefighting systems**
Shipboard Fixed Foam Firefighting Systems, Test Method for, **F1994 (01.07)**
**Fixed gases**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fixed-head test**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
**Fixed-length clampstick live line tool**
Clampstick Type Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F1825 (10.03)**
**Fixed point**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Fixed slip technique**
Measuring the Skid Resistance of Pavements and Other Trafficked Surfaces Using a Continuous Reading, Fixed-Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E2340/E2340M (04.03)**
**Fixed sound source**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
**Fixed water content**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
**Fixed wavelength photometric detectors**
*Sa* **Photometry**
Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E685 (03.06)**
**Fixed-wing aircraft**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
Handling of Unmanned Aircraft Systems at Divert Airfields, Practice for, **F2849 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance in the Manufacture of a Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F3035 (15.11)**
**Fizeau interferometer**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
**FKM**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
**Flagging**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
**Flagging documents**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
**Flake**
Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, Specification for, **D962 (06.03)**
**Flaked powders**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**
**Flake white**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**
**Flaking**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**
**Flame**
Terminology Relating to Candles and Associated Accessory Items, Guide for, **F1972 (15.11)**
**Flame arresters**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
**Flame atomic absorption spectrometry (FAAS)**
*Sa* **FAAS (flame atomic absorption spectrometry)**
Zinc Analysis of Floor Polishes and Floor Polish Polymers By Flame Atomic Absorption (A.A.), Test Method for, **D6827 (15.04)**
**Flame atomic absorption spectroscopy**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
**Flame cleaning**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**
**Flame detectors**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Flame emission spectroscopy**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
**Flame extinction coefficient**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Flame graphite furnace AAS**
*Sa* **Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (GFAAS)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
**Flame heat release**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
**Flame height**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F400 (15.11)**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
**Flame impact testing**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
**Flame impingement**
Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, Test Method for, **F1358 (11.03)**
Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, Test Method for, **E2886/E2886M (04.07)**
**Flame ionization detectors (FID)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7500 (05.04)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocarbon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D7423 (05.04)**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7675 (05.06)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, Test Methods for, **F1884 (15.10)**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Flameless atomic absorption spectrometry**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**

**Flameless cold vapor atomic absorption**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**

**Flame photometric detectors (FPD)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7041 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4735 (06.04)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**
Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E840 (03.06)**

**Flame photometry**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**

**Flame-producing consumer products**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Flame projection test**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**

**Flame propagation**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**

**Flame resistance**
Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, Test Method for, **E2886/E2886M (04.07)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**

**Flame-resistant (FR) clothing/materials**
*Sa* **Fire-resistant materials/testing**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), Test Method for, **D6413/D6413M (07.02)**
Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F2757 (11.03)**
Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F1449 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Performance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2702 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F1939 (11.03)**
Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, Specification for, **D7571 (07.02)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2703 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F2700 (11.03)**

**Flame-resistant (FR) clothing/materials—specifications**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
Labeling Protective Clothing as Heat and Flame Resistant, Performance Specification for, **F2302 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Flame retardants**
Analytical Testing of Substances of Very High Concern in Materials and Products, Guide for, **F2931 (10.04)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Flame-sprayed coatings**
Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, Test Method for, **C633 (02.05)**
Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**

**Flame spread**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2690 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2579 (04.07)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Flame spread index**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test), Test Method for, **E2768 (04.07)**
Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E84 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**

**Flaming ignition**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**

**Flammability**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Determining Flammability Characteristics of Plastics and Other Solid Materials Using Microscale Combustion Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D7309 (08.03)**
Evaluate Edge Binding Components Used in Mattresses After Exposure to An Open Flame, Test Method to, **D7016/D7016M (07.02)**
Fire Safety for Candle Accessories, Specification for, **F2601 (15.11)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Flammability of a Membrane Switch in Defined Assembly, Test Method for, **F2866 (10.04)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D6450 (05.03)**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Flammability—aerospace materials**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**

**Flammability—building materials**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**
Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E84 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**

**Flammability—chemicals**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**

**Flammability—electrical insulating materials**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D6871 (10.03)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Flammability—floors/flooring systems**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**

**Flammability—gaseous mixtures**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Age Resistance of Polymeric Materials Used in Oxygen Service, Practices for, **G114 (14.04)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**

**Flammability—gaskets**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**

**Flammability—liquids**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

**Flammability—paints/related coatings/materials**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**

**Flammability—petroleum products**
Discrimination Between Flammability Ratings of F = 0 and F = 1, Test Method for, **D6668 (05.03)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Flammability—plastics**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Measurement of Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA), Test Methods for, **E2058 (04.07)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics and Resistance to Burn-Through of Solid Plastics Using a 125-mm Flame, Test Method for, **D5048 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**
Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4349 (08.02)**

**Flammability—rubber**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**

**Flammability—textile fabrics/fibers**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), Test Method for, **D6413/D6413M (07.02)**
Flammability of Apparel Textiles, Test Method for, **D1230 (07.01)**
Flammability of Blankets, Test Method for, **D4151 (07.01)**
Flammability of Textiles Used In Children's Sleepwear, Test Method for, **D6545 (07.02)**
Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, Specification for, **D7571 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Flammability limit**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**

**Flammability ratings**
Discrimination Between Flammability Ratings of F = 0 and F = 1, Test Method for, **D6668 (05.03)**

**Flange buttons**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, Test Method for, **D5171 (07.02)**

**Flanges/fittings/valves/parts**
Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, Specification for, **E2734/E2734M (03.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**

**Flanges/fittings/valves/parts—specifications**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **A126 (01.02)**
High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, Specification for, **A453/A453M (01.01)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**

**Flanges/fittings/valves/parts (copper alloy castings)**
*See* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**

**Flanges/fittings/valves/parts (plastic)(specifications)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**

**Flanking sound transmission/analysis**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**

**Flared fittings**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**

**Flash evaporator**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**

**Flash ignition temperatures**
*See* **Ignition—building materials**

**Flashing**
*Sa* **Roofing membranes**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B370 (02.01)**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, Test Method for, **C1715 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
Reinforced Bituminous Flashing Sheets for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6221 (04.04)**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Flashlamps (gas-filled)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**

**Flashlights**
Flashlights on Vessels, Specification for, **F1014 (01.07)**

**Flash/no flash method**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D3828 (05.02)**
Flash/No Flash Test—Equilibrium Method by a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3934 (06.01)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**

**Flashover guide**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**

**Flash point**
Calculated Flash Point from Simulated Distillation Analysis of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D7215 (05.04)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1929 (08.01)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Flammability of Aerosol Products, Test Methods for, **D3065 (15.10)**
Flash Point by Modified Continuously Closed Cup (MCCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D7094 (05.04)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester (Ramp Method), Test Method for, **D7236 (05.04)**
Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3143/D3143M (04.03)**

**Flash point—liquids**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D92 (05.01)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, Test Method for, **D6450 (05.03)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D3828 (05.02)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
Flash Point by the Equilibrium Method With a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3941 (06.01)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
Flash/No Flash Test—Equilibrium Method by a Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3934 (06.01)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Selection and Use of ASTM Standards for the Determination of Flash Point of Chemicals by Closed Cup Methods, Test Method for, **E502 (14.02)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**

**Flash X-ray machines (FXR)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**

**Flasks (laboratory)—specifications**
Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, Specification for, **E205 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1403 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, Specification for, **E1404 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, Specification for, **E1379 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, Specification for, **E1405 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks, Specification for, **E1406 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, Specification for, **E1377 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Specification for, **E288 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use, Specification for, **E1878 (14.04)**

**Flat aggregate particles**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**

**Flat asbestos-cement sheet**
Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C220 (04.05)**

**Flat asbestos sheet**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Flat bar steel**
*See* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**

**Flat bundle method**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method), Test Method for, **D1445/D1445M (07.01)**

**Flat carbon steel strapping materials**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Flat composite panels**
Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2580 (03.03)**

**Flat conveyor belting**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**

**Flat glass**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**
Instrumental Reflectance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Coated, and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1650 (15.02)**
Instrumental Transmittance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1649 (15.02)**
Measurement of Roll Wave Optical Distortion in Heat-Treated Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1651 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Flat Glass Products Using Digital Photography of Grids, Test Method for, **C1652/C1652M (15.02)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Personal Protective Equipment for the Handling of Flat Glass, Guide for, **E2875/E2875M (11.03)**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**

**Flat glass—specifications**
Architectural Flat Glass Clad Polycarbonate, Specification for, **C1349 (15.02)**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**
Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1172 (15.02)**
Silvered Flat Glass Mirror, Specification for, **C1503 (15.02)**

**Flat interior latex paint**
*See* **Latex paints**

**Flatjack method**
In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, Test Method for, **C1196 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**

**Flat-link chain**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Flatness**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers, Test Method for, **E1155 (04.11)**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric), Test Method for, **E1155M (04.11)**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**

**Flatness—metallic materials/applications**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
Measuring Flatness Characteristics of Steel Sheet Products, Practice for, **A1030/A1030M (01.06)**

**Flat panel composites**
Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2662 (03.03)**

**Flat panel displays**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**

**Flat plate calorimeter**
*See* **Calorimeter**

**Flat plate dilatometer**
Performing the Flat Plate Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D6635 (04.09)**

**Flat-plate solar collectors**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**

**Flat-rolled electrical steel**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, Test Method for, **A937/A937M (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A345 (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A677 (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A683 (03.04)**
Thin-Gauge Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A1086 (03.04)**

**Flat-rolled magnetic materials**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**

**Flat-rolled nickel alloy plate/sheet/strip**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Nickel and Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B906 (02.04)**

**Flat-rolled steel**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**

**Flat-rolled toroidal core specimens**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**

**Flat sandwich constructions**
Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C364/C364M (15.03)**

**Flat sheet filter medium**
*See* **Filters/filter procedures**

**Flat slab tops**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**

**Flat steel wire**
Steel, Flat Wire, Carbon, Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A805/A805M (01.03)**

**Flattening test**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **B968/B968M (02.01)**

**Flat thermal insulation**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**

**Flat top crown staples**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Flat tread plate**
Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, Specification for, **B632/B632M (02.02)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**

**Flat weldment**
*Sa* **Welding/welds**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
Radiographic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1032 (03.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Flat wire/strip—specifications**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
**Flatwise compressive strength**
Flatwise Compressive Properties of Sandwich Cores, Test Method for, **C365/C365M (15.03)**
**Flatwise flexural impact testing**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**
**Flatwise tensile strength**
Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C297/C297M (15.03)**
Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, Test Method for, **D7291/D7291M (15.03)**
**Flat yarns**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**
**Flavor**
*Sa* **Sensory analysis—foods and beverages**
Odor or Flavor Transfer or Both from Rigid Polymeric Packaging, Test Method for, **E2609 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
**Flaw detection**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**
Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1962 (03.03)**
**Flax fiber and products**
*Sa* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
Assessing Clean Flax Fiber Fineness, Test Method for, **D7025 (07.02)**
Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, Test Method for, **D6961/D6961M (07.02)**
Flax and Linen, Terminology Relating to, **D6798 (07.02)**
Measurement of Shives in Retted Flax, Test Method for, **D7076 (07.02)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
**Flax fiber widths**
Determining Flax Fiber Widths Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **D7879 (07.02)**
**Fleet management**
Fleet Management, Guide for, **E2962 (04.12)**
**Fleet management system (FMS) network**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**
**Flex abrasion test**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), Test Method for, **D3885 (07.01)**
**Flex/abrasion tester maintenance**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), Test Method for, **D3885 (07.01)**
**Flex durability**
Conditioning Flexible Barrier Materials for Flex Durability, Practice for, **F392/F392M (15.10)**
**Flexibility**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus, Test Method for, **F137 (15.04)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**
Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2453 (04.07)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
**Flexibility—adhesives**
Flexibility Determination of Hot-Melt Adhesives by Mandrel Bend Test Method, Test Method for, **D3111 (15.10)**
Flexibility Determination of Supported Adhesive Films by Mandrel Bend, Test Method for, **D4338 (15.06)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
**Flexibility—fabrics**
Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, Test Method for, **D2136 (09.01)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
**Flexibility—gasket materials**
Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F147 (09.02)**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**
**Flexibility—insulation**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
**Flexibility—leather**
Flex Testing of Finish on Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D2097 (15.04)**
Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6182 (15.04)**
**Flexibility—plastics**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Tube, Specification for, **D3296 (08.02)**
PTFE Tubing, Miniature Beading and Spiral Cut Tubing, Specification for, **D3295 (08.02)**
**Flexibility—roofing/waterproofing materials**
Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, Test Method for, **D5683/D5683M (04.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
**Flexibility—sealants**
Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C732 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C711 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, Test Method for, **C734 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Low-Temperature Flexibility of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C765 (04.07)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**

**Flexibility—textile materials/applications**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**

**Flexible barrier materials**
Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, Specification for, **B479 (02.02)**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Conditioning Flexible Barrier Materials for Flex Durability, Practice for, **F392/F392M (15.10)**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**
Detecting Leaks in Nonporous Packaging or Flexible Barrier Materials by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F3039 (15.10)**
Flexible Barrier Packaging, Terminology Relating to, **F17 (15.10)**
Making Heatseals for Determination of Heatsealability of Flexible Webs as Measured by Seal Strength, Practices for, **F2029 (15.10)**
Mechanical Seal Strength Testing for Round Cups and Bowl Containers with Flexible Peelable Lids, Test Method for, **F2824 (15.10)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, Test Method for, **F2622 (15.10)**
Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials (Rapid Method), Test Method for, **F119 (15.10)**
Seal Strength of Flexible Barrier Materials, Test Method for, **F88/F88M (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement, Test Method for, **E398 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**
Writing a Specification for Flexible Barrier Rollstock Materials, Guide for, **F99 (15.10)**
Writing a Specification for Sterilizable Peel Pouches, Guide for, **F2559/F2559M (15.10)**

**Flexible cellular materials**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form, Guide for, **C1710 (04.06)**
Microcellular Urethanes—Flexural Recovery, Test Method for, **D3768 (08.02)**
Microcellular Urethanes—High-Temperature Sag, Test Method for, **D3769 (08.02)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Testing Flexible Cellular Materials Measurement of Indentation Force Deflection Using a 25-mm (1-in.) Deflection Technique, Test Method for, **D5672 (08.03)**

**Flexible cellular materials—specifications**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Polyolefin Plastics, Specification for, **D4819 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Sponge or Expanded Rubber, Specification for, **D1056 (08.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**

**Flexible composite materials**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**

**Flexible electrical cable**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**

**Flexible joint sealants**
*Sa* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**

**Flexible mechanical couplings**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**

**Flexible membrane liners (FMLs)**
Selection of Test Methods for Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Guide for the, **D6434 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**

**Flexible metal hose**
Copper Alloy Strip for Flexible Metal Hose, Specification for, **B508 (02.01)**

**Flexible packaging materials**
Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, Test Method for, **F2054/F2054M (15.10)**
Design and Evaluation of Primary Flexible Packaging for Medical Products, Guide for, **F2097 (15.10)**
Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F1929 (15.10)**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Thickness Measurement of Flexible Packaging Material, Test Method for, **F2251 (15.10)**

**Flexible pavements**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Flexible plate loading method**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
**Flexible polypropylene**
Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7613 (04.13)**
**Flexible pre-insulated pipe**
Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, Specification for, **F2165 (08.04)**
**Flexible retort food containers**
Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, Guide for, **F1278 (15.10)**
**Flexible sheets**
Reinforced White PIB Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane, Specification for, **D7067 (04.04)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6878/D6878M (04.04)**
**Flexible steel pipe**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
**Flexible substrates**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, Test Methods for, **D413 (09.01)**
**Flexible surgical implant materials**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**
**Flexible surgical implant materials—specifications**
Elastomeric Flexible Hinge Finger Total Joint Implants, Specification for, **F1781 (13.01)**
Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
**Flexible thermal insulation**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
**Flexible transition couplings**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
**Flexible tubing**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
**Flexible water vapor retarders**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**
**Flexing fatigue**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Heat Generation and Flexing Fatigue In Compression, Test Methods for, **D623 (09.01)**
**Flexivity**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Thermostat Metal Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B388 (02.04)**
**Flex life**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
**Flex tail assembly**
Creasing or Bending a Membrane Switch, Membrane Switch Flex Tail Assembly or Membrane Switch Component, Practice for, **F1683 (10.04)**
**Flex testing—vacuum cleaner hose**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**
**Flexural bond strength**
*Sa* **Bond strength**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
**Flexural stiffness**
Determining Sandwich Beam Flexural and Shear Stiffness, Practice for, **D7250/D7250M (15.03)**
Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **D7249/D7249M (15.03)**
**Flexural testing**
*Sa* **Modulus of elasticity**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Determining Fatigue Failure of Compacted Asphalt Concrete Subjected to Repeated Flexural Bending, Test Method for, **D7460 (04.03)**
Establishing Characteristic Values for Flexural Properties of Structural Glued Laminated Timber by Full-Scale Testing, Practice for, **D7341 (04.10)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C1609/C1609M (04.02)**
Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D7264/D7264M (15.03)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature—Cylindrical Rod Strength, Test Method for, **C1684 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C880/C880M (04.07)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C651 (05.05)**
Flexure Testing of Slate (Breaking Load, Modulus of Rupture, Modulus of Elasticity), Test Methods of, **C120/C120M (04.07)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**
**Flexural testing—adhesives**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
**Flexural testing—asbestos-cement products**
Asbestos-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C875 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C221 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets for Bulkheading, Specification for, **C746 (04.05)**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**
Strength Imparted by Asbestos to a Cementitious Matrix, Test Method for, **D3752 (04.05)**

**Flexural testing—building materials**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Flexural Modulus of Elasticity of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1352/C1352M (04.07)**
Flexure Creep of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C480/C480M (15.03)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Flexural testing—ceramics**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1465 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
Effect of Surface Grinding on Flexure Strength of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1495 (15.01)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1211 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Engineered Porosity (Honeycomb Cellular Channels) at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1674 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**

**Flexural testing—concrete**
Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), Test Method for, **D6648 (04.03)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C947 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Center-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C293/C293M (04.02)**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C78/C78M (04.02)**
Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel), Test Method for, **C1550 (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, Practice for, **C31/C31M (04.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C1399/C1399M (04.02)**
Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Practice for, **C1228 (04.05)**

**Flexural testing—electrical insulating materials**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Test, Test Method for, **D2519 (10.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Method, Test Method for, **D3145 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**

**Flexural testing—insulating materials/applications**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**

**Flexural testing—masonry units**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Flexural testing—plastics**
Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6112 (08.03)**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D6109 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Microcellular Urethanes—Flexural Recovery, Test Method for, **D3768 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2990 (08.01)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Flexural testing—soil**
Flexural Strength of Soil-Cement Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading, Test Method for, **D1635/D1635M (04.08)**
Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **D1632 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Flexural testing—wood products**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
**Flexzone 7L**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
**Flight**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Visual Range Flight Operations, Practice for, **F2500 (15.11)**
**Flight training supplement (FTS)**
Pilot's Operating Handbook (POH) for Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2746 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with, Specification for, **F2457 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with an Airplane, Specification for, **F2745 (15.11)**
**Floating piston cylinder**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**
**Floating roller test**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
**Float/sink flasks**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
**Float test**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**
**Float-zone technique**
*See* **Silicon semiconductors**
**Flocculation**
Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water, Practice for, **D2035 (11.02)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**
**Flocked bedspread fabrics**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**
**Flooding compounds**
*See* **Filling/flooding compounds**
**Floods**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**
**Flood test**
Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, Guide for, **D5957 (04.04)**
**Floor-ceiling assemblies**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Floor-Ceiling Assemblies for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D7746 (04.10)**
Determination of Impact Insulation Class (IIC), Classification for, **E989 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures, Test Method for, **E1007 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
**Floor construction**
Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, Test Method of, **E695 (04.11)**
**Floor dust**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
**Floor gratings**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
**Flooring**
Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3009 (15.04)**
**Flooring/floor covering systems**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Bonded Rubber Crumb Floor Coverings, Specification for, **F3041 (15.04)**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**
Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers, Test Method for, **E1155 (04.11)**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric), Test Method for, **E1155M (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1546 (04.07)**
Evaluate the Effect of Dynamic Rolling Load over Resilient Floor Covering System, Practice to, **F2753 (15.04)**
Evaluating Adhesive and the Effects of Plasticizer Found Within Polyvinyl Chloride-Backed Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D7888 (15.06)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2678 (15.04)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
the Installation of Self-Leveling Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2873 (15.04)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems—specifications**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems, Specification for, **F2772 (15.07)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing, Specification for, **F1860 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1859 (15.04)**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**
Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, Specification for, **F1303 (15.04)**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
Test Carpets and Pads for Vacuum Cleaner Testing, Specification for, **F655 (15.08)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**
Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1913 (15.04)**
Water Emulsion Floor Polish, Specification for, **D4078 (15.04)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems (concrete)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
Preliminary Evaluation of Comparative Moisture Condition of Concrete, Gypsum Cement and Other Floor Slabs and Screeds Using a Non-Destructive Electronic Moisture Meter, Guide for, **F2659 (15.04)**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2678 (15.04)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems (rubber/vinyl)**
*Sa* **Rubber flooring**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems (textiles)**
*Sa* **Pile yarn floor coverings**
Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5793 (07.02)**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**
Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, Test Method for, **D2859 (04.07)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5848 (07.02)**
Relating to Pile Floor Coverings, Terminology, **D5684 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D1335 (07.01)**
Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5823 (07.02)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems (tile)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D4386 (15.04)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Vinyl Composition Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D3564 (15.04)**
Deflection of Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F1304 (15.04)**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Polyester Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2982 (15.04)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Quality of Cut (Joint Tightness) of Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F511 (15.04)**
Resistance to Impact for Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F1265 (15.04)**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**
Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, Test Method for, **F2055 (15.04)**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**

**Flooring/floor covering systems (wood)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, Test Method for, **E661 (04.11)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Flooring nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Floor machine**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Floor mounted kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
**Floorplan size**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
**Floor plate**
*See* **Rolled steel—specifications**
**Floor polish**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D4386 (15.04)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Vinyl Composition Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D3564 (15.04)**
Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3430 (15.04)**
Detergent Resistance of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D3207 (15.04)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D5678 (15.04)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
Zinc Analysis of Floor Polishes and Floor Polish Polymers By Flame Atomic Absorption (A.A.), Test Method for, **D6827 (15.04)**
**Floor polish—specifications**
Water Emulsion Floor Polish, Specification for, **D4078 (15.04)**
**Floor polish (water emulsion)**
60° Specular Gloss of Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D1455 (15.04)**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Comparing Colors of Films from Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3210 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**
Long-Term Removability Properties of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1792 (15.04)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D2834 (15.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3440 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Recoatability of Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3153 (15.04)**
Sediment in Water-Emulsion Polishes by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D1290 (15.04)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
Water Emulsion Floor Polish, Specification for, **D4078 (15.04)**
Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1793 (15.04)**
**Floor/roof assemblies (of gypsum board)**
*See* **Gypsum products**
**Floor testing**
Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, Test Method for, **F2913 (15.07)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
**Floor tile**
Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3009 (15.04)**
**Floor tolerance estimates**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Floor wax**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D5678 (15.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
**Flotation**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, Test Method for, **D5114 (05.06)**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**
**Flotation tube**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
**Flounce**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
**Flour**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Flowability**
Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Method for, **C1339 (04.02)**
**Flow and flow rate**
Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, Test Method for, **D7880/D7880M (04.13)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**
Enteral Feeding Devices with a Retention Balloon, Test Methods for, **F2528 (13.02)**
Fusion Flow of Porcelain Enamel Frits (Flow-Button Methods), Test Methods for, **C374 (02.05)**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
Resin Flow of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3531/D3531M (15.03)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Flow and flow rate—airflow systems/devices**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E2029 (04.11)**

**Flow and flow rate—asphalts**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**

**Flow and flow rate—atmospheric**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**

**Flow and flow rate—cement/concrete**
Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **D6449 (04.09)**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Flow of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C1437 (04.01)**
Flow Table for Use in Tests of Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C230/C230M (04.01)**
Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete, Test Method for, **C1611/C1611M (04.02)**

**Flow and flow rate—environmental studies**
Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, Test Method for, **E959 (11.04)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**

**Flow and flow rate—filters**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**

**Flow and flow rate—insulations**
Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, Test Method for, **D4242 (06.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Flow and flow rate—metal powders**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Methods for, **B964 (02.05)**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Methods for, **B213 (02.05)**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**

**Flow and flow rate—paints/related coatings/materials**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**

**Flow and flow rate—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Viscosity—petroleum products**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**

**Flow and flow rate—rubber**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**

**Flow and flow rate—sealants**
Flow Characteristics of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C1266 (04.07)**
Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C639 (04.07)**

**Flow and flow rate—semiconductor applications**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Oxygen Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1396 (10.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**

**Flow and flow rate—soil/rock/related materials**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Tech-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

nique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, Test Method for, **D5852 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Flow and flow rate—solar collectors**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**

**Flow and flow rate—thermoplastics**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4603 (08.02)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**
Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3159 (08.01)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Excess Flow Valves, Test Method for, **F1802 (08.04)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**
Spiral Flow of Low-Pressure Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Test Method for, **D3123 (08.01)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Flow and flow rate—water**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, Test Method for, **D5242 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**

**Flow cavitation**
Erosion of Solid Materials by Cavitating Liquid Jet, Test Method for, **G134 (03.02)**

**Flowcell detection**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**

**Flowcharting repeatability/reproducibility**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Flow charts**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**

**Flowcoat**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Flow cone method**
Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **D6449 (04.09)**

**Flow control**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Flow cup(s)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**
**"Flowers-of-sulfur"**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
**Flowers of sulfur atmosphere**
*See* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
**Flow function**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
**Flowing air test**
Measurement of the Permeability of Unsaturated Porous Materials by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D6539 (04.09)**
**Flowing fluid sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling aerospace materials**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**
**Flowing liquid junction**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
**Flow injection analysis (FIA)**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7237 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**
**Flow meter**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
**"Flow-out" behavior**
Flow Characteristics of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C1266 (04.07)**
**Flow programming**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**
**Flow properties**
Calculating Viscosity of a Blend of Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D7152 (05.04)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**
**Flow rate calibration**
Determining the Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids from a Geotextile Bag, Test Method for, **D7701 (04.13)**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
**Flow table**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**
**Flow-through acute toxicity**
*See* **Acute toxicity tests**
**Flow-through test chambers**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
**Fluctuation**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
**Flue gas**
*Sa* **Smoke density**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
**Flue gas desulfurization (FGD)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
**Flue linings**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**
**Fluence**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, Test Method for, **E262 (12.02)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
**Fluence-transfer**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
**Fluency (language)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Flues**
*See* **Stacks/flues**
**Fluid aging**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
**Fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) catalysts**
*Sa* **FCC (fluid catalytic cracking) catalysts**
Cyclic Deactivation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts with Metals, Guide for, **D7206/D7206M (05.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Chemical Elements in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF), Guide for, **D7085 (05.05)**
Sample Preparation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts and Zeolites for Elemental Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D7442 (05.05)**

**Fluid chemistry**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**

**Fluid classification**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**

**Fluid conditioner fittings**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**

**Fluid conductivity/resistivity logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Fluid constituent content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**

**Fluid discharge**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Fluid-flow modeling**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**

**Fluid-hydrocarbon-fueled pool fires**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**

**Fluid immersion**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Fluidity**
Determination of Low Temperature Fluidity and Appearance of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D6351 (05.03)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**

**Fluidization segregation**
Measuring Fluidization Segregation Tendencies of Powders, Practice for, **D6941 (04.09)**

**Fluid loss**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**

**Fluid lubricants**
*Sa* **Lubricants (fluid)**
Determining the Tribological Behavior and the Relative Lifetime of a Fluid Lubricant using the Spiral Orbit Tribometer, Test Method for, **F2661 (01.08)**

**Fluid meters**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**

**Fluid pressure**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**Fluid resistance**
Adhesion of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2510 (05.01)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**

**Fluids**
Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **D7670 (05.04)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**

**Fluid tightness**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**

**Fluid transport systems**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Fluid waste materials**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**

**Flumes**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**

**Fluoranthene/Fluorene**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Fluor-chrome-arsenate-phenol**
*See* **Wood preservatives**

**Fluorescence**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Determination of Beryllium in the Workplace by Extraction and Optical Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7202 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7183 (06.04)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Liquid Hydrocarbon Based Fuels by Continuous Injection, Air Oxidation and Ultraviolet Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7620 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**
Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, Test Method for, **E2630 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fluorescence—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**

**Fluorescence—petroleum products**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**

**Fluorescence—water analysis**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**

**Fluorescence microscopy**
Using Fluorescence Microscopy to Quantify the Spread Area of Fixed Cells, Guide for, **F2998 (13.02)**

**Fluorescence polarization**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**

**Fluorescence spectrochemical analysis**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6350 (05.06)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**
Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, Test Method for, **E388 (03.06)**

**Fluorescent coatings**
Light Source Products for Inspection of Fluorescent Coatings, Specification for, **E2501 (06.01)**
Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, Test Method for, **E2630 (06.01)**

**Fluorescent image analysis**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**

**Fluorescent indicator adsorption**
*See* **Liquid chromatography (LC)**

**Fluorescent lamps/lighting**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, Practice for, **F1945 (15.09)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Fluorescent liquid penetrant testing**
*Sa* **Penetrant inspection**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**

**Fluorescent magnetic particle inspection**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**

**Fluorescent penetrant examination**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F601 (13.01)**

**Fluorescent-retroreflective sheeting/marking materials**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**

**Fluorescent specimens**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**

**Fluorescent UV-light apparatus**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5208 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**

**Fluorescent UV-water apparatus**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
Fluorescent UV-Condensation Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D4587 (06.01)**

**Fluorescent water-soluble cleaning agents**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fluoride compounds**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**

**Fluoride content**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**

**Fluoride content—atmosphere/plant tissues**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**

**Fluoride (ion) analysis**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**
Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3868 (11.02)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Fluoride-resistant brick**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**

**Fluoride selective electrode**
Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3868 (11.02)**

**Fluorinated hydrocarbon**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**

**Fluorine-containing compounds**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**

**Fluorine content**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), Test Method for, **D7359 (06.04)**

**Fluorine content—nuclear materials/applications**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**

**Fluorocarbon content**
Fluorocarbon Feedstock Grade Chloroform, Specification for, **D7509 (15.05)**

**Fluorocarbon fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Fluorocarbon film**
Unsintered Pigmented Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D7193 (08.03)**

**Fluorocarbon terpolymer elastomer**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**

**Fluorohydrocarbon plastics**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**

**Fluorometric determination**
Aluminum in Water, Test Method for, **D857 (11.01)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**

**Fluoropolymer heat-shrinkable tubing**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**

**Fluoropolymer micro powder**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**

**Fluoropolymers**
CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7471 (08.03)**
EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7472 (08.03)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**

**Fluoropolymers—FEP (fluorinated ethylene-propylene)**
*See* **Perfluoro(ethylene-propylene)(FEP) copolymer**

**Fluoropolymers—PFA (perfluoro (alkoxyalkane) copolymer)**
*See* **PFA (perfluoro(alkoxyalkane)) copolymer**

**Fluoropolymers—PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**
*See* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**

**Fluoropolymers—PVDF (polyvinylidene fluoride)**
*See* **Poly(vinylidene fluoride)(PVDF)**

**Fluoropolymers—TFE (tetrafluoroethylene)**
*See* **Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)**

**Fluoropolymers—VDF (vinylidene fluoride)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**

**Fluoropolymer tubing**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**

**Fluoroprotein**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Fluoroptic thermometry**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**

**Fluoroscopic X-ray imaging**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Fluorspar**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E815 (03.05)**
Determination of Silica in Fluorspar by Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E463 (03.05)**

**Flush decks**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**

**Flush (engine)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**

**Flusher**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**

**Flush hinged door**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**

**Flushing**
Carbon Black—Non-Dispersible Matter by Mechanical Flushing (NDM), Test Method for, **D7724 (09.01)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**

**Fluvial sediment**
*Sa* **Sediment**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**

**Flux**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Flux cored solder**
*Sa* **Solder/soldering applications**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**

**Flux leak testing**
*Sa* **Leak testing**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**

**Flux voltage**
*Sa* **Voltage**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**

**Fly ash**
Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Specification for, **C1697 (04.02)**
Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses, Guide for, **D5759 (11.04)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Design of Stabilization of Soil and Soil-Like Materials with Self-Cementing Fly Ash, Practice for, **D7762 (04.09)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, Guide for, **C1709 (04.02)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**
Use of Foundry Sand in Structural Fill and Embankments, Practice for, **D7765 (04.09)**

**Fly ash and other pozzolans**
*Sa* **Pozzolans**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**

**Flying brand test**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**

**Flying insects**
*See* **Insecticides**

**FMS architecture**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Foam—aqueous media**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Foam ADC**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
**Foam and beam panels**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters, Practice for, **E1801 (04.11)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
**Foam and beam panels—specifications**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, Specification for, **E1800 (04.11)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
**Foamed-in-place thermal insulation**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Foam-filled fenders**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
**Foam firefighting systems**
Shipboard Fixed Foam Firefighting Systems, Test Method for, **F1994 (01.07)**
**Foam friability index**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**
**Foam hardness**
Composite Foam Hardness-Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **F1957 (15.07)**
Testing Flexible Cellular Materials Measurement of Indentation Force Deflection Using a 25-mm (1-in.) Deflection Technique, Test Method for, **D5672 (08.03)**
**Foaming chemicals**
Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam, Test Method for, **C796/C796M (04.02)**
Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete, Specification for, **C869/C869M (04.02)**
Foaming Tendencies of Non-Aqueous Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D7840 (15.05)**
**Foaming properties**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Foaming Properties of Surface-Active Agents, Test Method for, **D1173 (15.04)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1881 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Non-Aqueous Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D7840 (15.05)**
High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D6082 (05.02)**
**Foam-in-place cushioning materials**
*Sa* **Cushioning materials**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**
**Foam layer**
Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, Test Method for, **F387 (15.04)**
**Foam plastic insulation**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
**Foam rubber**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
**Foam stability**
Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, Guide for, **D4009 (15.04)**
**Foam station cabinets**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
**Foam thermal insulating materials**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
**Focal detector distance (FDD)/object distance (FOD)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Focal length**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
**Focal size**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Focus**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Fogging of insulating glass units**
Testing Resistance to Fogging in Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2189 (04.12)**
**Fog tracking**
*Sa* **Track resistance—electrical insulating materials**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**
**Foil**
Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, Specification for, **B373 (02.02)**
Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, Specification for, **B479 (02.02)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
**Foil-backed gypsum board**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**
**Foil extraction**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
**Foil heater apparatus**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
**Foil sensor measurement**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Folded PVC pipe**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1947 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Practice for, **F1867 (08.04)**
**Folding boxboard**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Folding cartons**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
**Folding chairs**
Children's Chairs and Stools, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2613 (15.11)**
**Folding endurance**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Folding/force applications**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
**Foley (balloon) catheter**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**
**Folin pipet**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1092 (14.04)**
**Food**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**
Evaluation and Selection of Food and Beverage for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2773 (04.12)**
Food Preparation and Food Handling (Food Service) Gloves, Specification for, **D7329 (09.02)**
Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages, Guide for, **E1871 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Food—packaging**
Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage, Practice for, **E460 (15.08)**
Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, Guide for, **F1278 (15.10)**
**Food—waste processing**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**
Commercial Food Waste Pulper and Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1150 (15.12)**
Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1899 (15.12)**
**Food chain protection**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
**Food cutter**
Food Cutters (Electric), Specification for, **F1126 (15.12)**
**Food-handler handwash formulations—adults**
Determining the Bacteria-Reducing Effectiveness of Food-Handler Handwash Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2946 (11.05)**
**Food irradiation**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Electron Beam and X-ray (Bremsstrahlung) Irradiation Facilities for Food Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51431 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
**Food mixer**
Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F952 (15.12)**
**Food processor**
Food Processors, Electric, Specification for, **F1568 (15.12)**
**Food service equipment**
*Sa* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Bread Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2646 (15.12)**
Bun Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2645 (15.12)**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**
Environmental Impact Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, Practice for, **F2916 (15.12)**
Food Service Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F1827 (15.12)**
Heavy-Duty Ranges, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F2521 (15.12)**
Hot Food Holding Tables, Specification for, **F2796 (15.12)**
Ice Making Machines, Icemaker-Dispensers, and Ice Dispensing Equipment, Specification for, **F2432 (15.12)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**
Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **F2875 (15.12)**
Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, Test Method for, **F3051 (15.12)**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
Underfired Broilers, Specification for, **F2835 (15.12)**
**Food service equipment manual**
Food Service Equipment Manuals, Specification for, **F760 (15.12)**
**Food service gloves**
Detection of Holes in Polyethylene Food Service Gloves, Test Method for, **D7246 (09.02)**
Food Preparation and Food Handling (Food Service) Gloves, Specification for, **D7329 (09.02)**
**Food simulants**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
**Food simulating solvents**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**
**Food waste pulper**
Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1899 (15.12)**
**Football helmets**
Football Helmets, Specification for, **F717 (15.07)**
Shock-Attenuation Characteristics of Protective Headgear for Football, Test Method for, **F429 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Foot-candles**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**
**Footprint**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
**Footprints (in tires)**
Characteristics and Performance of Tires, Terminology Relating to the, **F538 (09.02)**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**
**Foot protective devices**
Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1818 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**
**Foot traffic**
Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **C241/C241M (04.07)**
Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales, Test Method for, **D7330 (07.02)**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Footwear**
*Sa* **Athletic footwear**
Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, Test Method for, **F2913 (15.07)**
Performance Requirements for Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear, Specification for, **F2413 (15.07)**
Performance Requirements for Soft Toe Protective Footwear (Non-Safety / Non-Protective Toe), Specification for, **F2892 (15.07)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**
Selection of Walkway Surfaces and Treatments When Considering Aggressive Contaminant Conditions in Commercial and Industrial (Not Including Construction) Environments, Guide for, **F2965 (15.07)**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**
**Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Determining Dielectric Strength of Dielectric Footwear, Test Method for, **F1116 (10.03)**
Determining the Longitudinal Load Required to Detach High Heels from Footwear, Test Method for, **F2232 (15.07)**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, Test Method for, **F2913 (15.07)**
Performance Requirements for Soft Toe Protective Footwear (Non-Safety / Non-Protective Toe), Specification for, **F2892 (15.07)**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Urethane Microcellular Shoe Soling Materials, Specification for, **D3851 (08.02)**
Using a Horizontal Pull Slipmeter (HPS), Test Method for, **F609 (15.07)**
**Footwear abrader**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**
**Force**
Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Force Indication of Testing Machines, Practice of, **E74 (03.01)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, Terminology Related to, **D4848 (07.02)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
**Force at specified elongation**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
**Force calibration of CRL machines**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
**Forced-choice data sets**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Estimating Thurstonian Discriminal Distances, Practice for, **E2262 (15.08)**
Paired Preference Test, Test Method for, **E2263 (15.08)**
**Forced circulation water baths**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, Specification for, **E715 (14.04)**
**Forced-convection ovens**
*Sa* **Ovens**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Force decay**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, Test Method for, **D6147 (09.01)**
**Forced entry**
Testing Forced Entry, Ballistic and Low Impact Resistance of Security Fence Systems, Practice for, **F2781 (01.06)**
**Forced entry resistance**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F842 (04.12)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F588 (04.12)**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Testing Forced Entry, Ballistic and Low Impact Resistance of Security Fence Systems, Practice for, **F2781 (01.06)**
Timed Evaluation of Forced-Entry-Resistant Systems, Test Method for, **F3038 (15.08)**
**Forced-entry-resistance systems—timed evaluation of**
Timed Evaluation of Forced-Entry-Resistant Systems, Test Method for, **F3038 (15.08)**
**Force-displacement curve**
Measuring the Force-Displacement of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2592 (10.04)**
**Force-draw curve**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**
**Forced vibrations**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
**Force-elongation curves**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
**Forceps**
General Workmanship and Performance Measurements of Hemostatic Forceps, Specification for, **F1026 (13.01)**
Hemostatic Forceps, Terminology Relating to, **F921 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), Specification for, **F1613 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb-Type), Terminology for, **F1638 (13.01)**
**Force pulse**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
**Force reduction**
Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems, Specification for, **F2772 (15.07)**
Evaluating the Force Reduction Properties of Surfaces for Athletic Use, Test Method for, **F2569 (15.07)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Force-to-actuate pumps**
Determining the Peak Force-to-Actuate of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6534 (15.10)**
**Force transducer**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
**Force verification**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**
**Ford viscometer**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
**Fore and aft stability**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Forehead thermometers**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
**Foreign language instruction**
Assessing Language Proficiency, Practice for, **F2889 (15.11)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Foreign materials**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
**Foreign matter content**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**
**Foreign odors**
Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, Practice for, **E619 (15.08)**
**Forensic**
Education and Training in Computer Forensics, Guide for, **E2678 (14.02)**
Forensic Digital Image Processing, Guide for, **E2825 (14.02)**
Forensic Engineering, Guide to, **E2713 (14.02)**
Preservation of Liquid Soaked Documents, Guide for, **E2711 (14.02)**
**Forensic document examiners**
Examination of Dry Seal Impressions, Guide for, **E2286 (14.02)**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**
Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, Guide for, **E2285 (14.02)**
Examination of Questioned Documents, Terminology Relating to, **E2195 (14.02)**
Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, Guide for, **E2289 (14.02)**
Examination of Typewritten Items, Guide for, **E2494 (14.02)**
Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, Terminology for, **E1658 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E2388 (14.02)**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
Scope of Work of Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E444 (14.02)**
Use of Image Capture and Storage Technology in Forensic Document Examination, Practice for, **E2765 (14.02)**
**Forensic engineers**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Forensic Engineering, Guide to, **E2713 (14.02)**
**Forensic investigation/analysis**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Computer Forensics, Practice for, **E2763 (14.02)**
Determination of Concentrations of Elements in Glass Samples Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2330 (14.02)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Soda-Lime Glass Samples Using Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2927 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Digital and Multimedia Evidence Examination, Terminology for, **E2916 (14.02)**
Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, Guide for, **E2390 (14.02)**
Examination of Dry Seal Impressions, Guide for, **E2286 (14.02)**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**
Examination of Handwritten Items, Guide for, **E2290 (14.02)**
Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, Guide for, **E2285 (14.02)**
Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, Guide for, **E2289 (14.02)**
Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, Terminology for, **E1658 (14.02)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2926 (14.02)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Investigation of Investigating Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Incidents, Practice for, **E2292 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, Guide for, **E1968 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, Guide for, **E1969 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**
Preserving Ignitable Liquids and Ignitable Liquid Residue Extracts from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E2451 (14.02)**
Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2031 (14.02)**
Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory, Practice for, **E1492 (14.02)**
Relating to Forensic Science, Terminology, **E1732 (14.02)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Guide for, **E2548 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**
Using Infrared Spectroscopy in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2937 (14.02)**
Validation of Seized-Drug Analytical Methods, Practice for, **E2549 (14.02)**

**Forensic paint analysis**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Microspectrophotometry and Color Measurement in Forensic Paint Analysis, Guide for, **E2808 (14.02)**
Using Infrared Spectroscopy in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2937 (14.02)**
Using Scanning Electron Microscopy/X-Ray Spectrometry in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2809 (14.02)**

**Forensic psychophysiology**
*Sa* **PDD (psychophysiological detection of deception)**
Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2063 (14.02)**
Conduct of PDD Screening Examinations, Guide for, **E2386 (14.02)**
Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**
Forensic Psychophysiology, Terminology Relating to, **E2035 (14.02)**
Instrumentation, Sensors and Operating Software Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Guide for, **E2439 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2162 (14.02)**
PDD Examination Standards of Practice, Guide for, **E2062 (14.02)**
PDD Paired Testing, Guide for, **E2324 (14.02)**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**

**Forensic sexual assault investigation**
Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, Guide for, **E2163 (14.02)**
Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations, Specifications for, **E2057 (14.02)**
Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, Guide for, **E1843 (14.02)**

**Forestland**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process for Forestland or Rural Property, Practice for, **E2247 (11.05)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**

**Forest management plan**
Categorizing Wood and Wood-Based Products According to Their Fiber Sources, Practice for, **D7612 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Attributes of a Forest Management Plan, Guide for, **D7480 (04.10)**

**Forging billets—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel billets and blooms**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Forging brass**
*See* **UNS C37700 (forging brass)**

**Forgings**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, Specification for, **A1049/A1049M (01.05)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A388/A388M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Forgings—specifications**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Plates, Carbon Steel, for Forging and Similar Applications, Specification for, **A827/A827M (01.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A668/A668M (01.05)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
**Forgings (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel forgings—specifications**
**Forgings (ball/roller bearings)**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings**
High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A295/A295M (01.05)**
**Forgings (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel forgings—specifications**
**Forgings (copper alloy)**
*See* **Copper alloy forgings—specifications**
**Forgings (corrugating paper machinery)**
Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, Specification for, **A649/A649M (01.05)**
**Forgings (stainless steel)**
*See* **Stainless steel forgings—specifications**
**Forgings (surgical implants)**
*See* **Surgical implant forgings—specifications**
**Forgings (turbine rotors/disks/shafts)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, Practice for, **A418/A418M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors, Specification for, **A469/A469M (01.05)**
**Forgings (zinc-coated (galvanized))**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
**Fork-tip impact resistance**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
**Fork truck handling**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
**Fork wear**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
**Formability (in steel specifications)**
*See* **Improved formability steel**
**Formability testing**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
**Formaldehyde**
Acidity of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2379 (06.04)**
Concentration of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2194 (06.04)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5910 (06.03)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, Test Method for, **D6007 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Iron in Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2087 (06.04)**
Laboratory Measurement of Formaldehyde Evolved During the Curing of Melamine-Formaldehyde-Based Coatings, Test Method for, **D6902 (06.01)**
Methanol Content of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2380 (06.04)**
Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D1490 (15.06)**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, Practice for, **D7706 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
**Formaldehyde—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating cement**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, Specification for, **D2378 (06.04)**
Melamine-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D704 (08.01)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D705 (08.01)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
**Formaldehyde and aldehyde**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
**Formaldehyde release**
Measurement of Evolved Formaldehyde from Water Reducible Air-Dry Coatings, Test Method for, **D6191 (06.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
**Formate**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Formatting data**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**
Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, Practice for, **D6673 (07.02)**
**Formboard**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Gypsum Formboard, Specification for, **C318/C318M (04.01)**
**Formboard—structural insulating**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**
**Formed-in-place gaskets**
Determination of Volatile Content for Formed-in-Place Gaskets (FIPG) Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2524 (09.02)**
**Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS)**
Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Practice for, **F2719 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Specification for, **F2718 (08.04)**
**Formed-in-place sealants**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
**Form factor**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
**Formic acid**
Acidity of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2379 (06.04)**
Formic Acid in Glacial Acetic Acid, Test Method for, **D3546 (06.04)**
**Form of product specifications**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys, Guide for, **A994 (01.01)**
**Forms**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
**Forms for exposure tests**
*See* **Records management**
**Formulation physical constants**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
**Formwork removal**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
**Forstner bit**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
**Fortin-type mercurial barometers**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**
**Forty-eight hour testing**
*Sa* **Ninety-six hour test**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
**Forwarding time**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Forward mode**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
**Fossil fuel-fired power plants**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**
**Fouling tendency**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**
**Foundation design**
*Sa* **Environmental site assessment (ESA)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Foundation piles**
*See* **Piles**
**Foundation units**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
**Fountains**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
**Four-ball method**
Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5183 (05.02)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2596 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Fluid (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D4172 (05.02)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2266 (05.01)**
**Four electrodes method**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
**Fourier-Transform infrared (FTIR) analysis**
Condition Monitoring of In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Practice for, **E2412 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7414 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7844 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7415 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), Test Method for, **F2778 (13.02)**
Set-Up and Operation of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometers for In-Service Oil Condition Monitoring, Practice for, **D7418 (05.04)**

**Fourier-transform nuclear magnetic resonance (FT-NMR) spectrometers**
Measuring and Reporting Performance of Fourier-Transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (FT-NMR) Spectrometers for Liquid Samples, Practice for, **E2977 (03.06)**

**Four-point bending**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**

**Four-point flexure**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**

**Four-point loaded beam method**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**

**Four-point probe method**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, Test Method for, **F390 (10.04)**

**Four-stroke diesel engine**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**

**Fourteen-day testing**
*See* **Ten-day testing**
*See* **Twenty-eight day testing**

**Four variable equation**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**

**Four-week test**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**

**FPAPV (flow-proportioned average property value)**
Determining a Flow-Proportioned Average Property Value (FPAPV) for a Collected Batch of Process Stream Material Using Stream Analyzer Data, Practice for, **D6624 (05.03)**

**FPP (flexible polypropylene)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**

**Fractional deflection**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**

**Fractional distillation**
*Sa* **Distillation**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**

**Fractional factorial design/experiment**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**

**Fractional filtration effeciency (FFE)**
Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, Test Method for, **F1977 (15.08)**

**Fractional penetration**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Fractionation products**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**

**Fraction negative (FN)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**

**Fractography**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Fracture**
Determination of Quasistatic Fracture Toughness of Welds, Practice for, **E2818 (03.01)**
Determining Fracture Energy of Asphalt-Aggregate Mixtures Using the Disk-Shaped Compact Tension Geometry, Test Method for, **D7313 (04.03)**
Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, Guide for, **F2991 (01.07)**

**Fracture appearance transition temperature (FATT)**
*Sa* **Temperature tests**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Fractured faces/particles**
Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5821 (04.03)**

**Fractured rock aquifers**
*See* **Aquifers**

**Fracture fixation**
*See* **Fixation devices/applications**

**Fracture fixation devices**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**

**Fracture instability**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**

**Fracture mirrors**
Fractographic Analysis of Fracture Mirror Sizes in Ceramics and Glasses, Practice for, **C1678 (15.01)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**

**Fracture patterns**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**

**Fractures (skeletal)**
*See* **Flexible surgical implant materials**

**Fracture testing**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**

**Fracture testing—adhesive bonds**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**

**Fracture testing—advanced ceramics**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**

**Fracture testing—composites**
Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6671/D6671M (15.03)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**

**Fracture testing—glass**
Fractographic Analysis of Fracture Mirror Sizes in Ceramics and Glasses, Practice for, **C1678 (15.01)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Fracture testing—metals/alloys**
***K-R*** Curve Determination, Test Method for, **E561 (03.01)**
Determination of Reference Temperature, $T_o$, for Ferritic Steels in the Transition Range, Test Method for, **E1921 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E436 (03.01)**
Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E604 (03.01)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Fracture Testing with Surface-Crack Tension Specimens, Practice for, **E740/E740M (03.01)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**
Measurement of Initiation Toughness in Surface Cracks Under Tension and Bending, Test Method for, **E2899 (03.01)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Relating to Fatigue and Fracture Testing, Terminology, **E1823 (03.01)**
Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **E1922 (03.01)**

**Fracture testing—nuclear reactors**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**

**Fracture testing—plastics**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Fracture testing—rock**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**

**Fracture toughness ($K_{Ic}$)**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Graphite at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **D7779 (05.05)**
Determination of Quasistatic Fracture Toughness of Welds, Practice for, **E2818 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**
Measurement of Initiation Toughness in Surface Cracks Under Tension and Bending, Test Method for, **E2899 (03.01)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**

**Fragility**
Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, Test Methods for, **D3332 (15.10)**

**Fragmentation**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**

**Fragrance analysis**
Quantitative Attribute Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners by Trained Assessors, Guide for, **E2049 (15.08)**

**Frame child carrier**
Frame Child Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2549 (15.11)**

**Framed building constructions**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Frame pack (internal/external)**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**
**Framework**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
**Franklin tester**
Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens, Test Method for, **A717/A717M (03.04)**
**Fraunhofer diffraction instrumentation**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**
**Free acid**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
**Free acid content**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
**Free calcium oxide content**
*See* **Calcium oxide (CaO) content**
**Free carbon dioxide**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
**Free core samplers**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
**Free-cutting brass**
*Sa* **Brass**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**
**Free-cutting copper rod/bar**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**
**Free cyanide**
*Sa* **Cyanides**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**
**Free drainage samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
**Free-draining soils**
*See* **Cohesionless soil**
**Free-fall drop tester**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
Drop Test of Loaded Containers by Free Fall, Test Method for, **D5276 (15.10)**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**
**Free-falling dart method**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Film by the Free-Falling Dart Method, Test Methods for, **D1709 (08.01)**
Resistance to Puncture of Cushioned Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F924 (15.04)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
**Free fall test method**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
**Free fatty acids**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
**Free film method**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
**Free-flowing metal powders**
Apparent Density of Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B212 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
**Free formaldehyde**
Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5910 (06.03)**
**Free halogens**
Free Halogens in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D4755 (15.05)**
**Free-machining steel—specifications**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding, Specification for, **A355 (01.05)**
**Free monomers**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
**Free phenols**
*See* **Phenolic compounds**
**Free-running crosshead speed**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Free silica content**
*Sa* **Silica content**
Analysis of Barium Sulfate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D715 (06.03)**
**Free-swelling index**
Free-Swelling Index of Coal, Test Method for, **D720 (05.06)**
**Free-turning drum**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
**Free vibration**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Free water contamination**
Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D6986 (05.04)**
**Free water content**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**
**Freeze drying method**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Preservation of Liquid Soaked Documents, Guide for, **E2711 (14.02)**
**Freeze protection**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
**Freezers**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Reach-in Refrigerators, Freezers, Combination Refrigerator/Freezers, and Thaw Cabinets, Specification for, **F2520 (15.12)**
**Freeze-thaw stability**
Determining the Freeze Thaw Stability of Adhesives, Practice for, **D7149 (15.06)**
Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C731 (04.07)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and Water Resistive Barrier Coatings, Test Method for, **E2485/E2485M (04.12)**
**Freeze-thaw test**
Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Test Method for, **C1645/C1645M (04.05)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and Water Resistive Barrier Coatings, Test Method for, **E2485/E2485M (04.12)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
**Freezing and thawing**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Freeze-Thaw Stability of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2337 (06.01)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolants by Automatic Phase Transition Method, Test Method for, **D6660 (15.05)**
Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic and Glass Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling, Test Method for, **C1026 (15.02)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Use of Foundry Sand in Structural Fill and Embankments, Practice for, **D7765 (04.09)**
**Freezing and thawing—concrete/aggregate**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Test Method for, **C1645/C1645M (04.05)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, Practice for, **C1646/C1646M (04.02)**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**
Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, Test Method for, **C672/C672M (04.02)**
**Freezing and thawing—polishes**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D5678 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
**Freezing and thawing—soil/rock**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Frost Heave and Thaw Weakening Susceptibility of Soils, Test Methods for, **D5918 (04.09)**
**Freezing point**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Laser Method), Test Method for, **D7153 (05.04)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
**Freezing point—petroleum products/applications**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1177 (15.05)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7154 (05.04)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**
Freezing Points of High-Purity Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1015 (05.01)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Freezing-point measuring equipment**
Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature, Practice for, **E563 (14.03)**
**French blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**
**French (Charriere) size (FR)**
Bronchoscopes (Rigid), Specification for, **F1218 (13.02)**
**French fries test**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
**French process**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**
**Frequency domain electromagnetic method**
Using the Frequency Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigations, Guide for, **D6639 (04.09)**
**Frequency factor**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
**Frequency measurements**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
**Frequency membrane switch**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
**Frequency-weighted sound level**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Fresh fluid cracking catalysts**
*See* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
**Fresh food**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
**Freshly-mixed concrete**
*See* **Ready-mixed concrete—specifications**
**Fresh water**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, Guide for, **E1841 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Sampling Fish with Rotenone, Practice for, **D4131 (11.02)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
**Fresh water—collecting benthic macroinvertebrates**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
**Fresh water—ecological considerations in oil spill response**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Lakes and Large Water Bodies, Guide for, **F1210 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Ponds and Sloughs, Guide for, **F1209 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**
**Freshwater fish**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**
**Freshwater mussels**
Conducting Laboratory Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Mussels, Guide for, **E2455 (11.06)**
**Fresnel-reflector system**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Ma-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

terials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**

**Fretting corrosion testing**
Damage to Contacting Solid Surfaces under Fretting Conditions, Test Method for, **G204 (03.02)**
Electrical Contacts and Their Use, Terminology Relating to, **B542 (02.04)**
Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, Practice for, **F1875 (13.01)**
Fretting Fatigue Testing, Guide for, **E2789 (03.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**

**Fretting sensitivity**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**

**Fretting wear protection**
*Sa* **Wear testing**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**

**Frey four-axis diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**FRGP (fiber-reinforced gypsum panels)**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel, Specification for, **C1278/C1278M (04.01)**

**Friability (mass loss)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**

**Friable asbestos-containing building materials**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**

**Friable particles content**
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates, Test Method for, **C142/C142M (04.02)**

**Fricke dosimeter**
*Sa* **Dosimetry**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**

**Friction coefficients**
*Sa* **Coefficient of friction (COF)—floor surfaces**
Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, Test Method for, **G182 (03.02)**
Determining Friction Energy Dissipation in Reciprocating Tribosystems, Guide for, **G203 (03.02)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**

**Friction cone penetrometers**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**

**Friction connectors**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Friction/frictional properties**
*Sa* **Coefficient of friction (COF)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Solid Material, Test Method for, **D3108/D3108M (07.01)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**
Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, Practice for, **E2666 (04.03)**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for the, **E2793 (04.03)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, Test Method for, **D6425 (05.03)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**

**Friction/frictional properties—insulating materials**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Friction/frictional properties—metallic materials**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**

**Friction/frictional properties—paving mixtures**
*See* **Pavement surfaces (friction analysis)**

**Friction/frictional properties—petroleum applications**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D2981 (05.01)**

**Friction tape**
Friction Tape, Specification for, **D4514 (10.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Friction tests**
Conducting Friction Tests of Piston Ring and Cylinder Liner Materials Under Lubricated Conditions, Test Method for, **G181 (03.02)**
Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, Test Method for, **G182 (03.02)**
Determining Friction Energy Dissipation in Reciprocating Tribosystems, Guide for, **G203 (03.02)**
**Friction test tire**
A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, Specification for, **E1844 (04.03)**
**Friedel principles**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**
**Friedel (Senarmont) polarimeter**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
**Frit**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, Test Method for, **C372 (15.02)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**
**Frog embryo teratogenesis assay-xenopus (FETAX)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**
**Front-mounted bicycle child carriers**
Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, Specification and Test Method for, **F1625 (15.07)**
**Front of center**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
**Frost resistance**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, Practice for, **C1646/C1646M (04.02)**
Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic and Glass Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling, Test Method for, **C1026 (15.02)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**
Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, Test Method for, **C672/C672M (04.02)**
**Froude number**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
**Frozen food**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
Performance of Self-Contained Soft Serve and Shake Machines, Test Method for, **F2795 (15.12)**
**Frozen food concentrates**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Frozen-freeze-dried cryosection analysis**
Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, Practice for, **E1880 (03.06)**
**Frozen-hydrated cryosection analysis**
Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, Practice for, **E1880 (03.06)**
**Frozen soil**
Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D4083 (04.08)**
Frozen Soil and Rock, Terminology Relating to, **D7099 (04.09)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**
**FRP chimney liners**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
**FRP fan blades**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**
**Fruit**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Fruit fly**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
**Fruit and vegetable boxes**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**
**Fryers**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
**Frying pans**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
**FT (fully-tempered) flat glass**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**
**FTIR analysis**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7624 (05.04)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1944 (03.06)**
Determination of Biodiesel (Fatty Acid Methyl Esters) Content in Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR-ATR-PLS Method), Test Method for, **D7371 (05.04)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5576 (08.03)**
Determination of the Amount of Polypropylene (PP) in Polypropylene/LDPE Mixtures Using Infrared Spectrophotometer (FTIR), Test Method for, **D7399 (08.03)**
Determination of the Oxidation of Used Lubricants by FT-IR Using Peak Area Increase Calculation, Test Method for, **D7214 (05.04)**
Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Test Method for, **D5594 (08.03)**
Determination of Trace Gaseous Contaminants in Hydrogen Fuel by Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7653 (05.06)**
Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7889 (05.04)**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
FT-IR Fingerprinting of a Non-Aqueous Liquid Paint as Supplied in the Manufacturers Container, Guide for, **D7588 (06.01)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Guide for, **E1865 (03.06)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7575 (11.02)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**

**FTIR reference spectra**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**

**Fuel cells**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7675 (05.06)**
Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, Practice for, **D7606 (05.06)**

**Fuel conductivity**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Fuel contamination**
*Sa* **Contamination—petroleum products**
Determination of Trace Gaseous Contaminants in Hydrogen Fuel by Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7653 (05.06)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**

**Fuel degradation**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**

**Fuel dilution**
Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7593 (05.04)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Distillation, Test Method for, **D322 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**

**Fuel distribution systems**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**

**Fuel economy**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**

**Fuel element cladding**
*See* **Nuclear fuel cladding**

**Fuel ethanol (Ed70-Ed85)**
Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5798 (05.02)**

**Fuel ethanol (Ed75-Ed85)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7319 (05.04)**
Determination of pHe of Ethanol, Denatured Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol (Ed75-Ed85), Test Method for, **D6423 (05.03)**

**Fuel fabrication/reprocessing plants**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**

**Fuel filterability/cleanliness**
Determining Filter Blocking Tendency, Test Method for, **D2068 (05.01)**
Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D6824 (05.03)**
Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D6426 (05.03)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**

**Fuel gas distribution systems**
*See* **Gas delivery/distribution systems**

**Fuel gas piping**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**

**Fuel grade ethanol**
Determination of Ethanol and Methanol Content in Fuels Containing Greater than 20% Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5501 (05.02)**

**Fuel heat exhanger**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fuel hopper**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
**Fueling hose reels**
Manually Operated Fueling Hose Reels, Specification for, **F1347 (01.07)**
**Fuel injector shear stability test (FISST)**
Fuel Injector Shear Stability Test (FISST) for Polymer Containing Fluids, Test Method for, **D5275 (05.02)**
**Fuel insolubles**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
**Fuel methanol (M85)**
Fuel Methanol (M70-M85) for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5797 (05.02)**
**Fuel microbiology**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
**Fuel oils**
*Sa* **Distillate fuels**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Calculated Flash Point from Simulated Distillation Analysis of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D7215 (05.04)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **D7621 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D6426 (05.03)**
Diesel Fuel Oil, Biodiesel Blend (B6 to B20), Specification for, **D7467 (05.04)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method, Test Method for, **D473 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**
**Fuel oils—specifications**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D396 (05.01)**
Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D2880 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**
Kerosine, Specification for, **D3699 (05.01)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Fuel oils (marine applications)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Fuel oils (marine applications)—specifications**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**

**Fuel quality**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**

**Fuel rail**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**

**Fuel reservoir**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Fuel resistance**
Solvent and Fuel Resistance of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D2792 (06.02)**

**Fuels (test medias)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Fuel sulfur**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Active Sulfur in Cutting Oils, Test Method for, **D1662 (05.01)**
Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1275 (10.03)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D5623 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6334 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), Test Method for, **D2784 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3246 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D129 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), Test Method for, **D1552 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), Test Method for, **D1266 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**
Total Sulfur in Fuel Gases by Combustion and Barium Chloride Titration, Test Method for, **D1072 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, Test Method for, **D4468 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3120 (05.01)**

**Fuel system icing inhibitors**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**

**Fuel systems**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**

**Fuel transfer**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Fuel/water partitioning**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**

**Fugitive emissions**
Sampling and Testing of Possible Carbon Black Fugitive Emissions or Other Environmental Particulate, or Both, Practice for, **D6602 (09.01)**

**Full body spinal immobilization devices (FBSID)**
*See* **Spinal cord immobilization**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Full bore flow**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
**Full-car simulation model**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
**Full-color copier**
Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, Test Method for, **F1424 (15.09)**
**Full complement bearing**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
**Full encirclement**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
**Fuller board**
*Sa* **Pressboard (electrical insulating)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
**Full-scale testing**
*Sa* **Interlaboratory testing**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Establishing Characteristic Values for Flexural Properties of Structural Glued Laminated Timber by Full-Scale Testing, Practice for, **D7341 (04.10)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
**Full-size cribs**
*See* **Cribs**
**Full width applications**
Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, Test Method to, **D6140 (04.13)**
**Fully-adhered waterproofing systems**
Application of Fully Adhered Hot-Applied Reinforced Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6622 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
**Fully formulated heavy duty engine coolant**
Fully-Formulated 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7517 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
**Fully-tempered (FT) flat glass**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Flat Glass Products Using Digital Photography of Grids, Test Method for, **C1652/C1652M (15.02)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
**Fume hoods**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
**Functional additions (to cement/concrete)**
*See* **Additives—cement/concrete**
**Functional chemical group classification**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
**Functional design/requirements**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
**Functional errors**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Functional inspection**
Functional and Wear Evaluation of Motion-Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2694 (13.02)**
**Functionality**
Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2063 (14.02)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6033 (04.09)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Functionality, Guide for, **E2351 (04.12)**
**Functional stability**
Basic Functional Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6633 (15.10)**
**Functional statistical relation**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
**Functional wet volume**
Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1410 (15.08)**
**Function analysis**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**
**Fundamental resonant frequencies**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
**Fungal contamination**
Assessment Of Fungal Growth in Buildings, Guide for, **D7338 (11.07)**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Determining Fungus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2613 (11.05)**
**Fungal influence/resistance**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings, Test Method for, **C1338 (04.06)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Resistance of the Surface of Wet Blue to the Growth of Fungi in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D7584 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D4576 (15.04)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Fungal influence/resistance—adhesives**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**

**Fungal influence/resistance—paints/related coatings**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**

**Fungal influence/resistance—paper**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**

**Fungal influence/resistance—polymers**
Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi, Practice for, **G21 (14.04)**

**Fungal material**
Collection of Fungal Material From Surfaces by Tape Lift, Practice for, **D7910 (11.07)**
Collection of Total Airborne Fungal Structures via Inertial Impaction Methodology, Practice for, **D7788 (11.07)**

**Fun karts**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Safety and Performance of Fun-Karts, Specification for, **F2011 (15.11)**

**Funnels (laboratory)—specifications**
Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, Specification for, **E1095 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**2-Furaldehyde**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Furan**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**

**Furanic compounds**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Furfuraldehyde**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Furfuryl alcohol**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Furnace butt-welded steel pipe**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Furnace-Butt-Welded, Specification for, **A1037/A1037M (01.01)**

**Furnace oils**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**

**Furnaces**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds By the Muffle-Furnace Technique, Test Method for, **D4218 (08.02)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, Practice for, **C965 (15.02)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1491 (14.02)**
Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Furnaces—specifications**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**

**Furnace spectrophotometric procedure**
*See* **Spectrophotometry**

**Furnace testing**
Measuring the Uniformity of Furnace Exposure on Test Specimens, Practice for, **E2749 (04.07)**
Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, Practice for, **E2230 (04.07)**

**Furnishings**
Home Furnishings, Terminology Relating to, **D7023 (07.02)**

**Furniture**
Access Depth Under Furniture of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F420 (15.08)**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, Test Methods for, **E1353 (04.07)**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies, Test Method for, **E1352 (04.07)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Home Furnishings, Terminology Relating to, **D7023 (07.02)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**

**Furniture—marine applications**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**
Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F825 (01.07)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F826 (01.07)**

**Furniture—polish**
*Sa* **Polishes**
Evaluation of Furniture Polish, Practice for, **D3751/D3751M (15.04)**

**Furol viscosity**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalt by Saybolt Furol Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7496 (04.03)**

**Furring channels**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**

**Furring tile**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**

**Furtak water type diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Furyl//furfuryl//furfurol//furfural**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Fused apparel fabrics**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**

**Fused-ring aromatics**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**

**Fused silica capillary columns**
Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs, Practice for, **E1510 (03.06)**

**Fuser oil**
Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, Practice for, **F1434 (15.09)**

**Fuses**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**

**Fusibility**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**

**Fusion**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F2924 (10.04)**
Determination of Fusion Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Heat-Fixing Toners, Practice for, **F706 (15.09)**
Fusion Flow of Porcelain Enamel Frits (Flow-Button Methods), Test Methods for, **C374 (02.05)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F2620 (08.04)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Completeness of Fusion of PVC Dispersion Coatings, Test Method for, **D4005 (09.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Fusion—plastics**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
**Fusion-bonded aerospace materials**
*Sa* **Aerospace applications**
Shear Strength of Fusion Bonded Polycarbonate Aerospace Glazing Material, Test Method for, **F734 (15.03)**
**Fusion-bonded epoxy-coated steel materials**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
**Fusion-cast refractories**
Fusion-Cast Refractory Blocks and Shapes, Classification for, **C1547 (15.01)**
Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, Test Method for, **C1223 (15.01)**
**Fusion-hydrochloric acid dehydration method**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
**Fusion joints**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F2620 (08.04)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
**Fusion-welded materials/applications**
*Sa* **Electric-fusion-welded Ni/Ni alloy pipe**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, Radiographic Examination for, **E1955 (03.03)**
Steel Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E390 (03.03)**
**Fusion-welded materials/applications—specifications**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Specification for, **A537/A537M (01.04)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, Specification for, **A739 (01.05)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, Specification for, **A573/A573M (01.04)**
**Fuzz**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, Test Method for, **D3514/D3514M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
**FZG visual method**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**

# G

**gabions**
Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, Practice for, **D7014 (04.09)**
**Gabion structures**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, Practice for, **D6711 (04.09)**
**Gabion structures—specifications**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
**GA-CAT abrasion tester**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), Practice for, **F1486 (15.09)**
**Gadolinia**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**
**Gadolinium oxide powder (nuclear grade)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Gadolinium (or both) in Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Oxide Pellets or by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **C1456 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide (Gd, Specification for, **C888 (12.01)**
**Gadolinium oxide-uranium dioxide powder/pellets**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Gadolinium (or both) in Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Oxide Pellets or by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **C1456 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**
**Gaffs**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
**Gage length**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**
**Gages**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Flush-Mounted Insert Temperature-Gradient Gages, Test Method for, **E2683 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Surface-Mounted One-Dimensional Flat Gages, Test Method for, **E2684 (15.03)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**

**Gages—ships**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Gage Piping Assemblies, Specification for, **F721 (01.07)**

**Gages—vapor pressure**
*See* **Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)**

**Gage selection criteria**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**

**Gage vapor pressure**
Gage Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method), Test Method for, **D1267 (05.01)**
Pressure Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2744 (14.02)**

**Gaging station**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**

**Gaiters**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**

**Galactic cosmic rays**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**

**Galactose**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**

**Galfan alloy**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**

**Galling-resistant materials/applications**
Galling Resistance of Material Couples, Test Method for, **G196 (03.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**

**Gallium arsenide**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**

**Gallium arsenide phosphide**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**

**Gallium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Gallons per minute**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**

**Galvanic cell**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**

**Galvanic chromate coatings**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**

**Galvanic corrosion**
Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes, Guide for, **G71 (03.02)**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F3044 (13.02)**

**Galvanized materials/structures/surfaces**
*Sa* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Preparation of New, Continuous Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Surfaces for Painting, Guide for, **D7396 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1060/A1060M (01.04)**

**Galvanized materials/structures/surfaces—specifications**
*Sa* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), Specification for, **A740 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
Zinc–Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A641/A641M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**

**Galvanized steel bolts**
*See* **Steel bolting materials—specifications**

**Galvanized steel tubular pickets**
Ornamental Fences Employing Galvanized Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2408 (01.06)**

**Galvannealed steel sheet—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet—specifications**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**

**Galvanometer-voltmeter method**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**

**Galvanostaircase polarization (GSCP)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**

**Galvanostatic measurement**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**

**Gamma alumina**
Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gamma counting**
The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, Practice for, **C1414 (12.01)**
**Gamma irradiation facility**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
**Gamma logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
**Gamma radiation**
*Sa* **Irradiance/irradiation**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Effects of Gamma Radiation on Coatings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D4082 (06.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Interpretation of Existing Field Instrumentation to Influence Emergency Response Decisions, Guide for, **D7316 (11.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Systems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1416 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
**Gamma radiation—electronic components/devices**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
**Gamma radiation—nuclear materials/applications**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1030 (12.01)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Gamma Energy Emission from Fission and Decay Products in Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solution, Test Method for, **C1295 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material Holdup Using Gamma-Ray Spectroscopic Methods, Test Method for, **C1455 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, Practice for, **C1414 (12.01)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
**Gamma radiation—soil/rock**
Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D2950/D2950M (04.03)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
**Gamma radiation—water**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
Rapid Assessment of Gamma-ray Emitting Radionuclides in Environmental Media by Gamma Spectrometry, Practice for the, **D7784 (11.02)**
**Gamma-ray spectrometry**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, Guide for the, **C1638 (12.01)**
Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1030 (12.01)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Soil Samples, Guide for, **C1402 (12.01)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1221 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, Test Method for, **C1718 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**

**Gamma strip**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**

**Gamma/X-radiography**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Gap-filling adhesives**
Adhesives, Terminology of, **D907 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**

**Gap-filling adhesives—specifications**
*Sa* **Adhesives—specifications**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**

**Garbage**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**

**Garden hose**
*See* **Rubber hose**

**Gardner-Coleman method**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Gardner-Coleman Method, Test Method for, **D1483 (06.01)**

**Gardner color**
*Sa* **Color—paints/related coatings/materials**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**

**Gardner-Holdt viscosity**
*Sa* **Viscosity**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**

**Gardner impact test**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**

**Garment leather**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**

**Garments**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Seamless Knit Garments Including Intimates and Swimwear, Performance Specification for, **D7268 (07.02)**

**Garment sizes**
Body Dimensions for Apparel Sizing, Terminology Relating to, **D5219 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, Tables of, **D6458 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, Tables of, **D6240/D6240M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Misses Maternity Sizes Two to Twenty-Two (2-22), Table of, **D7197 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**Garnet paper**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**

**Gas**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, Test Method for, **D7708 (05.06)**
Reinforced Polyethylene Composite Pipe For The Transport Of Oil And Gas And Hazardous Liquids, Specification for, **F2896 (08.04)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Material Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2818 (08.04)**

**Gas absorption**
Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), Test Method for, **D2300 (10.03)**

**Gas adsorption**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**

**Gas analysis**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4810 (05.06)**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**
Sampling Pressurized Gas for Gas Analysis, Practice for, **F307 (15.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, Test Method for, **D4468 (05.06)**

**Gas atomized powder**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**

**Gas chromatographic effluent spectra**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography with External Calibration, Test Method for, **D7360 (06.04)**
Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (Effective Carbon Number), Test Method for, **D7871 (06.04)**
Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), Test Method for, **D7266 (06.04)**
Analysis of Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether (ETBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7796 (05.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), Test Method for, **D7057 (06.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7213 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates with Final Boiling Points up to 538°C by Ultra Fast Gas Chromatography (UF GC), Test Method for, **D7798 (05.04)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene and Total Aromatics in Denatured Fuel Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7576 (05.04)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7500 (05.04)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**
Determination of Butanol and Acetone Content of Butanol for Blending with Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7875 (05.04)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons and Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7833 (05.06)**
Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7900 (05.04)**
Determination of Monomeric Plasticizers in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7083 (08.03)**
Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocarbon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D7423 (05.04)**
Determination of Parent and Alkyl Polycyclic Aromatics in Sediment Pore Water Using Solid-Phase Microextraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Monitoring Mode, Test Method for, **D7363 (11.02)**
Determination of Residual Methanol in Glycerin by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7716 (15.05)**
Determination of Residue Composition in Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Using Automated Thermal Desorption/Gas Chromatography (ATD/GC), Test Method for, **D7828 (05.04)**
Determination of Retained Blowing Agent in Extruded Polystyrene Foam, Test Method for, **D7132 (08.03)**
Determination of the Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline by Wide-Bore Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7096 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Carbon Dioxide, Argon, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Water in Hydrogen Fuel by Jet Pulse Injection and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Analysis, Test Method for, **D7649 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7754 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D7011 (06.04)**
Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, Test Methods for, **F1884 (15.10)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7165 (05.06)**
Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E355 (03.06)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs, Practice for, **E1510 (03.06)**
On-line/At-line Heating Value Determination of Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7164 (05.06)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**
Purity of Isophorone by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7090 (06.04)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases by Gas Chromatography with Liquid, On-Column Injection, Test Method for, **D7756 (05.04)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Speciated Organic Volatile Content of Waterborne Multi-Component Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7768 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing Electrolytic Conductivity Detectors (ELCD) Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1698 (03.06)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Testing Thermal Conductivity Detectors Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E516 (03.06)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and Effective Carbon Number, Test Method for, **D7504 (06.04)**
Use of Electron-Capture Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E697 (03.06)**
Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E840 (03.06)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—atmospheric analysis/gases**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—chemicals**
Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1616 (15.05)**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1863 (15.05)**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Assay of Di-*tert*-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E475 (15.05)**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**
Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), Test Method for, **E806 (15.05)**
Low Concentrations of Diethlyene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **E611 (15.05)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—detergents**
Analysis of Linear Detergent Alkylates, Test Methods for, **D4337 (15.04)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—electronic applications**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—forensic sciences**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—gaseous fuels**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases and Propane/Propene Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2163 (05.01)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, Practice for, **D6060 (11.07)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—insulating materials/applications**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4768 (10.03)**
Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3612 (10.03)**
Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4059 (10.03)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—paints/related coatings/materials**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Analysis of, Test Method for, **D3797 (06.04)**
Analysis of AMS (α-Methylstyrene) by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6144 (06.04)**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Analysis of Styrene by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5135 (06.04)**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**
Aromatics in Mineral Spirits by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3257 (06.04)**
Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4367 (06.04)**
Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5399 (06.04)**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chro-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

matograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**
Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6886 (06.01)**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4735 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**
Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5008 (06.04)**
Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**
Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3876 (06.03)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Ethyl Ketone By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2804 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Isobutyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3329 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6229 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—petroleum products**

Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Analysis of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5441 (05.02)**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7169 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline and Gasoline Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3710 (05.01)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2426 (05.01)**
Butadiene Purity and Hydrocarbon Impurities by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2593 (05.01)**
Butylene Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4424 (05.02)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3328 (11.02)**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of C, Test Method for, **D2427 (05.01)**
Determination of Chemical Species in Marine Fuel Oil by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7845 (05.04)**
Determination of Ethanol and Methanol Content in Fuels Containing Greater than 20% Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5501 (05.02)**
Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7593 (05.04)**
Determination of Hydrocarbon Impurities in Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6159 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Determination of Methanol in Crude Oils by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7059 (05.04)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Waste Materials by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6160 (05.03)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Bio-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

diesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6584 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7041 (05.04)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Traces in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2712 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D5623 (05.02)**
Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6296 (05.03)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—plastics**
Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4275 (08.02)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
Determining Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content in PPB Range in Vinyl Chloride Homo- and Co-Polymers by Headspace Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4443 (08.02)**
Purity of Monomeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3465 (08.02)**
Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins by Gas Chromatographic Headspace Technique, Test Method for, **D3749 (08.02)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—rubber products/applications**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6843 (09.01)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—solvents**
Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D6806 (15.05)**
Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4367 (06.04)**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**
Solvents Analysis in Hazardous Waste Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5830 (11.04)**

**Gas chromatography (GC)—water**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3328 (11.02)**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Low-Molecular Weight Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water, Test Method for, **D3973 (11.02)**
Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D2908 (11.02)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**

**Gas chromatography infrared (GC/IR) analysis**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**

**Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Chemical Species in Marine Fuel Oil by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7845 (05.04)**
Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), Test Method for, **D6209 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, Bisphenol A, p-tert -Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7065 (11.02)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Cap-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

illary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**

**Gas comparison pycnometer**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Gas-Comparison Pycnometer, Test Method for, **C604 (15.01)**

**Gas composition**
*Sa* **Composition analysis—petroleum products**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**

**Gas concentrations**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **E2649 (04.12)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**

**Gas content**
Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3612 (10.03)**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, Practice for, **D7569 (05.06)**
Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, Test Method for, **D831/D831M (10.03)**

**Gas convection oven**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**

**Gas cylinders**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**

**Gas delivery/distribution systems**
Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1373 (10.04)**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Oxygen Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1396 (10.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**

**Gas delivery/distribution systems—specifications**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**
Metallic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1948 (08.04)**
Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**

**Gas detector tube method**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**

**Gas diffusion**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Film Permeability Determination Using Static Permeability Cells, Test Method for, **E2945 (11.05)**
Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7237 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**

**Gaseous chemicals**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Gaseous chlorides/fluorides**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**

**Gaseous disk pressure test**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**

**Gaseous environments**
Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), Test Method for, **D6209 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with 9-(N-methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6562 (11.07)**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Volatile Matter Content of Activated Carbon Samples, Test Method for, **D5832 (15.01)**

**Gaseous fuels**
*Sa* **LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Automatic Sampling of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D5287 (05.06)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Con-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tinuous Recording Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D1826 (05.06)**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1838 (05.01)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
Determination of the Heating Value of Gaseous Fuels using Calorimetry and On-line/At-line Sampling, Practice for, **D7314 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6667 (05.03)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Gage Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method), Test Method for, **D1267 (05.01)**
Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7165 (05.06)**
Gaseous Fuels, Terminology Relating to, **D4150 (05.06)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel, Test Method for, **D7651 (05.06)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (Lead Acetate Method), Test Method for, **D2420 (05.01)**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
On-line/At-line Heating Value Determination of Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7164 (05.06)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
Rubber Hose for Gas Diffusion of Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Test Method for, **D3902 (09.02)**
Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, Practice for, **D7606 (05.06)**
Sampling of Particulate Matter in High Pressure Hydrogen used as a Gaseous Fuel with an In-Stream Filter, Test Method for, **D7650 (05.06)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3246 (05.01)**
Total Sulfur Analyzer Based On-line/At-line for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7166 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Fuel Gases by Combustion and Barium Chloride Titration, Test Method for, **D1072 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, Test Method for, **D4468 (05.06)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by, Test Method for, **D1142 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, Test Method for, **D5454 (05.06)**

**Gaseous fuels—specifications**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**

**Gaseous hydride AAS**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**

**Gaseous oxygen systems/service**
*Sa* **Oxygen service/systems**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**

**Gases**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons and Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7833 (05.06)**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radioiodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, Guide for, **D4298 (11.07)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires, Guide for, **E800 (04.07)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Minimum Ignition Energy and Quenching Distance in Gaseous Mixtures, Test Method for, **E582 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, Test Method for, **D5454 (05.06)**

**Gases—medical applications**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**

**Gases—natural**
*See* **Natural gas service systems**

**Gases—radioactive**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Gases (atmospheric)**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, Test Method for, **B810 (02.04)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Gases (electrical insulating)**
*See* **Electrical insulating gases**

**Gas evolution/absorption**
Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), Test Method for, **D2300 (10.03)**

**Gas exposures**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**

**Gas-filled flashlamps**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**

**Gas-filled pressure vessels**
*Sa* **Pressure vessel steel**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Gas flow**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, Practice for, **E908 (03.03)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**

**Gas food service equipment**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**

**Gas food service equipment—specifications**
Convection Oven Gas or Electric, Specification for, **F2092 (15.12)**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**

**Gas gathering**
Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, Specification for, **F2905/F2905M (08.04)**

**Gasketed conduit**
*Sa* **Conduits—specifications**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Gasketed fittings**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gasketed Sewer Fittings, Specification for, **F1336 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gasketed joint assemblies**
Evaluating Flat-Faced Gasketed Joint Assemblies, Practice for, **F145 (09.02)**
**Gasketed material composites/laminates**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2325 (09.02)**
**Gasketed mechanical couplings (GMC)**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
**Gasket materials**
Hot Compression Properties of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2837 (09.02)**
Sealability of Sheet, Composite, and Solid Form-in-Place Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2378 (09.02)**
**Gaskets**
Adhesion of Gasket Materials to Metal Surfaces, Test Method for, **F607 (09.02)**
Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F148 (09.02)**
Comparison of Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets in High Pressure Saturated Steam, Practice for, **F2716 (09.02)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F1574 (09.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Gaskets, Test Method for, **F363 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**
Density of a Sheet Gasket Material, Test Method for, **F1315 (09.02)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Evaluating Flat-Faced Gasketed Joint Assemblies, Practice for, **F145 (09.02)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluating Thermal Conductivity of Gasket Materials, Practice for, **F433 (09.02)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F147 (09.02)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Gaskets, Definitions of Terms Relating to, **F118 (09.02)**
Gaskets for Use in Connection with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Drain, Waste, Vent, and Storm Piping Applications, Test Method for, **C1563 (01.02)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**
Hot Compression Properties of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2837 (09.02)**
Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Classification for, **F868 (09.02)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**
Weight Loss of Gasket Materials Upon Exposure to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F495 (09.02)**
**Gaskets—specifications**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
Installing Lock-Strip Gaskets and Infill Glazing Materials, Specification for, **C716 (04.07)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**
Packaging, Identification, Shipment, and Storage of Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C963 (04.07)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **D5926 (08.03)**
Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, Specification for, **F1909 (09.02)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C564 (01.02)**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**
**Gaskets (enveloped)**
Blow-Out Testing of Preformed Gaskets, Test Method for, **F434 (09.02)**
Corrosion Testing of Gaskets, Test Method for, **F363 (09.02)**
Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service, Practice for, **F336 (09.02)**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**
**Gaskets (lock strip)**
*See* **Lock strip gaskets—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gas-leak-detector solutions**
Determining Whether Gas-Leak-Detector Fluid Solutions Can Cause Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass Alloys, Test Method for, **G186 (03.02)**
Leak Detector Solutions Intended for Use on Brasses and Other Copper Alloys, Specification for, **G188 (03.02)**
**Gas lift/displacement/piston pumps**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Gas oils**
Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D6824 (05.03)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
**Gasoline**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
Depentanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, Test Method for, **D2001 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Butanol and Acetone Content of Butanol for Blending with Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7875 (05.04)**
Determination of C, Test Method for, **D2427 (05.01)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline by Wide-Bore Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7096 (05.04)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Low Olefinic Gasoline by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2789 (05.01)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Test Method for, **D525 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
Phosphorus in Gasoline, Test Method for, **D3231 (05.01)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**
Preparing Volumetric Blends of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Gasoline Blendstocks for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D7717 (05.04)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
Silicon in Gasoline and Related Products by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7757 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6334 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Jet Fuel, Kerosine, Biodiesel, Biodiesel Blends, and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7039 (05.04)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Vapor Pressure of Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Dry Method), Test Method for, **D4953 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**
**Gasoline—aviation**
*Sa* **Aviation fuels**
Evaluation of New Aviation Gasolines and New Aviation Gasoline Additives, Guide for, **D7826 (05.04)**
**Gasoline—lead content**
Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3237 (05.01)**
Lead in Gasoline—Iodine Monochloride Method, Test Method for, **D3341 (05.01)**
**Gasoline—nonleaded**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
**Gasoline alcohol/ether blends**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
**Gasoline content—used lubricating oil**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Distillation, Test Method for, **D322 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
**Gasoline diluent**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Distillation, Test Method for, **D322 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
**Gasoline engines**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
**Gasoline lines**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gasoline-oxygenate blends**
Vapor Pressure of Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Dry Method), Test Method for, **D4953 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**
**Gasoline sampling**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
**Gasoline storage**
*Sa* **Containers—gasoline (specifications)**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**
**Gas permeability**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
**Gas-phase adsorption**
Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5160 (15.01)**
**Gas phase diffusion**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
**Gas phase NDIR**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
**Gas pipelines**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**
Selection of Natural Gas Pipelines Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2350 (04.12)**
**Gas pipe renewal**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
**Gas pressure**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Manufacture and Joining of Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe With a Peelable Polypropylene (PP) Outer Layer, Specification for, **F2830 (08.04)**
Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2945 (08.04)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**
**Gas pressure systems/applications**
Determination of the Temperature of Above-Ground Plastic Gas Pressure Pipe Within Metallic Casings, Practice for, **F689 (08.04)**
Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, Practice for, **F1804 (08.04)**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
**Gas pressure systems/applications—specifications**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), Specification for, **A139/A139M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, Specification for, **F2817 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**
**Gas pycnometer**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
**Gas recirculation diesel engine**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-10 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6987/D6987M (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7156 (05.04)**
**Gas sampling**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
**Gas seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
**GAS seamless copper UNS C12200 tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
**Gassing characteristics**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**
**Gas solubility**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4056 (05.02)**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**
**Gas source multi-collector mass spectrometer**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1428 (12.01)**
**Gas streams**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E2029 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gas stripping**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**
**Gastight doors**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
**Gas tightness**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
**Gas transmission rate (GTR)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, Test Method for, **F2622 (15.10)**
**Gastroenteritis**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
**Gastrointestinal analysis**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
**Gas turbine fuel oils**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D3427 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6728 (05.03)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**
High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, Test Method for, **D6514 (05.03)**
In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, Practice for, **D4378 (05.02)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D943 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2272 (05.01)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, Test Method for, **D665 (05.01)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Thermal Oxidative Stability Measurement via Quartz Crystal Microbalance, Practice for, **D7739 (05.04)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**
**Gas turbine fuel oils—specifications**
Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D2880 (05.01)**
**Gas turbine generators**
*Sa* **Generator materials—turbine**
Measurement of In-Duct Sound Pressure Levels from Large Industrial Gas Turbines and Fans, Guide for, **E2459 (04.06)**
**Gate/alarm section**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Gate and field oxides**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
**Gate function load test**
Rescue Carabiners, Specification for, **F1956 (13.02)**
**Gates**
Automated Vehicular Gate Construction, Specification for, **F2200 (01.06)**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
Self-Closing/Self-Latching General-Purpose Gates, Guide for, **F2630 (01.06)**
**Gauges**
Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, Test Method for, **E1703/E1703M (04.03)**
**Gaussian distribution**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**
**Gaussmeter**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
**Gavage**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
**Gazda classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**GC/ECD**
Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Waste Materials by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6160 (05.03)**
**GC/IR**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
**GCL (geosynthetic clay liner)**
*See* **Geosynthetic clay liner (GCL)**
**GC/MS system**
*See* **Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS)**
**GCP phases (of multiphasic materials)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
**Gear actuator butterfly valves**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
**Gear bronze (casting)**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**
**Gear cleanliness**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
**Gear failure**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hy-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

poid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
**Gear lubricants**
*Sa* **Lubricants (fluid)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Performance of Rear Axle Gear Lubricants Intended for API Category GL-5 Service, Specification for, **D7450 (05.04)**
**Gear oils (GO)**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, Test Methods for, **D2893 (05.01)**
**Gears**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A290/A290M (01.05)**
Evaluation of Moisture Corrosion Resistance of Automotive Gear Lubricants, Test Method for, **D7038 (05.04)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**
**Gear scuffing**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
**Gear teeth**
Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, Practice for, **E2905/E2905M (03.03)**
**Gear wear**
*Sa* **Wear testing—petroleum products**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
**Gel absorption chromatography**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
**Gelation**
Determination of Reactivity of Unsaturated Polyesters and Vinyl Esters at 180.0°F (82.2°C), Test Method for, **D7029 (08.03)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
**Gelation analysis**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
**Gel-bulk electrography**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
**Gel characteristics**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**
**Gel electrophoresis**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
**Gel filtration**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
**Gel foam**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**
**Gel insecticides**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
**Gelled rocket propellant**
*See* **Aerospace fluids/propellants**
**Gelled vehicle**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
**Gel permeation chromatography (GPC)**
Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6474 (08.03)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**
**Gels**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Gel-saline prosthesis**
Implantable Breast Prostheses, Specification for, **F703 (13.01)**
**Gels (fisheyes) content**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Determination of Gels (Fisheyes) In General-Purpose Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins, Practice for, **D3596 (08.02)**
**Gel time**
Gel Time of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3532/D3532M (15.03)**
Gel Time of Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3056 (10.02)**
Gel Time of Thermosetting Coating Powder, Test Method for, **D4217 (06.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**General accounts/conditions/requirements**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
**General clinical codes/signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
**General delivery requirements**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
**General delivery requirements—Cu/Cu-alloy**
General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B824 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B250/B250M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B251 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B251M (02.01)**

**General delivery requirements—iron**
Common Requirements for Iron Castings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A834 (01.02)**

**General delivery requirements—Ni/Ni alloys**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Nickel and Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B906 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B829 (02.04)**

**General delivery requirements—plastics**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**General delivery requirements—steel**
Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A781/A781M (01.02)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Ferroalloys and Other Alloying Materials, General Requirements, Specification for, **A1025/A1025M (01.02)**
General Requirements for Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A999/A999M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A530/A530M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A555/A555M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A20/A20M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A510/A510M (01.03)**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A703/A703M (01.02)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A505 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**

**General intercept procedures**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**

**Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**

**General production conditions**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**

**General purpose balances**
*See* **Balances**

**General purpose jacket—specifications**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**

**General purpose masking**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**

**General purpose wire/strip—specifications**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**General requirements**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**

**General vehicular design**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**

**Generator materials**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, Specification for, **A289/A289M (01.05)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Generator materials—turbine**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Mineral and Synthetic Lubricating Oil Used in Steam or Gas Turbines, Specification for, **D4304 (05.02)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A982/A982M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings, Practice for, **A531/A531M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A471/A471M (01.05)**

**Generator materials—turbine rotors and shafts**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, Practice for, **A418/A418M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors, Specification for, **A469/A469M (01.05)**

**Generic coating type**
Sampling of Coating Films, Practice for, **D6206 (06.02)**

**Generic names**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Generic requirements package**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Generic vault structures**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, Specification for, **F1247 (15.08)**

**Genetic examination**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Relating to Biotechnology, Terminology, **E1705 (05.06)**

**Geochemical characteristics**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**Geochemical classification**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Geocomposite drainage panels**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**
Water Capture and Media Retention of Geocomposite Drain Layers for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2398 (04.04)**

**Geocomposites**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**
for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geonets and Geonet Drainage Geocomposites, Guide for, **D7273/D7273M (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**

**Geoenvironmental applications/exploration**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Direct-Push Groundwater Sampling for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6001 (04.09)**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**

**Geographic Information System (GIS)**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Geogrid products**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Flexural Rigidity of Geogrids, Geotextiles and Related Products, Test Method for, **D7748/D7748M (04.13)**
Individual Geogrid Junction Strength, Test Method for, **D7737 (04.13)**

**Geohydrologic unit**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**

**Geological investigations**
Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5922 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Selection of Kriging Methods in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5923 (04.09)**
Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5924 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Geological repository disposal**
Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Geologic Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1682 (12.01)**

**Geomedia sorption**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**

**Geomembranes**
Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7177 (04.13)**
Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5721 (04.13)**
Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5323 (04.13)**
Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, Test Method for the, **D5494 (04.13)**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D7749 (04.13)**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D7747/D7747M (04.13)**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5884 (04.13)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6693 (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods, Test Method for, **D7272 (04.13)**
Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7238 (04.13)**
Electrical Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Lance System, Practice for, **D7703 (04.13)**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**
Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Sheet Used In Geomembrane Applications, Specification for, **D7465 (04.13)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7613 (04.13)**
for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geonets and Geonet Drainage Geocomposites, Guide for, **D7273/D7273M (04.13)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7004/D7004M (04.13)**
Hydraulic Pullout Resistance of a Geomembrane with Locking Extensions Embedded in Concrete, Test Method for, **D7853 (04.13)**
Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**
Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products, Test Method for, **D4833/D4833M (04.13)**
Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Puddle System, Practice for, **D7002 (04.13)**
Leak Location using Geomembranes with an Insulating Layer in Intimate Contact with a Conductive Layer via Electrical Capacitance Technique (Conductive Geomembrane Spark Test), Practice for, **D7240 (04.13)**
Measuring Asperity Height of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7466 (04.13)**
Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5994 (04.13)**
Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5199 (04.13)**
Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures, Guide for, **D6497 (04.13)**
Non Reinforced PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) Geomembrane Seams, Specification for, **D7408 (04.13)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, Specification for, **D7176 (04.13)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7909 (04.13)**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**
Selecting Test Methods for Geomembrane Seams, Guide for, **D7700 (04.13)**
Selection of Techniques for Electrical Detection of Leaks in Geomembranes, Guide for, **D6747 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Selection of Test Methods for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7106 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Guide for the, **D6434 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), Guide for the, **D6455 (04.13)**
Strip Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7003/D7003M (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), Test Method for, **D7275 (04.13)**
the Nondestructive Testing of Geomembrane Seams using the Spark Test, Practice for, **D6365 (04.13)**
The Transmission of Gases Through Geomembranes, Guide for Determining, **D7407 (04.13)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**
Use of an Electrically Conductive Geotextile for Leak Location Surveys, Practice for, **D7852 (04.13)**

**Geometrical unsharpness**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**

**Geometric analysis**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, Specification for, **D3311 (08.04)**
Geometry of Alpine Skis, Terminology for, **F472 (15.07)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**

**Geometric analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E1709 (06.01)**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**

**Geometric dimensions**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Z-Connector, Specification for, **F962 (11.05)**
Rubber—Measurement of Dimensions, Practice for, **D3767 (09.01)**

**Geometric mean pressure**
Carbon Black-Void Volume at Mean Pressure, Test Method for, **D7854 (09.01)**

**Geonets**
Determining Geonet Breaking Force, Test Method for, **D7179 (04.13)**
for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geonets and Geonet Drainage Geocomposites, Guide for, **D7273/D7273M (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Time-Dependent (Creep) Deformation Under Constant Pressure for Geosynthetic Drainage Products, Test Method for, **D7406 (04.13)**

**Geophysical investigations/geophysics**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Selecting Surface Geophysical Methods, Guide for, **D6429 (04.09)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Use of the Metal Detection Method for Subsurface Exploration, Guide for, **D7046 (04.09)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**

**Georigids**
Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D6637 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, Practice for, **D6213 (04.13)**

**Geospatial metadata**
Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Mining Features, Practice for, **D7780 (04.09)**
Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Areas, Planning Units, Keyword Features, and Project Sites, Practice for, **D7699/D7699M (04.09)**

**Geostationary operational environmental satellite (GOES)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**

**Geostatistical site investigation**
Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5922 (04.09)**
Selection of Kriging Methods in Geostatistical Site Investiga-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tions, Guide for, **D5923 (04.09)**
Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5924 (04.09)**

**Geosynthetic clay liner (GCL)**
Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D6495 (04.13)**
Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6496 (04.13)**
Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, Test Method for, **D6243/D6243M (04.13)**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
Installation of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D6102 (04.13)**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5993 (04.13)**
Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D6072/D6072M (04.13)**
Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D5889 (04.13)**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D5888 (04.13)**
Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5890 (04.13)**
Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6768 (04.13)**

**Geosynthetic paving applications**
Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, Test Method to, **D6140 (04.13)**
Hybrid Geosynthetic Paving Mat for Highway Applications, Specification for, **D7239 (04.13)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**

**Geosynthetics**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Accelerated Compressive Creep of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D7361 (04.13)**
Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D6992 (04.13)**
Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, Test Method for, **D1987 (04.13)**
Carboxyl End Group Content of Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) Yarns, Test Method for, **D7409 (04.13)**
Considerations When Evaluating Direct Shear Results Involving Geosynthetics, Guide for, **D7702/D7702M (04.13)**
Determination of Ply Adhesion Strength of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6636 (04.13)**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**
Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6638 (04.13)**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, Test Method for, **D7880/D7880M (04.13)**
Determining Geonet Breaking Force, Test Method for, **D7179 (04.13)**
Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D6364 (04.13)**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Determining Stiffness of Geosynthetics Used as Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6575 (04.13)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D6637 (04.13)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Determining the (In-Plane) Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic by Radial Flow, Test Method for, **D6574/D6574M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
Determining the Short-Term Compression Behavior of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6454 (04.13)**
Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D4759 (04.13)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7613 (04.13)**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geonets and Geonet Drainage Geocomposites, Guide for, **D7273/D7273M (04.13)**
Geosynthetics, Terminology for, **D4439 (04.13)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7004/D7004M (04.13)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Hydraulic Pullout Resistance of a Geomembrane with Locking Extensions Embedded in Concrete, Test Method for, **D7853 (04.13)**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5496 (04.13)**
Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products, Test Method for, **D4833/D4833M (04.13)**
Individual Geogrid Junction Strength, Test Method for, **D7737 (04.13)**
Installation of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D6102 (04.13)**
Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, Practice for, **D5322 (04.13)**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
Measuring Asperity Height of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7466 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil, Test Method for, **D6706 (04.13)**
Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, Test Method for, **D7499/D7499M (04.13)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D5261 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5993 (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5199 (04.13)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Performing the Flat Plate Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D6635 (04.09)**
Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7909 (04.13)**
Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D5889 (04.13)**
Sampling of Expanded Polystyrene Geofoam Specimens, Practice for, **D7557/D7557M (04.13)**
Selecting Surface Geophysical Methods, Guide for, **D6429 (04.09)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
Selecting Test Methods for Geomembrane Seams, Guide for, **D7700 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**
Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D5888 (04.13)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5890 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), Test Method for, **D7275 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, Practice for, **D6213 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**
The Transmission of Gases Through Geomembranes, Guide for Determining, **D7407 (04.13)**
Time-Dependent (Creep) Deformation Under Constant Pressure for Geosynthetic Drainage Products, Test Method for, **D7406 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Geosynthetics—sampling**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D6072/D6072M (04.13)**
Sampling of Geosynthetics and Rolled Erosion Control Products(RECPs) for Testing, Practice for, **D4354 (04.13)**

**Geosynthetics—specifications**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**

**Geotechnical engineering materials/processes**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**
Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, Practice for, **D6151 (04.09)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Geotechnical testing**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**
Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data, Practice for, **D6026 (04.09)**

**Geotextiles**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles from Outdoor Exposure, Test Method for, **D5970 (04.13)**
Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, Test Method for the, **D5494 (04.13)**
Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, Test Method to, **D6140 (04.13)**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Determining the Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids from a Geotextile Bag, Test Method for, **D7701 (04.13)**
Determining the Number of Constrictions "***m***" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, Practice for, **D7178 (04.13)**
Flexural Rigidity of Geogrids, Geotextiles and Related Products, Test Method for, **D7748/D7748M (04.13)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Installation of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Practice for, **D6884 (04.09)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, Test Method for, **D5493 (04.13)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Geotextiles by Capillary Flow Test, Test Method for, **D6767 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), Guide for the, **D6455 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**
Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe, Test Method for the, **D6241 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of an Electrically Conductive Geotextile for Leak Location Surveys, Practice for, **D7852 (04.13)**
Use of Drainage System Media with Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D7492/D7492M (04.04)**

**Geothermal energy**
Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E2766 (12.02)**

**Geothermal resources**
Geothermal Energy, Terminology Relating to, **E957 (12.02)**
Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**
Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, Test Method for, **E1068 (12.02)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**

**Geothermal resources—specifications**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**

**Germanium—semiconductor applications**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
*Sa* **Silicon semiconductors**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**

**Germanium detectors**
Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1030 (12.01)**

**Germicidal compounds/applications**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**

**Germicides**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**

**Germination**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**

**GFAAS (graphite furnace AAS)**
*See* **Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (GFAAS)**

**GFRC**
*See* **Glass fiber reinforced concrete (GFRC)**

**Ghost firing**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method, Test Method for, **C554 (15.02)**

**Ghosts**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**

**GH viscosity**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**

**Gibbs-Ostwald convention**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**

**Gieseler plastometer**
Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, Test Method for, **D2639/D2639M (05.06)**

**Gilding**
*See* **UNS C21000 (brass, gilding 95%)**

**Gillmore needles**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles, Test Method for, **C266 (04.01)**

**Gilsonite**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**

**Gimball expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**

**Gingival color**
Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2545 (06.01)**

**Girard four-axis diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Girder rails**
Carbon Steel Girder Rails of Plain, Grooved, and Guard Types, Specification for, **A2 (01.04)**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**

**Girdles**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**

**Girls' clothing**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4156 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**

**Girth gear**
Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, Practice for, **E2905/E2905M (03.03)**

**Girth welds**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**

**Glacial acetic acid**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Formic Acid in Glacial Acetic Acid, Test Method for, **D3546 (06.04)**
Glacial Acetic Acid, Specification for, **D3620 (06.04)**

**Glanidine accelerator**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**

**Glass**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spec-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

troscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Beam Bending, Test Method for, **C598 (15.02)**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, Test Method for, **C336 (15.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Choosing a Method for Determining the Index of Refraction and Dispersion of Glass, Guide for, **C1648 (15.02)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
D-C Volume Resistivity of Glass, Test Method for, **C657 (15.02)**
Density of Glass by Buoyancy, Test Method for, **C693 (15.02)**
Density of Glass by the Sink-Float Comparator, Test Method for, **C729 (15.02)**
Design and Performance of Supported Laminated Glass Walkways, Practice for, **E2751/E2751M (04.12)**
Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, Practice for, **C912 (15.02)**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2926 (14.02)**
Glass and Glass Products, Terminology of, **C162 (15.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Glass Used as a Horizontal Surface in Desks and Tables, Specification for, **F2813 (15.11)**
Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Contact Angle Measurement, Test Method for, **C813 (15.02)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Glass, Test Method for, **C730 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**
Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, Test Method for, **C770 (15.02)**
Measurement of Liquidus Temperature of Glass by the Gradient Furnace Method, Practices for, **C829 (15.02)**
Measurement of the Glass Dissolution Rate Using the Single-Pass Flow-Through Test Method, Practice for, **C1662 (12.01)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between 10, Test Method for, **C1351M (15.02)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, Test Method for, **C1350M (15.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, Practice for, **C965 (15.02)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
Softening Point of Glass, Test Method for, **C338 (15.02)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), Test Methods for, **C158 (15.02)**
Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, Guide for, **C1375 (04.07)**
the Performance of Glass in Permanent Glass Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, Specification for, **E2358 (04.12)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Verification and Calibration of Polarimeters, Practices for, **C1426 (15.02)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**

**Glass—specifications**

Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Architectural Flat Glass Clad Polycarbonate, Specification for, **C1349 (15.02)**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3909/D3909M (04.04)**
Bent Glass, Specification for, **C1464 (15.02)**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1172 (15.02)**
Pyrolytic and Vacuum Deposition Coatings on Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1376 (15.02)**
Silvered Flat Glass Mirror, Specification for, **C1503 (15.02)**
Type 101 Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F79 (15.02)**
Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F105 (15.02)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers, Specification for, **E708 (11.04)**

**Glass aerospace materials/applications**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, Test Method for, **F428 (15.03)**
Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F942 (15.03)**

**Glass ampoules**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**

**Glass beads**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**
Measuring Gradation of Glass Spheres Using a Flowing Stream Digital Image Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7681 (06.02)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Glass (borosilicate)**
*See* **Borosilicate glass—specifications**

**Glass capillary viscometer**
Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4603 (08.02)**

**Glass-ceramic biomaterial**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**

**Glass ceramics**
*Sa* **Ceramic materials/applications—specifications**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Measuring Waste Glass or Glass Ceramic Durability by Vapor Hydration Test, Test Method for, **C1663 (12.01)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**
Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), Test Methods for, **C158 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**

**Glass (coated/uncoated)**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**

**Glass containers**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C735 (15.02)**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Internal Pressure Strength of Glass Containers, Test Methods for, **C147 (15.02)**
Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers, Test Methods for, **C148 (15.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Resistance of Glass Containers to Chemical Attack, Test Methods for, **C225 (15.02)**
Sampling Glass Containers, Practice for, **C224 (15.02)**
Sampling Protocol for TCLP Testing of Container Glassware, Test Method for, **C1606 (15.02)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C149 (15.02)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers, Specification for, **E708 (11.04)**

**Glass cullet**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**

**Glassed steel equipment**
Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, Test Method for, **C536 (02.05)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**

**Glass electrical/electronic insulation**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Glass-Bonded Mica Used as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1039 (10.01)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**

**Glass electrical/electronic insulation—specifications**
Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F105 (15.02)**

**Glass electrodes**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Glass electronic seals**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Type 101 Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F79 (15.02)**
Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F105 (15.02)**

**Glass enamel applications**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, Test Method for, **C724 (15.02)**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C735 (15.02)**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware, Test Method for, **C676 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Sulfide Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass, Test Method for, **C777 (15.02)**

**Glass exudation**
Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, Test Method for, **C1223 (15.01)**

**Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Glass Fiber and Its Products, Terminology Relating to, **D7018/D7018M (07.02)**
Ignition Loss of Glass Fiber Strands and Fabrics, Test Method for, **D4963/D4963M (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**
*Sa* **Woven glass (for plastic laminates)**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3462/D3462M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, Specification for, **D4969 (08.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**

**Glass felt for roofing and waterproofing**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3909/D3909M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**

**Glass fiber insulation**
Determining the Water Retention (Repellency) Characteristics of Fibrous Glass Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1511 (04.06)**
Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1559 (04.06)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**

**Glass fiber materials/applications**
Determination of Glass Fiber Content in Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC)(Wash-Out Test), Test Method for, **C1229 (04.05)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**
Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Practice for, **C1228 (04.05)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforced cement-based composites**
Hot Water Accelerated Aging of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Cement-Based Composites, Test Method for, **C1560 (04.05)**

**Glass fiber reinforced concrete (GFRC)**
Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fiber for GFRC and Fiber-Reinforced Concrete and Cement, Specification for, **C1666/C1666M (04.05)**
Determination of Glass Fiber Content in Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC)(Wash-Out Test), Test Method for, **C1229 (04.05)**
Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C948 (04.05)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C947 (04.05)**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Practice for, **C1228 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Structural Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **C1704/C1704M (04.05)**
Structural Cementitious Panels, Specification for, **C1705/C1705M (04.05)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRG) materials**
*Sa* **GRG (glass-fiber-reinforced gypsum) materials**
Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7530/D7530M (04.04)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRP) plastics**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, Practice for, **D2563 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, Test Method for, **D3914 (08.02)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**
Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3918 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, Test Method for, **D3916 (08.02)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRP) plastics—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D6041 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells, Specification for, **D3753 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6163 (04.04)**

**Glass fiber reinforced polyethylene (PE-GF)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Polyethylene (PE-GF) Spiral Wound Large Diameter Pipe, Specification for, **F2720/F2720M (08.04)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforced thermosetting resin ("fiberglass")**
*Sa* **Fiberglass pipe—specifications**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**

**Glass-fiber-reinforcing mesh**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**

**Glass fiber roving/strands/yarns**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**

**Glass-fiber venting base sheet**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**

**Glass filaments/fibers**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**
Testing Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Yarns Made From Glass Filaments, Test Methods for, **D2970/D2970M (07.01)**

**Glass laboratory apparatus**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**

**Glass laboratory apparatus—microchemical**
*See* **Microchemical laboratory apparatus—specifications**

**Glass laboratory apparatus—specifications**
*Sa* **Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1522 (14.04)**
Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, Specification for, **E1095 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, Specification for, **E205 (14.04)**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
Glass Measuring Pipets, Specification for, **E1293 (14.04)**
Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1092 (14.04)**
Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1093 (14.04)**
Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn), Specification for, **E1044 (14.04)**
Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs, Specification for, **E911 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E438 (14.04)**
Graduated Cylinders, Specification for Laboratory Glass, **E1272 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Beakers, Specification for, **E960 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1403 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, Specification for, **E1404 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, Specification for, **E1379 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, Specification for, **E1405 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks, Specification for, **E1406 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets, Specification for, **E287 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, Specification for, **E1377 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Test Tubes, Specification for, **E982 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Specification for, **E288 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use, Specification for, **E1878 (14.04)**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Glass-lined pressure vessels**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, Specification for, **A562/A562M (01.04)**
Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service, Specification for, **A836/A836M (01.01)**

**Glass manufacturing**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Glass mat cement sheet**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, Specification for, **C1325 (04.05)**

**Glass mat gypsum board**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Panels, Specification for, **C1658/C1658M (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**

**Glass measurement**
Choosing a Method for Determining the Index of Refraction and Dispersion of Glass, Guide for, **C1648 (15.02)**
Determination of Concentrations of Elements in Glass Samples Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2330 (14.02)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**

**Glass molds**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Glass mullion system**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**

**Glass panels**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Preparation of Glass Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Practice for, **D3891 (06.01)**

**Glass pipe/fittings**
Pressure Test on Glass Pipe, Test Method for, **C601 (15.02)**
Thermal Shock Test on Glass Pipe, Test Method of, **C600 (15.02)**

**Glass pipe/fittings—specifications**
Beaded Process Glass Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1509 (15.02)**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**

**Glass-plastic laminates**
*See* **Laminates**

**Glass plate flow**
Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, Test Method for, **D4242 (06.02)**

**Glass railing systems**
the Performance of Glass in Permanent Glass Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, Specification for, **E2358 (04.12)**

**Glass raw materials**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**

**Glass refractories**
Isothermal Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass, Test Method for, **C621 (15.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Glass reinforced plastics**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**

**Glass samples/containers**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**

**Glass sand**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**

**Glass sewing threads**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**

**Glass spheres**
Sieve Analysis of Glass Spheres, Test Method for, **D1214 (06.02)**

**Glass spheres (in traffic paint/marking material)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Roundness of Glass Spheres, Test Method for, **D1155 (06.02)**

**Glass structural performance**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**

**Glass thermal insulation**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E546 (04.11)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**

**Glass thermal insulation—specifications**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C552 (04.06)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, Specification for, **C991 (04.06)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**

**Glass-to-metal sealing applications**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**

**Glass transition**
Glass Transition Temperature (DMA Tg) of Polymer Matrix Composites by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA), Test Method for, **D7028 (15.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Glass transition temperature**
Glass Transition Temperature (DMA Tg) of Polymer Matrix Composites by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA), Test Method for, **D7028 (15.03)**

**Glass transition ($T_g$) temperature**
*Sa* **Temperature tests**
Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis: Tension Method, Test Method for, **E1824 (14.02)**
Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, Test Method for, **D7426 (09.01)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures of Hydrocarbon Resins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **D6604 (06.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2602 (14.02)**

**Glass tube**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**

**Glass units**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**

**Glass viscosity**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, Test Method for, **C1350M (15.02)**

**Glassware**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1881 (15.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Non-Aqueous Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D7840 (15.05)**
Fractographic Analysis of Fracture Mirror Sizes in Ceramics and Glasses, Practice for, **C1678 (15.01)**

**Glassware corrosion test**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**

**Glasswashing equipment (commercial)**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**

**Glass waste forms**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**

**Glazed apertures**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**

**Glazed brick**
Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), Specification for, **C1405 (04.05)**

**Glazed ceramic tile**
*See* **Ceramic tile (glazed)**
*See* **Ceramic whitewares (glazed)**

**Glazed curtain walls**
*Sa* **Curtain walls**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**

**Glazed opening**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**

**Glaze durability**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**

**Glaze frits**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C1300 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**

**Glazing compounds/applications**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glazing, Specification for, **F3006 (15.08)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
Lock-Strip Gasket Glazing, Guide for, **C964 (04.07)**
Remedying Structural Silicone Glazing, Guide for, **C1487 (04.07)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**

**Glazing compounds/applications—specifications**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preformed Tape Sealants for Glazing Applications, Specification for, **C1281 (04.07)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Glazing configurations**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Glazings, Test Method for, **F3057 (15.08)**

**Glazing materials**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Specification for, **F2912 (15.08)**

**Glazing materials (solar)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**

**Glazings—electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Glazings, Test Method for, **F3057 (15.08)**

**Glazing (security) materials/systems**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Voluntary Security Performance of Window and Door Assemblies with and without Glazing Impact, Specification for, **E2395 (04.12)**

**Glazing surface**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**

**GlcNAc**
Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2260 (13.01)**

**Gledhill shake flask**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**

**Glenoid implant applications/testing**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**
Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, Test Method for, **F1829 (13.01)**

**Glidden method**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**

**Glider**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Glider, Specification for, **F2564 (15.11)**

**Global analysis**
Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, Practices for, **E2229 (14.02)**

**Global navigation satellite system (GNSS)**
Basic Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3071 (13.02)**
Intermediate Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IIW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3072 (13.02)**

**Global positioning system (GPS)**
Basic Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3071 (13.02)**
Intermediate Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IIW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3072 (13.02)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**

**Global solar irradiance**
*Sa* **Solar spectral irradiance**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions: Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G177 (14.04)**

**Globe style control valves**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**

**Globe-style valves**
*Sa* **Valves**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**

**Globule test**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**

*Gloephyllum trabeum*
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Gloss**
45-deg Specular Gloss of Ceramic Materials, Test Method for, **C346 (02.05)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Gloss or Sheen Uniformity, Test Method for, **D3928 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, Guide to, **D5382 (06.02)**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, Test Method for, **D7187 (06.01)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4039 (06.01)**
Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, Practice for, **F1843 (10.04)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**
Specular Gloss of Glazed Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, Test Method for, **C584 (15.02)**
Specular Gloss of Plastic Films and Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D2457 (08.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Gloss—polishes**
60° Specular Gloss of Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D1455 (15.04)**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Recoatability of Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3153 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**




--`,,```,,,,````-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Glossary**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, Terminology of, **A340 (03.04)**
**Gloss coatings**
*Sa* **High-gloss surfaces**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**
**Glossmeter**
Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Methods for, **C448 (02.05)**
**Glove bag operations**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Gloveboxes**
Design Criteria for Plutonium Gloveboxes, Guide for, **C852 (12.01)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
**Glove dexterity**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
**Glove leather**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
**Gloves**
Assessment of Medical Gloves, Guide for, **D7103 (09.02)**
Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, Test Method for, **F2961 (11.03)**
Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, Test Method for, **D7558 (09.02)**
Detection of Holes in Polyethylene Food Service Gloves, Test Method for, **D7246 (09.02)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, Test Method for, **E1731 (15.03)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
**Gloves—Gripping performance of**
Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, Test Method for, **F2961 (11.03)**
**Gloves—PVC**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**
**Gloves—rubber**
Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D5151 (09.02)**
Residual Powder on Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6124 (09.02)**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**
**Glow discharge mass spectrometer (GDMS)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F2405 (10.04)**
**Glowing time**
*See* **Flammability**
**Glow-wire ignition**
Glow-Wire Ignition of Materials, Test Method for, **D6194 (10.02)**
**Glucose analysis**
Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6406 (15.04)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
**Glue content**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Glued laminated timber (glulam)**
*Sa* **Laminates (wood)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Characteristic Values for Flexural Properties of Structural Glued Laminated Timber by Full-Scale Testing, Practice for, **D7341 (04.10)**
Establishing Characteristic Values for Reinforced Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) Beams Using Mechanics-Based Models, Practice for, **D7199 (04.10)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
**Glutaraldehyde**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
**Glycerin**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Determination of Fatty Acids and Esters in Glycerin, Test Method for, **D7638 (15.05)**
Determination of Free and Total Glycerin in Biodiesel Blends by Anion Exchange Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7591 (05.04)**
Determination of Glycerin Assay by Titration (Sodium Meta Periodate), Test Method for, **D7637 (15.05)**
Determination of Residual Methanol in Glycerin by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7716 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade Glycerin, Specification for, **D7640 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7715 (15.05)**
Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7714 (15.05)**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
**Glycerin content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Biodiesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6584 (05.03)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Glycidyl ethers**
Total Chlorine in Epoxy Resins and Compounds, Test Method for, **D4301 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Glycol-base antifreeze**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**
**Glycol-base antifreeze—specifications**
Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6472 (15.05)**
**Glycol ethers**
*Sa* **Chemicals**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
**Glycol impurities**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**
**Glycols**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Aqueous Engine Coolant Grade Glycol (53% Nominal), Specification for, **D7713 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade 1,3-Propanediol (PDO), Specification for, **D7388 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade Glycerin, Specification for, **D7640 (15.05)**
**G-max**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F355 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
**Goaltenders**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
**Goat hair**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**
**Goggles**
Goggle- and Spectacle-Type Eye Protectors for Selected Motor Sports, Specification for, **F2812 (15.07)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**
**Goggle-weighted transmissivity**
Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**
**Go-karts**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Safety and Performance of Fun-Karts, Specification for, **F2011 (15.11)**
**Gold alloy—electrical contact materials**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Gold Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B541 (02.04)**
Gold-Copper Alloy Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B596 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B477 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
**Gold and silver bullion**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**
**Gold bronze powder**
Gold Bronze Powder, Specification for, **D267 (06.03)**
**Gold content**
Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1568 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**
**Gold decoration**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
**Gold metals/alloys**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1446 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1805 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
**Gold metal/alloys—specifications**
Gold Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B541 (02.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Gold-Copper Alloy Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B596 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B477 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
Refined Gold, Specification for, **B562 (02.04)**
**Gold plated beads**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
**Gold-silver electrical contact alloy**
*See* **Electrical contact materials (silver alloy)**
**Gold sorbent**
Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6350 (05.06)**
**Gold wire (for electronic use)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**
**Golf courses**
Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, Guide for, **F2747 (15.07)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**
**Gongs**
Gong, Sound Signaling, Specification for, **F957 (01.07)**
**Goniochromatism**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
**Goniometer**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Goniophotometry**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**
**Gooch crucible**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene, Test Method for, **D2042 (04.03)**
**Gouache paints**
Gouache Paints, Specification for, **D5724 (06.02)**
**Gouging**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**
**Government specification**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
**GPEV (general public emergency volunteer)**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**
**Grab bars**
Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F446 (15.11)**
**Grab bars/accessories (for the bathroom)**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (bathrooms)**
**Grab effect**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**
**Grab/grease sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling petroleum products**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
**Grabhook test**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
**Grab rails**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
**Grab sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling water analysis applications**
Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, Test Method for, **D6327 (11.07)**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
**Grab test**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength of Leather by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D2208 (15.04)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
**Gradation**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Measuring Gradation of Glass Spheres Using a Flowing Stream Digital Image Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7681 (06.02)**
Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6913 (04.09)**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**
**Grade 100 steel chain**
Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links, Specification for, **A952/A952M (01.05)**
Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A973/A973M (01.05)**
**Grade 80 alloy steel**
Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links, Specification for, **A952/A952M (01.05)**
Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A391/A391M (01.05)**
**Grade 82 aviation fuel**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
**Grade 87 aviation fuel**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
**Grade 94**
Specification for Grade 94 Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Certification and Test Fuel, Specification for, **D7592 (05.04)**
**Graded aggregate material**
*Sa* **Aggregate—specifications**
Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, Specification for, **D2940/D2940M (04.03)**
**Graded radiant heat energy**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
**Graded Trinidad lake-modified asphalt binder**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
**Grade rings**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**
**Grade separation**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
**Grade verification**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
**Gradient furnace method**
Determining Liquidus Temperature of Immobilized Waste Glasses and Simulated Waste Glasses, Test Method for, **C1720 (12.01)**
Measurement of Liquidus Temperature of Glass by the Gradient Furnace Method, Practices for, **C829 (15.02)**
**Gradient ratio**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
**Grading**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
Determining the Continuous Grading Temperatures and Continuous Grades for PG Graded Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D7643 (04.03)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Sampling and Grading Rosin, Test Methods of, **D509 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride for Roads and Structural Applications, Test Method for, **D345 (04.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Test Method for, **C136 (04.02)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Grading—textiles**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, Test Method for, **D2255/D2255M (07.01)**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D5430 (07.02)**
**Grading—wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
**Graduated laboratory apparatus—specifications**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Graduated Cylinders, Specification for Laboratory Glass, **E1272 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Graduated quartz wedge optical retardation procedure**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
**Graffiti resistance**
Determination of Graffiti Resistance, Practice for, **D6578 (06.02)**
**Graffitti**
Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, Practice for, **D7089 (06.02)**
**Grain cracking**
*Sa* **Leather cracking**
Cracking Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D6075 (15.04)**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**
**Grain cracking resistance**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**
**Grain direction coefficient of friction**
*See* **Coefficient of friction (COF)**
**Graininess**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Grain oriented electrical steel**
*Sa* **Oriented electrical steel**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
**Grain pits**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
**Grains**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Grain size**
*Sa* **Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
Amount of Material in Soils Finer than No. 200 (75-μm) Sieve, Test Methods for, **D1140 (04.08)**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
**Grain stability**
Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D6791 (05.03)**
**Grain structures**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
**Grain (wood)**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**
**Grammage (weight per unit area)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Gram negative/positive bacteria and yeasts**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
*Sa* **Fungal influence/resistance**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
**Gram-Schmidt reconstruction**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
*Grandidierella japonica*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Granite**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
**Granite—specifications**
Granite Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C615/C615M (04.07)**
**Granular activated carbon (GAC)**
*See* **Activated carbon—granular**
**Granular applicators**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**
**Granular aquifers**
Development of Groundwater Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers, Guide for, **D5521/D5521M (04.08)**
**Granular blast furnace**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Granular carriers/pesticides**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
Determining Bulk Density of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Methods for, **E727/E727M (11.05)**
Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**
Resistance to Attrition of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E728 (11.05)**
**Granular dead-burned refractory dolomite**
Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, Test Method for, **C492 (15.01)**
**Granular fill**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
**Granular lime**
*Sa* **Quicklime**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**
**Granular loose-fill insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation—specifications**
Density of Granular Loose Fill Insulations, Test Methods for, **C520 (04.06)**
**Granular magnesium oxide**
*See* **Magnesium oxide (MgO)**
**Granular materials**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
**Granular materials—specifications**
Calcium Hypochlorite, Specification for, **E1229 (15.05)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
**Granular refractory material**
*Sa* **Refractories (general)**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
**Granular soil**
Determination of Maximum Dry Unit Weight and Water Content Range for Effective Compaction of Granular Soils Using a Vibrating Hammer, Test Methods for, **D7382 (04.09)**
Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head), Test Method for, **D2434 (04.08)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**
**Granular waste**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
**Granule adhesion**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
**Granule displacement**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**
**Granule embedment**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
**Granules**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**
**Graphical presentation of data**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), Test Method, **F1598 (10.04)**
**Graphic surface record%**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
**Graphite**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
Ash in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C561 (05.05)**
Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, Test Method for, **C559 (05.05)**
Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Compressive Strength of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C695 (05.05)**
Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, Practice for, **C783 (05.05)**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Graphite at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **D7779 (05.05)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determining Nodularity And Nodule Count In Ductile Iron Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **E2567 (03.01)**
Electrical Resistivity of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C611 (05.05)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C651 (05.05)**
Manufactured Carbon and Graphite, Terminology Relating to, **C709 (05.05)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Moisture in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C562 (05.05)**
Nuclear Graphite Suitable for Components Subjected to Low Neutron Irradiation Dose, Specification for, **D7301 (05.05)**
Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, Test Method for, **C1179 (05.05)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C748 (05.05)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Carbon and Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C886 (05.05)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**
Sulfur in Graphite by Combustion-Iodometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **C816 (05.05)**
Tensile Stress-Strain of Carbon and Graphite, Test Method for, **C749 (05.05)**
Tension Testing of Carbon and Graphite Mechanical Materials, Test Methods for, **C565 (05.05)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, Test Method for, **C714 (05.05)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**

**Graphite—specifications**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Compacted Graphite Iron Castings, Specification for, **A842 (01.02)**
Impervious Graphite Pipe and Threading, Specification for, **C662 (05.05)**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, Specification for, **F2168 (01.07)**

**Graphite electrodes**
Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, Test Methods for, **C1039 (05.05)**
Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, Practice for, **C783 (05.05)**
Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C651 (05.05)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**

**Graphite fiber materials**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**

**Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (GFAAS)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, Test Method for, **D4382 (11.01)**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Copper in Water, Test Methods for, **D1688 (11.01)**
Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6732 (05.03)**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6785 (11.07)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determination of Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Ceramic Foodware, Test Method for, **C1466 (15.02)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Low Level Sodium in High Purity Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6071 (11.01)**
Manganese in Water, Test Methods for, **D858 (11.01)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**

**Graphite iron castings**
Compacted Graphite Iron Castings, Specification for, **A842 (01.02)**

**Graphite lubricants**
*Sa* **Lubricants (solid)**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**

**Graphite (nuclear)**
*Sa* **Nuclear graphite**
Nuclear Graphite Suitable for Components Subjected to Low Neutron Irradiation Dose, Specification for, **D7301 (05.05)**

**Grass tennis courts**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**

**Grate bars**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Gratings**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**

**Gravel**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Specification for, **D1863/D1863M (04.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gravel-less applications**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**
**Graves tear**
Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1004 (08.01)**
**Gravimetric determination**
Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, Test Method for, **C838 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Determination of Beryllium in Copper-Beryllium Alloys by Phosphate Gravimetric Method, Test Method for, **E2824 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1568 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E1805 (03.05)**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **F2459 (13.01)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, Test Method for, **E1731 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel, Test Method for, **D7651 (05.06)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Methods for, **D1091 (05.01)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Test Method for Particulate Contamination of Biodiesel B100 Blend Stock Biodiesel Esters and Biodiesel Blends by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D7321 (05.04)**
the Determination of Uranium by Ignition and the Oxygen to Uranium (O/U) Atomic Ratio of Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Method for, **C1453 (12.01)**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**
**Gravimetric wear assessment**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
**Gravitational system**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
**Gravitometers**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
**Gravity castings**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
**Gravity-convection ovens**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**
**Gravity convection water baths**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, Specification for, **E715 (14.04)**
**Gravity flow applications**
12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2306/F2306M (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
**Gravity method**
Using the Gravity Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6430 (04.09)**
**Gravity sedimentation**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**
**Gravity sewer pipe**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, Practice for, **F2303 (04.12)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**
**Gravity sewer pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (thermoplastic)—specifications**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F1803 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F679 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Gray iron castings**
Gray Iron Castings Up to 4, Reference Radiographs for, **E802 (03.03)**
Production and Preparation of Gray Iron Castings for Porcelain Enameling, Practices for, **C660 (02.05)**

**Gray iron castings—specifications**
Austenitic Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A436 (01.02)**
Automotive Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A159 (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders, Specification for, **A667/A667M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A48/A48M (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650°F (350°C), Specification for, **A278/A278M (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **A126 (01.02)**
Statically Cast Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A823 (01.02)**

**Gray level intensity**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**

**Gray scale**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**

**Grab tensile properties**
Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7004/D7004M (04.13)**

**Grease**
*Sa* **Lubricating grease**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2265 (05.01)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**
Obtaining In-Service Samples of Lubricating Grease, Practice for, **D7718 (05.04)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials (Rapid Method), Test Method for, **F119 (15.10)**

**Grease interceptor tanks**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Grease Interceptor Tanks, Specification for, **F2649 (08.04)**
Precast Concrete Grease Interceptor Tanks, Specification for, **C1613 (04.05)**

**Grease life performance**
*Sa* **Performance—petroleum products/applications**
Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D3527 (05.01)**

**Grease particle capture**
Grease Particle Capture Efficiency of Commercial Kitchen Filters and Extractors, Test Method for, **F2519 (15.12)**

**Green analyses**
Evaluation and Selection of Destinations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2741 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Exhibits for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2742 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Onsite Offices for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2747 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Transportation for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2743 (04.12)**

**Green buildings**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**

**Green density**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
Density of Compacted or Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B962 (02.05)**

**Greener cleanups**
Greener Cleanups, Guide for, **E2893 (11.05)**

**Green events**
Evaluation and Selection of Accommodations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2772 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Venues for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2774 (04.12)**

**Greenhouse gases**
Basic Assessment and Management of Greenhouse Gases, Guide for, **E2725 (11.05)**

**Greenhouse/growth chambers**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Greenhouse whitefly parasite**
*Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2199 (11.05)**

**Green petroleum coke**
*Sa* **Petroleum coke**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5709 (05.02)**
Volatile Matter in Green Petroleum Coke Quartz Crucible Procedure, Test Method for, **D6374 (05.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Green pigments**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
**Green roof systems**
Determination of Dead Loads and Live Loads Associated with Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Practice for, **E2397 (04.04)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Saturated Water Permeability of Granular Drainage Media Falling-Head Method for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2396 (04.04)**
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Plants for Green Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2400 (04.04)**
Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2777 (04.04)**
Water Capture and Media Retention of Geocomposite Drain Layers for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2398 (04.04)**
**Green silicon carbide/nitride samples**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
**Greenstone ink blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**
**Green strength**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
**Green test bars**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
**Green tree chips**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
**Greige yarns and cords**
*Sa* **Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
**GRG (glass-fiber-reinforced gypsum) materials**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Composites, Specification for, **C1355/C1355M (04.01)**
Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1381/C1381M (04.01)**
the Installation of Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1467/C1467M (04.01)**
**Griddles**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
**Grid laterals**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
**Grid-line slope**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
**Grids**
Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, Specification for, **F1247 (15.08)**
**Grid suspension systems**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Griess-Saltzman reaction**
Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman Reaction), Test Method for, **D1607 (11.07)**
Nitrogen Oxides (Combined) Content in the Atmosphere by the Griess-Saltzman Reaction, Test Method for, **D3608 (11.07)**
**Grill lighters**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
**Grindability**
Grindability of Coal by the Hardgrove-Machine Method, Test Method for, **D409/D409M (05.06)**
Hardgrove Grindability Index (HGI) of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5003 (05.02)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
**Grinder**
Food Cutters (Electric), Specification for, **F1126 (15.12)**
**Grind gage**
*See* **Fineness of grind (dispersion)**
**Grinding materials/operations**
Effect of Surface Grinding on Flexure Strength of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1495 (15.01)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Metallography, Terminology Relating to, **E7 (03.01)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**
**Grind-saw test**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Gripping capacity**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
**Grip slot**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Grit**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
**Grit content**
Evaluating Mica Pigment, Test Methods for, **D716 (06.03)**
**Grit feed method**
Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, Test Method for, **F510/F510M (15.04)**
**Grocery bags**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Groove area analysis/measurement**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**
**Grooved-type mechanical couplings**
*Sa* **Couplings—specifications**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Cou-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

plings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**

**Gross beta particle count**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**

**Gross calorific value**
Analysis of Wood Fuels, Test Methods for, **E870 (05.06)**

**Gross calorific value—coal and coke**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**

**Gross decarburization**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**

**Gross defects**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**

**Gross leak testing**
*Sa* **Leak testing—electron devices**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**

**Gross mass of tare**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**

**Gross samples**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**

**Gross-vehicle weight**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**

**Ground anchors**
*Sa* **Anchors/anchorage systems**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**

**Ground assessment survey**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**

**Ground atomic oxygen interaction evaluation**
Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications, Practices for, **E2089 (15.03)**

**Ground-based octane rating**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**

**Ground coal**
Rubber Compounding MaterialsGround Coal, Classification for, **D5377 (09.01)**

**Ground coat enamels**
Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling, Specification for, **A424/A424M (01.03)**

**Ground control stability**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Ground covers**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Ground granulated blast-furnace slag**
*Sa* **Blast furnace iron**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**

**Ground granulated blast-furnace slag—specifications**
Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars, Specification for, **C989/C989M (04.02)**

**Grounding**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Grounding jumper assemblies**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**

**Ground joints (for laboratory use)**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, Specification for, **E676 (14.04)**

**Ground lime**
*See* **Quicklime**

**Ground path continuity**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**

**Ground-penetrating radar**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Ground red pepper**
Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat, Test Method for, **E1083 (15.08)**

**Ground resistance**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**

**Ground stopcocks/stoppers**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, Specification for, **E675 (14.04)**

**Ground surface**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**

**Ground tire rubber**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**

**Ground-to-air body signals**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**

**Ground vehicles**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**

**Ground water**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Development of Groundwater Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers, Guide for, **D5521/D5521M (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, Guide for, **D6036 (04.09)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Establishing Nomenclature of Ground-Water Aquifers, Guide for, **D6106 (04.09)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Optimization of Ground Water Monitoring Constituents for Detection Monitoring Programs for RCRA Waste Disposal Facilities, Guide for, **D7045 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, Guide for, **D6030 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Ground-water model**
Application of a Ground-Water Flow Model to a Site-Specific Problem, Guide for, **D5447 (04.08)**
Calibrating a Ground-Water Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5981 (04.09)**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Conceptualization and Characterization of Ground-Water Systems, Guide for, **D5979 (04.09)**
Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5611 (04.08)**



--`,`,,,`,`,,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5609 (04.08)**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6033 (04.09)**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**
Documenting a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5718 (04.08)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**

**Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Groundwater Detection Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D6312 (04.09)**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
Direct-Push Groundwater Sampling for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6001 (04.09)**
Documenting a Ground-Water Sampling Event, Guide for, **D6089 (04.09)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**
Field Quality Assurance in a Ground-water Sampling Event, Guide for, **D7069 (04.09)**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D5978 (04.09)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, Test Method for, **D6230 (04.09)**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
Optimization of Ground Water Monitoring Constituents for Detection Monitoring Programs for RCRA Waste Disposal Facilities, Guide for, **D7045 (04.09)**
Planning and Preparing for a Groundwater Sampling Event, Guide for, **D5903 (04.09)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, Guide for, **D6452 (04.09)**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Selection and Documentation of Existing Wells for Use in Environmental Site Characterization and Monitoring, Guide for, **D5980 (04.09)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**
Selection of Drilling Methods for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6286 (04.09)**
Selection of Purging and Sampling Devices for Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6634/D6634M (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Ground-water pressure**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**

**Ground-water site construction**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**

**Ground wire strand**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**

**Ground wood meal**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**

**Group effectiveness**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, Classification for, **E1661 (04.11)**

**Groupings**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Group sensory thresholds**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**

**Grouted prisms**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**

**Grout fluidifier**
*Sa* **Grouts (preplaced-aggregate (PA) concrete)**
Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Specification for, **C937 (04.02)**

**Grout-in-place-liner (GIPL)**
Segmental Panel System for the Grout-in-Place-Liner (GIPL) Rehabilitation Method of Existing Man-Entry Size Sewers, Culverts, and Conduits, Specification for, **F2984 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Grouts**
Bleed Stability of Cementitious Post-Tensioning Tendon Grout, Test Method for, **C1741 (04.02)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Method for, **C1339 (04.02)**
Measuring Changes in Height of Cylindrical Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Grout, Test Method for, **C1090 (04.02)**
Mortar and Grout for Unit Masonry, Terminology of, **C1180 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Grout, Test Method for, **C1019 (04.05)**
Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brookfield Viscometer (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4016 (04.08)**

**Grouts—specifications**
Aggregates for Masonry Grout, Specification for, **C404 (04.05)**
Grout for Masonry, Specification for, **C476 (04.05)**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**

**Grouts (chemical-resistant)**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant grout**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**

**Grouts (preplaced-aggregate (PA) concrete)**
Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C942 (04.02)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Specification for, **C937 (04.02)**
Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C943 (04.02)**
Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Practice for, **C938 (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C953 (04.02)**
Water Retentivity of Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C941 (04.02)**

**Growth factors**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

**Growth rings**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**

**Grundofen**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Grunerite asbestos (amosite) fibers**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Guarded cylinder method**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**

**Guarded flat plate boiloff calorimeter**
*See* **Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**

**Guarded heater method**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**

**Guarded heat flow technique**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**

**Guarded hot box/plate apparatus**
*See* **Hot plate/box methods**

**Guard equipment (electrical)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**

**Guardrails/guardrail systems—electrical protective applications**
*See* **Electrical protective equipment**

**Guardrails/guardrail systems—specifications**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite Deck Boards and Guardrail Systems (Guards or Handrails), Specification for, **D7032 (04.10)**
Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), Specification for, **A740 (01.06)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail, Specification for, **A741 (01.06)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**

**Guided platen method**
Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, Test Method for, **D1596 (15.10)**

**Guided wave testing**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Piping with Magnetostrictive Transduction, Practice for, **E2929 (03.03)**

**Guiding principles**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**

**Guinea pigs**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**

**Gulf toadfish**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**

**Gum content (washed/unwashed)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Gum (insoluble/soluble/potential)**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**

**Gummed adhesive tape**
*Sa* **Adhesive tape**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**

**Gum rosin**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**

**Gun locks**
Non-Integral Firearm Locking Devices, Safety Specification for, **F2369 (15.11)**

**Gunnability**
Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2452 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Gunning**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**

**Guns**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1588 (14.02)**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, Specification for, **F1750 (15.07)**

**Gunshot residue (GSR)**
Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1588 (14.02)**

**Gutters**
Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B370 (02.01)**

**Gutter spikes**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Guys (steel wire strand for)**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**

**Gypsum and gypsum products**
Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, Test Method for, **C1789 (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Panels, Specification for, **C1658/C1658M (04.01)**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Test Methods for, **C1764 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**

**Gypsum cement**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**
Preliminary Evaluation of Comparative Moisture Condition of Concrete, Gypsum Cement and Other Floor Slabs and Screeds Using a Non-Destructive Electronic Moisture Meter, Guide for, **F2659 (15.04)**

**Gypsum concrete**
Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C317/C317M (04.01)**
Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C956 (04.01)**
Installation of Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2419 (15.04)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**

**Gypsum crust method**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**

**Gypsum Keene's cement**
Gypsum Keene's Cement, Specification for, **C61/C61M (04.01)**

**Gypsum panel products—factory laminated**
Factory-Laminated Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1766 (04.01)**

**Gypsum panels**
Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, Test Method for, **C1789 (04.01)**

**Gypsum plaster**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**

**Gypsum plaster—specifications**
Application of Gypsum Base to Receive, Specification for, **C844 (04.01)**
Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster, Specification for, **C843 (04.01)**
Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C842 (04.01)**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering, Specification for, **C631 (04.01)**
Gypsum Casting Plaster and Gypsum Molding Plaster, Specification for, **C59/C59M (04.01)**
Gypsum Keene's Cement, Specification for, **C61/C61M (04.01)**
Gypsum Plasters, Specification for, **C28/C28M (04.01)**
Gypsum Veneer Plaster, Specification for, **C587 (04.01)**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**
Woven Wire Plaster Base, Specification for, **C1032 (04.01)**

**Gypsum products**
Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels, Classification for, **C1629/C1629M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Gypsum and Related Building Materials and Systems, Terminology Relating to, **C11 (04.01)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**

**Gypsum products—lath**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**

**Gypsum products—lath (specifications)**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**
Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, Specification for, **C841 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Welded Wire Lath, Specification for, **C933 (04.01)**

**Gypsum products—specifications**
*Sa* **Installation—gypsum products**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C840 (04.01)**
Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1280 (04.01)**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
Factory-Laminated Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1766 (04.01)**
Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel, Specification for, **C1278/C1278M (04.01)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Composites, Specification for, **C1355/C1355M (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
Gypsum, Specification for, **C22/C22M (04.01)**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**
Gypsum Formboard, Specification for, **C318/C318M (04.01)**
Gypsum Plasters, Specification for, **C28/C28M (04.01)**
Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C956 (04.01)**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**
Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, Specification for, **C841 (04.01)**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C754 (04.01)**
Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C475/C475M (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1381/C1381M (04.01)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**
the Installation of Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1467/C1467M (04.01)**
Welded Wire Lath, Specification for, **C933 (04.01)**
Woven Wire Plaster Base, Specification for, **C1032 (04.01)**

**Gypsum wallboard nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**

**Gypsy head drive units**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**

**Gyratory compactor**
Measurement of Superpave Gyratory Compactor (SGC) Internal Angle of Gyration Using Simulated Loading, Test Method for, **D7115 (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D6925 (04.03)**

**Gyratory testing machine (GTM)**
Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), Test Method for, **D3387 (04.03)**

# H

**H-3 tritium isotope**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**

**Habitat enhancement**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**

**Habitat quality**
Estimating Wildlife Exposure Using Measures of Habitat Quality, Guide for, **E2385 (11.06)**

**Hackle**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Hadfield austenitic manganese steel castings**
Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese, Specification for, **A128/A128M (01.02)**

**HAF (heat attenuation factor)**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**

**HAFM method**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**

**Hafnium**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**

**Hafnium—specifications**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and/or Cold-Finished Hafnium Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B737 (02.04)**

**Hafnium-alloyed niobium**
*See* **Niobium-hafnium alloys**

**Hafnium content**
Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys By Direct Current Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1552 (03.05)**

**Hafnium oxide**
Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1076 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1098 (12.01)**

**Haggenmacher equation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**

**Hail**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Im-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

pact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**
Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F320 (15.03)**

**Hair**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**
Quantitative Attribute Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners by Trained Assessors, Guide for, **E2049 (15.08)**

**Hairiness**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**

**Half-car simulation model**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Half-cell potentials**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**

**Half-size**
*Sa* **Body dimension measurements**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**Halide (ion) content**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**

**Halides**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**

**Halides separation**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**

**Hall effect measurement**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**

**Hall electrolytic conductivity detector (HECD)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Hall funnel**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Methods for, **B213 (02.05)**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**

**Halo external fixation device**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**

**Halogenated isobutene/isoprene rubber**
*Sa* **Butyl rubber**
Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3958 (09.01)**

**Halogenated organic solvents**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D6806 (15.05)**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Carbon Tetrachloride Activity of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3467 (15.01)**
Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, Test Method for, **D2108 (15.05)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D2106 (15.05)**
Free Halogens in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D4755 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC Blend B (CH2FCF 3, CHF2 CF3, and CO2), Practice for, **D7326 (15.05)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2109 (15.05)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
pH of Water Extractions of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2110 (15.05)**
Relative Evaporation Time of Halogenated, Test Method for, **D1901 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
Total Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvents (Nonreflux Methods), Test Method for, **D2942 (15.05)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**

**Halogenated organic solvents—specifications**
Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4081 (15.05)**
Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Specification for, **D7673/D7673M (15.05)**
Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Specification for, **D5394 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Trichloroethylene, Specification for, **D5616 (15.05)**
Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, Specification for, **D4080 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, Specification for, **D4126 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4079 (15.05)**

**Halogen compounds**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Free Halogens in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D4755 (15.05)**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**

**Halohydrocarbons**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**

**Halon 1211**
Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Specification for, **D7673/D7673M (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Practice for, **D7815 (15.05)**

**Halon 1301**
Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Specification for, **D5632/D5632M (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrif-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

luoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
**Halo-silane coated glass plates**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
**Halt-of-the-force**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Hamburger patty test**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
**Hammer method**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
**Hammers**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
**Hamming method**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
**Hamsters**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
**Hand folder**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**
**Hand forgings—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**Hand function**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
**Handgrab**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**
**Handgrips**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**
**Hand guns**
*See* **Guns**
**Hand-held infant carriers**
Hand-Held Infant Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2050 (15.11)**
**Hand-held moisture meters**
Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Practice for, **D7438 (04.10)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
**Handheld Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (HPCVD)**
Handheld Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (HPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, Specification for, **E2885 (15.08)**
**Hand held power auger sampler**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
**Hand-held SNM monitors**
*See* **SNM (special nuclear materials)**
**Handholes**
Hand Hole Design in Corrugated Boxes, Guide for, **D6804 (15.10)**
**Handkerchief fabrics**
Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
**Handler skills**
Minimum Training of Search Dog Crews or Teams, Guide for, **F1847 (13.02)**
**Handles**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**
**Handling material**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, Test Method for, **E1037 (11.04)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Personal Protective Equipment for the Handling of Flat Glass, Guide for, **E2875/E2875M (11.03)**
Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, Practice for, **D5445 (15.10)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6179 (15.10)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, Guide for, **F1278 (15.10)**
**Handling material—chemicals**
Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, Practice for, **D4579 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF3), Practice for, **D6127 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane (CF3CH2CF3), Practice for, **D6427/D6427M (15.05)**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**

**Handling material—nuclear/related materials**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**

**Handling material—soil/related materials**
*Sa* **Geosynthetics**
Collection and Handling of Soils Obtained in Core Barrel Samplers for Environmental Investigations, Practice for, **D6640 (11.04)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D5888 (04.13)**

**Handling material (for paints/related coatings)**
*See* **Specimen preparation (for testing)—paints/related coatings**

**Handling of implants**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Care and Handling of Intracranial Aneurysm Clips and Instruments, Practice for, **F700 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Neurosurgical Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F701 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F565 (13.01)**

**Handling of specimens (for testing)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Hand lotions and creams**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Hand measurement**
Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, Test Method for, **E1037 (11.04)**

**Hand-operated augers**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**

**Hand-operated valves**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**

**Handrail systems**
*Sa* **Guardrails/guardrail systems—specifications**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**

**Hand sieving**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Hand tools**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**

**Hand towels**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**

**Handwashing/handrubbing agents**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity for Water Miscible Compounds Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Test Method for, **E2783 (11.05)**
Determining Fungus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2613 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hand Sanitizer Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2755 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Evaluating Relative Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Handwashing Formulations using the Palmar Surface and Mechanical Hand Sampling, Test Method for, **E2870 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Hand Hygiene Topical Antimicrobial Products using, Guide for, **E2897 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Handwash Formulations Using the Paper Towel (Palmar) Method of Hand Contamination, Test Method for, **E2784 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**

**Hand-welded joints**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**

**Handwriting identification**
Examination of Handwritten Items, Guide for, **E2290 (14.02)**

**Hangers (for ship piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**Hardboard**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**

**Hard bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C93800 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**

**Hardclam**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

**Hard-coat anodized coatings**
Hard-Coat Anodizing of Magnesium for Engineering Applications, Specification for, **B893 (02.05)**

**Hard copy printing systems**
Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F1294 (15.09)**

**Hard-drawn aluminum electrical wire—specifications**
Hard-Drawn Aluminum-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B415 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hard-drawn copper electrical wire—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, Specification for, **B869 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B452 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B1 (02.03)**
Hard-Drawn Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B227 (02.03)**
Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B246 (02.03)**
**Hardenability (steel)**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
**Hardenability (steel)—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A304 (01.05)**
Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, Specification for, **A311/A311M (01.05)**
High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A485 (01.05)**
Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A914/A914M (01.05)**
**Hardened cementitious mixtures**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
**Hardened concrete**
Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C1760 (04.02)**
Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C617/C617M (04.02)**
Density and Void Content of Hardened Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1754/C1754M (04.02)**
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C642 (04.02)**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
Determining the Water Absorption of Hardened Concrete Treated With a Water Repellent Coating, Test Method for, **D6489 (06.02)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C157/C157M (04.02)**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Specimens of Hardened Lightweight Insulating Concrete for Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C513 (04.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C900 (04.02)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**
**Hardened concrete—specifications**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
**Hardened mortar**
Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1324 (04.05)**
**Hardened steel washers**
Hardened Steel Washers, Specification for, **F436 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers (Metric), Specification for, **F436M (01.08)**
**Hardeners**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
**Hardgrove machine method**
Grindability of Coal by the Hardgrove-Machine Method, Test Method for, **D409/D409M (05.06)**
Hardgrove Grindability Index (HGI) of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5003 (05.02)**
**Hardline communication systems**
Selection of Hardline Communication Systems for Confined-Space Rescue, Guide for, **F1764 (13.02)**
**Hard metals**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**
**Hardness**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**
**Hardness assurance**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
**Hardness change points**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
**Hardness (durometer) range**
*See* **Durometer hardness**
**Hardness (indentation)**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Composite Foam Hardness-Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **F1957 (15.07)**
Hardness Testing of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B294 (02.05)**
Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer, Test Method for, **C661 (04.07)**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1326 (15.01)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Ceramic Whitewares, Test Method for, **C849 (15.02)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Glass, Test Method for, **C730 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C748 (05.05)**
Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1327 (15.01)**

**Hardness (indentation)—aluminum alloys**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **B648 (02.02)**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Webster Hardness Gage, Test Method for, **B647 (02.02)**

**Hardness (indentation)—metallic materials**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers, Practice for, **A833 (01.05)**
Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Portable Hardness Testers, Test Method for, **E110 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Rapid Indentation Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E103 (03.01)**

**Hardness (indentation)—microhardness**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Microhardness of Electroplated Coatings, Test Method for, **B578 (02.05)**

**Hardness (indentation)—plastics**
Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **D2583 (08.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D785 (08.01)**
Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **D2240 (09.01)**
Testing Flexible Cellular Materials Measurement of Indentation Force Deflection Using a 25-mm (1-in.) Deflection Technique, Test Method for, **D5672 (08.03)**

**Hardness (indentation)—rubber**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **D2240 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—International Hardness, Test Method for, **D1415 (09.01)**

**Hardness tests**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3802 (15.01)**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D3313 (09.01)**
Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, Test Method for, **F1151 (15.09)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Hardness of Electrical Contact Materials, Test Method for, **B277 (02.04)**
Hardness of Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1865/D1865M (04.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Portable Hardness Testing by the Ultrasonic Contact Impedance Method, Test Method for, **A1038 (01.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—International Hardness, Test Method for, **D1415 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**

**Hardness tests—aluminum alloys**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **B648 (02.02)**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Webster Hardness Gage, Test Method for, **B647 (02.02)**

**Hardness tests—Barcol Impressor**
*See* **Barcol Impressor test**

**Hardness tests—Brinell**
*See* **Brinell hardness**

**Hardness tests—Knoop (HK)**
*See* **Knoop hardness (HK) number**

**Hardness tests—metals**
*See* **Metallic hardness**

**Hardness tests—organic coatings**
Determining the Hardness of Organic Coatings with a Sward-Type Hardness Rocker, Test Method for, **D2134 (06.01)**
Film Hardness by Pencil Test, Test Method for, **D3363 (06.01)**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**

**Hardness tests—radiation**
*See* **Radiation-hardness testing**

**Hardness tests—Rockwell**
*See* **Rockwell hardness**

**Hardness tests—Scleroscope**
*See* **Scleroscope hardness**

**Hardness tests—Vickers (HV)**
*See* **Vickers hardness (HV)**

**Hardness tests—Webster**
*See* **Webster hardness**

**Hardness tests—wood products**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**Hard pitch**
*See* **Pitch**

**Hard sphere model**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**

**Hard surface cleaners**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Pre-saturated or Impregnated Towelettes for Hard Surface Disinfection, Practice for, **E2362 (11.05)**
Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers, Guide for, **E2346/E2346M (15.08)**

**Hard-surface photomask blanks**
*See* **Photomasks/photomasking**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hardware**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
Hardware Implementation for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F2218 (01.07)**
Spacecraft Hardware Thermal Vacuum Bakeout, Practice for, **E2900 (15.03)**
**Hardware bronze rod/bar/shapes**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
**Hardware cloth**
Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), Specification for, **A740 (01.06)**
**Hardware construction/installation**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
**Hardware (iron/steel)**
*See* **Iron products (general)**
**Hard water**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Temperature and Hard Water Stability of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D7437 (15.05)**
**Hardwoods**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Commercial Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of, **D1165 (04.10)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
**Harkort test**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
**Harmonic distortion**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Harmonized stainless steel compositions**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steels, Guide for, **A1040 (01.05)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**
**Harnesses**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**
**Harness satin**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
**Harvard apparatus**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
**Hasps**
Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, Specification for, **F2155 (15.08)**
**Hastelloy alloy**
*Sa* **Nickel alloys**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B814 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**Hatch covers**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**
**Haunching**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**
**Hawk**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B549 (02.03)**
**Hawkins' test**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
**Haydite**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**
**Haynes alloy 242**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, UNS N10242) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B434 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
**Hazard analysis-critical control point (HACCP)**
Conducting Hazard Analysis-Critical Control Point (HACCP) Evaluations, Guide for, **E2590 (11.06)**
**Hazard assessment/potential**
*Sa* **Safety precautions**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials, Test Method for, **E680 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, Practice for, **E2555 (14.02)**
Field Sampling of Coating Films for Analysis for Heavy Metals, Practice for, **D5702 (06.02)**
Hazard Awareness for Search and Rescue Personnel, Guide for, **F2890 (13.02)**

**Hazard assessment/potential—buildings**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**

**Hazard assessment/potential—chemicals**
Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Hazard assessment/potential—fire**
*See* **Fire hazard assessment**

**Hazard assessment/potential—health**
*See* **Health hazards**

**Hazard assessment/potential—liquid chemicals**
Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **E659 (14.02)**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Control of Respiratory Hazards in the Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2889 (11.03)**
Discrimination Between Flammability Ratings of F = 0 and F = 1, Test Method for, **D6668 (05.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**

**Hazard assessment/potential—marine systems**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Hazard classifications**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**

**Hazardous materials (environmental)**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Environmental Management of Underground Storage Tank Systems Storing Hazardous Substances or Petroleum, Guide for, **E2681 (11.05)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills in Marshes, Guide for, **F2823 (11.05)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, Practice for, **F2876 (01.07)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Hazardous materials (HAZMAT) operation**
Ruggedness Requirements for HAZMAT Instrumentation, Specification for, **E2851/E2851M (15.08)**

**Hazardous materials packaging**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Reinforced Polyethylene Composite Pipe For The Transport Of Oil And Gas And Hazardous Liquids, Specification for, **F2896 (08.04)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Hazardous waste materials**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, Guide for, **D7355 (06.02)**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Household Hazardous Waste Training Outline for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Operations, Guide for, **D6498 (11.04)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**
Shipboard Generated Waste Management Audits, Guide for, **F1799 (01.07)**
Solvents Analysis in Hazardous Waste Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5830 (11.04)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**

**Haze**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **D1003 (08.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4039 (06.01)**
Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, Test Method for, **D1044 (08.01)**

**HAZMAT instrumentation—ruggedness requirements for**
Ruggedness Requirements for HAZMAT Instrumentation, Specification for, **E2851/E2851M (15.08)**

**HBr derivatization method**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**

**HB refractometer**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**

**HCFC—Blend B**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl 2H, Ar, and CF4), Practice for, **D7123 (15.05)**
HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl2H, Ar, and CF4), Specification for, **D7122 (15.05)**

**HCFC (hydrochlorofluorocarbon)**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**

**HCTPVs (highly crosslinked thermoplastic vulcanizates)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**

**HDB (hydrostatic design basis)**
*Sa* **Hydrostatic design basis (HDB)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F2969 (08.04)**

**HDI (hexamethylene diisocyanate)**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDl) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with 9-(N-methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6562 (11.07)**

**HDPE (high-density polyethylene)**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Grease Interceptor Tanks, Specification for, **F2649 (08.04)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, Specification for, **F2987 (08.04)**
Design of High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Manholes for Subsurface Applications, Practice for, **F1759 (08.04)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Corrugated High Density Polyethylene and Polypropylene Pipelines, Practice for, **F2487 (08.04)**
Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, Test Method for, **F2136 (08.04)**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**

**HDPE (high-density polyethylene)—specifications**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes, Specification for, **F2510/F2510M (08.04)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Head cap screws**
*Sa* **Screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **A574 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **A574M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F879 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F879M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F837 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws Metric, Specification for, **F837M (01.08)**

**Headed steel reinforcing bars**
Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A970/A970M (01.04)**

**Headers (glass-to-metal)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**

**Head form velocity**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**

**Headgear—football**
*See* **Football helmets**

**Headgear (protective)**
*Sa* **Protective headgear—specifications**
Headgear Used in Soccer, Specification for, **F2439 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Pole Vaulting, Specification for, **F2400 (15.07)**
Manufacturers for Labeling Headgear Products, Guide for, **F2727 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices, Specification for, **F2416 (15.07)**

**Head injury criterion (HIC)**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F355 (15.07)**

**Head lice**
*See* **Lice**

**Head of water test**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**

**Head-pulley sample**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**

**Head residuals**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**

**Headspace analysis**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, Practice for, **D6520 (11.02)**

**Headspace gas chromatography**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, Test Methods for, **F1884 (15.10)**
Determining Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content in PPB Range in Vinyl Chloride Homo- and Co-Polymers by Headspace Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4443 (08.02)**
Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins by Gas Chromatographic Headspace Technique, Test Method for, **D3749 (08.02)**

**Headspace sampler**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**

**Health**
Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, Guide for, **E2552 (11.06)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, Specification for, **F2407 (11.03)**

**Health and safety training**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**

**Healthcare data architecture**
Defining and Implementing Pharmacotherapy Information Services within the Electronic Health Record (EHR) Environment and Networked Architectures, Practice for, **E2538 (14.01)**
Implementation of a Voluntary Universal Healthcare Identification System, Guide for, **E2553 (14.01)**
Representation of Human Characteristics Data in Healthcare Information Systems, Specification for the, **E2436 (14.01)**

**Healthcare delivery models**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**
Information Modeling, Practice for, **E2145 (14.01)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F1717 (13.01)**

**Healthcare documentation/delivery/training**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Data Capture through the Dictation Process, Guide for, **E2344 (14.01)**
Healthcare Certificate Policy, Practice for, **E2212 (14.01)**
Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, Specification for, **E2211 (14.01)**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic), Practice for, **F1031 (13.02)**
User Authentication and Authorization, Guide for, **E1985 (14.01)**

**Healthcare documentation/delivery/training—specifications**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**

**Healthcare facilities**
Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, Specification for, **F2407 (11.03)**

**Healthcare informatics**
Defining and Implementing Pharmacotherapy Information Services within the Electronic Health Record (EHR) Environment and Networked Architectures, Practice for, **E2538 (14.01)**
Healthcare Informatics, Terminology for, **E2457 (14.01)**
Implementation of a Voluntary Universal Healthcare Identification System, Guide for, **E2553 (14.01)**
Privilege Management Infrastructure, Guide for, **E2595 (14.01)**
Quality Indicators for Health Classifications, Guide for, **E2522 (14.01)**

**Healthcare information systems**
Representation of Human Characteristics Data in Healthcare Information Systems, Specification for the, **E2436 (14.01)**

**Health care personnel handwash products/tests**
*See* **Handwashing/handrubbing agents**

**Health hazards**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Cautionary Labeling of Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F839 (15.11)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Hazard Potential of Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1445 (14.02)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
Labeling Art Materials for Chronic Health Hazards, Practice for, **D4236 (06.02)**
Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, Practice for, **C1023 (15.02)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, Practice for, **E2239 (04.12)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, Test Method for, **D4532 (11.07)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D7659 (11.07)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**

**Health knowledge/information systems**
*Sa* **Patient biographical/medical data**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
Information Access Privileges to Health Information, Guide for, **E1986 (14.01)**
Information Modeling, Practice for, **E2145 (14.01)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**

**Health record**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
Occupational/Environmental Health View of the Electronic Health Record, Practice for the, **E2473 (14.01)**
Quality Indicators for Health Classifications, Guide for, **E2522 (14.01)**

**Health-related aerosol fractions**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Health status information services**
Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, Guide for, **F1652 (13.02)**

**Hearing devices**
Describing System Output of Implantable Middle Ear Hearing Devices, Practice for, **F2504 (13.02)**

**Heartwood**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**Heat aging**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1522 (04.04)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1573/D1573M (04.05)**
Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, Practice for, **D3045 (08.01)**
Heat and Humidity Aging of Oxidatively Degradable Plastics, Practice for, **D7444 (08.03)**
Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), Test Method for, **D7912 (15.04)**

**Heat and air effects analysis**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
Evaluating the Effects of Heat on Asphalts, Practice for, **D3791/D3791M (04.04)**

**Heat and flame response**
*See* **Flammability**
*See* **Flash point**

**Heat detectors**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Heat discoloration**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**

**Heat distortion**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Heated black box exposure test**
*Sa* **Hot plate/box methods**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**

**Heated diode sensor**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**

**Heated food products**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**

**Heated gas cells**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Heated surfaces**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**

**Heated toluene-dibutylamine method**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**

**Heater plates**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**

**Heaters**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters, Test Method for, **E2780 (04.12)**
Performance of Booster Heaters, Test Method for, **F2022 (15.12)**
Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, Test Method for, **F2644 (15.12)**

**Heat evolution factor**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**

**Heat exchanger materials/applications—copper**
*Sa* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems—copper/copper alloy**
Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), Specification for, **B944 (02.01)**

**Heat exchanger materials/applications—steel tubes**
*See* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems—steel**

**Heat exchangers**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**

**Heat flow**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Heat Transmission, Symbols for, **C108 (15.01)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Using Heat Flow Meter Apparatus to Measure the Center-of-Panel Thermal Resistivity of Vacuum Panels, Test Method for, **C1667 (04.06)**

**Heat flow meter method**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Practice for, **C687 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**
Using a Heat Flow Meter Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Storage Properties of Phase Change Materials and Products, Test Method for, **C1784 (04.06)**
Using Heat Flow Meter Apparatus to Measure the Center-of-Panel Thermal Resistivity of Vacuum Panels, Test Method for, **C1667 (04.06)**

**Heat flux**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Transducer, Test Method for, **E511 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E422 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Flush-Mounted Insert Temperature-Gradient Gages, Test Method for, **E2683 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Surface-Mounted One-Dimensional Flat Gages, Test Method for, **E2684 (15.03)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, Test Method for, **C177 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**
Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, Practice for, **C1044 (04.06)**

**Heat flux transducer (HFT)**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**

**Heat gain/loss**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Heat Gain to Space Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Appliance Systems, Test Method for, **F2474 (15.12)**

**Heating elements (electrical)**
*See* **Electrical heating elements**

**Heating fuel oils**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**

**Heating oils**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**

**Heating panels**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**

**Heating systems**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**

**Heating systems—solar**
*Sa* **Solar heating/cooling systems**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**

**Heating tests**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Flammability**
Dark Oven Heat Exposure of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Practice for, **D5869 (04.04)**
Determination of Pitch Volatility, Test Method for, **D4893 (05.02)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Heat Transmission, Symbols for, **C108 (15.01)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5167 (04.03)**

**Heating tests—adhesives**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**

**Heating tests—aerospace materials**
Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure, Test Method for, **E637 (15.03)**
Heat of Ablation, Test Method for, **E458 (15.03)**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E459 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E457 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**

**Heating tests—asphalts**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Evaluating the Effects of Heat on Asphalts, Practice for, **D3791/D3791M (04.04)**
Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**

**Heating tests—building products**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Ac-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

cessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Measurement of Particulate Emissions and Heating Efficiency of Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Test Method for, **E2618 (04.12)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**

**Heating tests—chemicals/materials**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
Melting Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **F766/F766M (15.09)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Heating tests—coal/coke**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Free-Swelling Index of Coal, Test Method for, **D720 (05.06)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, Test Method for, **D2639/D2639M (05.06)**
Total Moisture in Coal, Test Method for, **D3302/D3302M (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**

**Heating tests—electrical insulating materials**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Glass-Bonded Mica Used as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1039 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D2308 (10.01)**

**Heating tests—gaskets**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Evaluating Thermal Conductivity of Gasket Materials, Practice for, **F433 (09.02)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**

**Heating tests—metals**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Heating tests—paints/related coatings/materials**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Test Method for, **D4640 (06.03)**
Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, Practice for, **D6605 (06.03)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art and Other Materials, Test Method for, **D6801 (06.02)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**

**Heating tests—petroleum products**
Calculation of Liquid Heat Capacity of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2890 (05.01)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D3338/D3338M (05.01)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D4529 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1405/D1405M (05.01)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D240 (05.01)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**

**Heating tests—plastics**
Cellulose Acetate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D706 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D1562 (08.01)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Estimating the Quality of Extruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe by the Heat Reversion Technique, Practice for, **F1057 (08.04)**
Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D787 (08.01)**
Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, Test Method for, **F610/F610M (08.04)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, Practice for, **D3045 (08.01)**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Heating tests—refractories**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Test Method for, **C288 (15.01)**
Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Test Method for, **C179 (15.01)**
Heat Transmission, Symbols for, **C108 (15.01)**
Reheat Change of Insulating Firebrick, Test Method for, **C210 (15.01)**
Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C113 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**

**Heating tests—refuse-derived fuel/waste**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample, Test Method for, **E790 (11.04)**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**

**Heating tests—rubber**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Heat Generation and Flexing Fatigue In Compression, Test Methods for, **D623 (09.01)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**

**Heating tests—soil/rock**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**

**Heating tests—textile materials/applications**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Flammability of Blankets, Test Method for, **D4151 (07.01)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Heating tests—thermal insulation**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation, Test Method for, **C335/C335M (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**

**Heating value determination**
On-line/At-line Heating Value Determination of Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7164 (05.06)**

**Heat-joining procedures**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F2620 (08.04)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2657 (08.04)**

**Heat loss/savings**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Carbon Black—Heating Loss, Test Methods for, **D1509 (09.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Test Method for, **D6/D6M (04.04)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**

**Heat measurement**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**

**Heat of combustion**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Heat of fusion**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**

**Heat of gasification**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Heat of hydration**
Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C186 (04.01)**
Measurement of Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cementitious Materials Using Isothermal Conduction Calorimetry, Test Method for, **C1702 (04.01)**

**Heat of neutralization method**
Determining Cement Content of Fresh Soil-Cement (Heat of Neutralization Method), Test Method for, **D5982 (04.09)**

**Heat of pyrolysis**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Heat of reaction**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**

**Heat of transition**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**

**Heat of vaporization/sublimation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**

**Heat/rain test**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**

**Heat-treated (HT) flat glass**
*Sa* **Glass—specifications**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**
Measurement of Roll Wave Optical Distortion in Heat-Treated Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1651 (15.02)**

**Heat release**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, Guide for, **D5425 (10.02)**
Evaluating the Under-Deck Fire Test Response of Deck Materials, Test Method for, **E2632/E2632M (04.07)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Heat removal**
Measuring the Heat Removal Rate of Personal Cooling Systems Using a Sweating Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F2371 (11.03)**
**Heat resistance**
Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1367 (04.07)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Measuring Static Heat Resistance of Self-Cleaning Oven Coating, Test Method for, **B915 (02.05)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
**Heat-resistant protective clothing**
Labeling Protective Clothing as Heat and Flame Resistant, Performance Specification for, **F2302 (11.03)**
**Heat resisting alloys**
*Sa* **Chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, Specification for, **A1002 (01.02)**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
**Heat-resisting castings**
Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, Specification for, **A1002 (01.02)**
**Heat-resisting stainless steel alloys**
*Sa* **Stainless steel**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
**Heat reversion technique**
Estimating the Quality of Extruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe by the Heat Reversion Technique, Practice for, **F1057 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, Test Method for, **F610/F610M (08.04)**
**Heat-sanitizing (commercial) dishwashers**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
**Heat sealability**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**
**Heatsealability (of flexible webs)**
Making Heatseals for Determination of Heatsealability of Flexible Webs as Measured by Seal Strength, Practices for, **F2029 (15.10)**
**Heat-sealable polymeric films**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
**Heat-sealed packages**
Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, Test Method for, **D3078 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Flexible Heat-Sealed Packages for Dry Products, Test Method for, **D3079 (15.10)**
**Heat seal strength**
Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound, Test Method for, **F3004 (15.10)**
**Heatset-type printing inks**
*Sa* **Printing inks/vehicles**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Relative Setting of Heatset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6073 (06.02)**
**Heat-shrinkable cable entry seals**
Heat-Shrink Cable Entry Seals (Metric), Specification for, **F1837M (01.07)**
**Heat-shrinkable plastic film/sheeting**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
**Heat-shrinkable tubing (electrical insulating)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
**Heat-shrinkable tubing (electrical insulating)—specifications**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
**Heat stability**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C731 (04.07)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Heat stable instrument**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**
**Heat-strengthened (HS) glass**
Bent Glass, Specification for, **C1464 (15.02)**
Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, Specification for, **C1053 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Flat Glass Products Using Digital Photography of Grids, Test Method for, **C1652/C1652M (15.02)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
**Heat transfer**
Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, Test Method for, **D4340 (15.05)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Measure Heat Transfer Through Textile Thermal Barrier Materials, Test Method to, **D7140/D7140M (07.02)**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E422 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E459 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E457 (15.03)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Radiant Heat Performance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2702 (11.03)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2703 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F2700 (11.03)**

**Heat transfer fluids**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Biodegradable Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D7665 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
Thermal Stability of Organic Heat Transfer Fluids, Test Method for, **D6743 (05.03)**

**Heat transfer (of packages)**
Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, Test Method for, **D3103 (15.10)**

**Heat transfer systems**
*Sa* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Evaluation of Biodegradable Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D7665 (05.04)**

**Heat-treated aluminum alloys**
Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, Test Method for, **G139 (03.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Heat Treatment of Wrought Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B918/B918M (02.02)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**

**Heat-treated carbon steel fittings**
*See* **Steel fittings—specifications**

**Heat-treated steel**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**

**Heat-treated steel—specifications**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A521/A521M (01.05)**

**Heat-treated steel bolts**
*See* **Steel bolting materials**

**Heat-treated steel sheet and strip**
*Sa* **Steel sheet/strip**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 1170 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength Metric, Specification for, **F2882M (01.08)**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 170 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2882 (01.08)**

**Heat treating fluids/oils**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quench Oils by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D6200 (05.03)**

**Heat treatment**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**

**Heat treatment—metals/alloys**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Heatup energy efficiency**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**

**Heat weld method**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**

**Heave**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**

**Heavier-than-water fluids**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, Test Method for, **D665 (05.01)**
Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids, Test Method for, **D1401 (05.01)**

**Heavily-sized textile fabrics**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**

**Heavy crudes**
*See* **Crude petroleum products**

**Heavy distillate/residual fuel blends**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**

**Heavy-duty carabiners**
Rescue Carabiners, Specification for, **F1956 (13.02)**

**Heavy-duty diesel drain oil**
Rotational Viscosity of Heavy Duty Diesel Drain Oils at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6895 (05.03)**

**Heavy-duty engine coolants—specifications**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**
Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D5752 (15.05)**
**Heavy-duty engine oils**
Evaluation of Heavy-Duty Engine Oils under High Output Conditions—Caterpillar C13 Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D7549 (05.04)**
**Heavy-duty engines**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
Fully-Formulated 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7517 (15.05)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Rotational Viscosity of Heavy Duty Diesel Drain Oils at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6895 (05.03)**
**Heavy-duty jackets—specifications**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
**Heavy-duty shielded couplings—specifications**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
**Heavy-duty strapping materials—specifications**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Heavy element atom percent fission**
*See* **Atom percent fission—uranium/plutonium fuel**
**Heavy fuel oils**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), Test Method for, **D7060 (05.04)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene from Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Device, Test Method for, **D7827 (05.04)**
**Heavy leather**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**
**Heavy metals**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Field Sampling of Coating Films for Analysis for Heavy Metals, Practice for, **D5702 (06.02)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
**Heavy metals spot test**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
**Heavy metal wastes**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
**Heavy oil residua**
Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D6703 (04.03)**
**Heavy oils**
*Sa* **Distillation—petroleum products**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, Test Method for, **D7061 (05.04)**
**Heavy steel materials/applications**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A388/A388M (01.05)**
**Heavy-thickness steel coils—specifications**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A1031/A1031M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**
**Heavy vehicular paving brick**
Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, Specification for, **C1272 (04.05)**
**Heavy-walled PTFE tubing**
Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D1710 (08.01)**
**Heavy-walled steel castings**
Heavy-Walled (2 to 4 1/2-in. (50.8 to 114-mm)) Steel Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E186 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
**Heavy weight deflectometer (HWD)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
**Heel marking**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Heels**
*Sa* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Determining the Longitudinal Load Required to Detach High Heels from Footwear, Test Method for, **F2232 (15.07)**
**Hegman scale**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
**Height**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**
**Height of sides**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Heithaus titrimetry**
Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D6703 (04.03)**
**Helical coil method**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Test, Test Method for, **D2519 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the He-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

lical Coil Method, Test Method for, **D3145 (10.02)**
**Helical coils**
Chemical Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5638 (10.02)**
Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5637 (10.02)**
**Helical coils (of thermostat metals)**
*See* **Thermostat metals**
**Helical compression springs**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated, Specification for, **A125 (01.05)**
**Helical (parallel axis) gear units**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
**Helical-seam double submerged-arc welded pipe**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, Specification for, **A1005/A1005M (01.01)**
**Helical security coils**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**
**Helical steel wire strand**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand, Specification for, **A586 (01.06)**
**Helicopter inland search and rescue (SAR)—crew chief**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Crew Chief, Guide for, **F3026 (13.02)**
**Helicopter inland search and rescue (SAR)—technician**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Technician, Guide for, **F2958 (13.02)**
**Helium**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, Test Method for, **F2391 (15.10)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
**Helium-argon//He-H carrier gas**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
**Helium carrier gas**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
**Helium content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
**Helium leak testing**
*Sa* **Mass spectrometer leak detector (MSLD)**
Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, Practice for, **E1603/E1603M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, Test Method for, **F2391 (15.10)**
**Helium pycnometer method**
Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D4892 (05.02)**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Helium Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D2638 (05.01)**
**Helix**
Measurement of Camber, Cast, Helix and Direction of Helix of Coiled Wire, Test Method for, **F2754/F2754M (13.02)**
**Helmets**
Headforms, Specification for, **F2220 (15.07)**
Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, Specification for, **F1898 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Martial Arts, Specification for, **F2397 (15.07)**
**Helmets—off-road ATV**
Testing Off-Road Motorcycle and ATV Helmets, Specification for, **F3103 (15.07)**
**Helmets—off-road motorcycle**
Testing Off-Road Motorcycle and ATV Helmets, Specification for, **F3103 (15.07)**
**Helmets (sports)**
*Sa* **Protective headgear—specifications**
*Sa* **Sports protective equipment—specifications**
Helmets Used in Pole Vaulting, Specification for, **F2400 (15.07)**
Manufacturers for Labeling Headgear Products, Guide for, **F2727 (15.07)**
Testing Off-Road Motorcycle and ATV Helmets, Specification for, **F3103 (15.07)**
**Helmets (toys)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Helmholtz coil**
Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, Test Method for, **A698/A698M (03.04)**
**HELP (heat escape lessening posture)**
Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, Practice for, **F1729 (13.02)**
**Hematite**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**
**Hematology**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, Specification for, **E923 (14.04)**
**Hemi-arthroplasty**
Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**
**Hemicellulose**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
**Hemidydrate calcium sulfate**
High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**
**Hemisherical deformation punch test**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
**Hemispherical emittance**
*See* **Emittance**
**Hemispherical emittance (total)**
*See* **Total hemispherical emittance**
**Hemispherical geometry**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemi-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

spherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**

**Hemispherical spectral irradiance**
*Sa* **Irradiance/irradiation—solar**
Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G173 (14.04)**

**Hemolysis assessment**
Analysis of Hemolytic Properties of Nanoparticles, Test Method for, **E2524 (14.02)**
Assessment of Hemolysis in Continuous Flow Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1841 (13.01)**
Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, Practice for, **F756 (13.01)**

**Hemostatic forceps**
General Workmanship and Performance Measurements of Hemostatic Forceps, Specification for, **F1026 (13.01)**
Hemostatic Forceps, Terminology Relating to, **F921 (13.01)**

**Hemp fibers/products**
*Sa* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Henry's law**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**

**HEPA filters**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, Practice for, **E2042/E2042M (15.03)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Heparin-coated micropipets**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, Specification for, **E787 (14.04)**

**Hepatitis A virus**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**

**Hepatocytes**
Evaluation of Cytotoxicity of Nanoparticulate Materials in Porcine Kidney Cells and Human Hepatocarcinoma Cells, Test Method for, **E2526 (14.02)**

**Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**

***n*-Heptane**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, Test Method for, **D7061 (05.04)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**

***n*-Heptane-insolubles content**
n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**

**Heptane miscibility**
Determination of Asphaltenes (Heptane Insolubles) in Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D6560 (05.03)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**

**Herbaceous materials**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Herbicides**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**

**Herbivores**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Herbs**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**

**Hermetically sealed flexible containers**
*See* **Packing/packaging materials/systems (food)**

**Hermeticity—electron devices**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**

**Hermetic-type motor compressor**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**

**Herpes simplex virus (HSV)**
*Sa* **Virology**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**

**Herringbone**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**

**Herrlinger-Compton method**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**

**Hertzian contact pressure**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Heterocyclic compounds**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
**High pressure service applications**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
**Heterogenous materials/applications**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**
**Heterotrophic plate count procedure**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
**Hexacyanoferrate**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
**Hexafluoride**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
**Hexafluoropropane ($CF_3CH_2CF_3$)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane (CF3CH2CF3), Practice for, **D6427/D6427M (15.05)**
HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane, (CF3CH 2CF3), Specification for, **D6541 (15.05)**
**Hexafluoropropylene (HFP)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
*Hexagenia*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**Hexagonal poultry fence fabric**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**
**Hexagonal wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
**Hexagon-head bolts**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
**Hexagon socket screw**
*Sa* **Steel screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **A574 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **A574M (01.08)**
***n*-Hexane**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
**Hexane extraction**
Hexane Extraction of Leather, Test Method for, **D3495 (15.04)**
Hexane/Petroleum Ether Extract in Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D7674 (15.04)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
***n*-Hexane-insoluble matter content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
**Hexanes content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
**Hexapod walker drum tester**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**
**Hexavalent chromium testing**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Air Analyzed by Ion Chromatography (IC) and Spectrophotometric Measurements, Test Method for, **D7614 (11.07)**
Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**
Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **F2617 (10.04)**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**
**Hex-bar abrasion resistance**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), Test Method for, **D6770 (07.02)**
**Hex cap screws/studs**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
**Hex washer head**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Hexyl acetate**
Hexyl Acetate, Specification for, **D5137 (06.04)**
**Hexylene glycol**
*Sa* **Chemicals**
Hexylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2636 (06.04)**
**HFC-125**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), Specification for, **D6231 (15.05)**
**HFC-227ea**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**
**HFC-23**
HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF, Specification for, **D6126/D6126M (15.05)**
**HFC Blend B**
HFC Blend B ($CH_2FCF_3$, $CHF_2CF_3$, and $CO_2$), Specification for, **D7327 (15.05)**
**HFRR (high-frequency reciprocating rig)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
**HFT sensitivity**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
**Hide**
Brine Saturation Value of Cured (Salt-Preserved) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7476 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Halophilic and Proteolytic Bacteria in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7816 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Proteolytic Bacteria in Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7818 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Enumeration of Yeast and Mold in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7817 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Yeast and Mold on Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7819 (15.04)**
Nitrogen Content (Kjeldahl) and Hide Substance Content of Leather, Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D2868 (15.04)**

**Hiding power**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Determining the Hiding Power of Paint by Visual Evaluation of Spray Applied Coatings, Test Method for, **D6762 (06.01)**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**

**Hiding power—paints/coatings**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Measuring the Hiding Power of Powder Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6441 (06.02)**
Relative Hiding Power of Paints by the Visual Evaluation of Brushouts, Test Method for, **D344 (06.01)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**

**Hierarchy**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Hierarchy of Equipment Identifiers and Boundaries for Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability (RAM) Performance Data Exchange, Classification for, **F2446 (01.07)**

**High-alloy steel**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**High-altitude effects**
Determining the Effects of High Altitude on Packaging Systems by Vacuum Method, Test Methods for, **D6653/D6653M (15.10)**

**High-alumina plastic refractories**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, Classification of, **C673 (15.01)**

**High-alumina refractories**
*See* **Refractories (alumina)**

**High calcium lime/limestone**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**

**High-calcium limes**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**

**High-carbonate coals**
*See* **Coal products**

**High-carbon steel products**
*Sa* **Carbon steel**
High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, Specification for, **A295/A295M (01.05)**
Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Guide for, **B242 (02.05)**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**

**High chairs**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**

**High-coercive magnetic materials**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**

**High-conductivity copper**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**High-consistency rubber**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**

**High-current arc-erosion test**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**

**High-density metals**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**

**High density plastics**
Billets made by Winding Molten Extruded Stress-Rated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), Specification for, **F3034 (08.04)**
Evaluating High-Density Rigid Cellular Plastics, Practice for, **D3748 (08.02)**

**High-density polyethylene (HDPE)**
*Sa* **HDPE (high-density polyethylene)**
High-Density Polyethylene (PE) Line Pipe, Specification for, **F2619/F2619M (08.04)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**

**High-density storage**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**

**High dose-rate burnout**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**

**High-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters**
*See* **HEPA filters**

**High-energy irradiation**
*See* **Neutron radiation—nuclear materials/applications**

**High-energy propellants**
*See* **Aerospace rocket propellants**

**High exchange (HX) rate chambers**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**

**High explosive**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**

**High fire-point electrical insulating oils**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**

**High-flash aromatic naphthas**
*Sa* **Naphtha and naphtha derivatives**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**

**High float**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**

**High-fluorescence yield**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**High-frequency broadband immersion search units**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**

**High-frequency linear-oscillation SRV apparatus**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Oils Using High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7421 (05.04)**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Practice for, **D7755 (05.04)**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**

**High-frequency magnetic materials**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**

**High-gloss surfaces**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4039 (06.01)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**

**High-grade zinc**
*Sa* **Zinc—specifications**
Zinc, Specification for, **B6 (02.04)**

**High-gravity glycerins**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**

**High-head flow**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**

**High-humidity exposure tests**
*See* **Humidity**

**High impact polystyrene**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**

**High-intensity mixer**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**

**High-leaded tin bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C93200 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**

**High-level disinfection**
Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), Test Method to, **E1837 (11.05)**

**High-level nuclear waste**
*See* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**

**High-lime byproducts**
Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**

**High-load rotational bearings**
High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, Specification for, **D5977 (04.03)**

**High magnesium alloysheet/plate**
High Magnesium Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Marine Service and Similar Environments, Specification for, **B928/B928M (02.02)**

**High magnetic saturation alloys**
*See* **Magnetic materials/applications—specifications**

**High manganese steel**
Analysis of High Manganese Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2209 (03.05)**

**High mass-low velocity**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**

**High modulus fibrous composites**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2661/E2661M (03.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
In-Plane Shear Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by the Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4255/D4255M (15.03)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D3552 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**

**High modulus fibrous composites—resin-matrix**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**
Fabrication of Ring Test Specimens for Glass-Resin Composites, Practice for, **D2291 (08.01)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Resin Flow of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3531/D3531M (15.03)**
Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates, Test Method for, **D2344/D2344M (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3039/D3039M (15.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3479/D3479M (15.03)**
**High molecular weight methacrylate sheet**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
**High octane**
High Octane Unleaded Test Fuel, Specification for, **D7719 (05.04)**
**High-performance interior architectural wall coatings**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**
**High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)**
*Sa* **HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography)**
*Sa* **Liquid chromatography (LC)**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7884 (06.04)**
Determination of Denatonium Ion in Engine Coolant by HPLC, Test Method for, **D7304 (15.05)**
**High-performance size-exclusion chromatography (HPSEC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**
**High-permeability stainless steel**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
**High-pressure asher (HPA)**
Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, Practice for, **C1234 (05.01)**
**High-pressure die cast alloy**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
**High pressure hydrogen**
Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, Practice for, **D7606 (05.06)**
**High-pressure laminates**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
**High-pressure oxygen environments**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
**High-pressure power plants**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
**High pressure service applications—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**
Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A965/A965M (01.05)**
**High-pressure steam cookery**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**High-pressure testing**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
**High-pressure vacuum lysimeters**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
**High-pressure water cutting**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
**High-pressurized valves**
Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**
**High-priority alarm signals**
*See* **Alarms**
**High-purity aluminum**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
**High-purity benzene**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
**High-purity ethylene**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
**High-purity gas distribution systems**
*See* **Gas delivery/distribution systems**
**High-purity metallic sputtering targets**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
**High-purity titanium**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
**High-purity water**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Low Level Sodium in High Purity Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6071 (11.01)**
Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4517 (11.02)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor In-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

dustries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
**High-purity zinc**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
**High reflectance paint**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**
**High resilience polyurethane foam**
*See* **Urethane foam**
**High-resolution alpha-liquid-scintillation spectrometer**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**
**High-resolution gamma-ray spectral analysis**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Soil Samples, Guide for, **C1402 (12.01)**
**High-resolution gas chromatography (GC)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
**High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy**
*See* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
**High-rise building**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Controlled Descent Devices, Specification for, **E2484 (04.12)**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Platform Rescue Systems, Specification for, **E2513 (04.12)**
**High school wrestling mats**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**
**High security areas**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
**High shear conditions**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Shear Rate by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6616 (05.03)**
Quantification of ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with High Shear and Continuous Flow using CDC Biofilm Reactor, Test Method for, **E2562 (11.05)**
**High-silica/-alumina sands**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
**High silicon Bronze A**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
**High-silicon cast iron**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
**High-silicon iron pipe/fittings**
*Sa* **Iron pipe/fittings—specifications**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
**High-solids digestion**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**
**High-solids membrane**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**
**High soot conditions**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
**High speed dilatometry techniques**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
**High-speed gearing**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
**High-speed paint dispersion**
Incorporating Pigments by High Speed Dispersion, Practice for, **D6619 (06.01)**
**High speed puncture properties**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
**High-speed rotating inertia members**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**
**High-speed screw machine**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**
**High speed tool steel**
*Sa* **Tool steel—specifications**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
**High-strength alloy castings**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E272 (03.03)**
**High-strength high-conductivity copper-alloy wire**
High-Strength, High-Conductivity Copper-Alloy Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B624 (02.03)**
**High-strength low-alloy (HSLA) steel**
*Sa* **HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Controlled Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A1066/A1066M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1039/A1039M (01.03)**
**High-strength steel castings—specifications**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**
**High-strength steel wire—specifications**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, Specification for, **B606/B606M (02.03)**
**High-strength structural steel—specifications**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
High Strength Precipitation Hardening and Duplex Stainless Steel Bolting for Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A1082/A1082M (01.01)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A517/A517M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric), Specification for, **A325M (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A325 (01.08)**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**
Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressing Concrete, Specification for, **A722/A722M (01.04)**

**High-strength wire—specifications**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**High-strength yellow brass (casting)**
*See* **UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**

**High-temperature alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**

**High-temperature brick**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**

**High-temperature combustion analyzer**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**

**High-temperature gas-cooled nuclear reactor**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**High-temperature gel permeation chromatography**
Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6474 (08.03)**

**High-temperature guarded hot plate**
*See* **Hot plate/box methods**

**High-temperature laminates**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**High temperature low sag conductors (HTLS)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B978/B978M (02.03)**

**High-temperature paint**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**

**High temperature performance characteristics**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6984 (05.04)**

**High-temperature processing/testing**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, Test Method for, **D6514 (05.03)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), Test Method for, **D1552 (05.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**

**High-temperature service applications**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, Specification for, **D6909 (09.02)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**

**High-temperature service applications—nickel**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**

**High-temperature service applications—nickel (specifications)**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B718 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**High-temperature service applications—petroleum products**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D6082 (05.02)**
Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D3527 (05.01)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel bars**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel bolting applications**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, Specification for, **A194/A194M (01.01)**
High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, Specification for, **A453/A453M (01.01)**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel castings**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A389/A389M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A216/A216M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A447/A447M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A217/A217M (01.02)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel forgings**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A105/A105M (01.01)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1021/A1021M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A965/A965M (01.05)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel pipe**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A369/A369M (01.01)**
Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A660/A660M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A426/A426M (01.01, 01.02)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A376/A376M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A106/A106M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A335/A335M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A943/A943M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A409/A409M (01.01)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel plate/sheet**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A895 (01.03)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A533/A533M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A515/A515M (01.04)**

**High-temperature service applications—steel tube**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, Specification for, **A192/A192M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **A556/A556M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A179/A179M (01.01)**
Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A210/A210M (01.01)**
Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A511/A511M (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**

**High-temperature testing**
Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **C16 (15.01)**

**High-temperature thermal insulation**
Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, Test Method for, **C356 (04.06)**
Pneumatically Applied High-Temperature Fiber Thermal Insulation for Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C1685 (04.06)**

**High-tensile fence wire**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**

**High titers**
Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, Test Method for, **E2895 (11.05)**

**High-velocity gaseous impact testing**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**

**High-velocity water**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**

**High-voltage bushing material**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**

**High-voltage continuity testing**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**

**High-voltage detectors**
High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, Specification for, **F1796 (10.03)**

**High-voltage rotating machinery**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**

**High-voltage rubber insulating tapes**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating tape**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**

**High-voltage spark testing**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**

**High-volume sampling**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**

**High volume subsurface drainage applications**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**

**Highwall reclamation**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation, Guide for, **E2243 (11.05)**

**Highway construction**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determining Density of Emulsified Asphalt, Test Method for, **D6937 (04.03)**
Hybrid Geosynthetic Paving Mat for Highway Applications, Specification for, **D7239 (04.13)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**

**Highway construction—specifications**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, Specification for, **D2940/D2940M (04.03)**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, Specification for, **F758 (08.04)**

**Highway edgedrains/underdrains**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**

**Highway performance monitoring system (HPMS)**
Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, Practice for, **E1926 (04.03)**

**Hot-dip processed coatings**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1079 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1063/A1063M (01.06)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2329 (01.08)**

**Highway traffic monitoring device**
Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Specification for, **E2300 (04.03)**
Highway Traffic Monitoring Truth-in-Data, Practice for, **E2759 (04.03)**

**Highway vehicles**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, Test Method for, **F1923 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**

**High-yield-strength steel plate**
*Sa* **Alloy steel plate—specifications**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hill geochemical pattern**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Hillslopes**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
**Hindered phenol antioxidant**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6971 (05.03)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
**Hinged doors (for ships)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**
**Hinged expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
**Hinged manhole cover assembly**
*Sa* **Manhole materials/applications—specifications**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**
**Hinges**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
**Hintz/Grunhut bar diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Hip anthroplasty devices—metal-on-metal**
Optimize Scan Sequences for Clinical Diagnostic Evaluation of Metal-on-Metal Hip Arthroplasty Devices using Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Guide to, **F2978 (13.02)**
**Hi-pot test**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
**Hip prostheses—characterization of wear**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
**Hip prostheses—hard-on-hard**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
**Hip prostheses—metal-on-metal**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
Optimize Scan Sequences for Clinical Diagnostic Evaluation of Metal-on-Metal Hip Arthroplasty Devices using Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Guide to, **F2978 (13.02)**
**Hip replacement prosthesis**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
Evaluation of Modular Connection of Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis, Practice for, **F2580 (13.02)**
Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, Practice for, **F1875 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Hip replacement prosthesis—specifications**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
**"Hip-type" wear test**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Histograms**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
**Histology/histopathology**
*Sa* **Biocompatibility**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
**Historical risk (on buildings)**
*See* **Risk analysis—buildings**
**Historic masonry/preservation**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**
**Historic site-use**
*See* **Site identification/investigation/selection**
**Hit/miss data**
Probability of Detection Analysis for Hit/Miss Data, Practice for, **E2862 (03.03)**
**HMX explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
**HNBR (hydrogenated nitrile rubber)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**
**Hob cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Hockey equipment**
*Sa* **Sports equipment—specifications**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Field Hockey, Specification for, **F2713 (15.07)**
**Hockman cycle**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, Test Method for, **C1735 (04.07)**
**Hogged fuel**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
**Holding energy**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Performance of Staff-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2472 (15.12)**

**Holding oven**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**

**Holding power**
*See* **Adhesion**

**Holding strength**
Holding Strength of Prong-Ring Attached Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D7142 (07.02)**
Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, Test Method for, **D7842/D7842M (07.02)**

**Holding time**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**

**Hole count**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Hole-drilling strain-gage method**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**

**Hole elongation**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**

**Hole repair**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**

**Holes**
Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D5151 (09.02)**
Electrical Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Lance System, Practice for, **D7703 (04.13)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**

**Laboratory overburden analysis**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Holiday detection**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G62 (06.02)**
Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, Test Method for, **E2630 (06.01)**

**Holland cloth**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**

**Hollow facing brick**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**

**Hollow load-bearing masonry units**
*Sa* **Loadbearing masonry units—specifications**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**

**Hollow masonry unit**
Masonry, Terminology of, **C1232 (04.05)**

**Hollow metal**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**

**Hollow-stem auger drilling**
*Sa* **Auger borings**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, Practice for, **D6151 (04.09)**

**Hollow structural sections (HSS)—cold-formed welded carbon steel**
Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), Specification for, **A1085 (01.01)**

**Hollow tube oscillator**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**

*Holmesimysis costata*
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**

**Holography**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**

**Home fitness equipment**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**

**Homeland security**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.1, Specification for, **E2915 (15.08)**
Air-Purifying Respiratory Protective Smoke Escape Devices (RPED), Specification for, **E2952 (15.08)**
Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, Practices for, **E2458 (15.08)**
Characterization of, Practice for, **E2800 (15.08)**
Community Emergency Preparedness for Persons with Disabilities, Guide for, **E2951 (15.08)**
Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, Guide for, **E2842 (15.08)**
Deployment of Blast Resistant Trash Receptacles in Crowded Places, Guide for, **E2831/E2831M (15.08)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7600 (11.02)**
Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7599 (11.02)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7597 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7598 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2838 (15.08)**
Determining Limits of Detection in Explosive Trace Detectors,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **E2677 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, Test Method for, **E2804 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2827 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, Test Method for, **E2828 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, Test Method for, **E2829 (15.08)**
Handheld Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (HPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, Specification for, **E2885 (15.08)**
Homeland Security Applications, Terminology for, **E2771 (15.08)**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**
Metal Canopy Systems, Specification for, **E2950 (15.08)**
Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, Guide for, **E2770 (15.08)**
Personnel Decontamination System to be Used During a Chemical Event, Specification for, **E2739 (15.08)**
Radiological Emergency Response, Practice for, **E2601 (15.08)**
Resource Management in Emergency Management and Homeland Security, Guide for, **E2640 (15.08)**
Ruggedness Requirements for HAZMAT Instrumentation, Specification for, **E2851/E2851M (15.08)**
Stationary Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (SPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, Specification for, **E2933 (15.08)**
Trash Receptacles Subjected to Blast Resistance Testing, Specification for, **E2740 (15.08)**

**Home laundering**
*Sa* **Laundry materials/applications**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**

**Home safety—specifications**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Candle Fire Safety Labeling, Specification for, **F2058 (15.11)**
Hand-Held Infant Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2050 (15.11)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**

**Homogeneity**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Determination of Homogeneity and Miscibility in Automotive Engine Oils, Test Method for, **D6922 (05.03)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**

**Homogeneous glass**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**

**Homogeneous steel bars**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Homogeneous wall**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**

**Homogenization**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**

**Homogenization efficiency of unknown mixers**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**

**Homopolymers**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**

**Honeycomb core materials**
*Sa* **Sandwich core materials**
Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, Test Method for, **D6790/D6790M (15.03)**
Dimensional Stability of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D6772 (15.03)**
Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **C363/C363M (15.03)**
Static Energy Absorption Properties of Honeycomb Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D7336/D7336M (15.03)**
Water Migration in Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **F1645/F1645M (15.03)**

**Honeycomb shelter panels**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**

**Honeycomb shelter panels—specifications**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**

**Hood leak test**
Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, Practice for, **E1603/E1603M (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hoods**
Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, Test Method for, **F2178 (10.03)**
Recirculating Hood System for Cooking Appliances, Specification for, **F2800 (15.12)**
**Hoods and covers**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
**Hook and loop touch fasteners**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**
**Hook-on chairs**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
**Hookup wire**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
**Hoop**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**
**Hoop stress test**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Hoop tensile strength**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
**Hoop wound polymer matrix composite cylinders**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
**Hopkins method**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
**Hopper cars**
Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, Practice for, **D1900 (09.01)**
**Horizontal access tube**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
**Horizontal burning (HB) rate**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
**Horizontal deformation**
*Sa* **Deformation**
Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, Test Method for, **D6230 (04.09)**
**Horizontal dimension stone**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
**Horizontal disc method**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (Horizontal Disk Method), Test Method for, **D3603 (05.01)**
**Horizontal dynamometer pull meter method**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
**Horizontal flame test**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
**Horizontal fracture**
*See* **Fracture testing—rock**
**Horizontal hydraulic conductivity**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
**Horizontal impact testing**
*Sa* **Impact testing**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
**Horizontal linear motion**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
**Horizontally-mounted floor-covering systems**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
**Horizontal plane method**
Measuring Rolling Friction Characteristics of a Spherical Shape on a Flat Horizontal Plane, Test Method for, **G194 (03.02)**
**Horizontal pull slipmeter (HPS) test**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Using a Horizontal Pull Slipmeter (HPS), Test Method for, **F609 (15.07)**
**Horizontal pyranometers**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
**Horizontal shear**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
**Horizontal sliding doors**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F842 (04.12)**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
**Horizontal sliding windows**
*See* **Windows/window assemblies**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Horizontal surfaces**
Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces, Practice for, **E1980 (04.04)**
Glass Used as a Horizontal Surface in Desks and Tables, Specification for, **F2813 (15.11)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field, Test Method for, **E1918 (04.04)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**
**Horizontal testing**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Measuring Sifting Segregation Tendencies of Bulk Solids, Practice for, **D6940 (04.09)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
**Horizontal turbines**
*See* **Generator materials—turbine**
**Horizontal UTM grid lines**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**
**Horizontal/vertical concrete surfaces**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C309 (04.02)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**
**Horizontal waterproofing installations**
Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, Guide for, **D5957 (04.04)**
**Horizontal wind velocity**
*See* **Air velocity**
**Horn cleats**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
**Horse**
Reins Used in Thoroughbred and Quarter Horse Racing, Specification for, **F2842 (15.07)**
**Horseradish peroxidase derivatization**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**
**Horse sports—specifications**
Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1937 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**
**Horticultural applications**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**
**Hose**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
**Hose (air)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
**Hosedown**
Hosedown of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2072 (10.04)**
**Hose flex cycle testing**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**
**Hose reels**
Manually Operated Fueling Hose Reels, Specification for, **F1347 (01.07)**
**Hose shank end (marine use)**
Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), Specification for, **F1122 (01.07)**
**Hose stream test**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems, Test Method for, **E814 (04.07)**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**
**Hospitality**
Evaluation and Selection of Accommodations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2772 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Venues for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2774 (04.12)**
**Hospitals**
Hospital Preparedness and Response, Guide for, **E2413 (15.08)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**
**Hospital sheeting (rubber)**
*See* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
**Hot-application filling compounds**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
**Hot-applied concrete joint filler/sealer—specifications**
*Sa* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5167 (04.03)**
**Hot-applied paving mixtures—specifications**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
**Hot-applied paving mixtures**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Asphalt Content of Hot-Mix Asphalt by Ignition Method, Test Method for, **D6307 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
**Hot-applied roofing/waterproofing**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**
**Hot-applied sealants**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1367 (04.07)**
Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, Specification for, **D6690 (04.03)**
**Hot bitumen**
Adhesion of Mineral Aggregate to Hot Bitumen, Test Method for, **D5100/D5100M (04.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hot cell equipment**
General Design Considerations for Hot Cell Equipment, Guide for, **C1533 (12.01)**
Hot Cell Specialized Support Equipment and Tools, Guide for, **C1725 (12.01)**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
**Hot cell facilities**
Hot Cell Specialized Support Equipment and Tools, Guide for, **C1725 (12.01)**
Mechanical Drive Systems for Remote Operation in Hot Cell Facilities, Guide for, **C1615 (12.01)**
**Hot chlorinated water**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
**Hot cylindrical bars**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
**Hot deli cases**
Performance of Self-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2141 (15.12)**
**Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
Color Codes on Zinc and Zinc Alloy Ingot for Use in Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel, Practice for, **B914 (02.04)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings, Practice for, **A780/A780M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1046/A1046M (01.06)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, Test Method for, **A90/A90M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**
**Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings—specifications**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A767/A767M (01.04)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**
**Hot-dip processed coatings—specifications**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A463/A463M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**
**Hotels**
Commercial Cribs, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2710 (15.11)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
**Hot-finished Ni/NI alloy pipe/tube**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
**Hot flame reaction**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
**Hot food holding cabinet**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Hot food holding cabinets**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
**Hot food holding table**
Hot Food Holding Tables, Specification for, **F2796 (15.12)**
**Hot forging**
*Sa* **Forgings**
*Sa* **Steel forgings**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
**Hot-formed seamless/welded steel tubing—specifications**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A501 (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**
**Hot liquids**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with a Hot Liquid Splash, Test Method for, **F2701 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
**Hot melt adhesives**
*Sa* **Adhesives—specifications**
Adhesives, Terminology of, **D907 (15.06)**
Apparent Viscosity of Hot Melt Adhesives and Coating Materials,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D3236 (05.01)**
Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), Test Method for, **D4497 (15.10)**
Flexibility Determination of Hot-Melt Adhesives by Mandrel Bend Test Method, Test Method for, **D3111 (15.10)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**
Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3808 (15.06)**

**Hot melts**
*Sa* **Wax coatings—specifications**
Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), Test Method for, **D2669 (05.01)**

**Hot mix asphalt**
Determining Field VMA based on the Maximum Specific Gravity of the Mix (Gmm), Test Method for, **D6995 (04.03)**

**Hot-mix asphalt (HMA)**
Measurement of Superpave Gyratory Compactor (SGC) Internal Angle of Gyration Using Simulated Loading, Test Method for, **D7115 (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D6925 (04.03)**

**Hot molding**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**

**Hot paraffin method**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**

**Hot plate/box methods**
*Sa* **Thermal transmission properties**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, Test Method for, **C177 (04.06)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**
Thermal Resistance of Batting Systems Using a Hot Plate, Test Method for, **D1518 (07.01)**
Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, Practice for, **C1044 (04.06)**

**Hotplate digestion**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Hotplate Digestion of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2913 (04.12)**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**

**Hot-probe thermal (EMF) conductivity test**
*See* **Probe methods**

**Hot-rolled carbon steel**
Preparation (by Abrasive Blast Cleaning) of Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Panels for Testing of Coatings, Practice for, **D7055 (06.02)**
Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1039/A1039M (01.03)**

**Hot-rolled hafnium rod/wire**
Hot-Rolled and/or Cold-Finished Hafnium Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B737 (02.04)**

**Hot-rolled stainless steel bars—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A276 (01.03)**

**Hot-rolled steel sheet/strip—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel sheet/strip**
Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A506 (01.03)**
Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A659/A659M (01.03)**
Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A507 (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A505 (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A1031/A1031M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A606/A606M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A414/A414M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**

**Hot rolling**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**

**Hot rolling mill solution heat treatment**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**

**Hot salt test**
Determining Cracking Susceptibility of Metals Exposed Under Stress to a Hot Salt Environment, Practice for, **G41 (03.02)**

**Hot sealing strength**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**

**Hot soak**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hot spots**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Method for, **E2481 (12.02)**
**Hot sticking (of piston rings)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
**Hot-surface testing/evaluation**
Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers, Test Method for, **E2021 (14.02)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
**Hot tack**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**
Making Heatseals for Determination of Heatsealability of Flexible Webs as Measured by Seal Strength, Practices for, **F2029 (15.10)**
**Hot-temperature storage**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
**Hot tubs**
Fences for Non-Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F2409 (01.06)**
Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F1908 (01.06)**
Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Specification for, **F2387 (15.11)**
Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Design and Performance Specification for, **F2286 (15.11)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Use of a Residential Swimming Pool, Spa, and Hot Tub Safety Audit to Prevent Unintentional Drowning, Guide for, **F2518 (15.11)**
**Hot-vacuum extraction**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
**Hot water porosity test**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
**Hot water sanitizing commercial dishwashing machines**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**
Hot Water and Chemical Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Stationary Rack Type, Specification for, **F857 (15.12)**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Rackless Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F860 (15.12)**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Single Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, Specification for, **F858 (15.12)**
**Hot-water solubility method**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**
**Hot water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **D2846/D2846M (08.04)**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F1807 (08.04)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2159 (08.04)**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**
**Hot water temperature control valve**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
**Hot wire sources/applications**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
**Hot wrought steel—specifications**
Steel Fence Posts, Hot Wrought, Specification for, **A702 (01.05)**
**Hot wrought steel bars—specifications**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A434 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, Specification for, **A739 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades, Specification for, **A322 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **A696 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Specification for, **A576 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A675/A675M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, Specification for, **A575 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging, Specification for, **A921/A921M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A920/A920M (01.05)**
Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated, Specification for, **A125 (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hours**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions, Classification for, **E1666 (04.11)**
**House depressurization test**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
**House fly rearing technique**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**
**Household hazardous waste (HHW) programs**
*Sa* **Hazardous waste materials**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Artists Paint Waste Disposal in Private, Non-Commercial Settings, Guide for, **D7354 (06.02)**
Household Hazardous Waste Training Outline for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Operations, Guide for, **D6498 (11.04)**
**Household laundry and dishwasher equipment**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
**Household materials/applications**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers, Guide for, **E2346/E2346M (15.08)**
**Household materials/applications—specifications**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**
**Household pesticide monitoring**
*Sa* **Pesticides**
Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Household textiles**
Selection of Zippers for Care-Labeled Apparel and Household Furnishings, Practice for, **D3692 (07.01)**
**Household textiles—specifications**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**
**Household vacuum cleaners**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Canister, Hand-held, Stick, and Utility Type Vacuum Cleaner Without a Driven Agitator, Test Method for, **F1038 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1601 (15.08)**
**HPGL (Hewlett Packard Graphics Language)**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**
**H-piles**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
**HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography)**
*Sa* **Liquid chromatography (LC)**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2037 (15.05)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, Test Method for, **D7524 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Aromatics and Total Saturates in Lube Basestocks by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D7419 (05.04)**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, Test Method for, **D5666 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6844 (09.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**

**HQ**
Hydroquinone in Vinyl Acetate, Test Method for, **D2193 (06.04)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) plate—specifications**
Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, Specification for, **F1554 (01.08)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A871/A871M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel bars—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel pipe—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel plate—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel and High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Specification for, **A734/A734M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A737/A737M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel sheet/strip—specifications**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A606/A606M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled, Specification for, **A980/A980M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**

**HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel sheet/tube—specifications**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**

**HSV**
*See* **Herpes simplex virus (HSV)**

**H-test adhesion**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**

**HTHP corrosion tests**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**

**HT/HP hydrogen gas service**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**

**Hub**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**

**Hubless cast iron soil pipe/fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Cast iron soil pipe/fittings—specifications**
Cast Iron Couplings Used for Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A1056 (01.02)**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**

**Huck towels**
*Sa* **Bathrooms**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**

**Huddle position**
Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, Practice for, **F1728 (13.02)**

**Hulls**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hulls—specifications**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
**Human characteristics data**
Representation of Human Characteristics Data in Healthcare Information Systems, Specification for the, **E2436 (14.01)**
**Human contaminants**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
**Human excised donor cells (HED)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
**Human factors**
Integration of Ergonomics/Human Factors into New Occupational Systems, Guide for, **E2350 (11.03)**
**Human health and safety**
*Sa* **Contamination—environmental**
*Sa* **Safety precautions**
Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, Guide for, **E2552 (11.06)**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**
**Human joint replacement prostheses**
*Sa* **Prostheses—specifications**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
**Human resources (testing/inspection agencies)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
**Human tissue tolerance**
Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, Test Method for, **F2808 (13.02)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
**Humeral prosthetic components**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**
**Humic acids**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
**Humid aging**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
**Humidified deflection**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
**Humidified gas streams**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
**Humidifiers/humidification**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
**Humidity**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
*Sa* **Relative humidity (RH)**
*Sa* **Weathering**
Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Dimensional Stability of Fabrics to Changes in Humidity and Temperature, Test Method for, **D6207 (07.02)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Exposure of Firestop Materials to Severe Environmental Conditions, Test Method for, **E2785 (04.12)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Humidity Calibration (or Conformation) of Humidity Generators for Use with Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2551 (14.02)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Rust Protection by Metal Preservatives in the Humidity Cabinet, Test Method for, **D1748 (05.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**
**Humidity—plastics**
Compatibility of Plasticizers in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastics Under Compression, Practice for, **D3291 (08.02)**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing Plasticizer Compatibility in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Under Humid Conditions, Practice for, **D2383 (08.01)**

**Humidity—relative**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**

**Humidity cells**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**

**Humidity/temperature aging**
Heat and Humidity Aging of Oxidatively Degradable Plastics, Practice for, **D7444 (08.03)**

**Humification**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**

**Humus**
*See* **Peat materials**

**Hunter appearance**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Hunting**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**

**Hurricanes**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**

**Husky boy's clothing sizes**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**

**HVAC (heating/ventilation/air conditioning) systems**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joint for HVAC Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2934 (01.07)**
Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, Practice for, **D7297 (11.07)**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Fire Resistive Metallic HVAC Duct Systems, Test Methods for, **E2816 (04.07)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**

***h*-Values**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**HVC color vision skill test**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**

**Hveem cohesiometer**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**

**HVOF (high velocity oxy-fuel) coatings**
Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**

*Hyalella Azteca*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**

**Hyaluronan**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**

**Hybridization**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**

**Hybrid microelectronic connections**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Hybrid spectrometer**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**

**Hydrated/hydroxylated silicon dioxide**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Hydrated iron oxide**
Ochre Pigment, Specification for, **D85 (06.03)**

**Hydrated lime**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Neutralization of Waste Acid, Test Methods for, **C400 (04.01)**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Hydrated lime—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Finishing Hydrated Lime, Specification for, **C206 (04.01)**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**
Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes, Specification for, **C207 (04.01)**
Hydrated Lime for Use in Asphalt Cement or Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **C1097 (04.01)**
Lime for Use with Pozzolans, Specification for, **C821 (04.01)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**

**Hydrated silica**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**
Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**

**Hydrated yellow iron oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—yellow**

**Hydrated zinc potassium chromate**
*See* **Zinc pigments—specifications**

**Hydration**
Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C1608 (04.01)**
Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, Test Method for, **C544 (15.01)**
Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, Test Method for, **C492 (15.01)**
Hydration Resistance of Basic Bricks and Shapes, Test Method for, **C456 (15.01)**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**

**Hydration kinetics**
Measuring Hydration Kinetics of Hydraulic Cementitious Mixtures Using Isothermal Calorimetry, Practice for, **C1679 (04.02)**

**Hydraulic activity**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**
Measuring the Reactivity of Hydraulic Refractory Castables using Exothermic Profile, Guide for, **C1656 (15.01)**

**Hydraulically-actuated, electronically-controlled unit injector (HEUI)**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**

**Hydraulic barrier**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**

**Hydraulic bursting strength**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**

**Hydraulic cement**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
High-Shear Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes, Practice for, **C1738/C1738M (04.01)**
Measurement of Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cementitious Materials Using Isothermal Conduction Calorimetry, Test Method for, **C1702 (04.01)**
Measuring Hydration Kinetics of Hydraulic Cementitious Mixtures Using Isothermal Calorimetry, Practice for, **C1679 (04.02)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Neps in Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D5866 (07.02)**
Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C1600/C1600M (04.01)**
Self-leveling Mortars Containing Hydraulic Cements, Test Methods for, **C1708/C1708M (04.02)**

**Hydraulic cement concrete**
*Sa* **Cement-aggregate combinations**
Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C185 (04.01)**
Amount of Water Required for Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C187 (04.01)**
Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C563 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Density of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C188 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Cement Strength Uniformity From a Single Source, Test Method for, **C917 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C1222 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement and Raw Materials by the 300-μm (No. 50), 150-μm (No. 100), and 75-μm (No. 200) Sieves by Wet Methods, Test Method for, **C786/C786M (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, Test Methods for, **C204 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-m (No. 325) Sieve, Test Method for, **C430 (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C186 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement, Terminology Relating to, **C219 (04.01)**
Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C157/C157M (04.02)**
Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, Test Method for, **C1012/C1012M (04.01)**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, Specification for, **C1602/C1602M (04.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**
Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C183 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle, Test Methods for, **C191 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles, Test Method for, **C266 (04.01)**
Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C265 (04.01)**

**Hydraulic cement concrete—specifications**
*Sa* **Sampling cement/cement products**
Blended Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C595/C595M (04.01)**
Expansive Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C845/C845M (04.01)**
Flow Table for Use in Tests of Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C230/C230M (04.01)**
Functional Additions for Use in Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C688 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
Portland Cement, Specification for, **C150/C150M (04.01)**
Processing Additions for Use in the Manufacture, Specification for, **C465 (04.01)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**

**Hydraulic cement grout**
*Sa* **Grouts**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**

**Hydraulic cement mortar**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant mortars**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
Flow of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C1437 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement Mortars in Chemical-Resistant Masonry, Practice for Use of, **C398 (04.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, Test Method for, **C807 (04.01)**
Water Retention of Hydraulic Cement-Based Mortars and Plasters, Test Method for, **C1506 (04.01)**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**

**Hydraulic-cement strength**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**

**Hydraulic cement testing sand**
Standard Sand, Specification for, **C778 (04.01)**

**Hydraulic conductivity**
Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, Practice for, **D7242/D7242M (04.09)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Compatibility Testing of Soils with Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D7100 (04.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Tire Derived Aggregates Using a Rigid Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D7760 (04.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils, Test Methods for, **D7664 (04.09)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**

**Hydraulic conductivity reduction**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**

**Hydraulic conductivity/transmissivity**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Determining the (In-Plane) Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic by Radial Flow, Test Method for, **D6574/D6574M (04.13)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5856 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Hydraulic devices**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**

**Hydraulic door control systems**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Hydraulic failure pressure**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**

**Hydraulic fluids/oils**
*Sa* **Lubricants (fluid)**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Biodegradable Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluids, Specification for, **D7044 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Determination of Low Temperature Fluidity and Appearance of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D6351 (05.03)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency, Practice for, **D7721 (05.04)**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D7752 (05.04)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, Classification of, **D6046 (05.02)**
Hydrolytic Stability of Hydraulic Fluids (Beverage Bottle Method), Test Method for, **D2619 (05.01)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D6973 (05.04)**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**
Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5534 (05.02)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**

**Hydraulic fluids/oils—specifications**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**

**Hydraulic fluids/oils (aerospace)**
*Sa* **Aerospace fluids/propellants**
Determination of Fire Resistance of Aircraft Hydraulic Fluids by Autoignition Temperature, Test Method for, **D2155 (05.01)**

**Hydraulic fracturing method**
*See* **Fracture testing**

**Hydraulic integrity**
Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, Guide for, **E2256 (11.05)**

**Hydraulic lime**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Hydraulic planting**
Determining Water Holding Capacity of Fiber Mulches for Hydraulic Planting, Test Method for, **D7367 (04.09)**

**Hydraulic properties**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, Practice for, **D7242/D7242M (04.09)**
Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, Test Method for, **D5493 (04.13)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**

**Hydraulic pump tests**
*Sa* **Rigid thermal insulation**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**

**Hydraulic spray nozzles**
Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in Agriculture, Methods for Testing, **E641 (11.05)**

**Hydraulic stationary piston sampler**
Sampling of Soil Using the Hydraulically Operated Stationary Piston Sampler, Practice for, **D6519 (04.09)**

**Hydraulic systems**
Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, Test Method for, **D7596 (05.04)**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service, Specification for, **A822/A822M (01.01)**

**Hydraulic turbines**
*See* **Generator materials—turbine**

**Hydraulic valve operators**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**

**Hydrazine**
Hydrazine in Water, Test Method for, **D1385 (11.01)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**

**Hydride generation**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**

**Hydride orientation**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**

**Hydride platelets**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**

**Hydrobromic acid-bromine stripping**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**

**Hydrocarbon-based lubricants**
Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7624 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7414 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7415 (05.04)**

**Hydrocarbon-based quenching oils**
*See* **Quenching oils**

**Hydrocarbon content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7675 (05.06)**
Hydrocarbon Traces in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2712 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Saturates Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2786 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Low Olefinic Gasoline by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2789 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**
Low-Molecular Weight Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water, Test Method for, **D3973 (11.02)**

**Hydrocarbon content—nonaromatic**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**

**Hydrocarbon content—volatile**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Hydrocarbon crystals**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7154 (05.04)**

**Hydrocarbon effluents**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**

**Hydrocarbon fluid samples**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**

**Hydrocarbon impurities**
Butadiene Purity and Hydrocarbon Impurities by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2593 (05.01)**
Determination of Hydrocarbon Impurities in Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6159 (05.03)**

**Hydrocarbon oils**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**

**Hydrocarbon-oxygenate blends**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**

**Hydrocarbon pool fire**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**

**Hydrocarbon processing industry (HPI)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**

**Hydrocarbon residues**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**

**Hydrocarbon resins**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, Practice for, **D6605 (06.03)**
Glass Transition Temperatures of Hydrocarbon Resins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **D6604 (06.03)**
Hydrocarbon Resins, Terminology Relating to, **D6440 (06.01)**
Softening Point of Hydrocarbon Resins and Rosin Based Resins by Automated Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D6493 (06.03)**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**

**Hydrocarbon-resistant paving coatings**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**

**Hydrocarbons**
Acidity of Hydrocarbon Liquids and Their Distillation Residues, Test Method for, **D1093 (05.01)**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D2710 (05.01)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons and Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7833 (05.06)**
Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7900 (05.04)**
Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocar-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D7423 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6667 (05.03)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D4529 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4056 (05.02)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, Test Method for, **D7708 (05.06)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Practice for, **D6579 (06.03)**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
Refractive Index and Refractive Dispersion of Hydrocarbon Liquids, Test Method for, **D1218 (05.01)**
Refractive Index of Viscous Materials, Test Method for, **D1747 (05.01)**
Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Weight) of Hydrocarbons by Thermoelectric Measurement of Vapor Pressure, Test Method for, **D2503 (05.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, Practice for, **D7482 (05.04)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Hydrocarbons—aliphatic**
*See* **Aliphatic hydrocarbons**

**Hydrocarbons—$C_1$-$C_5$ (and lighter)**
Determination of C, Test Method for, **D2427 (05.01)**
Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D4423 (05.02)**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**

**Hydrocarbons—high-purity**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Freezing Points of High-Purity Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1015 (05.01)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**

**Hydrocarbons—light**
Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7900 (05.04)**

**Hydrocarbons (nonaromatic)**
*See* **Nonaromatic hydrocarbons**

**Hydrocarbons (aromatic)**
*Sa* **Aromatic hydrocarbons (AHs)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D7457 (06.04)**

**Hydrocarbon solvents**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents, Test Methods for, **D611 (05.01)**
Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4367 (06.04)**
Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5399 (06.04)**
Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D1078 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1719 (06.04)**
Kauri-Butanol Value of Hydrocarbon Solvents, Test Method for, **D1133 (06.04)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6229 (06.04)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Hydrocarbon solvents—specifications**
1-Propanol (*n*-Propyl Alcohol), Specification for, **D3622 (06.04)**
2-Butoxyethanol, Specification for, **D330 (06.04)**
2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3728 (06.04)**
2-Ethylhexanol, Specification for, **D1969 (06.04)**
2-Methoxyethanol, Specification for, **D3128 (06.04)**
*sec*-Butyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1007 (06.04)**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**
Acrylic Acid, Specification for, **D4416 (06.04)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Diacetone Alcohol, Specification for, **D2627 (06.04)**
Dibutyl Phthalate, Specification for, **D608 (06.04)**
Diethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2694 (06.04)**
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4836 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D3548 (06.04)**
Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2693 (06.04)**
Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, Specification for, **D2378 (06.04)**
Glacial Acetic Acid, Specification for, **D3620 (06.04)**
Hexyl Acetate, Specification for, **D5137 (06.04)**
Hexylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2636 (06.04)**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D1718 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1719 (06.04)**
Isophorone, Specification for, **D2916 (06.04)**
Isopropyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3131 (06.04)**
Isopropyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D770 (06.04)**
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol), Specification for, **D1152 (06.04)**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
Methyl Amyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D2634 (06.04)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, Specification for, **D2917 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol, Specification for, **D2635 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Specification for, **D1153 (06.04)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), Specification for, **D304 (06.04)**
n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), Specification for, **D3130 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol and Dipropylene Glycol, Specification for, **D5164 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Specification for, **D4835 (06.04)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**
Vinyl Acetate, Specification for, **D2190 (06.04)**
VM&P Naphthas, Specification for, **D3735 (06.04)**

**Hydrocephalus shunts**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**

**Hydrochemical facies**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Hydrochloric acid (HCL)**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**
Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, Practice for, **C1163 (12.01)**
Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), Specification for, **E1146 (15.05)**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Hydrodynamic stress**
Measurement of Hydraulic Characteristics of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1745/C1745M (04.05)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**

**Hydroelectric turbine lubricants**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**

**Hydrofluoric acid**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**

**Hydrofluoric acid etching**
*See* **Etching (materials/process)**

**Hydrofluoric/sulfuric acid decomposition**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**

**Hydrofluorocarbon**
HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), Specification for, **D6231 (15.05)**
HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Specification for, **D6064 (15.05)**

**Hydrofoils**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**

**Hydrofractured rock**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**

**Hydrogel**
Characterization of Hydrogels used in Regenerative Medicine, Guide for, **F2900 (13.02)**

**Hydrogen**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E2792 (03.05)**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel, Test Method for, **D7651 (05.06)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, Practice for, **D7606 (05.06)**
Sampling of Particulate Matter in High Pressure Hydrogen used as a Gaseous Fuel with an In-Stream Filter, Test Method for, **D7650 (05.06)**

**Hydrogen absorption**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hydrogenated nitrile rubber (HNBR)**
*See* **HNBR (hydrogenated nitrile rubber)**
**Hydrogenation catalyst**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
**Hydrogen charging conditions**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
**Hydrogen content**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Hydrogen Content of Middle Distillate Petroleum Products by Low-Resolution Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7171 (05.04)**
**Hydrogen content—coal/coke**
Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, Test Methods for, **D5373 (05.06)**
**Hydrogen content—metals/alloys**
Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Method for, **E777 (11.04)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **E1447 (03.05)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
**Hydrogen content—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Hydrogen Content of Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets by Carrier Gas Extraction, Test Method for, **C1457 (12.01)**
**Hydrogen content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Estimation of Hydrogen Content of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D3343 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
Hydrogen Content of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Low Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3701 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
**Hydrogen cyanide**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
Sampling and Determination of Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) in Combustion Effluents and Other Stationary Sources, Practice for, **D7295 (11.07)**
**Hydrogen cycle method**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**
**Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), Test Method for, **F1113 (15.03)**
Electronic Measurement for Hydrogen Embrittlement From Cadmium-Electroplating Processes, Test Method for, **F326 (15.03)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Resistance for Steel Wire Hard Drawn Used for Prestressing Concrete Pipe, Test Method for, **A1032 (01.04)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Testing, Terminology Relating to, **F2078 (15.03)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
Qualifying Coatings for Use on A490 Structural Bolts Relative to Hydrogen Embrittlement, Test Method for, **F2660 (01.08)**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
**Hydrogen gas**
Determination of Trace Gaseous Contaminants in Hydrogen Fuel by Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7653 (05.06)**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**
Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, Practice for, **D7606 (05.06)**
**Hydrogen gas generation**
Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Test Method for, **D6356/D6356M (04.04)**
**Hydrogen ion concentration**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hydrogen ion exchange**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**

**Hydrogen loss**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**

**Hydrogenolysis**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, Test Method for, **D4468 (05.06)**

**Hydrogen peroxide etching (of germanium crystals)**
*See* **Etching (materials/process)**

**Hydrogen peroxide ($H_2O_2$)**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**

**Hydrogen stress cracking**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Hydrogen sulfide**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **D7621 (05.04)**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**

**Hydrogen sulfide—atmospheric analysis**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**

**Hydrogen sulfide—natural gas**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (Lead Acetate Method), Test Method for, **D2420 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4810 (05.06)**

**Hydrogen sulfide—petroleum products**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D5705 (05.02)**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**

**Hydrogen sulfide reduction**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**

**Hydrogen thermophysical properties—specification**
Hydrogen Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D7265 (05.06)**

**Hydrogen uptake data**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**

**Hydrogeologic models/investigations**
*Sa* **Ground-water model**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**

**Hydrograph**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**

**Hydrojetting**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Hydrolysed uranium hexafluoride ($UF_6$)**
Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**

**Hydrolysis**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Assessment of Absorbable Polymeric Implants, Guide for, **F2902 (13.02)**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**

**Hydrolytic degradation**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**

**Hydrolytic stability**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Hydrolytic Stability of Hydraulic Fluids (Beverage Bottle Method), Test Method for, **D2619 (05.01)**
Rubber Property—Hydrolytic Stability, Test Method for, **D3137 (09.01)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hydrolyzable chlorine**
Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, Test Methods for, **D1726 (06.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
**Hydrometer analysis**
API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method), Test Method for, **D287 (05.01)**
ASTM Hydrometers, Specification for, **E100 (14.03)**
Density or Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Engine Coolants By The Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1122 (15.05)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D1298 (05.01)**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**
Inspection, Calibration, and Verification of ASTM Hydrometers, Test Method for, **E126 (14.03)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D3142/D3142M (04.03)**
Thermometry and Hydrometry, Terminology Relating to, **E344 (14.03)**
**Hydrometer cylinder**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
**Hydronic heating systems**
Measurement of Particulate Emissions and Heating Efficiency of Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Test Method for, **E2618 (04.12)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
**Hydroperoxide number**
Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Voltammetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D6447 (05.03)**
**Hydrophilic compounds**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
**Hydrophilic emulsifiers**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
**Hydrophobic surfaces**
*Sa* **Contamination—environmental**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Contact Angle Measurement, Test Method for, **C813 (15.02)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**
**Hydroprocessing**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
**Hydroquinone (HQ)**
Hydroquinone in Vinyl Acetate, Test Method for, **D2193 (06.04)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**
**Hydrostatic design basis (HDB)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
**Hydrostatic head pressure**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Hydrostatic heads**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C361 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C361M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Hydrostatic leak testing**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure, Practice for, **F2164 (08.04)**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
**Hydrostatic loading**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**
**Hydrostatic pore pressure**
Moisture Conditioning Compacted Asphalt Mixture Specimens by Using Hydrostatic Pore Pressure, Practice for, **D7870/D7870M (04.03)**
**Hydrostatic pressure test**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, Test Method for, **F610/F610M (08.04)**
General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A530/A530M (01.01)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1306 (04.04)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry, Practice for, **D7088 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hydrostatic resistance**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Coated Fabrics—Waterproofness, Specification for, **D3393 (09.02)**
**Hydrostatic testing**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3517 (08.03)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing of 0.070 in. Wall and Fittings for Radiant Heating Systems up to 75 psig, Specification for, **F2929 (08.04)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5385 (04.04)**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**
Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A335/A335M (01.01)**
Specimens and Testing Conditions for Testing Polyethylene (PE) Pipe Butt Fusions Using Tensile and Hydrostatic Test Methods, Practice for, **F2928 (08.04)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Hydrostatic testing—cement/concrete applications**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
**Hydrotest monitoring**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
**Hydrothermal treatment**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**
**Hydroxyacetone analysis**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
**2-Hydroxybutane**
*sec*-Butyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1007 (06.04)**
**Hydroxyethoxyl substitution**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**
**Hydroxyethylcellulose**
*Sa* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
**Hydroxylapatite (HA)**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**
Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**
**Hydroxyl groups**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with, Test Method for, **E1899 (15.05)**
**Hydroxyl (hydroxide ion) content**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
**Hydroxyl numbers**
Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, Test Methods for, **D4252 (15.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for Testing, **D4274 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**
**Hydroxyl radical**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
**5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furfural**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**
**Hydroxypropoxy content**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
**Hydroxypropylcellulose**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
**Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
**Hydroxypropyl substitution**
Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3876 (06.03)**
**Hygienic handwashing**
Determining Fungus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2613 (11.05)**
Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E2276 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Hygrometer**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
**Hygroscopic materials/properties/tests**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Hygroscopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D280 (06.03)**
Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D3201/D3201M (04.10)**
Hygroscopic Sorption Isotherms of Building Materials, Test Method for, **C1498 (04.06)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
**Hygrothermograph**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
*Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae*
*Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2199 (11.05)**
**Hypalon**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
**Hypereuctectoid tool steel**
*Sa* **Tool steel—specifications**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
**Hyperthermia**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Hypervelocity impact**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**
**Hypochlorite solutions**
*Sa* **Bleaches**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
**Hypoeuctectoid steel phase transformations**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
**Hypoid drive axles**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, Test Method for, **D7452 (05.04)**
Performance of Rear Axle Gear Lubricants Intended for API Category GL-5 Service, Specification for, **D7450 (05.04)**
**Hypothesis**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
**Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
**Hysteresis curve**
Measuring the Force-Displacement of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2592 (10.04)**
**Hysteresis effects**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Scanner and Tip Related Artifacts in Scanning Tunneling Microscopy and Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide to, **E2382 (03.06)**
**Hysterigraphs**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**

# I

**Ice**
Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D4083 (04.08)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Ice Making Machines, Icemaker-Dispensers, and Ice Dispensing Equipment, Specification for, **F2432 (15.12)**
**Ice balls**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**
**Ice baths**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
**Ice climbing**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
**Ice conditions**
In-situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Ice Conditions, Guide for, **F2230 (11.05)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**
**Ice-covered surfaces**
Single Wheel Driving Traction in a Straight Line on Snow- and Ice-Covered Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1805 (09.02)**
**Ice cream**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Performance of Self-Contained Soft Serve and Shake Machines, Test Method for, **F2795 (15.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ice dam protection**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
**Ice dispensing equipment**
Ice Making Machines, Icemaker-Dispensers, and Ice Dispensing Equipment, Specification for, **F2432 (15.12)**
**Iced tea**
Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, Specification for, **F1023 (15.12)**
**Ice hockey equipment**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**
**Ice hockey equipment—specifications**
*Sa* **Sports equipment—specifications**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
**Ice load capacity**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Ice-point reference baths**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature, Practice for, **E563 (14.03)**
**Ice rescue technique**
Ice Awls Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1766 (13.02)**
Ice Staff Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1765 (13.02)**
Performance of an Ice Rescuer—Level II, Guide for, **F1783 (13.02)**
**Ice skating**
Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), Specification for, **F1849 (15.07)**
Layout of Ice Arena, Guide for, **F2442 (15.07)**
**ICI cone/plate viscometers**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**
**Icing inhibitors**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
**ICP-AES (inductively-coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry)**
*Sa* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2594 (03.05)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1479 (03.05)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Determination of Elements in Insulating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7151 (10.03)**
Determination of Impurities in Plutonium: Acid Dissolution, Ion Exchange Matrix Separation, and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic (ICP/AES) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1432 (12.01)**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
Determination of Low Levels of Phosphorus in ILSAC GF 4 and Similar Grade Engine Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7040 (05.04)**
Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6349 (05.06)**
Determination of Metals and Metalloids in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7035 (11.07)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Silicon and Other Elements in Engine Coolant by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6130 (15.05)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, Practice for, **C1647 (12.01)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, Practice for, **D7441 (11.07)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**ICP-MS (inductively-coupled plasma-mass spectrometry)**
- Alternate Actinide Calibration for Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1590 (12.01)**
- Analysis of Isotopic Composition of Uranium in Nuclear-Grade Fuel Material by Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1474 (12.01)**
- Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1345 (12.01)**
- Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**
- Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
- Determination of Concentrations of Elements in Glass Samples Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2330 (14.02)**
- Determination of Elements in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma–Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7439 (11.07)**
- Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1287 (12.01)**
- Determination of Metals in Lubricating Greases by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7303 (05.04)**
- Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**
- Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
- Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
- Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**
- Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**
- Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, Practice for, **C1647 (12.01)**
- the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**

**IDE (interlaboratory detection estimate)**
- 99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**

**Identification**
- Bicycle Serial Numbers, Specification for, **F2268 (15.07)**
- Coding Plastic Manufactured Articles for Resin Identification, Practice for, **D7611/D7611M (08.03)**
- Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
- Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
- Enhance Identification of Drug Names on Labels, Practice to, **D6398 (15.10)**
- Field Identification of Coatings, Practice for, **D5043 (06.02)**
- Identification and Categorization of Tooling, Practice for, **E2672 (04.12)**
- Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**
- Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
- Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
- Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
- Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1338 (02.05)**
- Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
- Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**
- Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
- Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
- Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
- Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
- Sampling of Coating Films, Practice for, **D6206 (06.02)**
- Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, Practice for, **D5991 (08.03)**
- the Identification of Trinidad Lake Asphalt in Asphalt Mixes, Practice for, **D6608 (04.03)**

**Identification—drugs**
- Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
- Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**

**Identification descriptors**
- *See* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**

**Identification labels/marking**
- Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
- Physical Placement of an Entity-Controlled Supplemental Identification Label, Practice for, **E2631 (04.12)**
- UAS Registration and Marking (Excluding Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems), Practice for, **F2851 (15.11)**

**Identifier**
- Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**

**Idle energy consumption/rate**
- Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
- Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
- Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**
- Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
- Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**

**IDMS (isotope dilution mass spectrometry)**
- the Determination of Uranium Content and Isotopic Composition by Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1380 (12.01)**

**IDO (iintegrated delivery organizations)**
- Information Modeling, Practice for, **E2145 (14.01)**

**IDT (indirect tensile strength)**
- Indirect Tensile (IDT) Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6931 (04.03)**

**IEQ (indoor environmental quality)**
- Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
- Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems, Guide for, **E2392/E2392M (04.12)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**IG-100**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-100 (Nitrogen), Practice for, **D7323 (15.05)**
**IG-541**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-541 N2, Ar , CO2, Practice for, **D7325 (15.05)**
**IG-55**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, Practice for, **D7324 (15.05)**
**Ignitability**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, Guide for, **D5425 (10.02)**
**Ignitable liquid residues**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Preserving Ignitable Liquids and Ignitable Liquid Residue Extracts from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E2451 (14.02)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**
**Igniter**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
**Ignition**
Asphalt Content of Hot-Mix Asphalt by Ignition Method, Test Method for, **D6307 (04.03)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7668 (05.05)**
Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers, Test Method for, **E2021 (14.02)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
the Determination of Uranium by Ignition and the Oxygen to Uranium (O/U) Atomic Ratio of Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Method for, **C1453 (12.01)**
**Ignition—aerospace materials**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
**Ignition—building materials**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Ignition—chemicals**
Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**
Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **E659 (14.02)**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
**Ignition—consumer materials/applications**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Flammability of Blankets, Test Method for, **D4151 (07.01)**
Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, Test Method for, **E2187 (04.07)**
**Ignition—electrical insulating materials**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Glow-Wire Ignition of Materials, Test Method for, **D6194 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
**Ignition—medical equipment/systems/applications**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
**Ignition—petroleum products**
Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, Test Method for, **D613 (05.05)**
Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Fixed Range Injection Period, Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, Test Method for, **D7170 (05.05)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**

**Ignition—plastics**
Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1929 (08.01)**
Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins, Test Method for, **D2584 (08.01)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**

**Ignition—rubber/cellular materials**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, Test Methods for, **E1353 (04.07)**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies, Test Method for, **E1352 (04.07)**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Ignition Temperature of Granular Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3466 (15.01)**
Minimum Ignition Energy and Quenching Distance in Gaseous Mixtures, Test Method for, **E582 (14.02)**
Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D1119 (15.05)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Ignition—textile materials/products**
Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, Test Method for, **F1358 (11.03)**
Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, Test Method for, **D2859 (04.07)**
Ignition Loss of Glass Fiber Strands and Fabrics, Test Method for, **D4963/D4963M (07.02)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**

**Ignition crucibles**
Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal, Specification for, **E785 (14.04)**

**Ignition impurity correction method**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Ignition loss**
*See* **Loss on ignition (LOI)**

**Ignition residues**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**

**Ignition sensitivity**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**

**Ignition systems**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**IGU seal durability**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance, Test Method for, **E2188 (04.12)**

**IHE (internal hydrogen embrittlement)**
*Sa* **Hydrogen embrittlement (HE)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**IIR (isobutene-isoprene rubber)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IIR (Isobutene-Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3188 (09.01)**

**I-joists**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**

**Illness**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**

**Illuminant-observer weights**
Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration, Practice for, **E2022 (06.01)**

**Illumination**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**

**Illumination—marine systems/applications**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Illumination—solar devices**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**

**ILS design/testing**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, Practice for, **E2653 (04.07)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**

**Image**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants, Classification for, **E1667 (04.11)**
Use of Image Capture and Storage Technology in Forensic Document Examination, Practice for, **E2765 (14.02)**

**Image analysis**
Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, Test Method for, **F2944 (13.02)**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**
Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1454 (15.09)**
Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Particle Counters, Practice for, **F660 (11.01)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Flax Fiber Widths Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **D7879 (07.02)**
Determining Nodularity And Nodule Count In Ductile Iron Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **E2567 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Reporting Imaging Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1635 (03.06)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**Image analysis—aerospace materials**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**

**Image analysis—copy materials**
Comparative Evaluation of Imaging Properties of Liquid Electrostatic Toners, Practice for, **F505 (15.09)**
Creating Test Targets for Determining the Ink Yield of the Imaging Supplies Used in Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1942 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images Produced by Business Imaging Systems, Practice for, **F1351 (15.09)**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
Determining Resolution Capability of Office Copiers, Practice for, **F807 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1944 (15.09)**
Determining the Stain Resistance of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F2293 (15.09)**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**
Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, Test Method for, **F1320 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**
Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, Practice for, **F597 (15.09)**
Image Evaluation of Electrostatic Business Copies, Practice for, **F360 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**
Ink Jet Printers and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F1857 (15.09)**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Image analysis—metals/metallic materials**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**

**Image analysis—radiographic testing**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination by Using Representative Quality Indicators (RQIs), Practice for, **E1817 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Image interactive localization systems**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**

**Image permanence**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), Practice for, **F1486 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images Produced by Business Imaging Systems, Practice for, **F1351 (15.09)**

**Image quality**
Classification of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2446 (03.03)**

**Image quality indicator**
*Sa* **IQI (image quality indicators)**
Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2698 (03.03)**

**Imaging**
An Imaging Technique to Measure Rust Creepage at Scribe on Coated Test Panels Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D7087 (06.01)**
Digital Detector Array Radiology, Guide for, **E2736 (03.03)**
Three-Dimensional (3D) Imaging Systems, Terminology for, **E2544 (10.04)**
Use of Image Capture and Storage Technology in Forensic Document Examination, Practice for, **E2765 (14.02)**

**Imaging equipment**
Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2494 (15.09)**
Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, Test Method for, **F2495 (15.09)**
Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, Practice for, **F2498 (15.09)**

**IMFD (intramedullary fixation device)**
*See* **Intramedullary fixation devices (IMFDs)**

**IMHAD (insulated material handling aerial devices)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**

**Immaturity (of cotton fibers)**
*See* **Maturity—cotton fibers**

**Immersion**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, Test Method for, **F1089 (13.01)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**
Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D113 (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Estimating Carbon Saturation by Temperature Rise upon Immersion, Guide for, **D7385 (15.01)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D896 (15.06)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**
Water Absorption by Immersion of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1763 (04.06)**
Water Retention of Rigid Thermal Insulations Following Partial Immersion, Test Method for, **C1134 (04.06)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**

**Immersion—aircraft materials**
Corrosion of Aircraft Metals by Total Immersion in Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F482 (15.03)**
Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Test Method for, **F1111 (15.03)**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, Practice for, **F483 (15.03)**

**Immersion—cleaning chemicals**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Soak Tank Metal Cleaners, Guide for, **D1280 (15.04)**

**Immersion—coatings**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D6943 (06.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**

**Immersion—corrosion testing**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Immersion—geosynthetics**
In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5496 (04.13)**
Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, Practice for, **D5322 (04.13)**
**Immersion—plastics**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Water Absorption of Plastics, Test Method for, **D570 (08.01)**
**Immersion—rubber materials/applications**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
**Immersion—solar devices**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, Test Method for, **E1068 (12.02)**
**Immersion—ultrasonic**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, Practice for the, **E664/E664M (03.03)**
**Immersion leak test**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
**Immersion metallic containment materials**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
**Immiscible liquids**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
**Immobilization**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
**Immobilization (spinal)**
*See* **Spinal cord immobilization**
**Immobilized antimicrobial agents**
Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions, Test Method for, **E2149 (11.05)**
**Immunological evidence**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products, Test Method for, **D6499 (09.02)**
**Impact**
Condition 1 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2899 (15.07)**
Determining Enamel Holdout, Test Method for, **D7786 (06.02)**
Determining Potential Resistance to Degradation of Pervious Concrete by Impact and Abrasion, Test Method for, **C1747/C1747M (04.02)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Specification for, **F2912 (15.08)**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**
Soil and Turfgrass Characteristics of Natural Playing Surfaces, Terminology Relating to, **F2651 (15.07)**
**Impact assessment**
Boat Barriers, Test Method for, **F2766 (15.08)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**
**Impact attenuation**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**
Specification, Purchase, Installation and Maintenance of Poured-In-Place Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2479 (15.07)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Impact degradation resistance**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
**Impact-echo method**
Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, Test Method for, **C1383 (04.02)**
**Impact energy**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
**Impact insulation class (IIC)**
Determination of Impact Insulation Class (IIC), Classification for, **E989 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
**Impact printer ribbon**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
**Impact printers**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**
**Impact protective systems**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**
**Impact resistance**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Test Method for, **F3007 (15.08)**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D6905 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems, Test Method for, **D3746 (04.04)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G13/G13M (06.02)**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, Test Method of, **E695 (04.11)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Impact resistance—plastics**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), Test Method for, **D2444 (08.04)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Drafting Impact Test Requirements In Thermoplastic Pipe And Fittings Standards, Practice for, **F725 (08.04)**
Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2463 (08.01)**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Film by the Free-Falling Dart Method, Test Methods for, **D1709 (08.01)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Building Products, Test Methods for, **D4226 (08.03)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D1593 (08.01)**
Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D3420 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**

**Impact sensitivity threshold technique**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**

**Impact sound transmission (building elements)**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures, Test Method for, **E1007 (04.06)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, Test Method for, **E336 (04.06)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**

**Impact strength**
Bicycle Frames, Test Methods for, **F2711 (15.07)**

**Impact testing**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method, Test Method for, **C944/C944M (04.02)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials, Test Method for, **E680 (14.02)**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastic Films Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D7192 (08.03)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D6905 (06.01)**
Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware, Test Method for, **C368 (15.02)**
Impact Testing of Cast Irons, Test Methods for, **A327/A327M (01.02)**
Impact Testing of Sports Surfaces and Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F2650 (15.07)**
Instrumented Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E2298 (03.01)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite to a Drop-Weight Impact Event, Test Method for, **D7136/D7136M (15.03)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Pole Vault Box Collars, Specification for, **F2949 (15.07)**
Pole Vault Landing Systems, Specification for, **F1162/F1162M (15.07)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**

**Impact testing—adhesives**
Impact Strength of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D950 (15.06)**

**Impact testing—aerospace materials**
Bird Impact Testing of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F330 (15.03)**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F320 (15.03)**
Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **F736 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Impact testing—building products**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Resistance to Impact for Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F1265 (15.04)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Impact testing—Charpy**
Determining the Charpy Impact Resistance of Notched Specimens of Plastics, Test Method for, **D6110 (08.03)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Impact Testing of Cast Irons, Test Methods for, **A327/A327M (01.02)**
Impact Testing of Miniaturized Charpy V-Notch Specimens, Test Method for, **E2248 (03.01)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, Specification for, **A673/A673M (01.04)**
**Impact testing—consumer safety**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Impact testing—environmental materials/applications**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
**Impact testing—marine (shipbuilding) materials/applications**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
**Impact testing—pipeline coatings**
Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), Test Method for, **D2444 (08.04)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
**Impact testing—plastics**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact, Test Method for, **D1790 (08.01)**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, Test Method for, **D746 (08.01)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Drafting Impact Test Requirements In Thermoplastic Pipe And Fittings Standards, Practice for, **F725 (08.04)**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Building Products, Test Methods for, **D4226 (08.03)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
**Impact testing—security systems/equipment**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
**Impact testing—sensitivity (of liquid oxygen)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
**Impact testing—shipping materials**
Concentrated Impacts to Transport Packages, Test Method for, **D6344 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5414 (15.10)**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**
**Impact testing—soil/rock/related materials**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
**Impact testing—sports applications/equipment**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
**Impact testing—textile materials/applications**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, Test Method for, **D5171 (07.02)**



--`,,``,,,,``,,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Impairment**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
**IM-PC engine**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
**Impedance**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials by Impedance Tube Method, Test Method for, **C384 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
Measurement of Impedance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Test Method for, **B457 (02.05)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**
**Impedance permeability**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
**Imperfection**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
**Imperviousness**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Impervious Graphite Pipe and Threading, Specification for, **C662 (05.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Impingement**
Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2582 (13.02)**
**Impingement black**
*See* **Carbon black**
**Impingement erosion**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**
**Impinger method**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**
**Implantable breast prostheses**
Implantable Breast Prostheses, Specification for, **F703 (13.01)**
Implantable Saline Filled Breast Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2051 (13.01)**
**Implantable surgical materials/applications**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
Describing System Output of Implantable Middle Ear Hearing Devices, Practice for, **F2504 (13.02)**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**
**Implantable surgical materials/applications—specifications**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, Specification for, **F754 (13.01)**
**Implants**
*Sa* **Surgical implants—specifications**
Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, Guide for, **F2943 (13.02)**
Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, Practice for, **F2847 (13.02)**
**Implementation design**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
**Implosive samplers**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
**Impoundment**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
**Impregnated activated carbon**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
**Impregnated and coated fabrics for roofing/waterproofing**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
**Impregnated basic brick**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**
**Impregnated bearings**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings**
**Impregnated dielectric materials**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
**Impregnated glass strands**
Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
**Impregnated wood**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**
**Impregnation procedures**
Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Specification for, **D3955 (10.02)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
**Impregnation system**
Utilization of Mobile, Automated Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) Impregnation Systems, Practice for, **F2994 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Impregnation time**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods for, **D1677 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Impressed current system**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
**Imprinting**
Print Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D2064 (06.02)**
Print Resistance of Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2091 (06.02)**
**Improved formability steel**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A568/A568M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specification for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
**Impulse breakdown and impulse strength**
*See* **Dielectric breakdown voltage**
**Impulse deflection testing device**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
**Impulse excitation**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
**Impulse excitation of vibration**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Test Method for, **C1548 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **E1876 (03.01)**
**Impulse measurement/testing**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Impulse sound measurement**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Impulse voltage**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
**Impurities**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1616 (15.05)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, Test Method for, **D6385 (15.01)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Impurities—chemicals**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
**Impurities—concrete/aggregate/mortar**
Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, Test Method for, **C87/C87M (04.02)**
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete, Test Method for, **C40/C40M (04.02)**
**Impurities—electronic materials/applications**
*Sa* **Contamination—semiconductors**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
**Impurities—medical/surgical materials/applications**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
**Impurities—nuclear materials**
*Sa* **Trace elements—nuclear materials**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1287 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Plutonium: Acid Dissolution, Ion



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Exchange Matrix Separation, and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic (ICP/AES) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1432 (12.01)**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, Practice for, **C1647 (12.01)**

**Impurities—organic compounds**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D6806 (15.05)**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Analysis of Styrene by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5135 (06.04)**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Toluene for Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) Feedstock, Specification for, **D5606 (06.04)**

**Impurities—petroleum products**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Determination of Hydrocarbon Impurities in Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6159 (05.03)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**

**Impurities—plastics**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**

**Impurities—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6844 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6843 (09.01)**

**Impurities—textile fabrics/fibers**
Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D1770 (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Impurities—water**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**

**Inaccessible water-containment membranes**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**

**Inactivators**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**

**Inanimate surfaces**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**

**Incandescent lamps**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Inch series**
Inch Series Machine Screws, Carbon Steel, 60 000 psi Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2403 (01.08)**

**Incident command system (ICS)**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1653 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of Individuals Who are Responsible for or Perform Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1654 (13.02)**
Using the Incident Command System Framework in Managing Search and Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1422 (13.02)**

**Incident electron flux**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Incident energy**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**

**Incident report forms**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**

**Incidents**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**

**Incident site access**
Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, Guide for, **E2842 (15.08)**

**Incineration/incinerators**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**

**Incipient reaction**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Inclination test**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
**Inclined fracture**
*See* **Fracture testing—rock**
**Inclined impact tester**
*Sa* **Impact testing**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
**Inclined plane method**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
**Inclined plate flow**
Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, Test Method for, **D4242 (06.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**Inclining experiment**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
**Inclinometer**
Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, Test Method for, **D6230 (04.09)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
Verifying Performance of a Vertical Inclinometer Probe, Practice for, **D7299 (04.09)**
**Inclusion length**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
**Inclusion (of precision statement variation)**
Inclusion of Precision Statement Variation in Specification Limits, Practice for, **D6607 (04.03)**
**Inclusions**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
**Inclusions—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
**Inclusive**
Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Test Method for, **F3022 (15.07)**
Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, Specification for, **F3021 (15.07)**
**Incoherent (Compton) scatter**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
**Incoloy/Inconel**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
**Incompatibility**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, Practice for, **D6185 (05.03)**
**Incompatible boom connector**
Emergency Joining of Booms with Incompatible Connectors, Practice for, **F1657/F1657M (11.05)**
**Incorporated bound antimicrobials**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
**Incorporating pigments**
Incorporating Pigments by High Speed Dispersion, Practice for, **D6619 (06.01)**
**Incremental magnetization**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
**Incremental step load**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
**Increment core method**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Incubation chamber**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
**Incubation cups**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
**Incubation room**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**Indentation**
Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D6905 (06.01)**
Instrumented Indentation Testing, Practice for, **E2546 (03.01)**
Rubber Property—Pusey and Jones Indentation, Test Method for, **D531 (09.01)**
Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, Test Methods for, **F1914 (15.04)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Type A Durometer Hardness Testing of Road Marking Thermoplastic at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7735 (06.02)**
**Indentation force deflection (IFD)**
Testing Flexible Cellular Materials Measurement of Indentation Force Deflection Using a 25-mm (1-in.) Deflection Technique, Test Method for, **D5672 (08.03)**
**Indentation hardness**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Type A Durometer Hardness Testing of Road Marking Thermoplastic at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7735 (06.02)**
**Indentation hardness (of metallic materials)**
*See* **Hardness (indentation)—metallic materials**
**Indentation residual deflection force (IRDF)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, Test Methods for, **F1914 (15.04)**
**Indenter geometry**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
**Independent computer systems**
*See* **Computerized systems**
**Independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI)**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
**Independent third-party verification (ITPV)**
Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, Guide for, **F2717 (15.12)**
**Index flux**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
**Indexing**
Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, Index of Specifications for, **A377 (01.02)**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**
**Indexing documents**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
**Index of hemolysis**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
**Index of refraction (refractive index)**
*Sa* **Refractive index**
Choosing a Method for Determining the Index of Refraction and Dispersion of Glass, Guide for, **C1648 (15.02)**
**Index property**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
**Index puncture resistance**
Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products, Test Method for, **D4833/D4833M (04.13)**
**Index test**
Determination of the Point Load Strength Index of Rock and Application to Rock Strength Classifications, Test Method for, **D5731 (04.08)**
Determining Geonet Breaking Force, Test Method for, **D7179 (04.13)**
Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D6364 (04.13)**
Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, Test Methods for, **D7556 (04.13)**
Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7004/D7004M (04.13)**
Individual Geogrid Junction Strength, Test Method for, **D7737 (04.13)**
Strip Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7003/D7003M (04.13)**
**Indian ocher**
*See* **Ocher**
**Indian red**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**
**Indicator cells**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
**Indicator parameters**
Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, Guide for, **D6452 (04.09)**
**Indicators**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
Evaluating the Attributes of a Forest Management Plan, Guide for, **D7480 (04.10)**
**Indigenous ADC**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**
**Indigenous inclusions**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
**Indigenous species**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Indirect flow/discharge measurement**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
**Indirect inoculation**
Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, Test Method for, **D7855/D7855M (06.01)**
**Indirect oxygen service**
*See* **Oxygen service/systems**
**Indirect tensile strength (IDT)**
Indirect Tensile (IDT) Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6931 (04.03)**
**Indirect tension test**
Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, Test Method for, **D7369 (04.03)**
**Indirect verification**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
**Indium content**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
**Indium low-melting alloys**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
**Individual sensory thresholds**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
**Indoor air analysis**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, Test Method for, **D6327 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6177 (11.07)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D7143 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on Solanesol, Test Method for, **D6271 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, Practice for, **D7297 (11.07)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, Practice for, **D7706 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, Classification for, **E2320 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, Guide for, **E2267 (04.12)**
Statistical Evaluation of Indoor Air Quality Models, Guide for, **D5157 (11.07)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation, Guide for, **D6245 (11.07)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**
**Indoor exposure**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
**Indoor lighting**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
**Indoor materials**
Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D7143 (11.07)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
**Indoor upholstery fabrics/materials**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
**Indoor use candles**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
**Inductance measurement**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**
**Induction**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**
**Induction furnace**
Cast Tool Steel, Specification for, **A597 (01.05)**
**Induction heating**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**
**Induction logging**
*Sa* **Borehole drilling**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
**Induction period**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Test Method for, **D525 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
**Inductive loop detectors**
Installation of Inductive Loop Detectors, Practice for the, **E2561 (04.03)**
**Inductively-coupled plasma (ICP) spectroscopy**
*Sa* **ICP-AES (inductively-coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2823 (03.05)**
Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Direct Current Plasma and Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Test Methodology), Test Method for, **E2371 (03.05)**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7876 (05.04)**
Sample Preparation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts and Zeolites for Elemental Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D7442 (05.05)**
**Industrial applications**
Pneumatically Applied High-Temperature Fiber Thermal Insulation for Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C1685 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
**Industrial aromatic hydrocarbons**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D849 (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Specific Gravity, Apparent, of Liquid Industrial Chemicals, Test Methods for, **D891 (15.05)**
**Industrial atmospheric analysis**
*See* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
**Industrial buildings/developments**
*Sa* **Blanket thermal insulation**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Industrial Rope Access, Practice for, **E2505 (04.12)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**
**Industrial buildings/developments—specifications**
*Sa* **Brick**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
**Industrial chemicals**
Appearance of Clear, Transparent Liquids (Visual Inspection Procedure), Test Method for, **E2680 (15.05)**
Industrial and Specialty Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1547 (15.05)**
Sampling Industrial Chemicals, Practice for, **E300 (15.05)**
**Industrial chemicals—specifications**
*Sa* **Chemicals—specifications**
Calcium Hypochlorite, Specification for, **E1229 (15.05)**
Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid), Specification for, **E1456 (15.05)**
Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E1119 (15.05)**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**
Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), Specification for, **E1146 (15.05)**
Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, Specification for, **D5248 (15.05)**
**Industrial cleaning compounds**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
**Industrial coatings/applications**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determining the Dry Fall (Fog) Properties of Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D7868 (06.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Pigment Content of Water-Emulsion Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D3723 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Protective Coatings, Guide for, **D6577 (06.02)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Industrial effluents**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
**Industrial electronic data**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Industrial engineers**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**
**Industrial fencing**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems—specifications**
Specifying Chain Link Fence, Guide for, **F1553 (01.06)**
**Industrial fencing—specifications**
Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates, Specification for, **F1184 (01.06)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
**Industrial forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel forgings—specifications**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A668/A668M (01.05)**
**Industrial furnace feedstream materials**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
**Industrial health**
Recording Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, Guide for, **E2920 (11.03)**
**Industrial laminate**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
**Industrial limes**
*See* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
**Industrial metals/alloys**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Industrial metals/alloys—specifications**
Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A781/A781M (01.02)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, Specification for, **A908 (01.01)**
Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A909/A909M (01.05)**
**Industrial oils**
Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Guide for, **D7590 (05.04)**
**Industrial paints/related coatings**
Indicating Oil in Abrasives, Practice for, **D7393 (06.02)**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
**Industrial petroleum products**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, Classification of, **D2422 (05.01)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Misting Properties of Lubricating Fluids, Test Method for, **D3705 (05.01)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Industrial petroleum products—specifications**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**
**Industrial radiographic film processing/testing**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
*Sa* **Reference radiographs**
Classification of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2446 (03.03)**
Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography, Test Method for, **E1815 (03.03)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality Response of Industrial Radiographic Imaging Systems, Practice for, **E746 (03.03)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, Guide for, **E1254 (03.03)**
**Industrial shipping containers**
*See* **Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
**Industrial textiles**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
**Industrial thermometers**
Accuracy Verification of Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Guide for, **E2593 (14.03)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Cable Used in Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E2821 (14.03)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Test Methods for, **E644 (14.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Industrial waste treatment—specifications**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
Polymer Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **D6783 (08.03)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
**Industrial wastewater applications**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7575 (11.02)**
**Industrial water treatment**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
**Industrial woven wire cloth**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
**Industrial yarns**
Testing Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Yarns Made From Glass Filaments, Test Methods for, **D2970/D2970M (07.01)**
**Industry reference materials (IRM)**
Biological Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D7850 (09.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Indwelling devices**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**
**Inert atmosphere pyrolysis method**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
**Inert filler content**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
**Inert gases**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
**Inert gas fusion**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E2792 (03.05)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **E1447 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E1409 (03.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Inertial impaction**
Collection of Total Airborne Fungal Structures via Inertial Impaction Methodology, Practice for, **D7788 (11.07)**
**Inertial measurement**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
Determining Mass and Moment of Inertia of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F1722 (15.07)**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
**Inert materials**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
**Infant materials/applications—specifications**
Bassinets and Cradles, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2194 (15.11)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Frame Child Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2549 (15.11)**
Hand-Held Infant Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2050 (15.11)**
Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, Specification for, **F1898 (15.07)**
Infant Bath Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1967 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Tubs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2670 (15.11)**
Infant Bedding and Related Accessories, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1917 (15.11)**
Infant Bouncer Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2167 (15.11)**
Infant Swings, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2088 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
Portable Bed Rails, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2085 (15.11)**
Soft Infant and Toddler Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2236 (15.11)**
Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, Specification for, **F1313 (15.11)**
**Infant rocker**
Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F3084 (15.11)**
**Infant/toddler rocker**
Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F3084 (15.11)**
**Infaunal invertebrates**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
**Infection control**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Evaluating Relative Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Handwashing Formulations using the Palmar Surface and Mechanical Hand Sampling, Test Method for, **E2870 (11.05)**
**Infectious fluids**
Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, Guide for, **F2995 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Infectious materials**
Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, Guide for, **F2995 (13.02)**
**Infectious tissues**
Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, Guide for, **F2995 (13.02)**
**Infiltration**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Infiltration Rate of In Place Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1701/C1701M (04.02)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Sealing of Sewers Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2304 (04.12)**
**Infiltration rate**
*Sa* **Filters/filter procedures**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Porous Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C654 (04.05)**
Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C654M (04.05)**
**Infiltrometers**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
**Inflatable air mattresses**
Cautionary Labeling of Inflatable Air Mattresses, Safety Specification for, **F2755 (15.11)**
**Inflatable restraints**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
Determining Dynamic Air Permeability of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Test Method for, **D6476 (07.02)**
Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, Practice for, **D5446 (07.02)**
Determining Pressure Decay of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D7559/D7559M (07.02)**
Determining Seam Strength in Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D5822 (07.02)**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
Determining the Edgecomb Resistance of Woven Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6479 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**
Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, Practice for, **D5428 (07.02)**
Inflatable Restraints, Terminology Relating to, **D6799 (07.02)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
**Inflated diaphragm method**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Inflated Diaphragm Apparatus), Test Method for, **D3886 (07.01)**
**Inflation inspection procedure**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**
**Inflation/interest effects**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
**Inflation pressure testing**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
**In-flight octane rating**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
**Influence coefficient correction procedures**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
**Influent reservoir**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
**Influenzavirus**
*Sa* **Virology**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Air-Permeable Materials when Challenged with Biological Aerosols Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2720 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Surfaces When Challenged with Droplets Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2721 (11.05)**
**Information access privileges (IAP)**
Information Access Privileges to Health Information, Guide for, **E1986 (14.01)**
**Information storage and retrieval**
Assessment of Impact of Mobile Data Storage Device (MDSD) Loss, Practice for, **E2674 (04.12)**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Information/systems**
*Sa* **Health knowledge/information systems**
Assessment of Impact of Mobile Data Storage Device (MDSD) Loss, Practice for, **E2674 (04.12)**
Establishing and Operating a Public Information, Education, and Relations Program for Emergency Medical Service Systems, Guide for, **F1268 (13.02)**
Laboratory Informatics, Guide for, **E1578 (03.06)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
Presenting Selected Information on Vacuum Cleaners for Consumer Use, Practice for, **F1411 (15.08)**
Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, Guide for, **F1652 (13.02)**
Representation of Human Characteristics Data in Healthcare Information Systems, Specification for the, **E2436 (14.01)**
**Information technology**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology, Classification for, **E1663 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Infrared absorption method**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
**Infrared $C0_2$ sensor**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
**Infrared flash thermography**
Infrared Flash Thermography of Composite Panels and Repair Patches Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2582 (03.03)**
**Infrared imaging systems**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1862 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1543 (03.03)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3414 (11.02)**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2381 (13.01)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
Preparing Specifications for Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3440 (15.04)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—aerospace materials/applications**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **E307 (15.03)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, Test Method for, **E423 (15.03)**
Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques, Test Methods for, **E408 (15.03)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—Fourier-transform (FTIR)**
*See* **FTIR analysis**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen in Tantalum Powder by Inert Gas Fusion Technique, Test Method for, **E1569 (03.05)**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E168 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—petroleum products**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
**Infrared (IR) analysis—plastics**
Analysis of Components in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds Using an Infrared Spectrophotometric Technique, Test Method for, **D2124 (08.01)**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Test Method for, **D5594 (08.03)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Trans-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

form Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**

**Infrared (IR) analysis—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**

**Infrared (IR) analysis—water**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7575 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**

**Infrared pyrometer**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Infrared spectrometry**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**

**Infrared spectrophotometry**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Methyl (Comonomer) Content in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6645 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**

**Infrared spectroscopy**
*Sa* **FTIR analysis**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Analysis of Components in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds Using an Infrared Spectrophotometric Technique, Test Method for, **D2124 (08.01)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3414 (11.02)**
Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, Test Method for, **D3594 (08.02)**
Determination of Benzene in Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6277 (05.03)**
Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5576 (08.03)**
Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Test Method for, **D5594 (08.03)**
Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, Practices for, **D2144 (10.03)**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E168 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Trans-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

form Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **E307 (15.03)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, Test Method for, **E423 (15.03)**
Preparing Specifications for Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3440 (15.04)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques, Test Methods for, **E408 (15.03)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
Use of Spectral Searching by Curve Matching Algorithms with Data Recorded Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2310 (03.06)**
Using Infrared Spectroscopy in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2937 (14.02)**

**Infrared thermometers**
Calibration and Accuracy Verification of Wideband Infrared Thermometers, Test Method for, **E2847 (14.03)**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
Selection and Use of Wideband, Low Temperature Infrared Thermometers, Guide for, **E2758 (14.03)**

**Infrared transparent materials**
Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1864 (15.03)**

**Ingestion**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**

**Ingot iron**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**

**Ingot molds**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Ingots**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **B985 (02.02)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Ingots, Specification for, **B977 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**

**Ingress resistance**
Classifying the Degrees of Ingress of Dust and Water into a Membrane Switch, Guide for, **F2865 (10.04)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**

**Inhalable convention**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Inhalation esposure chamber**
Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, Test Method for, **E2864 (14.02)**

**Inhalation/inhalation exposure**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**

**Inhalation toxicity**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**

**Inherent noise**
*See* **Noise level measurement**
*See* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**

**Inherent viscosity**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**

**Inhibited formaldehyde**
*Sa* **Formaldehyde**
Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, Specification for, **D2378 (06.04)**

**Inhibited mineral oils**
*Sa* **Mineral oils**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, Test Method for, **D6514 (05.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**

**Inhibition (of test organism)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**

**Inhibitors**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**
Total Inhibitor Content (TBC) of Light Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1157 (05.01)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**

**Inhibitor stability**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**

**Inhibitory potential (toxic chemicals)**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**

**Inhomogenous sheet materials**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**

**Initial conditions**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**

**Initial decomposition temperature**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**

**Initial EMT assessment**
*See* **Emergency medical technician (EMT) (Basic)**

**Initial particle filtration efficiency**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**

**Initial response team**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, Guide for, **E2770 (15.08)**

**Initiation toughness in surface cracks under tension and bending—measurement of**
Measurement of Initiation Toughness in Surface Cracks Under Tension and Bending, Test Method for, **E2899 (03.01)**

**Initial rate of water absorption**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**

**Injected solvent cemented joints**
*See* **Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**

**Injection molding/extrusion compounds**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**

**Injection molding/extrusion compounds—specifications**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4101 (08.02)**
Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for and Basis for Specifications for, **D4203 (08.02)**

**Injection pump rig**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**

**Injection water**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**

**Injection wells**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**

**Injector fouling**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**

**Injury**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Sports protective equipment**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E1020 (14.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**

**Ink**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons, Other Than Fabric Type, Practice for, **F129 (15.09)**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Fabric Type Ribbons, Practice for, **F1782 (15.09)**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**
Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, Test Method for, **F843 (15.09)**
Comparing Cover-Up Correction Media, Test Method for, **F935 (15.09)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Creating Test Targets for Determining the Ink Yield of the Imaging Supplies Used in Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1942 (15.09)**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks by a Motor-Driven Printability Tester, Practice for, **D7680 (06.02)**
Relative Mileage of News Ink on Newsprint, Test Method for, **D7189 (06.02)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**

**Ink adhesion**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**

**Ink cleanliness**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**

**Inked ribbons**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons, Other Than Fabric Type, Practice for, **F129 (15.09)**
Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F221 (15.09)**
Comparing Cover-Up Correction Media, Test Method for, **F935 (15.09)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Comparing One-Time Noncorrectable Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F396 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Determining the Erasability of Inked Ribbons, Test Method for, **F362/F362M (15.09)**
Determining the Yield of Wide Inked Computer Ribbons, Test Method for, **F153 (15.09)**
Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, Test Method for, **F1151 (15.09)**
Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1050/F1050M (15.09)**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**

**Ink grids**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**

**Ink jet materials/applications**
Creating Test Targets for Determining the Ink Yield of the Imaging Supplies Used in Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1942 (15.09)**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
Determining Page Yield of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges--Continuous Printing Method, Practice for, **F2555 (15.09)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, Practice for, **F1945 (15.09)**
Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1944 (15.09)**
Determining the Relative Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Window Filtered Daylight Using a Xenon Arc Light Apparatus, Practice for, **F2366 (15.09)**
Determining the Stain Resistance of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F2293 (15.09)**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**
Ink Jet Printers and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F1857 (15.09)**
Measuring the Dark Stability of Ink Jet Prints, Practice for, **F2035 (15.09)**
Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, Practice for, **F2037 (15.09)**
Testing Ink Jet Cartridge Latency (Start-Up), Practice for, **F2760 (15.09)**
Testing the Shelf Life of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2734 (15.09)**

**Inkjet printing media**
Determining Page Yield of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges--Continuous Printing Method, Practice for, **F2555 (15.09)**
Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, Practice for, **F2498 (15.09)**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**
Testing Ink Jet Cartridge Latency (Start-Up), Practice for, **F2760 (15.09)**
Testing the Shelf Life of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2734 (15.09)**

**Inkometer method**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**

**Ink resin**
Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D6989 (06.03)**

**Ink staining**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**

**Ink yield**
Creating Test Targets for Determining the Ink Yield of the Imaging Supplies Used in Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1942 (15.09)**
Determining Page Yield of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges--Continuous Printing Method, Practice for, **F2555 (15.09)**
Determining Yield of Solid Ink Sticks, Practice for, **F2406 (15.09)**

**Inlet hose**
*See* **Rubber hose**

**Inlet water**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**

**In-line eddy-current examination**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**In-motion operating force**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
**Innerducts**
Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, Specification for, **F2176 (08.04)**
**Inner edge**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
**Inner jackets**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
**Inner ring**
Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components, Specification for, **F2332 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), Specification for, **F2430 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Ring Bearing, Inner: For Needle Roller Bearing with Thick Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2431 (01.08)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**
**Innersprings**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
**Innocuous impurities**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**
**Inoculated squares**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
**Inoculum processing**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
**Inorganic aggregate**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
**Inorganic alkaline detergents**
*See* **Detergent materials/systems**
*See* **Soda ash (sodium carbonate)**
**Inorganic alkalines**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
**Inorganic anions**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
**Inorganic carbon (IC)**
Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D6317 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**
**Inorganic chemical analysis**
*Sa* **Chemical analysis**
Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D878 (10.03)**
**Inorganic chemical analysis—water**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Residual Chlorine in Water, Test Method for, **D1253 (11.01)**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**
**Inorganic coatings**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**
**Inorganic coatings—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**
**Inorganic colored pigments**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
**Inorganic compounds**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
**Inorganic compounds—water**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Aluminum in Water, Test Method for, **D857 (11.01)**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Antimony in Water, Test Method for, **D3697 (11.01)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, Test Method for, **D4382 (11.01)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Boron in Water, Test Method for, **D3082 (11.01)**
Bromide Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D1246 (11.01)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Chromium in Water, Test Methods for, **D1687 (11.01)**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Copper in Water, Test Methods for, **D1688 (11.01)**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Methods for, **D888 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Hydrazine in Water, Test Method for, **D1385 (11.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
Iron in Water, Test Methods for, **D1068 (11.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4517 (11.02)**
Manganese in Water, Test Methods for, **D858 (11.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Molybdenum in Water, Test Method for, **D3372 (11.01)**
Nickel in Water, Test Methods for, **D1886 (11.01)**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water, Test Methods for, **D3867 (11.01)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Residual Chlorine in Water, Test Method for, **D1253 (11.01)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**
Silver in Water, Test Methods for, **D3866 (11.01)**
Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4191 (11.01)**
Strontium in Water, Test Method for, **D3920 (11.01)**
Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3352 (11.02)**
Sulfate Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D516 (11.01)**
Sulfide Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D4658 (11.01)**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**
Zinc in Water, Test Methods for, **D1691 (11.01)**

**Inorganic contaminants**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Inorganic drier**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Inorganic fibers**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**

**Inorganic insulation**
Determining the Moisture Content of Organic and Inorganic Insulation Materials by Weight, Test Method for, **C1616 (04.06)**

**Inorganic linings**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**

**Inorganic residues**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**

**Inorganic salts content**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, Test Method for, **D5566 (15.04)**

**Inorganic sulfate**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Existent Inorganic Sulfate in Ethanol by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7318 (05.04)**
Inorganic Sulfate in Surfactants by Potentiometric Lead Titration,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D6174 (15.04)**
**Inorganic waste**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**
**Inpatient health care**
*Sa* **Patient biographical/medical data—specifications**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
**In-phase axial torsional fatigue test**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**
**In-place density (of soil)**
*Sa* **Density—soil/rock/related materials**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Density of Topsoil and Blended Soils In-place by the Core Displacement Method, Test Method for, **F3013 (15.07)**
In-Place Density (Unit Weight) and Water Content of Soil Using an Electromagnetic Soil Density Gauge, Test Method for, **D7830/D7830M (04.09)**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
**In-place hydraulic conductivity**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
**In-place stiffness**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
**In-place strength**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
**In-plane flow**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—soil/rock/related materials**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Determining the (In-Plane) Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic by Radial Flow, Test Method for, **D6574/D6574M (04.13)**
**In-plane measurement**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
**In-plane shear properties/testing**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
In-Plane Shear Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by the Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4255/D4255M (15.03)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
**In-plant performance**
*Sa* **SNM (special nuclear materials)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
**In-processing workers' records**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
**In-process inspection**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
**Input/output analysis**
Describing System Output of Implantable Middle Ear Hearing Devices, Practice for, **F2504 (13.02)**
**Insect disinfestation**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Insecticides**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E653 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches, Test Method for, **E654 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Adult Human Lice, Test Method for, **E938/E938M (11.05)**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**
**Insect irradiation**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
**Insect resistance (of wood)**
*Sa* **Wood preservatives**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**
**Insects**
*Delphastus catalinae* (Horn) (*Coleoptera:Coccinellidae*), Specification for, **E2754 (11.05)**
*Eretmocerus eremicus* Rose and Zolnerowich (*Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2753 (11.05)**
**Insect screens**
Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System, Test Method for, **E1748 (04.11)**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
**Insert**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
**Inserted surgical blades**
Surgical Scissors--Inserted and Non-Inserted Blades, Terminology for, **F1078 (13.01)**
**Inserted surgical scissors**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**
**Insert fittings**
*See* **Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Insertion loss**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, Test Method for, **E2964 (04.06)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Insertion/withdrawal cycles**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
**Insert rack**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
**In-service engine oils**
Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7593 (05.04)**
**In-service engine oils—dispersancy**
Measuring the Merit of Dispersancy of In-Service Engine Oils with Blotter Spot Method, Test Method for, **D7899 (05.04)**
**In-service evaluation/monitoring**
Applying Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (FMEA) to In-Service Lubricant Testing, Guide for, **D7874 (05.04)**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7889 (05.04)**
Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, Test Method for, **D7686 (05.04)**
In-Service Monitoring of Lubricating Oil for Auxiliary Power Plant Equipment, Practice for, **D6224 (05.03)**
In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, Practice for, **D4378 (05.02)**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**
Lubrication and Hydraulic Filter Debris Analysis (FDA) for Condition Monitoring of Machinery, Practice for, **D7898 (05.04)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants by Analytical Ferrography, Practice for, **D7690 (05.04)**
Practical Lubricant Condition Data Trend Analysis, Guide for, **D7669 (05.04)**
Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **D7670 (05.04)**
Set-Up and Operation of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometers for In-Service Oil Condition Monitoring, Practice for, **D7418 (05.04)**
**In-service evaluation/monitoring—medical applications**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
**Insets**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
**Inside diameter-controllled pipe/tube**
*See* **Controlled diameters (inside)**
**Inside-out mode**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
**In-situ biological sampling**
*See* **Sampling biological materials**
**In-situ inspection/analysis**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Fire-Resistant Boom, Guide for, **F2152 (11.05)**
In-Situ Structural Silicone Glazing Evaluation, Guide for, **C1394 (04.07)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, Guide for, **E1893 (12.02)**
Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods, Guide for, **E2361 (11.05)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**In-situ oil spill response/treatment**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills in Marshes, Guide for, **F2823 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1788 (11.05)**
In-situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Ice Conditions, Guide for, **F2230 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Ignition Devices, Guide for, **F1990 (11.05)**
**In-situ soil/rock testing/analysis**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**
**Insoluble ash content**
Insoluble Ash of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D2875 (15.04)**
**Insoluble carbonates content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Insoluble contaminant content**
*See* **Contamination**
**Insoluble matter content**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determining Soluble Solids and Insolubles in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6402 (15.04)**
Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates, Test Method for, **D3042 (04.03)**
n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2318 (05.01)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D4072 (05.02)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
**Insoluble matter content—fats/oils/soaps**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Insoluble matter content—paints/related coatings/materials**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
**Insoluble matter content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), Test Method for, **D7317 (05.04)**
Determination of Oxidation Stability and Insolubles Formation of Inhibited Turbine Oils at 120 °C Without the Inclusion of Water (Dry TOST Method), Test Method for, **D7873 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, Classification of, **D6046 (05.02)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Pentane Insolubles by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4055 (05.02)**
**Insoluble matter content—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Insoluble residue content**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
**Insolubles removal**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
**Inspected fire stops**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**
**Inspection**
Auditing Amusement Rides and Devices, Guide for, **F2974 (15.07)**
Certification Bodies that Certify Personnel Engaged in Inspection and Testing of Construction Activities and Materials Used in Construction, Including Special Inspection, Practice for, **E2833 (14.02)**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **F479 (10.03)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2696 (15.11)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Inspection of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C1037 (04.05)**
Inspection, Calibration, and Verification of ASTM Hydrometers, Test Method for, **E126 (14.03)**
Intumescent Coatings, Practice for, **E2924 (04.12)**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**
Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, Test Method for, **E2630 (06.01)**
Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2483 (15.11)**
Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**
Minimum Requirements for Accreditation Bodies that Accredit Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D7495 (04.03)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capa-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bility of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**

**Inspection—buildings**
Conducting Inspections of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Guide for, **E2841 (04.12)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, Practice for, **E2393 (04.12)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**
Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Practice for, **E2270 (04.12)**

**Inspection—coating applications**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), Guide for, **D3276 (06.02)**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**

**Inspection—marine vessels**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**

**Inspection agencies**
*See* **Testing and inspection agencies**

**Inspection geometry**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Inspection personnel/inspectors**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), Guide for, **D3276 (06.02)**

**Instability**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**

**In-stack inertial microbalance measurement system**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**

**Installation**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**

**Installation—acoustic materials**
Architectural Design and Installation Practices for Sound Isolation between Spaces Separated by Operable Partitions, Guide for, **E557 (04.06)**
Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, Practice for, **E580/E580M (04.06)**
Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, Practice for, **C636/C636M (04.06)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**

**Installation—building materials/applications**
Application of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs), Practice for, **E1513 (04.11)**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**
Installing Lock-Strip Gaskets and Infill Glazing Materials, Specification for, **C716 (04.07)**
Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E2121 (04.12)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**

**Installation—fences**
Construction of Chain-Link Tennis Court Fence, Practice for, **F969 (01.06)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, Specification for, **F537 (01.06)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence, Practice for, **F567 (01.06)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Fence Systems, Practice for, **F1999 (01.06)**

**Installation—flooring applications**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D4386 (15.04)**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Vinyl Composition Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D3564 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Ceramic Floor Tile Installation Systems Using the Robinson-Type Floor Tester, Test Method for, **C627 (15.02)**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Sheet Flooring Products by Use of Liquid Seam Sealers, Practice for, **F693 (15.04)**

**Installation—geosynthetic applications**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Installation of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D6102 (04.13)**
Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D6072/D6072M (04.13)**

**Installation—ground water/subsurface devices/applications**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Installing and Operating Settlement Platforms for Monitoring Vertical Deformations, Guide for, **D6598 (04.09)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**
Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5872/D5872M (04.08)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**

**Installation—gypsum products**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C840 (04.01)**
Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and EIFS with Drainage, Practice for, **C1397 (04.01)**
Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1280 (04.01)**
Application of Gypsum Base to Receive, Specification for, **C844 (04.01)**
Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster, Specification for, **C843 (04.01)**
Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C842 (04.01)**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering, Specification for, **C631 (04.01)**
Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specification for, **C956 (04.01)**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**
Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, Specification for, **C841 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C754 (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**
the Installation of Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1467/C1467M (04.01)**

**Installation—marine applications**
Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, Guide for, **F1386 (01.07)**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures for Fitting Chocks to Marine Machinery Foundations, Practice for, **F1309 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**

**Installation—nuclear materials**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Installation—plastic pipe materials/applications**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1947 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Practice for, **F1867 (08.04)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**
Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, Practice for, **F2303 (04.12)**

**Installation—roofing/waterproofing**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Evaluating Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints, Practice for, **C1521 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**

**Installation—security materials/applications**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**
Installation of Exit Devices in Security Areas, Practice for, **F571 (15.08)**

**Installation—solar devices**
Installation and Service of Solar Domestic Water Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Practice for, **E1056 (12.02)**
Installation and Service of Solar Space Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Practice for, **E683 (12.02)**
Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**

**Installation—testing instruments/devices**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs, Practice for, **E1510 (03.06)**
Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D6072/D6072M (04.13)**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Installation—thermal insulating materials**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1015 (04.06)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**

**Installation—underground (water supply systems)**
*See* **Underground installation—water supply/distribution systems**

**Installed exterior doors**
*See* **Exterior doors—specifications**

**Installed exterior windows**
*See* **Exterior windows—specifications**

**Instantaneous head test**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**

**Instantaneous profile (IP) method**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**

**Instantaneous specific heat**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**

**Institutional buildings**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Institutional controls**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Institutional supplies**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**

**Institutional supplies—specifications**
Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2367 (15.11)**
Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2368 (15.11)**

**Institutional supplies (food service equipment)**
*See* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**

**Institutional supplies (textiles)**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**

**Instructions**
Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, Practice for, **F2061 (11.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Treestand Instructions, Practice for, **F2123 (15.07)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Instructor qualification**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**

**Instrumental flammability testing**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**

**Instrumental indentation**
Instrumented Indentation Testing, Practice for, **E2546 (03.01)**

**Instrumental measurement**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Instrumented Package Shock Testing For Determination of Package Performance, Practice for, **D6537 (15.10)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Instrumental measurement—atmospheric analysis**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**

**Instrumental measurement—coal/coke**
Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, Test Methods for, **D5373 (05.06)**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**

**Instrumental measurement—color/light**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Instrumental Measurement of Tristimulus CIELAB Color and Yellowness Index of Liquids, Test Method for, **D7133 (08.03)**
Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**

**Instrumental measurement—corrosion**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

**Instrumental measurement—detergents**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**

**Instrumental measurement—electrodeposited coatings**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**

**Instrumental measurement—environmental applications**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**

**Instrumental measurement—metals/alloys**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**

**Instrumental measurement—paints/related coatings/materials**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, Test Method for, **D6961/D6961M (07.02)**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Color for Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4960 (06.02)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, Test Methods for, **D5767 (06.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**

**Instrumental measurement—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Petroleum products**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Rotational Method), Test Method for, **D5985 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**

**Instrumental measurement—plastics**
Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, Test Method for, **D6290 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**

**Instrumental measurement—rubber materials/applications**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**

**Instrumental measurement—spectrochemical**
*Sa* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Instrumental measurement—spectroradiometric**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**

**Instrumental measurement—textiles**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**

**Instrumental measurement—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Methods for, **D888 (11.01)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Instrumental parameters**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**

**Instrumentation**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Instrumentation specifications**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**

**Instruments**
*See* **Surgical instruments**

**Insulated deck covering**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**

**Insulated digger derricks**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Digger Derricks, Test Method for, **F1797 (10.03)**

**Insulated flat surfaces/pipes**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation, Test Method for, **C335/C335M (04.06)**

**Insulated gate field-effect (semiconductor) devices**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**

**Insulated hand tools**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**

**Insulated hood**
Determining Relative Humidity on the Surface of Concrete Floor Slabs Using Relative Humidity Probe Measurement and Insulated Hood, Test Method for, **F2420 (15.04)**

**Insulated material handling aerial devices (IMHAD)**
*See* **IMHAD (insulated material handling aerial devices)**

**Insulated panels**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**

**Insulated pipe/equipment systems**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**

**Insulated thermocouple wire—specifications**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**

**Insulated wire and cable**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**

**Insulated wire and cable—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation, Specification for, **B801 (02.03)**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and, Specification for, **D2656 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable Rated 0 to 2000 V, Specification for, **D2655 (10.02)**
Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, Specification for, **F2321 (10.03)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Friction Tape, Specification for, **D4514 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, Specification for, **D2802 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Insulation for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1351 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Insulated wire and cable jacket**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Insulated wire and cable jacket—specifications**
Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C921 (04.06)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4313 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D2308 (10.01)**

**Insulating board**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**

**Insulating brick**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Insulating coating systems**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, Test Method for, **A937/A937M (03.04)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
**Insulating concrete**
Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Test Method for, **C495/C495M (04.02)**
Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems, Specification for, **E2634 (04.12)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete, Specification for, **C332 (04.02)**
**Insulating firebrick**
*See* **Refractories (bricks and shapes)**
**Insulating fluids—specifications**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating liquids**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D6871 (10.03)**
**Insulating gases**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
**Insulating glass (IG)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance, Test Method for, **E2188 (04.12)**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, Specification for, **E2190 (04.12)**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Testing Resistance to Fogging in Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2189 (04.12)**
**Insulating liquids**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**
**Insulating materials**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, Test Method for, **C1371 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, Test Method for, **C177 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**
Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, Practice for, **C1044 (04.06)**
**Insulating materials (electrical)**
*See* **Electrical insulating liquids**
**Insulating mineral oil**
*See* **Mineral insulating oil**
**Insulating refractories**
*See* **Refractories (brick and shapes)—insulating**
**Insulating specimens**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Building Seals and Sealants, Terminology of, **C717 (04.07)**
Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, Test Method for, **F2054/F2054M (15.10)**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, Test Method for, **D6515 (09.02)**
Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, Test Method for, **E1068 (12.02)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**
**Insulating specimens—specifications**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
**Insulating storm windows**
*See* **Windows/window assemblies**
**Insulating tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
**Insulating tape—specifications**
Friction Tape, Specification for, **D4514 (10.02)**
High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2754 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Insulation**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and EIFS with Drainage, Practice for, **C1397 (04.01)**
Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Method for, **D2522 (10.03)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**
Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1559 (04.06)**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Flexible Aerogel Insulation, Specification for, **C1728 (04.06)**
Industrial Thermal Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1696 (04.06)**
Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form, Guide for, **C1710 (04.06)**
Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1720 (15.07)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Insulation—aluminum jacketing for**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729M (04.06)**

**Insulation—specifications**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729M (04.06)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**

**Insulation adhesion//compression//shrinkback**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Insulation (aircraft)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**

**Insulation defects**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Insulation (for wire and cable)**
*See* **Insulated wire and cable—specifications**

**Insulation index**
Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **E285 (15.03)**

**Insulation integrity**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**

**Insulation materials**
Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings, Test Method for, **C1338 (04.06)**

**Insulation resistance**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Determining the Insulation Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1689 (10.04)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, Specification for, **D6096 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, Test Method for, **E2047 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1802 (12.02)**

**Insulation shields**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**

**Insulation shipboard monitors—specifications**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Insulation Monitors for Shipboard Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1669M (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Insulation substrate**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5602/D5602M (04.04)**
**Intact rock strength**
Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures, Test Methods for, **D7012 (04.09)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
**Intake air mass flow sensor installation**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
**Intake valve deposits**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**
**Integral background subtraction**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
**Integral data**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
**Integral electrometers**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
**Integral fins**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
**Integral flange**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
**Integral mode dosimetry**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
**Integral random uncertainty**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
**Integral wearing surfaces**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
**Integrated charge transfer**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
**Integrated circuits**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Integrated sample**
Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, Practice for, **D7459 (11.07)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
**Integrating sphere reflectometer**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
**Integrity performance testing**
Miscibility of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6999 (04.03)**
**Integrity testing**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
**Integrity tests—environmental applications**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**
**Intensity calibration/correction**
the Relative Intensity Correction of Raman Spectrometers, Guide for, **E2911 (03.06)**
**Intensive care**
*See* **Patient biographical/medical data—specifications**
**Interagency communication**
Assessing Language Proficiency, Practice for, **F2889 (15.11)**
Interagency Information Exchange, Guide for, **F1221 (13.02)**
**Intercept**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**
**Intercept length/count**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Auto-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

matic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
**Interchangeable ground laboratory apparatus—specifications**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, Specification for, **E676 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, Specification for, **E675 (14.04)**
**Interchemical wet film gage**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
**Intercoat adhesion**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**
**Interconnected porosity**
Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B963 (02.05)**
**Interconnection bonds**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
**Interconnection mechanisms**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
**Interconversion**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**
**Intercrystalline corrosion**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
**Interdendritic ditches**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
**Interelement effects**
*Sa* **Matrix data/programs**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
**Interface circuitry**
Determining Circuit Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1680 (10.04)**
Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, Test Method for, **F1681 (10.04)**
**Interface profile analysis**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
**Interface shear testing**
*Sa* **Shear testing—geosynthetics**
Considerations When Evaluating Direct Shear Results Involving Geosynthetics, Guide for, **D7702/D7702M (04.13)**
Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, Test Method for, **D6243/D6243M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
**Interfacial tension**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Surface and Interfacial Tension of Solutions of Surface-Active Agents, Test Methods for, **D1331 (06.01)**
**Interference contrast microscopy**
*See* **Microscopic examination**
**Interferences**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, Practice for, **D7365 (11.02)**
**Interferograms/Interferometry**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C1300 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**
**Intergranular attack (IGA)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
**Interim remedial action**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
**Interior applications**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
**Interior-communication switchboards**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
**Interior dimensions**
Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), Test Method for, **D2658 (15.10)**
**Interior flooring**
*See* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
**Interior heating test**
Cathodic Disbonding of Exterior Pipeline Coatings at Elevated Temperatures Using Interior Heating, Test Method for, **D6676/D6676M (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Interior lathing and furring**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—lath**
Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C842 (04.01)**
Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, Specification for, **C841 (04.01)**
**Interior mold environments**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
**Interior moldings**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
**Interior paints/coatings**
*Sa* **Latex paints**
*Sa* **Solventborne paints/coatings**
*Sa* **Varnishes**
Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D6736 (06.02)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Wall Paints, Test Methods for, **D2486 (06.02)**
Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, Practice for, **D6669 (11.07)**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**
**Interior-profile-extrusions**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**
**Interior radiation control coating systems (IRCCS)**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**
**Interior sound levels**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
**Interior steel doors (for ships)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
**Interior wet area application**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
**Interlaboratory study (ILS)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, Practice for, **E2653 (04.07)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method with Multi-Valued Measurands, Practice for, **E2480 (06.01)**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Interpretation and Use of Results from Interlaboratory Testing of Chemical Analysis Methods, Guide for, **E1763 (03.05)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**
**Interlaboratory testing**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Committee D01 for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study for the Purpose of Determining the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D6631 (06.01)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Practice for, **E691 (14.02)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
Laboratory Monitors, Guide for, **E2335 (04.07)**
Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, Practice for, **D4204 (08.02)**
Statistical Analysis of One-Sample and Two-Sample Interlaboratory Proficiency Testing Programs, Practice for, **E2489 (14.02)**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**
**Interlaboratory testing—chemicals**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Interpretation and Use of Results from Interlaboratory Testing of Chemical Analysis Methods, Guide for, **E1763 (03.05)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
**Interlaboratory testing—construction materials**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Test Program to Determine the Precision of Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C802 (04.02)**
Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C1222 (04.01)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
**Interlaboratory testing—rubber/carbon black**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**Interlaboratory testing—textiles**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**
Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, Test Method for, **D6828 (07.02)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
**Interlaboratory testing—water**
99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Interlaboratory Quantitation Estimate, Practice for, **D6512 (11.01)**
**Interlaminar composites**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
**Interlaminar fracture toughness**
Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6671/D6671M (15.03)**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**

**Interlaminar resistance**
Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, Test Method for, **A937/A937M (03.04)**

**Interlaminar shear strength**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1425 (15.01)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**

**Interlaminar tensile strength**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**

**Interlayer materials**
Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F942 (15.03)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**
Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F790 (15.03)**

**Interleukins**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

**Interlocking concrete paving units**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**
Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Specification for, **C936/C936M (04.05)**

**Intermediate density structural wall sheathing**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**

**Intermediate precision method**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**

**Intermediate sampling receiver**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**

**Intermediate scale calorimeter (ICAL)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**

**Intermediate sheathing (thermal insulation)**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**

**Intermediate temper aluminum electrical conductors**
Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B609/B609M (02.03)**

**Intermediate-temperature service applications—steel plate**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A515/A515M (01.04)**

**Intermediate-tensile strength carbon steel plate**
Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Specification for, **A283/A283M (01.04)**

**Intermetallic phase detection**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**

**Intermittences**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**

**Intermittent flame exposure test**
*Sa* **Flammability**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**

**Intermittent temperature measurement**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**

**Intermodal surface transport**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**

**Internal combustion engines**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, Practice for, **F2876 (01.07)**

**Internal deposits (internal combustion engines)**
*See* **Deposit (internal combustion engine) formation**

**Internal discontinuities**
Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A898/A898M (01.04)**

**Internal fixation**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Internal fluid containment**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Internal friction testing**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**

**Internal hardness testing**
*See* **Hardness (indentation)**

**Internal indicator method**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**

**Internally-operated valves**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**

**Internally reinforced geomembranes**
Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5884 (04.13)**

**Internal mixing**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**

**Internal oxidation**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**

**Internal pressure/testing**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, Test Method for, **F2054/F2054M (15.10)**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tight-head Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Internal radiation exposure control**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Internal rate of return**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**
**Internal referencing**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
**Internal reflection infrared spectroscopy (IRS)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
**Internal release detection devices**
*See* **Release detection devices**
**Internal security**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**
**Internal standards**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Internal stress**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Measurements of Internal Stresses in Organic Coatings by Cantilever (Beam) Method, Test Method for, **D6991 (06.01)**
**Internal tearing resistance**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Internal temperature measurement**
Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials, Practice for, **E377 (15.03)**
**Internal threaded fasteners**
*See* **Steel bolting materials**
**Internal threading**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
**Internal voids**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
**International cyanide management code**
Selection of ASTM Analytical Methods for Implementation of International Cyanide Management Code Guidance, Guide for, **D7728 (11.02)**
**International free style mats**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**
**International friction index (IFI)**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**
**International Roughness Index (IRI)**
Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, Practice for, **E1926 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
**International runway friction index**
Calculating the International Runway Friction Index, Practice for, **E2100 (04.03)**
**International scale of 1990 (ITS-90)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**International shore connections**
International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, Specification for, **F1121 (01.07)**
**International test methods**
International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, Guide to, **D6322 (07.02)**
**Interoperability**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
**Interparticle friction**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**
**Interparticle oxide networks**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
**Interply bituminous material**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
**Interpretation of data**
*Sa* **Data analysis**
Interpretation of Mass Spectral Data Acquired with Time-of-Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2695 (03.06)**
**Inter-reactivity chart**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
**Intersection marking**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
**Intersection turning movement**
Acquiring Intersection Turning Movement Traffic Data, Practice for, **E2667 (04.03)**
**Interstitial gas**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
**Interstitial water chemistry**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
**Intertidal environments—oil spill control/response**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**
**Interval of uncertainty**
*See* **Precision**
**Interval resistance**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Interval scales**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
**Intervener physician**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
**Intervertebral body fusion devices**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**
**Interzone attenuation**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Intracranial aneurysm clips**
Care and Handling of Intracranial Aneurysm Clips and Instruments, Practice for, **F700 (13.01)**
**Intracutaneous injection**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
**Intramedullary fixation devices (IMFDs)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
**Intraorganizational testing control**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
**Intravenous injection**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, Practice for, **F750 (13.01)**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
**Intrinsic elastic recoil**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
**Intrinsic stability**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
**Intrinsic thermocouples**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Practice for, **E2585 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
**Intrinsic viscosity**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Intrinsic Viscosity of Cellulose, Test Method for, **D1795 (06.03)**
**Intrusion**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
**Intrusive flow measurement**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
**Intumescent coatings**
Intumescent Coatings, Practice for, **E2924 (04.12)**
**Inventory analysis/control**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, Guide for, **E1565 (14.02)**
**Inverse methods**
Calibrating a Ground-Water Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5981 (04.09)**
**Inverse modeling parameters**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Inversion**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
**Invertebrates**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**Inverted probe machine method**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
**Invert emulsion**
Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5534 (05.02)**
**Investigation**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations, Practice for, **E2124 (14.02)**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation, Practice for, **E2123 (14.02)**
**Investment castings**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**
Investment Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A997 (01.02)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Reference Radiographs of, **E192 (03.03)**
**Investment castings—specifications**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**
**Investments in buildings**
*See* **Building economics**
**In vivo**
in vivo Evaluation of Osteoinductive Potential for Materials Containing Demineralized Bone (DBM), Guide for, **F2529 (13.02)**
**Iodide content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
**Iodide ion (soluble) content**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
**Iodine**
Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, Guide for the, **C1638 (12.01)**
**Iodine adsorption number**
Carbon Black—Iodine Adsorption Number, Test Method for, **D1510 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**

**Iodine isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Iodine monochloride method**
Lead in Gasoline—Iodine Monochloride Method, Test Method for, **D3341 (05.01)**

**Iodine-pyridine-sulfur dioxide reagent**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**

**Iodine reagent method**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**

**Iodine reduction**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method, Test Methods for, **D1123 (15.05)**

**Iodine removal**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Iodine retention test**
Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3803 (15.01)**

**Iodine solution**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Iodine value**
Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D5768 (06.03)**
Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5554 (15.04)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Iodometric procedure**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**

**Iodophor**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**

**Ion analysis**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**

**Ion beam sputtering**
Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1577 (03.06)**

**Ion chromatography (IC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Analysis of Engine Coolant for Chloride and Other Anions by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5827 (15.05)**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6581 (11.01)**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Chloride in Mono-, Di- and Tri-ethylene Glycol by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2469 (15.05)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Anions in Cathodic Electrocoat Permeates by Ion Chromatography, Guide for, **D5794 (06.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7319 (05.04)**
Determination of Free and Total Glycerin in Biodiesel Blends by Anion Exchange Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7591 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Air Analyzed by Ion Chromatography (IC) and Spectrophotometric Measurements, Test Method for, **D7614 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Inorganic Acids (HCl, HBr, and HNO, Test Method for, **D7773 (11.07)**
Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**

**Ion chromatography (IC)—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D6328 (11.07)**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**

**Ion concentration**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**

**Ion displacement**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ion exchange capacity (IEC)**
Capacity of Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Cartridges, Test Method for, **D7513 (11.02)**
Determination of Ion Exchange Capacity (IEC) in Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7131 (10.02)**
**Ion exchange chromatography**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**
**Ion exchange materials/applications**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Systems, Guide for, **D7285 (11.02)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**
The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, Practice for, **C1414 (12.01)**
Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**
**Ion exchange resins**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**
Estimating the Organic Fouling of Particulate Anion Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5042 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**
Sampling Particulate Ion-Exchange Materials, Practices for, **D2687 (11.02)**
**Ion exchange separation**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1473 (12.01)**
**Ionic conductivity/resistivity**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
**Ionic contamination**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
**Ionic deposition**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
**Ionic/organic extractables**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
**Ion implanted external standards**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**
**Ionizable contaminants**
Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3448 (15.05)**
**Ionization materials/applications**
Ionization Gage Application to Space Simulators, Practice for, **E296 (15.03)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
**Ionization smoke detectors**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Ionizing radiation**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Systems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**

**Ion mass spectrometry**
*See* **Mass spectrometry**

**Ion mobility**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**

**Ionogenic contamination**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**

**Ion selective electrode method**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**
Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
Sulfide Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D4658 (11.01)**
Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D4208 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**

**Ion sputtering**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**

**Ion transport**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**

**Iosipescu**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**

**IQE (interlaboratory quantitation estimate)**
Interlaboratory Quantitation Estimate, Practice for, **D6512 (11.01)**

**IQI (image quality indicators)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**
Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, Practice for, **E2023 (03.03)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**

**IRB (industry reference black)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of an Industry Reference Black, Practice for, **D4122 (09.01)**

**IRCCS (interior radiation control coating systems)**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**

**IRDF**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Iridium**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Refined Iridium, Specification for, **B671 (02.04)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**IRI (international roughness index)**
*See* **International Roughness Index (IRI)**

**IR (infrared) analysis**
Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, Test Method for, **D7686 (05.04)**

**Iris diaphragm diameter**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**

**IR (isoprene rubber)**
*See* **Isoprene (IR) rubber**

**IRM oils**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Iron**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7548 (05.04)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determining Nodularity And Nodule Count In Ductile Iron Using Image Analysis, Test Method for, **E2567 (03.01)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, Test Method for, **C641 (04.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, Test Method for, **E263 (12.02)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1806 (03.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Iron—specifications**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, Index of Specifications for, **A377 (01.02)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, Specification for, **A848 (03.04)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**
Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques, Specification for, **A811 (03.04)**
Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**

**Iron-55**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Iron alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1079 (01.06)**

**Iron alloys—specifications**
Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types, Specification for, **A901 (03.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**

**Iron-base corrosion resistant alloys**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**

**Iron-base superalloy forgings**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**

**Iron blue pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3256 (06.03)**

**Iron bolting materials**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**

**Iron castings (malleable)**
*Sa* **Malleable iron castings—specifications**
Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets used in Connection of Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures to Sanitary Drainage Systems, Specification for, **A1045 (01.02)**

**Iron chips**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**

**Iron-chromium alloys**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Iron-chromium-aluminum—electrical heating elements**
Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method of, **B78 (02.04)**
Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B603 (02.04)**
**Iron-chromium castings**
Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, Practice for, **A800/A800M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**
**Iron-chromium castings—specifications**
Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A743/A743M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service, Specification for, **A744/A744M (01.02)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A297/A297M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Precipitation Hardening, Specification for, **A747/A747M (01.02)**
**Iron cobalt alloys**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**
**Iron contamination**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
**Iron content**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Iron content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
**Iron content—beryllium**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**
**Iron content—chemicals**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Iron Content of Bisphenol A (4,4 - Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D6143 (06.04)**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10-Phenanthroline Method, Test Method for, **E394 (15.05)**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, Test Method for, **E1615 (15.05)**
**Iron content—copper**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Iron content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**
**Iron content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
**Iron content—iron ores**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**
**Iron content—manganese copper**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
**Iron content—manganese ore**
Determination of Iron in Manganese Ores by Hydrogen Sulfide Reduction-Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E316 (03.05)**
**Iron content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Iron content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
**Iron content—paint driers**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Iron in Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2087 (06.04)**
Iron in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3804 (06.01)**
**Iron content—petroleum products**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
**Iron content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
**Iron content—Ti/Ti alloys**
Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E539 (03.05)**
**Iron content—water**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Iron in Water, Test Methods for, **D1068 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**

**Iron content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**

**Iron (for surgical implants)—specifications**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**

**Iron(II)/chromium(VI) amperometric titration**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**

**Ironing**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**

**Iron (magnetically soft)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**

**Iron manufacturing**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**

**Iron-nickel alloy—specifications**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**

**Iron-nickel-chromium alloys—specifications**
Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A990/A990M (01.02)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B709 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**

**Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**

**Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys—specifications**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**

**Iron ores—chemical analysis**
Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores and Related Materials by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E738 (03.05)**
Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E507 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E508 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E841 (03.05)**
Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E246 (03.05)**
Determination of Manganese in Iron Ores by Pyrophosphate (Potentiometric) and Periodate (Photometric) Techniques, Test Methods for, **E314 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phospho-Molybdenum-Blue Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1070 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E278 (03.05)**
Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E878 (03.05)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**

**Iron ores—pellets**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Determination of Crushing Strength of Iron Ore Pellets, Test Method for, **E382 (03.05)**

**Iron oxide content**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Iron oxide content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**
Black Synthetic Iron Oxide, Specification for, **D769 (06.03)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**

**Iron oxide pigments—brown (natural/synthetic)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**
Synthetic Brown Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3724 (06.03)**

**Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3721 (06.03)**

**Iron oxide pigments—yellow**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Yellow Iron Oxide Hydrated, Specification for, **D768 (06.03)**

**Iron paint driers**
Iron in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3804 (06.01)**

**Iron pipe/fittings**
Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Practice for, **A674 (01.02)**

**Iron pipe/fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A74 (01.02)**
Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **A746 (01.02)**
Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, Index of Specifications for, **A377 (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **A126 (01.02)**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine, and Other Heavy Duty Service at Temperatures Up to 650F (345C), Specification for, **A338 (01.02)**
Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C564 (01.02)**

**Iron powder**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

**Iron products (general)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrosion Protection Systems on Iron and Steel Products, Practice for, **A1068 (01.06)**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**

**Iron products (general)—electrodeposited coatings**
Coatings of Cadmium Vacuum-Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B699 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B633 (02.05)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**

**Iron products (general)—mechanically deposited coatings**
Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B696 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B695 (02.05)**

**Iron products (general)—zinc-coated (hot-dip galvanized)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**

**Iron sheets**
Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, Test Method for, **A428/A428M (01.06)**

**Iron sheets—zinc-coated (galvanized)**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, Test Method for, **A90/A90M (01.06)**

**Iron-silicon steels—specifications**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Iron sintered bearings—specifications**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**

**Iron solution value**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Irradiance/irradiation**
*Sa* **Nuclear fuels (reactor)**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Blood Irradiation Dosimetry, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51939 (12.02)**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
Calibration of a Spectroradiometer Using a Standard Source of Irradiance, Test Method for, **G138 (14.04)**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH), Guide for, **E636 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Reporting Irradiation Results on Graphite, Practice for, **C625 (05.05)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**

**Irradiance/irradiation—food**
*See* **Food irradiation**

**Irradiance/irradiation—nuclear applications**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E2215 (12.02)**

**Irradiance/irradiation—paints/related coatings/materials**
Effects of Gamma Radiation on Coatings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D4082 (06.02)**

**Irradiance/irradiation—semiconductors**
*Sa* **Solar spectral irradiance**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Irradiance/irradiation—solar**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables, Standard, **E490 (15.03)**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft, Practice for, **E491 (15.03)**
Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, Test Method for, **E1021 (12.02)**

**Irradiance/irradiation—surveillance testing**
*See* **Nuclear reactor vessels—surveillance**

**Irradiated nuclear fuels**
*See* **Nuclear fuels (reactor)**

**Irradiator characteristics**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**

**Irregular wear analysis**
Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**

**Irregular wear pattern**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**

**Irrigation management**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**

**Irrigation piping**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**

**Irrigation piping—specifications**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage, Specification for, **C118 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage (Metric), Specification for, **C118M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Irritancy**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, Test Method for, **F2808 (13.02)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**
**IR spectroscopy**
Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7889 (05.04)**
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Water and Wastewater with Solvent Extraction using Mid-IR Laser Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7678 (11.02)**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
**Isentropic bulk modulus**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
**ISFET (ion-selective field-effect transducer)**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
**ISO/ASTM Standards**
Blood Irradiation Dosimetry, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51939 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Electron Beam and X-ray (Bremsstrahlung) Irradiation Facilities for Food Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51431 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Dichromate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51401 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of a Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry System (TLD System) for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51956 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
**ISO blue wool references**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
**Isobutane**
*Sa* **Butane**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
**Isobutanol**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
**Isobutene (isobutylene)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
**Isobutene-isoprene rubber (IIR)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IIR (Isobutene-Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3188 (09.01)**
**Isobutyl acetate**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D1718 (06.04)**
**Isobutyl alcohol**
*Sa* **Chemicals**
Isobutyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1719 (06.04)**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
**Isocyanates**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4877 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Monomer and Isomers in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D7252 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**
Toluene Diisocyanate, Specification for, **D1786 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Isoelectric point**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**
**ISO equivalency**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
**ISO (International Standards Organization)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**
**Isokinetic sampling**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
The Selection of Maximum Transit-Rate Ratios and Depths for the U.S. Series of Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment Samplers, Practice for, **D6326 (11.01)**
**Isolated coarse grains**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
**Isomer analysis**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
**Isomers**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Monomer and Isomers in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D7252 (08.03)**
***Iso*octane**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
**Isopentane**
*Sa* **Pentane**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
**Isoperibol bomb calorimeter**
*Sa* **Adiabatic bomb calorimeter**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D5865 (05.06)**
**Isophorone**
Isophorone, Specification for, **D2916 (06.04)**
Purity of Isophorone by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7090 (06.04)**
**Isoprene (IR) rubber**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of IR (Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3403 (09.01)**
**Isopropanol**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
**Isopropyl acetate**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Isopropyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3131 (06.04)**
**Isopropyl alcohol**
*Sa* **Chemicals**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Isopropyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D770 (06.04)**
**Isopropylidenediphenol**
Iron Content of Bisphenol A (4,4 - Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D6143 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**
**ISO protocols**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Specification for, **D5857 (08.03)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
**ISO smoke chamber test method**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
**Isostatically pressed steel**
Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application, Specification for, **A723/A723M (01.05)**
Hot Isostatic Pressing of Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloy Castings, Practice for, **A1080 (01.02)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
**Isoteniscope method**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**
**Isothermal conditions/testing**
Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D6992 (04.13)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Measuring Hydration Kinetics of Hydraulic Cementitious Mixtures Using Isothermal Calorimetry, Practice for, **C1679 (04.02)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Isothermal supercritical fluid chromatography**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**

**Isotherm techniques**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, Practice for, **D3860 (15.01)**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Hygroscopic Sorption Isotherms of Building Materials, Test Method for, **C1498 (04.06)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**

**Isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Isotopic analysis**
238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1415 (12.01)**
Analysis of Isotopic Composition of Uranium in Nuclear-Grade Fuel Material by Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1474 (12.01)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1345 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1030 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Plutonium Isotopic Composition or Concentration by the Total Evaporation Method Using a Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1672 (12.01)**
Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double Standard Single-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1742 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1429 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1428 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1344 (12.01)**
Pulse Counting System Dead Time Determination by Measuring Isotopic Ratios with SIMS, Practice for, **E2426 (03.06)**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1000 (12.01)**
Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1625 (12.01)**

**Isotropic carbon/graphite materials**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**

**Isotropic microwave ferrites**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**

**Isotropic nuclear graphites**
Isotropic and Near-isotropic Nuclear Graphites, Specification for, **D7219 (05.05)**

**Isotropic reciprocal (non-gyromagnetic) solids**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Isotropic rock specimens**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**

**ISO viscosity grade (ISO VG)**
*See* **Viscosity—petroleum products**

**ISWS machined-nipple test**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**

**ITS-90**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**ITS (intelligent transportation systems) data archiving**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, Specification for, **E2665 (04.03)**

**ITS-RS (intelligient transportation systems-radio service)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Itumescent materials**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**

**Ivory black**
*Sa* **Bone black pigments**
Bone Black Pigment, Specification for, **D210 (06.03)**

**Izod impact testing**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**

# J

**Jacket bonding//notch//peel//shrinkback//slip strength**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Jacket for wire/cable**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**

**Jacketing (for insulated wire/cable)**
*See* **Insulated wire and cable jacket—specifications**

**Jacketing materials for thermal insulation**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C921 (04.06)**
Laminate Protective Jacket and Tape for Use over Thermal Insulation for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **C1775 (04.06)**
Stainless Steel Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1767 (04.06)**

**Jacket voltage breakdown**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Jacking**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**

**Jacks**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**

**Jack test**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**

**Jamb flashing application**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**

**James machine method**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**

**Jamming/chain stop**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**

**Janitorial services**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Japanese color discrimination test**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**

**Jars**
Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water, Practice for, **D2035 (11.02)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Jaw caliper**
Measuring Length of Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C1542/C1542M (04.02)**

**Jaw crusher test**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**

**J-band hanger (for shipboard piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**JEF**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Jelled wellpoint**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**

**JENDL**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Jenike shear cell**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**

**Jet-B wide-cut aviation fuel**
Jet B Wide-Cut Aviation Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D6615 (05.03)**

**Jet evaporation**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**

**Jet-fuel resistant joint sealants**
*See* **Joint sealants (concrete)**

**Jet impingement method**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Jet Impingement Apparatus, Practice for, **G208 (03.02)**

**Jet index method**
Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, Test Method for, **D5852 (04.08)**

**Jet turbine fuels**
*Sa* **Aviation fuels—specifications**
Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6732 (05.03)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Jewelry**
Adult Jewelry, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2999 (15.11)**
Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, Specification for, **F2923 (15.11)**
**Jewelry bronze**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
**JFTOT (jet fuel thermal oxidation tester)**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**
**JK inclusion ratings**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
**Job-mixed portland cement plaster**
Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, Specification for, **C897 (04.01)**
**Job productivity measurement**
Job Productivity Measurement, Practice for, **E2691 (04.12)**
**Jobsite handling**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
**Jockey helmets**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**
**John Deere cavitation test**
John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, Test Method for, **D7583 (15.05)**
**Joining plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
*Sa* **Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, Specification for, **F2767 (08.04)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2657 (08.04)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Corrugated High Density Polyethylene and Polypropylene Pipelines, Practice for, **F2487 (08.04)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes, Specification for, **F2510/F2510M (08.04)**
Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F402 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**
**Joint assembly inspection**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
**Joint backing**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**
**Joint compound**
Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C475/C475M (04.01)**
**Joint construction**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
**Joint cut**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
**Joint degradation**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
**Jointed concrete pavements**
*See* **Pavement surfaces**
**Joint fillers**
Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1016 (04.07)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
**Joint fillers (concrete)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), Specification for, **D1751 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D1752 (04.03)**
**Joint movement**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1523 (04.07)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
**Joint prostheses**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Joint prostheses—specifications**
Elastomeric Flexible Hinge Finger Total Joint Implants, Specification for, **F1781 (13.01)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, Specification for, **F1672 (13.01)**
**Joints**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Joints for Concrete Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1628 (04.05)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Non-Destructive Evaluation of Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints Using a Rolling Device, Practice for, **C1736 (04.07)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
**Joints—specifications**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, Specification for, **E676 (14.04)**
Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Joints (adhesives)**
*Sa* **Adhesive joints**
Determining the Torque Strength of Ultraviolet (UV) Light-Cured Glass/Metal Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D3658 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Symbolizing Adhesive Applications, Practice for, **D7447 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Joints (concrete applications)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C76 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C76M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
**Joints (copper)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
**Joint sealants (concrete)**
Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5167 (04.03)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
**Joint seal geometry**
*Sa* **Geometric analysis**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
**Joint seals/sealants**
*Sa* **Glazing compounds/applications**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), Test Method for, **C719 (04.07)**
Adhesion-in-Peel of Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C794 (04.07)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**
Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer, Test Method for, **C661 (04.07)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C639 (04.07)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
Use of Joint Sealants with Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Guide for, **C1481 (04.07)**
**Joint seals/sealants—specifications**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, Specification for, **D6690 (04.03)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2628 (04.03)**
Preformed Thermoplastic Vulcanizate Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D6924 (04.03)**
**Joints (laboratory apparatus)**
*See* **Interchangeable ground laboratory apparatus—specifications**
**Joints (pipe/tube applications)**
Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, Specification for, **F2905/F2905M (08.04)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2855 (08.04)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**
**Joints (pipe/tube applications)—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Joint Restraint Products for Use with PVC Pipe, Test Method for, **F1674 (08.04)**
Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3212 (08.04)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3139 (08.04)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**

**Joints (roofing)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**

**Joint steel bars—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars, Specification for, **A49 (01.04)**
Steel Joint Bars, Low, Medium, and High Carbon (Non-Heat-Treated), Specification for, **A3 (01.04)**

**Joint strength**
Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, Specification for, **D5677 (08.03)**
In-Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**

**Joint systems**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**

**Joint tightness**
Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C428/C428M (04.05)**
Quality of Cut (Joint Tightness) of Resilient Floor Tile, Test Method for, **F511 (15.04)**

**Joint treatment materials**
Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C475/C475M (04.01)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**

**Joist hangers**
Testing and Establishing Allowable Loads of Joist Hangers, Specification for, **D7147 (04.10)**

**Jolly balance**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**

**Jominy test**
*Sa* **End-quench hardness**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**

**Jones reduction**
Total Molybdenum in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D3943 (05.05)**

**Jones reductor**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**

**de Jongh method**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Journal bearings**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings**

**J-R curves**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**

**J-ring**
Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring, Test Method for, **C1621/C1621M (04.02)**

**JS 700 alloy**
*See* **UNS N08700 (Fe-Ni-Cr alloy, JS 700)**

**JSCOF chart**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**

**Juggernaut roller**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**

**Juices**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**

**Jumbo ingot**
Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, Specification for, **B897 (02.04)**

**Jumpers**
Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, Specification for, **F2321 (10.03)**

**Junction box**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**

**Junction field-effect (semiconductor) devices**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**

**Junction potential**
*See* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)—water**

**Junction resistance**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Junction transistors**
*See* **Transistors**

**Jungle gym**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**

**Junior garment sizes**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**Jute**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**

**Juvenile mysids**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**


# K


**Kachelofen/Kakelugn**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Kahn serological pipet**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn), Specification for, **E1044 (14.04)**

**Kaolinite**
*See* **Aluminum silicate pigments**

**Kapok**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Karl Fischer coulometric titrator**
Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D6304 (05.04)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, Test Method for, **D5460 (09.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Karl Fischer reagent method**
*Sa* **Water content**
Determination of Water in Liquid Petroleum Products by Karl Fischer Reagent, Test Method for, **D1744 (05.01)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
**Karl Fischer reagent method—plastics**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
**Karl Fischer reagent method—water content**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4928 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Potentiometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4377 (05.02)**
Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method, Test Methods for, **D1123 (15.05)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
Water in Volatile Solvents (Karl Fischer Reagent Titration Method), Test Method for, **D1364 (06.04)**
Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E203 (15.05)**
**Karl Fischer titrimetry**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
**Karst aquifers**
*See* **Aquifers**
**Karts**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
**Kǻss four-coordinate diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Kauri-butanol value**
Kauri-Butanol Value of Hydrocarbon Solvents, Test Method for, **D1133 (06.04)**
**Keene's cement**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Gypsum Keene's Cement, Specification for, **C61/C61M (04.01)**
**Kelvin (K)**
Expression of Temperature, Guide for, **E1594 (14.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Kelvin thermodynamic temperature scale (KTTS)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Kemmerer sampler**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
**Kemp fiber content**
Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2968 (07.01)**
**Kentucky bluegrass**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
**Kerfing**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
**Kernmantle rope**
Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, Guide for, **F1740 (13.02)**
Low Stretch and Static Kernmantle Life Safety Rope, Specification for, **F2116 (13.02)**
**Kerosine**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Burning Quality of Kerosine, Test Method for, **D187 (05.01)**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D7058 (05.04)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7224 (05.04)**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D6136/D6136M (04.04)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**
Smoke Point of Kerosine and Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D1322 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
**Kerosine—specifications**
Kerosine, Specification for, **D3699 (05.01)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**
**Kerosine resistance**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**
**Ketones**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D4423 (05.02)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Purity of Aldehydes and Ketones, Test Method for, **D2192 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Ethyl Ketone By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2804 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Isobutyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3329 (06.04)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Ketones—specifications**
Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6754/D6754M (04.04)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, Specification for, **D2917 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Specification for, **D1153 (06.04)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**

**Kettle fryer**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**

**Kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Key data elements**
*See* **Data elements**

**Key referencing**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**

**Keywords**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**

**"k" factor**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**

**Kidney cells**
Evaluation of Cytotoxicity of Nanoparticulate Materials in Porcine Kidney Cells and Human Hepatocarcinoma Cells, Test Method for, **E2526 (14.02)**

**Killed steel**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Killed steel sulfur distribution**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Kiln cooler sampling**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**

**Kiln dust**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**

**Kiln gear**
Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, Practice for, **E2905/E2905M (03.03)**

**Kimray gravitometer**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**

**Kind HS/FT flat glass**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**

**Kinematic viscosity**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100°C, Practice for, **D2270 (05.01)**
Calculating Viscosity of a Blend of Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D7152 (05.04)**
Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, Practice for, **D2161 (05.01)**
Determination of Dynamic Viscosity and Derived Kinematic Viscosity of Liquids by Oscillating Piston Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7483 (05.04)**
Dynamic Viscosity and Density of Liquids by Stabinger Viscometer (and the Calculation of Kinematic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D7042 (05.04)**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D445 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids by Automated Houillon Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7279 (05.04)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2532 (05.01)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D341 (05.01)**

**Kinematic wall friction angle**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**

**Kinetic behavior/characteristics/parameters**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**
Evaluation of Methods for Determination of Kinetic Parameters by Thermal Analysis, Practice for, **E2781 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**

**Kinetic energy**
Longevity Assessment of Firestop Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **E2923 (04.12)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**

**Kinetic friction analysis**
*Sa* **Coefficient of friction (COF)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1894 (08.01)**

**Kinetics**
Kinetic Parameters by Factor Jump/Modulated Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2958 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Kirksite**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**$K_{Iscc}$**
*Sa* **Fracture toughness ($K_{Ic}$)**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**

**Kissinger method**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**

**Kitagowa tube**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**

**Kitchen materials/applications**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**
Determining the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Demand Control Ventilation Systems, Practice for, **F2976 (15.12)**
Measuring the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F2975 (15.12)**
Recirculating Hood System for Cooking Appliances, Specification for, **F2800 (15.12)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**

**Kite diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Kjeldahl method**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl Method, Specification for, **E147 (14.04)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, Specification for, **E1377 (14.04)**
Nitrogen Content (Kjeldahl) and Hide Substance Content of Leather, Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D2868 (15.04)**
Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E778 (11.04)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **E258 (15.05)**

**Klett-Summerson**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**

**Klosek and McKinley model**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**

**Knee replacement prosthesis**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Dislocation, Test Method for, **F2724 (13.02)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate Rotational Stops, Test Method for, **F2722 (13.02)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation, Test Method for, **F2723 (13.02)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**

**Knee replacement prosthesis—specifications**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Knee Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2083 (13.01)**

**Knee simulator-clinical wear behavior**
Evaluating Knee Bearing (Tibial Insert) Endurance and Deformation Under High Flexion, Test Method for, **F2777 (13.02)**

**Knife-edge flange**
Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, Specification for, **E2734/E2734M (03.06)**

**Knife-grade glazing compounds**
*Sa* **Glazing compounds/applications**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**

**Knife test**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**Knit drapery fabrics**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**

**Knitted fabric yield**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**

**Knitted textile fabrics**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Martindale Abrasion Tester Method), Test Method for, **D4966 (07.02)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**
Bow and Skew Using a Measuring Tool, Test Method for, **D7811 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D6797 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, Terminology Relating to, **D4850 (07.02)**
Seamless Knit Garments Including Intimates and Swimwear, Performance Specification for, **D7268 (07.02)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), Test Method for, **D5362 (07.02)**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**
Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, Test Method for, **D2594 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Knitted textile fabrics—specifications**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Knit Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3996 (07.01)**
Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4035 (07.01)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4119 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4156 (07.01)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**

**Knock characteristics**
Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
Motor Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2700 (05.05)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**
Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2699 (05.05)**
Supercharge Rating of Spark-Ignition Aviation Gasoline, Test Method for, **D909 (05.05)**

**Knoop hardness (HK) number**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1326 (15.01)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Ceramic Whitewares, Test Method for, **C849 (15.02)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Glass, Test Method for, **C730 (15.02)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Microhardness of Electroplated Coatings, Test Method for, **B578 (02.05)**

**Knot configurations**
Breaking Tenacity of Manufactured Textile Fibers in Loop or Knot Configurations, Test Methods for, **D3217/D3217M (07.01)**

**Knots**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Knot strength**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**

**Knowledge (health)**
*See* **Health knowledge/information systems**

**Koch style (micro-burets)**
*Sa* **Burets (laboratory)—specifications**
Micro-Burets (Koch Style), Specification for, **E1189 (14.04)**

**KOH etch pits**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**

**Kohler illumination**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**KOH number**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Kool kount test**
Total Active Biomass in Cooling Tower Waters (Kool Kount Assay; KKA), Test Method for, **D6530 (11.02)**

**Koppers method**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease by Centrifuging (Koppers Method), Test Method for, **D4425 (05.02)**

**Kovats index**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**

**Kraft electrical insulating paper/paperboard**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**

**Krebs unit (KU)**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**

**Krems white**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**

**Kriging methods**
Selection of Kriging Methods in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5923 (04.09)**
Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5924 (04.09)**

**Krypton**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Krypton-85 removal**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
**Krypton adsorption**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, Test Method for, **E2864 (14.02)**
**K (strength constant)**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
**Kubelka-Munk equation**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
***k*-Values**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
**K-welds**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

# L

**L-42 test**
Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, Test Method for, **D7452 (05.04)**
**L-605 alloy**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
**L-60 test**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
**Label dosimeter**
*Sa* **Dosimetry**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**
**Labeled length (per sewing thread holder)**
Labeled Length per Holder of Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D3693 (07.01)**
**Labeling of medical devices**
Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, Guide for, **F2943 (13.02)**
**Labeling physical evidence**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
**Labels/labeling**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Cautionary Labeling of Inflatable Air Mattresses, Safety Specification for, **F2755 (15.11)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Labeling Art Materials for Chronic Health Hazards, Practice for, **D4236 (06.02)**
Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, Practice for, **C1023 (15.02)**
Labeling Chemical Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1301 (11.03)**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**
Manufacturers for Labeling Headgear Products, Guide for, **F2727 (15.07)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Label Stocks at a 90 Angle, Test Method for, **D6252/D6252M (15.10)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, Guide for, **F2943 (13.02)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
Tenderness Marketing Claims Associated with Meat Cuts Derived from Beef, Specification for, **F2925 (15.12)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Treestand Labels, Practice for, **F2121 (15.07)**
**Labels/labeling—specifications**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**
Cautionary Labeling of Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F839 (15.11)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**
Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2367 (15.11)**
Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2368 (15.11)**
Labels for Small-Volume (100 mL or Less) Parenteral Drug Containers, Specification for, **D4267 (15.10)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
**Labels/labeling (textiles)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**
Determining or Confirming Care Instructions for Apparel and Other Textile Products, Guide for, **D3938 (07.01)**
Labeling of UV-Protective Textiles, Specification for, **D6603 (07.02)**
Selection of Zippers for Care-Labeled Apparel and Household Furnishings, Practice for, **D3692 (07.01)**
**Laboratory**
*Sa* **Testing and inspection agencies**
Determination of the 99 %/95 % Critical Level (WCL) and a Reliable Detection Estimate (WDE) Based on Within-laboratory Data, Practice for, **D7782 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Establishing the Competence of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D7448 (05.06)**
Laboratory Informatics, Guide for, **E1578 (03.06)**
Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **F2875 (15.12)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Within-laboratory Quantitation Estimation (WQE), Practice for, **D7783 (11.01)**

**Laboratory—building/construction materials analysis**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1501 (04.07)**
Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C1222 (04.01)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Laboratories Engaged in Testing of Building Sealants, Practice for, **C1021 (04.07)**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**

**Laboratory—chemical**
*Sa* **Chemical laboratories**
Analysis of Clandestine Drug Laboratory Evidence, Guide for, **E2882 (14.02)**

**Laboratory—clinical**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations, Specifications for, **E2057 (14.02)**

**Laboratory—coal/coke analysis**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D346/D346M (05.06)**
Establishing the Competence of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D7448 (05.06)**

**Laboratory—computerized**
*See* **Computerized systems**

**Laboratory—construction materials testing**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C942 (04.02)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**

**Laboratory—metals/alloys analysis**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**

**Laboratory—nuclear**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**
Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1009 (12.01)**
Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1297 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**

**Laboratory—petroleum analysis**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**

**Laboratory—spectrochemical**
*See* **Chemical laboratories—spectrochemical**

**Laboratory accreditation**
*See* **Accreditation practice**

**Laboratory aging/weathering**
Accelerated Laboratory Aging of Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E for the Laboratory Generation of Belt Separation, Practice for, **F2838 (09.02)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**

**Laboratory air analysis**
*Sa* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres and Emissions, Guide for, **D3614 (11.07)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity, Test Method for, **E2249 (04.06)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Laboratory analysis/evaluation**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, Test Method for, **D5009 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Preparing Volumetric Blends of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Gasoline Blendstocks for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D7717 (05.04)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**

**Laboratory animals**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**

**Laboratory apparatus**
*Sa* **Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1881 (15.05)**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Verification and Calibration of Polarimeters, Practices for, **C1426 (15.02)**

**Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, Specification for, **E123 (14.04)**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Groups, Specification for, **E236 (14.04)**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl Method, Specification for, **E147 (14.04)**
ASTM Hydrometers, Specification for, **E100 (14.03)**
ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, Specification for, **E1 (14.03)**
Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1522 (14.04)**
Beaded Process Glass Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1509 (15.02)**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable, Specification for, **E1047 (14.04)**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable, Specification for, **E961 (14.04)**
Cell-Type Oven with Controlled Rates of Ventilation, Specification for, **E95 (14.04)**
Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp, Specification for, **E784 (14.04)**
Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths, Specification for, **E1104 (13.01)**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets, Specification for, **E1273 (14.04)**
Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, Specification for, **E1048 (14.04)**
Commercially Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E920 (14.04)**
Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, Specification for, **E1095 (14.04)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy, Specification for, **E211 (14.04)**
Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal, Specification for, **E785 (14.04)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Dishes, Evaporating, Platinum, Specification for, **E786 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Culture Tubes, Specification for, **E890 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, Specification for, **E787 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Serological Pipets, Specification for, **E714 (14.04)**
Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet, Specification for, **E732 (14.04)**
Distillation Equipment, Specification for, **E133 (14.04)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Export Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E921 (14.04)**
Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, Specification for, **E205 (14.04)**
Glass Measuring Pipets, Specification for, **E1293 (14.04)**
Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn), Specification for, **E1044 (14.04)**
Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs, Specification for, **E911 (14.04)**
Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets, Specification for, **E969 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, Specification for, **E923 (14.04)**
Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E438 (14.04)**
Graduated Cylinders, Specification for Laboratory Glass, **E1272 (14.04)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, Specification for, **E715 (14.04)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, Specification for, **E676 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, Specification for, **E675 (14.04)**
Laboratory Filter Papers, Specification for, **E832 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Beakers, Specification for, **E960 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1403 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, Specification for, **E1404 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, Specification for, **E1379 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, Specification for, **E1405 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks, Specification for, **E1406 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets, Specification for, **E287 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, Specification for, **E1377 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E193 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Test Tubes, Specification for, **E982 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Specification for, **E288 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use, Specification for, **E1878 (14.04)**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
Micro-Burets (Koch Style), Specification for, **E1189 (14.04)**
Microscope Objective Thread, Specification for, **E210 (14.04)**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**
Pipet, Blood Diluting, Specification for, **E788 (14.04)**
Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin, Specification for, **E1045 (14.04)**
Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, Specification for, **E1043 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations, Specifications for, **E2057 (14.02)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**
Reusable Phase-Change-Type Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E1299 (13.01)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, Specification for, **E934 (14.04)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, Specification for, **E1159 (14.03)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**
Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis, Specification for, **E124 (14.04)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**

**Laboratory apparatus (blood)**
*See* **Blood materials/applications—specifications**

**Laboratory apparatus (microchemical)**
*See* **Microchemical laboratory apparatus—specifications**

**Laboratory apparatus (plates/screens)**
*See* **Plate and screens (industrial perforated)**

**Laboratory apparatus (stopcocks/stoppers)**
*See* **Stopcocks/stoppers**

**Laboratory burets**
*See* **Burets (laboratory)—specifications**

**Laboratory burning**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**

**Laboratory corrosion tests**
Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**

**Laboratory distillation process**
Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, Specification for, **E123 (14.04)**
Distillation Equipment, Specification for, **E133 (14.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, Test Method for, **D86 (05.01)**

**Laboratory environmental analysis**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Laboratory Subsampling of Media Related to Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6323 (11.04)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, Guide for, **E2066 (03.06)**

**Laboratory filtration**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Test Method for Particulate Contamination of Biodiesel B100 Blend Stock Biodiesel Esters and Biodiesel Blends by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D7321 (05.04)**

**Laboratory flasks**
*See* **Flasks (laboratory)—specifications**

**Laboratory froth flotation**
Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, Test Method for, **D5114 (05.06)**

**Laboratory funnels**
*See* **Funnels (laboratory)—specifications**

**Laboratory information management systems (LIMS)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laboratory Informatics, Guide for, **E1578 (03.06)**
Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, Guide for, **E2066 (03.06)**

**Laboratory-milled powders**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**

**Laboratory mixer**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**

**Laboratory ovens**
*See* **Ovens**

**Laboratory piped services**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**

**Laboratory pipets**
*See* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**

**Laboratory productivity/efficiency**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**

**Laboratory roadwheel testing**
*See* **Tire testing**

**Laboratory safety**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**

**Laboratory scales**
*See* **Scales—specifications**

**Laboratory soil/rock analysis**
Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, Practices for, **D2168 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**
Evaluating Microbial Susceptibility of Nonmetallic Materials By Laboratory Soil Burial, Practice for, **G160 (14.04)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing, Classification of, **D4427 (04.08)**

**Laboratory sound transmission testing**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**

**Laboratory testing**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, Practice for, **E2935 (14.02)**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Estimating and Monitoring the Uncertainty of Test Results of a Test Method Using Control Chart Techniques, Practice for, **E2554 (14.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**
Laboratory Bias Detection Using Single Test Result from Standard Material, Practice for, **D6617 (05.03)**
Laboratory Determination of Rock Anchor Capacities by Pull and Drop Tests, Test Methods for, **D7401 (04.09)**
Laboratory Measurement of Formaldehyde Evolved During the Curing of Melamine-Formaldehyde-Based Coatings, Test Method for, **D6902 (06.01)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Laboratory Monitors, Guide for, **E2335 (04.07)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F588 (04.12)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Radial Light Truck Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Rotating Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2869 (09.02)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, Practice for, **D3025 (07.01)**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**

**Laboratory vibration mill method**
Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D6791 (05.03)**

**Laboratory volumetric apparatus**
Calibration of Laboratory Volumetric Apparatus, Practice for, **E542 (14.04)**
Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets, Specification for, **E969 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Specification for, **E288 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**Laboratory waste disposal**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**

**Laboratory water testing**
Certificates of Reference Materials for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6362 (11.01)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **D6689 (11.01)**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**

**Labor hours**
Job Productivity Measurement, Practice for, **E2691 (04.12)**

**Lace fabrics**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**

**Lachance-Traill correction equation**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Lacing wire**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**

**Lack of obliqueness**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**

**Lacquer**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, Test Methods for, **D968 (06.01)**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Clear and Pigmented Lacquers, Guide for, **D333 (06.02)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Determining Particle Size of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2338 (06.02)**
Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D2454 (06.01)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Stability of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2337 (06.01)**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Plasticizer Migration From Vinyl Fabrics to Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2199 (06.02)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Paint, Related Coatings, Materials, and Applications, Terminology for, **D16 (06.01)**
Preparation of Glass Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Practice for, **D3891 (06.01)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Print Resistance of Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2091 (06.02)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**

**Lacquer—specifications**
Acrylic Acid, Specification for, **D4416 (06.04)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**

**Lacquer solvents**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1353 (06.04)**

**Lacrosse equipment**
Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, Specification for, **F803 (15.07)**

**Ladders—specifications**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**

**Ladder treestand**
Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2124 (15.07)**

**Lading**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**

**Lagging systems**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**

**Lag time**
Prediction of Analyzer Sample System Lag Times, Guide for, **D7278 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**LA-ICP-MS—Laser ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry**
Determination of Trace Elements in Soda-Lime Glass Samples Using Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2927 (14.02)**
**Laitance**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
**Lakes**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
**Lambda DNA**
*Sa* **Genetic examination**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
**Lamb waves**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**
**Lamellar semiconductor materials**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
**Lamellar structures**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
**Laminar flow rooms**
Confirming the Sterility of Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4196 (11.02)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**
**Laminate codes**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
**Laminated architectural flat glass**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Test Method for, **F3007 (15.08)**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glazing, Specification for, **F3006 (15.08)**
Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1172 (15.02)**
**Laminated composite gaskets**
*Sa* **Composites**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Classification for, **F868 (09.02)**
**Laminated cores**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**
**Laminated fabrics**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
**Laminated gasket materials**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**
**Laminated glass**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
**Laminated plastic**
Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, Test Method for, **D494 (08.01)**
**Laminate flooring**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Laminate protective jacket and tape**
Laminate Protective Jacket and Tape for Use over Thermal Insulation for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **C1775 (04.06)**
**Laminates**
*Sa* **High modulus fibrous composites**
*Sa* **Structural sandwich constructions**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Bearing Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5961/D5961M (15.03)**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Tensile Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5766/D5766M (15.03)**
Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
**Laminates (adhesive applications)**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, Practice for, **F2226 (15.09)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**

**Laminates (aerospace)**
- Bearing/Bypass Interaction Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates Using 2-Fastener Specimens, Test Method for, **D7248/D7248M (15.03)**
- Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
- In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
- Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F942 (15.03)**
- Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**

**Laminates (electrical insulation)**
- Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
- Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
- Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**

**Laminates (electrical insulation)—specifications**
- Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
- Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specification for, **D709 (10.01)**

**Laminates (paper/paperboard)**
- *See* **Electrical insulating paper/paperboard**

**Laminates (plastic)**
- Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
- Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, Practice for, **D2563 (08.01)**
- Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
- Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, Practice for, **C581 (08.03)**
- Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
- Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents, Practices for, **D543 (08.01)**
- Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
- Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
- Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
- Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
- Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
- Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **E1922 (03.01)**

**Laminates (thermosetting)**
- *See* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**

**Laminates (wood)**
- Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
- Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
- Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
- Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
- Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7247 (15.06)**
- Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
- Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
- Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
- Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
- Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
- Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**

**Lamination films**
- Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**Laminations**
- Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
- Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
- Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
- Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**
- Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A719/A719M (03.04)**
- Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Laminations—specifications**
- Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**
- Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C728 (04.06)**

**Lampblack**
- Lampblack Pigment, Specification for, **D209 (06.03)**
- Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**

**Lamp fuels**
- Kerosine, Specification for, **D3699 (05.01)**

**Lamp method**
- Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), Test Method for, **D1266 (05.01)**

**Lamps**
- Determining the Uniformity of the Luminance of an Electroluminescent Lamp or Other Diffuse Lighting Device, Test Method for, **F2964 (10.04)**
- Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
- Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
- Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
- Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**

**Lancing**
- Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Land drainage piping systems**
- 2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
- Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
- Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage, Specification for, **C118 (04.05)**
- Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage (Metric), Specification for, **C118M (04.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, Practice for, **F449 (08.04)**

**Landfarming**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**

**Landfill**
Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, Test Method for, **D5511 (08.03)**
Determining the Aerobic Degradation and Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials under Accelerated Bioreactor Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D7475 (08.03)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Geosynthetic Alternate Daily Covers, Specification for, **D7008 (04.13)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**

**Land-net location**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**

**Land rescue**
Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, Guide for, **F3024 (13.02)**
Training of Level I Land Search Team Member, Guide for, **F2209 (13.02)**
Training of Support Level Land Rescue Team Member (LRT-Support) Member, Guide for, **F2751 (13.02)**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**

**Landscaping**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Land search maps/techniques**
Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, Practice for, **F1846 (13.02)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
Training a Land Search Tracker, Practice for, **F2852 (13.02)**

**Lane marking**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**

**Langelier saturation index**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D3739 (11.02)**

**Langelier water-classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Langguth water type diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Language competency**
Assessing Language Proficiency, Practice for, **F2889 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Language interpretation services**
Language Interpretation Services, Guide for, **F2089 (15.11)**

**Lanthanum content**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**

**Lap**
Asbestos Lap, Specification for, **D1061/D1061M (04.05)**

**Lap cement**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**

**Lapis lazuli**
*See* **Ultramarine blue pigment**

**Lap joint**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Lap joint flange—specifications**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**

**Laps**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Strength of Modified Bitumen Sheet Material Laps Using Cold Process Adhesive, Test Methods for, **D7379 (04.04)**

**Lap-shear applications/testing**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, Test Method for, **D5868 (15.06)**
Lap Shear Strength of Sealants, Test Method for, **C961 (04.07)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**

--```,``,,,``,`,``,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**

**Lap spacing**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**

**Lard**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Large chamber testing**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**

**Large diameter integrating sphere**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**

**Large diameter plastic pipe—specifications**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F679 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**

**Large-formed catalysts**
*See* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**

**Large hydrocarbon pool fire**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**

**Larger area density**
Evaluation of Larger Area Density and Background on Electrophotographic Printers, Test Method for, **F2036 (15.09)**

**Large-scale hydrostatic puncture testing**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**

**Large scale room fire tests**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**

**Large shipping cases/crates**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6179 (15.10)**

**Largest grain observed**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**

**Larsen-Lane steam purity analyzer**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**

**Larvae**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**

**Laser aerosol spectrometer (LAS)**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**

**Laser beam-welded steel pipe**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded, Specification for, **A1006/A1006M (01.01)**

**Laser diffraction**
Determining Cross-Section Averaged Characteristics of a Spray Using Laser-Diffraction Instruments in a Wind Tunnel Apparatus, Guide for, **E2872 (14.02)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**

**Laser diffraction particle sizing instruments**
Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles, Test Method for, **E1458 (14.02)**

**Laser flash method**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**

**Laser particle counter (LPC)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**

**Laser printers**
Laser Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F1457 (15.09)**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Lasers and laser applications**
3D Imaging Data Exchange, Version 1.0, Specification for, **E2807 (10.04)**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4464 (05.05)**
Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, Test Method for, **D5174 (11.02)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**

**Laser scattering**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**

**Laser sintering—metal**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**

**Laser technology**
Best Practices for Safe Application of 3D Imaging Technology, Practice for, **E2641 (10.04)**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
Laser-Fused Stainless Steel Bars, Plates, and Shapes, Specification for, **A1069/A1069M (01.03)**

**Lashings**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**

**Lastrile fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Latches**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
Self-Closing/Self-Latching General-Purpose Gates, Guide for, **F2630 (01.06)**

**Latchup**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**

**Later-age strength**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**

**Lateral control**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Lateral dispersion**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**

**Lateral displacement**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**

**Lateral flame spread**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**

**Lateral heat flow**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**

**Laterally-loaded nailed connections**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**

**Lateral pipe**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**

**Laterals**
Sealing Lateral Connections and lines from the mainline Sewer Systems by the Lateral Packer Method, Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2454 (04.12)**

**Laterals (concrete)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C1478 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C1478M (04.05)**

**Lateral stability**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**

**Latex bonding agents**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**

**Latex coatings**
Evaluating Accelerated Efflorescence of Latex Coatings, Practice for, **D7072 (06.02)**

**Latexes/powders (polymeric)**
Evaluating Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Test Methods for, **C1439 (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**

**Latex foam**
*Sa* **Flexible cellular materials**
Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, Specification for, **C1620 (04.07)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**

**Latex gloves**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**

**Latex paints**
*Sa* **Waterborne coatings**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D6736 (06.02)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Evaluation of Gloss or Sheen Uniformity, Test Method for, **D3928 (06.02)**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Open Time of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D7488 (06.02)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**
Relative Hiding Power of Paints by the Visual Evaluation of Brushouts, Test Method for, **D344 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings, Practice for, **D3925 (06.01)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Wall Paints, Test Methods for, **D2486 (06.02)**
Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, Practice for, **D6669 (11.07)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Testing Low Temperature Film-Formation of Latex Paints by Visual Observation, Practice for, **D7306 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**
Washability Properties of Interior Architectural Coatings, Test Method for, **D3450 (06.02)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**

**Latex paints—selection and use of test procedures**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Testing Latex Vehicles, Guide for, **D4143 (06.03)**

**Latex paints—specifications**
*Sa* **Paint materials/applications—specifications**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**Latex sealants**
*Sa* **Sealants—specifications**
Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C732 (04.07)**
Extension-Recovery and Adhesion of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C736 (04.07)**
Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C731 (04.07)**
Latex Sealants, Specification for, **C834 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, Test Method for, **C734 (04.07)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants During Cure, Test Method for, **C1241 (04.07)**

**Latex spheres**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**

**Latex suspensions**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Latex vehicles**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**

**Lath**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—lath**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Test Methods for, **C1764 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**

**Lath nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Latitude**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**

**Laue method**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**

**Laundering (protective clothing)**
Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F2757 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Launderometer**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**

**Laundry additives**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**

**Laundry blue pigment**
*See* **Ultramarine blue pigment**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Laundry materials/applications**
*Sa* **Soap**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2057 (07.01)**
Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, Test Method for, **D6013 (15.04)**
Determining or Confirming Care Instructions for Apparel and Other Textile Products, Guide for, **D3938 (07.01)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2051 (07.01)**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Launderable Woven Dress Shirts and Sports Shirts, Practice for, **D4231 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Sustainable Laundry Best Management Practices, Practice for, **D7841 (07.02)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**

**Laundry materials/applications—specifications**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**
Sodium Bicarbonate, Specification for, **D928 (15.04)**

**Laundry sanitizer/disinfectant**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants for Use in High Efficiency Washing Operations, Test Method for, **E2406 (11.05)**

**Lawn care**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**

**Lawn mowers**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Layered concrete construction**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**

**Layered elastic theory**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**

**Layered ferrite-pearlite structures**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

**Layered geotextile fabrics**
*See* **Geosynthetics**

**Layers**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**

**Lay factor (electrical conductor wire)**
*Sa* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors (AAC/TW), Specification for, **B778 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**

**Lay-in panel ceilings**
Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, Practice for, **C636/C636M (04.06)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**

**Layout/building factors**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors, Classification for, **E1664 (04.11)**

**LC50 test**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**$L_c$ (crystallite thickness)**
Determination of Crystallite Size (Lc of Calcined Petroleum Coke by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5187 (05.02)**

**LC/IR (liquid chromatography/infrared analysis)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**

**LCL/LCTL (longitudinal conversion/transfer loss)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**L-cocaine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, Guide for, **E1968 (14.02)**

**LD50 test**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**

**L/D ratio**
Determining the, Test Method for, **E803 (03.03)**

**Leachable lead (Pb)**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**

**Leachate drainage**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Leachates/leaching**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spec-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

troscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Leachate Applications, Specification for, **F2986 (08.04)**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**

**Leaching tanks**
*See* **Septic tank systems**

**Lead**
Hotplate Digestion of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2913 (04.12)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2914 (04.12)**

**Lead—in children's products**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**

**Lead abatement**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**

**Lead acetate test**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (Lead Acetate Method), Test Method for, **D2420 (05.01)**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**

**Lead alloy-coated copper wire**
Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B174 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specification for, **B8 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B226 (02.03)**
Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B189 (02.03)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B172 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B173 (02.03)**

**Lead/cadmium (in zinc oxide)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**

**Lead carbonate**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**

**Lead chromate**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**

**Lead chromate pigment**
*Sa* **Chrome green pigment**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**

**Lead-coated copper sheet/strip**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**

**Lead (conductors in electron tubes)**
*See* **Wire—electronic devices**

**Lead content**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, Specification for, **F2923 (15.11)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Lead-210 in Water, Test Method for, **D7535 (11.02)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, Specification for, **F2765 (15.07)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Lead content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Lead content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**
**Lead content—ceramic materials**
Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determination of Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Ceramic Foodware, Test Method for, **C1466 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
**Lead content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
**Lead content—ferrous alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Lead content—gasoline**
Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3237 (05.01)**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**
Lead in Gasoline—Iodine Monochloride Method, Test Method for, **D3341 (05.01)**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
**Lead content—metals**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Lead content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
**Lead dioxide technique**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
**Leaded automotive gasoline**
*See* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**
**Leaded brass extruded shapes**
*Sa* **UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
**Leaded brass plate/sheet/strip**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**
**Leaded brass rod/bar/shapes**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**
**Leaded brass wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
**Leaded commercial bronze**
*See* **UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
**Leaded manganese bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C86400 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
**Leaded Muntz metal**
*See* **UNS C36500 (leaded Muntz metal, uninhibited)**
**Leaded naval brass**
*See* **UNS C48200 (naval brass, medium leaded)**
**Leaded nickel bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**
**Leaded nickel silver (casting)**
*See* **UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**
**Leaded red brass**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
**Leaded red brass (casting)**
*See* **UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**
**Leaded semi-red brass (casting)**
*See* **UNS C84200 (cast semi-red brass)**
**Leaded tin bronze**
*See* **UNS C92200 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
**Leaded yellow brass (casting)**
*See* **UNS C85200 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
**Leaded zinc oxide**
Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3280 (06.03)**
**Lead frames (for integrated circuits)**
*See* **Integrated circuits**
**Lead hazard reduction activity**
Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2271 (04.12)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**
**Lead metals/alloys**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**
**Lead metals/alloys—specifications**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Refined Lead, Specification for, **B29 (02.04)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**

**Lead oxide content**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Lead peroxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**

**Lead release**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, Test Method for, **C872 (02.05)**

**Lead salts**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**

**Lead screening testing**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3280 (06.03)**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, Test Methods for, **D1844 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2271 (04.12)**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Conducting Lead Hazard Assessments of Dwellings and of Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Guide for, **E2115 (04.12)**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**
Detection of Lead in Paint and Dried Paint Films, Test Method for, **D3618 (06.01)**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**
Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, Test Method for, **E1613 (04.11)**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**
Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6785 (11.07)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Lead in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2374 (06.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films, Practice for, **E2120 (04.12)**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, Practice for, **E2239 (04.12)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**

**Lead screening testing—specifications**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**

**Lead-silver alloys**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**

**Lead tetraacetate oxidation**
Formic Acid in Glacial Acetic Acid, Test Method for, **D3546 (06.04)**

**Lead-tin alloys/coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**

**Lead-tin-silver alloys**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**

**Leaf fibers**
*See* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
*See* **Textile fibers**

**Leafing aluminum pigment**
*See* **Aluminum powder and paste**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Leafing pigment**
Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, Specification for, **D962 (06.03)**
Gold Bronze Powder, Specification for, **D267 (06.03)**
**Leafing properties**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**
**Leaf springs**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**
**Leakage current**
Determining the Insulation Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1689 (10.04)**
**Leak inhibitors**
*See* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
**Leak testing**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing), Practice for, **F2786 (08.04)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, Guide for, **E2256 (11.05)**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Corrugated High Density Polyethylene and Polypropylene Pipelines, Practice for, **F2487 (08.04)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Leak Location using Geomembranes with an Insulating Layer in Intimate Contact with a Conductive Layer via Electrical Capacitance Technique (Conductive Geomembrane Spark Test), Practice for, **D7240 (04.13)**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
Leaks Using Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E1002 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Pressure Decay Leak Test Method, Practice for, **E2930 (03.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Selection of a Leak Testing Method, Guide for, **E432 (03.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Leak testing—building constructions/materials**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry, Test Method for, **E514/E514M (04.05)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
**Leak testing—electron devices**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**
**Leak testing—engine coolants**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additives for Engine Coolants, Test Method for Testing, **D3147 (15.05)**
**Leak testing—gas**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, Practice for, **E908 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, Practice for, **E1603/E1603M (03.03)**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
Leaks Using Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E1002 (03.03)**
**Leak testing—gasket materials**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
**Leak testing—geosynthetics**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**
Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Puddle System, Practice for, **D7002 (04.13)**
Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, Guide for, **D7909 (04.13)**
Selection of Techniques for Electrical Detection of Leaks in Geomembranes, Guide for, **D6747 (04.13)**
Use of an Electrically Conductive Geotextile for Leak Location Surveys, Practice for, **D7852 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Leak testing—mass spectrometer leak detector (MSLD)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
**Leak testing—medical/surgical materials/applications**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Leak testing—packaging applications/containers**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, Test Method for, **D3078 (15.10)**
Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Methods for, **D5094/D5094M (15.10)**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
**Leak testing—petroleum products**
Determining the Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease Under Accelerated Conditions, Test Method for, **D4290 (05.02)**
**Leaky aquifers**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
**Leaning liner**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
**Learning**
Certificate Programs, Practice for, **E2659 (14.02)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Least cost analysis (LCA)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
**Least squares calculation**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**
Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
**Leather**
*Sa* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), Test Method for, **D7255 (15.04)**
Apparent Density of Leather, Test Method for, **D2346 (15.04)**
Blocking, Test Method for, **D6116 (15.04)**
Breaking Strength of Leather by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D2208 (15.04)**
Brine Saturation Value of Cured (Salt-Preserved) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7476 (15.04)**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
Bursting Strength of Leather by the Ball Method, Test Method for, **D2207 (15.04)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D1912 (15.04)**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Colorfastness of Crocking of Leather, Test Method for, **D5053 (15.04)**
Compressibility of Leather, Test Method for, **D2213 (15.04)**
Conditioning Leather and Leather Products for Testing, Practice for, **D1610 (15.04)**
Corrosion Produced by Leather in Contact with Metal, Test Method for, **D1611 (15.04)**
Cracking Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D6075 (15.04)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, Test Method for, **D6013 (15.04)**
Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, Test Method for, **D6014 (15.04)**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, Test Method for, **D5566 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salt) in Leather, Test Method for, **D6017 (15.04)**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Determination of Resistance of Leather to (Bleeding) Color Stain Transfer, Test Method for, **D6012 (15.04)**
Determination of Sediment in Moellon, Test Method for, **D5439 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5554 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Determination of the Saponification Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5558 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5553 (15.04)**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Area Stability of Wet Blue Submersed in Boiling Water, Test Method for, **D7477 (15.04)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, Test Method for, **D2098 (15.04)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
Elongation of Leather, Test Method for, **D2211 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Resistance of the Surface of Wet Blue to the Growth of Fungi in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D7584 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**
Flex Testing of Finish on Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D2097 (15.04)**
Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6182 (15.04)**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**
Hexane Extraction of Leather, Test Method for, **D3495 (15.04)**
Hexane/Petroleum Ether Extract in Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D7674 (15.04)**
Insoluble Ash of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D2875 (15.04)**
Leather, Terminology Relating to, **D1517 (15.04)**
Measuring Area of Leather Test Specimens, Test Method for, **D2347 (15.04)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**
Measuring the Relative Stiffness of Leather by Means of a Torsional Wire Apparatus, Test Method for, **D2821 (15.04)**
Measuring Thickness of Leather Test Specimens, Test Method for, **D1813 (15.04)**
Measuring Thickness of Leather Units, Test Method for, **D1814 (15.04)**
Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D4576 (15.04)**
Nitrocellulose in Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D4907 (15.04)**
Nitrogen Content (Kjeldahl) and Hide Substance Content of Leather, Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D2868 (15.04)**
Permeability of Leather to Water Vapor, Test Method for, **D5052 (15.04)**
pH of Leather, Test Method for, **D2810 (15.04)**
Resistance of Colored Leather to Bleeding, Test Method for, **D5552 (15.04)**
Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), Test Method for, **D7912 (15.04)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**
Sampling Leather for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D2813 (15.04)**
Shrinkage Temperature of Leather, Test Method for, **D6076 (15.04)**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
Static Water Absorption of Leather, Test Method for, **D6015 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**
Sulfates in Leather (Total, Neutral, and Combined Acid), Test Methods for, **D4655 (15.04)**
Tackiness of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6183 (15.04)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**
Tensile Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D2209 (15.04)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Leather, Practice for, **D7340 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Leather, Test Method for, **D2617 (15.04)**
Total Chlorides in Leather, Test Method for, **D4653 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D6077 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Leather by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D3790 (15.04)**
Water Absorption (Static) of Vegetable Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D1815 (15.04)**
Water-Soluble Matter of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D2876 (15.04)**
Width of Leather, Test Method for, **D1516 (15.04)**

**Leather—specifications**
Leather Protectors for Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mittens, Specification for, **F696 (10.03)**

**Leather cleaning/softening compounds**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, Test Method for, **D5352 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, Test Method for, **D5351 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, Test Method for, **D5350 (15.04)**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Active Ingredients in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5354 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Desulfated Fatty Matter, Test Method for, **D5353 (15.04)**

**Leather cracking**
Breaking Strength of Leather by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D2208 (15.04)**
Bursting Strength of Leather by the Ball Method, Test Method for, **D2207 (15.04)**
Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D1912 (15.04)**
Cracking Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D6075 (15.04)**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**

**Leather tanning materials**
*See* **Tanning analysis/materials**

**Leave-on products**
Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods, Guide for, **E2361 (11.05)**

**Ledge rock**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**

**Left hand doors (for ships)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Legends**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
**Legibility**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
Measurement of Comparative Legibility by Means of Polarizing Filter Instrumentation, Test Method for, **D7298 (15.10)**
**Legionnaires Disease (Legionellosis)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
**Legislation**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
**Leg protection**
Leg Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1897 (11.03)**
**Legs**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
*Lemna Gibba*
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests With, Guide for, **E1415 (11.06)**
**Length**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Filling Material Shedding of Paint Brushes, Test Method for, **D7834 (06.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Length Change Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2113 (14.02)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Measurement of Sleeping Bags, Test Method for, **F2568 (15.07)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Measuring Warpage of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C485 (15.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Width and Length of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Guide for, **D5750/D5750M (15.10)**
**Length—classification**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**
**Length—concrete materials/applications**
Measuring Length of Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C1542/C1542M (04.02)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
**Length—fiber**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
**Length-adjusted RMS waveheight**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Length of inclusions**
*Sa* **Inclusions**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
**Length-of-stain detector tubes**
Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4984 (05.06)**
Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, Test Method for, **D5305 (05.02)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4810 (05.06)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D5705 (05.02)**
Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D1988 (05.06)**
Water Vapor in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4888 (05.06)**
**Length-of-stain dosimetry**
*Sa* **Dosimetry**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
**Length of tape (in roll)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
**Length per unit mass**
*See* **Yarn number**
**Lengthwise dimensional instability**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
**Leno weave**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
*Lentinus lepidus*
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
*Leptocheirus Plumuulosus*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Let-down curve**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Letgoes**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
**Lethal concentrations**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
**Lethality (LD50 value)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
**Lethal toxic potency values**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**
**Lethargy**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
**Let-off**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
**Letters**
Letters and Numerals for Ships, Specification for, **F906 (01.07)**
**Level crossing counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
**Leveling characteristics**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers, Test Method for, **E1155 (04.11)**
Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric), Test Method for, **E1155M (04.11)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, Practice for, **D3837 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Levelness indices**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Level of concern**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
**Level of inspection (coatings)**
*See* **Inspection—coating applications**
**Level one/zero**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
**Level reduction**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Level zero/one**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1944 (03.06)**
**Lever-arm ratio**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Lever butterfly valves**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
**Lexicons**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
**Liability**
*Sa* **Product evaluation—litigation or claim**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
**Lice**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Adult Human Lice, Test Method for, **E938/E938M (11.05)**
**Licensed professional engineer**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
**Licensing**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**
**Lidded sludge/water sampler**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
**Lid support mechanisms**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Lie detection**
Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**
**Lifeboats/liferafts**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
Searchlights on Motor Lifeboats, Specification for, **F1003 (01.07)**
**Life cycle assessment (LSA)**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **E2921 (04.12)**
Greener Cleanups, Guide for, **E2893 (11.05)**
Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings, Terminology for, **E2114 (04.12)**
**Life cycle assessments—minimum criteria for comparing whole building LCAs**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **E2921 (04.12)**
**Life-cycle cost (LCC) analysis**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Determining the Life-Cycle Cost of Ownership of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2453 (04.12)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrosion Protection Systems on Iron and Steel Products, Practice for, **A1068 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Cul-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

verts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E917 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**

**Life cycle (of aquatic organisms)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**

**Lifejacket**
*Sa* **Water rescue**
Water Rescue Personal Flotation Device (PFD), Guide for, **F1823 (13.02)**

**Life preservers**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Lifesaving aid/equipment**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Low Stretch and Static Kernmantle Life Safety Rope, Specification for, **F2116 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic), Practice for, **F1031 (13.02)**

**Life support (basic)**
*See* **Basic life support (BLS)**

**Lifetime analysis**
Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, Practice for, **F2037 (15.09)**

**LIF (lithium-fluoride)-based photo-fluorescent film dosimetry system**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**

**Lift coefficient ($C_L$)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Lifting eyes**
Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes, Specification for, **A489 (01.08)**

**Lifting seats (automatic)**
Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms, Test Method for, **F851 (15.11)**

**Lifting slings**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**

**Lift-off correction media**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**

**Ligand displacement**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**

**Light aging**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**

**Light analysis**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of UV-A and Visible Light Sources and Meters used in the Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Methods, Guide for, **E2297 (03.03)**

**Light and water apparatus**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**

**Light-colored surfaces**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**

**Light commercial buildings**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**

**Light distillates**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Sizing and Counting Particles in Light and Middle Distillate Fuels, by Automatic Particle Counter, Test Method for, **D7619 (05.04)**

**Light duty engine service**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**

**Light duty engine service—specifications**
Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D3306 (15.05)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6472 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additive for Engine Coolants Used in Light Duty Service, Specification for, **D6107 (15.05)**

**Light duty packaging**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**

**Light-duty pressure-sensitive tapes**
Dispensability of Light–Duty Pressure–Sensitive Film Tape, Test Method for, **D6295/D6295M (15.10)**

**Light-duty rescue carabiners**
Rescue Carabiners, Specification for, **F1956 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Light element**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
**Lightening power**
*See* **Tinting strength**
**Lighters**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F400 (15.11)**
**Lighter-than-air**
Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2355 (15.11)**
**Light exposure**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Colorfastness of Zippers to Light, Test Method for, **D2053 (07.01)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring the Light Penetration of a Turf Reinforcement Mat (TRM), Test Method for, **D6567 (04.13)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E840 (03.06)**
**Light exposure—plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D6360 (08.03)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5208 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**
**Light exposure—sealants**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
**Lightfastness**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, Practice for, **F1945 (15.09)**
Determining the Relative Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Window Filtered Daylight Using a Xenon Arc Light Apparatus, Practice for, **F2366 (15.09)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
**Light-fiber-tear failure (LFT)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
**Light fixtures**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
**Light frame construction**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Con-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

struction and Manufactured Housing, Specification for, **C665 (04.06)**

**Light-gaged steel sheet piling**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**

**Light gage steel sheet piling**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**

**Light hydrocarbons**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**
Total Inhibitor Content (TBC) of Light Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1157 (05.01)**
Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3120 (05.01)**

**Light impact value (IV)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**

**Light industrial fence**
*See* **Fences/fencing materials**

**Lighting**
Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, Practice for, **D1684 (07.01)**

**Lighting fixtures/lamps**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**

**Lighting inspection procedure**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**

**Lighting rods**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Light microscopes**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**

**Lightning**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Using Impulse Waves, Test Method for, **D3426 (10.02)**

**Light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL)**
Estimation of LNAPL Transmissivity, Guide for, **E2856 (11.05)**

**Light petroleum liquids**
Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D5623 (05.02)**

**Light reflectance/reflectivity**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**

**Light resistance**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**

**Light scattering**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Determination of Weight-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers By Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4001 (08.02)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Photon Correlation Spectroscopy (PCS), Guide for, **E2490 (14.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**

**Light ship displacement**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**

**Light source products**
Light Source Products for Inspection of Fluorescent Coatings, Specification for, **E2501 (06.01)**

**Light sport aircraft (LSA)**
Compliance Audits to ASTM Standards on Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2839 (15.11)**
Compliance with Light Sport Aircraft Standards, Guide for, **F2930 (15.11)**
Design and Manufacture of Electric Propulsion Units for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2840 (15.11)**
Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Compression Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2538 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Glider, Specification for, **F2564 (15.11)**
Design and Testing of Light Sport Aircraft Propellers, Specification for, **F2506 (15.11)**
Light Sport Aircraft, Terminology for, **F2626 (15.11)**
Light Sport Aircraft Manufacturer's Quality Assurance System, Specification for, **F2972 (15.11)**
Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2483 (15.11)**
Pilot's Operating Handbook (POH) for Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2746 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance in the Manufacture of a Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F3035 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with an Airplane, Specification for, **F2745 (15.11)**

**Light sport airplane (LSA)**
Continued Airworthiness System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2425 (15.11)**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Spark Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2339 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2355 (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Practice for, **F2448 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Test Procedures for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Practice for, **F2447 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2279 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with an Airplane, Specification for, **F2745 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2427 (15.11)**

**Light sport airplane (LSA)—Lighter-than-air**
Required Product Information to be Provided with Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2427 (15.11)**

**Light sport airplane (LSA)—specifications**
Airframe Emergency Parachutes, Specification for, **F2316 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Design and Testing of Light Sport Aircraft Propellers, Specification for, **F2506 (15.11)**

**Light sport glider**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Glider, Specification for, **F2564 (15.11)**

**Light sport gyroplane**
Continued Airworthiness System for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Practice for, **F2415 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Specification for, **F2352 (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Specification for, **F2449 (15.11)**

**Light stability**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**

**Light table test**
Pinhole Determination in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Plain Foil by Means of a Light Table, Method for, **B926 (02.02)**

**Light traffic paving brick**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**

**Light transmission and reflection**
Absorption Coefficient of Ethylene Polymer Material Pigmented with Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D3349 (10.02)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, Test Method for, **E810 (06.01)**
Color of Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2985/D2985M (04.05)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
Determination of Weight-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers By Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4001 (08.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **D1003 (08.01)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, Practice for, **E809 (06.01)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**

**Light truck tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Accelerated Laboratory Aging of Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E for the Laboratory Generation of Belt Separation, Practice for, **F2838 (09.02)**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
Radial Light Truck Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Rotating Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2869 (09.02)**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**

**Light-/water-exposure apparatus**
*See* **Exposure tests—light**

**Light-water nuclear reactor vessels**
*Sa* **Nuclear reactor vessels—light-water cooled**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**

**Light water reactor (LWR)**
Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Geologic Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1682 (12.01)**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**

**Light water reactor (LWR) pressure vessels—Monitoring the neutron exposure of**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**

**Lightweight aggregate**
Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, Test Method for, **C641 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregate for Internal Curing of Concrete, Specification for, **C1761/C1761M (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, Specifica-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion for, **C331/C331M (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete, Specification for, **C332 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, Specification for, **C330/C330M (04.02)**
Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C123/C123M (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Specimens of Hardened Lightweight Insulating Concrete for Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C513 (04.02)**

**Lightweight apparatus—specifications**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment, Lightweight, Specification for, **E2377 (04.12)**

**Lightweight concrete**
Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Test Method for, **C495/C495M (04.02)**
Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, Test Method for, **C567/C567M (04.02)**

**Light Weight Deflectometer (LWD)**
Measuring Deflections with a Light Weight Deflectometer (LWD), Test Method for, **E2583 (04.03)**

**Lightweight fill**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**

**Lignin content**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D1166 (04.10)**

**Lignite**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Lignocellulosic materials**
*See* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**

**Lignosulfonates**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**

**Lime content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**

**Lime content—soil-lime mixtures**
Lime Content of Uncured Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Method for, **D3155 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D5102 (04.08)**

**Lime/limestone uniformity**
Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1164 (04.01)**

**Lime materials/applications**
Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, Guide for, **D5050 (11.04)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, Test Method for, **C1105 (04.02)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**

**Lime materials/applications—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Fly Ash and Other Pozzolans for Use With Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C593 (04.01)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**

**Lime materials/applications (hydrated)**
*See* **Hydrated lime**

**Lime materials/applications (quicklime)**
*See* **Quicklime**

**Lime putty**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

**Lime-stabilized soil**
*Sa* **Soil-lime mixtures**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**

**Limestone**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1164 (04.01)**
Lime and Limestone (as used by the Industry), Terminology Relating to, **C51 (04.01)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Limestone—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Limestone Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C568/C568M (04.07)**
Limestone for Animal Feed Use, Specification for, **C706 (04.01)**
Limestone for Dusting of Coal Mines, Specification for, **C737 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**

**Limestone dimension stone**
Limestone Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C568/C568M (04.07)**

**Limestone drop test**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G13/G13M (06.02)**

**Limited-purpose method**
Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, Test Method for, **D2961 (05.06)**

**Limiting oxygen (oxidant) concentration**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Limiting values**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Limiting viscosity number**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
**Limit of detection (LOD)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Determining Limits of Detection in Explosive Trace Detectors, Test Method for, **E2677 (15.08)**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
**Limit of flammability**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
**Limit of quantitation (LOQ)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantitation, Practice for, **D6259 (05.03)**
**Limits of flammability (of chemicals)**
*Sa* **Flammability—chemicals**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
**Limit switch**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**
**Limonite**
*See* **Ocher**
*Limulus* **amebocyte lysate (LAL) assay**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
**LINAC (linear accelerator)**
*See* **Electron linear accelerator**
**Linear attenuation**
Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, Test Method for, **E1935 (03.03)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
**Linear bias correction**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**
**Linear calibration function**
Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
**Linear changes/linearity**
Calculating Areas, Volume, and Linear Change of Refractory Shapes, Practice for, **C1407 (15.01)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F780 (15.07)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, Test Method for, **C356 (04.06)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C113 (15.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
**Linear changes/linearity—metals/alloys**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**
**Linear changes/linearity—plastics**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Plastics Caused by Exposure to Heat and Moisture, Test Method for, **D1042 (08.01)**
**Linear cooling rate method**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5772 (05.02)**
**Linear density**
*Sa* **Yarn number**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Linear Density of Textile Fibers, Test Methods for, **D1577 (07.01)**
Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, Test Methods for, **D7269/D7269M (07.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tensile Testing of High Performance Polyethylene Tapes, Test Methods for, **D7744/D7744M (07.02)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**

**Linear detergent alkylates**
Analysis of Linear Detergent Alkylates, Test Methods for, **D4337 (15.04)**

**Linear displacement**
Calibration of Linear Displacement Sensor Systems Used to Measure Micromotion, Practice for, **F2537 (13.02)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**

**Linear elastic behavior**
Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D5528 (15.03)**

**Linear energy transfer (LET)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**

**Linear expansion coefficients**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**

**Linear flame propagation rate**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**

**Linear integrated circuits**
*See* **Integrated circuits**

**Linear intercept (Heyn) procedure**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**

**Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)**
*See* **LLDPE (linear low-density polyethylene)**

**Linearly-reciprocating ball-on-flat sliding wear**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**

**Linear openings**
Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1966 (04.07)**

**Linear polarization**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**

**Line call-out specifications**
Anaerobic Single-Component Adhesives (AN), Specification for, **D5363 (15.06)**

**Linear range**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**

**Linear reciprocating wear motion**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**

**Linear regression analysis**
*See* **Statistical methods**

**Linear retention index**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**

**Linear shrinkage**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**

**Linear sweep voltammetry**
Measurement of Antioxidant Content in Lubricating Greases by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D7527 (05.04)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6971 (05.03)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Guide for, **D7590 (05.04)**

**Linear temperature measurement**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**

**Linear thermal expansion**
Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), Test Method for, **D6341 (08.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C1300 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, Test Method for, **C372 (15.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measuring Thermal Expansion and Creep of Refractories Under Load, Test Method of, **C832 (15.01)**

**Linear thermal expansion—glass**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**

**Linear thermal expansion—plastics**
Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between –30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D696 (08.01)**

**Linear thermal expansion—rock**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
Measurement of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Dilatometer, Test Methods for, **D4535 (04.08)**

**Linear threshold voltage**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**

**Linear traverse (Rosiwal) method**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**

**Linear treadwear**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**

**Linear variable displacement transducers (LVDTs)**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Line blind valves**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
**Line call-out**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**
Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for and Basis of Specification for, **D6779 (08.03)**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), Classification System for, **D6835 (08.03)**
**Line call-out specifications—plastics**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
Extruded Rods and Bars Made From Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC), Specification for, **D6263 (08.03)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6358 (08.03)**
Polyamide-Imide (PAI) Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D5204 (08.03)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polyetherimide (PEI) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5205 (08.03)**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
Specifying Plastic Materials, Classification System for, **D4000 (08.02)**
Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for and Basis for Specifications for, **D4203 (08.02)**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**
Writing Material Standards in the Classification, Guide for, **D5740 (08.03)**
**Line hose—rubber insulating**
In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, Specification for, **F478 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
**Line image analysis**
Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1944 (15.09)**
**Linen**
*Sa* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
Flax and Linen, Terminology Relating to, **D6798 (07.02)**
**Line pair gage**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Line-pairs per millimeter**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
**Line pipe**
Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, Specification for, **F2905/F2905M (08.04)**
High-Density Polyethylene (PE) Line Pipe, Specification for, **F2619/F2619M (08.04)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, Specification for, **A1024/A1024M (01.01)**
**Line position/resolution**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Line printer**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
**Liner**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2763 (08.04)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, Test Method for, **D7583 (15.05)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
**Linerboard**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, Test Methods for, **D4279 (15.10)**
**Liner/linings—specifications**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
**Liner pipe**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
The Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe By Means of An Inverted Cured-In-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2599 (08.04)**
**Liner pipe/plate—specifications**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**Liner removal**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**

**Liners**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**

**Liner thickness**
*Sa* **Thickness—plastics**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**

**Line scan**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**

**Line-source heater**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**

**Line-source probe technique**
Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, Test Method for, **D5930 (08.03)**

**Line spread**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**

**Line spread function**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**

**Line-type fences**
*See* **Fences/fencing materials**

**Line velocity reduction**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Line waviness (LW) index**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**

**Line wire**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**

**Lingerie**
Brassiere, Slip, Lingerie and Underwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7019 (07.02)**

**Linguistics**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Lining**
Establishing Procedures to Monitor the Performance of Safety-Related Coating Service Level III Lining Systems in an Operating Nuclear Power Plant, Guide for, **D7167 (06.02)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**

**Lining industry**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**

**Linings**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, Terminology Relating to, **D4538 (06.02)**

**Linings—fabric**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**

**Linoleum—specifications**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**

**Linseed oils**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Gardner-Coleman Method, Test Method for, **D1483 (06.01)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, Test Method for, **D281 (06.01)**

**Lint content**
Fiber Shedding of Paint Roller Covers, Test Method for, **D7804 (06.02)**
Non-Lint Content of Cotton, Test Method for, **D2812 (07.01)**
Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7785 (07.02)**

**Lintels**
Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, Specification for, **C1623 (04.05)**

**Lipkin bicapillary pycnometer test**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1481 (05.01)**

**Lipophilic emulsification**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**

**Lip-seal pressure**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**

**Liquefaction**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, Test Method for, **D4633 (04.08)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**

**Liquefied petroleum cylinder**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**

**Liquefied petroleum (LP) gases**
*Sa* **LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**

**Liquid absorption**
Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**

**Liquid adhesives**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**




--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,,``````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Liquid air-entraining admixtures**
*See* **Additives—cement/concrete**
*See* **Concrete admixtures**
**Liquid and paste fluxes**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
**Liquid-applied roofing/waterproofing materials**
*Sa* **Roofing membranes**
Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1305 (04.04)**
Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1522 (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1306 (04.04)**
Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6083 (04.04)**
Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System, Specification for, **D6947/D6947M (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Specification for, **D6694/D6694M (04.04)**
Nonvolatile Content of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1250 (04.04)**
Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Index of Methods for, **D3105 (04.04)**
**Liquid-applied sealants**
*Sa* **Glazing compounds/applications**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
**Liquid bath soaps**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Liquid chemicals**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, Practice for, **D6688 (06.02)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
**Liquid chemicals—agricultural applications**
Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**
Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants, Terminology Relating to, **E1519 (11.05)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**
Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, Test Method for, **E2044 (11.05)**
**Liquid chlorine**
*Sa* **Chlorine/chlorine-based compounds**
Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), Test Method for, **E806 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**
Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E506 (15.05)**
Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E410 (15.05)**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**
**Liquid chlorine—specifications**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**
**Liquid chromatography (LC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
*Sa* **HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2037 (15.05)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7600 (11.02)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7574 (11.02)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7599 (11.02)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7597 (11.02)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Soil by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2866 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Dioctyl Sulfosuccinate in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7730 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5910 (06.03)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7485 (11.02)**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7598 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2838 (15.08)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Liquid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E682 (03.06)**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, Test Method for, **D5666 (09.01)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**
Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, Practice for, **E1511 (03.06)**
Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E685 (03.06)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**

**Liquid chromatography (LC)—water analysis**
Determination of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfone, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, Carbofuran, Methomyl, Oxamyl, and Thiofanox in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7645 (11.02)**
Determination of Bromadiolone, Brodifacoum, Diphacinone and Warfarin in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7644 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**

**Liquid coating encapsulation product**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**

**Liquid coatings**
Environmental and Performance Verification of Factory-Applied Liquid Coatings, Guide for, **D7270 (06.02)**
Measuring Total Water and Volatiles in Liquid Coatings Which Produce Cure Water Upon Heating, Test Method for, **D7245 (06.01)**

**Liquid coatings (applications/testing)**
Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, Guide for, **D6763 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**

**Liquid contaminant**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**

**Liquid conveyance**
Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), Specification for, **A139/A139M (01.01)**

**Liquid crystal polymers (LCP)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**

**Liquid density**
*Sa* **Density**
Dynamic Viscosity and Density of Liquids by Stabinger Viscometer (and the Calculation of Kinematic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D7042 (05.04)**

**Liquid developed copiers**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**

**Liquid dielectric**
*Sa* **Dielectric breakdown voltage**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**

**Liquid dispersion**
Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **B821 (02.05)**

**Liquid distribution systems**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**

**Liquid dosimeter**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**

**Liquid driers**
*See* **Paint driers**

**Liquid drop size analysis**
Data Criteria and Processing for Liquid Drop Size Analysis, Practice for Determining, **E799 (14.02)**
Determining Cross-Section Averaged Characteristics of a Spray Using Laser-Diffraction Instruments in a Wind Tunnel Apparatus, Guide for, **E2872 (14.02)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**

**Liquid environments**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1930/E1930M (03.03)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Liquid epoxy plastics**
*See* **Epoxy (EP) plastics—specifications**

**Liquid epoxy resins**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**
Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, Test Methods for, **D1726 (06.03)**

**Liquid epoxy resins (for concrete)**
*See* **Epoxy resin bonding systems (for concrete)**

**Liquid exclusion chromatography (LEC)**
Use of Liquid Exclusion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **D3016 (08.01)**

**Liquid extraction**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**
Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, Guide for the, **C1638 (12.01)**
Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, Test Method for, **D7567 (08.03)**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Liquid fertilizers**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**

**Liquid filtration**
*Sa* **Filters/filter procedures**
Determining Bacterial Retention of Membrane Filters Utilized for Liquid Filtration, Test Method for, **F838 (14.02)**

**Liquid heat capacity**
*Sa* **Heating tests**
Calculation of Liquid Heat Capacity of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2890 (05.01)**

**Liquid heating/cooling systems (solar)**
*See* **Solar heating/cooling systems**

**Liquid holding capacity (LHC)**
Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**

**Liquid impingement erosion**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**

**Liquid-in-glass thermometers**
*Sa* **Thermometers**
Digital Contact Thermometers, Guide for, **E2877 (14.03)**
Inspection and Verification of Thermometers, Test Method for, **E77 (14.03)**
Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, Practice for, **E2623 (14.03)**

**Liquid-in-glass thermometers—specifications**
ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, Specification for, **E1 (14.03)**
Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, Specification for, **E2251 (14.03)**

**Liquid insecticides**
*Sa* **Insecticides**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**

**Liquid level-indicating electrical equipment**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
Liquid Level Indicating Equipment, Electrical, Specification for, **F2044 (01.07)**

**Liquid limit of soil**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, Test Methods for, **D4318 (04.08)**

**Liquid medium**
Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, Test Method for, **E2895 (11.05)**

**Liquid membrane-forming compounds**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C309 (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**

**Liquid meniscus**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**

**Liquid natural gas**
*See* **Natural gas service systems**

**Liquid nitrogen**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**

**Liquid nitrogen vapor pressure/temperature**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**

**Liquid oxygen (LOX) systems**
*Sa* **Oxygen-enriched systems/environments**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**

**Liquid paint driers**
Liquid Paint Driers, Specification for, **D600 (06.04)**

**Liquid particles**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**

**Liquid penetration**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Reference Photographs for, **E433 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Use of UV-A and Visible Light Sources and Meters used in the



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Methods, Guide for, **E2297 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**

**Liquid pesticide formulation**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**

**Liquid petroleum sampling**
*See* **Sampling petroleum products**

**Liquid phase spectra**
Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **D7621 (05.04)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Liquid phenolic resins**
*Sa* **Phenolic resins**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**

**Liquid photosensitive photoresists**
*See* **Photomasks/photomasking**

**Liquid pitches**
*See* **Pitch**

**Liquid residues**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Liquids**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Determining Whether a Material Is a Liquid or a Solid, Test Method for, **D4359 (06.01)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Methods for, **D5094/D5094M (15.10)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids by Automated Houillon Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7279 (05.04)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**
Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, Specification for, **E2251 (14.03)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4877 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4878 (08.02)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Preparation of Plastic Packagings Containing Liquids for United Nations (UN) Drop Testing, Guide for, **D7790 (15.10)**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
Sampling of Liquids in Waste Management Activities Using a Peristaltic Pump, Practice for, **D7353 (11.04)**
Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, Test Method for, **D5355 (15.04)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, Test Method for, **D2717 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**

**Liquids—geosynthetic/geothermal applications**
Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, Practice for, **D5322 (04.13)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, Practice for, **D6213 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Liquids—laboratory applications**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Glass Measuring Pipets, Specification for, **E1293 (14.04)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E203 (15.05)**

**Liquids—leather applications**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**

**Liquids—light nonaqueous phase**
Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, Guide for, **E2531 (11.05)**

**Liquids—marine environments**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**

**Liquids—nuclear waste**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**

**Liquids—paint/related coatings**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**

**Liquids—paper applications**
Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, Practice for, **D6688 (06.02)**

**Liquids—petroleum applications**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**

**Liquid samples**
Measuring and Reporting Performance of Fourier-Transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (FT-NMR) Spectrometers for Liquid Samples, Practice for, **E2977 (03.06)**

**Liquid sampling**
*See* **Sampling liquids**
*See* **Sampling water analysis applications**

**Liquid scintillation counting**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**
Alpha and Beta Activity in Water By Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **D7283 (11.02)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Determination of Technetium-99 in Uranium Hexafluoride by Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **C1539 (12.01)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**

**Liquid scintillation spectrometry**
Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, Practice for, **D7282 (11.02)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**

**Liquid silicone rubber**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**

**Liquids immersion**
*Sa* **Immersion**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**

**Liquids immersion—effect on rubber**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Change in Length During Liquid Immersion, Test Method for, **D1460 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Liquid-tight integrity**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**

**Liquidus temperature**
Determining Liquidus Temperature of Immobilized Waste Glasses and Simulated Waste Glasses, Test Method for, **C1720 (12.01)**
Measurement of Liquidus Temperature of Glass by the Gradient Furnace Method, Practices for, **C829 (15.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Liquid waste**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, Practice for, **D6213 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Liquid water permeability**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**

**Liquid wax**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**

**Liquid hydrocarbon fuel**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7041 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Liquid Hydrocarbon Based Fuels by Continuous Injection, Air Oxidation and Ultraviolet Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7620 (05.04)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), Test Method for, **D4809 (05.02)**

**Liquified elevated temperatures**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Liquors**
Analysis of Tannery Liquors, Test Method for, **D6408 (15.04)**

**Listening**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

*Listeria*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**

**Lithium/beryllium targets**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**

**Lithium content**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Lithium, Potassium, and Sodium Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3561 (11.02)**

**Lithographic materials/applications**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**

**Lithographic ink resins**
Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), Test Methods for, **D6038 (06.03)**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**

**Lithology**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**

**Litigation**
Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, Practice for, **E620 (14.02)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**

**LITP (land based information technology platform)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Live line tools**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Clampstick Type Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F1825 (10.03)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**
High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, Specification for, **F1796 (10.03)**
Live Line and Measuring Telescoping Tools, Specification for, **F1826 (10.03)**

**Live load**
Determination of Dead Loads and Live Loads Associated with Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Practice for, **E2397 (04.04)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**

**Live stake construction**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**

**Livestock food products/systems**
Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, Guide for, **F2717 (15.12)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices, Test Method for, **F2343 (15.12)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems, Terminology for, **F2463 (15.12)**
User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, Practice for, **F2341 (15.12)**

**Livestock food products/systems—specifications**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**
Limestone for Animal Feed Use, Specification for, **C706 (04.01)**

**Livestock materials/applications**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**

**L-/LC-LK-bead**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**

**LLDPE (linear low-density polyethylene)**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**

**LLDPE (linear low density polyethylene)—specifications**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**

**LLNA (local lymph node assay)**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**

**LMDPE (linear medium density polyethylene)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**LNG density calculation**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
**Load and resistance factor design (LRFD)**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, Specification for, **C1577 (04.05)**
**Load-bearing base**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
**Loadbearing masonry units—specifications**
*Sa* **Masonry units—specifications**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C90 (04.05)**
Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, Specification for, **C1623 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Loadbearing steel—specifications**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
**Load-bearing steel studs (for gypsum products)**
*See* **Gypsum products—specifications**
**Load-bearing tile**
*See* **Clay products (structural)—tile**
**Load capacity**
Load Capacity of Treestand Seats, Test Method for, **F2531 (15.07)**
**Load-carrying capacity**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7217 (05.04)**
Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E238 (03.01)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Testing Treestand Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2120 (15.07)**
Treestand Repetitive Loading Capability, Test Method for, **F2128 (15.07)**
**Load-carrying capacity—lubricants**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, Test Method for, **D7452 (05.04)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
**Load-carrying piles**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**
**Load cells**
Bicycle Frames, Test Methods for, **F2711 (15.07)**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**
**Load controlled cyclic triaxial technique**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
**Load-displacement testing**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**
**Load distribution limit**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Loaded wheel test**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
**Load hold**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
**Loading**
Elastic Modulus by Thermomechanical Analysis Using Three-Point Bending and Controlled Rate of Loading, Test Method for, **E2769 (14.02)**
**Loading tests**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Compressive Stress of Porcelain Enamels by Loaded-Beam Method, Test Method for, **C839 (02.05)**
Electrical Resistance of Tires Under Load On the Test Bench, Test Method for, **F1971 (09.02)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Measuring Deflections using a Portable Impulse Plate Load Test Device, Test Method for, **E2835 (04.03)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, Test Methods for, **F1093 (11.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
**Loading tests—adhesives**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2293 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**

**Loading tests—building constructions/materials**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant, Test Method for, **C972 (04.07)**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**
Deglazing Force of Fenestration Products, Test Methods for, **E987 (04.11)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, Test Method of, **E695 (04.11)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, Test Method for, **E661 (04.11)**
Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies, Practice for, **E575 (04.11)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Static Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings, Practice for, **E564 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies, Practice for, **E73 (04.11)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**

**Loading tests—ceramics**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1211 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**

**Loading tests—children's equipment**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**

**Loading tests—concrete**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C857 (04.05)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**

**Loading tests—flooring**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Evaluate the Effect of Dynamic Rolling Load over Resilient Floor Covering System, Practice to, **F2753 (15.04)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**

**Loading tests—geosynthetics**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, Test Method for, **D5493 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**

**Loading tests—leather**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**

**Loading tests—metals/alloys**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E238 (03.01)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B831 (02.02)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Loading tests—pavement surfaces**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**

**Loading tests—petroleum products**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**

**Loading tests—plastics**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D695 (08.01)**
Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position, Test Method for, **D648 (08.01)**
Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, Test Method for, **D2412 (08.04)**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D3846 (08.02)**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**

**Loading tests—pressure-sensitive tapes**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**

**Loading tests—refractories**
Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **C16 (15.01)**
Measuring Thermal Expansion and Creep of Refractories Under Load, Test Method of, **C832 (15.01)**

**Loading tests—rock/related materials**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Direct Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D2936 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Modulus of Rupture of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C99/C99M (04.07)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D3967 (04.08)**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**

**Loading tests—roofing materials**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D4073 (04.04)**
Testing Load-Strain Properties of Roofing Membranes, Practice for, **D2523 (04.04)**

**Loading tests—shipping materials**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, Test Method for, **D642 (15.10)**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Short Term Creep Performance of Corrugated Fiberboard Containers Under Constant Load Using a Compression Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7030 (15.10)**

**Loading tests—soil/related materials**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength Index of Chemical-, Test Method for, **D4219 (04.08)**

**Loading tests—sports equipment**
Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F780 (15.07)**
Torsion Characteristic of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F779 (15.07)**

**Loading tests—surgical materials/applications**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Loading tests—textiles**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**

**Load-measuring machines**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**

**Load-on-the-test bench**
Electrical Resistance of Tires Under Load On the Test Bench, Test Method for, **F1971 (09.02)**

**Load ratio**
Determining Load Ratios for Technical Rescue Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **F2491 (13.02)**

**Load sharing**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**

**Load transducer calibration**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**

**Load unitization**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Load-wear index**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**

**Load (weight) cell**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**

**Lobe wear measurement**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**

**Local anesthetics**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**

**Local emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**

**Local flaws (LF)**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**

**Localized corrosion**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**

**Local remediation programs**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Locating abandoned wells**
*See* **Abandoned wells**

**Location/Access/Wayfinding**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, Classification for, **E1669 (04.11)**

**Locations**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**
Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, Practice for, **F2876 (01.07)**

**Locking devices**
Security of Swinging Door Assemblies, Test Methods for, **F476 (15.08)**

**Locking fasteners**
Hydraulic Pullout Resistance of a Geomembrane with Locking Extensions Embedded in Concrete, Test Method for, **D7853 (04.13)**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Locking mechanisms (of tapers)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**

**Locks**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**

**Lock strip gaskets**
Lock-Strip Gasket Glazing, Guide for, **C964 (04.07)**

**Lock strip gaskets—specifications**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Installing Lock-Strip Gaskets and Infill Glazing Materials, Specification for, **C716 (04.07)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
Packaging, Identification, Shipment, and Storage of Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C963 (04.07)**

**Locomotive engines**
*Sa* **Railroad locomotive engines**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**

**Locomotory activities**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**

**Loft**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Loft, Test Method for, **F1932/F1932M (15.07)**

**Log $_{10}$ reduction**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**

**Logarithmic viscosity number**
Determining Logarithmic Viscosity Number of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) in Formulated Compounds, Test Method for, **D3591 (08.02)**

**Logarithms**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**

**Log buildings**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**

**Log calibration and standardization**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Log death time**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**

**Log desks (for ships)**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F826 (01.07)**

**Logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, Test Method for, **D6032 (04.09)**
Direct Push Technology for Volatile Contaminant Logging with the Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), Practice for, **D7352 (04.09)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Logistic function**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**

**Log-normal distribution**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**

**Log reduction value (LRV)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**

**Long barbed tape obstacles**
Long Barbed Tape Obstacles, Specification for, **F1910 (01.06)**

**Long bar steel**
*See* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**

**Long board**
Full Body Spinal Immobilization Devices (FBSID) Characteristics, Guide for, **F1557 (13.02)**

**Long cores**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**

**Longevity assessment**
Longevity Assessment of Firestop Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Practice for, **E2923 (04.12)**

**Longitude**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**

**Longitudinal application rate**
Estimating Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors, Practice for, **D2995 (04.03)**

**Longitudinal control**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Longitudinal corrugation**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**

**Longitudinal dispersion**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**

**Longitudinal frequencies**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**

**Longitudinally-oriented discontinuities**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Longitudinally welded pipe**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, Specification for, **A1005/A1005M (01.01)**

**Longitudinal magnetization**
*See* **Magnetic particle inspection**

**Longitudinal profile**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, Practice for, **E1926 (04.03)**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E1859/E1859M (04.03)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**
Simulating Profilograph Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practice for, **E2955 (04.03)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**

**Longitudinal record linkage**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**

**Longitudinal/shear vibration**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**

**Longitudinal waves**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, Practice for, **E1001 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Measuring the Ultrasonic Velocity in Polyethylene Tank Walls Using Lateral Longitudinal (LCR) Waves, Practice for, **E2479 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**

**Long-span slabs**
*See* **Gypsum products**

**Long-term behavior/performance**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**

**Long-term chemical interaction**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Long-term drift**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**

**Long-term hydrostatic strength/pressure**
*Sa* **Hydrostatic testing**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**

**Long-term instability**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**

**Long-term noise**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**

**Long-term variability**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**

**Long-term weld factor**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**

**Long-terne steel sheet**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**

**Loop carpets**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Edge Ravel Resistance of Finished Loop Pile, Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7267 (07.02)**

**Loop configurations**
Breaking Tenacity of Manufactured Textile Fibers in Loop or Knot Configurations, Test Methods for, **D3217/D3217M (07.01)**

**Loop fasteners**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**

**Loop joints**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Loop resistance**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**

**Loop tack**
Loop Tack, Test Methods for, **D6195 (15.10)**

**Loose bituminous paving mixtures**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**

**Loose bulk density**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1770 (12.01)**
Determining Loose and Tapped Bulk Densities of Powders using a Graduated Cylinder, Test Methods for, **D7481 (04.09)**

**Loose-fill rubber**
Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface under and around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F3012 (15.07)**

**Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Density of Granular Loose Fill Insulations, Test Methods for, **C520 (04.06)**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Practice for, **C687 (04.06)**
Determining Blown Density of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1574 (04.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Development of Coverage Charts for Loose-Fill Thermal Building Insulations, Guide for, **C1630 (04.06)**
Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1015 (04.06)**

**Loose-fill thermal insulation—specifications**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1497 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C764 (04.06)**
Perlite Loose Fill Insulation, Specification for, **C549 (04.06)**
Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C516 (04.06)**

**Loose finish**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**

**Loose flange joint**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**

**Loose tubes**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Lorentz forces**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Los Angeles test**
Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C535 (04.02)**
Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, Test Method for, **C131/C131M (04.02)**

**Loss damage estimation**
Addressing and Reporting Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2131 (04.12)**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**

**Loss index**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Loss modulus**
Loss Modulus Conformance of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2425 (14.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**

**Loss of adhesion**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**

**Loss of color**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**

**Loss of ductility**
*See* **Ductility**

**Loss of metallic cross-sectional area (LMA)**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**

**Loss of pile**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**

**Loss of sterility**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**

**Loss of strength (in bonded specimens)**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**

**Loss of tread depth**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**

**Loss on attrition**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**

**Loss on drying**
Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1868 (14.02)**

**Loss on evaporation**
*See* **Evaporation loss**

**Loss on ignition (LOI)**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Ignition Loss of Glass Fiber Strands and Fabrics, Test Method for, **D4963/D4963M (07.02)**
Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues, Test Methods for, **D7348 (05.06)**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Weight Loss of Gasket Materials Upon Exposure to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F495 (09.02)**

**Loss prevention**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**

**Lost persons/subjects**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**

**Lost wax castings**
General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B824 (02.01)**

**Lotions**
*Sa* **Soap**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Lot size**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**

**Loudness**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**

**Loudspeakers**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**

**Louse**
*See* **Lice**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Louver cloth**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
**Louvers**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
**Low-alloy/carbon steel plate**
*Sa* **Carbon steel plate—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
**Low-alloy high-strength steel**
*See* **HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel—specifications**
**Low-alloy steel**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A592/A592M (01.05)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steels, Guide for, **A1040 (01.05)**
**Low-alloy steel—specifications**
Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A732/A732M (01.02)**
Cold-Formed Electric-Fusion (Arc) Welded High-Strength Low-–Alloy Structural Tubing in Shapes, with 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, Specification for, **A1065/A1065M (01.01)**
Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A970/A970M (01.04)**
Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A706/A706M (01.04)**
**Low-boiling ingredients**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
**Low-boiling liquids**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**
**Low-carbon magnetic iron—specifications**
Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, Specification for, **A848 (03.04)**
**Low-carbon nickel alloys—specifications**
*Sa* **Nickel-molybdenum-chromium alloys—specifications**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Gadolinium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B932 (02.04)**
**Low-carbon steel**
Deformed and Plain, Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1035/A1035M (01.04)**
Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Practice for, **B183 (02.05)**
**Low-carbon steel plate—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel plate—specifications**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**
Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, Specification for, **A595/A595M (01.01)**
**Low concentration particulate matter measurement**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
**Low concentrations (of elements)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Diethlyene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **E611 (15.05)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
**Low-conductivity materials**
Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials, Practice for, **E377 (15.03)**
**Low conductivity water**
Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, Test Method for the, **D7677 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
**Low-constraint conditions**
Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, Test Method for, **E2472 (03.01)**
**Low cover/profile structure**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
**Low-density mineral fiber insulation**
*Sa* **Mineral fiber insulation**
Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, Guide for, **C653 (04.06)**
**Low-density polyethylene (LDPE)**
*Sa* **LLDPE (linear low-density polyethylene)**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE)**
Determination of the Amount of Polypropylene (PP) in Polypropylene/LDPE Mixtures Using Infrared Spectrophotometer (FTIR), Test Method for, **D7399 (08.03)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Low-emittance insulation**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**

**Low-emittance paint**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**

**Low-emittance surfaces**
*See* **Emittance**

**Low energy air gun (LEAG)**
Low Energy Air Gun (LEAG) Warnings, Specification for, **F2654 (15.07)**
Low Energy Air Guns, Specification for, **F2748 (15.07)**

**Low energy air gun (LEAG) warnings**
Low Energy Air Gun (LEAG) Warnings, Specification for, **F2654 (15.07)**

**Low-energy radiation**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Lower coercive force**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Lower specification limit (LSL)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Low exchange (LX) rate chambers**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**

**Low expansion alloy**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**

**Low-hazard precision liquids**
Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, Specification for, **E2251 (14.03)**

**Low-head pressure pipe**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**

**Low-heat chilies**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**

**Low insulating resistance values**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**

**Low ionic strength solutions**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**

**Low lead method**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**

**Low-level contact resistance**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Low-level particulates**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**

**Low-level radioactive waste sites**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**

**Low levels of water**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**

**Low-melting alloys**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**

**Low-molecular weight halogenated hydrocarbons**
Low-Molecular Weight Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water, Test Method for, **D3973 (11.02)**

**Low olefinic gasoline**
Hydrocarbon Types in Low Olefinic Gasoline by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2789 (05.01)**

**Low permeability**
*Sa* **Permeability**
Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, Test Methods for, **A342/A342M (03.04)**

**Low power stretch**
Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, Test Method for, **D2594 (07.01)**

**Low-power transistors**
*See* **Transistors**

**Low-pressure aboveground storage tanks**
Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1930/E1930M (03.03)**

**Low-pressure air test**
*Sa* **Air pressure testing**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**

**Low-pressure die castings**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**

**Low-pressure gas blends**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**

**Low-pressure steam**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**

**Low-pressure steam cookery**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**

**Low-relaxation steel wire strand**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**

**Low resolution detector**
Measurement of, Test Method for, **C1514 (12.01)**

**Low-rise residential buildings**
Design and Construction of Low-Rise Frame Building Wall Systems to Resist Water Intrusion, Guide for, **E2266 (04.12)**
Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E2121 (04.12)**
Radon Control Options for the Design and Construction of New Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E1465 (04.11)**

**Low-silicate engine coolant**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**

**Low silicate ethylene glycol**
*See* **Ethylene glycol**

**Low-silicon Bronze B**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**

**Low-sloped roofs**
Determining and Evaluating Causes of Water Leakage of Low-Sloped Roofs, Guide for, **D7053/D7053M (04.04)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
Quantification of Air Intrusion in Low-Sloped Mechanically Attached Membrane Roof Assemblies, Test Method for, **D7586/D7586M (04.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Low-sloped surfaces**
Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces, Practice for, **E1980 (04.04)**
Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field, Test Method for, **E1918 (04.04)**

**Low-speed tires**
Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, Test Method for, **F1923 (09.02)**

**Low-strain integrity**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**

**Low-stress elongation (LSE) test**
*Sa* **Elongation**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**

**Low stretch/static kermantle rope**
Low Stretch and Static Kernmantle Life Safety Rope, Specification for, **F2116 (13.02)**

**Low-temperature cabinets**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**

**Low-temperature cook oven**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**

**Low-temperature flexibility**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**

**Low-temperature guarded hot plate**
*See* **Hot plate/box methods**
*See* **Thermal transmission properties**

**Low-temperature laminates**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**

**Low-temperature maintenance/preservation**
Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, Guide for, **E1565 (14.02)**

**Low-temperature service applications**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**

**Low-temperature service applications—steel**
Alloy Steel Eyebolts, Specification for, **F541 (01.08)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A671/A671M (01.01)**
Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A707/A707M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A420/A420M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A334/A334M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A524 (01.01)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A757/A757M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A352/A352M (01.02)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**

**Low-temperature service applications—steel plate**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A516/A516M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A662/A662M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A738/A738M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**

**Low-temperature storage facilities**
Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials, Guide for, **E1564 (14.02)**

**Low-temperature testing**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Ball Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D1478 (05.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Low-temperature testing—petroleum products/applications**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
Determination of Low Temperature Fluidity and Appearance of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D6351 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**

**Low-temperature testing—rubber**
Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, Test Method for, **D2136 (09.01)**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Compression Set at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D1229 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Rubber—Directions for Achieving Subnormal Test Temperatures, Practice for, **D3847 (09.01)**

**Low-temperature testing—water**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**

**Low-temperature viscosity**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**

**Low-tensile strength carbon steel plate**
Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Specification for, **A283/A283M (01.04)**

**Low thermal expansion**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**

**Low-to-ambient temperature testing**
Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, Test Method for, **D3709 (05.01)**

**Low velocity projectile (LVP) marker**
Low Velocity Projectile Marker, Specification for, **F2574 (15.07)**
Low Velocity Resilient Material Projectile, Specification for, **F2573 (15.07)**

**Low velocity resilient material (LVRM) projectile**
Low Velocity Projectile Marker, Specification for, **F2574 (15.07)**
Low Velocity Resilient Material Projectile, Specification for, **F2573 (15.07)**

**Low VOC primer**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**

**Low-voltage continuity**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Low-voltage insulating tape**
*See* **Insulating tape**

**Low-voltage rubber insulating tapes**
*Sa* **Rubber electrical insulating tape**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**

**Low-voltage wet sponge test**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**

**Low yield to tensile ratio**
Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1043/A1043M (01.04)**

**LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1838 (05.01)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, Test Method for, **D5305 (05.02)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases and Propane/Propene Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2163 (05.01)**
Determination of Residue Composition in Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Using Automated Thermal Desorption/Gas Chromatography (ATD/GC), Test Method for, **D7828 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6667 (05.03)**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
Gage Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method), Test Method for, **D1267 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (Lead Acetate Method), Test Method for, **D2420 (05.01)**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D2158 (05.01)**
Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases by Gas Chromatography with Liquid, On-Column Injection, Test Method for, **D7756 (05.04)**
Rubber Hose for Gas Diffusion of Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Test Method for, **D3902 (09.02)**
Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), Test Method for, **D2784 (05.01)**
Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) (Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6897 (05.03)**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, Test Method for, **D5454 (05.06)**

**LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)—sampling**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)—specifications**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
**LQL sampling plan**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
**L-rating**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
**LTFT (low temperature flow test)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
**LTPD (lot tolerance percent defective)**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**
**Lubricant biodegradability**
*Sa* **Biodegradation—petroleum products**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
**Lubricant detection**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, Test Method for, **G182 (03.02)**
**Lubricant powder**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
**Lubricants**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Applying Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (FMEA) to In-Service Lubricant Testing, Guide for, **D7874 (05.04)**
Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, Practice for, **D6081 (05.02)**
Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D6384 (05.03)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**
Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7844 (05.04)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Coolant Compatibility of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6553 (05.03)**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Determination of the Oxidation of Used Lubricants by FT-IR Using Peak Area Increase Calculation, Test Method for, **D7214 (05.04)**
Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms, Test Method for, **D7661 (09.02)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7484 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, Test Method for, **D5968 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Moisture Corrosion Resistance of Automotive Gear Lubricants, Test Method for, **D7038 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, Test Method for, **D7686 (05.04)**
High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D6082 (05.02)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants, Guide for, **D7684 (05.04)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants by Analytical Ferrography, Practice for, **D7690 (05.04)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Atomic Absorption Spectrometry for Metal Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7740 (05.04)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES) for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7260 (05.04)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricants by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT) Catalyst B, Test Method for, **D7098 (05.04)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Performance of Rear Axle Gear Lubricants Intended for API Category GL-5 Service, Specification for, **D7450 (05.04)**
Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D4175 (05.02)**
Practical Lubricant Condition Data Trend Analysis, Guide for, **D7669 (05.04)**
Predicting Biodegradability of Lubricants Using a Bio-kinetic Model, Test Method for, **D7373 (05.04)**
Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, Test Method for, **D7579 (05.04)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
Self-Assessment of Quality System Practices in Petroleum Products and Lubricant Testing Laboratories, Guide for, **D7776 (05.04)**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**
**Lubricants—surgical/medical applications**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
**Lubricants (fluid)**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D664 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5183 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Determining the Tribological Behavior and the Relative Lifetime of a Fluid Lubricant using the Spiral Orbit Tribometer, Test Method for, **F2661 (01.08)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4056 (05.02)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, Classification of, **D2422 (05.01)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2532 (05.01)**
Volatilization Rates of Lubricants in Vacuum, Test Method for, **D2715 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Fluid (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D4172 (05.02)**

**Lubricants (fluid)—specifications**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, Specification for, **D4293 (05.02)**

**Lubricants (solid)**
Adhesion of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2510 (05.01)**
Corrosion Characteristics of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2649 (05.01)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Thermal Shock Sensitivity of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2511 (05.01)**
Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D2981 (05.01)**

**Lubricated materials/testing**
Conducting Friction Tests of Piston Ring and Cylinder Liner Materials Under Lubricated Conditions, Test Method for, **G181 (03.02)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**

**Lubricated PTFE**
Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Guide to, **D6040 (08.03)**

**Lubricating grease**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
Detection of Copper Corrosion from Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D4048 (05.02)**
Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), Test Method for, **D6138 (05.03)**
Determination of Metals in Lubricating Greases by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7303 (05.04)**
Determining Corrosion Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1743 (05.01)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Determining the Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease Under Accelerated Conditions, Test Method for, **D4290 (05.02)**
Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, Test Method for, **D4049 (05.02)**
Determining the Water Washout Characteristics of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1264 (05.01)**
Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Practice for, **D7755 (05.04)**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D566 (05.01)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2265 (05.01)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, Practice for, **D6185 (05.03)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2595 (05.01)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**
Life of Lubricating Greases in Ball Bearings at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D3336 (05.01)**
Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D3527 (05.01)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Ball Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D1478 (05.01)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Measurement of Antioxidant Content in Lubricating Greases by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D7527 (05.04)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2596 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
Obtaining In-Service Samples of Lubricating Grease, Practice for, **D7718 (05.04)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease (Conical Sieve Method), Test Method for, **D6184 (05.03)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease by Centrifuging (Koppers Method), Test Method for, **D4425 (05.02)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease During Storage, Test Method for, **D1742 (05.01)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, Test Method for, **D942 (05.01)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Shear Stability of Lubricating Grease in Presence of Water (Water Stability Test), Test Method for, **D7342 (05.04)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2266 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Using the (Falex) Block on Ring Test Machine in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D3704 (05.01)**

**Lubricating grease—specifications**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**

**Lubricating oils**
Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D3427 (05.01)**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Demulsibility Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2711 (05.01)**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7500 (05.04)**
Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7593 (05.04)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7546 (05.04)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5183 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D6304 (05.04)**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Oils Using High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7421 (05.04)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2878 (05.01)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils, Practice for, **D7155 (05.04)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by the Noack Method, Test Method for, **D5800 (05.02)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, Test Method for, **D6375 (05.03)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Distillation, Test Method for, **D322 (05.01)**
Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3525 (05.01)**
High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D6082 (05.02)**
In-Service Monitoring of Lubricating Oil for Auxiliary Power Plant Equipment, Practice for, **D6224 (05.03)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5306 (05.02)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, Test Method for, **D6425 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Misting Properties of Lubricating Fluids, Test Method for, **D3705 (05.01)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, Test Methods for, **D2893 (05.01)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), Test Method for, **D6186 (05.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Pentane Insolubles by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4055 (05.02)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Methods for, **D1091 (05.01)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives by Quinoline Phosphomolybdate Method, Test Method for, **D4047 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**
Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, Test Method for, **D5770 (05.02)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
Total Nitrogen in Lubricating Oils and Fuel Oils by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **D3228 (05.01)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**
Trace Sediment in Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2273 (05.01)**

**Lubricating oils—specifications**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Mineral and Synthetic Lubricating Oil Used in Steam or Gas Turbines, Specification for, **D4304 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Tanks, 5 and 10-Gal (20 and 40-L) Lube Oil Dispensing, Specification for, **F670 (01.07)**

**Lubricity/lubricating properties**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Ludwig water-classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Luggage inspection**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**

**Luggin probe**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**

**Lugol's iodine solution**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**

**Lug-style child-resistant closures**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**

**Lug-type butterfly valves**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**

**Lumbar pack**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**

**Lumber**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of End-Jointed Lumber Studs, Practice for, **D7470 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6117 (08.03)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, Test Methods for, **D6782 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**

**Lumber—specifications**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**

**Lumber (plastic)**
Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Method for, **D6108 (08.03)**
Polyethylene-Based Structural-Grade Plastic Lumber for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **D7568 (08.03)**

**Lumbricid earthworm**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**

*Lumbriculus variegatus*
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**

**Lumen**
Enteral Feeding Devices with a Retention Balloon, Test Methods for, **F2528 (13.02)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**

**Luminance**
*Sa* **Transmissivity and reflectivity**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2359 (10.04)**
Determining Luminance of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2360 (10.04)**
Determining the Luminance Curve of an Electroluminescent Lamp at Ambient Conditions, Test Method for, **F2771 (10.04)**
Determining the Uniformity of the Luminance of an Electroluminescent Lamp or Other Diffuse Lighting Device, Test Method for, **F2964 (10.04)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**
Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, Test Method for, **E2630 (06.01)**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting (RL-2), Test Method for, **E2832 (06.01)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings, Test Method for, **E2073 (06.01)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**

**Luminescent materials/applications**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Luminescent materials/applications—specifications**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**

**Luminous (photometric) transmittance/reflectance**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**

**Luminous reflectance factor**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**

**Luminous transmittance**
*See* **Transmittance and reflectance**

**Lump coke**
*Sa* **Coke**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**
Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After Reaction (CSR), Test Method for, **D5341 (05.06)**

**Lump lime**
*Sa* **Quicklime**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**

**Lycopodium**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**

**Lysimeters**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

# M

**M13 bacteriophage**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**

**Macadam pavements**
*See* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**

**Macbeth PCM II$^3$ print contrast meter**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Maceral**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**

**Mace test method**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**

**Machine chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**

**Machine copy count**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**

**Machine direction elastic recovery**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**

**Machined magnetic core components**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Machined-nipple tests**
*Sa* **Corrosivity**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**

**Machine-made flanges**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**

**Machine-made reinforced thermosetting resin pipe**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**

**Machine-operated augers**
*Sa* **Auger borings**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**

**Machine/process potential study procedure**
Machine/Process Capability Study Procedure, Practice for, **F1503 (01.08)**

**Machinery—condition monitoring**
Lubrication and Hydraulic Filter Debris Analysis (FDA) for Condition Monitoring of Machinery, Practice for, **D7898 (05.04)**

**Machinery (for ships)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Machinery grouts**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Method for, **C1339 (04.02)**

**Machine screws**
Inch Series Machine Screws, Carbon Steel, 60 000 psi Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2403 (01.08)**

**Machine spiral wound PVC liner pipe**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**

**Machine washable bedcoverings**
*See* **Beds**

**Machine-washable T-shirts**
the Evaluation of Machine Washable T-Shirts, Practice for, **D6321/D6321M (07.02)**

**Machining and weighing method**
Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing, Test Method for, **E471 (15.03)**

**Machining performance/testing**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, Test Method for, **E618 (01.05)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**

**Mackey test**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**MAC (mean aerodynamic chord)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**MAC (medium access control)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Macroetching**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
Macroetch Testing of Tool Steel Bars, Practice for, **A561 (01.05)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
**Macroinvertebrates**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
**Macrophages**
Evaluation of the Effect of Nanoparticulate Materials on the Formation of Mouse Granulocyte-Macrophage Colonies, Test Method for, **E2525 (14.02)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**
**Macroreticular resin (XAD-8)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
**Macroscopic analysis**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Galling Resistance of Material Couples, Test Method for, **G196 (03.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
**Macrostructural examination**
*Sa* **Structural analysis/applications**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
**Macrotexture depth/profile**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
**MADA (multiattribute decision analysis)**
*See* **Multiattribute decision analysis (MADA)**
**Maeser test**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
**Magazine covers**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
**Magnesia-carbon brick**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**
**Magnesian lime (ML)**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**
**Magnesia partially stabilized zirconia (Mg-PSZ)**
High-Purity Dense Magnesia Partially Stabilized Zirconia (Mg-PSZ) for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2393 (13.01)**
**Magnesite refractories**
*See* **Refractories (magnesite)**
**Magnesium**
Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Terminology Relating to, **B881 (02.02)**
Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys by Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B954 (02.02)**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Hard-Coat Anodizing of Magnesium for Engineering Applications, Specification for, **B893 (02.05)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Sampling Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **B953 (02.02)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**
**Magnesium alloy castings**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E155 (03.03)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E505 (03.03)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Test Methods for, **B557 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **B557M (02.02)**
**Magnesium alloy castings—specifications**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
**Magnesium alloys**
Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Terminology Relating to, **B881 (02.02)**
Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys by Atomic Emis-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sion Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B954 (02.02)**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practices for, **B660 (02.02)**
Preparation of Magnesium Alloy Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1732 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Sampling Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **B953 (02.02)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Magnesium alloys—specifications**
High Magnesium Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Marine Service and Similar Environments, Specification for, **B928/B928M (02.02)**
Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection, Specification for, **B843 (02.02)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**

**Magnesium anodes**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection, Specification for, **B843 (02.02)**

**Magnesium carbonate**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**

**Magnesium chloride content**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**

**Magnesium chloride test**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**

**Magnesium content**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**

**Magnesium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Magnesium content—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**

**Magnesium content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, Test Method for, **E372 (03.05)**

**Magnesium content—iron ores**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E508 (03.05)**

**Magnesium content—nuclear materials**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**

**Magnesium content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Magnesium content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**

**Magnesium content—Zn/Zn alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**

**Magnesium ferrosilicon**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, Test Method for, **E372 (03.05)**

**Magnesium ion removal (from water)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**

**Magnesium oxide (MgO)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Magnesium oxide (MgO) content**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**

**Magnesium oxide (MgO) content—coal and coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**Magnesium silicate pigment**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Magnesium Silicate Pigment (Talc), Specification for, **D605 (06.03)**

**Magnesium sulfate**
Determination of Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salt) in Leather, Test Method for, **D6017 (15.04)**
Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, Test Method for, **D6018 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**

**Magnet holdings**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**

**Magnetic alloys**
Evaluating Hygrothermal Corrosion Resistance of Permanent Magnet Alloys, Test Method for, **A1071/A1071M (03.04)**

**Magnetic alloys (soft)**
50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy Soft Magnetic Parts, Specification for, **A904 (03.04)**
Electrical Resistivity of Soft Magnetic Alloys, Test Method for, **A712 (03.04)**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques, Specification for, **A811 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**

**Magnetically-induced properties**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2052 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2213 (13.01)**

**Magnetic amplifier cores**
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores, Test Method for, **A598/A598M (03.04)**

**Magnetic coercivity (Hcs)**
Determination of Coercivity (Hcs) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B887 (02.05)**

**Magnetic data storage media**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**

**Magnetic flux**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**

**Magnetic materials/applications**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**

**Magnetic materials/applications—specifications**
50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy Soft Magnetic Parts, Specification for, **A904 (03.04)**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types, Specification for, **A901 (03.04)**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A345 (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, Practice for, **A664 (03.04)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, Specification for, **A848 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques, Specification for, **A811 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Magnetic/metallic sputtering targets**
*Sa* **Sputtering process/targets**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**
**Magnetic particle inspection**
*Sa* **Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, Specification for, **A986/A986M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current, Practice for, **A966/A966M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
**Magnetic permeability**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Coaxial Air Line, Test Method for, **D7449/D7449M (10.02)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**
**Magnetic properties**
*Sa* **A-C (alternating-current) magnetic properties**
*Sa* **D-c magnetic properties**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A719/A719M (03.04)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current, Practice for, **A966/A966M (01.05)**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores, Test Method for, **A598/A598M (03.04)**
Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, Test Method for, **A698/A698M (03.04)**
Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, Guide for, **A1036 (03.04)**
Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, Test Methods for, **A342/A342M (03.04)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**
Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, Terminology of, **A340 (03.04)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Magnetic resonance testing**
*Sa* **MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)**
Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants, Test Method for, **F2119 (13.01)**
Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Practice for, **F2503 (13.02)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2213 (13.01)**
**Magnetic retaining rings**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
**Magnetic saturation (MS)**
Determination of Coercivity (Hcs) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B887 (02.05)**
Determination of Magnetic Saturation (Ms) of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B886 (02.05)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
**Magnetic shields**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Test Method for, **E1851 (04.11)**
Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, Test Method for, **A698/A698M (03.04)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
**Magnetic shields—specifications**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
**Magnetic testing**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**
Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1118/D1118M (04.05)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**
Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, Terminology of, **A340 (03.04)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Magnetic testing—coating thickness**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Magnetic transition standards**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
**Magnetism**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Magnetite**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**
**Magnetometer**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**
**Magnetostriction**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
**Magnetostrictive transduction**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Piping with Magnetostrictive Transduction, Practice for, **E2929 (03.03)**
**Magnet wire**
Aluminum Rectangular and Square Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B324 (02.03)**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Twisted-Coil Test, Test Method for, **D4882 (10.02)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
**Magnet wire—film-insulated**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D3251 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
**Magnification**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Calibrating the, Practice for, **E2530 (03.06)**
Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope, Practice for, **E766 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
**Magnifying sights**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
**Magnitude estimation rating**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Magnitude scaling tests**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
**Mahalanobis distance**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
**Mainframe**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
**Main propulsion engine**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
**Maintainability**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Maintenance**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D4386 (15.04)**
Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, Guide for, **C1496 (04.07)**
Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, Practice for, **F2061 (11.03)**
Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, Practice for, **E2666 (04.03)**
Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F1449 (11.03)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2483 (15.11)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance, Classification for, **E1670 (04.11)**
Sodium Chloride, Specification for, **D632 (04.03)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Maintenance—sports environments**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**
**Maintenance chemicals**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
**Maintenance cleaning**
Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, Practice for, **E2042/E2042M (15.03)**
**Maintenance coatings**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
**Maintenance manual**
Maintenance and Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), Practice for, **F2584 (15.11)**
**Maintenance (of ground-water wells)**
*Sa* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
Development of Groundwater Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers, Guide for, **D5521/D5521M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Maintenance waste**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
**Major/minor elements**
Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6349 (05.06)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
**Malathion**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
**Male condoms**
Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, Specification for, **D6324 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
**Maleic acid content**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Maleic Anhydride (MAH) Grafted Waxes, Test Method for, **D7389 (15.04)**
**Maleic anhydride**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Maleic Anhydride (MAH) Grafted Waxes, Test Method for, **D7389 (15.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**
**Malleable iron castings—specifications**
Automotive Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A602 (01.02)**
Cupola Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A197/A197M (01.02)**
Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A47/A47M (01.02)**
Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine, and Other Heavy Duty Service at Temperatures Up to 650F (345C), Specification for, **A338 (01.02)**
Pearlitic Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A220/A220M (01.02)**
**Malodor rating**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Mammalian cell mutagenicity**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Mammalian *in vivo* bone marrow nucleus assay**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
**Management information systems (MIS)**
Establishing Operating Emergency Medical Services and Management Information Systems, or Both, Guide for, **F1629 (13.02)**
**Management of material property databases**
*See* **Computerized material property databases**
**Management of operations**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance, Classification for, **E1670 (04.11)**
**Management systems**
Laboratory Informatics, Guide for, **E1578 (03.06)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
**Mandrels**
Determining the Effects of Creasing a Membrane Switch or Assembly, Test Method for, **F2749 (10.04)**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
**Mandrel test apparatus**
Flexibility Determination of Hot-Melt Adhesives by Mandrel Bend Test Method, Test Method for, **D3111 (15.10)**
Flexibility Determination of Supported Adhesive Films by Mandrel Bend, Test Method for, **D4338 (15.06)**
Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus, Test Method for, **F137 (15.04)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
**Man-entry sewers/conduits**
*Sa* **Conduits**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**
Segmental Panel System for the Grout-in-Place-Liner (GIPL) Rehabilitation Method of Existing Man-Entry Size Sewers, Culverts, and Conduits, Specification for, **F2984 (08.04)**
**Manganese**
Black Synthetic Iron Oxide, Specification for, **D769 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**
Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3721 (06.03)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
**Manganese alloying additives—specifications**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Electrolytic Manganese Metal, Specification for, **A601/A601M (01.02)**
Ferromanganese, Specification for, **A99 (01.02)**
Ferromanganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A701/A701M (01.02)**
Silicomanganese, Specification for, **A483/A483M (01.02)**
**Manganese alloys—specifications**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel, Specification for, **A225/A225M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A299/A299M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, Specification for, **A562/A562M (01.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**
Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese, Specification for, **A128/A128M (01.02)**
**Manganese alloy steel plate—specifications**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A302/A302M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel, Specification for, **A225/A225M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A533/A533M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High-Strength Manganese, Specification for, **A455/A455M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A299/A299M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, Specification for, **A562/A562M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, Specifica-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion for, **A573/A573M (01.04)**
**Manganese aluminum bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C95700 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Manganese bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**
**Manganese bronze (leaded)—casting**
*See* **UNS C86400 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
**Manganese bronze (rod/bar/shape)**
Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**
**Manganese content**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Manganese in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2375 (06.01)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
**Manganese content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—beryllium**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Manganese content—iron ore**
Determination of Manganese in Iron Ores by Pyrophosphate (Potentiometric) and Periodate (Photometric) Techniques, Test Methods for, **E314 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—manganese copper alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—manganese ore**
Determination of Manganese (IV) in Manganese Ores by Redox Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E465 (03.05)**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—petroleum products**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3831 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
**Manganese content—rubber**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
**Manganese content—steel**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Manganese content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Manganese in Water, Test Methods for, **D858 (11.01)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
**Manganese-copper alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**
**Manganese dioxide ($MnO_2$) content**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
**Manganese isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
**Manganese-molybdenum-columbium alloy**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
**Manganese-molybdenum-nickel alloy—specifications**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A302/A302M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A533/A533M (01.04)**
**Manganese-nickel aluminum bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C95700 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Manganese ores**
Determination of Iron in Manganese Ores by Hydrogen Sulfide Reduction-Dichromate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E316 (03.05)**
Determination of Manganese (IV) in Manganese Ores by Redox Titrimetry, Test Methods for, **E465 (03.05)**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**

**Manganese oxide content**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Manganese sulfide**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Manganese surgical materials/applications—specifications**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**

**Manganic oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**

**Manhole materials/applications**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
Design of High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Manholes for Subsurface Applications, Practice for, **F1759 (08.04)**
Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, Practice for, **F2551 (04.12)**

**Manhole materials/applications—specifications**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells, Specification for, **D3753 (08.03)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes, Specification for, **F2510/F2510M (08.04)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**

**Manifold heat controls**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B362 (02.04)**

**Manifold papers**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Manifolds**
Pressure-Reducing Manifolds for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1685 (01.07)**

**Manifold temperature**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**

**Manikin**
*Sa* **Mannequin**
Measuring the Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Using a Sweating Manikin, Test Method for, **F2370 (11.03)**
Measuring the Heat Removal Rate of Personal Cooling Systems Using a Sweating Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F2371 (11.03)**

**Man-in-simulant testing**
Man-In-Simulant Test (MIST) for Protective Ensembles, Test Method for, **F2588 (11.03)**

**Manipulation system**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**

**Man-made rock**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**

**Man-made structures/systems**
Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D4759 (04.13)**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Man-made Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**

**Man-made textile fibers**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Breaking Tenacity of Manufactured Textile Fibers in Loop or Knot Configurations, Test Methods for, **D3217/D3217M (07.01)**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Crimp Frequency of Manufactured Staple Fibers, Test Method for, **D3937 (07.01)**
Determining the Presence of Sizing in Nylon or Polyester Fabric, Practice for, **D6613 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2130 (07.01)**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), Test Method for, **D5103 (07.02)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling Manufactured Staple Fibers, Sliver, or Tow for Testing, Practice for, **D3333 (07.01)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**
Tables of Commercial Moisture Regains and Commercial Allowances for Textile Fibers, Standard, **D1909 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Water Retention of Textile Fibers (Centrifuge Procedure), Test Method for, **D2402 (07.01)**

**Man-made textile fibers—specifications**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**

**Mannequin**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1720 (15.07)**

**Mannose**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**

**Manometer**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**

**Manometric visual determination**
*Sa* **Visual examination**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**

**MANOVA (multivariate analysis of variance)**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**

**Manual actuated valve operators**
*Sa* **Steel valves—specifications**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**

**Manual cold filter plugging point**
Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, Test Method for, **D6371 (05.03)**

**Manual depth measurement**
*Sa* **Depth profiling**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**

**Manual digestion method**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**

**Manual door control systems**
*Sa* **Watertight doors**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Manual gravimetric method**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**

**Manual injection headspace analysis**
*See* **Headspace analysis**

**Manual (lever/gear actuator) butterfly valves**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**

**Manually operated fueling hose reels**
Manually Operated Fueling Hose Reels, Specification for, **F1347 (01.07)**

**Manual method**
Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), Test Method for, **D4497 (15.10)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**

**Manual processing**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**

**Manuals**
Food Service Equipment Manuals, Specification for, **F760 (15.12)**

**Manual safety covers (MSC)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**

**Manual sampling (of coal products)**
*Sa* **Coal sampling systems**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**

**Manual sampling (of petroleum products)**
*Sa* **Sampling petroleum products**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**

**Manual sorting method**
Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste, Test Method for, **D5231 (11.04)**

**Manual transmission lubricants**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**

**Manufacturability**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**

**Manufacture—aircraft materials/applications**
Production Acceptance in the Manufacture of a Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F3035 (15.11)**

**Manufactured anode**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**

**Manufactured carbon and graphite products**
Nuclear Graphite Suitable for Components Subjected to Low Neutron Irradiation Dose, Specification for, **D7301 (05.05)**

**Manufactured carbon/graphite**
Manufactured Carbon and Graphite, Terminology Relating to, **C709 (05.05)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**

**Manufactured concrete/masonry units**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**

**Manufactured fiber**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, Test Method for, **D3513 (07.01)**
Textile Fibers, Guide for, **D7641 (07.02)**
**Manufactured gas**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Manufactured housing/buildings**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Specification for, **E541 (14.02)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Practice for, **E651/E651M (14.02)**
Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing, Specification for, **C665 (04.06)**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
**Manufactured masonry units**
Installation Methods for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer, Practice for, **C1780 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Unit Pavement Systems, Guide for, **C1791 (04.05)**
**Manufactured sand**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
**Manufacturers**
Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**
**Manufacturing engineers**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**
**Manufacturing processes**
Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.2, Specification for, **F2915 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **F2921 (10.04)**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2597/E2597M (03.03)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4976 (08.02)**
Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4349 (08.02)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**
Standard Test Method for Collection of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted During Simulated Manufacturing of Engineered Wood Products Via a Sealed Caul Plate Method, Test Method for, **D7770 (04.10)**
Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, Guide for, **F1278 (15.10)**
**Manufacturing processes—consumer materials/applications**
Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, Practice for, **F1159 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2279 (15.11)**
Quality, Manufacture, and Construction of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F1193 (15.07)**
**Maple block tensile strength test**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
**Maple strip lap shear test**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
**MAP (modified atmosphere packaging)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**
**Mapping surface geophysics**
*See* **Geophysical investigations/geophysics**
**MAPP (maximum acceptable payback period)**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**
**Maps**
Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, Practice for, **F1846 (13.02)**
**Maraging chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
*See* **Chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
**Marble**
Marble Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C503/C503M (04.07)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
**Marcelled wire**
Metallic-Coated Steel Marcelled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence, Specification for, **A824 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Marine applications**
Sealless Lube Oil Pump with Oil Through Motor for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F2798 (01.07)**
Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, Practice for, **F2876 (01.07)**
**Marine bulkhead applications**
*Sa* **Bulkheads**
Mechanical Static Load Testing of Non-Structural Marine Joiner Bulkheads, Test Method for, **F3040/F3040M (01.07)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**
**Marine coatings systems/applications**
*Sa* **Antifouling coating system**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, Practice for, **D6990 (06.02)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**
**Marine custody transfer**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
**Marine distillate fuels**
*See* **Distillate fuels**
**Marine environments**
*Sa* **Environmental control/fate**
*Sa* **Sediment**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, Guide for, **E2122 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, Test Method for, **D6691 (08.03)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, Specification for, **D7081 (08.03)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
Sewage and Graywater Flow Through Treatment Systems, Specification for, **F2363/F2363M (01.07)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Weight Attrition of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by Open System Aquarium Incubations, Test Method for, **D7473 (08.03)**
**Marine environments—oil spill control/response**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Lakes and Large Water Bodies, Guide for, **F1210 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Ponds and Sloughs, Guide for, **F1209 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
**Marine fats**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
**Marine fenders**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
**Marine fire fighting systems**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Marine fuels**
Determination of Chemical Species in Marine Fuel Oil by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7845 (05.04)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
**Marine meiobenthic copepod**
Conducting Renewal Microplate-Based Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with a Marine Meiobenthic Copepod, Guide for, **E2317 (11.06)**
**Marine oil spills**
Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, Guide for, **F2464 (11.05)**
**Marine piping**
*See* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Marine recreational equipment**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
**Marine sleeping quarters**
*See* **Sleeping materials/applications (marine)—specifications**
**Marine software systems**
Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, Guide for, **F1716 (01.07)**
**Marine soils**
Carbonate Content of Soils, Test Method for Rapid Determination of, **D4373 (04.08)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
**Marine systems/subsystems/equipment**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Cable Splicing Installations, Guide for, **F1835 (01.07)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
Escort Vessel Evaluation and Selection, Guide for, **F1878 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures for Fitting Chocks to Marine Machinery Foundations, Practice for, **F1309 (01.07)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**
Sealless Lube Oil Pump with Oil Through Motor for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F2798 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
Temperature Monitoring Equipment, Specification for, **F2362 (01.07)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
Vessel-Related Technical Information for Use in Developing an Electronic Database and Ship Safety Record, Guide for, **F2001 (01.07)**
Weight Control Technical Requirements for Surface Ships, Guide for, **F1808 (01.07)**
**Marine systems/subsystems/equipment—specifications**
Domestic Use Doors and Frames, Steel, Interior, Marine, Specification for, **F821/F821M (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Faucets, Single and Double, Compression and Self-Closing Type, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1245 (01.07)**
Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1298 (01.07)**
High Magnesium Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Marine Service and Similar Environments, Specification for, **B928/B928M (02.02)**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
Insulation Monitors for Shipboard Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1669M (01.07)**
International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, Specification for, **F1121 (01.07)**
Liquid Level Indicating Equipment, Electrical, Specification for, **F2044 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**
Sewage and Graywater Flow Through Treatment Systems, Specification for, **F2363/F2363M (01.07)**
Shipboard Oil Pollution Abatement System, Specification for, **F2283 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
Solid State Bargraph Meters for Shipboard Use Metric, Specification for, **F1755M (01.07)**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
Tachometers, Various, Specification for, **F2046 (01.07)**
**Marine systems/subsystems/equipment (steel)—specifications**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
**Marine vessels**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
**Mariotte tube**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
**Markers—specifications**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
**Market surveys**
Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children and Minors, Guide for, **E2299 (15.08)**
**Marking**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**
Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Practice for, **F2503 (13.02)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Permanent Marking of Orthopaedic Implant Components, Practice for, **F983 (13.01)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**
Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, Practice for, **F1846 (13.02)**
**Marking documents**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Marking of pallets**
Treatment and/or Marking of Wood Packaging Materials, Practice for, **D6253 (15.10)**
**Marking wheel procedure**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Mark V separatometer**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
**Mar resistance**
Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D5178 (06.01)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
**Marsh funnel viscisity**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**
**Martensite-to-austenite transformation temperature**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
**Martensitic stainless steel**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**
**Martensitic stainless steel bars—specifications**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A1028 (01.03)**
**Martensitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, Practice for, **A609/A609M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A757/A757M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A352/A352M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A217/A217M (01.02)**
**Martensitic stainless steel flanges/valves—specifications**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
**Martensitic stainless steel forgings—specifications**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1021/A1021M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A473 (01.03, 01.05)**
**Martensitic stainless steel pipe—specifications**
Welded Ferritic-Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A1053/A1053M (01.01)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**
**Martensitic stainless steel plate/sheet/strip—specifications**
Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**
**Martensitic stainless steel tube—specifications**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A268/A268M (01.01)**
**Martensitic stainless steel wire—specifications**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire, Specification for, **A580/A580M (01.03)**
**Martensitic steel**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
**Martindale testers**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Martindale Abrasion Tester Method), Test Method for, **D4966 (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
**Masked plastic sheet**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
**Masking sound measurement**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
**Masonry**
Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer Units, Specification for, **C1670/C1670M (04.05)**
Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC), Specification for, **C1693 (04.05)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**
Construction and Testing of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Practice for, **C1692 (04.05)**
Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, Practice for, **D7089 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, Test Method for, **C1715 (04.05)**
Installation and Testing of Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Units, Practice for, **C1686 (04.05)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements, Specification for, **C1694 (04.05)**
Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry, Practice for, **D7088 (06.02)**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**
Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Specification for, **C1660 (04.05)**
**Masonry assemblages**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Installation Methods for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer, Practice for, **C1780 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Masonry, Terminology of, **C1232 (04.05)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Unit Pavement Systems, Guide for, **C1791 (04.05)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete Masonry Units for Coating, Practice for, **D4261 (06.02)**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**
Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry, Test Method for, **E514/E514M (04.05)**

**Masonry assemblages—specifications**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**

**Masonry cement**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**

**Masonry chimneys**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**

**Masonry heater**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Masonry joint reinforcement**
Steel Wire for Masonry Joint Reinforcement, Specification for, **A951/A951M (01.04)**

**Masonry mortar**
*Sa* **Mortar**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
Mortar and Grout for Unit Masonry, Terminology of, **C1180 (04.05)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints, Test Method for, **E754 (04.11)**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**

**Masonry mortar—specifications**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1142 (04.05)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C270 (04.05)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar, Specification for, **C887 (04.05)**

**Masonry mortar and grout**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1324 (04.05)**
Measuring the Drying Shrinkage of Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1148 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Grout, Test Method for, **C1019 (04.05)**

**Masonry mortar and grout—specifications**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Aggregates for Masonry Grout, Specification for, **C404 (04.05)**
Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1142 (04.05)**
Grout for Masonry, Specification for, **C476 (04.05)**
Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes, Specification for, **C207 (04.01)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C270 (04.05)**

**Masonry nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Masonry prisms**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**

**Masonry strength**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Evaluating Masonry Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1357 (04.05)**

**Masonry substrates**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**

**Masonry units**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, Practice for, **C1552 (04.05)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Evaluating Masonry Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1357 (04.05)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, Test Method for, **C1196 (04.05)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Masonry, Terminology of, **C1232 (04.05)**
Preparation of Field Removed Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens for Testing, Practice for, **C1587 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**
Unreinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units, Specification for, **C1691 (04.05)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**

**Masonry units—specifications**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Concrete Building Brick, Specification for, **C55 (04.05)**
Concrete Facing Brick, Specification for, **C1634 (04.05)**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**
Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, Specification for, **C1272 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C331/C331M (04.02)**
Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C90 (04.05)**
Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C129 (04.05)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Steel Wire for Masonry Joint Reinforcement, Specification for, **A951/A951M (01.04)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Masonry water repellents**
Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, Test Method for, **D5095 (06.02)**

**Mass**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Mass Strength, Test Method for, **D1937 (09.01)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, Test Method for, **E889 (11.04)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Determining Mass and Moment of Inertia of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F1722 (15.07)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Heat of Ablation, Test Method for, **E458 (15.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Laboratory Determination of the Fiber Content of Peat Samples by Dry Mass, Test Method for, **D1997 (04.08)**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Package Yield of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D4321 (08.02)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**

**Mass—commercial mass**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**

**Mass attenuation coefficient**
Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, Test Method for, **E1935 (03.03)**

**Mass balance**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Mass basis (for interconversion analysis)**
Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, Practice for, **D2421 (05.01)**

**Mass concentration**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mass emission rate**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
**Mass flow**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E2029 (04.11)**
**Mass flow controller (MFC)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
**Mass flux**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
**Mass fractions**
Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, Test Methods for, **C1494 (15.01)**
**Mass loss—corrosion**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, Practice for, **G184 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**
Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Using Atmospheric Pressure Rotating Cage, Test Method for, **G202 (03.02)**
**Mass loss corrosion rate (MLCR)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**
**Mass loss testing**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1868 (14.02)**
Mass Loss and Residue Measurement Validation of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2402 (14.02)**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Measurement of Mass Loss versus Time for One-Dimensional Drying of Saturated Concretes, Test Method for, **C1792 (04.02)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, Test Method for, **C1179 (05.05)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**
Volatility Rate by Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2008 (14.02)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**
**Mass moment of inertia**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
**Mass percent concentration**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
**Mass percent oxygen**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
**Mass per unit area**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3776/D3776M (07.01)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Paper and Paperboard of Aramid Papers (Basis Weight), Test Method for, **D646 (07.01)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5848 (07.02)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Erosion Control Blankets, Test Method for, **D6475 (04.09)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D5261 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6566 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5993 (04.13)**
**Mass per unit time/length/volume/force/energy/power**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Mass per unit volume**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Mass-range grading**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**

**Mass scale calibration**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**

**Mass spectrometer leak detector (MSLD)**
*Sa* **Discontinuities**
Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, Practice for, **E1603/E1603M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**

**Mass spectrometry**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7600 (11.02)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7574 (11.02)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7599 (11.02)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7597 (11.02)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Soil by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2866 (15.08)**
Determination of Dioctyl Sulfosuccinate in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7730 (11.02)**
Determination of Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether and Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7731 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol Polyethoxylates (NPnEO, $3 \leq n \leq 18$) and Octylphenol Polyethoxylates (OPnEO, $2 \leq n \leq 12$) in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring (SRM) Liquid Chromatography/ Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Practice for, **D7742 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7485 (11.02)**
Determination of Parent and Alkyl Polycyclic Aromatics in Sediment Pore Water Using Solid-Phase Microextraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Monitoring Mode, Test Method for, **D7363 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7598 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2838 (15.08)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7339 (11.07)**
Determining the Biobased Content of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Samples Using Radiocarbon Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6866 (08.03)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double Standard Single-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1742 (12.01)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**

**Mass spectrometry—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Mass spectrometry—electronic materials/applications**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**

**Mass spectrometry—metals/alloys**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mass spectrometry—nuclear materials/applications**
238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1415 (12.01)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1287 (12.01)**
Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1429 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1428 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1344 (12.01)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**
the Determination of Uranium Content and Isotopic Composition by Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1380 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**

**Mass spectrometry—petroleum**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Saturates Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2786 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Low Olefinic Gasoline by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2789 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**

**Mass spectrometry—water**
Determination of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfone, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, Carbofuran, Methomyl, Oxamyl, and Thiofanox in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7645 (11.02)**
Determination of Bromadiolone, Brodifacoum, Diphacinone and Warfarin in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7644 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**

**Mass strength**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Mass Strength, Test Method for, **D1937 (09.01)**

**Mass transfer coefficient**
Film Permeability Determination Using Static Permeability Cells, Test Method for, **E2945 (11.05)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Mass transit**
*Sa* **Railroad steel materials**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**

**Mass/volume ratio**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Master alloy addition agents**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**

**Masterbatches**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**

**Master coil**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**

**Master heat process**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**

**Master schedules**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**

**Master viscometers**
Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, Practice for, **D2162 (05.01)**

**Mastic adhesives**
Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6325 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mastic (bituminous)**
*See* **Bituminous materials/applications**
**Mastic coatings (for thermal insulating materials)**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials (mastic coatings)**
**Mastics**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
**Material emissions**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
**Material evaluation/selection**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
**Material extracts (in biomedical materials)**
Extraction of Medical Plastics, Practice for, **F619 (13.01)**
**Material fabrication**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Material flammability parameters**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
**Material handling**
*See* **Handling material**
**Material identification**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
**Materiality**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
**Material performance**
Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, Guide for, **G107 (03.02)**
**Material properties**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, Guide for, **E1932 (03.03)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
**Material properties—specifications**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
**Material property characteristics**
Evaluating Material Property Characteristic Values for Polymeric Composites for Civil Engineering Structural Applications, Practice for, **D7290 (15.03)**
**Material service life**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
**Material shipping**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
**Materials selection/storage data**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
**Materials separation**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
**Maternity apparel**
Body Measurements for Misses Maternity Sizes Two to Twenty-Two (2-22), Table of, **D7197 (07.02)**
**Mathematical fire models**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Mathematical medicine**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Mathematical models/modeling**
*Sa* **Building economics**
*Sa* **Geometric analysis**
*Sa* **Ground-water model**
*Sa* **Models/modeling**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
**Matheson Kitagowa tube**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
**Mating bearing surfaces (of prostheses)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
**Matric potential**
Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, Test Methods for, **D6836 (04.09)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization (MALDI)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**
**Matrix correction**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
**Matrix data/programs**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
**Matrix digestion**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**
**Matrix-isolation method**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Matrix solids cotent**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
**Matrix spiking**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Mats**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
**Matting**
Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales, Test Method for, **D7330 (07.02)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
**Mattresses**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Evaluate Edge Binding Components Used in Mattresses After Exposure to An Open Flame, Test Method to, **D7016/D7016M (07.02)**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**
Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, Practice for, **D6711 (04.09)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
**Mattress support**
Bunk Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1427 (15.11)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
**Mattsson's solution**
Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**
**Maturity**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
**Maturity—cotton fibers**
*Sa* **Micronaire reading**
Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), Test Method for, **D1442 (07.01)**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
**Maturity method**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
**Maucha 6-/16-vector radial diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
*M. avium*
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
**Maxi-horizontal directional drilling**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
**Maximum acceptable payback period**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
**Maximum air power point**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaner Motor/Fan Systems, Test Method for, **F2105 (15.08)**
**Maximum arc length**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**
**Maximum bending strain**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
**Maximum cashmere coarse-hair content**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**
**Maximum continuous rating (MCR)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
**Maximum dose**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
**Maximum dry density**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D558 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Maximum dry volume**
Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1326 (15.08)**
**Maximum dynamic puncture load**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
**maximum effective case depth**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
**Maximum empty weight**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Maximum excitation**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
**Maximum experimental safe gap (MESG)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
**Maximum flocculation ratio**
Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), Test Method for, **D7060 (05.04)**
**Maximum inclusion length**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
**Maximum pore diameter**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
**Maximum pour point temperature**
Pour Point of Crude Oils, Test Method for, **D5853 (05.02)**
**Maximum-rate process**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
**Maximum spherical diameter**
*Sa* **Diameter**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
**Maximum spontaneous heating temperature**
Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art and Other Materials, Test Method for, **D6801 (06.02)**
**Maximum tolerable error**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
**Maximum transit-rate ratios/depths**
The Selection of Maximum Transit-Rate Ratios and Depths for the U.S. Series of Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment Samplers, Practice for, **D6326 (11.01)**
**Maximum use temperature**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
**Maximum voltage**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
**MBTH**
Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2313 (15.05)**
**MBTS**
*See* **Mercaptobenzothiazole sulfenamide (MBTS)**
**MCI (multiple casualty incident)**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
**McNett wet classification**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
**McNicoll method**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**MDC (minimum detectable concentration)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**MDI (methylenediphenyldiisocyanate)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
**MDPE (medium density polyethylene)**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**
**MDTD (minimum detectable temperature differences)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**Mean concentration**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
**Mean Darcy permeability coefficient**
Determining the Mean Darcy Permeability Coefficient for a Porous Tissue Scaffold, Guide for, **F2952 (13.02)**
**Mean-failure energy/height/weight**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
**Mean flow pore size**
Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters by Bubble Point and Mean Flow Pore Test, Test Methods for, **F316 (11.02)**
**Mean intercept length**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**
**Mean maximum reflectance**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
**Mean panel rating (MPR)**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
**Mean profile depth (MPD)**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**
**Means comparisons**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
**Mean service life**
*See* **Service life processing/analysis**
**Mean specific heat**
*See* **Specific heat thermal capacity**
**Mean test temperature**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mean texture depth (MTD)**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**
**Measurand**
Assessment of Measurement Uncertainty in Fire Tests, Guide for, **E2536 (04.07)**
Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, Guide for, **D7720 (05.04)**
**Measured energy input rate**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Measured physical properties**
*See* **Physical properties/dimensions/characteristics**
**Measurement endpoint**
Determining and Expressing Precision of Measurement Results, in the Analysis of Water, as Relative Standard Deviation, Utilizing DQCALC Software, Practice for, **D7729 (11.01)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
**Measurement processes/systems**
*Sa* **Instrumental measurement**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Continuous Measurement of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU), Test Method for the, **D7725 (11.01)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1156 (12.01)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Mass Loss and Residue Measurement Validation of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2402 (14.02)**
Measurement of Body Armor Wearers, Practice for, **E2902 (15.08)**
Measurement of Lubricant Generated Insoluble Color Bodies in In-Service Turbine Oils using Membrane Patch Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D7843 (05.04)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
Measurement Systems Analysis (MSA), Guide for, **E2782 (14.02)**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**
Measuring the Wear Volumes of Piston Ring Segments Run against Flat Coupons in Reciprocating Wear Tests, Guide for, **G206 (03.02)**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**
**Measurement processes/systems—specifications**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**
Glass Measuring Pipets, Specification for, **E1293 (14.04)**
**Measurement uncertainty**
Assessment of Measurement Uncertainty in Fire Tests, Guide for, **E2536 (04.07)**
Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E2867 (06.01)**
Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty for Data from Regression-based Methods, Practice for, **D7366 (11.01)**
**Measuring area**
Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, Test Method for, **D6013 (15.04)**
**Melt-processible fluoropolymers**
E-CTFE-Fluoroplastic Molding, Extrusion, and Coating Materials, Classification System for, **D3275 (08.02)**
**Measuring speed**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Meat**
Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, Guide for, **F2717 (15.12)**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices, Test Method for, **F2343 (15.12)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems, Terminology for, **F2463 (15.12)**
Tenderness Marketing Claims Associated with Meat Cuts Derived from Beef, Specification for, **F2925 (15.12)**
User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, Practice for, **F2341 (15.12)**
**Meat irradiation**
*Sa* **Food irradiation**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
**Meat materials/applications**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
**Mechanical analysis/testing**
*Sa* **Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)**
*Sa* **Impact testing**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Testing, Terminology Relating to, **F2078 (15.03)**
Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures, Guide for, **D6497 (04.13)**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, Test Methods for, **D3332 (15.10)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2183 (13.01)**

**Mechanical applications**
Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, Specification for, **D4969 (08.02)**

**Mechanical cell**
Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, Test Method for, **D5114 (05.06)**

**Mechanical checkwriter impressions**
Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, Guide for, **E2285 (14.02)**

**Mechanical cleaning**
*Sa* **Descaling**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Mechanical compression**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**

**Mechanical contact switch**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**

**Mechanical couplings**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Mechanical damage**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**

**Mechanical devices**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**

**Mechanical dishwasher detergents**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**

**Mechanical dissection**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Mechanical door control systems**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**

**Mechanical drive systems**
Mechanical Drive Systems for Remote Operation in Hot Cell Facilities, Guide for, **C1615 (12.01)**

**Mechanical dry sieving**
*See* **Sieve analysis**

**Mechanical efficiency (of engines)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Mechanical fasteners**
Accelerated Corrosion Testing for Mechanical Fasteners, Guide for, **F2832 (01.08)**
F16 Mechanical Fasteners, Terminology for, **F1789 (01.08)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6117 (08.03)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**

**Mechanical fitting**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**

**Mechanical fittings**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**
Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, Specification for, **F2176 (08.04)**
Metallic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1948 (08.04)**
Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**
Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**

**Mechanical force**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**

**Mechanical forming process**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**

**Mechanical handling**
Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5331 (15.10)**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**

**Mechanical joint category 1/3**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mechanical joints**
Spray Shields for Mechanical Joints, Specification for, **F1138 (01.07)**
**Mechanically assembled chain slings**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**
**Mechanically attached fittings (MAF)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Mechanically deposited coatings**
*Sa* **Coatings**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
**Mechanically deposited coatings—specifications**
Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B696 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B816 (02.05)**
Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B695 (02.05)**
**Mechanically-fastened attachment systems**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
**Mechanically graded lumber**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
**Mechanically refrigerated air conditioner**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
**Mechanically refrigerated dehumidifier**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
**Mechanically-tapped packing density**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
**Mechanical materials**
Tension Testing of Carbon and Graphite Mechanical Materials, Test Methods for, **C565 (05.05)**
**Mechanical measurement**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Mechanical mixing**
Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using Mechanical Mixer, Practice for, **D3551 (04.08)**
Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency, Practice for, **C305 (04.01)**
**Mechanical muller**
Evaluating the Relative Tint Undertone of Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Test Method for, **D6131 (06.01)**
**Mechanical performance considerations**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
**Mechanical piping**
*See* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
**Mechanical process**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
**Mechanical properties**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Evaluating Mechanical and Physical Properties of Wood-Plastic Composite Products, Guide for, **D7031 (04.10)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Measurement of Mechanical Properties During Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E821 (12.02)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Pearlitic Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A220/A220M (01.02)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A663/A663M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties, Practice for, **A400 (01.05)**
Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, Practice for, **E531 (12.02)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
Testing Multi-Wire Steel Strand, Test Methods for, **A1061/A1061M (01.04)**
Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, Specification for, **F1701 (10.03)**
Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, Guide for, **E2443 (03.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F3046 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mechanical properties—plastics**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
**Mechanical protection**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
**Mechanical pulps**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
**Mechanical pump dispensers**
*Sa* **Pump dispensers**
Basic Functional Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6633 (15.10)**
Basic Storage Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6654 (15.10)**
Compatibility of Mechanical Pump Dispenser Components, Test Method for the, **D4333/D4333M (15.10)**
Determination of Component Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D4335 (15.10)**
Determination of the Dip Tube Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for the, **D4334 (15.10)**
Determination of the Output Per Stroke of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Methods for, **D4336 (15.10)**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**
Determining the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6535/D6535M (15.10)**
Determining the Peak Force-to-Actuate of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6534 (15.10)**
Measuring the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6536/D6536M (15.10)**
Mechanical Pump Dispensers, Terminology Relating to, **D6655 (15.10)**
Number of Strokes to Prime a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D3890 (15.10)**
**Mechanical-rammer**
Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, Practices for, **D2168 (04.08)**
**Mechanical recorders**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
**Mechanical refrigeration**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Mechanical removal method**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
**Mechanical resonance frequencies**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**
**Mechanical restraint couplings**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
**Mechanical rubbing machine**
Determining the Solvent Resistance of an Organic Coating using a Mechanical Rubbing Machine, Test Method for, **D7835/D7835M (06.02)**
**Mechanical sampling systems**
*Sa* **Sampling**
Mechanical Sampling of Coal, Practice for, **D7430 (05.06)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**
**Mechanical seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
**Mechanical sensing systems**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
**Mechanical springs**
Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A764 (01.06)**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A227/A227M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Quenched and Tempered for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A229/A229M (01.03)**
**Mechanical stability**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
**Mechanical stress**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Determining the Adhesion of Print Media Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Two Different Test Methods—Score/Tape and Cross Hatch, Practice for, **F2452 (15.09)**
**Mechanical surface slope stabilization**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
**Mechanical symbols**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
**Mechanical systems**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
**Mechanical torque rate**
Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B362 (02.04)**
**Mechanical tubing—specifications**
Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A512 (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A519 (01.01)**
Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A511/A511M (01.01)**
Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A554 (01.01)**
**Mechanical uplift resistance**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
**Mechanical waves**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mechanics**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Mechanized tape test**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
**Mechanized ultrasonic testing**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
**Media**
Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, Practice for, **F2498 (15.09)**
Laboratory Subsampling of Media Related to Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6323 (11.04)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Median lethal dose**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Median time-to-failure**
*See* **Time-to-failure (TTF)**
**Media supports**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Medical and surgical materials and devices**
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F3044 (13.02)**
**Medical bone screws**
*See* **Orthopaedic medical devices (bone screws)**
**Medical data**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
**Medical devices/equipment**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**
Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Test Method for, **F2382 (13.01)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, Guide for, **F2475 (15.10)**
Evaluating Knee Bearing (Tibial Insert) Endurance and Deformation Under High Flexion, Test Method for, **F2777 (13.02)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate Rotational Stops, Test Method for, **F2722 (13.02)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation, Test Method for, **F2723 (13.02)**
Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **F2459 (13.01)**
Identification of Shelf-life Test Attributes for Endovascular Devices, Guide for, **F2914 (13.02)**
Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Practice for, **F2503 (13.02)**
Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems, Practice for, **F2554 (13.02)**
Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, Test Methods for, **F2819 (13.02)**
Mechanical and Functional Characterization of Nucleus Devices, Guide for, **F2789 (13.02)**
Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices, Terminology Relating to, **F2809 (13.02)**
Medical Oxygen Delivery Systems for EMS Ground Vehicles, Specification for, **F1949 (13.02)**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns, Specification for, **F2848 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**
Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, Practice for, **F2847 (13.02)**
Security Checkpoint Metal Detector Screening of Persons with Medical Devices, Practice for, **F2401 (15.08)**
Selecting Tests to Evaluate Potential Neurotoxicity of Medical Devices, Guide for, **F2901 (13.02)**
Testing Absorbable Stents, Guide for, **F3036 (13.02)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing for Classical Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2567 (13.02)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) for Reinforcement of Tendon and Ligament Surgical Repair, Guide for, **F2903 (13.02)**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**
**Medical device testing**
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F3044 (13.02)**
**Medical dispatch**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
**Medical emergencies**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
**Medical examination gloves—specifications**
Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6319 (09.02)**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**
**Medical examination gloves**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Assessment of Medical Gloves, Guide for, **D7103 (09.02)**
Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, Practice for, **D6978 (09.02)**
Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D5151 (09.02)**
Determination of Bactericidal Efficacy on the Surface of Medical Examination Gloves, Test Methods for, **D7907 (09.02)**
Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves, Practice for, **D7160 (09.02)**
Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions, Practice for, **D7161 (09.02)**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
Residual Powder on Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6124 (09.02)**
**Medical face masks**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, Test Method for, **F2101 (11.03)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Medical implants**
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F3044 (13.02)**
**Medical implants—galvanic corrosion, evaluating the potential for**
Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F3044 (13.02)**
**Medical materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Metallic surgical implant materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Polymers (surgical applications)—specifications**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Disposable Glass Serological Pipets, Specification for, **E714 (14.04)**
High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, Specification for, **F603 (13.01)**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**
Knee Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2083 (13.01)**
Labels for Small-Volume (100 mL or Less) Parenteral Drug Containers, Specification for, **D4267 (15.10)**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, Guide for, **F2038 (13.01)**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**
**Medical oxygen regulator**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
**Medical protective gloves**
Radiation Attenuating Protective Gloves, Specification for, **D7866 (09.02)**
**Medical recorders**
*Sa* **Records management**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
**Medical/surgical packaging materials**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**
Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, Guide for, **F2475 (15.10)**
Design and Evaluation of Primary Flexible Packaging for Medical Products, Guide for, **F2097 (15.10)**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F1929 (15.10)**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
Identification of Shelf-life Test Attributes for Endovascular Devices, Guide for, **F2914 (13.02)**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, Guide for, **F2995 (13.02)**
**Medical technician**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic), Practice for, **F1031 (13.02)**
**Medical transcription**
Data Capture through the Dictation Process, Guide for, **E2344 (14.01)**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**
Medical Transcription Workstations, Guide for, **E2502 (14.01)**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**
**Medical transportation**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
**Medical X-ray fluoroscopy**
Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, Test Method for, **F3094 (11.03)**
**Medications**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
**Medium-alloy steel**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Medium bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C94500 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Medium-curing asphalt**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2027/D2027M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
**Medium density fiberboard (MDF)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
**Medium duty vehicles**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
**Medium-enriched uranium**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**
**Medium-hard-drawn copper wire**
*Sa* **Hard-drawn copper electrical wire—specifications**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**
Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B2 (02.03)**
Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B246 (02.03)**
**Medium-leaded naval brass**
*See* **UNS C48200 (naval brass, medium leaded)**
**Medium priority alarm signals**
*See* **Alarms**
**Medium speed diesel engine**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, Specification for, **A986/A986M (01.05)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
**Medium-voltage rubber insulating tapes**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
**MED medical gas tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
**Med (medullated) fiber content**
Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2968 (07.01)**
**Meetings effectiveness**
Evaluation and Selection of Communication and Marketing Materials for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2746 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, Classification for, **E1661 (04.11)**
**Megohmeter test**
Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F150 (15.04)**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**
**MEHQ (monomethyl ether of hydroquinone)**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**
**MEK (methyl ethyl ketone) resistance**
*See* **Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**
**Melamine adhesives**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**
**Melamine-formaldehyde-based coatings**
Laboratory Measurement of Formaldehyde Evolved During the Curing of Melamine-Formaldehyde-Based Coatings, Test Method for, **D6902 (06.01)**
**Melamine-formaldehyde (MF) plastics**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
Melamine-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D704 (08.01)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
**Melamine thermal/sound-absorbing insulation**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
**Melt-extracted steel fibers**
Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **A820/A820M (01.04)**
**Melt flow**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Melt flow rate (of thermoplastics)**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—thermoplastics**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**
**Melt index**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
Use of a Melt Index Strand for Determining Density of Polyethylene, Practice for, **D2839 (08.01)**
**Melting**
Determine Melting Temperature of Synthetic Fibers, Test Method to, **D7138 (07.02)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
**Melting/crystallization temperatures**
*See* **Temperature tests**
**Melting furnace**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
**Melting point**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**
Drop Melting Point of Petroleum Wax, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D127 (05.01)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5167 (04.03)**
Melting Point of Petroleum Wax (Cooling Curve), Test Method for, **D87 (05.01)**
Melting Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **F766/F766M (15.09)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**Melting process steel**
Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, Specification for, **A645/A645M (01.04)**
**Melting range**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Melting Range, Test Methods for, **D1519 (09.01)**
**Melting test for cleanness and spatter**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
**Melt-processible fluoropolymers—specifications**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3159 (08.01)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3307 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**

**Melt viscosity**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**

**Melt wire temperature monitors**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**

**Membrane**
Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1305 (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1306 (04.04)**
Measurement of Lubricant Generated Insoluble Color Bodies in In-Service Turbine Oils using Membrane Patch Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D7843 (05.04)**

**Membrane color**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**

**Membrane conductivity detection**
Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D6317 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**

**Membrane curing (of concrete)**
*See* **Curing (of concrete)**

**Membrane drainage wall system**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**

**Membrane filter samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Membrane filters (MF)**
Determining Bacterial Retention of Membrane Filters Utilized for Liquid Filtration, Test Method for, **F838 (14.02)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters by Bubble Point and Mean Flow Pore Test, Test Methods for, **F316 (11.02)**
Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **D7670 (05.04)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**

**Membrane filters (MF)—aerospace fluids**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **F311 (15.03)**

**Membrane filters (MF)—water testing**
Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **D4199 (11.02)**
Confirming the Sterility of Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4196 (11.02)**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.2-µm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3862 (11.01)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.40 to 0.45-µm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3863 (11.02)**
Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**

**Membrane-forming liquid**
*See* **Liquid membrane-forming compounds**

**Membrane interface probe (MIP)**
Direct Push Technology for Volatile Contaminant Logging with the Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), Practice for, **D7352 (04.09)**

**Electrofusion polyethylene (PE) plastics**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, Specification for, **F2767 (08.04)**

**Membranes**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Pressure Driven Membrane Separation Element/Bundle Evaluation, Practice for, **D7601 (11.02)**
Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5602/D5602M (04.04)**

**Membrane switches**
Classifying the Degrees of Ingress of Dust and Water into a Membrane Switch, Guide for, **F2865 (10.04)**
Contact Closure Cycling of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1578 (10.04)**
Creasing or Bending a Membrane Switch, Membrane Switch Flex Tail Assembly or Membrane Switch Component, Practice for, **F1683 (10.04)**
Determining Circuit Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1680 (10.04)**
Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Light Source, Test Method for, **F2359 (10.04)**
Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, Test Method for, **F1681 (10.04)**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Determining Luminance of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, Test Method for, **F2360 (10.04)**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**
Determining the Capacitance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1663 (10.04)**
Determining the Contact Bounce Time of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1661 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
Determining the Effectiveness of Membrane Switch ESD Shielding, Test Method for, **F1812 (10.04)**
Determining the Effects of Atmospheric Pressure Variation on a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1762 (10.04)**
Determining the Effects of Bending a Membrane Switch or Assembly, Test Method for, **F2750 (10.04)**
Determining the Effects of Creasing a Membrane Switch or Assembly, Test Method for, **F2749 (10.04)**
Determining the Electrical Resistivity of a Printed Conductive Material, Test Method for, **F1896 (10.04)**
Determining the Insulation Resistance of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1689 (10.04)**
Determining the Shear Strength of the Bond between a Surface Mount Device (SMD) and Substrate in a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1995 (10.04)**
Exposure of Membrane Switches to Temperature and Relative Humidity, Test Method for, **F1596 (10.04)**
Flammability of a Membrane Switch in Defined Assembly, Test Method for, **F2866 (10.04)**
for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), Test Method, **F1598 (10.04)**
Hosedown of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2072 (10.04)**
Measuring the Force-Displacement of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2592 (10.04)**
Membrane Switches, Terminology for, **F2112 (10.04)**
Non-Destructive Short Circuit Testing of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2073 (10.04)**
Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, Practice for, **F1843 (10.04)**
Silver Migration for Membrane Switch Circuitry, Test Method for, **F1996 (10.04)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**

**Membrane technology**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Hemiarthroplasty**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**

**Men's clothing**
Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, Tables of, **D6240/D6240M (07.02)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4119 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**

**Mercantile vaults**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**

**Mercaptans**
Mercaptan Content of the Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D2913 (11.07)**
Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D1988 (05.06)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**

**Mercaptan sulfur content**
*Sa* **Sulfur**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**

**Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)**
Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, Test Method for, **D7558 (09.02)**
Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, Test Method for, **D1991 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**

**Mercaptobenzothiazole sulfenamide (MBTS)**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, Test Method for, **D5460 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**

*Mercenaria mercenaria*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

**Merchant quality steel bars**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, Specification for, **A575 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A663/A663M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mercuric nitrate**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
**Mercurimetric titration**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
**Mercurous nitrate test**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Mercury**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
**Mercury—chemicals**
Mercury in Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) and Caustic Potash (Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E538 (15.05)**
Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E506 (15.05)**
**Mercury—coal**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **D6722 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**
**Mercury—natural gas**
Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6350 (05.06)**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
**Mercury—soil analysis**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
**Mercury cathode cell**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
**Mercury immersion**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
**Mercury-in-glass thermometers**
Digital Contact Thermometers, Guide for, **E2877 (14.03)**
**Mercury meniscus**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
**Mercury intrusion porosimetry**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Determining Pore Volume Distribution of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4284 (05.05)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**
**Mercury U-tube method**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
**Merry-go-round**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (playgrounds)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
**Mesh designation number**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**
**Mesh (for steel pipe)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**
**Mesh top sieve**
Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, Test Method for, **D2961 (05.06)**
**Mesh-type gates**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Mesityl oxide**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
**Mesophase**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
**Messages**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
**Messenger bailers**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Messengers (steel wire strand for)**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
**Messenger support**
Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable, Specification for, **A640 (01.06)**
**Metabolic activation**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Metabolites**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
**Metacenter**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
**Metadata**
Metadata to Support Archived Data Management Systems, Practice for, **E2468 (04.03)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
**Metal alloy wire**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
**Metal-arc-welded steel pipe**
*Sa* **Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel pipe—specifications**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
**Metal-based neutron absorbing material systems**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
**Metal-bearing ores**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Coarser for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E389 (03.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E276 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**

**Metal buildings**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, Specification for, **C991 (04.06)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**

**Metal canopy systems**
Metal Canopy Systems, Specification for, **E2950 (15.08)**

**Metal casting**
Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, Practice for, **E2349 (11.03)**

**Metal catalysts**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**

**Metal ceiling suspension systems**
*Sa* **Ceiling suspension systems**
Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, Practice for, **E580/E580M (04.06)**
Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, Practice for, **C636/C636M (04.06)**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**

**Metal/ceramic brazing**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**

**Metal chips**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Metal cleaners**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Soak Tank Metal Cleaners, Guide for, **D1280 (15.04)**

**Metal compressed-N-sleeves**
Cold-Expansion Fittings With Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2080 (08.04)**

**Metal cones/conical fittings**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**

**Metal connectors**
Testing and Establishing Allowable Loads of Joist Hangers, Specification for, **D7147 (04.10)**

**Metal-containing (petroleum) additives**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**

**Metal content**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**

**Metal content—water**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**

**Metal corrosion (by leather)**
Corrosion Produced by Leather in Contact with Metal, Test Method for, **D1611 (15.04)**

**Metal crucibles**
Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal, Specification for, **E785 (14.04)**

**Metal crystals**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**

**Metal cyanide complexes**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**

**Metal detection/metal detector**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
Security Checkpoint Metal Detector Screening of Persons with Medical Devices, Practice for, **F2401 (15.08)**
Use of the Metal Detection Method for Subsurface Exploration, Guide for, **D7046 (04.09)**

**Metal doors**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**

**Metal doors—specifications**
*Sa* **Doors/door assemblies—specifications**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**

**Metal electrical conductors**
Change of Resistance With Temperature of Metallic Materials for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B70 (02.04)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Method for, **B193 (02.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, Test Method for, **B63 (02.04)**
Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E18 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Uninsulated Metallic Electrical Conductors, Terminology Relating to, **B354 (02.03)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Metal electronic components/devices**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**
Sag of Tungsten Wire, Test Method for, **F269 (10.04)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**
Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, Test Method for, **F390 (10.04)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**

**Metal electronic components/devices—specifications**
Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **F7 (10.04)**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**

**Metal fabrication strain analysis**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**

**Metal fasteners**
*See* **Fasteners (metal)—specifications**

**Metal fatigue testing**
Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Test Method for, **E1949 (03.01)**

**Metal fences**
Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, Guide for, **F2780 (01.06)**
Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Guide for, **F2814 (01.06)**
Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Specification for, **F2548 (01.06)**

**Metal flake pigment materials**
Multiangle Color Measurement of Metal Flake Pigmented Materials, Practice for, **E2194 (06.01)**

**Metal flow**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Metal foil electrodes**
*Sa* **Metallic foil**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**

**Metal foil surface**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**

**Metal framing finishes**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**

**Metal glide adhesion**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**

**Metal halide burners**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**

**Metal head designs**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**

**Metal industry**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**

**Metal injection molded (MIM) parts**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molded Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2886 (13.02)**
Metal Injection Molded Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2885 (13.02)**
Metal Injection Molded Unalloyed Titanium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2989 (13.02)**

**Metal insert fittings**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2434 (08.04)**

**Metal insert fittings—specifications**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F1807 (08.04)**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**

**Metalized/ceramic seals (for electronic devices)**
*See* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**

**Metal jacketing**
Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, Test Method for, **C1785 (04.06)**

**Metal lath**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, Specification for, **C841 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C481 (15.03)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Welded Wire Lath, Specification for, **C933 (04.01)**

**Metal layer gaskets**
Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2325 (09.02)**

**Metallic abrasive blasting**
*Sa* **Abrasive blasting**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**

**Metallic adhesives**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D1062 (15.06)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2293 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2294 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**

**Metallic adhesives—specifications**
*Sa* **Adhesives—specifications**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**

**Metallic bellows expansion joints**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joint for HVAC Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2934 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**

**Metallic bone plates**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**

**Metallic bone screws**
*See* **Orthopaedic medical devices (bone screws)**

**Metallic brown**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—brown (natural/synthetic)**

**Metallic-coated steel materials**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Using Hand Micrometers to Measure the Thickness of Nonmetallic and Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet, Practice for, **A1073/A1073M (01.06)**

**Metallic-coated steel materials—specifications**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A460 (01.06)**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**

**Metallic coated steel pipe**
Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, Test Method for, **A926 (01.06)**

**Metallic-coated steel pipe—specifications**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A760/A760M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A762/A762M (01.06)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

**Metallic-coated steel wire—specifications**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A764 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Marcelled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence, Specification for, **A824 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, Specification for, **A603 (01.06)**

**Metallic coatings**
Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, Test Method for, **C633 (02.05)**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, Practice for, **B489 (02.05)**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints, Test Method for, **D714 (06.01)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, Guide for, **B765 (02.05)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
Solderability of Metallic-Coated Products, Test Method for, **B678 (02.05)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Sheet Materials for Shunts and Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B114 (02.04)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) for Meshes of 6 in., Specification for, **F2453/F2453M (01.06)**

**Metallic coatings—specifications**
Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal, Specification for, **B733 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Metallic contaminants**
*Sa* **Contamination—semiconductors**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Metallic copper powder**
Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, Specification for, **D964 (06.03)**

**Metallic coupons**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**

**Metallic cross-sectional areas**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**

**Metallic failure analysis**
Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, Guide for, **G161 (03.02)**

**Metallic foil**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**

**Metallic foil insulation**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
**Metallic gas piping**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
**Metallic hardness**
Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E10 (03.01)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **B648 (02.02)**
Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers, Practice for, **A833 (01.05)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products, Test Method for, **A956 (01.05)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E448 (03.01)**
**Metallic implantable strands/cables**
Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, Specification for, **F2180 (13.01)**
**Metallic jacketing**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
**Metallic piping systems**
Internal Non Structural Epoxy Barrier Coating Material Used In Rehabilitation of Metallic Pressurized Piping Systems, Practice for, **F2831 (08.04)**
**Metallic reflective insulation**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
**Metallic scaffolds**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
**Metallic sheet materials**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Bulge-Forming Superplastic Metallic Sheet, Test Methods for, **E2712 (03.01)**
Determining the Superplastic Properties of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E2448 (03.01)**
**Metallic silicide**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
**Metallic steel sheet**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
**Metallic steel sheet—specifications**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A463/A463M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members, Specification for, **A1003/A1003M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
**Metallic substrates**
*Sa* **Substrates—metallic**
Evaluating Polymeric Lining Systems for Water Immersion in Coating Service Level III Safety-Related Applications on Metal Substrates, Guide for, **D7230 (06.02)**
**Metallic surface analysis**
*Sa* **Surface analysis**
Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces Using a Portable Stylus Instrument, Test Method for, **D7127 (06.02)**
**Metallic surgical implant materials**
Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1801 (13.01)**
Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F601 (13.01)**
Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, Test Method for, **F746 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**
**Metallic surgical implant materials—specifications**
Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, Specification for, **F2180 (13.01)**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Man-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**

**Metallic thermal spray coatings**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**

**Metallic uranium spent fuel**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**

**Metallic weapon detector**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**

**Metallic zinc**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**

**Metallization burnout**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**

**Metallization thickness (of silicon wafers)**
*See* **Thickness—semiconductors**

**Metallized ceramic seals**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**

**Metallized plastics**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**

**Metallizing**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**

**Metallographic analysis/inspection**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count, Test Method for, **E562 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Metallographically Estimating the Observed Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts, Test Method for, **B931 (02.05)**
Metallography, Terminology Relating to, **E7 (03.01)**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**

**Metallographic laboratory safety**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**

**Metallographic preparation**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Production and Preparation of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Test Specimens, Practices for, **B925 (02.05)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**

**Metal loss**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**

**Metallurgical coke**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**

**Metallurgical materials/applications**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metal-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

lurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Metal Injection Molded Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2886 (13.02)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
Powder Metallurgy, Terminology of, **B243 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**

**Metallurgical requirements**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F3046 (13.02)**

**Metallurgical structure**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E139 (03.01)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E466 (03.01)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**

**Metal matrix composites**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**

**Metal mechanical cold flare compression fittings**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**

**Metal melting pots**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Metal mesh-covered thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Reflective insulation**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**

**Metal-metal cyanide complex salts**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**

**Metal-mine waste-rock weathering**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**

**Metal-oxide-silicon (MOS) structures**
*See* **MOS (metal-oxide-silicon) structures**

**Metal powder parts (sintered)**
*See* **Sintered metal powder parts**

**Metal powders**
Apparent Density of Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B212 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Method for, **B417 (02.05)**
Cleanliness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Parts, Test Method for, **B970 (02.05)**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Methods for, **B964 (02.05)**
Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Methods for, **B213 (02.05)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **B821 (02.05)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B610 (02.05)**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy, Terminology of, **B243 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Titanium and Titanium Alloy Structural Components, Specification for, **B988 (02.05)**
Sampling Metal Powders, Practices for, **B215 (02.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**
Surface Finish of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products, Test Method for, **B946 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Specimens, Test Method for, **B528 (02.05)**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**

**Metal powders—specifications**
Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, Specification for, **D964 (06.03)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**

**Metal powders (refractory)**
*See* **Refractory metal powders**

**Metal powder structural materials**
*See* **Powder metallurgy (P/M) materials—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Metal preservatives**
Rust Protection by Metal Preservatives in the Humidity Cabinet, Test Method for, **D1748 (05.01)**
**Metal pressure boundaries**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
**Metal primer—specifications**
*Sa* **Primers—specifications**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**
**Metal rails/railing systems**
*See* **Railing systems (metal)**
**Metal removal fluid aerosols**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**
Control of Respiratory Hazards in the Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2889 (11.03)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
**Metal roof panel systems**
Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head, Test Method for, **E2140 (04.12)**
**Metals—coil-coated**
Outdoor Evaluation of Wet Stack Storage Conditions on Coil-Coated Metals, Practice for, **D7376 (06.02)**
**Metals and alloys numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Metals and metallic materials**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**
Bend Testing of Material for Ductility, Test Methods for, **E290 (03.01)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, Test Methods for, **E292 (03.01)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E604 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, Test Method for, **E618 (01.05)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1338 (02.05)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Instrumented Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E2298 (03.01)**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, Guide for, **E1158 (03.03)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Measuring Abrasion Using the Dry Sand/Rubber Wheel Apparatus, Test Method for, **G65 (03.02)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E238 (03.01)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Plastic Strain Ratio, Test Method for, **E517 (03.01)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Rapid Indentation Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E103 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Silicon Metal, Specification for, **A922 (01.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**

**Metals and metallic materials—chemical analysis**
*See* **Chemical analysis—metals/alloys**

**Metals and metallic materials—corrosion**
*See* **Corrosion**

**Metals and metallic materials—electrical/electronic applications**
*See* **Metal electronic components/devices**

**Metals and metallic materials—fire/heat testing**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**

**Metals and metallic materials—inclusion rating**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**

**Metals and metallic materials—irradiation**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Metals and metallic materials—paint applications**
Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D5723 (06.02)**
Determining Extractability of Metals from Art Materials, Test Method for, **D5517 (06.02)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**

**Metals and metallic materials—resource recovery**
*Sa* **Resource recovery**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**

**Metals and metallic materials—ultrasound**
*See* **Ultrasonic testing**

**Metals content**
Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination, Practice for, **D7144 (11.07)**
Determination of Metals in Lubricating Greases by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7303 (05.04)**

**Metal-screen heater apparatus**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**

**Metals (for surgical implants)**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**

**Metals (for surgical implants)—cobalt alloys**
*See* **Cobalt alloys (for surgical implants)—specifications**

**Metals (for surgical implants)—stainless steel**
*See* **Stainless steel surgical applications—specifications**

**Metals (for surgical implants)—titanium alloys**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**

**Metals free steam deactivation**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**

**Metals grade identification/verification/sorting**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**

**Metal shear plates**
258-in. and 4-in. Diameter Metal Shear Plates for Use in Wood Constructions, Specification for, **D5933 (04.10)**

**Metal-sheathed thermocouples (specifications)**
*Sa* **Thermocouples—specifications**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E2181/E2181M (14.03)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**

**Metal-sheathed thermometers (specifications)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**

**Metals ignition**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**

**Metals measurement**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**

**Metal sorting**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**

**Metal springs**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**

**Metal-surfaced hot plate apparatus**
*See* **Thermal transmission properties**

**Metal surfaces**
Adhesion of Gasket Materials to Metal Surfaces, Test Method for, **F607 (09.02)**
Filiform Corrosion Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal, Guide for Testing, **D2803 (06.01)**
Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D7659 (11.07)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**

**Metal surfaces—specifications**
258-in. and 4-in. Diameter Metal Shear Plates for Use in Wood Constructions, Specification for, **D5933 (04.10)**
Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, Specification for, **D1187/D1187M (04.04)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**

**Metal testing**
Spectrometric Analysis of Reactive and Refractory Metals, Guide for, **E2626 (03.05)**

**Metal-to-glass seals**
*See* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**

**Metal-to-metal contact**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D1062 (15.06)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2293 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2294 (15.06)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**

**Metal-to-metal peel strength**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**

**Metal weight loss**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**

**Metalworking fluids/related media**
*Sa* **Heat treating fluids/oils**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**
Determination of Endotoxin Concentrations in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2657 (11.03)**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Enumeration of, Practice for, **E2564 (11.03)**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D7049 (11.07)**
Metalworking Fluids and Operations, Terminology for, **E2523 (11.03)**
Metalworking Fluids and Related Materials, Classification for, **D2881 (05.01)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Prevention of Dermatitis in the Wet Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2693 (11.03)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**

**Metamerism**
Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, Guide to, **D5382 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**

**Metaxylene**
*See* *meta*-Xylene

**Meteoric water mobility**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**

**Meter bar materials**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**

**100 Meter capillary high resolution gas chromatography**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**

**Meteorological conditions/tests**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, Practice for, **D4430 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**

**Metering box heat loss**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**

**Metering system**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**

**Metering tube**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**

**Metering wall transducer output**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**

**Methacrylate plastics**
*Sa* **PMMA (poly(methyl methacrylate))—specifications**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System for, **D788 (08.01)**

**Methamphetamine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, Guide for, **E1969 (14.02)**

**Methane—specifications**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**

**Methane ($CH_4$) equivalent**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**

**Methane content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**

**Methanol extract**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**

**Methanolic sodium hydroxide solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Methanol (methyl alcohol)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Determination of Methanol in Crude Oils by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7059 (05.04)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Residual Methanol in Glycerin by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7716 (15.05)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
Fuel Methanol (M70-M85) for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5797 (05.02)**
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol), Specification for, **D1152 (06.04)**
Methanol Content of Formaldehyde Solutions, Test Method for, **D2380 (06.04)**
Methanol Extract of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D2222 (08.01)**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**
Permanganate Time of Acetone and Methanol, Test Method for, **D1363 (06.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, Test Method for, **D7579 (05.04)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**

**Methenamine pill test**
Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, Test Method for, **D2859 (04.07)**

**Method detection limit**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**

**Method detection limit (MDL)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**

**Methodology**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Methoxyethanol**
2-Methoxyethanol, Specification for, **D3128 (06.04)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Methoxyl content**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
**Methoxyl groups**
Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D1166 (04.10)**
**Methoxyl/hydroxypropyl substitution**
Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3876 (06.03)**
***p*-Methoxyphenol (MEHQ)**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
**Methoxypropanol**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**
**Methyl acetate**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
**Methyl acrylate**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
**Methyl alcohol**
*Sa* **Methanol (methyl alcohol)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
**Methylaminomethyl anthracene (MAMA) method**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with 9-(N-methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6562 (11.07)**
**Methyl amyl acetate**
Methyl Amyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D2634 (06.04)**
**Methyl amyl alcohol**
*See* **Methyl isobutyl carbinol**
**Methyl amyl ketone (MAK)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**
**Methylbenzene**
*See* **Toluene**
**Methylbenzofuran**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
**Methyl-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride (MBTH)**
Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2313 (15.05)**
***n*-Methylcarbamates**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
***n*-Methylcarbamoyloximes**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
**Methylcellulose**
*See* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**
**Methyl chloroform**
Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Specification for, **D5394 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, Specification for, **D4126 (15.05)**
**Methyl content**
Methyl (Comonomer) Content in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6645 (08.03)**
**Methylcyclohexane**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
**Methylene blue active substances (MBAS)**
*Sa* **Alkylbenzene compounds**
Soaps and Other Detergents, Terminology Relating to, **D459 (15.04)**
**Methylene blue index**
Methylene Blue Index of Clay, Test Method for, **C837 (15.02)**
**Methylene blue value**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**
**Methylene chloride (MeCl)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
Technical Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4701 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4079 (15.05)**
**Methylene diphenyldiisocyanate (MDI)**
*See* **MDI (methylenediphenyldiisocyanate)**
**Methylene-*bis*-(4-phenylisocyanate)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**
**Methyl esters**
Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7398 (05.04)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, Test Method for, **D7797 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Biodiesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6584 (05.03)**
**Methyl ethyl carbinol**
*sec*-Butyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1007 (06.04)**
**Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Ethyl Ketone By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2804 (06.04)**
**Methyl-furfural**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**
**Methyl group content**
Absorbance of Polyethylene Due to Methyl Groups, Test Methods for, **D2238 (08.01)**
**Methyl iodide penetration test**
Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3803 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Methyl isoamyl ketone (MIAK)**
Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, Specification for, **D2917 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
**Methyl isobutyl carbinol**
Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol, Specification for, **D2635 (06.04)**
**Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Specification for, **D1153 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Isobutyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3329 (06.04)**
**Methyl mercaptan content**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
**Methyl methacrylate plastics**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
**Methyl-propanol**
Isobutyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1719 (06.04)**
**Methylstyrene**
Analysis of AMS (α-Methylstyrene) by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6144 (06.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Methods for, **D2121 (06.04)**
**Methyl *tert*-butylether (MTBE)**
*See* **MTBE (methyl *tert*-butylether)**
**Metric dimensions**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), Specification for, **F2806 (08.04)**
Determining Metric Dimensions of Standard Series Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C861 (15.01)**
Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C909 (15.01)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**
Use of Metric Units of Measure for Reporting Properties of Refractory Materials (COMMITTEE C-8 SUPPLEMENT TO E 380), Practice for, **C899 (15.01)**
**Metric practice—SI (International System of Units)**
*Sa* **SI (International System of Units)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
**Metric units for maritime applications**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
**Metallizing of ceramics**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
**Mettler method**
Softening Point of Asphalt and Pitch (Mettler Cup-and-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D3461 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitches (Mettler Softening Point Method), Test Method for, **D3104 (05.01)**
Softening Point Resins (Mettler Cup and Ball Method), Test Method for, **D6090 (06.03)**
**1MeV equivalent fluence**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
**Meyer-Overton toxicity**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
**MFFT (minimum film formation temperature)**
Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, Test Method for, **D2354 (06.03)**
**M-grade steel bars**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, Specification for, **A575 (01.05)**
**Mica**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Glass-Bonded Mica Used as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1039 (10.01)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Natural Muscovite Mica Splittings, Classification for, **D2131 (10.01)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods for, **D1677 (10.01)**
**Mica paper**
*Sa* **Electronic materials/applications**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods for, **D1677 (10.01)**
**Mica pigment**
Evaluating Mica Pigment, Test Methods for, **D716 (06.03)**
Wet Ground Mica Pigments, Specification for, **D607 (06.03)**
**Mice**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, Practice for, **F750 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**
**Michel-Lévy chart**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
**Michelson interferometer**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
**MICR (magnetic ink character recognition)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
**Microactivity test**
Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D5154 (05.05)**
Testing Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D3907/D3907M (05.05)**
**Microalgae**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**

**Microalloy steel—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel forgings**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars, Specification for, **A49 (01.04)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging, Specification for, **A921/A921M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A920/A920M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A909/A909M (01.05)**

**Microbial contamination**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, Test Method for, **D7687 (05.04)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier, Test Method for, **F2638 (15.10)**

**Microbial environments**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, Test Method for, **D6691 (08.03)**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**

**Microbicides**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**

**Microbiological examination**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Characterization of, Practice for, **E2800 (15.08)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Evaluating Microbial Susceptibility of Nonmetallic Materials By Laboratory Soil Burial, Practice for, **G160 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**
Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, Guide for, **D7847 (05.04)**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Microbiological examination—paints/related coatings**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Microbiological stability**
Evaluation of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants, Guide for, **D6666 (05.03)**

**Microbiological water quality**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.2-μm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3862 (11.01)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.40 to 0.45-μm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3863 (11.02)**

**Micro-burets**
*Sa* **Burets (laboratory)—specifications**
Micro-Burets (Koch Style), Specification for, **E1189 (14.04)**

**Micro-carbon residue**
Determination of Carbon Residue (Micro Method), Test Method for, **D4530 (05.02)**

**Microcellular shoe soling material**
Urethane Microcellular Shoe Soling Materials, Specification for, **D3851 (08.02)**

**Microcellular urethanes**
*Sa* **Urethanes—microcellular**
Microcellular Urethane Materials, Test Methods for, **D3489 (08.02)**

**Microchemical laboratory apparatus—specifications**
*Sa* **Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Groups, Specification for, **E236 (14.04)**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl Method, Specification for, **E147 (14.04)**
Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, Specification for, **E205 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis, Specification for, **E124 (14.04)**

**Microchemistry**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**

**Microcircuits**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Micro COD testing**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**

**Microcosm test**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**

**Microcoulometry**
*Sa* **Coulometry—microcoulometry**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D7457 (06.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**

**Microcracks**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**

**Microcrystalline wax**
*Sa* **Petroleum wax**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Microcrystal testing**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, Guide for, **E1968 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, Guide for, **E1969 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**

**Micro-Deval apparatus**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**
Resistance of Fine Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7428 (04.03)**

**Microdiffusion process**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**

**Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Measurements Taken on Thin, Reflecting Films, Terminology Relating to, **E2444 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**

**Microelectronic device processing—water**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Microelectronic devices**
*Sa* **Electronic encapsulants**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Microencapsulated cells**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**

**Microetching**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**

**Microextraction**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, Practice for, **D6520 (11.02)**

**Microfiltration (MF)**
*Sa* **Membrane filters (MF)**
Pressure Driven Membrane Separation Element/Bundle Evaluation, Practice for, **D7601 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Systems, Guide for, **D7285 (11.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Micro focus x-ray tubes**
Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, Test Method for, **E2903 (03.03)**

**Micrographs**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**

**Microhematocrit procedures**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**

**Microindentation hardness method**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**

**Micro-isotherm technique**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, Practice for, **D5919 (15.01)**

**Micrometer bend test**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**Micrometer measurement**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Thickness Measurement of Flexible Packaging Material, Test Method for, **F2251 (15.10)**
Using Hand Micrometers to Measure the Thickness of Nonmetallic and Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet, Practice for, **A1073/A1073M (01.06)**

**Micromotion**
Calibration of Linear Displacement Sensor Systems Used to Measure Micromotion, Practice for, **F2537 (13.02)**

**Micronaire reading**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**

**Micronucleus assay**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**

**Microorganisms**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, Test Method for, **D7463 (05.04)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Confirming the Sterility of Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4196 (11.02)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2694 (11.03)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
**Microphones**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**
**Micropipets**
Laboratory Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E193 (14.04)**
**Micropore volume**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
**Microporous thermal insulation**
Microporous Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1676 (04.06)**
**Micro powder**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
**Micro-pressure transducer**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
**Microprojection**
Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Test Method for, **D2816 (07.01)**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2130 (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2968 (07.01)**
**Microroughness**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
**Microsampling**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
**Microscopical infrared analysis**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
**Microscopic examination**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**
Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy, Specification for, **E211 (14.04)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Melting Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **F766/F766M (15.09)**
Microscope Objective Thread, Specification for, **E210 (14.04)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants, Guide for, **D7684 (05.04)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants by Analytical Ferrography, Practice for, **D7690 (05.04)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Microscopy, Terminology of, **E175 (03.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Wear Layer Thickness of Resilient Floor Coverings by Optical Measurement, Test Method for, **F410 (15.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
**Microscopic examination—advanced ceramics**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1326 (15.01)**
Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1327 (15.01)**
**Microscopic examination—aerospace materials**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
**Microscopic examination—atmospheric**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
**Microscopic examination—cemented carbides**
Apparent Porosity in Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B276 (02.05)**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
**Microscopic examination—coal**
Microscopical Determination of the Maceral Composition of Coal, Test Method for, **D2799 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**
**Microscopic examination—coke**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**
**Microscopic examination—concrete**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**

**Microscopic examination—electronic materials**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, Test Method for, **F25/F25M (15.03)**

**Microscopic examination—metallic/inorganic coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Thickness of Diffusion Coating, Test Methods for, **C664 (02.05)**

**Microscopic examination—metals/alloys**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**
Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy, Practice for, **E1813 (03.06)**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Microscopic examination—paints/related coatings**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**

**Microscopic examination—paper materials/applications**
Determination of Fusion Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Heat-Fixing Toners, Practice for, **F706 (15.09)**

**Microscopic examination—plastics**
Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, Test Method for, **D542 (08.01)**

**Microscopic examination—textiles**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), Test Method for, **D1442 (07.01)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Microscopic examination—water**
Analysis of Phytoplankton in Surface Water by the Sedgwick-Rafter Method, Test Method for, **D4148 (11.02)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Iron Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D932 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**

**Microsection scanning**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**

**Microseismic activity**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**

**Microsep**
*See* **Separometer test**

**Micro-Separometer Mark V model**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**

**Microspectrophotometry**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Microspectrophotometry and Color Measurement in Forensic Paint Analysis, Guide for, **E2808 (14.02)**

**Microstructures**
*Sa* **Structural analysis/applications**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), Test Method for, **B930 (02.05)**
Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, Practice for, **A800/A800M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**

**Micro-surfacing**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**

**Microtensile specimens**
Tensile Properties of Plastics by Use of Microtensile Specimens, Test Method for, **D1708 (08.01)**

**Microvacuum sampling**
Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination, Practice for, **D7144 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Microwave circuitry**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**

**Microwave communication**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**

**Microwave digestion**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**

**Microwave dissolution**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**

**Microwave extraction**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**

**Microwave frequencies**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Coaxial Air Line, Test Method for, **D7449/D7449M (10.02)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**

**Microwave furnace method**
Carbon Black—Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D1506 (09.01)**

**Microwave ovens/procedures**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Calibration of Microwave Ovens, Test Method for, **F1317 (15.10)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Determination of Microwave Safe for Reheating for Ceramicware, Test Method for, **C1607 (15.02)**
Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven, Test Method for, **E1358 (05.06)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**

**Microwave ovens/procedures—specifications**
Ovens, Microwave, Electric, Specification for, **F1360 (15.12)**

**Microwave procedures**
Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7876 (05.04)**

**Microwave susceptors**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**

**Micro X-ray fluorescence spectrometry**
Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2926 (14.02)**

**Middle distillate fuels**
*Sa* **Distillate fuels**
Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT), Test Method for, **D7501 (05.04)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Perfor-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

mance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, Test Method for, **D7524 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D6426 (05.03)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Hydrogen Content of Middle Distillate Petroleum Products by Low-Resolution Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7171 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Biodiesel (B100) and Blends of Biodiesel with Middle Distillate Petroleum Fuel (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D7462 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particles in Light and Middle Distillate Fuels, by Automatic Particle Counter, Test Method for, **D7619 (05.04)**

**Middle distillate fuel storage stability**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**

**Mid-infrared (MIR) analysis**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) Content of a Blend of Biodiesel and Petroleum-Based Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7806 (05.04)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**

**Mie scattering**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**

**Migrant polymer systems**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Migration**
Determination of Resistance of Leather to (Bleeding) Color Stain Transfer, Test Method for, **D6012 (15.04)**
Measurement of Plasticizer Migration From Vinyl Fabrics to Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2199 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**

**Migration stain**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**

**Miniature specimen testing**
Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2183 (13.01)**

**Mildew/mildew protection**
*Sa* **Fungal influence/resistance**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**

**Mild steel**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**

**Military applications**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**

**Military deployment/installations**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**

**Milk shakes**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**

**Milk testing**
Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, Specification for, **E1043 (14.04)**

**Mill annealed alloys**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Mill edge**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Miller number**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**

**Milliequivalency**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**

**Millimeter-wave**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Milling processes**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Water Used in Milling of Porcelain Enamel, Classification of, **C375 (02.05)**

**Mill products**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**

**Mill scale**
*Sa* **Descaling**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**

**Mill tailings**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**

**Milori blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**

**MIL-STD-105**
Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, Practice for, **E2555 (14.02)**

**Mimeo paper**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**MIM (metal injected molded) applications**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B883 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mineral acid dissolution**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
**Mineral-acid-insoluble matter**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**
**Mineral acids**
Determination of Uranium in Mineral Acids by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1254 (12.01)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
**Mineral admixtures**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
**Mineral aggregate**
*Sa* **Aggregate**
Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates, Test Method for, **C142/C142M (04.02)**
Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, Descriptive Nomenclature for, **C294 (04.02)**
Hardness of Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1865/D1865M (04.04)**
Materials Finer than 75-μm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, Test Method for, **C117 (04.02)**
Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Specification for, **D1863/D1863M (04.04)**
Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1864/D1864M (04.04)**
Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6928 (04.03)**
**Mineral aggregate—specifications**
Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, Specification for, **C897 (04.01)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
**Mineral amendment**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**
**Mineral-asphalt mixtures**
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D451/D451M (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D452/D452M (04.04)**
**Mineral brown**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—brown (natural/synthetic)**
**Mineral calcining process**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**
**Mineral colloid coal tar**
Application of Emulsified Coal-Tar Pitch (Mineral Colloid Type), Practice for, **D3423/D3423M (04.04)**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**
**Mineral conversion**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Mineral exploration**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
**Mineral fats**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
**Mineral fiber insulation**
*Sa* **Blanket thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Block and board thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, Guide for, **C653 (04.06)**
Determining Blown Density of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1574 (04.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1015 (04.06)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**
Parting Strength of Mineral Fiber Batt- and Blanket-Type Insulation, Test Method for, **C686 (04.06)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
**Mineral fiber insulation—specifications**
Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement, Specification for, **C196 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Hydraulic-Setting Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement, Specification for, **C449 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C764 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation, Specification for, **C547 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulating Cement, Specification for, **C195 (04.06)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1014 (04.06)**
**Mineral fiber siding**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**
**Mineral filler**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mineral filler content**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
**Mineral filler (for paving mixtures)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Mineral Filler For Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D242/D242M (04.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D546 (04.03)**
**Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed (MIMS) cable**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Cable Used in Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E2821 (14.03)**
**Mineral insulated cable**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Cable Used in Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E2821 (14.03)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E2181/E2181M (14.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
**Mineral-insulated thermocouples**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**
**Mineral insulating oil**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Particle Count in Mineral Insulating Oil Using Automatic Optical Particle Counters, Test Method for, **D6786 (10.03)**
**Mineral insulating oil—specifications**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**
**Mineralization**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, Test Method for, **D5988 (08.03)**
**Mineral oils**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
Carbonizable Substances in White Mineral Oil, Test Method for, **D565 (05.01)**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Evaluation of White Mineral Oils by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D2269 (05.01)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Mineral and Synthetic Lubricating Oil Used in Steam or Gas Turbines, Specification for, **D4304 (05.02)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, Test Methods for, **D2893 (05.01)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D943 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, Test Method for, **D665 (05.01)**
Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2008 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**
**Mineral oils—specifications**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
**Mineral reinforced plastics**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
**Minerals**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**
Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, Descriptive Nomenclature for, **C294 (04.02)**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
**Mineral salts agar (MSA)**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
**Mineral spirits**
Aromatics in Mineral Spirits by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3257 (06.04)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
**Mineral stabilizers**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Mineral Stabilizer Content of Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), Test Method for, **D7274 (04.13)**
**Mineral-surfaced asphalt plank**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
**Mineral-surfaced roofing**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**
**Mineral-surfaced roofing—specifications**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3909/D3909M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3462/D3462M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3018/D3018M (04.04)**
**Mine rock**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
Recovery of Aqueous Cyanides by Extraction from Mine Rock and Soil, Guide for, **D7572 (11.02)**
**Mines**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**
Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Mining Features, Practice for, **D7780 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**

**Mine spoil treatment**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Miniature brushes**
Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Materials for Sliding Electric Contacts, Guide for, **B613 (02.04)**

**Miniature sandmill method**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**

**Miniature thermocouple connectors**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**

**Miniature vane shear test**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Miniaturized Charpy v-notch specimens**
Impact Testing of Miniaturized Charpy V-Notch Specimens, Test Method for, **E2248 (03.01)**

**Miniaturized Optical Method**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Miniaturized Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7397 (05.04)**

**Mini focus x-ray tubes**
Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, Test Method for, **E2903 (03.03)**

**Minifracturing**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**

**Mini method**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, Test Method for, **D6377 (05.03)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**

**Minimized spangle coating**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**

**Minimum autoignition temperature**
Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1491 (14.02)**

**Minimum corrosion characteristics**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**

**Minimum detectable concentration (MDC)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Minimum detection limit (MDL)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**

**Minimum dose**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**

**Minimum explosible concentration (MEC)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**

**Minimum film formation temperature (MFFT)**
*Sa* **Film—paints/related coatings/materials**
Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, Test Method for, **D2354 (06.03)**

**Minimum ignition energy (MIE)**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**

**Minimum instrumentation requirements**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**

**Minimum oxygen concentration**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**

**Minimum performance specifications**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**

**Minimum pour point temperature**
Pour Point of Crude Oils, Test Method for, **D5853 (05.02)**

**Minimum requirements**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**

**Minimum scope of assembly**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Minimum seal width**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**

**Minimum set of data elements**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Soil Sampling Site, Practice for, **D5911/D5911M (04.09)**

**Minimum test-gas pressure**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**

**Minimum training standards**
Minimum Training of Search Dog Crews or Teams, Guide for, **F1847 (13.02)**

**Mining waste**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**

**Mini-rotary viscometer**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*M. intracellulare*
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**

**Mirrors**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1322 (15.01)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**

**Mirrors—specifications**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**

**Misalignment**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

**Mischmetal alloy-coated steel wire**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Class A Zinc–5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B958/B958M (02.03)**

**Mischmetal alloy-coated steel wire—specifications**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1345 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A925 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**

**Miscibility**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Determination of Homogeneity and Miscibility in Automotive Engine Oils, Test Method for, **D6922 (05.03)**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Water Miscibility of Water-Soluble Solvents, Test Method for, **D1722 (06.04)**

**Misses**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**Missile impact testing**
Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems, Test Method for, **D3746 (04.04)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**

**Missing persons**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**

**Mist**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Mist lubrication systems**
*Sa* **Lubricants (fluid)**
Misting Properties of Lubricating Fluids, Test Method for, **D3705 (05.01)**

**Mites**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**

**Mitigating chemical spills**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Mixed aniline point**
*Sa* **Aniline**
Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents, Test Methods for, **D611 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**

**Mixed-bed ion-exchange resins**
*Sa* **Resins**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Capacity of Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Cartridges, Test Method for, **D7513 (11.02)**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, Practice for, **D6302 (11.02)**

**Mixed failure**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**

**Mixed flowing gas (MFG)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Tests for Electrical Contacts, Guide for, **B845 (02.04)**

**Mixed isomers**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**

**Mixed lots (of metals)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**

**Mixed mode I-mode II interlaminar fracture toughness**
Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6671/D6671M (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mixed nonferrous metals**
Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), Classification for, **E956 (11.04)**
**Mixed oxides (MOX)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**
**Mixed pigments**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**Mixing**
High-Shear Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes, Practice for, **C1738/C1738M (04.01)**
Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency, Practice for, **C305 (04.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Use of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Practice for, **C397 (04.05)**
**Mixing hazards**
the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, Guide for, **E2012 (14.02)**
**Mixing machines**
Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F952 (15.12)**
**Mixing properties**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
**Mixing rooms**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
**Mixing rules**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
**Mixing water**
Measurement of Solids in Water, Test Method for, **C1603 (04.02)**
Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, Specification for, **C1602/C1602M (04.02)**
**Mixtures (oil/water)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D7752 (05.04)**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**
**MLA (mouse lymphoma assay)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**ML (medio-laterial) shear test**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
**MLR (multilinear regression)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**
**MMT (methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl)**
Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3831 (05.02)**
**Mobile data storage device**
Assessment of Impact of Mobile Data Storage Device (MDSD) Loss, Practice for, **E2674 (04.12)**
**Mobile homes**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
**Mobile retroreflectometers**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
**Mobile warmer oven**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Mobility**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2826 (15.08)**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Hurdles, Test Method for, **E2802 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Inclined Planes, Test Method for, **E2803 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, Test Method for, **E2804 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Mobility Capabilities of Emergency Response Robots Using Towing Tasks: Grasped Sleds, Test Method for, **E2830 (15.08)**
Tangible Property Mobility Index (MI), Practice for, **E2676 (04.12)**
**Mock leno weave**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
**Model "C" wet film thickness gage**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
**Models/modeling**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**
**Models/modeling—atmospheric analysis**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Indoor Air Quality Models, Guide for, **D5157 (11.07)**
**Models/modeling—environmental**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, Practice for, **F2067 (11.05)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
**Models/modeling—fire analysis**
*See* **Fire analysis models**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Models/modeling—ground water**
*See* **Ground-water model**
**Models/modeling—healthcare delivery**
*See* **Healthcare delivery models**
**Moderate-temperature service applications—steel plate**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A516/A516M (01.04)**
**Modified Ames test**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**
**Modified atmosphere packaging (MAP)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**
**Modified bitumen**
Cyclic Thermal Shock of SBS-Modified Bituminous Roofing Sheets with Factory-Applied Metal Surface, Test Method for, **D7051 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, Practice for, **D7636/D7636M (04.04)**
**Modified bituminous roofing/waterproofing materials**
Application of Heat Weldable Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Waterproofing Membranes Systems for New Building Decks, Practice for, **D6950/D6950M (04.04)**
Application of Self-Adhering Modified Bituminous Waterproofing, Practice for, **D6135 (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**
Strength of Modified Bitumen Sheet Material Laps Using Cold Process Adhesive, Test Methods for, **D7379 (04.04)**
**Modified chromium-vanadium alloy steel wire**
*See* **Steel wire (chromium alloy)—specifications**
**Modified copper conductors**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
**Modified cube method**
Compressive Strength of Soil-Cement Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), Test Method for, **D1634 (04.08)**
**Modified Davies and Gray technique**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**
**Modified ferroxyl test**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
**Modified grab test**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
**Modified Hantush method**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
**Modified isocyanates**
*See* **Isocyanates**
**Modified Kjeldahl method**
Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **E258 (15.05)**
**Modified mortar**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
**Modified pegboard test**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
**Modified Pirelli method**
Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), Test Method for, **D2300 (10.03)**
**Modified point-count method**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
**Modified-rail test**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
**Modified spray-jet device**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
**Modified Vicat needle**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, Test Method for, **C807 (04.01)**
**Modified Wolfe-potentiometric method**
*See* **Wolfe-potentiometric method**
**Modified wood**
*See* **Wood products**
**Modular concrete blocks**
Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6638 (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
**Modular gage boards**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (gages)**
**Modularity**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
**Modular prostheses**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices, Test Method for, **F1820 (13.01)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, Practice for, **F1875 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Modular transfer function (MTF)**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
**Modulated differential scanning calorimetry (MDSC)**
the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2602 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
**Modules**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
**Modulus**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1523 (04.07)**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
**Modulus—soil/rock applications**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
**Modulus—static**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
**Modulus of elasticity**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening of Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7565/D7565M (15.03)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **E1876 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Flexural Modulus of Elasticity of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1352/C1352M (04.07)**
Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Methods for, **C674 (15.02)**
Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, Test Method for, **C1341 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Flexure Testing of Slate (Breaking Load, Modulus of Rupture, Modulus of Elasticity), Test Methods of, **C120/C120M (04.07)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**
Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, Test Method for, **C165 (04.06)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Modulus of Elasticity of Thermostat Metals (Cantilever Beam Method), Test Method for, **B223 (02.04)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
**Modulus of elasticity—concrete**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C469/C469M (04.02)**
**Modulus of elasticity—plastics**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**
**Modulus of elasticity—wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Modulus of rigidity**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Stiffness Properties of Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsion Test, Test Method for, **D1043 (08.01)**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Shear Through-the-Thickness, Test Methods for, **D2719 (04.10)**

**Modulus of rupture (MOR)**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Methods for, **C674 (15.02)**
Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C947 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C651 (05.05)**
Flexure Testing of Slate (Breaking Load, Modulus of Rupture, Modulus of Elasticity), Test Methods of, **C120/C120M (04.07)**
Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, Test Method for, **C1025 (05.05)**
Modulus of Rupture of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C99/C99M (04.07)**
Modulus of Rupture of Unfired Clays, Test Method for, **C689 (15.02)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Strength Imparted by Asbestos to a Cementitious Matrix, Test Method for, **D3752 (04.05)**
Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), Test Methods for, **C158 (15.02)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Modulus of rupture (MOR)—refractories**
Coking Large Shapes of Carbon-Bearing Materials, Practice for, **C607 (15.01)**
Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, Test Method for, **C198 (15.01)**
Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, Test Methods for, **C133 (15.01)**
Modulus of Rupture of Carbon-Containing Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1099 (15.01)**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**

**Moellon**
Determination of Sediment in Moellon, Test Method for, **D5439 (15.04)**

**Mohair top/yarn/fabric**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**

**Mohr-Coulomb strength envelope**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**

**Mohr strength envelopes**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**

**Mohr stress circles**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**

**Moist cabinets and rooms**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**

**Moist fine fraction**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**

**Moist heat aging**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**

**Moist sulfur dioxide ($SO_2$) test**
Conducting Moist SO, Practice for, **G87 (03.02)**

**Moisture—conditioning**
Moisture Conditioning Compacted Asphalt Mixture Specimens by Using Hydrostatic Pore Pressure, Practice for, **D7870/D7870M (04.03)**

**Moisture absorption**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**

**Moisture analysis**
*Sa* **Water content**
Carbon Black—Heating Loss, Test Methods for, **D1509 (09.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**
Conducting Moist SO, Practice for, **G87 (03.02)**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7191 (08.03)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Moisture in a Graphite Sample, Test Method for, **C562 (05.05)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**Moisture analysis—adhesives**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Moisture analysis—aggregate**
Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Test Method for, **D1864/D1864M (04.04)**
Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C70 (04.02)**
Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying, Test Method for, **C566 (04.02)**

**Moisture analysis—asbestos materials/applications**
Moisture Content of Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2987/D2987M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Moisture analysis—asphalt/bituminous materials**
Determination of Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Moisture Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7404 (04.03)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**

**Moisture analysis—building materials/applications**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**

**Moisture analysis—ceramic materials/applications**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Free Moisture in Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C324 (15.02)**
Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C370 (15.02)**

**Moisture analysis—chemicals**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E410 (15.05)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**

**Moisture analysis—coal/coke**
Equilibrium Moisture of Coal at 96 to 97 Percent Relative Humidity and 30°C, Test Method for, **D1412 (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, Test Method for, **D2961 (05.06)**
Total Moisture in Coal, Test Method for, **D3302/D3302M (05.06)**

**Moisture analysis—concrete**
Chemical Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C494/C494M (04.02)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
Preliminary Evaluation of Comparative Moisture Condition of Concrete, Gypsum Cement and Other Floor Slabs and Screeds Using a Non-Destructive Electronic Moisture Meter, Guide for, **F2659 (15.04)**

**Moisture analysis—detergent materials**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Moisture analysis—geosynthetics**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, Practices for, **D7007 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5993 (04.13)**

**Moisture analysis—insulating materials/applications**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5637 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Moisture analysis—leather**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Leather by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D3790 (15.04)**

**Moisture analysis—medical/surgical devices/applications**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**

**Moisture analysis—metals/related materials**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**

**Moisture analysis—nuclear materials**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Moisture analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Hygroscopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D280 (06.03)**
Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, Test Method for, **D4263 (06.02)**
Moisture in Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D1348 (06.03)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**

**Moisture analysis—petroleum products**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7546 (05.04)**
Gross Moisture in Green Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4931 (05.02)**

**Moisture analysis—plastics**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**

**Moisture analysis—polymers**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**

**Moisture analysis—refractories**
Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, Test Method for, **C544 (15.01)**
Moisture in Activated Carbon, Test Methods for, **D2867 (15.01)**
Sampling Particulate Ion-Exchange Materials, Practices for, **D2687 (11.02)**

**Moisture analysis—refuse-derived fuel/RDF**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample, Test Method for, **E790 (11.04)**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**

**Moisture analysis—soil/rock**
*Sa* **Soil-moisture analysis**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**

**Moisture analysis—textile fabrics/fibers**
Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, Practice for, **D2118 (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D2495 (07.01)**
Moisture in Wool by Distillation With Toluene, Test Method for, **D2462 (07.01)**
Moisture in Wool by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D1576 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling Wool for Moisture, Practice for, **D2525 (07.01)**
Tables of Commercial Moisture Regains and Commercial Allowances for Textile Fibers, Standard, **D1909 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Moisture analysis—wood products**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**
Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven, Test Method for, **E1358 (05.06)**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Practice for, **D7438 (04.10)**
Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D3201/D3201M (04.10)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, Test Methods for, **D6782 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Moisture barrier**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, Test Method for, **C1785 (04.06)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**

**Moisture-capillary relations**
*See* **Capillary-moisture relations**

**Moisture content**
Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7546 (05.04)**
Determining the Moisture Content of Organic and Inorganic Insulation Materials by Weight, Test Method for, **C1616 (04.06)**
Moisture Retention Curves of Porous Building Materials Using Pressure Plates, Test Method for, **C1699 (04.06)**
Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, Test Methods for, **D6782 (04.10)**

**Moisture content (of raw/cooked food)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Moisture control**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Moisture-controlled concrete masonry units**
Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C129 (04.05)**
**Moisture cure**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**
**Moisture-density (MD) relationships**
Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, Practices for, **D2168 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D558 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
**Moisture determination**
Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Loss in Weight, Test Method for, **D6980 (08.03)**
**Moisture diffusivity**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
**Moisture flow**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
**Moisture loss**
*See* **Water retention**
**Moisture meter**
Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, Test Method for, **C1789 (04.01)**
Preliminary Evaluation of Comparative Moisture Condition of Concrete, Gypsum Cement and Other Floor Slabs and Screeds Using a Non-Destructive Electronic Moisture Meter, Guide for, **F2659 (15.04)**
**Moisture permeation cell**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**
**Moistureproofing walls**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
**Moisture protection (for anchors)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
**Moisture resistance**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D5637 (10.02)**
**Moisture vapor processing**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
**Molar absorptivities**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**
**Molar concentration**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
**Molar substitution (MS)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
**Mold**
Assessment Of Fungal Growth in Buildings, Guide for, **D7338 (11.07)**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Collection of Fungal Material from Surfaces by Swab, Practice for, **D7789 (11.07)**
Collection of Fungal Material From Surfaces by Tape Lift, Practice for, **D7910 (11.07)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Resistance of the Surface of Wet Blue to the Growth of Fungi in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D7584 (15.04)**
Readily Observable Mold and Conditions Conducive to Mold in Commercial Buildings: Baseline Survey Process, Guide for, **E2418 (11.05)**
**Mold construction (for grout)**
Sampling and Testing Grout, Test Method for, **C1019 (04.05)**
**Molded cellular materials—irregularly shaped**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
**Molded glass fiber reinforced gypsum**
the Installation of Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, Specification for, **C1467/C1467M (04.01)**
**Molded nylon (PA)**
*See* **Nylon plastics (PA)**
**Molded rubber products**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
**Molded shipping/storage drums**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
**Molded urethane foam**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
**Mold growth on coated building products designed for interior applications—determination of**
Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, Test Method for, **D7855/D7855M (06.01)**
**Molding**
Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, Practice for, **E2349 (11.03)**
**Molding compounds (thermosetting)**
*See* **Thermosetting plastics—specifications**
**Molding/extrusion compounds/materials**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Bearing Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D953 (08.01)**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**
CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7471 (08.03)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7472 (08.03)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermo-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

setting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Thermoplastics, Test Method of, **D955 (08.01)**
Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6358 (08.03)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
Transfer Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D1896/D1896M (08.01)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D707 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D706 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D1562 (08.01)**
Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D787 (08.01)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Basic Shapes Made from Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES), Specification for, **D6261 (08.03)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF), Specification for, **D6713 (08.03)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), Specification for, **D6100 (08.03)**
Extruded, Compression Molded, and Injection Molded Basic Shapes of Poly(aryl ether ketone) (PAEK), Specification for, **D6262 (08.03)**
Filled Compounds of Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4745 (08.02)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D2287 (08.01)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3307 (08.02)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**
Polyamide-Imide (PAI) Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D5204 (08.03)**
Polybutylene (PB) Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D2581 (08.01)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polyetherimide (PEI) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5205 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1248 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4976 (08.02)**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Specification for, **D5857 (08.03)**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**
Syndiotactic Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion (SPS), Classification System for and Basis for Specifications for, **D6339 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Injection and Extrusion Materials Based on ISO Test Methods, Classification System for, **D5927 (08.03)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**Molding/extrusion materials (ABS)**
*See* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PCTFE)**
*See* **PCTFE (polychlorotrifluoroethylene)—specifications**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PE)**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PET)**
*See* **PET (poly(ethylene terephthalate))**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PPS)**
*See* **Poly(phenylene sulfide)(PPS)**

**Molding/extrusion materials (propylene (PP) plastics)**
*See* **Nylon plastics (PA)**
*See* **Propylene (PP) plastics**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PTFE)**
*See* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**

**Molding/extrusion materials (PVC)**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)—specifications**

**Molding/extrusion materials (TFE)**
*See* **Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)**

**Molding index**
Molding Index of Thermosetting Molding Powder, Test Method for, **D731 (08.01)**

**Molding shrinkage**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**

**Molding test**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**

**Mold powders**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**

**Mold resistance**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**

**Molds**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
*Sa* **Fungal influence/resistance**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, Practice for, **D957 (08.01)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D4576 (15.04)**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**

**Mold shrinkage**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Thermoplastics, Test Method of, **D955 (08.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**

**Mold surface temperature**
Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, Practice for, **D957 (08.01)**

**Molecular absorption spectrometry**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**

**Molecular biology**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**

**Molecular contaminant**
*Sa* **Contamination**
QCM Measurement of Spacecraft Molecular Contamination in Space, Practice for, **E2311 (15.03)**

**Molecular contaminant generation/migration/deposition**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**

**Molecular contamination**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**

**Molecular mass average**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**

**Molecular mass distribution (MMD)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**

**Molecular movement**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Molecular properties**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**

**Molecular sieve catalyst**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5153 (05.05)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**

**Molecular spectroscopy**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E168 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E169 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Measuring and Reporting Performance of Fourier-Transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (FT-NMR) Spectrometers for Liquid Samples, Practice for, **E2977 (03.06)**
Molecular Spectroscopy, Terminology Relating to, **E131 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
the Relative Intensity Correction of Raman Spectrometers, Guide for, **E2911 (03.06)**
Use of Spectral Searching by Curve Matching Algorithms with Data Recorded Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2310 (03.06)**

**Molecular structure**
*Sa* **Structural analysis/applications**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**

**Molecular virology**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**

**Molecular weight**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2878 (05.01)**


--```,``,,,``,``,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Estimation of Mean Relative Molecular Mass of Petroleum Oils from Viscosity Measurements, Test Method for, **D2502 (05.01)**

Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Weight) of Hydrocarbons by Thermoelectric Measurement of Vapor Pressure, Test Method for, **D2503 (05.01)**

Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**

**Molecular weight—average**

Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**

Determination of Weight-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers By Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4001 (08.02)**

Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6474 (08.03)**

Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Practice for, **D6579 (06.03)**

**Molecular weight—distribution**

Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6474 (08.03)**

Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Practice for, **D6579 (06.03)**

Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**

**Moleing**

Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Molluscs**

Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**

Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**

**Mol percent impurity**

Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**

**Molten aromatic hydrocarbons**

Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**

**Molten extruded stress-rated high density polyethylene (HDPE)—billets made by**

Billets made by Winding Molten Extruded Stress-Rated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), Specification for, **F3034 (08.04)**

**Molten flow**

*See* **Flow and flow rate—soil/rock/related materials**

**Molten glass**

Isothermal Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass, Test Method for, **C621 (15.01)**

Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Molten KOH etch technique**

Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**

**Molten metal**

Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**

**Molten substances**

Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**

Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Molybdate pigment**

Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**

Molybdate Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D2218 (06.03)**

**Molybdate-reactive silica**

Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**

**Molybdenum**

Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**

De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**

Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**

Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**

On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**

Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

Preparation of Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B629 (02.05)**

Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Molybdenum—specifications**

Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**

Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**

Molybdenum Oxide Products, Specification for, **A146 (01.02)**

Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**

**Molybdenum alloying additives**

Ferromolybdenum, Specification for, **A132 (01.02)**

Molybdenum Oxide Products, Specification for, **A146 (01.02)**

**Molybdenum alloys**

Preparation of Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B629 (02.05)**

**Molybdenum alloys—specifications**

Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**

Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**

Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**

Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum, Specification for, **A204/A204M (01.04)**

Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**

Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**

**Molybdenum content**

Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**

Molybdate Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D2218 (06.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Total Molybdenum in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D3943 (05.05)**

**Molybdenum content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Molybdenum content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**

**Molybdenum content—steel**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Molybdenum content—uranium oxide**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Molybdenum content—water**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Molybdenum in Water, Test Method for, **D3372 (11.01)**

**Molybdenum disulfide lubricants**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**

**Molybdenum (electronic applications)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**Molybdenum high-speed tool steel**
*Sa* **Tool steel—specifications**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**

**Molybdenum oxide products**
Molybdenum Oxide Products, Specification for, **A146 (01.02)**

**Molybdenum powder**
*Sa* **Metal powders**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

**Molybdenum (surgical implants)—specifications**
*Sa* **Cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**

**Moly orange**
*See* **Molybdate pigment**

**Momentary illumination technique**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**

**Moment-carrying capacity**
*Sa* **Load-carrying capacity**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**

**Moment of inertia**
Determining Mass and Moment of Inertia of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F1722 (15.07)**
Determining Thermoplastic Pipe Wall Stiffness, Test Method for, **F2433 (08.04)**
Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, Test Method for, **F2398 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Moments**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
**Monel**
*Sa* **Nickel alloys**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B164 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B599 (02.04)**
**Monetary costs**
Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters, Guide for, **E2137 (11.05)**
**Monitoring**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**
Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7165 (05.06)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
Natural Gas Sample-Handling and Conditioning Systems for Pipeline Instrumentation, Practice for, **D5503 (05.06)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
**Monitoring—building constructions**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
**Monitoring—electronic devices/systems**
*Sa* **Electrical conductors (semiconductors)—specifications**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
**Monitoring—ground-water analysis**
*See* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
**Monitoring—marine (shipping) applications**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
**Monitoring—nuclear applications**
Establishing Procedures to Monitor the Performance of Safety-Related Coating Service Level III Lining Systems in an Operating Nuclear Power Plant, Guide for, **D7167 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**
**Monitoring—petroleum testing**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
In-Service Monitoring of Lubricating Oil for Auxiliary Power Plant Equipment, Practice for, **D6224 (05.03)**
In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, Practice for, **D4378 (05.02)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**
**Monitoring—water analysis**
*See* **Water quality monitoring**
**Monitor method (for particle counting)**
*See* **Particle counters/counting**
**Monobasic organic acids**
*See* **Organic compounds**
**Mono-chlorophenol**
*See* **Phenolic compounds**
**Monochromatic light exposure**
*See* **Light transmission and reflection**
**Monochromatic light (for semiconductor thickness)**
*See* **Thickness—semiconductors**
**Monochromatic wavelength dispersive x-ray fluorescence (MWDXRF)**
Chlorine in Aromatics by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7536 (06.04)**
Silicon in Gasoline and Related Products by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7757 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Jet Fuel, Kerosine, Biodiesel, Biodiesel Blends, and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7039 (05.04)**
**Monochromators**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
**Monochrome image analysis**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
**Mono-component development**
Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, Test Method for, **F1424 (15.09)**
**Monocrystalline perfection**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, Test Method for, **F1404 (10.04)**
**Monocrystalline silicon**
*See* **Silicon semiconductors**
**Monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons**
*Sa* **Aromatic hydrocarbons (AHs)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and Effective Carbon Number, Test Method for, **D7504 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Monocyclic terpene hydrocarbons**
*See* **Dipentene**
**Monodisperse particulate materials**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
**Monoethylene glycol (MEG)**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2313 (15.05)**
Chloride in Mono-, Di- and Tri-ethylene Glycol by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2469 (15.05)**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**
Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2193 (15.05)**
**Monohydrate of ferric oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—yellow**
**Monolithic advanced ceramics**
*Sa* **Advanced ceramics**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1366 (15.01)**
**Monolithic chemical-resistant surfacings**
*See* **Chemical-resistant monolithic surfacings**
**Monolithic mass**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
**Monolithic precast concrete utility structures**
*See* **Precast concrete products—specifications**
**Monolithic refractories**
*See* **Refractories (monolithic)**
**Monolithic surfacings (chemical-resistant)**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant monolithic surfacings**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
**Monolithic vinyl floor tile**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Monolithic waste forms**
*Sa* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
**Monomer cast**
Extruded and Monomer Cast Shapes Made from Nylon (PA), Specification for, **D5989 (08.03)**
**Monomer content**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
**Monomer grade vinyl chloride**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
**Monomeric acrylate esters (colorless)**
Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, Test Method for, **D3125 (06.04)**
**Monomeric HDI (hexamethylene diisocyanate)**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
**Monomeric plasticizers**
Determination of Monomeric Plasticizers in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7083 (08.03)**
Purity of Monomeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3465 (08.02)**
**Monomers**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Monomer and Isomers in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D7252 (08.03)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
**Monomer sequence**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
**Monomethyl ether of hydroquinone (MEHQ)**
*See* **MEHQ (monomethyl ether of hydroquinone)**
**Monosaccharides**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
**Monotonic compressive strength**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1358 (15.01)**
Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1323 (15.01)**
**Monotonic uniaxial loading**
Monotonic Axial Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Tubular Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1773 (15.01)**
Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1499 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
**Montan ester wax**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
**Monte Carlo method**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mooney viscosity testing**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), Test Methods for, **D3346 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**
**Moore's outlier test**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
**Mooring**
Chocks, Panama, Mooring Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2935 (01.07)**
Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2936 (01.07)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
**MOPIP (methoxy-2-phenyl-1 piperazine)**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDl) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
**Mopping asphalt**
*Sa* **Asphalt roofing materials—specifications**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**
**Mop skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
**Morpholine**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
**Morphology**
*Sa* **Fiber morphology/identification**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Visualizing Particulate Sizes and Morphology of Particles Contained in Hydrogen Fuel by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7634 (05.06)**
**Mortar**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method, Test Method for, **C944/C944M (04.02)**
Autogenous Strain of Cement Paste and Mortar, Test Method for, **C1698 (04.02)**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Mortars, Classification of, **C1655 (15.01)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
Quality Assurance of Mortars, Guide for, **C1586 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
Self-leveling Mortars Containing Hydraulic Cements, Test Methods for, **C1708/C1708M (04.02)**
Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Specification for, **C1660 (04.05)**
Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance, Test Method for, **C403/C403M (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**
**Mortar—specifications**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Specification for, **C287 (04.05)**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1142 (04.05)**
Mortar Cement, Specification for, **C1329/C1329M (04.01)**
Mortar for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C270 (04.05)**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar, Specification for, **C887 (04.05)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars, Specification for, **C989/C989M (04.02)**
**Mortar aggregate ratio test method**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
**Mortar bars**
Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, Test Method for, **C1038/C1038M (04.01)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1260 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, Test Method for, **C227 (04.02)**
**Mortar (bond strength)**
Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Test Method for, **C321 (04.05)**
Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C952 (04.05)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Mortar cement**
Mortar Cement, Specification for, **C1329/C1329M (04.01)**
Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Specification for, **C1660 (04.05)**
**Mortar (cement mortar)**
*See* **Cement mortars—specifications**
**Mortar (chemical-resistant)**
*See* **Chemical-resistant mortars**
**Mortar (masonry)**
*Sa* **Masonry mortar—specifications**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**
Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, Specification for, **C1660 (04.05)**
**Mortar method**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
**Mortar panels**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
**Mortar (portland cement mortar)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
Potential Expansion of Portland-Cement, Test Method for, **C452/C452M (04.01)**
**Mortar (refractory)**
*See* **Refractory mortar**
**Mortar resistance**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
**Mortar-set attachment systems**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
**Mortar (silicate/silica)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**
**Mortar strength**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
**Mortising**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
**MOSFETs**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
**MOS (metal-oxide-silicon) structures**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
**Mosquitos**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
**Most probable number (MPN)**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**
**Most-probable-number technique**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**
**Motels**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
**Motion**
Functional and Wear Evaluation of Motion-Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2694 (13.02)**
**Motor compressors**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**
**Motorcycles**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Motor/fan system**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaner Motor/Fan Systems, Test Method for, **F2105 (15.08)**
**Motor fuels**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7041 (05.04)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
**Motorized treadmills**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Motorized Treadmills, Test Methods for, **F2106 (15.07)**
Motorized Treadmills, Specification for, **F2115 (15.07)**
**Motor life evaluation**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Built-In (Central Vacuum) Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F884 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Canister, Hand-held, Stick, and Utility Type Vacuum Cleaner Without a Driven Agitator, Test Method for, **F1038 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1601 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
**Motor octane**
Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
**Motor octane number (MON)**
*Sa* **Knock characteristics**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
Motor Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2700 (05.05)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**
Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2699 (05.05)**



--```,`,,,`,`,`,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Motor oil**
*Sa* **Fuel oils**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
**Motors**
Boat Barriers, Test Method for, **F2766 (15.08)**
**Motor vehicles**
Boat Barriers, Test Method for, **F2766 (15.08)**
Goggle- and Spectacle-Type Eye Protectors for Selected Motor Sports, Specification for, **F2812 (15.07)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
**Mottling**
Pressure Mottling and Blocking Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal Substrates, Test Method for, **D3003 (06.02)**
**Mountaineering equipment**
*Sa* **Climbing and mountaineering equipment—specifications**
Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, Practice for, **F2441 (15.07)**
**Mountain endorsement**
Training of Personnel Operating in Mountainous Terrain (Mountain Endorsement), Guide for, **F3027 (13.02)**
**Mountaintop removal/mining**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Mounted pans**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**
**Mounting area (skis)**
*See* **Alpine skis (binding/mounting area)**
**Mounting materials**
Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, Practice for, **F2226 (15.09)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
**Mounting test specimens**
*Sa* **Specimen preparation (for testing)**
Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests, Practices for, **E795 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Moused hook**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
**Mouth**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
**Mouth actuated toys**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Mouth protectors**
Care and Use of Athletic Mouth Protectors, Practice for, **F697 (15.07)**
**Movable soccer goals**
Safer Use of Movable Soccer Goals, Guide for, **F1938 (15.11)**
Special Tip-Resistant Movable Soccer Goals, Safety Specification for, **F2673 (15.11)**
**Moveable durable property**
Moveable Property Storage, Practice for, **E2715 (04.12)**
**Movement calculation**
Calculating Movement and Other Effects When Establishing Sealant Joint Width, Guide for, **C1472 (04.07)**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
**Moving vehicles**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Mowing athletic playing surfaces**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
**1M-PC multiple test programs**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**MQOs**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**
**MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2052 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2213 (13.01)**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**
Optimize Scan Sequences for Clinical Diagnostic Evaluation of Metal-on-Metal Hip Arthroplasty Devices using Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Guide to, **F2978 (13.02)**
**MSCR (multiple stress creep and recovery)**
Multiple Stress Creep and Recovery (MSCR) of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7405 (04.03)**
**MSDS (material safety data sheet)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
**MSI integrated circuits**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**MSLD**
*See* **Mass spectrometer leak detector (MSLD)**
**MTAC (multiple test acceptance criteria)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**MTB complex**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
**MTBE (methyl *tert*-butylether)**
Analysis of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5441 (05.02)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**

**mTEC agar**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**MTF (modular transfer function)**
*See* **Modular transfer function (MTF)**

**Mucilage**
*See* **Adhesives**

**Mucilloid**
Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), Test Method for, **D7047 (04.09)**

**Mud balance**
Density of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4380 (04.08)**

**Mud mats**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**

**Muffle-furnace technique**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds By the Muffle-Furnace Technique, Test Method for, **D4218 (08.02)**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**

**Mufflers**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Mullen hydrostatic tester**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**

**Mullen test**
Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, Test Method for, **D2210 (15.04)**

**Muller device**
Color and Strength of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Test Method for, **D387 (06.01)**
Dispersion of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Practice for, **D7540 (06.01)**

**Mullite refractories**
*See* **Refractories (mullite)**

**Mull technique**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Multiangle color measurement**
Multiangle Color Measurement of Metal Flake Pigmented Materials, Practice for, **E2194 (06.01)**

**Multiattribute decision analysis (MADA)**
*Sa* **Building economics**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**

**Multiaxial impact testing**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**

**Multiaxial tension test**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**

**Multicell capillary viscometer**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5481 (05.02)**

**Multichannel analyzer**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**

**Multi-coat systems**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**

**Multi-collector gas mass spectrometer**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1429 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1428 (12.01)**

**Multi-collector inductively-coupled mass spectrometry**
Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**

**Multicolor lacquers**
Freeze-Thaw Stability of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2337 (06.01)**

**Multicomponent paints**
*Sa* **Latex paints**
*Sa* **Solventborne paints/coatings**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**

**Multicomponent samples**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**

**Multicomponent textile fibers**
Multicomponent Textile Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4466 (07.02)**

**Multicomponent thermostat metal**
*See* **Thermostat metals**

**Multiconductor insulated wire/cable**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Multi-dimensional gas chromatography**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6296 (05.03)**

**Multidirectional magnetization**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**

**Multi-directional polymer matrix composite laminates**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**

**Multi-family outdoor play areas**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**

**Multiglazing storm doors**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Multilayer**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
**Multilayer ceramic capacitors**
*See* **Capacitors**
*See* **Ceramic electrical/electronic devices/applications**
**Multilayer composite flooring**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D4386 (15.04)**
**Multilayer composite pipe**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, Specification for, **F1987 (08.04)**
Multilayer Polyethylene-Polyamide (PE-PA) Pipe for Pressure Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2807 (08.04)**
**Multilayered liquids**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
**Multilayer gas adsorption**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
**Multilayer nickel deposit**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
**Multi-layer polyethylene (PE) tube—specifications**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, Specification for, **F2262 (08.04)**
**Multi-layer steel (MLS)**
Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2325 (09.02)**
**Multimode optical fibers**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
**Multinotch applicator**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
**Multipass gas cells**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Multiphase flow**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**
**Multiphase glass ceramic waste forms**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
**Multiphase metals**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
**Multiple basin wash technique**
Assessment of an Antibacterial Handwash Product by Multiple Basin Wash Technique, Test Method for, **E1883 (11.05)**
**Multiple bituminous surface treatments**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
**Multiple crevice assembly (MCA)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**
**Multiple criteria/objective decision analysis**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
**Multiple-filament surface-ionization mass spectrometric method**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
**Multiple forced-choice method**
Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, Practice for, **E679 (15.08)**
**Multiple graduations**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
**Multiple ground-water samples**
*See* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
**Multiple headspace extraction**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**
**Multiple image analysis**
*Sa* **Image analysis**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
**Multiple neck distilling/boiling flasks**
Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, Specification for, **E1378 (14.04)**
**Multiple occupancy swings**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
**Multiple-opening contractions**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
**Multiple persons survival/rescue**
Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, Practice for, **F1728 (13.02)**
**Multiple photomask registration**
*See* **Photomasks/photomasking**
**Multiple ply roofing membranes—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
**Multiple-pulse method**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**
**Multiple scattering**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**
**Multiple sheet lift**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Multiple stress creep and recovery (MSCR)**
Multiple Stress Creep and Recovery (MSCR) of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7405 (04.03)**
**Multiple-tank dishwashing machines**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
**Multiple test programs**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Multiple workstation control**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **D6689 (11.01)**
**Multiplex strainers**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
**Multiplicity counting**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium by Passive Neutron Multiplicity Counting, Test Method for, **C1500 (12.01)**
**Multiplier phototubes**
Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E520 (03.05)**
**Multi-ply materials/applications**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**
**Multi-ply roofing membranes—specifications**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
**Multipoint krypton adsorption**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
**Multipoint method**
*Sa* **Nitrogen adsorption surface area**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
**Multipoint surface area**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
**Multipositional plastic chair**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
**Multipurpose automotive grease**
*Sa* **Lubricating grease**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
**Multi-rib tensile method**
Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D6637 (04.13)**
**Multi-stand (roll) forming mill**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**
**Multi-valued measurands**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method with Multi-Valued Measurands, Practice for, **E2480 (06.01)**
**Multivariate analyses**
Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, Guide for, **D7235 (05.04)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, Guide for, **E2891 (14.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
**Multi-wall bags**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Multi-wheeled profilograph**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
**Multi-whythe masonry**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, Test Method for, **C1196 (04.05)**
**Mu-meter method**
Testing Side Force Friction on Paved Surfaces Using the Mu-Meter, Test Method for, **E670 (04.03)**
**Municipal sewage**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
**Municipal sewer sludge**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
**Municipal solid waste (MSW)**
*Sa* **Resource recovery**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste, Test Method for, **D5231 (11.04)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, Test Method for, **D5929 (11.04)**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Test Methods for, **E701 (11.04)**
Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), Classification for, **E956 (11.04)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, Test Method for, **D5057 (11.04)**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, Test Method for, **D4843 (11.04)**

**Municipal solid waste (MSW)—specifications**
Geosynthetic Alternate Daily Covers, Specification for, **D7008 (04.13)**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Specification for, **E702 (11.04)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**

**Munsell color system**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**

**Muntz metal**
*See* **UNS C28000 (Muntz metal, 60 %)**

**Muntz metal (leaded)**
*Sa* **UNS C36500 (leaded Muntz metal, uninhibited)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

**Muriatic acid**
Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), Specification for, **E1146 (15.05)**

**Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA)**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**

**Muscovite mica—specifications**
Natural Muscovite Mica Splittings, Classification for, **D2131 (10.01)**
Wet Ground Mica Pigments, Specification for, **D607 (06.03)**

**Musculoskeletal implants**
Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, Guide for, **F2943 (13.02)**

**Musculoskeletal system**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Assessment of the Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) Used in Orthopedic and Spinal Devices, Guide for, **F2759 (13.02)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Music amphitheater**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**

**Music spring wire**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Steel Wire, Music Spring Quality, Specification for, **A228/A228M (01.03)**

**Mussel**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

**Muster lists**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**

**Muster stations**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**

**Mutagenicity**
*Sa* **Genetic examination**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**

**Mutual conductance/capacitance**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Mutual inductance bridge**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**

**MWF endotoxin concentration**
*See* **Water-miscible metalworking fluids (MWF)**

**Mycobactericides**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**

*Mycobacterium terrae*
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* **(MTBC) complex**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, Practice for, **E2563 (11.03)**

**Mycoplasma**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, Practice for, **E1531 (14.02)**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, Practice for, **E1532 (14.02)**
Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4`-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, Practice for, **E1533 (14.02)**

**Mysids**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**

*Mytilus edulis*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# N


**$Na_4EDTA$**
*See* **Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid ($Na_4EDTA$)**

**Nail-base fiberboard sheathing thermal insulation**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**

**Nail bones/plates**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**

**Nailhead pull-through**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**

**Nail pull resistance**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6117 (08.03)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**Nails**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Terminology of, **F547 (01.08)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**

**Names (of drugs)**
Enhance Identification of Drug Names on Labels, Practice to, **D6398 (15.10)**

**NAMLT test**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**

**Nanofiltration (NF) materials/applications**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Pressure Driven Membrane Separation Element/Bundle Evaluation, Practice for, **D7601 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, Terminology, **D6161 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**

**Nanoparticles**
Analysis of Hemolytic Properties of Nanoparticles, Test Method for, **E2524 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Cytotoxicity of Nanoparticulate Materials in Porcine Kidney Cells and Human Hepatocarcinoma Cells, Test Method for, **E2526 (14.02)**
Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, Test Method for, **E2864 (14.02)**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), Guide for, **E2834 (14.02)**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Photon Correlation Spectroscopy (PCS), Guide for, **E2490 (14.02)**
Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide for, **E2859 (14.02)**

**Nanosecond event detection**
Nanosecond Event Detection for Electrical Contacts and Connectors, Test Method for, **B878 (02.04)**

**Nanotechnology**
Calculation of Mean Sizes/Diameters and Standard Deviations of Particle Size Distributions, Practice for, **E2578 (14.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Nanoparticulate Materials on the Formation of Mouse Granulocyte-Macrophage Colonies, Test Method for, **E2525 (14.02)**
Handling Unbound Engineered Nanoscale Particles in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **E2535 (14.02)**
Investigation/Study/Assay Tab-Delimited Format for Nanotechnologies (ISA-TAB-Nano): Standard File Format for the Submission and Exchange of Data on Nanomaterials and Characterizations, Guide for, **E2909 (14.02)**
Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, Test Method for, **E2864 (14.02)**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**

**Napery/tablecloth fabrics**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**

**Naphtha and naphtha derivatives**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D3242 (05.01)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Depentanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, Test Method for, **D2001 (05.01)**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
VM&P Naphthas, Specification for, **D3735 (06.04)**

**Naphthalenes**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Naphthalene Hydrocarbons in Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D1840 (05.01)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**

**Naphthenes**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**

**Naphthenic process oil**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**

**Napped fabrics**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**

**Narcosis**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Narrow-band-pass instrumentation**
*Sa* **Spectrophotometry**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**

**Narrow elastic fabrics**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**

**Narrow packages**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**

**Nasal exposure**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**

**Nasopharyngeal airways**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**

**Natelson pipets**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, Specification for, **E787 (14.04)**

**National air medical transport units**
*See* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**

**Nationality/country of origin**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
UAS Registration and Marking (Excluding Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems), Practice for, **F2851 (15.11)**

**National Lubricating Grease Institute (NLGI)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**

**Natural attenuation**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**

**Natural building stone**
*Sa* **Dimension stone—specifications**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**

**Natural cement**
*See* **Cement**
*See* **Hydrated lime—specifications**

**Natural drying oils**
*See* **Drying oils**

**Natural ester**
Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D6871 (10.03)**

**Natural fibers**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Textile Fibers, Guide for, **D7641 (07.02)**

**Natural gamma log**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**

**Natural gas-fired reciprocating engines**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**

**Natural gas-liquid (NGL) mixtures**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**

**Natural gas/Petroleum products—gaseous fuels**
Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method), Test Method for, **D7607/D7607M (05.06)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**

**Natural gas service systems**
*Sa* **Gaseous fuels**
*Sa* **LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Test Method for, **D4084 (05.06)**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D1826 (05.06)**
Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4984 (05.06)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4810 (05.06)**
Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D1988 (05.06)**
Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6350 (05.06)**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
Natural Gas Odor Intensity, Test Methods for, **D6273 (05.06)**
Natural Gas Sample-Handling and Conditioning Systems for Pipeline Instrumentation, Practice for, **D5503 (05.06)**
Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Natural Gas Pipelines and Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2349 (04.12)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances), Specification for, **F2897 (08.04)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by, Test Method for, **D1142 (05.06)**
Water Vapor in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4888 (05.06)**

**Natural gas service systems—specifications**
Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service, Specification for, **F2138 (08.04)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**

**Natural grassland ecosystem**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Natural iron oxide pigments**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—brown (natural/synthetic)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—yellow**

**Natural light**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**

**Natural-matrix bed-sediment reference samples**
*Sa* **Sediment**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**

**Natural mineral aggregate**
*See* **Mineral aggregate**

**Natural moisture method**
*Sa* **Moisture analysis**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**

**Natural pigments**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**

**Natural playing surfaces**
Density of Topsoil and Blended Soils In-place by the Core Displacement Method, Test Method for, **F3013 (15.07)**

**Natural pozzolans**
*See* **Pozzolans**

**Natural rubber (NR)**
Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, Test Method for, **D5712 (09.02)**
Carbon Black Evaluation in NR (Natural Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3192 (09.01)**
Immunological Measurement of Four Principal Allergenic Proteins (Hev b 1, 3, 5 and 6.02) in Natural Rubber and Its Products Derived from Latex, Test Method for, **D7427 (09.02)**
Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, Classification for, **D4924 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber From Natural Sources—Plasticity Retention Index (PRI), Test Method for, **D3194 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sample Preparation, Practice for, **D1485 (09.01)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of NR (Natural Rubber), Practice for, **D3184 (09.01)**

**Natural rubber (NR)—specifications**
Natural Rubber (NR) Technical Grades, Specification for, **D2227 (09.01)**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**

**Natural rubber (NR) latex**
Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, Test Method for, **D7558 (09.02)**
Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms, Test Method for, **D7661 (09.02)**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**
Immunological Measurement of Four Principal Allergenic Proteins (Hev b 1, 3, 5 and 6.02) in Natural Rubber and Its Products Derived from Latex, Test Method for, **D7427 (09.02)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis for Polystyrene Blocks In SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) and Styrene-Reinforced Latices, Test Method for, **D3314 (09.01)**

**Natural rubber (NR) latex—specifications**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Natural sand**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**

**Natural grass field system**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Natural waxes**
*Sa* **Waxes—natural and synthetic**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
**Natural weathering**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, Specification for, **G179 (14.04)**
Outdoor Weathering of Plastics, Practice for, **D1435 (08.01)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**
**Natural yellow oxide**
*See* **Ocher**
**Naval architects**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Naval brass**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
**Naval stores**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **D804 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1065 (06.03)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Navy test**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
**NBC survivability**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**NB (net benefits)**
Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1074 (04.11)**
**NBR polymer**
*See* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene (NBR) polymer**
**NBS abrader**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**
**NBS-Brungraber slip-resistance tester**
Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F462 (15.11)**
**$nC_7$-asphaltenes**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
**NCLS (notched constant ligament stress) test**
Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, Test Method for, **F2136 (08.04)**
**N-d-M method**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
**NDT laboratories**
*Sa* **Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
**NDT (nil-ductility transition) temperature**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Pipework Using Piezoelectric Effect Transduction, Practice for, **E2775 (03.03)**
*Neanthes arenaceodentata*
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
*Neanthes polychaetes*
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
**Near-infrared analysis/instruments**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
**Near-monodisperse spherical particulate material**
*See* **Particle analysis**
**Near real-time radioscopy**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Neck container/closure integrity**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**
**Necklace structure**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
**Neckties**
Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4035 (07.01)**
Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3785 (07.01)**
**Necropsy**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
**Necrosis**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Needle bearing**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**
Roller, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Spherical End, Specification for, **F2443 (01.08)**
Rollers, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Specification for, **F2511 (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Needle holders**
Stainless Steel Suture Needle Holders-General Workmanship Requirements and Corresponding Test Methods, Specification for, **F1325 (13.01)**
**Needle insertion method**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Needle penetration (of petroleum wax)**
Needle Penetration of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D1321 (05.01)**
**Needle-punched geosynthetic clay liner**
Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6496 (04.13)**
**Needle roller bearing**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), Specification for, **F2430 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
Ring Bearing, Inner: For Needle Roller Bearing with Thick Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2431 (01.08)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**
Roller, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Spherical End, Specification for, **F2443 (01.08)**
**Needles**
Bend Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F1874 (13.01)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Hypodermic Needle Puncture, Test Method for, **F2878 (11.03)**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**
**Needle test**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
**Needle tubing**
Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, Specification for, **A908 (01.01)**
**Needs assessment**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
**Negative air pressure (vacuum) method**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure, Test Method for, **C1618 (04.05)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure (Metric), Test Method for, **C1618M (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
**Negative buoyancy pipe**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**
**Negative insertion loss**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
**Negative pressure filtration**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
**Negative temperature coefficient**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
**Negligee/nightgown fabrics**
Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7021 (07.02)**
**Negligible calibration error**
99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**
**Neir mass spectrometer**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1344 (12.01)**
**Nelson hanger (for shipboard piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**
**Nematicides (nematode control agents)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, Guide for, **E2172 (11.06)**
**Neodymium-148 method**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**
**Neodymium-doped laser materials**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**
**Neodymium fluoride**
Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, Practice for, **C1163 (12.01)**
**Neodymium fluoride mounting**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**
**Neolite heel test**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
**Neoplastic response**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
**Neoprene**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**
**Nephelometric turbidity**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, Test Method for, **D6698 (11.01)**
**Neps content (of cotton)**
Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D1770 (07.01)**
Water-Soluble Sulfate in Soil, Test Method for, **C1580 (04.02)**
**Neptunium**
Determination of Plutonium and Neptunium in Uranium Hexafluoride and U-Rich Matrix by Alpha Spectrometry, Guide for, **C1561 (12.01)**
**Neptunium-237**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
Determination of Neptunium-237 in Soil, Guide for, **C1475 (12.01)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, Test Method for, **E705 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Neptunium content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
**Nernstian response**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
**Nernst-Latimer convention**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
**Nessler reagent method**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
**Nessler tubes**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**
**Nested experiment**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
**Net benefits analysis (of buildings)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**
**Net carrier density (in semiconductors)**
*See* **Density—electronic applications**
**NetCDF**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
**NETD (noise equivalent temperature difference)**
Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1543 (03.03)**
**Nets**
Design, Manufacture, Installation and Testing of Climbing Nets and Netting/Mesh used in Amusement Rides, Devices, Play Areas and Attractions, Practice for, **F2375 (15.07)**
**Network**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**
**Network parameters**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
**Network referencing**
Network Level Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1166 (04.03)**
**Neuromuscular signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
**Neurosurgical medical devices/applications**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Care and Handling of Intracranial Aneurysm Clips and Instruments, Practice for, **F700 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Neurosurgical Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F701 (13.01)**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**
**Neurosurgical medical devices/applications—specifications**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Preformed Cranioplasty Plates, Specification for, **F452 (13.01)**
**Neurotoxicity**
Selecting Tests to Evaluate Potential Neurotoxicity of Medical Devices, Guide for, **F2901 (13.02)**
**Neutral fatty matter**
Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5560 (15.04)**
**Neutralization**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Neutralization of Waste Acid, Test Methods for, **C400 (04.01)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
**Neutralization numbers**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D974 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D664 (05.01)**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
**Neutralizer solutions**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
**Neutralizer toxicity**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**
**Neutralizing capability**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
**Neutral oil content**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
**Neutral salt spray test**
*See* **Salt spray (fog) testing**
**Neutral sodium chloride solution**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**
**Neutral sulfates**
Sulfates in Leather (Total, Neutral, and Combined Acid), Test Methods for, **D4655 (15.04)**
**Neutron absorbing materials**
*Sa* **Energy deposition—ionizing radiation**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**
**Neutron absorption**
Determination of Effective Boron-10 Areal Density in Aluminum Neutron Absorbers using Neutron Attenuation Measurements, Test Method for, **E2971 (03.03)**
**Neutron activation foils**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
**Neutron activation reactions**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, Test Method for, **E262 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aluminum, Test Method for, **E266 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, Test Method for, **E263 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, Test Method for, **E705 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**

**Neutron adsorption**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Gadolinium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B932 (02.04)**

**Neutron attenuation**
Determination of Effective Boron-10 Areal Density in Aluminum Neutron Absorbers using Neutron Attenuation Measurements, Test Method for, **E2971 (03.03)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**

**Neutron counting**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**

**Neutron damage**
*See* **Damage assessment—nuclear materials/applications**

**Neutron dosimetry**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**

**Neutron exposure**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**

**Neutron flux—oxygen content**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**

**Neutron flux/fluence**
*Sa* **Thermal neutron flux**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH), Guide for, **E636 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Measurement of Mechanical Properties During Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E821 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**

**Neutronic properties**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Neutron moderators**
Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, Guide for, **C1592/C1592M (12.01)**

**Neutron-photon environments**
Application of CaF, Practice for, **E2450 (12.02)**

**Neutron porosity log**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**

**Neutron radiation**
Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, Test Methods for, **D4125/D4125M (04.03)**
Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, Test Method for, **E2861 (03.03)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**

**Neutron radiation—concrete**
Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D2950/D2950M (04.03)**

**Neutron radiation—nuclear materials/applications**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IID), Guide for, **E482 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**
Measurement of Mechanical Properties During Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E821 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Neutron radiation—soil**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Neutron radiographic testing**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
Determining the, Test Method for, **E803 (03.03)**
Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, Practice for, **E2023 (03.03)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**
Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, Practices for, **E748 (03.03)**

**Neutron sensors**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**

**Neutron transport calculations**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**

**Newspaper/newsprint**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Relative Mileage of News Ink on Newsprint, Test Method for, **D7189 (06.02)**

**New species grouping**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**

**Newtonian behavior**
Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, Test Method for, **D2556 (15.06)**

**Newtonian fluids**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**

**New unit pavement systems—reduction of efflorescence potential**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Unit Pavement Systems, Guide for, **C1791 (04.05)**

**New Zealand rabbits**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**

**Nickel**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Nickel—specifications**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Nickel, Specification for, **B39 (02.04)**
Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B160 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nickel alloy**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
**Nickel alloy additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Nickel Oxide Sinter, Specification for, **A636 (01.02)**
**Nickel alloy bolting materials—specifications**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Precipitation-Hardening Bolting (UNS N07718) for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1014/A1014M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**
**Nickel alloy castings—specifications**
Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A990/A990M (01.02)**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, Specification for, **A1002 (01.02)**
**Nickel alloy coatings**
Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B558 (02.05)**
**Nickel alloy coatings—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
**Nickel alloy electrical heating elements**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
**Nickel alloy flanges/fittings/valves/parts—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A522/A522M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
**Nickel alloy forgings—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Specification for, **B865 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
**Nickel alloy pipe**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
**Nickel alloy pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Nickel alloy tube—specifications**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B829 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B759 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, Specification for, **B757 (02.04)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
**Nickel alloy plate/sheet/strip—specifications**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Nickel and Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B906 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B709 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B424 (02.04)**
Nickel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B162 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B814 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B718 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B755 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B127 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B620 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B599 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**

**Nickel alloy rod/bar/wire—specifications**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B160 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B446 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B756 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B164 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, Specification for, **B621 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **B511 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Specification for, **B865 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B425 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**

**Nickel alloys**
Analysis of Ni-Base Alloys by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2465 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1835 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2594 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2823 (03.05)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**

**Nickel alloys—specifications**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Nickel, Specification for, **B39 (02.04)**
Nickel Oxide Sinter, Specification for, **A636 (01.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**

**Nickel alloys (chemical analysis)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**

**Nickel alloys (corrosion testing)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**

**Nickel alloys (electronic applications)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**

**Nickel alloys (electronic applications)—specifications**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Nickel alloys (powder metallurgy applications)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**

**Nickel alloy steel plate—specifications**
Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **A265 (01.04)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, Specification for, **A645/A645M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A353/A353M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A553/A553M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A736/A736M (01.04)**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**

**Nickel alloy steel plate (for welded pressure vessels)**
Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **A265 (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, Specification for, **A645/A645M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A353/A353M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Nickel, Specification for, **A203/A203M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A553/A553M (01.04)**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**

**Nickel alloy tube**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and Nickel Alloy Tubular Products, Practice for, **E571 (03.03)**
Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, Guide for, **A1015 (01.01)**

**Nickel alloy tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Nickel alloy pipe—specifications**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B829 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B758 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B759 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**

**Nickel alloy (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Nickel aluminum castings**
Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, Specification for, **A1002 (01.02)**

**Nickel boron**
Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B607 (02.05)**

**Nickel bronze (leaded)—casting**
*See* **UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**

**Nickel-chromium alloy coatings**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, Test Method for, **B651 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**Nickel-chromium alloys**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

**Nickel-chromium alloys—specifications**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus, Specification for, **B456 (02.05)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B814 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B718 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B722 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, Specification for, **B726 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B446 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B756 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B759 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B755 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B758 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, Specification for, **B757 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-cobalt-molybdenum alloy—specifications**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-iron alloys**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

**Nickel-chromium-iron alloys—specifications**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-iron-molybdenum-copper alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-iron-molybdenum-tungsten alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B814 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-iron-silicon alloys—specifications**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloys—specifications**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-cobalt-tungsten-iron-silicon alloy—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B718 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B722 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, Specification for, **B726 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-columbium alloys—specifications**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B446 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Water Trap for Diesel Exhaust, Specification for, **F1431 (01.07)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-iron-columbium alloys—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-silicon alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-tungsten alloys**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B756 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B759 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B755 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B758 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, Specification for, **B757 (02.04)**

**Nickel-chromium-silicon alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**

**Nickel-clad steel**
Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **A265 (01.04)**

**Nickel-coated braid**
Nickel-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire Intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B972 (02.03)**

**Nickel-coated copper-clad steel wire**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**

**Nickel coatings**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by Photometric Analysis, Test Method for, **C715 (02.05)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C810 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B558 (02.05)**
Preparation of Nickel for Electroplating with Nickel, Practice for, **B343 (02.05)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B482 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Nickel coatings—specifications**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**

**Nickel-cobalt alloy**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**Nickel content**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**

**Nickel content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Nickel content—beryllium**
Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, Test Methods for, **E439 (03.05)**

**Nickel content—coal/coke**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**

**Nickel content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**

**Nickel content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emis-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sion Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Nickel content—miscellaneous metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Nickel content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**

**Nickel content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Total Nickel in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, Test Method for, **D4481 (05.05)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Nickel content—stainless steel**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**

**Nickel content—water**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Nickel in Water, Test Methods for, **D1886 (11.01)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**

**Nickel-copper alloy**
Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, Guide for, **B832 (02.05)**
High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E272 (03.03)**

**Nickel-copper alloy—specifications**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B127 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B165 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B164 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Specification for, **B865 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, Specification for, **B730 (02.04)**

**Nickel-copper alloy steel—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A736/A736M (01.04)**

**Nickel-copper-aluminum alloys**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**

**Nickel-copper-silicon**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**

**Nickel crucible method**
Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), Test Method for, **D3289 (04.03)**

**Nickel electrical/electronic applications**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**

**Nickel electrical/electronic applications—specifications**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, Specification for, **F375 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**

**Nickel-iron alloy**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B558 (02.05)**

**Nickel-iron alloy—specifications**
50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy Soft Magnetic Parts, Specification for, **A904 (03.04)**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B709 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B424 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B620 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, Specification for, **B621 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B672 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B599 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **B511 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B425 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium alloys—specifications**
*Sa* **Iron-chromium castings—specifications**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B709 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-columbium (Nb)-titanium-aluminum alloy**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-molybdenum alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B620 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, Specification for, **B621 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-molybdenum-columbium alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B672 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B599 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-molybdenum-copper alloys—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B424 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B425 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-molybdenum-copper-low carbon alloys—specifications**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**

**Nickel-iron-chromium-silicon alloys—specifications**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **B511 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**

**Nickel-manganese alloy**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**Nickel-molybdenum alloys—specifications**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**Nickel-molybdenum-chromium alloys—specifications**
Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A494/A494M (01.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**

**Nickel-molybdenum-chromium-iron alloys—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, UNS N10242) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B434 (02.04)**

**Nickel-molybdenum-iron alloy—specifications**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**Nickel oxide sinter**
Nickel Oxide Sinter, Specification for, **A636 (01.02)**

**Nickel-phosphorus (autocatalytic)**
*See* **Autocatalytic coatings**

**Nickel silver alloy—specifications**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**

**Nickel silver (casting)**
*See* **UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**

**Nickel steel**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**

**Nickel surgical implant applications—specifications**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**

**Nickel titanium**
Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials, Test Method for, **F2516 (13.02)**

**Nickel-titanium-magnesium alloy**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**Nickel-titanium surgical implant alloys**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, Test Methods for, **F2819 (13.02)**
Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys, Terminology for, **F2005 (13.01)**
Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Alloys by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **F2004 (13.01)**

**Nickel-titanium surgical implant alloys—specifications**
Wrought Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2063 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloy Tube for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2633 (13.02)**

**Nicotine**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**

**Nicrofer 6219Si**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**

**NICROSIL-NISIL thermocouple system**
*See* **Thermocouples**

**Nightgown fabrics**
Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7021 (07.02)**

**Nighttime conditions**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**

**Nil-ductility transition (NDT) temperature**
*Sa* **Temperature tests**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**

**Nimonic 80A alloy**
*Sa* **Nickel alloys**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**Ninety-six hour test**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, Guide for, **E1463 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**

**Niobium and niobium alloys**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**

**Niobium and niobium alloys—specifications**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B392 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B393 (02.04)**
Niobium-Titanium Alloy Billets, Bar, and Rod for Superconducting Applications, Specification for, **B884 (02.04)**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**

**Niobium and niobium surgical implant alloys—specifications**
Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), Specification for, **F1713 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**

**Niobium-hafnium alloys**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B655/B655M (02.04)**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Foil, Sheet, Strip, and Plate, Specification for, **B654/B654M (02.04)**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B652/B652M (02.04)**

**Nipples**
Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, Specification for, **F1313 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nipples for steel pipe**
*Sa* **Steel pipe**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
**NIR (near infrared) spectroscopy**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
**Nitinol**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials, Test Method for, **F2516 (13.02)**
**Nitrate (ion) analysis**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
**Nitrate reductase**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water by Nitrate Reductase, Test Method for, **D7781 (11.02)**
**Nitrates**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
**Nitrate solutions**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**
**Nitration**
Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7624 (05.04)**
Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7889 (05.04)**
**Nitration grade/pure benzene/benzol**
*See* **Benzene—paints/related coatings/materials**
**Nitration grade/pure toluene/toluol**
*See* **Toluene**
**Nitration-grade xylene**
*See* **Xylene (nitration grade)**
**Nitric acid**
Ash Content of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D5040 (15.06)**
Assay of Nitric Acid, Test Method for, **E1584 (15.05)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**
**Nitric acid extraction**
Nitric Acid-Extraction of Elements from Ores and Related Metallurgical Materials by Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **E2941 (03.05)**
**Nitric acid/hydrofluoric acid test**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
**Nitric acid-insoluble uranium**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
**Nitric oxide**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
**Nitriding**
Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding, Specification for, **A355 (01.05)**
**Nitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
**Nitrile rubber**
Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6319 (09.02)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**
**Nitriloacetates (NTA)**
Determination of Nitrilotriacetates in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4954 (15.04)**
**Nitrite/nitrate content**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water, Test Methods for, **D3867 (11.01)**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water by Nitrate Reductase, Test Method for, **D7781 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
**Nitroaromatic/nitrosamine explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
**Nitrobenzene content**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
**Nitrocellulose**
*Sa* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**
Nitrocellulose in Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D4907 (15.04)**
Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D4795 (06.03)**
Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, Guide for, **D365 (06.02)**
**Nitrogen**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Determination of Trace Carbon Dioxide, Argon, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Water in Hydrogen Fuel by Jet Pulse Injection and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Analysis, Test Method for, **D7649 (05.06)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-100 (Nitrogen), Practice for, **D7323 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Organic Nitrogen in Paper and Paperboard, Test Method for, **D982 (10.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**
Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7184 (06.04)**

**Nitrogen—specifications**
Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl Method, Specification for, **E147 (14.04)**
Nitrogen Gas as an Electrical Insulating Material, Specification for, **D1933 (10.03)**

**Nitrogen adsorption**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D3663 (05.05)**

**Nitrogen adsorption surface area**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**

**Nitrogen atmospheres**
Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, Specification for, **F1793 (01.07)**
Filters Used in Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1791 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Manifolds for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1685 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1795 (01.07)**

**Nitrogen carrier gas**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**

**Nitrogen content**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, Test Methods for, **C1494 (15.01)**
Nitrogen Content (Kjeldahl) and Hide Substance Content of Leather, Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D2868 (15.04)**
Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D4795 (06.03)**
Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E778 (11.04)**
Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **E258 (15.05)**
Total Nitrogen in Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2973 (04.08)**

**Nitrogen content—coal/coke**
Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, Test Methods for, **D5373 (05.06)**

**Nitrogen content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**

**Nitrogen content—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**

**Nitrogen content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2597 (05.01)**
Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Test Methods for, **D5291 (05.02)**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
Total Nitrogen in Lubricating Oils and Fuel Oils by Modified Kjeldahl Method, Test Method for, **D3228 (05.01)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**

**Nitrogen content—rubber**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ, Test Method for, **D5376 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Nitrogen content—water**
Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, Test Methods for, **D1426 (11.01)**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**

**Nitrogen desorption isotherm**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**

**Nitrogen digestion analysis**
Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, Specification for, **E1377 (14.04)**

**Nitrogen dioxide ($NO_2$) content**
Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman Reaction), Test Method for, **D1607 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nitrogen gas**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**
Permeability of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings Using Nitrogen Gas, Test Method for, **B966 (02.05)**
**Nitrogen impurities**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
**Nitrogen laser-induced fluorescence**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**
**Nitrogen oxides**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
Nitrogen Oxides (Combined) Content in the Atmosphere by the Griess-Saltzman Reaction, Test Method for, **D3608 (11.07)**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
**Nitrogen-phosphorus detectors**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
**Nitrogen strengthened alloys—specifications**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**
**Nitrogen trichloride**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**
**Nitrosamine**
Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, Specification for, **F1313 (15.11)**
**NLGI chassis/wheel bearing service/grease classification**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
**NMR spectrometer**
*See* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
**Noack method**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by the Noack Method, Test Method for, **D5800 (05.02)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, Test Method for, **D6375 (05.03)**
**Noble gas ions**
Calculation of Dose Equivalent Xenon (DEX) for Radioactive Xenon Fission Products in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D7727 (11.02)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
**Noble metal coatings**
*Sa* **Gold alloy—electrical contact materials**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
**Noble metal electrodes**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
**Noble metals**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
**Noble metal thermocouples**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E2181/E2181M (14.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
**Nock slot**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
**Node bond strength**
Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **C363/C363M (15.03)**
**Node-to-node bond strength**
*See* **Bond strength**
**Nodulated loose-fill thermal insulation**
Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C764 (04.06)**
**NOEC (no observable effect concentration)**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**
**No flow point**
No Flow Point and Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7346 (05.04)**
**No-flow testing conditions**
Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1373 (10.04)**
**Noise analysis**
Electrochemical Noise Measurement, Guide for, **G199 (03.02)**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
**Noise and sensitivity**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Noise equivalent absorbance (NEA)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Noise isolation class (NIC)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Noise level measurement**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**
Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, Guide for, **E1014 (04.06)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
**Noise metrics**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Noise pollution level (PNL)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Noise reduction**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Noise reduction coefficient**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, Test Method for, **C423 (04.06)**
**Nomarski differential microscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Nomenclature**
*Sa* **Terminology**
Commercial Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of, **D1165 (04.10)**
Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, Descriptive Nomenclature for, **C294 (04.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Establishing Nomenclature of Ground-Water Aquifers, Guide for, **D6106 (04.09)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Nomenclature of Reference Materials of Committee D24, Classification for, **D7849 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
**Nominal diameter (in materials/analysis)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**Nominal joint width**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
**Nominally linear motion delamination/wear test**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Nominal resistance**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
**Nominal scales**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
**Nominal size**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Lap-Joint Type Flange Adapters for Polyethylene Pressure Pipe in Nominal Pipe Sizes, Specification for, **F2880 (08.04)**
**Nominal thickness**
Measuring Nominal Thickness of Rolled Erosion Control Products, Test Method for, **D6525 (04.13)**
Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5199 (04.13)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
**Nominal yield**
Package Yield of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D4321 (08.02)**
**Nonabrasive surface cleaning**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
**Nonabrasive testing**
Damage to Contacting Solid Surfaces under Fretting Conditions, Test Method for, **G204 (03.02)**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**
**Nonabsorptive bituminous mixtures**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**
**Nonadiabatic determination**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
***n*-Nonane**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
**Nonaqueous potentiometric titration**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
**Nonarcing operations**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), Guide for, **B772 (02.04)**
**Nonaromatic hydrocarbons**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
**Nonaromatic impurities**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
**Nonasbestos fiber-cement materials**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
**Nonasbestos fiber-cement materials—specifications**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Conduit, Specification for, **C1448/C1448M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1449/C1449M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C1450/C1450M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Underdrain Pipe, Specification for, **C1447/C1447M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, Specification for, **C1325 (04.05)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
**Nonbituminous organic roof membranes**
*Sa* **Bituminous roofing materials**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
**Noncarbonated beverages**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Nonchemically-bonded refractory specimens**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
**Non-chromate coatings**
Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B940 (02.05)**
**Noncohesive sediment alluvial data**
Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, Guide for, **D5387 (11.01)**
**Noncombustible matter content**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**
**Noncombustible properties**
*See* **Burning characteristics**
*See* **Fire testing**
*See* **Flammability**
*See* **Ignition**
**Noncombustible substrates**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
**Noncommercial mosquito repellents**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
**Nonconcentrated water flow**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
**Nonconcentrator multijunction PV cells/modules**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**
**Nonconcentrator terrestrial photovoltaic reference cells**
*Sa* **Solar collectors**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
**Noncondensable gases**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
**Nonconductive coatings**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
**Nonconductive linings**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
**Nonconforming items**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
**Noncontact technique**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
**Noncontact thermometer**
Selection and Use of Wideband, Low Temperature Infrared Thermometers, Guide for, **E2758 (14.03)**
**Nonconvection food service equipment**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Nonconventional testing procedures**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
**Noncrosslinked polyolefin thermal insulation**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
**Noncryogenic materials/applications**
Liquid Sampling of Noncryogenic Aerospace Propellants, Practice for, **F309 (15.03)**
**Nondestructive deflection testing**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2661/E2661M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, Guide for, **E1932 (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Characterization of Coatings Using Conformable Eddy-Current Sensors without Coating Reference Standards, Practice for, **E2338 (03.03)**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Conducting a Repeatability and Reproducibility Study on Test Equipment for Nondestructive Testing, Guide for, **F1469 (01.08)**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE), Practice for, **E2339 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Digital Radiographic (DR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2699 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Ultrasonic Test Methods, Practice for, **E2663 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Computed Radiography (CR) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2738 (03.03)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Guide for, **E1359 (03.03)**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, Guide for, **C1592/C1592M (12.01)**
Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, Practice for the, **E664/E664M (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Nondestructive Evaluation of Wood-Based Flexural Members Using Transverse Vibration, Test Methods for, **D6874 (04.10)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nonconductive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **D7091 (06.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, Guide for, **C1490 (12.01)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1962 (03.03)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—acoustic emission (AE)**
*See* **Acoustic emission (AE) testing**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—concrete/masonry**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **C1197 (04.05)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C900 (04.02)**
Pulse Velocity Through Concrete, Test Method for, **C597 (04.02)**
Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C805/C805M (04.02)**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—electromagnetic testing**
*See* **Electromagnetic (eddy current) testing**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—electronic applications**
Non-Destructive Short Circuit Testing of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2073 (10.04)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—geosynthetics**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**
the Nondestructive Testing of Geomembrane Seams using the Spark Test, Practice for, **D6365 (04.13)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—Laue method**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—magnetic particle inspection**
*See* **Magnetic particle inspection**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—metallic/inorganic coatings**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—metallic materials**
Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A990/A990M (01.02)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—nonmetallic materials**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, Test Method for, **C1196 (04.05)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—nuclear applications**
C26.10 Nondestructive Assay Methods, Terminology of, **C1673 (12.01)**
Measurement of, Test Method for, **C1514 (12.01)**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1221 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium by Passive Neutron Multiplicity Counting, Test Method for, **C1500 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, Test Method for, **C1458 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material Holdup Using Gamma-Ray Spectroscopic Methods, Test Method for, **C1455 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—packaging materials/applications**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—paints/related coatings**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—penetrant inspection**
*See* **Penetrant inspection**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—radiographic**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—reference radiographs**
*See* **Reference radiographs**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—soil/rock/related materials**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3434 (15.06)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**
**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—surgical implants**
Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F601 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)—testing/inspection agencies**
*See* **Testing and inspection agencies**

**Nondestructive evaluation (NDE) personnel**
the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, Guide for, **C1490 (12.01)**

**Nondestructive examination**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**

**Nondestructive photoelastic measurement**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**

**Nondestructive testing**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Welded Steel Sphere Pressure Vessels Using Thermal Pressurization, Practice for, **E2863 (03.03)**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**
Digital Detector Array Performance Evaluation and Long-Term Stability, Practice for, **E2737 (03.03)**
Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**
Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, Guide for, **E2884 (03.03)**
Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Phased-Array Ultrasonic Testing Instruments and Systems, Guide for, **E2491 (03.03)**
Evaluating the Condition of Concrete Plates Using the Impulse-Response Method, Practice for, **C1740 (04.02)**
Examination of Drillstring Threads Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2928/E2928M (03.03)**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Piping with Magnetostrictive Transduction, Practice for, **E2929 (03.03)**
Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, Test Method for, **E2903 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Polymer Matrix Composites Used in Aerospace Applications, Guide for, **E2533 (03.03)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
Probability of Detection Analysis for Hit/Miss Data, Practice for, **E2862 (03.03)**
Qualification and Long-Term Stability of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2445 (03.03)**
Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2698 (03.03)**
Steel Castings up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Digital Reference Images for, **E2868 (03.03)**
Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**

**Nondispersive clay soil**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**

**Nondispersive infrared analysis**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**

**Nondispersive spectrometry**
*See* **Spectrometry**

**Nondistillate fuel oil**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**

**Nonelectrical wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**Nonelectrified wire**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**

**Nonelectrolytic conversion coatings**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**

**Nonemergency escape (egress) windows**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**

**Nonequiaxed grains**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Nonequilibrium conditions**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**

**Nonequilibrium transient photocurrents**
*See* **Current measurement—semiconductors**

**Nonexpandable shelter panels**
*Sa* **Tactical shelters**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**

**Nonextreme pressure gear oils**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**

**Nonextruding expansion joint fillers**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), Specification for, **D1751 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**

**Nonferromagnetic steel**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**

**Nonferrous bolting materials**
*Sa* **Fasteners (metal)**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**

**Nonferrous fasteners—screws**
Nonferrous Hex Socket, Slotted Headless, and Square Head Set Screws, Specification for, **F3042 (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nonferrous inch balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**

**Nonferrous metals/alloys**
*Sa* **Metals and metallic materials**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, Practice for, **E703 (03.03)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, Test Method for, **D6594 (05.03)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Hot Tin and Hot Tin/Lead Dip on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, Specification for, **A1074 (01.06)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), Classification for, **E956 (11.04)**
Relating to Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, Terminology, **B899 (02.04)**
Sampling Nonferrous Metals and Alloys in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E88 (03.05)**
Sampling Wrought Nonferrous Metals and Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E55 (03.05)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Nonferrous metals/alloys—specifications**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Nonferrous Hex Socket, Slotted Headless, and Square Head Set Screws, Specification for, **F3042 (01.08)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Nonfibrated aluminum roof coatings**
*See* **Aluminum roofing materials—specifications**
*See* **Roofing materials/applications**

**Nonfibrous material**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Non-fill**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**

**Nonfilm detection**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**

**Nonfilm-forming organic treatments**
Water Vapor Transmission of NonFilm Forming Treatments Used on Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **D6490 (06.02)**

**Nonfilterable matter**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**

**Non-flame-resistant materials**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**

**Nonfood contact surfaces**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**

**Non-free-flowing metal powders**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, Test Method for, **B703 (02.05)**
Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, Test Method for, **B417 (02.05)**

**Non-full-size baby cribs**
*See* **Cribs**

**Nongraduated glassware**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Nongyromagnetic solids**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Nonhalogenated organic solvents**
*See* **Solvents**

**Nonhazardous materials/applications**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**

**Nonhazardous waste**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**

**Nonheatset printing inks**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Volatile Content of Sheet-Fed and Coldset Web Offset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6419 (06.02)**

**Nonhexavalent chromium conversion coatings**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**

**Nonhomogeneous materials**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Non-human control**
Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, Terminology Relating to, **E943 (11.06)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
**Non-human control—agricultural chemicals**
*See* **Agricultural materials/applications**
**Non-human control—algae**
*See* **Algae**
**Non-human control—fungal influence**
*See* **Fungal influence/resistance**
**Non-human control—herbicides**
*See* **Herbicides**
**Non-human control—insecticides**
*See* **Insecticides**
**Non-human control—pesticides**
*See* **Pesticides**
**Non-human control—phytoplankton**
*See* **Phytoplankton**
**Non-human control—slimicides**
*See* **Slimicides**
**Non-human control—virucidal agents**
*See* **Virology**
**Nonhydratable refractory material**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
**Nonimaging light-scattering instruments**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
**Nonimmunologic skin response**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
**Nonimpact printers**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
**Noninserted surgical blades**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**
Surgical Scissors--Inserted and Non-Inserted Blades, Terminology for, **F1078 (13.01)**
**Noninserted surgical scissors**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**
**Noninvasive monitoring**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**
**Nonionic surfactants**
*Sa* **Surfactants**
Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2024 (15.04)**
**Nonlaboratory testing**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Nonleafing aluminum pigment**
*Sa* **Aluminum powder and paste**
Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, Specification for, **D962 (06.03)**
**Nonleaky confined aquifer**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
**Non-letter designated thermocouple combinations**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
**Nonlinear calibration function**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
**Nonlinear thickness (of silicon slices)**
*See* **Thickness—semiconductors**
**Nonlinear treadwear**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
**Nonlint content**
Non-Lint Content of Cotton, Test Method for, **D2812 (07.01)**
**Nonload-bearing concrete masonry units**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C129 (04.05)**
**Nonload-bearing steel studs**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Nonload-bearing tile**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
**Nonmagnetic coatings**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nonconductive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **D7091 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
**Nonmagnetic heat exchanger tubes**
In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, Practice for, **E690 (03.03)**
**Nonmagnetic materials**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**
**Nonmagnetic metals**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
**Nonmagnetic retaining rings**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, Specification for, **A289/A289M (01.05)**
**Nonmetallic-coated steel sheet**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Using Hand Micrometers to Measure the Thickness of Nonmetallic and Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet, Practice for, **A1073/A1073M (01.06)**
**Nonmetallic coatings**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nonmetallic coatings—specifications**
Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members, Specification for, **A1003/A1003M (01.06)**
**Nonmetallic composite material**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
**Nonmetallic expansion joints**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
**Nonmetallic gasket materials**
Comparison of Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets in High Pressure Saturated Steam, Practice for, **F2716 (09.02)**
Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Classification System for, **F104 (09.02)**
**Nonmetallic inclusions**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
**Nonmetallic jacketing**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
**Nonmetallic liquids**
Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, Test Method for, **D2717 (05.01)**
**Nonmetallic magnetic materials**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
*Sa* **Magnetic materials/applications—specifications**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**
**Nonmetallic materials**
Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, Test Method for, **E194 (02.05)**
Addressing Variability in Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Guide for, **G141 (14.04)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C904 (04.05)**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service, Practice for, **F336 (09.02)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Evaluating Microbial Susceptibility of Nonmetallic Materials By Laboratory Soil Burial, Practice for, **G160 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F147 (09.02)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**
Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, Test Method for, **E1068 (12.02)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
**Nonmetallic materials—honeycomb core sandwich panels**
*See* **Honeycomb shelter panels**
**Non metallic plaster bases**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**
**NMOC (non-methane organic compounds)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Non-mineral tanning agents**
Calculation of (Non-Mineral) Combined Tanning Agents and Degree of Tannage, Practice for, **D6020 (15.04)**
**Nonmonetary attributes**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
**Non-Newtonian behavior**
Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, Test Method for, **D2556 (15.06)**
**Non-Newtonian bitumens**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
**Non-Newtonian coatings**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
**Non-Newtonian fluids**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
**Nonnormally distributed data**
*See* **Statistical methods**
**Nonnormal paraffin hydrocarbons**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
**Nonnuclear applications**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
**Nonnuclear manufacturing waste streams**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
**Nonoccupational exposure monitoring**
*Sa* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Noncontacting optical strain measurement systems**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
**Nonoriented electrical steel**
*Sa* **Electrical steel**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A720/A720M (03.04)**
**Nonoriented electrical steel—specifications**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A677 (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A683 (03.04)**
Thin-Gauge Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A1086 (03.04)**
**Nonoxide ceramic reference specimens**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
**Nonoxidizing chemicals**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
**Nonpetroleum derivatives (of fuel)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
**Nonpetroleum hydraulic fluids**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
**Nonplastic ceramic materials**
*See* **Ceramic powders (nonplastic)**
**Nonplowable pavement markers**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
**Nonporous coatings**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
**Nonporous materials**
Assessment of Surface Texture of Non-Porous Biomaterials in Two Dimensions, Guide for, **F2791 (13.02)**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
**Nonporous metallic/nonmetallic materials**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Nonporous packaging**
Detecting Leaks in Nonporous Packaging or Flexible Barrier Materials by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F3039 (15.10)**
Pressure Decay Leak Test for Flexible Packages With and Without Restraining Plates, Test Methods for, **F2095 (15.10)**
**Nonporous surfaces**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
**Nonpowder guns**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Nonpowered bicycle trailers**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**
**Nonpowered scooters**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**
**Nonpressure piping**
Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, Guide for, **C966 (04.05)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**

**Nonpressure piping—specifications**
*Sa* **Pressure vessel steel**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**
Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C428/C428M (04.05)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content, Specification for, **F1760 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1449/C1449M (04.05)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D4396 (08.02)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Nonprobalistic statistical techniques**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**

**Nonprocess water**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**

**Nonradioactive waste sites**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**

**Nonrandom sampling**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**

**Nonreactive dyes**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**

**Nonrecording water level devices**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**

**Nonreferee method**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**

**Nonreflux method**
Total Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvents (Nonreflux Methods), Test Method for, **D2942 (15.05)**

**Nonreinforced concrete pipe—specifications**
*See* **Concrete pipe (nonreinforced)—specifications**

**Nonreinforced extruded tee connections**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**

**Nonreinforced geomembrane seams**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Non Reinforced PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) Geomembrane Seams, Specification for, **D7408 (04.13)**

**Nonreinforced liquid coating encapsulation product**
Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1795 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**

**Nonreinforced plastics**
Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6693 (04.13)**

**Nonrepetitive static plate load tests**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**

**Nonrepudiation**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**

**Nonresidential dwellings**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**

**Nonresidual liquid household insecticides**
*Sa* **Insecticides**
Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, Test Method for, **E652 (11.05)**

**Nonresonant vibratory data**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**

**Non-re-usable geosynthetic ADC**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**

**Nonrigid completely-bounded openings**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**

**Nonrigid packaging**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**

**Nonrigid plastics**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**

**Nonrigid plastics—specifications**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D1593 (08.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D2287 (08.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing, Specification for, **D922 (10.01)**

**Nonrinsed nonhexavalent chromium conversion coatings**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**

**Nonsag joint sealants**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nonsealed medical packaging**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
**Nonshielded mechanical couplings**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
**Nonshrink hydraulic cement grout**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**
**Nonskid deck covering**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
**Non-stress relieved aluminum products**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
**Nonstructural applications**
*Sa* **Structural analysis/applications**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
**Nonsulfur crosslinking agents**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Nonsuspension bicycle forks**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**
**Non-tannins content**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**
**Nontight (ship) doors**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
**Nontoxic foul release surfaces**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
**Nontraditional aggregate**
Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D6155 (04.03)**
**Nontraditional environments**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
**Nontransparent glass**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
**Non-tuberculosis**
Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, Practice for, **E2563 (11.03)**
**Nonupholstered units**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
**Non-urban atmospheric locations**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
**Non-UV-absorbing nonvolatile extractables**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
**Nonvolatile acidity**
*See* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
**Nonvolatile components**
Calibration of Microwave Ovens, Test Method for, **F1317 (15.10)**
**Nonvolatile extractables**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
**Nonvolatile matter content**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5553 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1250 (04.04)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization-Grade Butadiene, Test Method for, **D1025 (05.01)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
**Nonvolatile matter content—adhesives**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D1490 (15.06)**
**Nonvolatile matter content—chemicals**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2109 (15.05)**
Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2043 (11.05)**
**Nonvolatile matter content—paints/related coatings/materials**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**
Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, Test Method for, **D5095 (06.02)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D2832 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, Guide for, **D4139 (06.03)**



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Content of Resin Solutions, Test Methods for, **D1259 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Content of Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D1644 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1353 (06.04)**
Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, Test Methods for, **D3926 (06.03)**
Rapid Determination of the Nonvolatile Content of Coatings by Loss in Weight, Test Method for, **D7232 (06.01)**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**

**Nonvolatile matter content—polishes**
Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D2834 (15.04)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**

**Nonvolatile matter content—waste materials**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**

**Nonvolatile metals**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Nonvolatile organic compounds**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**

**Nonvolatile residue (NVR)**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, Test Method for, **E1731 (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2109 (15.05)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization-Grade Butadiene, Test Method for, **D1025 (05.01)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**

**Nonvulcanized polymeric membrane**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**

**Nonvulcanized rubber sheet**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**

**Nonwoven fabrics**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**

**Nonwoven geotextile fabrics**
*Sa* **Geosynthetics**
Determining the Number of Constrictions "***m***" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, Practice for, **D7178 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**

**Nonwoven textile fabrics**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), Test Method for, **D3885 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Uniform Abrasion), Guide for, **D4158 (07.01)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D3787 (07.01)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**

**No-pick-up time**
No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D711 (06.02)**

**Normal finishing hydrated lime**
*See* **Hydrated lime**

**Normal (Gaussian) distribution**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**

**Normalization**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Normalization of sound pressure level**
Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, Test Method for, **E2235 (04.06)**

**Normalized noise isolation class (NNIC)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**

**Normalized penetration resistance**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**

**Normalized steel**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Normally distributed data**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, Guide for, **G16 (03.02)**
**Normal mode**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
**Normal paraffin**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
**Normal/total/diffuse reflectance/transmittance**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
**Normal voltage mode**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Normal Voltage Mode, Test Method for, **D7882 (06.04)**
**North American football**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
**North Carolina State University friction tester**
*See* **Tire testing**
**Northern pike**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Notation**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
**Notched-bar impact**
*Sa* **Impact testing**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
**Notched plastic specimens**
Determining the Charpy Impact Resistance of Notched Specimens of Plastics, Test Method for, **D6110 (08.03)**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
**Notches**
Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, Test Methods for, **E292 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
**Notch joint**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Notch sensitivity**
Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
**Notch testing**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
**Notch toughness**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A758/A758M (01.01)**
**Note pad**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**
**Novoloid fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
**Nozzles**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in Agriculture, Methods for Testing, **E641 (11.05)**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1601 (15.08)**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
***n-/p*-Channel MOSFETs**
*See* **MOSFETs**
**NPD**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
**NPIRI grindometer**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
**Np (neptunium) content**
*See* **Neptunium content**
**N-propyl bromide**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in N-Propyl Bromide, Test Method for, **D7553 (04.03)**
**NPS piping**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
**NRE neutron measurements**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
**NRLXRF correction procedure**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
***n*th order reactions**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
**NTU (nephelometric turbidity unit)**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**
**Nuclear applications**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**
**Nuclear applications/materials—steel (specifications)**
Alloy-Steel Bolting for Special Applications, Specification for, **A540/A540M (01.01)**
Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **A887 (01.03)**
Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A451/A451M (01.01, 01.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**

**Nuclear applications/materials**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration (Ē) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Nuclear Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C859 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Beryllium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C708 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1098 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Qualification and Acceptance of Boron Based Metallic Neutron Absorbers for Nuclear Criticality Control for Dry Cask Storage Systems and Transportation Packaging, Practice for, **C1671 (12.01)**
Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1297 (12.01)**
Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, Practices for, **E748 (03.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**Nuclear applications/materials—nickel alloy**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Gadolinium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B932 (02.04)**

**Nuclear applications/materials—steel**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**

**Nuclear applications/materials—waste streams**
*See* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**

**Nuclear applications/materials—zirconium/zirconium alloys**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B349/B349M (02.04)**

**Nuclear backscatter**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**

**Nuclear coatings specialist**
Establishing Qualifications for a Nuclear Coatings Specialist, Guide for, **D7108 (06.02)**

**Nuclear coating work inspection**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**

**Nuclear facilities**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, Guide for, **C1188 (12.01)**
Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1009 (12.01)**
Establishing Procedures to Monitor the Performance of Safety-Related Coating Service Level III Lining Systems in an Operating Nuclear Power Plant, Guide for, **D7167 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E1892 (12.02)**
Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1297 (12.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**

**Nuclear facility decommissioning**
*Sa* **Decommissioning operations**
Post-Deactivation Surveillance and Maintenance of Radiologically Contaminated Facilities, Guide for, **E2420 (12.02)**
Preparing Waste Management Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E2421 (12.02)**

**Nuclear fuel cladding**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**

**Nuclear fuel cycle**
Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Geologic Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1682 (12.01)**
Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, Test Method for, **C1733 (12.01)**
Hot Cell Specialized Support Equipment and Tools, Guide for, **C1725 (12.01)**
Measuring Waste Glass or Glass Ceramic Durability by Vapor Hydration Test, Test Method for, **C1663 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Nuclear fuel pellets**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**
**Nuclear fuels (reactor)**
Analysis of Isotopic Composition of Uranium in Nuclear-Grade Fuel Material by Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1474 (12.01)**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**
Bulk Sampling of Liquid Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1052 (12.01)**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Drying Behavior of Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1553 (12.01)**
Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, Guide for, **C1188 (12.01)**
Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1156 (12.01)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Nuclear Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C859 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1297 (12.01)**
Sampling of Gaseous Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1703 (12.01)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
**Nuclear fuels (reactor)—specifications**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1076 (12.01)**
Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1066 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1031 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Powder, Specification for, **C750 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloy, Specification for, **C752 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride Enriched to Less Than 5 %, Specification for, **C996 (12.01)**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**
Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, Specification for, **C1334 (12.01)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
**Nuclear graphite**
Isotropic and Near-isotropic Nuclear Graphites, Specification for, **D7219 (05.05)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Reporting Irradiation Results on Graphite, Practice for, **C625 (05.05)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**
**Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5292 (05.02)**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2260 (13.01)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Hydrogen Content of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Low Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3701 (05.01)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
**Nuclear materials/applications**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
**Nuclear materials/applications—specifications**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1076 (12.01)**
Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1066 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1031 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Pellets, Specification for, **C751 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Powder, Specification for, **C750 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide (Gd, Specification for, **C888 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powder, Sinterable, Specification for, **C757 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloy, Specification for, **C752 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solution or Crystals, Specification for, **C788 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sintered (Uranium-Plutonium) Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C833 (12.01)**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride Enriched to Less Than 5 %, Specification for, **C996 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride for Enrichment, Specification for, **C787 (12.01)**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**
Uranium Ore Concentrate, Specification for, **C967 (12.01)**
Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, Specification for, **C1334 (12.01)**

**Nuclear materials management**
*See* **SNM (special nuclear materials)**

**Nuclear methods**
Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, Test Methods for, **D4125/D4125M (04.03)**
Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D2950/D2950M (04.03)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1770 (12.01)**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Nuclear metrology**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**

**Nuclear poisons**
Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, Practice for, **C1233 (12.01)**

**Nuclear reactor vessels**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Nuclear Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C859 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3803 (15.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, Practice for, **E531 (12.02)**

**Nuclear reactor vessels—coatings applications**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Coatings and Linings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D3912 (06.02)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Effects of Gamma Radiation on Coatings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D4082 (06.02)**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants at Simulated Design Basis Accident (DBA) Conditions, Test Method for, **D3911 (06.02)**
Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, Test Method for, **D4263 (06.02)**
Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, Test Method for, **D4285 (06.02)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Management of Non-Conforming Coatings in Coating Service Level I Areas of Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D7491 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4262 (06.02)**
Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, Terminology Relating to, **D4538 (06.02)**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, Practice for, **D4258 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete Masonry Units for Coating, Practice for, **D4261 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**Nuclear reactor vessels—light-water cooled**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E2215 (12.02)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**

**Nuclear reactor vessels—qualifications for painters**
Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, Practice for, **D4286 (06.02)**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Concrete Surfaces, Practice for, **D4227 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D4228 (06.02)**

**Nuclear reactor vessels—surveillance**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), Test Method for, **E910 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IID), Guide for, **E482 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), Practice for, **E693 (12.02)**
Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH), Guide for, **E636 (12.02)**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E2215 (12.02)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, Practice for, **E531 (12.02)**

**Nuclear records management**
*See* **Records management**

**Nuclear research emulsions (NRE)**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**

**Nuclear scrap and waste materials**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
Splitting Tensile Strength for Brittle Nuclear Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1144 (12.01)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**

**Nuclear surface moisture**
Calibration Facility Setup for Nuclear Surface Gauges, Guide for, **D7013/D7013M (04.09)**
Nuclear Surface Moisture and Density Gauge Calibration, Guide for, **D7759 (04.09)**

**Nuclear technology**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**

**Nuclear test reactor**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**

**Nuclear transportation packaging**
Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, Practice for, **E2230 (04.07)**

**Nuclear waste glasses**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**

**Nucleic acid**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Poly-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

merase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
**Nuclei detectors (in processing electronic devices)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**
**Nucleus device**
Mechanical and Functional Characterization of Nucleus Devices, Guide for, **F2789 (13.02)**
**Nude test**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
**Numbering system (UNS)**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Number of priming strokes**
Number of Strokes to Prime a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D3890 (15.10)**
**Numerals**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
Letters and Numerals for Ships, Specification for, **F906 (01.07)**
**Numerical analysis**
Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, Practices for, **E2229 (14.02)**
**Numerical designation (for fabric grading)**
Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D5430 (07.02)**
**Numerically-controlled fabric cutting machines**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**
**Numerical rating system**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**NU (no umbra) technique**
Determining the, Test Method for, **E803 (03.03)**
**Nursing stations (hospital)**
*See* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
**Nutrient holding capacity**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
**Nutrients**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Monitoring Aqueous Nutrients in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6146 (11.01)**
**Nuts—specifications**
*Sa* **Nonferrous bolting materials**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, Specification for, **A563 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **A563M (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, Specification for, **A194/A194M (01.01)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Nuts, Specification for, **F594 (01.08)**
Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **F836M (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Nuts, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F812 (01.08)**
**N-vanillyl-*n*-nonamide**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
**NVR (nonvolatile residue)**
*See* **Nonvolatile residue (NVR)**
**Nylon**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Determining the Presence of Sizing in Nylon or Polyester Fabric, Practice for, **D6613 (07.02)**
**Nylon electrical insulation**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
**Nylon plastics (PA)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Extruded and Monomer Cast Shapes Made from Nylon (PA), Specification for, **D5989 (08.03)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, Guide for, **F1740 (13.02)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **D2609 (08.04)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Stuffing Tubes, Nylon, and Packing Assemblies (Metric), Specification for, **F1836M (01.07)**
**Nyquist frequency response**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**
**Nytril fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

# O

**Oberst bar**
Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, Test Method for, **E756 (04.06)**
**Object-color specimens**
*Sa* **Color**
*Sa* **Spectral data**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
**Objective screw thread**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Microscope Objective Thread, Specification for, **E210 (14.04)**
**Object-oriented model**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Object to film distance**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
**Oblique-bore stopcocks**
*See* **Stopcocks/stoppers**
**Oblique illumination**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Obliqueness test**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**
**Observation/observed values**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Observational data/indices**
Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1687 (11.05)**
**Observation/orientation angle**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
**Observation wells**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
**Observed case depth**
Metallographically Estimating the Observed Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts, Test Method for, **B931 (02.05)**
**Observers**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
**OBUs (on-board (communications) units)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Occipital-cervical**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**
**Occipital-cervical-thoracic**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**
**Occluded water removal**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
**Occlusions**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
**Occupant retention testing**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
**Occupational exposure limit (OEL)**
Consensus-based Process for an Occupational Safety and Health Standard that Includes an Occupational Exposure Guideline, Guide for, **E2565 (11.03)**
**Occupational health and safety**
*Sa* **Hazard assessment/potential**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Consensus-based Process for an Occupational Safety and Health Standard that Includes an Occupational Exposure Guideline, Guide for, **E2565 (11.03)**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Handling Unbound Engineered Nanoscale Particles in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **E2535 (14.02)**
Occupational/Environmental Health View of the Electronic Health Record, Practice for the, **E2473 (14.01)**
Prevention of Dermatitis in the Wet Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2693 (11.03)**
Recording Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, Guide for, **E2920 (11.03)**
Relating to Occupational Health and Safety, Terminology, **E1542 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D7659 (11.07)**

**Occupational health and safety—atmospheric**
*Sa* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Occupational injury and illnesses—recording**
Recording Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, Guide for, **E2920 (11.03)**

**Occupational systems**
Integration of Ergonomics/Human Factors into New Occupational Systems, Guide for, **E2350 (11.03)**

**Ocean-going vessels**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Oceans**
*Sa* **Marine environments**
Determination of Organic Biocide Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6903 (06.02)**
the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water, Practice for, **D1141 (11.02)**

**Ocher**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Ochre Pigment, Specification for, **D85 (06.03)**

**OCR (optical character recognition)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Optical Character Recognition, Terminology Relating to, **F149 (15.09)**

**Octagonal wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

***n*-Octane**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**

**Octane number/rating**
*Sa* **Knock characteristics**
Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2268 (05.01)**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**
Motor Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2700 (05.05)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**
Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2699 (05.05)**

**Octane requirement**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**

**Octanol/water partition coefficient**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Octave-band**
Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, Practice for, **E2202 (04.06)**

**Octave filters**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**

**Ocular signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**

**Odor**
Determination of the Odor of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4339 (15.06)**
Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, Practice for, **D7297 (11.07)**
Natural Gas Odor Intensity, Test Methods for, **D6273 (05.06)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Odor in Water, Test Method for, **D1292 (11.01)**
Quantitative Attribute Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners by Trained Assessors, Guide for, **E2049 (15.08)**

**Odor—chemicals**
Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, Test Method for, **D4494 (15.05)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Odor of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1833 (05.01)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**

**Odor—food**
Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, Practice for, **E679 (15.08)**
Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish, Practice for, **E1810 (15.08)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**

**Odor—packaging materials**
Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, Practice for, **E619 (15.08)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**

**Odor—paints/related coatings/materials**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**

**Odor—sensory data/evaluation**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
Odor or Flavor Transfer or Both from Rigid Polymeric Packaging, Test Method for, **E2609 (15.08)**
Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, Practices for, **E544 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**

**Odor—thermal insulation materials**
Assessing the Odor Emission of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1304 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**

**Odorants**
Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, Test Method for, **D5305 (05.02)**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6228 (05.06)**
Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D1988 (05.06)**
Natural Gas Odor Intensity, Test Methods for, **D6273 (05.06)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**

**Odor/water pollution**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**

**Oersted conversion units**
*See* **Conversion units/factors**

**OFDA (optical fiber diameter analyzer)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**

**OFDM (orthogonal frequency division multiplexing)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**

**Off-center errors**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**

**Off-color glass**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Offgas system capacity**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Off-highway equipment**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Office environment**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, Practice for, **F2226 (15.09)**
Evaluation and Selection of Onsite Offices for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2747 (04.12)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, Practice for, **F2037 (15.09)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, Classification for, **E2320 (04.12)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Office environment—sound transmission**
*See* **Sound transmission—office environments**

**Office facility serviceability**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, Classification for, **E1668 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Cleanliness, Classification for, **E1671 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection, Classification for, **E1665 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants, Classification for, **E1667 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors, Classification for, **E1664 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, Classification for, **E1669 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance, Classification for, **E1670 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, Classification for, **E1661 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment, Classification for, **E1662 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Support for Office Work, Classification for, **E1660 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, Classification for, **E2320 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology, Classification for, **E1663 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions, Classification for, **E1666 (04.11)**

**Officer sleeping quarters**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**

**Office waste**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Offset angular displacement**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**

**Offset color proofing press**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks Using a Hand Operated Laboratory Flat-Bed Press, Practice for, **D6487 (06.02)**

**Offset yield strength**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**

**Offshore marine environments**
*Sa* **Marine environments**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**

**Offshore platform welds**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ohmic insulation faults**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
**Ohmmeter**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
**Oil absorption**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Gardner-Coleman Method, Test Method for, **D1483 (06.01)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, Test Method for, **D281 (06.01)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
**Oil absorption number (OAN)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number (OAN), Test Method for, **D2414 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), Test Method for, **D3493 (09.01)**
**Oil acids**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**
**Oil adsorption**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
**Oil-base caulking/glazing compounds**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**
**Oil-based ink resin solutions**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**
**Oil-base paints**
*See* **Solventborne paints/coatings**
**Oil baths**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
**Oil bleed**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease During Storage, Test Method for, **D1742 (05.01)**
**Oil burning**
In-Situ Burning of Oil in Ships or Other Vessels, Guide for, **F2533 (11.05)**
**Oil canning**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Oil circuit breakers**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating liquids**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**
**Oil classification**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
**Oil condition monitoring**
Set-Up and Operation of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometers for In-Service Oil Condition Monitoring, Practice for, **D7418 (05.04)**
**Oil consumption**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Heavy-Duty Engine Oils under High Output Conditions—Caterpillar C13 Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D7549 (05.04)**
**Oil-contaminated shorelines**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**
Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1687 (11.05)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
**Oil contamination—ecological considerations in oil spill response**
*Sa* **Contamination**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
**Oil content**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Indicating Oil in Abrasives, Practice for, **D7393 (06.02)**
Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, Test Method for, **D4285 (06.02)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D721 (05.01)**
Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B963 (02.05)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
**Oil detection and monitoring**
Selection of Airborne Remote Sensing Systems for Detection and Monitoring of Oil on Water, Guide for, **F2327 (11.05)**
**Oil diffusion pumps**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**
**Oil field brines**
Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4458 (11.02)**
**Oil-field inhibitors**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, Practice for, **G184 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Jet Impingement Apparatus, Practice for, **G208 (03.02)**
**Oil field refinery operations**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
**Oil-filled cables**
Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, Test Method for, **D831/D831M (10.03)**
**OiI-filled lead glass**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Oil films**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Permeability of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings Using Nitrogen Gas, Test Method for, **B966 (02.05)**
**Oil filter plugging**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
**Oil groove**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
**Oil identification**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
**Oil immersion**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
**Oil-impregnated bearings—specifications**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
**Oil impregnation**
Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B963 (02.05)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
**Oiliness**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
**Oil lines**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
**Oil migration**
Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C772 (04.07)**
**Oil mixtures**
Rubber—Evaluation of EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymers) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3568 (09.01)**
**Oil recovery**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
**Oil-/resin-base compounds**
Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2452 (04.07)**
Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2453 (04.07)**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**
**Oil resistance—electrical insulating materials**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
**Oils**
Active Sulfur in Cutting Oils, Test Method for, **D1662 (05.01)**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, Test Method for, **D7596 (05.04)**
Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7662 (09.01)**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5554 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Test Method for, **D6/D6M (04.04)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Reinforced Polyethylene Composite Pipe For The Transport Of Oil And Gas And Hazardous Liquids, Specification for, **F2896 (08.04)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Oil scale measurement**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Oils (crude)**
*See* **Crude petroleum products**
**Oils (diesel)**
*See* **Diesel engine fuel oils**
**Oils (drying)**
*See* **Drying oils**
*See* **Paint driers**
**Oil seals**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
**Oils (electrical insulating)**
*See* **Electrical insulating oils**
**Oil separation**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease (Conical Sieve Method), Test Method for, **D6184 (05.03)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease by Centrifuging (Koppers Method), Test Method for, **D4425 (05.02)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease During Storage, Test Method for, **D1742 (05.01)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
**Oils (fuel)**
*See* **Fuel oils**
**Oil shale**
*See* **Shale**
**Oils (insulating)**
Determination of Elements in Insulating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7151 (10.03)**
**Oils (leather)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
**Oil slick data**
Reporting Visual Observations of Oil on Water, Practice for, **F1779 (11.05)**
**Oils (lubricating)**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Oils Using High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7421 (05.04)**
**Oil sludging**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
**Oils (petroleum)**
*See* **Petroleum oils**
**Oil spill control systems**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Classifying Water Bodies for Spill Control Systems, Practice for, **F625/F625M (11.05)**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F2084/F2084M (11.05)**
Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F631 (11.05)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Determination of Deposition of Aerially Applied Oil Spill Dispersants, Test Method for, **F1738 (11.05)**
Determining Nameplate Recovery Rate of Stationary Oil Skimmer Systems, Test Method for, **F2709 (11.05)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, Practice for, **F2067 (11.05)**
Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, Guide for, **F1780 (11.05)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1788 (11.05)**
In-situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Ice Conditions, Guide for, **F2230 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Ignition Devices, Guide for, **F1990 (11.05)**
Laboratory Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Using the Swirling Flask, Test Method for, **F2059 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, Guide for, **F2008 (11.05)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Reporting Visual Observations of Oil on Water, Practice for, **F1779 (11.05)**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**
Selection and Operation of Vessel-mounted Camera Systems, Guide for, **F2926 (11.05)**
Spill Response Barriers, Terminology Relating to, **F818 (11.05)**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**
Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1687 (11.05)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
**Oil spill control systems—booms**
Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, Practice for, **F1460 (11.05)**
Emergency Joining of Booms with Incompatible Connectors, Practice for, **F1657/F1657M (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Fire-Resistant Boom, Guide for, **F2152 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1413 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Z-Connector, Specification for, **F962 (11.05)**
Selection of Booms for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F2683 (11.05)**
Selection of Booms in Accordance With Water Body Classifications, Guide for, **F1523 (11.05)**
Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, Test Methods for, **F1093 (11.05)**
Use of Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment During Spill Response: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1737/F1737M (11.05)**
**Oil spill control systems—ecological considerations**
Describing Shoreline Response Techniques, Guide for, **F2204 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Lakes and Large Water Bodies, Guide for, **F1210 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Ponds and Sloughs, Guide for, **F1209 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**

**Oil spill dispersants**
Determining Net Environmental Benefit of Dispersant Use, Guide for, **F2532 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Single-point Spray Systems, Guide for, **F2465/F2465M (11.05)**

**Oil spill disposal**
In-Situ Burning of Oil in Ships or Other Vessels, Guide for, **F2533 (11.05)**

**Oil spill recovery system effectiveness**
Determining Nameplate Recovery Rate of Stationary Oil Skimmer Systems, Test Method for, **F2709 (11.05)**
Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, Guide for, **F2008 (11.05)**

**Oil spill response**
Determining Nameplate Recovery Rate of Stationary Oil Skimmer Systems, Test Method for, **F2709 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil in Ships or Other Vessels, Guide for, **F2533 (11.05)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills in Marshes, Guide for, **F2823 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Slide Connector, Specification for, **F2438 (11.05)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Selection of Airborne Remote Sensing Systems for Detection and Monitoring of Oil on Water, Guide for, **F2327 (11.05)**
Selection of Booms for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F2683 (11.05)**
Spill Response Barriers, Terminology Relating to, **F818 (11.05)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
Visually Estimating Oil Spill Thickness on Water, Guide for, **F2534 (11.05)**

**Oil spill response—Boom connection**
Determining the Buoyancy to Weight Ratio of Oil Spill Containment Boom, Guide for, **F2682 (11.05)**
Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Slide Connector, Specification for, **F2438 (11.05)**

**Oil spill thickness**
Visually Estimating Oil Spill Thickness on Water, Guide for, **F2534 (11.05)**

**Oils (processing)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**

**Oils (refined)**
*See* **Refined oils**

**Oils (rubber extender)**
*See* **Rubber extender oils**

**Oil stain observation**
Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D2158 (05.01)**

**Oils (tall)**
*See* **Tall oil fatty acids**

**Oils (test medias)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Oil still furnace parts**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Oils (turbine)**
*See* **Gas turbine fuel oils**

**Oils (vegetable)**
*See* **Vegetable oils**

**Oils (waterborne)**
*See* **Waterborne oils**

**Oil-tempered steel wire—specifications**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Specification for, **A401/A401M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A230/A230M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Quenched and Tempered for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A229/A229M (01.03)**

**Oil thickening**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6984 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**

**Oiltight manhole cover assembly**
*Sa* **Manhole materials/applications—specifications**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**

**Oil-treated sulfur**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**

**Oil-water mixtures**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**

**Oil/water separators**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to Surface Run-Off, Practice for, **D6104 (11.02)**

**Oily liquid extract**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Oily matter content**
Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**

**Oily penetrants**
*See* **Penetrant inspection**

**Oily ring**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**

**Oily sludges**
*Sa* **Sludge**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**

**Oily waste**
Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, Practice for, **C1234 (05.01)**
Shipboard Oil Pollution Abatement System, Specification for, **F2283 (01.07)**

**Old corrugated containers (OCC)**
*See* **Corrugated board/fiberboard materials/applications**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Olefin fibers**
*See* **Man-made textile fibers**
**Olefin plastics**
6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe, Specification for, **F2736 (08.04)**
Billets made by Winding Molten Extruded Stress-Rated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), Specification for, **F3034 (08.04)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, Specification for, **F2987 (08.04)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**
**Olefins content**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Determination of Olefin Content in Denatured Ethanol by Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7347 (05.04)**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6296 (05.03)**
**Oleic acid content**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
**Oleophilic skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
**Oleoresin capsicum**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
**Oleoresinous varnish-coated glass fabric/tape**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
**Oliensis test**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
**Oligomeric HDI (hexamethylene diisocyanate)**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDl) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
**Olsen cup test**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
**Omnivores**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
**Oncor**
*See* **Basic lead silicochromate**
**One-dimensional drying**
Measurement of Mass Loss versus Time for One-Dimensional Drying of Saturated Concretes, Test Method for, **C1792 (04.02)**
**One-dimensional swell/settlement potential**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
**One-ply roofing systems**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
**One point calibration**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
**One-sided exposure**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
**One-sided test**
Paired Preference Test, Test Method for, **E2263 (15.08)**
**One-step cleaner**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
**One-third octave band sound pressure levels**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
**One-time carbonizing tissue**
One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, Practice for Testing, **F509 (15.09)**
**One-time carbon paper**
Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, Practice for, **F597 (15.09)**
**One-time film typewriter ribbons**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**
**One-year test**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
**Onions**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**On-line coal analyzers**
the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, Guide to, **D6543 (05.06)**
**Online medical direction**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
**Online monitoring**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7165 (05.06)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
**Online monitoring (in water analysis)**
*Sa* **Water quality monitoring**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Sus-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

pended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, Test Method for, **D6698 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Total Oxygen Demand in Water, Test Method for, **D6238 (11.02)**

**On-line total organic carbon (OLTOC)**
Real-time Release Testing of Pharmaceutical Water for the Total Organic Carbon Attribute, Practice for, **E2656 (14.02)**

**On-site calibration/testing**
*See* **Calibration**

**On-site evaluation/inspection**
*Sa* **Field testing**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Laboratory Monitors, Guide for, **E2335 (04.07)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, Practice for, **E2393 (04.12)**

**Ontario hydro method**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Opacifier**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**

**Opacity monitors**
Measuring the Hiding Power of Powder Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6441 (06.02)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**

**Opacity/opaque materials**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**

**Opaque surfaces**
Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces, Practice for, **E1980 (04.04)**

**Opaque wall**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**

**Open assembly time**
Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6325 (15.06)**

**Open-barrel samplers**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**

**Open-beaker method**
Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, Test Method for, **D1934 (10.03)**

**Open-cell concrete blocks**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**

**Open cell content**
Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D6226 (08.03)**

**Open-cell rubber**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**

**Open channel flow—wastewater**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, Test Method for, **D5242 (11.01)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**

**Open channel flow—water**
Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, Guide for, **D7276 (04.09)**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water by Velocity-Area Method, Test Method for, **D3858 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, Test Method for, **D5242 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Element Current Meters, Test Method for, **D4409 (11.01)**
**Open-circuit potential**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
**Open-cup flash point methods**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D92 (05.01)**
Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3143/D3143M (04.03)**
**Open-cut construction**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
**Open deep-fat fryers**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
**Open-ended hysteresis**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
**Open flame**
Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, Specification for, **D7571 (07.02)**
**Open-flame exposure**
*Sa* **Flammability**
Evaluate Edge Binding Components Used in Mattresses After Exposure to An Open Flame, Test Method to, **D7016/D7016M (07.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
**Open graded friction**
Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D692/D692M (04.03)**
Materials and Construction of Open-Graded Friction Course Plant Mixtures, Guide for, **D6932/D6932M (04.03)**
Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) Mix Design, Practice for, **D7064/D7064M (04.03)**
**Open-head pails**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
**Open-hearth steel**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
**Open-hearth steel—specifications**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A737/A737M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, Specification for, **A735/A735M (01.04)**
**Open-hole compressive strength**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
**Open hole tensile strength**
Open-Hole Tensile Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5766/D5766M (15.03)**
**Opening/operating force**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**
**Opening size**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**
Determining the Number of Constrictions "***m***" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, Practice for, **D7178 (04.13)**
**Open loop technique**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
**Open package test**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
**Open-path (OP/FT-IR) analysis**
*Sa* **FTIR analysis**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Guide for, **E1865 (03.06)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Practice for, **E1982 (03.06)**
**Open-plan spaces**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—office environments**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
**Open refrigeration systems**
*See* **Refrigeration systems**
**Open run cables**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
**Open Systems Interconnection (OSI)**
Hardware Implementation for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F2218 (01.07)**
**Open time**
Determination of Re-tack Ability of Carpet Adhesives, Practice for, **D7532 (15.06)**
Open Time of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D7488 (06.02)**
**Open-time range**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), Test Method for, **D4497 (15.10)**
**Open tubular column**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Open tubular column gas chromatography**
Analysis of Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether (ETBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7796 (05.04)**
Analysis of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5441 (05.02)**
**Open-water bodies**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
**Open-weather deck handrails**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
**Open wood crates**
Open and Covered Wood Crates, Specification for, **D6039/D6039M (15.10)**
**Operable partition**
*Sa* **Partitions**
Architectural Design and Installation Practices for Sound Isolation between Spaces Separated by Operable Partitions, Guide for, **E557 (04.06)**
**Operating characteristics**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Canister, Hand-held, Stick, and Utility Type Vacuum Cleaner Without a Driven Agitator, Test Method for, **F1038 (15.08)**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**
Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, Test Method for, **D5615 (11.02)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**
**Operating procedures**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Ownership, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F770 (15.07)**
Special Requirements for Bumper Boats, Practice for, **F2460 (15.07)**
**Operating room instruments**
*See* **Surgical instruments**
**Operating room safety**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
**Operational conditions/objectives/principals**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
**Operational conditions/objectives/principals—buildings**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1765 (04.11)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, Guide for, **E1990 (11.05)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
**Operational conditions/objectives/principals—medical**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
**Operational conditions/objectives/principals—nuclear**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Operational conditions/objectives/principals—shipboard**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
**Operational data report forms**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
**Operational safety risk assessment**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
**Operator exposure**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
**Operator precision**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
**OP/FT-IR analysis**
*Sa* **FTIR analysis**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Guide for, **E1865 (03.06)**
*Ophryotrocha diadema*
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
**Opinions**
Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, Practice for, **E620 (14.02)**
**Optical adhesive**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
**Optical analysis**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
**Optical angular deviation**
*Sa* **Angular deviation**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Test Method for, **F2469 (15.03)**
**Optical character recognition (OCR)**
*See* **OCR (optical character recognition)**
**Optical character testers**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**
**Optical coefficient**
Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, Test Method for, **C770 (15.02)**
**Optical comparator**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
**Optical density**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Determining the Yield of Wide Inked Computer Ribbons, Test Method for, **F153 (15.09)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Relative Mileage of News Ink on Newsprint, Test Method for, **D7189 (06.02)**
Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials, Test Method for, **E662 (04.07)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Optical detection method**
Defect Detection and Rating of Plastic Films Using Optical Sensors, Guide for, **D7310 (08.03)**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), Test Method for, **D7060 (05.04)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**

**Optical detection stepped cooling method**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5773 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5772 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), Test Method for, **D5771 (05.02)**

**Optical distortion/deviation**
Measurement of Roll Wave Optical Distortion in Heat-Treated Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1651 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Flat Glass Products Using Digital Photography of Grids, Test Method for, **C1652/C1652M (15.02)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**

**Optical electron microscopy**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**

**Optical emission spectrochemical analysis**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**

**Optical emission spectrometry (OES)**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys by Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B954 (02.02)**
Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1479 (03.05)**
Determination of Various Elements by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1097 (03.05)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Optical Emission Spectrometric OR ICP Analysis, Specification for, **B982 (02.04)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**

**Optical emission vacuum spectrometric analysis**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**

**Optical endoscope**
Bronchoscopes (Rigid), Specification for, **F1218 (13.02)**

**Optical fiber/cable/conduit**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Operation and Maintenance of Sewers with Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2462 (04.12)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, Practice for, **F2303 (04.12)**
Selection of Natural Gas Pipelines Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2350 (04.12)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**

**Optical fiber/cable/conduit—specifications**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Optical fiber networks**
Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Natural Gas Pipelines and Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2349 (04.12)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**

**Optical fiber sensing systems**
Relating to Optical Fiber Sensing Systems, Terminology, **F3092 (04.12)**

**Optical fiber sensing systems—Terminology relating to**
Relating to Optical Fiber Sensing Systems, Terminology, **F3092 (04.12)**

**Optical instrumentation%**
Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, Guide for, **D7512 (11.01)**

**Optical materials/properties/tests**
*Sa* **Refractive index**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Par-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ticle Counters, Practice for, **F660 (11.01)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, Test Method for, **C770 (15.02)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, Test Method for, **D1044 (08.01)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Wear Layer Thickness of Resilient Floor Coverings by Optical Measurement, Test Method for, **F410 (15.04)**

**Optical materials/properties/tests—aerospace materials**
Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1864 (15.03)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**

**Optical materials/properties/tests—copy materials**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**
Determining the Yield of Wide Inked Computer Ribbons, Test Method for, **F153 (15.09)**
Optical Character Recognition, Terminology Relating to, **F149 (15.09)**

**Optical materials/properties/tests—water**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**

**Optical microscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7391 (11.07)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1326 (15.01)**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**
Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1327 (15.01)**

**Optical (non-imaging) light-scattering instruments**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**

**Optical orientation (of semiconductor surfaces)**
*See* **Crystal lattice structure**

**Optical particle counters**
Particle Count in Mineral Insulating Oil Using Automatic Optical Particle Counters, Test Method for, **D6786 (10.03)**

**Optical retardation**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Optical scatter**
Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, Practice for, **E2387 (06.01)**

**Optical Society of America (OSA)**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**

**Optical waveguide dosimetry**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**

**Optical (weight) scales**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**

**Optic seal**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**

**Optimization**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**

**Optimized data collection design**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, Guide for, **D6311 (11.04)**

**Optimizing test method uncertainties**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **D6689 (11.01)**

**Optimum moisture content**
*See* **Moisture analysis**

**Optimum protective performance**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Optional methods**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**

**Optoelectronic method**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Opto-electronics module**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**
**Oral/maxillofacial surgery**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Silicone Elastomer Facial Implants, Specification for, **F881 (13.01)**
**Oral toxicity**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, Practice for, **E857 (11.06)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
**Orange pigments**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D211 (06.03)**
Molybdate Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D2218 (06.03)**
**Order entry systems**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
**Ordinal scales**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
**Ordinary least squares (OLS)**
99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**
**Ordinary-strength steel**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**
**Ores**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**
Uranium Ore Concentrate, Specification for, **C967 (12.01)**
**Ores and related metallurgical materials**
Nitric Acid-Extraction of Elements from Ores and Related Metallurgical Materials by Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **E2941 (03.05)**
**Organic acid**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
**Organically combined sulfuric anhydride**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, Test Method for, **D5352 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, Test Method for, **D5351 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, Test Method for, **D5350 (15.04)**
**Organic analytes**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Organic binder**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
**Organic carbon (OC)**
Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D6317 (11.01)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**
**Organic chemicals**
Assay of Organic Peroxides, Test Methods for, **E298 (15.05)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
**Organic chloride**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
**Organic coatings**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **D4060 (06.01)**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Detergent Resistance of Organic Finishes, Practice for, **D2248 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D2454 (06.01)**
Determining the Hardness of Organic Coatings with a Sward-Type Hardness Rocker, Test Method for, **D2134 (06.01)**
Determining the Solvent Resistance of an Organic Coating using a Mechanical Rubbing Machine, Test Method for, **D7835/D7835M (06.02)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**
Filiform Corrosion Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal, Guide for Testing, **D2803 (06.01)**
Film Hardness by Pencil Test, Test Method for, **D3363 (06.01)**
Formability of Thin Film Organic Coatings on Steel Over a Biaxially Stretched Dome, Test Method for, **D7093 (06.02)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D5178 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Measurements of Internal Stresses in Organic Coatings by Cantilever (Beam) Method, Test Method for, **D6991 (06.01)**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Pressure Mottling and Blocking Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal Substrates, Test Method for, **D3003 (06.02)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact), Test Method for, **D2794 (06.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**

**Organic coatings—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**

**Organic compounds**
Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**
Field Collection of Organic Compounds from Surfaces Using Wipe Sampling, Practice for, **D6661 (11.04)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Organic compounds—atmospheric**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Mercaptan Content of the Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D2913 (11.07)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Organic compounds—paint materials/applications**
Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D5087 (06.01)**

**Organic compounds—petroleum products**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**

**Organic compounds—water**
1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5316 (11.02)**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Chlorophyll Content of Algae in Surface Waters, Practices for Measurement of, **D3731 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Cyanides in Water, Test Methods for, **D2036 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, Bisphenol A, p-tert -Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7065 (11.02)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Estimating the Organic Fouling of Particulate Anion Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5042 (11.02)**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**
Low-Molecular Weight Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water, Test Method for, **D3973 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D2908 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, Test Method for, **D3871 (11.02)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**
Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E203 (15.05)**

**Organic contamination (of semiconductors)**
*See* **Contamination—semiconductors**

**Organic extraction**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**

**Organic felt—specifications**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D2626/D2626M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**

**Organic fibers**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Organic Fiber Content of Asbestos-Cement Products, Test Method for, **C458/C458M (04.05)**

**Organic finish coated rubber**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**

**Organic fouling**
Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, Guide for, **D5217 (11.02)**

**Organic impurities**
Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, Test Method for, **C87/C87M (04.02)**
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete, Test Method for, **C40/C40M (04.02)**

**Organic isocyanates**
*See* **Isocyanates**

**Organic linings**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**

**Organic liquid hazardous waste (OLHW)**
*Sa* **Hazardous waste materials**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**

**Organic liquids**
*Sa* **Volatile organic compounds (VOC)**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**

**Organic materials**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sulfated Ash of Organic Materials by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2403 (14.02)**

**Organic matter content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, Test Methods for, **D2974 (04.08)**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**

**Organic matter content—coal samples**
Microscopical Determination of the Maceral Composition of Coal, Test Method for, **D2799 (05.06)**

**Organic matter content—textiles**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**

**Organic oxygenated compounds**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**

**Organic peroxides**
*Sa* **Peroxides**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**

**Organic plastic sheet/molded disks**
Shear Strength of Plastics by Punch Tool, Test Method for, **D732 (08.01)**

**Organic powder coatings**
*Sa* **Powder coatings**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Organic soils**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**
Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, Test Methods for, **D2974 (04.08)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**

**Organic solutions**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**

**Organic solvents**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Free Halogens in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D4755 (15.05)**

**Organic thiols**
Mercaptan Content of the Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D2913 (11.07)**

**Organic treat loading**
Determining the Organic Treat Loading of Organophilic Clay, Test Methods for, **D7626 (04.09)**

**Organic treatments**
Water Vapor Transmission of NonFilm Forming Treatments Used on Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **D6490 (06.02)**

**Organic vapor barriers**
*See* **Vapor barriers**

**Organic vapor transmission**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**

**Organisms**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**

**Organisms/aquatic**
*See* **Life cycle (of aquatic organisms)**

**Organization (of testing/inspection agencies)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**

**Organo-chlorine**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**

**Organochlorine pesticides**
*Sa* **Pesticides**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Organo-metallic compounds**
Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, Specification for, **E191 (14.04)**

**Organophilic clay**
Determining the Organic Treat Loading of Organophilic Clay, Test Methods for, **D7626 (04.09)**

**Organophosphates**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Organophosphonates**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7597 (11.02)**

**Organosilanes**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**

**Organosols**
*See* **Plastisols and organosols**

**Organotin**
Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, Test Method for, **D5108 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Orientation**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**
Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, Practice for, **D6507 (15.03)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**

**Orientation release stress**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**

**Oriented electrical steel**
*Sa* **Electrical steel**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**

**Oriented electrical steel—specifications**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**

**Oriented fiber reinforcing materials**
*Sa* **High modulus fibrous composites**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Oriented polypropylene (OPP) films**
*Sa* **Propylene (PP) plastics**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**

**Oriented poly(vinyl chloride)(PVCO)**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1483 (08.04)**

**Oriented strand board (OSB)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Establishing Design Capacities for Oriented Strand Board (OSB) Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, Practice for, **D7033 (04.10)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**

**Orifice blower door**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**

**Orifice flow rate method**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**

**Orifice weir**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**

**Origin**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**O-rings**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**

**Ornamental fences**
Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Guide for, **F2814 (01.06)**
Ornamental Aluminum Fence Systems, Specification for, **F2957 (01.06)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Galvanized Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2408 (01.06)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2589 (01.06)**

**Ornamental wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**

**ORP electrodes**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**

**ORP (oxidation reduction potential)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**

**ORSA (off-road severe application) tires**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**

**Orthogonal comparisons/projections**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**

**Orthogonal orientation**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**

**Orthopaedic hip femoral stems—non-modular metallic**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Non-Modular Metallic Orthopaedic Hip Femoral Stems, Practice for, **F2996 (13.02)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices**
*Sa* **Testing methods—surgical implants**
Assessment of the Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) Used in Orthopedic and Spinal Devices, Guide for, **F2759 (13.02)**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants, Test Method for, **F2119 (13.01)**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Non-Modular Metallic Orthopaedic Hip Femoral Stems, Practice for, **F2996 (13.02)**
Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems, Practice for, **F2554 (13.02)**
Metal Injection Molded Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2885 (13.02)**
Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, Guide for, **F2943 (13.02)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices—corrosion**
*See* **Corrosion—surgical implants**

**Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Acetabular Prostheses, Specification for, **F2091 (13.01)**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Calcium Phosphate Coatings for Implantable Materials, Specification for, **F1609 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**
Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Knee Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2083 (13.01)**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**
Rigid Polyurethane Foam for Use as a Standard Material for Testing Orthopaedic Devices and Instruments, Specification for, **F1839 (13.01)**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, Guide for, **F2038 (13.01)**
Soft-Tissue Expander Devices, Specification for, **F1441 (13.01)**
Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2665 (13.02)**
Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications (Cr alloy)**
*Sa* **Chromium surgical implant applications—specifications**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18 Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F2257 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications (Ti/Ti alloy)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), Specification for, **F1108 (13.01)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), Specification for, **F1713 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices (bone)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices (bone)—specifications**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**
Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**
Preformed Cranioplasty Plates, Specification for, **F452 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices (bone plates)**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Preformed Cranioplasty Plates, Specification for, **F452 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic medical devices (bone screws)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**

**Orthopaedic spinal devices**
*Sa* **Spinal implants**
Assessment of the Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) Used in Orthopedic and Spinal Devices, Guide for, **F2759 (13.02)**

**Orthophosphate content**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**

**Orthophosphate conversion**
Phosphonate in Brines, Test Method for, **D6501 (11.01)**

**Orthoses**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**

**Orthoxylene**
*See* *ortho*-Xylene

**OSA-UCS notation**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**

**Oscillating bearings**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Oscillating deformation**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
**Oscillating disk cure meter**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, Test Method for, **D2084 (09.01)**
**Oscillating motion**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7217 (05.04)**
Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Practice for, **D7755 (05.04)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D2981 (05.01)**
**Oscillating pendulum method**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
**Oscillating piston viscometer**
Determination of Dynamic Viscosity and Derived Kinematic Viscosity of Liquids by Oscillating Piston Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7483 (05.04)**
**Oscillating sand method**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**
**Oscillating shear rheometer**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
**Oscillatory cylinder method**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **D4157 (07.01)**
**Oscillatory fluctuation**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
**Oscillograph**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
**Oscilloscope**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, Test Method for, **C714 (05.05)**
**OSI (open system interconnection)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Osmosis devices (reverse)**
*Sa* **Reverse osmosis (RO) installations**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
**Osteoinductive**
in vivo Evaluation of Osteoinductive Potential for Materials Containing Demineralized Bone (DBM), Guide for, **F2529 (13.02)**
**Osteosynthesis**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
**Ostwald coefficient**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
**Ostwald viscometer**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
**OTVAT (official test vinyl asbestos tile)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
**Ounce metal (casting)**
*Sa* **UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**
Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings, Specification for, **B62 (02.01)**
**Outboard motors**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Outbreak investigation**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
**Outdoor cosmetic corrosion testing**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**
**Outdoor dynamometer testing**
*See* **Dynamometer testing**
**Outdoor evaluation**
Outdoor Evaluation of Wet Stack Storage Conditions on Coil-Coated Metals, Practice for, **D7376 (06.02)**
**Outdoor exposure testing**
Conducting Exposures in Outdoor Glass-Covered Exposure Apparatus with Air Circulation, Practice for, **G201 (14.04)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles from Outdoor Exposure, Test Method for, **D5970 (04.13)**
**Outdoor furniture**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1988 (15.11)**
**Outdoor measurement**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Outdoor play areas**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**
**Outdoor service equipment**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Repair of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C950/C950M (04.06)**
**Outdoor sound measurement**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, Guide for, **E1014 (04.06)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
**Outdoor weathering**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints and Coatings on Metal Substrates, Practice for, **D1014 (06.01)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, Practice for, **D1006/D1006M (06.01)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D1670/D1670M (04.04)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
Outdoor Weathering Exposure of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Test Method for, **F2657 (08.04)**
Outdoor Weathering of Construction Seals and Sealants, Practice for, **C1589/C1589M (04.07)**
Outdoor Weathering of Plastics, Practice for, **D1435 (08.01)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **D5105 (15.10)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, Practice for, **D1669/D1669M (04.04)**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**Outer garments**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
**Outer ring**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), Specification for, **F2430 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
**Outerwear**
Drawstrings on Childrens Upper Outerwear, Safety Specification for, **F1816 (15.11)**
**Outfitting**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
**Outflow meter**
Measuring Pavement Texture Drainage Using an Outflow Meter, Test Method for, **E2380/E2380M (04.03)**
**Outgassing materials/processes**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Determining the Outgassing Potential of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1253 (04.07)**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, Specification For, **D6411/D6411M (15.06)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**
**Outlet pipe**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
**Outlier rejection**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**
**Outliers**
*Sa* **Precision**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Dealing With Outlying Observations, Practice for, **E178 (14.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
**Outline specifications**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
**Out-of-phase axial torsional fatigue test**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**
**Out-of-plane tension**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Out-of-roundness**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2467 (08.04)**
**Out of square**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
**Outpt characterization**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Output per stroke**
Determination of the Output Per Stroke of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Methods for, **D4336 (15.10)**
**Output streams**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
**Output transient voltage**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Outside crimped valves**
Effective Crimping on Outside Crimped Valves of Aerosol Containers, Test Methods for, **D3076 (15.10)**
**Outside diameter control**
*See* **Controlled diameters (outside)**
**Outside diameter (of center servings)**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**
**Outside influences**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
**Outside jackets**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
**Oval head cortical bone screws**
Metallic Medical Bone Screws, Specification and Test Methods for, **F543 (13.01)**
**Ovata**
Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), Test Method for, **D7047 (04.09)**
**OVCT**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
**Oven aging**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5721 (04.13)**
**Oven blister test**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
**Oven coke**
*See* **Coal/coke products**
**Oven-dried biomass**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
**Oven-drying process**
Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D2495 (07.01)**
**Oven-dry weight**
Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete, Test Method for, **C495/C495M (04.02)**
**Oven heat stability**
*Sa* **Thermal stability**
Dark Oven Heat Exposure of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Practice for, **D5869 (04.04)**
Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Test Method for, **D6/D6M (04.04)**
Oven Heat Stability of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compositions, Practice for, **D2115 (08.01)**
**Ovens**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**
Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, Test Method for, **F2894 (11.03)**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B661 (02.02)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Measuring Static Heat Resistance of Self-Cleaning Oven Coating, Test Method for, **B915 (02.05)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, Test Method for, **F3051 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Ovens, Test Method for, **F2093 (15.12)**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Leather by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D3790 (15.04)**
Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7785 (07.02)**
**Ovens—food service applications**
Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, Test Method for, **F2861 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
**Ovens—specifications**
Cell-Type Oven with Controlled Rates of Ventilation, Specification for, **E95 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
Convection Oven Gas or Electric, Specification for, **F2092 (15.12)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**

**Oven temperature**
Storage Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions by the Oven Test Method, Test Method for, **D3707 (05.01)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**

**Overall dip tube length**
Measuring the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6536/D6536M (15.10)**

**Overall fabrics**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**

**Overall rate of return**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**

**Overbaking (of paints/related coatings)**
Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D2454 (06.01)**

**Overboard discharge**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**

**Overcoat/jacket fabrics**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**

**Overcore**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**

**Overdamped well-aquifer system**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**

**Overdraws**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**

**Overfired broiler**
Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F2237 (15.12)**

**Overglaze decorations (on ceramic whitewares)**
*See* **Ceramic glass enamel**

**Overhang**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**

**Overhead**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Presentation Format of Elemental Cost Estimates, Summaries, and Analyses, Practice for, **E2514 (04.12)**

**Overhead conductors**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**
Non-Specular (NS) Surface Finish on Overhead Aluminum Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B979 (02.03)**

**Overhead electrical conductors**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), Specification for, **B524/B524M (02.03)**
Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Class A Zinc–5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B958/B958M (02.03)**
Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B957/B957M (02.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**

**Overhead fluorescent lighting**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**
Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, Practice for, **F1945 (15.09)**

**Overhead lifting**
Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes, Specification for, **A489 (01.08)**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**

**Overhead strand—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A925 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**

**Overland nonconcentrated water flow**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**

**Overlayers (removal)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Overlay materials/applications**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), Test Method for, **C1583/C1583M (04.02)**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**

**Overlays (of epoxy resins on concrete)**
*See* **Resins (epoxy)(for concrete)**

**Overlength fiber content**
Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, Test Method for, **D3513 (07.01)**

**Overload test**
Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, Specification for, **F1075 (01.07)**

**Overpressurization**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**

**Overprint varnish**
Determination of Open Time of Oxidative Printing Inks and Overprint Varnishes by a Manual Method, Test Method for, **D7734/D7734M (06.02)**
Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, Practice for, **F2250 (15.10)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Overseas shipping containers**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
**Overseeding**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
**Overshoe footwear**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
**Overshoot ratio**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**
**Oversize particles**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
**Oversqueeze protection**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
**Overstrike**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
**Overtest data**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
**Ovicides**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**
**Ownership**
Determining the Life-Cycle Cost of Ownership of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2453 (04.12)**
**Oxalatge complexation**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
**Oxalic acid etch test**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
**Oxidant index**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**
**Oxidation**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7414 (05.04)**
Determination of Open Time of Oxidative Printing Inks and Overprint Varnishes by a Manual Method, Test Method for, **D7734/D7734M (06.02)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**
Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, Guide for, **D6954 (08.03)**
Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7889 (05.04)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**
**Oxidation induced defects**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**
**Oxidation induction time (OIT)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), Test Method for, **D6186 (05.03)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Oxidation onset temperature**
Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Methods for, **E2009 (14.02)**
**Oxidation rate**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
**Oxidation-reduction potential (ORP)**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Measurement of Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) of Soil, Test Method for, **G200 (03.02)**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
**Oxidation stability**
Determination of Oxidation Stability and Insolubles Formation of Inhibited Turbine Oils at 120 °C Without the Inclusion of Water (Dry TOST Method), Test Method for, **D7873 (05.04)**
Engine Coolant Corrosion Protection Under Accelerated Thermal and Oxidizing Conditions Using a Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D7820 (15.05)**
Oxidation Stability of Biodiesel (B100) and Blends of Biodiesel with Middle Distillate Petroleum Fuel (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D7462 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricants by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT) Catalyst B, Test Method for, **D7098 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
**Oxidation testing**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**
Evaluating the Extent of Oxidation in Polyethylene Fabricated



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Forms Intended for Surgical Implants, Guide for, **F2102 (13.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**

**Oxidation testing—petroleum products**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determination of the Oxidation of Used Lubricants by FT-IR Using Peak Area Increase Calculation, Test Method for, **D7214 (05.04)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, Guide for, **D6710 (05.03)**
High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, Test Method for, **D6514 (05.03)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, Test Method for, **C1179 (05.05)**
Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, Test Method for, **D5770 (05.02)**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**

**Oxidation testing—plastics**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, Practice for, **D3045 (08.01)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**

**Oxidative aging**
Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, Test Method for, **D1934 (10.03)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**

**Oxidative combustion**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), Test Method for, **D7359 (06.04)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**
Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7184 (06.04)**

**Oxidative drying**
Determination of Open Time of Oxidative Printing Inks and Overprint Varnishes by a Manual Method, Test Method for, **D7734/D7734M (06.02)**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**

**Oxidative microcoulometry**
*Sa* **Coulometry—microcoulometry**
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by Oxidative Hydrolysis Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D6721 (05.06)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3246 (05.01)**
Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3120 (05.01)**

**Oxidative resistance**
Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method of, **B78 (02.04)**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Evaluating Oxidation Resistance of Silicon Carbide Refractories at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C863 (15.01)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, Test Method for, **D942 (05.01)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**

**Oxidative stability**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, Test Methods for, **D2893 (05.01)**
Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D943 (05.01)**
Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Methods for, **E2009 (14.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D2274 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Test Method for, **D525 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, Test Method for, **D942 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2272 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**

**Oxide analysis**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**

**Oxide-forming impurities/inclusions**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**

**Oxide inclusions**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**

**Oxide metallization thickness**
*Sa* **Thickness—semiconductors**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**

**Oxide penetration**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**

**Oxide removal**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**

**Oxide scale**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Oxides (hydrogen reducible)**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**

**Oxides of nitrogen content**
*See* **Nitrogen oxides**

**Oxidized mercury**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Oxidizers**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**

**Oxirane**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**

**Oxyacetylene**
Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **E285 (15.03)**

**Oxygen**
Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method), Test Method for, **D7607/D7607M (05.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen in Copper and Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **E2575 (03.05)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**

**Oxygen (active) content**
*Sa* **Active oxygen**
Determination of Oxygen in Copper and Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **E2575 (03.05)**

**Oxygenate-containing fuels**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**

**Oxygenated aromatics**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7884 (06.04)**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Weak Anion Exchange High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7883 (06.04)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D5983 (05.02)**

**Oxygenates**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocarbon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D7423 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7754 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**

**Oxygen bomb calorimeter methods**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D240 (05.01)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**

**Oxygen bomb method**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D129 (05.01)**
Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D4208 (05.06)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**

**Oxygen bomb method—oxidation stability**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Test Method for, **D525 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, Test Method for, **D942 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2272 (05.01)**

**Oxygen combustion bombs**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**

**Oxygen combustion flask**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, Specification for, **E205 (14.04)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, Practice for, **D3566 (09.01)**

**Oxygen concentration**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, Test Methods for, **E2079 (14.02)**
Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration of Combustible Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E2931 (14.02)**
Oxygen Headspace Analysis of Packages Using Fluorescent Decay, Test Method for, **F2714 (15.10)**

**Oxygen consumption**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Oxygen consumption calorimeter**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**

**Oxygen consumption calorimetry**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, Test Method for, **D240 (05.01)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D3761 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**

**Oxygen-containing compounds**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**

**Oxygen content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, Test Methods for, **C1494 (15.01)**
Determination of Oxygen in Tantalum Powder by Inert Gas Fusion Technique, Test Method for, **E1569 (03.05)**
Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Methods for, **D888 (11.01)**
Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2504 (05.01)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**

**Oxygen content—metals/alloys**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Oxygen content—Ti/Ti alloys**
Determination of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E1409 (03.05)**

**Oxygen degradation**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**

**Oxygen demand (in water)**
*Sa* **Total oxygen demand (TOD)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water,




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**
Total Oxygen Demand in Water, Test Method for, **D6238 (11.02)**

**Oxygen-enriched systems/environments**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen Enriched Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to the, **G126 (14.04)**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**

**Oxygen-free (deoxidized) copper**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Oxygen gas**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**

**Oxygen gas transmission rate ($O_2$GTR)**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, Test Method for, **F2622 (15.10)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**

**Oxygen index**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Oxygen induction time**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Oxygen material compatibility**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), Test Method for, **D2863 (08.01)**

**Oxygen overpressure**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**

**Oxygen-pressure method**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**

**Oxygen pressure shock test**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**

**Oxygen removal ion exchange cartridges**
Determining the Capacity of Oxygen Removal Ion Exchange Cartridges, Practice for, **D7903 (11.02)**

**Oxygen removal ion exchange cartridges—determining capacity of**
Determining the Capacity of Oxygen Removal Ion Exchange Cartridges, Practice for, **D7903 (11.02)**

**Oxygen-selective detection**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**

**Oxygen service/systems**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G88 (14.04)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**
Determination of Oxygen Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1396 (10.04)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G94 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Age Resistance of Polymeric Materials Used in Oxygen Service, Practices for, **G114 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, Test Method for, **G122 (14.04)**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications, Practices for, **E2089 (15.03)**
Medical Oxygen Delivery Systems for EMS Ground Vehicles, Specification for, **F1949 (13.02)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**
Panama Canal Pilot Platform, Specification for, **F985 (01.07)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**
Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G145 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Oxygen-to-metal (O/M) ratio**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
**Oxygen-to-uranium (O/U) atomic ratio**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
the Determination of Uranium by Ignition and the Oxygen to Uranium (O/U) Atomic Ratio of Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Method for, **C1453 (12.01)**
**Oxygen uptake**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
**Oxy-hydrogen burner/lamp**
Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), Test Method for, **D2784 (05.01)**
**Oyster**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
**Ozone cracking—accelerated**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
**Ozone ($O_3$)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, Practices for, **D5011 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, Test Method for the, **D7677 (11.01)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
**Ozone ($O_3$) aging**
Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Practice for, **D5427 (07.02)**
**Ozone ($O_3$) cracking**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
**Ozone ($O_3$) depletion**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
**Ozone ($O_3$) resistance**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Covers, Specification for, **D1049 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Line Hose, Specification for, **D1050 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
**Ozone ($O_3$)-resistant insulation**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
**Ozone ($O_3$)-resistant insulation—specifications**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**

# P

**P-10 tube**
Dissolution of UF, Practice for, **C1346 (12.01)**
**Pacemakers**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
**Pacific oyster**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
**Pacifiers**
Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, Specification for, **F1313 (15.11)**
**Package aging**
Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, Test Method for, **C731 (04.07)**
**Packaged bulk density**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
**Packaged dry combined materials**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, Specification for, **C387/C387M (04.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application, Specification for, **C1480/C1480M (04.02)**
**Package integrity test**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound, Test Method for, **F3004 (15.10)**
Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, Test Method for, **F2391 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**

**Package stability**
Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, Practice for, **F2825 (15.10)**
Estimating Package Stability of Coatings for Ultraviolet Curing, Test Method for, **D4144 (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Mechanical Seal Strength Testing for Round Cups and Bowl Containers with Flexible Peelable Lids, Test Method for, **F2824 (15.10)**
Package Stability of Paint, Test Method for, **D1849 (06.02)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings, Practice for, **D3925 (06.01)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Packaging**
Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, Practice for, **F2825 (15.10)**
Conducting Internal Pressure Tests on United Nations (UN) Packagings, Guide for, **D7660 (15.10)**
Selection of Substitute, Non-hazardous, Liquid Filling Substances for Packagings Subjected to the United Nations Performance Tests, Guide for, **D7887 (15.10)**

**Pack cementation**
Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B875 (02.05)**
Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, Specification for, **B874 (02.05)**

**Packed column gas chromatography**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**

**Packed density**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**

**Packed slip expansion joints**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**

**Packer pump**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**

**Packing density (of catalysts)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4781 (05.05)**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, Test Method for, **D4512 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6551/D6551M (15.10)**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
Calibration and Use of Torque Meters Used in Packaging Applications, Practice for, **D3474 (15.10)**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, Test Method for, **D3078 (15.10)**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
Determining the Effects of High Altitude on Packaging Systems by Vacuum Method, Test Methods for, **D6653/D6653M (15.10)**
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Packaging Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D5077 (15.10)**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
Instrumented Package Shock Testing For Determination of Package Performance, Practice for, **D6537 (15.10)**
Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, Test Methods for, **D2063/D2063M (15.10)**
Oxygen Headspace Analysis of Packages Using Fluorescent Decay, Test Method for, **F2714 (15.10)**
Packaging and Distribution Environments, Terminology of, **D996 (15.10)**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, Test Method for, **D3103 (15.10)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Flexible Heat-Sealed Packages for Dry Products, Test Method for, **D3079 (15.10)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems—specifications**
Commercially Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E920 (14.04)**
Export Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E921 (14.04)**
Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, Specification for, **F2168 (01.07)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D3981 (08.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Stuffing Tubes, Nylon, and Packing Assemblies (Metric), Specification for, **F1836M (01.07)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6880/D6880M (15.10)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (food)**
Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage, Practice for, **E460 (15.08)**
Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, Practice for, **E619 (15.08)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (hazardous materials)**
*See* **Hazardous materials (environmental)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (medical/surgical)**
*See* **Medical/surgical packaging materials**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (metals/alloys)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practices for, **B660 (02.02)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (paper)**
Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, Practice for, **E619 (15.08)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (plastics)**
Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, Specification for, **D7081 (08.03)**
Packaging/Packing of Plastics, Practice for, **D3892 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D3981 (08.02)**

**Packing/packaging materials/systems (pressure-sensitive tape)**
*Sa* **Pressure-sensitive tapes**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**

**Packing volume**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Packing Volume, Test Method for, **F1853 (15.07)**

**Pack-set index**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**

**Paddle belt skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**

**Paddle dissolution apparatus**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**

**Padlocks**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, Specification for, **F2155 (15.08)**
Privacy Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F2348 (15.08)**

**Pads**
Test Carpets and Pads for Vacuum Cleaner Testing, Specification for, **F655 (15.08)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**

**PAH compounds**
*See* **Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)**

**Pail**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**

**Pails**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**

**Pain analysis/reduction**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**

**Paint (architectural)**
*Sa* **Architectural paints/coatings**
Selecting Wood Substrates for Weathering Evaluations of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D7787/D7787M (06.02)**

**Paint (automotive)**
*See* **Automotive coatings/paints**

**Paint (chromatic)**
*See* **Chromate coatings**

**Paint curing**
*See* **Curing characteristics**

**Paint driers**
Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2613 (06.01)**
Cerium in Paint Driers by Oxidimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D3970 (06.01)**
Determination of Cobalt in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2373 (06.01)**
Iron in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3804 (06.01)**
Lead in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2374 (06.01)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Specification for, **D600 (06.04)**
Manganese in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2375 (06.01)**
Total Rare Earth Metals in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3989 (06.01)**
Vanadium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3988 (06.01)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
Zirconium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3969 (06.01)**

**Paint (latex)**
*Sa* **Latex paints**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**

**Paint (primer)**
*See* **Primers**

**Paint (solvent-reducible)**
*See* **Solventborne paints/coatings**

**Paint thinners**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaporation Rates of Volatile Liquids by Shell Thin-Film Evaporometer, Test Methods for, **D3539 (06.01)**
Nature of Solvent Composition in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for Qualitative Determination of, **D2349 (06.01)**

**Paintability**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**

**Paint (application)**
Application and Evaluation of Brush and Roller Applied Paint Films, Guide for, **D7073 (06.02)**

**Paint, applicators**
Cautionary Labeling of Extension Poles For Use With Paint Applicators Distributed In North America, Specification for, **D7054 (06.02)**
Testing Fracture of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D7233 (06.02)**

**Paintball marker warnings**
Paintball Markers, Specification for, **F2272 (15.07)**
Warnings on Paintball Marker Accessories Used In the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F2904 (15.07)**
Warnings on Refillable CO, Specification for, **F2553 (15.07)**

**Paintball sports—specifications**
6 mm Projectiles Used with Low Energy Air Guns, Specification for, **F2679 (15.07)**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
Evaluating Paintball Barrier Netting, Test Method for, **F2278 (15.07)**
Eye Protective Devices for Paintball Sports, Specification for, **F1776 (15.07)**
Installation of Paintball Barrier Netting, Guide for, **F2184 (15.07)**
Low Energy Air Guns, Specification for, **F2748 (15.07)**
Low Velocity Projectile Marker, Specification for, **F2574 (15.07)**
Low Velocity Resilient Material Projectile, Specification for, **F2573 (15.07)**
Paintball Cylinder Burst Disk Assemblies, Specification for, **F2030 (15.07)**
Paintball Field Operation, Practice for, **F1777 (15.07)**
Paintball Marker Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F2271 (15.07)**
Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, Specification for, **F1750 (15.07)**
Paintball Markers, Specification for, **F2272 (15.07)**
Paintball Player Safety Briefing, Practice for, **F2801 (15.07)**
Paintball Valve Male Threaded Connection for Use with Approved Cylinders, Specification for, **F2653 (15.07)**
Paintballs Used in the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F1979 (15.07)**
Transfilling and Safe Handling of Small CO, Practice for, **F2856 (15.07)**
Transfilling Compressed Air or Nitrogen and Safe Handling of Small Paintball Cylinders, Practice for, **F2773 (15.07)**
Warnings on Paintball Marker Accessories Used In the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F2904 (15.07)**
Warnings on Refillable CO, Specification for, **F2553 (15.07)**

**Paint brushes**
Bulk Density of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D5959 (06.02)**
Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D6737 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Cleanability of Paint Brushes, Test Method for, **D5913 (06.02)**
Filling Material Shedding of Paint Brushes, Test Method for, **D7834 (06.02)**
Measuring Curl in Paint Brush Filling Material, Practice for, **D6957 (06.02)**
Paint Brush Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7801 (06.02)**
Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, Practice for, **D5301 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint Brushes for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5068 (06.02)**
Testing Fracture of Level Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D7233 (06.02)**

**Paint (conductive)**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**

**Painted aircraft surfaces**
Effects of Cleaning and Chemical Maintenance Materials on Painted Aircraft Surfaces, Test Method for, **F502 (15.03)**

**Painted steel materials/applications**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D610 (06.01)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**

**Paint film density**
*Sa* **Density—paints/related coatings/materials**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**

**Paint films**
Application and Evaluation of Brush and Roller Applied Paint Films, Guide for, **D7073 (06.02)**
Estimating Critical Surface Tensions, Practice for, **D7541 (06.01)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, Test Method for, **D7187 (06.01)**
Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, Test Method for, **D6583 (06.02)**

**Paint inspectors**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), Guide for, **D3276 (06.02)**

**Paint lockers**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Paint (low emittance)**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**

**Paint manufacturing areas**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**

**Paint materials/applications—specifications**
2-Butoxyethanol, Specification for, **D330 (06.04)**
2-Ethoxyethanol, Specification for, **D331 (06.04)**
2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3728 (06.04)**
2-Ethylhexanol, Specification for, **D1969 (06.04)**
2-Methoxyethanol, Specification for, **D3128 (06.04)**
*sec*-Butyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1007 (06.04)**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**
Acrylic Acid, Specification for, **D4416 (06.04)**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Artists' Watercolor Paints, Specification for, **D5067 (06.02)**
Black Synthetic Iron Oxide, Specification for, **D769 (06.03)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Cumene (Isopropylbenzene), Specification for, **D4077 (06.04)**
Cyclohexane 999, Specification for, **D5309 (06.04)**
Diacetone Alcohol, Specification for, **D2627 (06.04)**
Dibutyl Phthalate, Specification for, **D608 (06.04)**
Diethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2694 (06.04)**
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4836 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D3548 (06.04)**
Ethylbenzene, Specification for, **D3193 (06.04)**
Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2693 (06.04)**
Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, Specification for, **D2378 (06.04)**
Glacial Acetic Acid, Specification for, **D3620 (06.04)**
Gouache Paints, Specification for, **D5724 (06.02)**
Hexyl Acetate, Specification for, **D5137 (06.04)**
Hexylene Glycol, Specification for, **D2636 (06.04)**
High Purity, Specification for, **D5136 (06.04)**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D1718 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D1719 (06.04)**
Isophorone, Specification for, **D2916 (06.04)**
Isopropyl Alcohol, Specification for, **D770 (06.04)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Specification for, **D600 (06.04)**
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol), Specification for, **D1152 (06.04)**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
Methyl Amyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D2634 (06.04)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, Specification for, **D2917 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol, Specification for, **D2635 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Specification for, **D1153 (06.04)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4615 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), Specification for, **D304 (06.04)**
n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), Specification for, **D3130 (06.04)**
Nitration Grade Toluene, Specification for, **D841 (06.04)**
Nitration Grade Xylene, Specification for, **D843 (06.04)**
O-Xylene 980, Specification for, **D5471 (06.04)**
Primary Amyl Acetate, Synthetic (98 % Grade), Specification for, **D3540 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Specification for, **D4835 (06.04)**
Refined Benzene-535, Specification for, **D2359 (06.04)**
Refined Benzene-545, Specification for, **D4734 (06.04)**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**
Styrene Monomer, Specification for, **D2827 (06.04)**
Toluene for Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) Feedstock, Specification for, **D5606 (06.04)**
VM&P Naphthas, Specification for, **D3735 (06.04)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
Xylenes for, Specification for, **D5211 (06.04)**

**Paint pigments—specifications**

Barium Sulfate Pigments, Specification for, **D602 (06.03)**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**
Basic Lead Silicochromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1648 (06.03)**
Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock, Specification for, **D5871 (06.04)**
Bone Black Pigment, Specification for, **D210 (06.03)**
Calcium Borosilicate Pigments, Specification for, **D4288 (06.03)**
Calcium Carbonate Pigments, Specification for, **D1199 (06.03)**
Carbon Black Pigment for Paint, Specification for, **D561 (06.03)**
Chrome Oxide Green Pigment, Specification for, **D263 (06.03)**
Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D211 (06.03)**
Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Products, Classification for, **D476 (06.03)**
Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, Test Method for, **D3872 (06.03)**
Gold Bronze Powder, Specification for, **D267 (06.03)**
Lampblack Pigment, Specification for, **D209 (06.03)**
Magnesium Silicate Pigment (Talc), Specification for, **D605 (06.03)**
Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, Specification for, **D964 (06.03)**
Molybdate Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D2218 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**
Ochre Pigment, Specification for, **D85 (06.03)**
Phthalocyanine Green Pigments, Specification for, **D3021 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Umber Pigments, Specification for, **D763 (06.03)**
Red Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D83 (06.03)**
Strontium Chromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1649 (06.03)**
Synthetic Brown Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3724 (06.03)**
Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3721 (06.03)**
Wet Ground Mica Pigments, Specification for, **D607 (06.03)**
Yellow Iron Oxide Hydrated, Specification for, **D768 (06.03)**
Zinc Dust Pigment, Specification for, **D520 (06.03)**
Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Specification for, **D4462 (06.03)**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**
Zinc Phosphate Pigments, Specification for, **D6280 (06.03)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**

**Paint preparation**

Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**

**Paint roller**

Fiber Shedding of Paint Roller Covers, Test Method for, **D7804 (06.02)**
Paint Roller Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7802 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint-Roller Covers for Evaluation of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D5069 (06.02)**

**Paint sampling**

Field Sampling of Coating Films for Analysis for Heavy Metals, Practice for, **D5702 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Sampling and Grading Rosin, Test Methods of, **D509 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Testing Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates for Use in Paint and Related Coatings and Material, Guide for, **D268 (06.04)**
Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings, Practice for, **D3925 (06.01)**
Sampling of Coating Films, Practice for, **D6206 (06.02)**
**Paint solids**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
**Paint spatter resistance**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
**Paint (spray-applied)**
*See* **Spray-applied coatings**
**Paint stripping**
Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D6189 (06.02)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
**Paint surfaces**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
**Paint testing**
*Sa* **Testing methods—paints/related coatings**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**
Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, Test Method for, **D7855/D7855M (06.01)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, Test Method for, **D5590 (06.01)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D661 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Erosion of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D662 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), Test Method for, **D1360 (06.01)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
FT-IR Fingerprinting of a Non-Aqueous Liquid Paint as Supplied in the Manufacturers Container, Guide for, **D7588 (06.01)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Paint, Related Coatings, Materials, and Applications, Terminology for, **D16 (06.01)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, Test Method for, **D6583 (06.02)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, Practice for, **D3964 (06.01)**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, Guide for, **D365 (06.02)**
Solvent and Fuel Resistance of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D2792 (06.02)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Protective Coatings, Guide for, **D6577 (06.02)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Water Content of Paints by Quantitative Calcium Hydride Reaction Test Kit, Test Method for, **D7358 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D6695 (06.01)**

**Paint thickness**
Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, Practice for, **D4147 (06.02)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, Practices for, **D823 (06.01)**
Rubber Property—Change in Length During Liquid Immersion, Test Method for, **D1460 (09.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**

**Paint (traffic)**
*Sa* **Traffic paint**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, Practice for, **D7377 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, Practice for, **D7538 (06.02)**

**Paired comparison test**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**
Paired Preference Test, Test Method for, **E2263 (15.08)**

**Paired testing**
PDD Paired Testing, Guide for, **E2324 (14.02)**

**Pajamas**
Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7021 (07.02)**

**Pale gold bronze**
*See* **Gold bronze powder**

**Palladium**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium- Cobalt Alloy for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B984 (02.05)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5153 (05.05)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4782 (05.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Palladium alloy electrical contact materials**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B679 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Pure Palladium Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B683 (02.04)**

**Palladium alloy electrical contact materials—specifications**
60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B731 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Palladium Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B540 (02.04)**
Palladium-Copper Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B685 (02.04)**
Palladium-Silver-Copper Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B563 (02.04)**
Refined Palladium, Specification for, **B589 (02.04)**

**Palladium-nickel electrodeposited coatings**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium-Nickel for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B867 (02.05)**

**Palladium (titanium plus palladium)—specifications**
*Sa* **Titanium plus palladium—specifications**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**Pallet marshalling**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**

**Pallet nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Pallets**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7580/D7580M (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**
Treatment and/or Marking of Wood Packaging Materials, Practice for, **D6253 (15.10)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pallets—specifications**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
**Palmer-Bowlus flumes**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
**Panama Canal**
Panama Canal Pilot Platform, Specification for, **F985 (01.07)**
**Pan and vee block method**
*See* **Falex method**
**Pancake**
Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, Test Method for, **F1151 (15.09)**
**Pancake head**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Pan dishwashing machines**
Powered Pot, Pan and Utensil Washing Sinks, Specification for, **F2643 (15.12)**
Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F1203 (15.12)**
**Panelboard**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
**Panel ceilings**
the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, Specification for, **C635/C635M (04.06)**
**Panel curvature**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
**Panel doors (for ships)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
**Panel drain**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**
**Panel evaluation**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
**Panel fences**
*See* **Fences/fencing materials**
**Panel hinged door**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**
**Panel insulation systems**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
**Panelists**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Panelization**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
**Panel preparation**
Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**
**Panels**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Establishing Design Capacities for Oriented Strand Board (OSB) Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, Practice for, **D7033 (04.10)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Fire Prevention for Photovoltaic Panels, Modules, and Systems, Guide for, **E2908 (12.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Infrared Flash Thermography of Composite Panels and Repair Patches Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2582 (03.03)**
Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, Test Method for, **D7519 (04.10)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) with Variable Mesh Patterns or Meshes Greater than 6 in., Specification for, **F2919/F2919M (01.06)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**
**Panels—prefabricated masonry**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Structural Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **C1704/C1704M (04.05)**
Structural Cementitious Panels, Specification for, **C1705/C1705M (04.05)**
**Panel shear strength (of wood-base panel materials)**
*See* **Shear testing—wood products**
**Pan flashing**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
**PAP**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
**Paper**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Cast Iron Yankee and Steam Heated Paper Dryers, Practice for, **E2598/E2598M (03.03)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Conditioning Paper and Paper Products for Testing, Practice for, **D685 (15.10)**
Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Produced by Business Imaging Systems, Practice for, **F1351 (15.09)**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Organic Nitrogen in Paper and Paperboard, Test Method for, **D982 (10.01)**
Paper Used for Vacuum Cleaner Filter Bags, Specification for, **F430 (15.08)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Paper—acidity/alkalinity/pH**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Paper—specifications**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Paper and paperboard**
Organic Nitrogen in Paper and Paperboard, Test Method for, **D982 (10.01)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks by a Motor-Driven Printability Tester, Practice for, **D7680 (06.02)**

**Paper and paperboard (electrical insulating)**
*See* **Electrical insulating paper/paperboard**

**Paper-based gasket materials**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**

**Paperboard**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**
Organic Nitrogen in Paper and Paperboard, Test Method for, **D982 (10.01)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Paperboard—specifications**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**

**Paper chromatography**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**

**Paper damage-creasing**
Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images Produced by Business Imaging Systems, Practice for, **F1351 (15.09)**

**Paper fiber/fragments**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**

**Paper industry**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**

**Paper mill machinery**
Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls, Specification for, **A476/A476M (01.02)**
Examination of Paper Machine Rolls Using Acoustic Emission from Crack Face Rubbing, Practice for, **E2907/E2907M (03.03)**
Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, Specification for, **A649/A649M (01.05)**

**Paper tape method**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**

**Parachute aircraft—powered**
Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2483 (15.11)**

**Parachute aircraft--powered**
Wing Interface Documentation for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Guide on, **F2426 (15.11)**

**Parachutes**
Airframe Emergency Parachutes, Specification for, **F2316 (15.11)**

**Paraffin coatings**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**

**Paraffin-type hydrocarbons content**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5443 (05.02)**

**Paraffin wax**
*Sa* **Petroleum wax**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Test Method for, **D612 (05.01)**

**Parallel-fiber-reinforced plastics**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**

**Parallel framing systems**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**

**Parallel geomembranes**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**

**Paralleliped semiconductor materials**
*Sa* **Electrical conductors**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Parallelism**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
**Parallel-plate applications/testing equipment**
Apparent Viscosity (Flow) of Roofing Bitumens Using the Parallel Plate Plastometer, Test Method for, **D4989/D4989M (04.04)**
Blocking Load of Plastic Film by the Parallel Plate Method, Test Method for, **D3354 (08.02)**
Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, Test Method for, **D2412 (08.04)**
Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), Test Method for, **D926 (09.01)**
**Paramagnetic materials**
*Sa* **Magnetic materials/applications**
Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, Test Methods for, **A342/A342M (03.04)**
**Paramedic**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic), Guide for, **F1651 (13.02)**
**Parameters**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Parapets**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
**Parasailing**
Monitoring Weather Conditions for Safe Parasail Operation, Guide for, **F2993 (15.07)**
Parasailing, Practices for, **F3099 (15.07)**
**Parasite elimination**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Parasites**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
**Parcel delivery system**
Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, Practice for, **F2825 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Packages for Single Parcel Delivery Systems, Practice for, **D7386 (15.10)**
**Parenteral drug containers/applications**
*Sa* **Drug containers/labels**
Labels for Small-Volume (100 mL or Less) Parenteral Drug Containers, Specification for, **D4267 (15.10)**
**Paris yellow**
*See* **Chrome yellow and orange pigment**
**Parking areas**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**
**Parking structures**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
Roads and Parking Lots Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Practice for, **D6433 (04.03)**
**Parkinson's disease**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
**Parshall flume**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
**Part descriptors**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
**Partial cleavages**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
**Partial decarburization**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
**Partial discharge extinction level**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
**Partial discharges**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
**Partial extraction procedures**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
**Partial immersion exposure**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**
**Partially-bounded openings**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Partially crystalline materials**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
**Partially oriented yarn**
Extension Force of Partially Oriented Yarn, Test Method for, **D5344 (07.02)**
**Partially penetrating observation wells**
*Sa* **Observation wells**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
**Partially-saturated porous materials**
Measurement of the Permeability of Unsaturated Porous Materials by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D6539 (04.09)**
**Partial-simulation performance testing**
Miscibility of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6999 (04.03)**
**Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT)**
Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Test Method for, **F2382 (13.01)**
**Particle analysis**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, Test Method for, **E959 (11.04)**
Data Criteria and Processing for Liquid Drop Size Analysis, Practice for Determining, **E799 (14.02)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants, Guide for, **D7684 (05.04)**
Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubri-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

cants by Analytical Ferrography, Practice for, **D7690 (05.04)**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E726 (11.05)**
Particle Size of Soaps and Other Detergents, Test Method for, **D502 (15.04)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Powder Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **E2651 (14.02)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, Practice for, **E1617 (14.02)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Coke, Test Method for the, **D293 (05.06)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**

**Particle analysis—aggregate**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**
Materials Finer than 75-μm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, Test Method for, **C117 (04.02)**
Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**

**Particle analysis—alumina/quartz/silica**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Alumina by Centrifugal Photosedimentation, Test Method for, **C1182 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Powders by Electrical Sensing Zone Technique, Test Method for, **C690 (15.02)**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**

**Particle analysis—asbestos**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**
Screen Analysis of Asbestos Fibers, Test Method for, **D2947/D2947M (04.05)**

**Particle analysis—catalysts**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Electronic Counting, Test Method for, **D4438 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4464 (05.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Materials by Sieving, Test Method for, **D4513 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Particle analysis—grain size**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**

**Particle analysis—medical/surgical applications**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

**Particle analysis—metallic materials**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, Test Methods for, **B330 (02.05)**
Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **B821 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

**Particle analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Determining Particle Size of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2338 (06.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Particle analysis—petroleum products**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**
Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5709 (05.02)**

**Particle analysis—plastics**
Particle Size (Sieve Analysis) of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1921 (08.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**

**Particle analysis—roofing materials**
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D451/D451M (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D452/D452M (04.04)**

**Particle analysis—rubber materials**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Particle Size Distribution of Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Test Methods for, **D5644 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, Test Method for, **D5461 (09.01)**

**Particle analysis—soil**
Amount of Material in Soils Finer than No. 200 (75-μm) Sieve, Test Methods for, **D1140 (04.08)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6913 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**

**Particle analysis—toners**
Particle Size Measurement of Dry Toners, Test Method for, **F577 (15.09)**

**Particle analysis—water**
Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Particle Counters, Practice for, **F660 (11.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), Guide for, **D4822 (11.02)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**

**Particleboard**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D1554 (04.10)**

**Particle-bound mercury**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Particle characterization**
Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures, Practice for, **D2489/D2489M (04.03)**
Nonsieving Methods of Powder Characterization, Terminology Relating to, **E2589 (14.02)**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, Practice for, **E1617 (14.02)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**

**Particle charge test**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Identifying Cationic Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D7402 (04.03)**

**Particle counters/counting**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, Test Method for, **F1977 (15.08)**
Particle Count in Mineral Insulating Oil Using Automatic Optical Particle Counters, Test Method for, **D6786 (10.03)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**

**Particle counters/counting—semiconductors**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**

**Particle density**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**

**Particle filtration efficiency**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, Test Method for, **F2101 (11.03)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**

**Particle flux**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**

**Particle retention**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**

**Particle size analysis**
Calculation of Mean Sizes/Diameters and Standard Deviations of Particle Size Distributions, Practice for, **E2578 (14.02)**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), Guide for, **E2834 (14.02)**
Measuring Gradation of Glass Spheres Using a Flowing Stream Digital Image Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7681 (06.02)**
Powder Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **E2651 (14.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**

**Particle size characterization**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, Practice for, **E1617 (14.02)**
Visualizing Particulate Sizes and Morphology of Particles Contained in Hydrogen Fuel by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7634 (05.06)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**

**Particle size distribution**
Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, Test Method for, **D7647 (05.04)**
Calculation of Mean Sizes/Diameters and Standard Deviations of Particle Size Distributions, Practice for, **E2578 (14.02)**
Carbon Black—Pellet Size Distribution, Test Method for, **D1511 (09.01)**
Determination of Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving, Test Method for, **D5158 (15.01)**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface under and around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F3012 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, Test Method for, **E1037 (11.04)**
Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D2862 (15.01)**
Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6913 (04.09)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, Practice for, **E1617 (14.02)**

**Particle size reduction**
Composite Sampling and Field Subsampling for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6051 (11.04)**

**Particles per pound**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**

**Particle volume**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**

**Particulate contamination**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Appearance of Clear, Transparent Liquids (Visual Inspection Procedure), Test Method for, **E2680 (15.05)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D6986 (05.04)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Particulate contamination (aerospace environments)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Measuring and Counting Particulate Contamination on Surfaces, Test Method for, **F24 (15.03)**
Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **F312 (15.03)**
Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **F311 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, Test Method for, **F25/F25M (15.03)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Particulate contamination (petroleum)**
*Sa* **Contamination—petroleum products**
Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6785 (11.07)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D5452 (05.02)**
Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D6217 (05.03)**
Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **D7670 (05.04)**
Test Method for Particulate Contamination of Biodiesel B100 Blend Stock Biodiesel Esters and Biodiesel Blends by Laboratory Filtration, Test Method for, **D7321 (05.04)**

**Particulate contamination (semiconductors)**
*See* **Contamination—semiconductors**

**Particulate distribution**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Particulate filter method**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**

**Particulate gaseous fluorides—atmospheric**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**

**Particulate ion exchange materials**
*See* **Ion exchange materials/applications**

**Particulate iron**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Particulate matter content**
Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions Collected by a Dilution Tunnel, Test Method for, **E2515 (04.12)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Fires in Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Test Method for, **E2558 (04.12)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters, Test Method for, **E2780 (04.12)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**
Sampling of Particulate Matter in High Pressure Hydrogen used as a Gaseous Fuel with an In-Stream Filter, Test Method for, **D7650 (05.06)**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**

**Particulate matter content—atmosphere**
*Sa* **Atmospheric analysis**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Work-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

place Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**
Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D7520 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**

**Particulate matter content—water**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Particulate matter sampling**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions Collected by a Dilution Tunnel, Test Method for, **E2515 (04.12)**

**Particulates**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**
Coating Inspection and Acute Particulate Characterization of Coated Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2743 (13.02)**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Air Analyzed by Ion Chromatography (IC) and Spectrophotometric Measurements, Test Method for, **D7614 (11.07)**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**
Visualizing Particulate Sizes and Morphology of Particles Contained in Hydrogen Fuel by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7634 (05.06)**

**Particulate wood fuels**
Determination of Ash Content of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E1534 (05.06)**
Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven, Test Method for, **E1358 (05.06)**

**Parting strength**
Parting Strength of Mineral Fiber Batt- and Blanket-Type Insulation, Test Method for, **C686 (04.06)**

**Partition board (gypsum)**
*See* **Gypsum products—specifications**

**Partitions**
Architectural Design and Installation Practices for Sound Isolation between Spaces Separated by Operable Partitions, Guide for, **E557 (04.06)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, Test Method for, **E336 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**

**Partitions—specifications**
Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel, Specification for, **C1278/C1278M (04.01)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**

**Partition tile**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**

**Partition walls**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**

**Part stream sampling**
Part-Stream Sampling of Coal, Guide for, **D6609 (05.06)**

**Passageways**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Passenger cars**
Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness, Practice for, **E1448/E1448M (04.03)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire, Test Method for, **E274/E274M (04.03)**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, Test Method for, **E445/E445M (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Passenger car tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Accelerated Laboratory Aging of Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E for the Laboratory Generation of Belt Separation, Practice for, **F2838 (09.02)**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**Passengers**
Bicycle Trailer Cycles Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F2917 (15.07)**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**

**Pass-fail test**
*Sa* **Failure end point**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Digger Derricks, Test Method for, **F1797 (10.03)**
Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), Test Method for, **D2512 (14.04)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D2709 (05.01)**

**Passivating solutions**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Passivation coating**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**

**Passivation treatments**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**
Passivation of Stainless Steels Using Electropolishing, Specification for, **B912 (02.05)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**

**Passive neutron coincidence counting**
Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, Guide for, **C1592/C1592M (12.01)**

**Passive-active neutron counting**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**

**Passive fire protection**
Shock Testing of Structural Insulation of A-Class Divisions Constructed of Steel or Aluminum, Test Method for, **F2877/F2877M (01.07)**

**Passive headspace analysis**
*Sa* **Headspace analysis**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

**Passive implants**
Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants, Test Method for, **F2119 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2052 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2213 (13.01)**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**

**Passive neutron counting**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium by Passive Neutron Multiplicity Counting, Test Method for, **C1500 (12.01)**

**Passive remediation**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**

**Passive sampler methodology**
*Sa* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**

**Passive sampling**
Passive Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Source Identification, Spatial Variability Assessment, Monitoring, and Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7758 (04.09)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**

**Passive seal**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**

**Pass through flux (PTF)**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**

**Pasta cooker**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**

**Paste**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**

**Paste adhesives**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**

**Pasted mica**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**

**Paste extruded PTFE**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
*Sa* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Guide to, **D6040 (08.03)**

**Paste flux**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Paste method**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
**Paste printing inks**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks Using a Hand Operated Laboratory Flat-Bed Press, Practice for, **D6487 (06.02)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks with a Printing Gage, Practice for, **D6846 (06.02)**
**Pastes (cement)**
Measurement of the Rheological Properties of Hydraulic Cementious Paste Using a Rotational Rheometer, Guide for, **C1749 (04.01)**
**Paste-type printing ink dispersions**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
**Pasteurization**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
**Pasteur-type pipets**
*Sa* **Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet, Specification for, **E732 (14.04)**
**Paste wax**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
**Pasty tanning extracts**
*Sa* **Tanning analysis/materials**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
**Patching materials**
Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, Test Method for, **G55 (06.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
**Patch/plug method**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
**Patch test**
Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, Practice for, **D5064 (06.02)**
**Patellar prosthesis**
Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, Specification for, **F1672 (13.01)**
**Pathogen reduction/elimination**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Pathogens**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**
Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, Guide for, **F1640 (12.02)**
**Pathogens—water**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Algal Growth Potential Testing with Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, Practice for, **D3978 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**
**Patient biographical/medical data**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**
Communicating an EMS Patient Report to Receiving Medical Facilities, Practice for, **F2076 (13.02)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**
Information Access Privileges to Health Information, Guide for, **E1986 (14.01)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, Guide for, **F1086 (13.02)**
User Authentication and Authorization, Guide for, **E1985 (14.01)**
View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E1744 (14.01)**
**Patient biographical/medical data—specifications**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, Specification for, **E2211 (14.01)**
**Patient care**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical technician (EMT) (Basic)**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, Guide for, **F1257 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, Guide for, **F1256 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic), Guide for, **F1651 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician to Perform Patient Examination Techniques, Guide for, **F1285 (13.02)**
**Patient care instruments (specifications)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**

**Patient rooms**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**

**Patient transport**
Selection and Use for Pelvic Ring Circumferential Compression Stabilization Devices (PRCCSD), Guide for, **F2428 (13.02)**

**Patio furniture**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1988 (15.11)**

**Patio furniture—specifications**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**

**Patios**
Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, Test Method for, **F2644 (15.12)**

**Pattern diagrams**
*See* **Ground-water model**

**Patterned glass**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**

**Patterns**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**

**Pattern tests**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Pavement**
Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, Practice for, **D7564/D7564M (04.03)**
Data Format for Pavement Profile, Specification for, **E2560 (04.03)**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**
Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), Guide for, **E2883 (04.03)**

**Pavement condition index survey**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**

**Pavement condition surveys**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Roads and Parking Lots Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Practice for, **D6433 (04.03)**

**Pavement deflection**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Measuring Deflections using a Portable Impulse Plate Load Test Device, Test Method for, **E2835 (04.03)**

**Pavement distress**
Pavement Distress, Terminology Relating to, **E1778 (04.03)**

**Pavement edge drains**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**

**Pavement macrotexture**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**

**Pavement management system (PMS)**
Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, Practice for, **E1926 (04.03)**
Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1777 (04.03)**

**Pavement marking materials**
Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments, Practice for, **D7585/D7585M (04.03)**
Measurement of Daytime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2366 (06.01)**
Measurement of Nighttime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Retroreflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2367 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting (RL-2), Test Method for, **E2832 (06.01)**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**

**Pavement marking materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
Color of Pavement Marking Materials, Specification for, **D6628 (04.03)**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**

**Pavement marking paint**
*Sa* **Traffic paint**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**

**Pavement ride quality**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings, Guide for, **E1927 (04.03)**

**Pavement roughness**
Simulating Profilograph Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practice for, **E2955 (04.03)**

**Pavement surfaces**
*Sa* **Bituminous paving mixtures**
Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, Guide for, **D5858 (04.03)**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**
Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, Practice for, **D4469 (04.03)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings, Guide for, **E1927 (04.03)**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
Design and Construction of Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D5360 (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, Test Method to, **D6140 (04.13)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Test Method for, **C1645/C1645M (04.05)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Materials for Roads and Pavements, Terminology Relating to, **D8 (04.03)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
Measuring Pavement Texture Drainage Using an Outflow Meter, Test Method for, **E2380/E2380M (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, Test Method for, **E1703/E1703M (04.03)**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**
Network Level Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1166 (04.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Pavement Distress, Terminology Relating to, **E1778 (04.03)**
Pavement Management Implementation, Guide for, **E1889 (04.03)**
Paving Uses and Application Temperatures for Road Tars, Practice for, **D2728 (04.03)**
Prediction of Asphalt-Bound Pavement Layer Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7228 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1777 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen From Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2172/D2172M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
Recovering Residue from Emulsified Asphalt Using Low Temperature Evaporative Technique, Practice for, **D7497 (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D3628 (04.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D546 (04.03)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**
Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, Test Method for, **E445/E445M (04.03)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
Vehicle-Pavement Systems, Terminology Relating to, **E867 (04.03)**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**

**Pavement surfaces—specifications**

A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, Specification for, **E1844 (04.03)**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Asphalt for Undersealing Portland-Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D3141/D3141M (04.03)**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Chemically Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D6154 (04.03)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D692/D692M (04.03)**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
Cold-Mixed, Cold-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D4215 (04.03)**
Color of Pavement Marking Materials, Specification for, **D6628 (04.03)**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2027/D2027M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2028/D2028M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2026/D2026M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D1073 (04.03)**
Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, Specification for, **D7001 (04.13)**
Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, Specification for, **D2940/D2940M (04.03)**
Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, Specification for, **C1272 (04.05)**
High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, Specification for, **D5977 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Inclusion of Precision Statement Variation in Specification Limits, Practice for, **D6607 (04.03)**
Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, Specification for, **D6690 (04.03)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Mineral Filler For Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D242/D242M (04.03)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D6155 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D946/D946M (04.03)**
Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6373 (04.03)**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, Specification for, **D4014 (04.03)**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2628 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**
Road Tar, Specification for, **D490 (04.03)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, Specification for, **F758 (08.04)**
Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Specification for, **C936/C936M (04.05)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**
Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt, Specification for, **D5710/D5710M (04.03)**
Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D3381/D3381M (04.03)**

**Pavement surfaces (airport)**
*See* **Airport pavement**

**Pavement surfaces (friction analysis)**
A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, Specification for, **E1844 (04.03)**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, Practice for the, **D3319 (04.03)**
Calculating the International Runway Friction Index, Practice for, **E2100 (04.03)**
Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E1859/E1859M (04.03)**
Measuring Paved Surface Frictional Properties Using the Dynamic Friction Tester, Test Method for, **E1911 (04.03)**
Measuring Surface Frictional Properties Using the British Pendulum Tester, Test Method for, **E303 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Roads and Parking Lots Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Practice for, **D6433 (04.03)**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
Testing Side Force Friction on Paved Surfaces Using the Mu-Meter, Test Method for, **E670 (04.03)**
Using a Horizontal Pull Slipmeter (HPS), Test Method for, **F609 (15.07)**

**Pavement surfaces (joint concrete sealants)**
*See* **Joint sealants (concrete)**

**Pavement surfaces (skid resistance)**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Properties Using the Circular Track Meter, Test Method for, **E2157 (04.03)**
Measuring the Skid Resistance of Pavements and Other Trafficked Surfaces Using a Continuous Reading, Fixed-Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E2340/E2340M (04.03)**
Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire, Test Method for, **E274/E274M (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**

**Pavement texture**
Measuring Pavement Texture Drainage Using an Outflow Meter, Test Method for, **E2380/E2380M (04.03)**

**Paving materials**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D7906 (04.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**PAV (pressurized aging vessel)**
Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), Practice for, **D6521 (04.03)**
**Payback**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
**PCA (principal components analysis)**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**
**PCA (property condition assessment)**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**
**PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls)**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4059 (10.03)**
Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Waste Materials by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6160 (05.03)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**PCBTF (parachlorobenzotrifluoride)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
**PCHR (personal consumer health records)**
Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, Specification for, **E2211 (14.01)**
**PCI (pavement condition index)**
*See* **Pavement condition surveys**
**PCR (principal components regression)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**
**PCS—(Personal Cooling System)**
Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, Test Method for, **F2300 (11.03)**
**PCTFE (polychlorotrifluoroethylene)**
Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), Specification for, **D7194 (08.03)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
**PCTFE (polychlorotrifluoroethylene)—specifications**
Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) and Intended for General Use, Specification for, **D7211 (08.03)**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film, Specification for, **D3595 (08.02)**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Plastics, Classification System for, **D1430 (08.01)**
**PCT test**
*See* **Product consistency test (PCT)**
**PDB (precracked double-beam corrosion specimens)**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**
**PDB (pressure design basis)**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
**PDD (psychophysiological detection of deception)**
Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2063 (14.02)**
Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2080 (14.02)**
Conduct of PDD Screening Examinations, Guide for, **E2386 (14.02)**
Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**
Instrumentation, Sensors and Operating Software Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Guide for, **E2439 (14.02)**
Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, Practices for, **E2229 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), Guide for, **E2064 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2162 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, Guide for, **E2163 (14.02)**
PDD Examination Standards of Practice, Guide for, **E2062 (14.02)**
PDD Paired Testing, Guide for, **E2324 (14.02)**
Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2031 (14.02)**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**
**PDSC (pressure differential scanning calorimetry)**
*Sa* **Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), Test Method for, **D6186 (05.03)**
**Peak braking coefficient**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
**Peak counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
**Peak efficiency/processing results**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Guide for, **E2078 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, Specification for, **E2077 (03.06)**
**Peak exciting current—alternating-current magnetic properties**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**

**Peak exothermic temperature**
*See* **Exothermic temperature analysis**

**Peak exposure**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**

**Peak force-to-actuate**
Determining the Peak Force-to-Actuate of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6534 (15.10)**

**Peak gust**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**

**Peak height**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**

**Peakload**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**

**Peak/peak base**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**

**Peak permeability**
*Sa* **Permeability**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**

**Peak photocurrent**
*Sa* **Current measurement—semiconductors**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**

**Peak positive pressure**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Specification for, **F2912 (15.08)**

**Peak power**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**

**Peak shear strength**
*See* **Shear testing**

**Peak shifting and quality control**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**

**Peak tire traction**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**

**PE/AL/PE pipe**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**Pearlitic malleable iron castings**
*Sa* **Malleable iron castings—specifications**
Pearlitic Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A220/A220M (01.02)**

**Peat materials**
Bulk Density of Peat and Peat Products, Test Methods for, **D4531 (04.08)**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of the Fiber Content of Peat Samples by Dry Mass, Test Method for, **D1997 (04.08)**
Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, Test Methods for, **D2974 (04.08)**
Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing, Classification of, **D4427 (04.08)**
Sampling Processed Peat Materials, Practice of, **D2944 (04.08)**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**
Total Nitrogen in Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2973 (04.08)**
Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2980 (04.08)**
Volume of Processed Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2978 (04.08)**

**Pebble lime**
*Sa* **Quicklime**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**

**Pedagogy**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Pedestrian materials/applications—specifications**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**

**Pedestrian safety**
Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, Test Method for, **F2913 (15.07)**

**Pediatric facilities/applications**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**
Development and Operation of Level 1 Pediatric Trauma Facilities, Guide for, **F1286 (13.02)**

**Plastic shipping materials/applications—specifications**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

*Pediculus humanus*
*See* **Lice**

**PEEK (polyetheretherketone)**
Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), Test Method for, **F2778 (13.02)**

**Peel adhesion**
*Sa* **Adhesion**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Label Stocks at a 90 Angle, Test Method for, **D6252/D6252M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Peel cling**
Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5458 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Peeling machines**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**
**Peel strength tests**
Adhesion-in-Peel of Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C794 (04.07)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6496 (04.13)**
Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels, Test Method for, **E2004 (04.11)**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, Test Method for, **B533 (02.05)**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
**Peel strength tests—adhesives**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Climbing Drum Peel for Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1781 (15.06)**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D903 (15.06)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), Test Method for, **D3807 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Double Lap Shear Adhesive Joints by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3528 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Peel strength tests—electrical conductors**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Peening**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
**Pegboard test**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
**Pelleted carbon black**
*See* **Carbon black—pelleted**
**Pellet fuel**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
**Pellet guns**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Pellet hardness**
Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D5230 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Individual Pellet Hardness, Test Method for, **D3313 (09.01)**
**Pelletized activated carbon**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
**Pellets**
Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, Test Method for, **D6290 (08.03)**
Description of Polymer Pellet Defects, Guide for, **D7711 (08.03)**
Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C785 (12.01)**
**Pellets—catalytic cracking**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**
**Pellet size distribution**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
Carbon Black—Pellet Size Distribution, Test Method for, **D1511 (09.01)**
**Peltier device**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
**Peltier thermoelectric apparatus**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**
**Pelvic stabilzation—EMS equipment**
Selection and Use for Pelvic Ring Circumferential Compression Stabilization Devices (PRCCSD), Guide for, **F2428 (13.02)**
**Phenalenes/phenalenones**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
**Pencil hardness**
Film Hardness by Pencil Test, Test Method for, **D3363 (06.01)**
**Pendant**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
**Pendulum rebound**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**
**Pendulum test**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D256 (08.01)**
Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E604 (03.01)**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D3420 (08.02)**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Penetation resistance—protective clothing**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Penetrameters**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E801 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1032 (03.03)**

**Penetrant inspection**
*Sa* **Discontinuities**
*Sa* **Nondestructive evaluation (NDE)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F601 (13.01)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Reference Photographs for, **E433 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**

**Penetrating encapsulants**
*Sa* **Encapsulants/encapsulation**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**

**Penetrating radiation**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2698 (03.03)**

**Penetrating sealers**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**

**Penetration**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, Test Method for, **E2707 (04.07)**
Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, Test Method for, **F2299/F2299M (11.03)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Needle Penetration of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D1321 (05.01)**
Penetration Index of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1125 (04.05)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5748 (15.10)**
Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials (Rapid Method), Test Method for, **F119 (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**

**Penetration—adhesives**
Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3816/D3816M (15.10)**

**Penetration—bituminous materials**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**

**Penetration—building materials/applications**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**

**Penetration—cement/concrete**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D946/D946M (04.03)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Rapid Assessment of Static Segregation Resistance of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Penetration Test, Test Method for, **C1712 (04.02)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance, Test Method for, **C403/C403M (04.02)**

**Penetration—cone**
*See* **Cone penetration**

**Penetration—geotextiles**
Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures, Guide for, **D6497 (04.13)**

**Penetration—leather**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, Test Method for, **D2098 (15.04)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**

**Penetration—nuclear materials**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**

**Penetration—paint film**
Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, Test Method for, **D6583 (06.02)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**

**Penetration—petroleum productsapplications**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D217 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D937 (05.01)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**

**Penetration—pipeline coatings**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**

**Penetration—protective clothing**
Documenting the Results of Airborne Particle Penetration Testing of Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F2053 (11.03)**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**

**Penetration—rubber materials/applications**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **D2240 (09.01)**

**Penetration—soil**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Penetration—sports equipment**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**

**Penetration—wood materials/applications**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**

**Penetration resistance**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils, Test Method for, **D1586 (04.08)**

**Penetration testing**
Penetration Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F3014 (13.02)**

**Penetrator blade**
Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, Test Method for, **D6828 (07.02)**

**Penetrometer testing**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, Test Method for, **D4633 (04.08)**

**Penmanship**
Examination of Questioned Documents, Terminology Relating to, **E2195 (14.02)**

**Penrose surgical drainage tubes**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pensky-Martens closed cup tester**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
**Pentachlorophenol**
*See* **Wood preservatives**
**Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC Blend B (CH2FCF 3, CHF2 CF3, and CO2), Practice for, **D7326 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), Specification for, **D6231 (15.05)**
**Pentane**
Dependentanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, Test Method for, **D2001 (05.01)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
**Pentane content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**
**Pentane-insolubles content**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Pentane Insolubles by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4055 (05.02)**
**Pentane microextraction**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
**Pepper heat**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
**Pepperhoff method**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**
**Peptizing power**
Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), Test Method for, **D7060 (05.04)**
**Perborates/percarbonates**
Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, Test Method for, **D2180 (15.04)**
**Perceivable differences**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**
**Perceived olfactory intensity**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
**Percent bacterial reduction**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
**Percent bending**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
**Percent dilutability**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
**Percent dispersability**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**
**Percent elongation**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Percent epoxide**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**
**Percent hydroxyl**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
**Percent nitrogen**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, Test Method for, **D6979 (08.03)**
**Percent of let-off**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
**Percent recovery**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Percent sodium oxide ($Na_2O$)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
**Percent suspensibility**
Percent Suspensibility, Test Method for, **E1673 (11.05)**
**Percent volatiles**
Determining Silicone Volatiles in Silicone Rubber for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2466 (09.02)**
**Percent volume nonvolatile matter**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**
**Perched ground-water samplers**
*Sa* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
**Perchloric acid**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
**Perchloric acid catalyzed method**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
**Perchloric acid oxidation**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D2807 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6656 (15.04)**
**Perchloroethylene**
*Sa* **Chemicals**
Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, Test Method for, **D4494 (15.05)**
Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4081 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4376 (15.05)**
**Percolation**
Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, Test Method for, **E2242 (03.05)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
**Percussion-hammer drilling method**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Percutaneous toxicity**
*See* **Toxicity/toxicology**
**Perennial ryegrass**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
**Perfect gas law**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
**Perfluorinated aliphatic ethers (PFAE)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
**Perfluoro(alkoxyalkane)(PFA) copolymer**
*See* **PFA (perfluoro(alkoxyalkane)) copolymer**
**Perfluoro(ethylene-propylene)(FEP) copolymer**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Perfluoro(ethylene-propylene)(FEP) copolymer—specifications**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Sheet and Film, Specification for, **D3368 (08.02)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Tube, Specification for, **D3296 (08.02)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
**Perfluorolpolyethers (PFPE)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**
**Perforated clay**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Perforated concrete pipe—specifications**
Perforated Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C444 (04.05)**
Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C444M (04.05)**
**Perforated fibrous glass cloth facing**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**
**Perforated plate/screens (for particle size analysis)**
*See* **Particle analysis**
*See* **Plate and screens (industrial perforated)**
**Perforations**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
**Performance**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**
Design and Performance of Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Specification for, **F2352 (15.11)**
Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6646 (15.01)**
Determining the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Demand Control Ventilation Systems, Practice for, **F2976 (15.12)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radioiodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
Measuring the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F2975 (15.12)**
Performance of Staff-Serve Hot Deli Cases, Test Method for, **F2472 (15.12)**
Performance of Water-Bath Rethermalizers, Test Method for, **F2473 (15.12)**
Performance Requirements for Soft Toe Protective Footwear (Non-Safety / Non-Protective Toe), Specification for, **F2892 (15.07)**
Reporting Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator System Performance, Test Method for, **E2848 (12.02)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**
Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, Guide for, **B942 (02.04)**
Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier, Test Method for, **F2638 (15.10)**
Verifying Performance of a Vertical Inclinometer Probe, Practice for, **D7299 (04.09)**
**Performance—acoustical systems**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Performance—adhesives**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
**Performance—air analysis instrumentation**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
**Performance—aircraft materials/applications**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Performance—building materials/applications**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Building Constructions, Terminology of, **E631 (04.11)**
Conducting Inspections of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Guide for, **E2841 (04.12)**
Cost Estimate Classification System, Classification for, **E2516 (04.12)**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Deck Boards and Guardrail Systems (Guards or Handrails), Specification for, **D7032 (04.10)**
Evaluating Ceramic Floor Tile Installation Systems Using the Robinson-Type Floor Tester, Test Method for, **C627 (15.02)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2134/E2134M (04.12)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Facility Management (Building-Related), Terminology of, **E1480 (04.11)**
Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Terminology of, **E2151 (04.12)**
Measurement of Particulate Emissions and Heating Efficiency of Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Test Method for, **E2618 (04.12)**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Performance of Glazing in Permanent Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, Test Methods for, **E2353 (04.12)**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Performance Testing of Excess Flow Valves, Test Method for, **F1802 (08.04)**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Durability, Guide for, **E2136 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, Guide for, **E2267 (04.12)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings, Terminology for, **E2114 (04.12)**
Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, Test Methods for, **E1512 (04.11)**
Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E605 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E2268 (04.12)**

**Performance—building materials/applications (specifications)**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, Specification for, **E2190 (04.12)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**

**Performance—chromatography equipment**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Performance—cleaning compounds**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**

**Performance—consumer products**
Bassinets and Cradles, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2194 (15.11)**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Motorized Treadmills, Test Methods for, **F2106 (15.07)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Infant Bath Seats, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1967 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**
Motorized Treadmills, Specification for, **F2115 (15.07)**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
Performance of Booster Heaters, Test Method for, **F2022 (15.12)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1988 (15.11)**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**
Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F852 (15.11)**
Residential Pool Alarms, Safety Specification for, **F2208 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**
Treestand Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program, Practice for, **F2275 (15.07)**

**Performance—containers/packaging/shipping**
Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, Test Method for, **D3078 (15.10)**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
Miscibility of Emulsified Asphalts, Practice for, **D6999 (04.03)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Performance—cooking equipment**
*See* **Cooking energy efficiency (CEE)**

**Performance—copy materials**
Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1454 (15.09)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, Practice for, **F1434 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, Practice for, **F1042 (15.09)**
Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, Test Method for, **F1320 (15.09)**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Performance—detergent materials/applications**
Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, Test Method for, **D3556 (15.04)**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**

**Performance—drainage materials/applications**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**

**Performance—electrical/electronic systems/applications**
Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, Practice for, **B868 (02.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**

**Performance—electrical insulation**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Performance—emergency medical services (EMS)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer–Level II, Guide for, **F1824 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer-Level I, Guide for, **F1739 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1287 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1653 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of Individuals Who are Responsible for or Perform Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1654 (13.02)**

**Performance—environmental materials/applications**
Collecting Performance Data on Temporary Storage Devices, Guide for, **F1599 (11.05)**
Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F631 (11.05)**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**

**Performance—filters**
*See* **Filtration performance**

**Performance—food service equipment**
*See* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**

**Performance—geosynthetics**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, Test Method for, **D6243/D6243M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil, Test Method for, **D6706 (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6768 (04.13)**

**Performance—glass materials/applications**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance, Test Method for, **E2188 (04.12)**
Performance of Glazing in Permanent Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, Test Methods for, **E2353 (04.12)**

**Performance—laboratories**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**

**Performance—laboratory instrumentation/process**
Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, Practice for, **D6299 (05.03)**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2206 (14.02)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis, Terminology Relating to, **E2161 (14.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Testing Electrolytic Conductivity Detectors (ELCD) Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1698 (03.06)**

**Performance—marine (shipboard) materials/applications**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, Practice for, **D6990 (06.02)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, Guide for, **F1716 (01.07)**

**Performance—medical materials/applications**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Performance of an Ice Rescuer—Level II, Guide for, **F1783 (13.02)**
Performance of Prehospital Automated Defibrillation, Practice for, **F1255 (13.02)**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**

**Performance—medical materials/applications (specifications)**
General Workmanship and Performance Measurements of Hemostatic Forceps, Specification for, **F1026 (13.01)**

**Performance—metals/alloys materials/applications**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Electrical Resistivity of Soft Magnetic Alloys, Test Method for, **A712 (03.04)**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
Solderability of Metallic-Coated Products, Test Method for, **B678 (02.05)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Performance—nuclear materials/applications**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**

**Performance—oil spill control materials/systems**
Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F2084/F2084M (11.05)**
Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, Guide for, **F2008 (11.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**

**Performance—packaging materials**
Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5331 (15.10)**
Instrumented Package Shock Testing For Determination of Package Performance, Practice for, **D6537 (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Packages for Single Parcel Delivery Systems, Practice for, **D7386 (15.10)**

**Performance—paints/coatings/related applications**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
Performance Testing of Process Analyzers for Aromatic Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6621 (06.04)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**

**Performance—paving materials/applications**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6373 (04.03)**

**Performance—petroleum products/applications**
*Sa* **Instrumental measurement—petroleum products**
Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, Practice for, **D6299 (05.03)**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, Test Method for, **D6890 (05.05)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**
Life of Lubricating Greases in Ball Bearings at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D3336 (05.01)**
Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D3527 (05.01)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F852 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**

**Performance—photovoltaic devices/applications**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**

**Performance—plastics**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service, Specification for, **F2138 (08.04)**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**

**Performance—polishes**
Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D3836 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Furniture Polish, Practice for, **D3751/D3751M (15.04)**
Field Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D4955 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**

**Performance—protective clothing/materials applications**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1818 (11.03)**
Labeling Protective Clothing as Heat and Flame Resistant, Performance Specification for, **F2302 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, Test Method for, **F1458 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F1939 (11.03)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Performance—roofing materials**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
**Performance—rubber materials/applications**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Rubber—Calculation of Producer's Process Performance Indexes, Practice for, **D5406 (09.01)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**
**Performance—security materials/applications**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, Specification for, **F2155 (15.08)**
Privacy Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F2348 (15.08)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**
**Performance—spectrochemical equipment**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1944 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1479 (03.05)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**
Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, Guide for, **E1016 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films, Practice for, **E2120 (04.12)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1683 (03.06)**
**Performance—sports equipment**
*Sa* **Sports equipment**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Selectorized Strength Equipment, Test Methods for, **F2277 (15.07)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2056 (15.11)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Performance—surgical materials/applications**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
**Performance—surgical materials/applications (specifications)**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, Specification for, **F2100 (11.03)**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**
**Performance—textiles**
Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, Practice for, **D5446 (07.02)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), Guide for, **D5548 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, Practice for, **D5428 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Fabric Defects, Terminology Relating to, **D3990 (07.01)**
Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, Practice for, **D6672 (07.02)**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**
Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, Practice for, **D6673 (07.02)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), Test Method for, **D5362 (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, Test Method for, **D2594 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, Test Method for, **D5587 (07.02)**
Width of Textile Fabric, Test Method for, **D3774 (07.01)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
Woven High Stretch Fabrics Used in Apparel, Specification for, **D7507 (07.02)**
**Performance—themal materials/applications**
*See* **Thermal performance**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Performance—vacuum cleaners**
Access Depth Under Furniture of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F420 (15.08)**
Air Performance Measurement Plenum Chamber for Vacuum Cleaners, Specification for, **F431 (15.08)**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaner Motor/Fan Systems, Test Method for, **F2105 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F558 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Built-In (Central Vacuum) Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F884 (15.08)**
**Performance—water analysis equipment**
Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, Test Method for, **D3375 (11.02)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to Surface Run-Off, Practice for, **D6104 (11.02)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, Test Method for, **D5615 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
**Performance assessment**
Performance Attributes of Waterproofing Membranes Applied to Below-Grade Walls / Vertical Surfaces (Enclosing Interior Spaces), Guide for, **D7832/D7832M (04.04)**
Professional Certification Performance Testing, Practice for, **E2849 (14.02)**
**Performance grade (PG)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
**Performance—textiles (specifications)**
100 % Cotton Denim Fabrics, Specification for, **D6554/D6554M (07.02)**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
**Performance testing**
Acceptance by Performance Testing for Sieves, Test Method for, **E2427 (14.02)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Elliptical Trainers, Test Methods for, **F2811 (15.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, Test Method for, **E2919 (10.04)**
Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, Test Method for, **D7499/D7499M (04.13)**
Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, Test Method for, **F2644 (15.12)**
Performance Requirements for Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear, Specification for, **F2413 (15.07)**
Professional Certification Performance Testing, Practice for, **E2849 (14.02)**
Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2641 (15.11)**
**Performance verification**
Acoustic Emission System Performance Verification, Guide for, **E2374 (03.03)**
Environmental and Performance Verification of Factory-Applied Liquid Coatings, Guide for, **D7270 (06.02)**
Verifying Performance of a Vertical Inclinometer Probe, Practice for, **D7299 (04.09)**
**Perfumes**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Periclase**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
**Periclse grain**
Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, Test Method for, **C544 (15.01)**
**Perimeter deflection**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Perimeter fire barrier system**
Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **E2307 (04.07)**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, Practice for, **E2393 (04.12)**
**Periodic building inspection**
Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Practice for, **E2270 (04.12)**
**Peripheral fields of vision/scotomas**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
**Peristatic pumps**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**
Sampling of Liquids in Waste Management Activities Using a Peristaltic Pump, Practice for, **D7353 (11.04)**
**Perk**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
**Perlite**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
**Perlite thermal insulation—specifications**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C610 (04.06)**
Perlite Loose Fill Insulation, Specification for, **C549 (04.06)**
Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C728 (04.06)**

**Permability—air**
Oxygen Headspace Analysis of Packages Using Fluorescent Decay, Test Method for, **F2714 (15.10)**

**Permafrost**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**

**Permanence**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**

**Permanent amusement railway ride tracks**
Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices, Practice for, **F2960 (15.07)**

**Permanent care labels**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**

**Permanent deformation**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**

**Permanent mold castings—aluminum alloy**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**

**Permanent mold castings—copper alloys**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**

**Permanent mold castings—magnesium alloy**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**

**Permanent mold castings—specifications**
Statically Cast Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A823 (01.02)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**

**Permanent mold castings—zinc alloy**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**

**Permanent-rolled erosion control materials/applications**
Measuring Nominal Thickness of Rolled Erosion Control Products, Test Method for, **D6525 (04.13)**

**Permanent shear stability index**
Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, Practice for, **D6022 (05.02)**

**Permanganate process**
Determination of Chromium Oxide in Chrome Ores by Permanganate Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E342 (03.05)**
Estimating the Permanganate Natural Oxidant Demand of Soil and Aquifer Solids, Test Method for, **D7262 (04.09)**

**Permanganate time**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Estimating the Permanganate Natural Oxidant Demand of Soil and Aquifer Solids, Test Method for, **D7262 (04.09)**
Permanganate Time of Acetone and Methanol, Test Method for, **D1363 (06.04)**

**Permeability**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Determining Dynamic Air Permeability of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Test Method for, **D6476 (07.02)**
Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, Test Method for, **D7880/D7880M (04.13)**
Determining the Mean Darcy Permeability Coefficient for a Porous Tissue Scaffold, Guide for, **F2952 (13.02)**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**
Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, Terminology Relating to, **D4850 (07.02)**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, Guide for, **A1036 (03.04)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Permeability of Leather to Water Vapor, Test Method for, **D5052 (15.04)**
Permeability of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings Using Nitrogen Gas, Test Method for, **B966 (02.05)**
Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**
Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, Test Method for, **D2684 (08.01)**
Rubber PropertyVapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids, Test Method for, **D814 (09.01)**
Saturated Water Permeability of Granular Drainage Media Falling-Head Method for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2396 (04.04)**
The Transmission of Gases Through Geomembranes, Guide for Determining, **D7407 (04.13)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3816/D3816M (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3833/D3833M (15.10)**

**Permeability—coatings/films**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Permeability—filters**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
**Permeability—gas**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Film Permeability Determination Using Static Permeability Cells, Test Method for, **E2945 (11.05)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**
**Permeability—geosynthetics**
Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**
**Permeability—grease**
Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials (Rapid Method), Test Method for, **F119 (15.10)**
**Permeability—magnetic alloys**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**
**Permeability—plastic film**
Film Permeability Determination Using Static Permeability Cells, Test Method for, **E2945 (11.05)**
**Permeability—soil/rock**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**
Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head), Test Method for, **D2434 (04.08)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
**Permeability—water vapor**
*See* **Water vapor permeability**
**Permeability (alternating-current)**
*See* **Alternating-current permeability**
**Permeability (direct-current)**
*See* **Direct-current permeability**
**Permeable unit pavement systems**
Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Unit Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **C1781/C1781M (04.05)**
**Permeable zones**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
**Permeameters**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, Test Method for, **D6766 (04.13)**
Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A977/A977M (03.04)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5856 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5887 (04.13)**
Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, Guide for, **D7243 (04.09)**
**Permeameters (direct-current)**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, Test Method for, **A341/A341M (03.04)**
Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, Test Methods for, **A342/A342M (03.04)**
**Permeance**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
**Permeate flow**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
**Permeation**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, Guide for, **D4298 (11.07)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Measuring Water Vapor Transmission Rate (WVTR) of Pharmaceutical Bottles and Blisters, Test Methods for, **D7709 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Permeation cup method**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**

**Permeation resistance**
Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, Practice for, **D6978 (09.02)**

**Permeation tubes**
Calibration Techniques Using Permeation Tubes, Practice for, **D3609 (11.07)**
Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), Test Methods for, **D2914 (11.07)**

**Permissible exposure limit**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Permissible thickness variation**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Nickel and Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B906 (02.04)**

**Permissible variations**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**

**Permittivity (dielectric constant)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, Test Method for, **A893/A893M (03.04)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**

**Permittivity (dielectric constant)—electrical insulating materials**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D924 (10.03)**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) And Dissipation Factor Of Solid Dielectrics At Frequencies To 10 MHz And Temperatures To 500°C, Test Method for, **D2149 (10.01)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, Test Methods for, **D3809 (10.03)**

**Permittivity method**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, Test Method for, **D5493 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**

**Peroxidase enzyme fluorescence method**
Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, Test Method for, **D6363 (11.07)**

**Peroxide bomb ignition methods**
Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**

**Peroxide crosslinking**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Peroxide cure**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**

**Peroxides**
*Sa* **Active oxygen**
Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, Test Method for, **D2180 (15.04)**
Assay of Di-*tert*-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E475 (15.05)**
Assay of Organic Peroxides, Test Methods for, **E298 (15.05)**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**
Determination of Peroxides in Butadiene, Test Method for, **D5799 (05.02)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**
Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Gasoline and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D3703 (05.01)**
Peroxide Number of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1832 (05.01)**
Peroxides in Styrene Monomer, Test Method for, **D2340 (06.04)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**

**Peroxy esters**
Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, Test Method for, **E1228 (15.05)**

**Perpendicularly-oriented mineral fiber insulation**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**

**Persian gulf oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Personal assistive mobility devices**
Protective Headgear Used in Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices, Specification for, **F2416 (15.07)**

**Personal care products**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Personal computer printers**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**

**Personal injury**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E1020 (14.02)**

**Personal lubricants**
Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms, Test Method for, **D7661 (09.02)**

**Personal property**
Determining the Life-Cycle Cost of Ownership of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2453 (04.12)**
Sales of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2858 (04.12)**
the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, Practice for, **E2378 (04.12)**

**Personal protective equipment (PPE)**
Air-Purifying Respiratory Protective Smoke Escape Devices (RPED), Specification for, **E2952 (15.08)**
Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, Test Method for, **F2961 (11.03)**

**Personal safety**
*Sa* **Protective clothing**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**

**Personal sampling**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**

**Personal wash**
Assessment of an Antibacterial Handwash Product by Multiple Basin Wash Technique, Test Method for, **E1883 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**

**Personnel**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Certification of Personnel Engaged in the Testing of Soil and Rock, Practice for, **D5255 (04.08)**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Personnel Credentialing, Terminology for, **E2708 (14.02)**

**Personnel—safety**
*Sa* **Safety precautions**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**

**Personnel decontamination station**
Portable Air Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations and Shelters, Specification for, **E2543 (15.08)**
Portable Water Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations, Specification for, **E2542 (15.08)**

**Personnel qualification**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), Guide for, **F3068 (13.02)**

**Personnel screening**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**

**Personnel training**
Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), Guide for, **F3068 (13.02)**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Crew Chief, Guide for, **F3026 (13.02)**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Technician, Guide for, **F2958 (13.02)**
Training of Personnel Operating in Mountainous Terrain (Mountain Endorsement), Guide for, **F3027 (13.02)**
Training of Search and Rescue Personnel Operating in the Alpine Environment (Alpine Endorsement), Guide for, **F3028 (13.02)**

**Perspiration resistance**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**

**Pervaporation (PV)**

Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**

Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Pervious concrete**

Density and Void Content of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1688/C1688M (04.02)**

Density and Void Content of Hardened Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1754/C1754M (04.02)**

Determining Enamel Holdout, Test Method for, **D7786 (06.02)**

Determining Potential Resistance to Degradation of Pervious Concrete by Impact and Abrasion, Test Method for, **C1747/C1747M (04.02)**

Infiltration Rate of In Place Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1701/C1701M (04.02)**

**Peschl shear tester**

Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**

**Pesticide content**

Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**

**Pesticides**

***Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*** Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), Specification for, **E2360 (11.05)**

*Amblyseius cucumeris (=Neoseiulus) Oudemans* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), Specification for, **E2646 (11.05)**

*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (Rondani) (*Diptera: Cecidomyiidae*), Specification for, **E2615 (11.05)**

*Delphastus catalinae* (Horn) (*Coleoptera:Coccinellidae*), Specification for, **E2754 (11.05)**

*Eretmocerus eremicus* Rose and Zolnerowich (*Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2753 (11.05)**

*Feltiella acarisuga* (Vallot) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), Specification for, **E2645 (11.05)**

*Podisus maculiventris* (Say) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), Specification for, **E2644 (11.05)**

Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**

Antimicrobial and Antiviral Agents, Terminology Relating to, **E2756 (11.05)**

Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity for Water Miscible Compounds Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Test Method for, **E2783 (11.05)**

Characterization of Performance of Pesticide Spray Drift Reduction Adjuvants for Ground Application, Test Method for, **E2798 (11.05)**

Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**

Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**

Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**

Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Practice for, **F2962 (11.03)**

Determining Bulk Density of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Methods for, **E727/E727M (11.05)**

Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hand Sanitizer Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2755 (11.05)**

Determining the Bacteria-Reducing Effectiveness of Food-Handler Handwash Formulations Using Hands of Adults, Test Method for, **E2946 (11.05)**

Effectiveness of Defoaming Agents, Test Method for, **E2407 (11.05)**

Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, Test Method for, **E1116 (11.05)**

Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**

Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**

Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Handwash Formulations Using the Paper Towel (Palmar) Method of Hand Contamination, Test Method for, **E2784 (11.05)**

Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, Test Method for, **E1521 (11.05)**

Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**

Natural Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms, Terminology Relating to, **E2643 (11.05)**

Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2043 (11.05)**

Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5175 (11.02)**

Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**

Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**

Percent Suspensibility, Test Method for, **E1673 (11.05)**

Pesticides, Terminology Relating to, **E609 (11.05)**

Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**

Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, Test Method for, **E2895 (11.05)**

Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Performance Specification for, **F2669 (11.03)**

Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, Test Method for, **E2647 (11.05)**

Related to Biorationals, Terminology, **E2880 (11.05)**

Resistance to Attrition of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E728 (11.05)**

Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

Sampling Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E725 (11.05)**

Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**

Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**

Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity in Fabric and Air Filter Media, Test Method for, **E2722 (11.05)**

Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Solvents Absorbed/Adsorbed By Simulated Soil Impacted by Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrate (EC) Applications, Test Method for, **E2686 (11.05)**

**Pest management**

Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**

**Petite**

Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**

Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**

Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**

**PET (poly(ethylene terephthalate))**

Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**

Carboxyl End Group Content of Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) Yarns, Test Method for, **D7409 (04.13)**

Determination of Contamination in Recycled Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flakes and Chips Using a Plaque Test, Practice for, **D5814 (08.03)**

Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate)




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

(PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4603 (08.02)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Polyethylene Terephthalate Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D5047 (08.02)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, Practice for, **D5991 (08.03)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**

**Petrocci and Clarke**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**

**Petrographic analysis**
*Sa* **Rock materials/properties/analysis**
Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1324 (04.05)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1721 (04.07)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**

**Petrolatum**
Carbonizable Substances in White Mineral Oil, Test Method for, **D565 (05.01)**
Cone Penetration of Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D937 (05.01)**
Congealing Point of Petroleum Waxes, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D938 (05.01)**
Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2008 (05.01)**

**Petroleum (mineral spirits)**
*See* **Mineral spirits**

**Petroleum additives**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**

**Petroleum-based filling/flooding compounds**
*See* **Filling/flooding compounds**

**Petroleum blending operations**
Calculating Viscosity of a Blend of Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D7152 (05.04)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**

**Petroleum coke**
Ash in Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4422 (05.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, Specification for, **C1160 (04.05)**
Determination of Crystallite Size (Lc of Calcined Petroleum Coke by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5187 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4930 (05.02)**
Gross Moisture in Green Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4931 (05.02)**
Hardgrove Grindability Index (HGI) of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5003 (05.02)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Helium Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D2638 (05.01)**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5709 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
Volatile Matter in Green Petroleum Coke Quartz Crucible Procedure, Test Method for, **D6374 (05.03)**

**Petroleum distillates**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7213 (05.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates with Final Boiling Points up to 538°C by Ultra Fast Gas Chromatography (UF GC), Test Method for, **D7798 (05.04)**
Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1159 (05.01)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**

**Petroleum exploration**
Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Practice for, **D6187 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**

**Petroleum fractions**
Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D3239 (05.01)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline and Gasoline Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3710 (05.01)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Saturates Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2786 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**

**Petroleum hydraulic fluids**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Non-Petroleum and Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D7043 (05.04)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D6973 (05.04)**

**Petroleum hydrocarbon**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**

**Petroleum hydrocarbons content**
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Water and Wastewater with Solvent Extraction using Mid-IR Laser Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7678 (11.02)**

**Petroleum naphtha**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**

**Petroleum oils**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
Calculation of Viscosity-Gravity Constant (VGC) of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D2501 (05.01)**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2500 (05.01)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3328 (11.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3414 (11.02)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
Estimation of Mean Relative Molecular Mass of Petroleum Oils from Viscosity Measurements, Test Method for, **D2502 (05.01)**
Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D4868 (05.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3415 (11.02)**
Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D6469 (05.03)**
Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, Test Method for, **D1934 (10.03)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**
Sampling of Waterborne Oils, Practices for, **D4489 (11.02)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**
Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids, Test Method for, **D1401 (05.01)**

**Petroleum oils—specifications**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**

**Petroleum pitch**
*Sa* **Pitch**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**

**Petroleum production/refining**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**

**Petroleum products**
*Sa* **Sampling petroleum products**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D2710 (05.01)**
Calculating Viscosity of a Blend of Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D7152 (05.04)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
Chlorine in Used Petroleum Products (Field Test Kit Method), Test Methods for, **D5384 (05.02)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5773 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), Test Method for, **D5772 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D7689 (05.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Miniaturized Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7397 (05.04)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), Test Method for, **D5771 (05.02)**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Small Test Jar Method), Test Method for, **D7683 (05.04)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Liquid Petroleum by Portable Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D7777 (05.04)**
Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7548 (05.04)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Carbon Residue (Micro Method), Test Method for, **D4530 (05.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D6304 (05.04)**
Diesel Fuel Oil, Biodiesel Blend (B6 to B20), Specification for, **D7467 (05.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, Test Method for, **D86 (05.01)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Micro Distillation Method), Test Method for, **D7345 (05.04)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D7344 (05.04)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Environmental Management of Underground Storage Tank Systems Storing Hazardous Substances or Petroleum, Guide for, **E2681 (11.05)**
Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, Guide for, **D7235 (05.04)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils, Practice for, **D7155 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient of Liquids, Guide for, **D7863 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D2386 (05.01)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), Test Method for, **D7154 (05.04)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Hydrogen Content of Middle Distillate Petroleum Products by Low-Resolution Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7171 (05.04)**
Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, Classification of, **D2422 (05.01)**
Lubrication and Hydraulic Filter Debris Analysis (FDA) for Condition Monitoring of Machinery, Practice for, **D7898 (05.04)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
No Flow Point and Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7346 (05.04)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Atomic Absorption Spectrometry for Metal Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7740 (05.04)**
Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES) for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7260 (05.04)**
Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D4175 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**
Rapid Determination of Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products Using a Disposable Copper Foil Strip, Test Method for, **D7095 (05.04)**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, Practice for, **D7453 (05.04)**
Self-Assessment of Quality System Practices in Petroleum Products and Lubricant Testing Laboratories, Guide for, **D7776 (05.04)**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), Test Method for, **D1552 (05.01)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**

**Petroleum products—specifications**

Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4814 (05.02)**
Aviation Gasolines, Specification for, **D910 (05.01)**
Aviation Turbine Fuels, Specification for, **D1655 (05.01)**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**
Diesel Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D975 (05.01)**
Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Specification for, **D5798 (05.02)**
Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D396 (05.01)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D2880 (05.01)**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**
Jet B Wide-Cut Aviation Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D6615 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Kerosine, Specification for, **D3699 (05.01)**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Mineral and Synthetic Lubricating Oil Used in Steam or Gas Turbines, Specification for, **D4304 (05.02)**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D4175 (05.02)**
Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, Specification for, **D4293 (05.02)**
Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F976 (15.11)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**

**Petroleum products (wood preservatives)**
*Sa* **Wood preservatives**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**

**Petroleum products (acid number)**
*See* **Acid number—petroleum products**

**Petroleum products (gaseous fuels)**
*See* **Gaseous fuels**

**Petroleum products (kerosine)**
*See* **Kerosine**

**Petroleum products (liquid)**
Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100°C, Practice for, **D2270 (05.01)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1217 (05.01)**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1319 (05.01)**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), Test Method for, **D2784 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), Test Method for, **D1266 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, Test Method for, **D2717 (05.01)**
Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D3120 (05.01)**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**
Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D341 (05.01)**

**Petroleum products (oil shale)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**

**Petroleum products (tanks)**
*See* **Storage containers/tanks**

**Petroleum products (transmission/distribution systems)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**

**Petroleum products (vapor pressure)**
*See* **Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)—petroleum products**

**Petroleum release sites**
Investigation of Equipment Problems and Releases for Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Systems, Guide for, **E2733 (11.05)**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**

**Petroleum samples**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**

**Petroleum sulfonates**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**

**Petroleum wax**
Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5442 (05.02)**
Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), Test Method for, **D2669 (05.01)**
Ash from Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D482 (05.01)**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1465 (05.01)**
Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Test Method for, **D612 (05.01)**
Coefficient of Kinetic Friction for Wax Coatings, Test Method for, **D2534 (05.01)**
Congealing Point of Petroleum Waxes, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D938 (05.01)**
Drop Melting Point of Petroleum Wax, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D127 (05.01)**
Measurement of Transition Temperatures of Petroleum Waxes by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Test Method for, **D4419 (05.02)**
Melting Point of Petroleum Wax (Cooling Curve), Test Method for, **D87 (05.01)**
Melting Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **F766/F766M (15.09)**
Needle Penetration of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D1321 (05.01)**
Odor of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1833 (05.01)**
Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D721 (05.01)**
Peroxide Number of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1832 (05.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, Classification for, **D4924 (09.01)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
Solidification Point of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D3944 (05.02)**
Solvent Extractables in Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D3235 (05.01)**
Surface Wax Coating On Corrugated Board, Test Method for, **D3521 (05.01)**
Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard, Test Method for, **D2423 (05.01)**
Total Wax Content of Corrugated Paperboard, Test Method for, **D3344 (05.01)**
Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2008 (05.01)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
Weight of Wax Applied During Curtain Coating Operation, Test Method for, **D3708 (05.01)**

**Pewter alloys (tin-antimony-copper)**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**

**PEX/AL/PEX pipe/tube**
*Sa* **Crosslinked polyethylene (PEX) pipe/tube—specifications**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, Specification for, **F2262 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2434 (08.04)**

**PFA (perfluoro(alkoxyalkane)) copolymer**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**

**PFA (perfluoro(alkoxyalkane)) copolymer—specifications**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3307 (08.02)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**

**PFD (personal flotation device)**
Water Rescue Personal Flotation Device (PFD), Guide for, **F1823 (13.02)**

**Pfund hardness number (PHN)**
*Sa* **Hardness tests—organic coatings**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**

**Pfund wet film thickness gage**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**

**pH**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C260/C260M (04.02)**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Determination of Contact pH with Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D6851 (15.01)**
Determination of pHe of Ethanol, Denatured Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol (Ed75-Ed85), Test Method for, **D6423 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**
pH of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D3838 (15.01)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions of Soaps and Detergents, Guide for, **D1172 (15.04)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
pH of Chrome Tanning Solutions, Test Method for, **D5356 (15.04)**
pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1287 (15.05)**
pH of Leather, Test Method for, **D2810 (15.04)**
pH of Water Extractions of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2110 (15.05)**
pH of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D6657 (15.04)**
Process for Inactivation of Rodent Retrovirus by pH, Practice for, **E2888 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Silica—pH Value, Test Method for, **D6739 (09.01)**

**pH—glass electrode**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**pH—paints/related coatings/applications**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
Measuring Apparent pH of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4584 (06.01)**
pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4262 (06.02)**

**pH—soils**
Measuring pH of Soil for Use in Corrosion Testing, Test Method for, **G51 (03.02)**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**
Using pH to Estimate the Soil-Lime Proportion Requirement for Soil Stabilization, Test Method for, **D6276 (04.09)**

**pH—water**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Pharmaceutical development and manufacturing applications**
Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, Guide for, **E2891 (14.02)**

**Pharmaceutical industry**
Analysis of Clandestine Drug Laboratory Evidence, Guide for, **E2882 (14.02)**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, Specification for, **E1094 (14.04)**
Pharmaceutical Process Design Utilizing Process Analytical Technology, Practice for, **E2474 (14.02)**
Process Analytical Technology in the Pharmaceutical Industry, Terminology Relating to, **E2363 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Process for Inactivation of Rodent Retrovirus by pH, Practice for, **E2888 (14.02)**
Process Understanding Related to Pharmaceutical Manufacture and Control, Guide for, **E2475 (14.02)**
Real-time Release Testing of Pharmaceutical Water for the Total Organic Carbon Attribute, Practice for, **E2656 (14.02)**
Risk Assessment and Risk Control as it Impacts the Design, Development, and Operation of PAT Processes for Pharmaceutical Manufacture, Guide for, **E2476 (14.02)**
Specification, Design, and Verification of Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E2500 (14.02)**

**Pharmaceutical industry—computer systems**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Pharmaceutical manufacturing devices**
Application of Continuous Quality Verification to Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Guide for, **E2537 (14.02)**
Specification, Design, and Verification of Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E2500 (14.02)**

**Pharmaceutical packages**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**

**Pharmaceutical paraffin wax**
*Sa* **Petroleum wax**
Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Test Method for, **D612 (05.01)**

**Pharmaceuticals**
Risk-Based Validation of Analytical Methods for PAT Applications, Guide for, **E2898 (14.02)**

**Pharmaceutical white oils**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**

**Pharmacy information management systems**
*Sa* **Patient biographical/medical data**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**

**Phase analysis**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**

**Phase angle**
*See* **Permittivity (dielectric constant)**

**Phase change materials**
Using a Heat Flow Meter Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Storage Properties of Phase Change Materials and Products, Test Method for, **C1784 (04.06)**

**Phase change products**
Using a Heat Flow Meter Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Storage Properties of Phase Change Materials and Products, Test Method for, **C1784 (04.06)**

**Phase change-type thermometers**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**
Reusable Phase-Change-Type Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E1299 (13.01)**

**Phase contrast**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Phase contrast microscopy**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**

**Phased-array**
Characterization and Verification of Phased Array Probes, Practice for, **E2904 (03.03)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, Practice for, **E2700 (03.03)**
Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Phased-Array Ultrasonic Testing Instruments and Systems, Guide for, **E2491 (03.03)**

**Phase delay/constant/velocity**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Phase diagrams**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Phase II ESA**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**

**Phase separation**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene from Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Device, Test Method for, **D7827 (05.04)**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, Test Method for, **D7061 (05.04)**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**

**Phase-to-phase voltage**
High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, Specification for, **F1796 (10.03)**

**Phase transition method**
Freezing Point of Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolants by Automatic Phase Transition Method, Test Method for, **D6660 (15.05)**

**Phasing testers—high voltage**
High Voltage Phasing Testers, Specification for, **F2939 (10.03)**

**Phenanthrenes**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrom-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

etry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
**Phencyclidine**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**
**Phenol**
Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6142 (06.04)**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
**Phenol-disulfonic acid procedures**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
**Phenolic antioxidants**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**
**Phenolic compounds**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
Phenol Content of Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) or AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Method for, **D3160 (06.04)**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**
Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
**Phenolic laminates**
*See* **Laminates**
**Phenolic plastics**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Phenolic resins**
Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, Test Method for, **D494 (08.01)**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Test Method for, **D4640 (06.03)**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
**Phenolphthalein indicator method**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
**Phenoxy acid herbicides**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
**Phi-rho-z**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
**Phi-X174 bacteriophage**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
**Phonetics**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
**Phosgene (dissolved)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
**Phosphate coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
**Phosphate content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Phosphate content—water applications**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
**Phosphate ester lubricants**
Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, Specification for, **D4293 (05.02)**
**Phosphate (ion) analysis**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4327 (11.01)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
**Phosphate treatment**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) method**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
**Phosphonate (PNA)**
Phosphonate in Brines, Test Method for, **D6501 (11.01)**
**Phosphor bronze**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Phosphor bronze alloy wire**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**Phosphor copper**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**

**Phosphorescent materials/applications**
Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings, Test Method for, **E2073 (06.01)**

**Phosphoric acid**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**

**Phosphoric acid anodizing**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**

**Phosphor imaging plate**
Classification of Computed Radiology Systems, Practice for, **E2446 (03.03)**

**Phosphorimetry**
Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, Test Method for, **D5174 (11.02)**

**Phosphorized coppers**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**Phosphorus**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Phosphorus in ILSAC GF 4 and Similar Grade Engine Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7040 (05.04)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**

**Phosphorus acid content**
Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Test Method for, **D4450 (06.03)**

**Phosphorus content**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Phosphorus content—iron ore**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phospho-Molybdenum-Blue Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1070 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E278 (03.05)**

**Phosphorus content—manganese-copper alloy**
Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E581 (03.05)**

**Phosphorus content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**

**Phosphorus content—petroleum products**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Phosphorus in Gasoline, Test Method for, **D3231 (05.01)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Methods for, **D1091 (05.01)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives by Quinoline Phosphomolybdate Method, Test Method for, **D4047 (05.02)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**

**Phosphorus iron**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**

**Phosphorus oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Rubber—Deterioration in an Air Oven, Test Method for, **D573 (09.01)**

**Phosphorus pentoxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**

**Phosphorus pentoxide content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**

**Phosphorus thermionic ionization detectors**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Phosphovanadomolybdate molecular absorption spectrometry**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**

**Photoacoustic spectroscopy**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Photodegradation**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics in a Xenon Arc Apparatus, Practice for, **D5071 (08.02)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5208 (08.03)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
**Photoelastic measurement**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
**Photoelectric measurement**
Color of Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2985/D2985M (04.05)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
**Photoelectric reflectance meter**
Carbon Black—Tint Strength, Test Method for, **D3265 (09.01)**
**Photoelectric smoke detectors**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Photoelectron spectrometers**
*See* **Spectrometry**
**Photo-fluorescent dosimeter**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
**Photogrammetric methods**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
**Photography/photographic processing**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**
**Photography/photographic processing—forensic analysis**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
**Photoluminescence**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings, Test Method for, **E2073 (06.01)**
Recommended Uses of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Guide for, **E2030 (06.01)**
**Photoluminescence—specifications**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
**Photomasks/photomasking**
Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles, Test Method for, **E1458 (14.02)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
**Photometric detectors**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E685 (03.06)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
**Photometric transmittance**
*See* **Transmittance and reflectance**
**Photometry**
*Sa* **Spectrophotometry**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, Practices for, **D5011 (11.07)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phospho-Molybdenum-Blue Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1070 (03.05)**
Determination of Silica in Fluorspar by Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E463 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E878 (03.05)**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10-Phenanthroline Method, Test Method for, **E394 (15.05)**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, Test Method for, **E1615 (15.05)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, Practice for, **E809 (06.01)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by Photometric Analysis, Test Method for, **C715 (02.05)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Photometry—atmospheric analysis**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Photometry—water analysis**
Chromium in Water, Test Methods for, **D1687 (11.01)**
Iron in Water, Test Methods for, **D1068 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**

**Photomicrography**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Photomultiplier detection**
Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E520 (03.05)**

**Photon correlation spectroscopy**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Photon Correlation Spectroscopy (PCS), Guide for, **E2490 (14.02)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**

**Photon energy spectrum**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**

**Photooxidation**
Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, Guide for, **D6954 (08.03)**

**Photosedimentation**
Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Alumina by Centrifugal Photosedimentation, Test Method for, **C1182 (15.02)**

**Phototopic reflectance/transmittance/absorptance**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings, Test Method for, **E2073 (06.01)**

**Photovoltaic arrays—roof mounted**
Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E2766 (12.02)**

**Photovoltaic non-concentrator systems**
Determining Reporting Conditions and Expected Capacity for Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator Systems, Practice for, **E2939 (12.02)**

**Photovoltaic (PV) power systems**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, Test Method for, **E973 (12.02)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Systems Under Natural Sunlight, Test Method for, **E2527 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
Fire Prevention for Photovoltaic Panels, Modules, and Systems, Guide for, **E2908 (12.02)**
Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Method for, **E2481 (12.02)**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Steel Blades Used with the Photovoltaic Module Surface Cut Test, Specification for, **E2685 (12.02)**
Visual Inspections of Photovoltaic Modules, Practice for, **E1799 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, Test Method for, **E2047 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1802 (12.02)**

**Phthalates—low level regulated**
Determination of Low Level, Regulated Phthalates in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastics by Thermal Desorption—Gas Chromatography/Mass Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7823 (08.03)**

**Phthalic acid**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Phthalic anhydride**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
**Phthalocyanine blue pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3256 (06.03)**
**Phthalocyanine green pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3256 (06.03)**
Phthalocyanine Green Pigments, Specification for, **D3021 (06.03)**
**Physical adsorption**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
**Physical analysis/characterization**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Detergent Alkylate, Test Methods for, **D1569 (15.04)**
Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, Practice for, **D5301 (06.02)**
Physical Characterization of Woven Paint Applicator Fabrics, Practice for, **D6337 (06.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D6659 (15.04)**
Sampling Leather for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D2813 (15.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**
**Physical analysis/characterization—forensic evidence**
*Sa* **PDD (psychophysiological detection of deception)**
Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, Guide for, **E2289 (14.02)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, Guide for, **E1459 (14.02)**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**
Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, Guide for, **E1843 (14.02)**
**Physical assault**
Physical Assault on Ventilation Grilles for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2542 (15.08)**
Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2322 (15.08)**
**Physical boundary conditions**
*See* **Boundary conditions**
**Physical/chemical preservation**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**
**Physical descriptors**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
**Physical product standards**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**
**Physical properties/dimensions/characteristics**
Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, Test Method for, **D5502 (05.02)**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, Test Method for, **C559 (05.05)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, Practice for, **D5446 (07.02)**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Evaluating Mechanical and Physical Properties of Wood-Plastic Composite Products, Guide for, **D7031 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Inventory Verification: Electronic and Physical Inventory of Assets, Practice for, **E2132 (04.12)**
Measurement of Physical Properties of Raw Cotton by Cotton Classification Instruments, Test Methods for, **D5867 (07.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
**Physical requirements**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
**Physical resources**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
**Physical security**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Physical strength/resistance (nonchemical)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**

**Physical treatment/process**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**

**Physicians**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**

**Physicochemical processes**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Physics-dosimetry-metallurgy**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**

**Physiochemical hazards**
Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**

**Physiological environment**
Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1801 (13.01)**
Determining the Physiological Responses of the Wearer to Protective Clothing Ensembles, Practice for, **F2668 (11.03)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Physiological mechanisms of burns**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**

**Phytoplankton**
Analysis of Phytoplankton in Surface Water by the Sedgwick-Rafter Method, Test Method for, **D4148 (11.02)**
Preserving Phytoplankton Samples, Practice for, **D4137 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton in Surface Waters, Classification for, **D4149 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **D4134 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton With Depth-Integrating Samplers, Practice for, **D4135 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **D4133 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Water-Sampling Bottles, Practice for, **D4136 (11.02)**

*Phytoseiulus persimilis*
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina:Phytoseiidae*), Specification for, **E2198 (11.05)**

**Phytotoxicity**
*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, Guide for, **E1841 (11.06)**

**PIB (polyisobutylene)**
Reinforced White PIB Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane, Specification for, **D7067 (04.04)**

**Picket fences**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Guide for, **F2814 (01.06)**
Ornamental Aluminum Fence Systems, Specification for, **F2957 (01.06)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2589 (01.06)**

**Picking (of cylinders)**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**

**Picking point**
Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1465 (05.01)**

**Pickle lag test**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Pickling**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Pick-up forceps**
*See* **Forceps**

**Pico method**
Rubber Property—Relative Abrasion Resistance by Pico Abrader Method, Test Method for, **D2228 (09.01)**

**Pictorial markings**
Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, Practice for, **D5445 (15.10)**

**Pictorial surface preparation standards**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**

**Pie diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Pie disc**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Pier test**
Pier Test for Refractory Mortars, Test Method for, **C199 (15.01)**

**Piezocone penetration**
*Sa* **Penetration**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Piezoelectric acoustic emission contact sensors**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors, Guide for, **E650/E650M (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Piezoelectric crystal oscillator**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
**Piezoelectric sensors**
Installing Piezoelectric Highway Traffic Sensors, Practice for, **E2415 (04.03)**
**Piezometers**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**
**PIF (pressure-indicating film)**
Measuring Static Sealing Pressure Using Pressure-Indicating Film (PIF) in Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2467 (09.02)**
**Pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
**Pigment analysis**
Multiangle Color Measurement of Interference Pigments, Practice for, **E2539 (06.01)**
**Pigment bleeding test**
Bleeding of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D279 (06.03)**
**Pigment content**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content of Pigments Recovered From Whole Paint, Test Method for, **D4563 (06.01)**
Determination of the Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints by High-Speed Centrifuging, Test Method for, **D2698 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**
Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2371 (06.01)**
Pigment Content of Water-Emulsion Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D3723 (06.01)**
Separation of Vehicle From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Practice for, **D2372 (06.01)**
Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2351 (06.01)**
Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2352 (06.01)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**
**Pigment dispersion**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
**Pigment dispersion (paints/related coatings/materials)**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
Incorporating Pigments by High Speed Dispersion, Practice for, **D6619 (06.01)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, Test Methods for, **D3926 (06.03)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
**Pigmented coatings**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**
**Pigment extraction**
Chlorophyll Content of Algae in Surface Waters, Practices for Measurement of, **D3731 (11.02)**
**Pigments—carbon black**
*See* **Carbon black pigment**
**Pigments—chrome yellow and orange**
*See* **Chrome yellow and orange pigment**
**Pigments—sienna (burnt and raw)**
*See* **Sienna (burnt and raw) pigments**
**Pigments—titanium dioxide**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content of Pigments Recovered From Whole Paint, Test Method for, **D4563 (06.01)**
Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Products, Classification for, **D476 (06.03)**
Evaluating the Relative Tint Undertone of Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Test Method for, **D6131 (06.01)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**
**Pigments—white**
*Sa* **White pigments—general analysis**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Guide for, **D34 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D332 (06.01)**
Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2351 (06.01)**
Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2352 (06.01)**
**Pigments (general properties)**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, Specification for, **D5098 (06.02)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Bleeding of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D279 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Coarse Particles in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D185 (06.03)**
Color and Strength of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Test Method for, **D387 (06.01)**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, Guide for, **D4139 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluation of Coatings Applied to Plastics, Guide for, **D3002 (06.02)**
Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, Test Method for, **D1210 (06.01)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
Hygroscopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D280 (06.03)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Multiangle Color Measurement of Metal Flake Pigmented Materials, Practice for, **E2194 (06.01)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Gardner-Coleman Method, Test Method for, **D1483 (06.01)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, Test Method for, **D281 (06.01)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Specific Gravity of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D153 (06.03)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Pigments (general properties)—dispersions**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**

**Pig tin**
Pig Tin, Specification for, **B339 (02.04)**

**Pile fabrics**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Physical Characterization of Woven Paint Applicator Fabrics, Practice for, **D6337 (06.02)**

**Pile retention**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**

**Piles**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D1143/D1143M (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timbers for Piles from Tests of Full-Size Material, Practice for, **D7381 (04.10)**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Polymeric Piles, Specification for, **D7258 (08.03)**
Round Timber Piles, Specification for, **D25 (04.10)**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**

**Pile thickness**
Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6859 (07.02)**
Pile Thickness of Finished Multilevel Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7241 (07.02)**

**Pile yarn floor coverings**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems—specifications**
Accelerated Soiling of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D6540 (07.02)**
Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales, Test Method for, **D7330 (07.02)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5793 (07.02)**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Dimensional Stability of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7570 (07.02)**
Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, Test Method for, **D2859 (04.07)**
Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5848 (07.02)**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
Operation of the Vettermann Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5417 (07.02)**
Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6859 (07.02)**
Pile Thickness of Finished Multilevel Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7241 (07.02)**
Relating to Pile Floor Coverings, Terminology, **D5684 (07.02)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Standard Test Methods and Practices for Evaluating Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Guide for, **D6719 (07.02)**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**
Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D1335 (07.01)**
Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6283 (07.02)**
Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5823 (07.02)**

**Pilling resistance**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Brush Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3511/D3511M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, Test Method for, **D3514/D3514M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Random Tumble Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3512/D3512M (07.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pillows**
*See* **Beds**
**Pilot cooling water**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
**Piloted ignition**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
**Pilot energy consumption**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
**Pilot energy rate (Btu/h)**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
**Pilot platforms**
Panama Canal Pilot Platform, Specification for, **F985 (01.07)**
*Pimephales promelas*
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
**PIM (powder injected molding) applications**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B883 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**
**Pin abrasion testing**
Pin Abrasion Testing, Test Method for, **G132 (03.02)**
**Pin-and-collar specimen**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**
**Pin and vee block**
*Sa* **Falex method**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**
**Pinch/crush/shear points**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
**PIN diode dosimetry**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**
**Pinene**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Pine oil**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **D804 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Pinhole leak test**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
**Pinhole test**
Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, Test Method for, **C1785 (04.06)**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G62 (06.02)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, Practice for Testing, **F509 (15.09)**
Pinhole Determination in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Plain Foil by Means of a Light Table, Method for, **B926 (02.02)**
**Pinions**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**
**Pink stain**
Evaluation of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand, Test Method for, **E2011 (11.05)**
**Pink stain organism**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
**Pin-on-disk/-drum/-table/-belt**
Pin Abrasion Testing, Test Method for, **G132 (03.02)**
**Pin-on-disk evaluation method**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Pin-on-disk wear apparatus**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**
**Pin-point corrosion**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
**PINs (part or identifying numbers)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
**Pin test**
Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, Test Method for, **B153 (02.01)**
**Pintle**
Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, Test Method for, **D6421 (05.03)**
Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, Test Method for, **D5598 (05.02)**
**Pin-type bearing test**
Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E238 (03.01)**
**Pipe-arches**
Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Practice for, **A862/A862M (01.06)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**

**Pipe fittings**
12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2881 (08.04)**
150 to 1500 mm 6 to 60 in. Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2947 (08.04)**
Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, Specification for, **F2905/F2905M (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F2620 (08.04)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2945 (08.04)**

**Pipe fittings—ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene)**
*See* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipe/fittings—specifications**

**Pipe fittings—carbon steel**
*See* **Carbon steel pipe fittings—specifications**

**Pipe fittings—PE (polyethylene)**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE) fittings—specifications**
2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
High-Density Polyethylene (PE) Line Pipe, Specification for, **F2619/F2619M (08.04)**

**Pipe fittings—plastic (general)**
*Sa* **Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**

**Pipe fittings—PO (polyolefin)**
*See* **Polyolefin (PO) pipe/fittings**

**Pipe fittings—PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**
*See* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)—specifications**

**Pipe fittings—PVC (poly(vinyl chloride))**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fittings—specifications**

**Pipe fittings—PVDF (poly(vinylidene fluoride))**
*See* **Poly(vinylidene fluoride)(PVDF)**

**Pipe fittings—SR (styrene-rubber)**
*See* **Styrene-rubber (SR) plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**

**Pipe fittings—steel**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**

**Pipe fittings—thermoplastic**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**

**Pipe fittings—thermosetting plastics**
*See* **Thermosetting plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**

**Pipe lagging systems**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**

**Pipeline coatings**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings Subjected to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **G42 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**
Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, Test Method for, **G55 (06.02)**
Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G62 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G13/G13M (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), Test Method for, **G17 (06.02)**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**

**Pipeline coatings—specifications**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

**Pipeline inlet connections**
PVC Hub and Elastomeric Seal (Gasket) Tee Connection for Joining Plastic Pipe to Insitu Pipelines and Manholes, Specification for, **F2946 (08.04)**

**Pipeline operations**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determining the Concentration of Pipeline Drag Reducer Additive in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D7872 (05.04)**
Natural Gas Sample-Handling and Conditioning Systems for Pipeline Instrumentation, Practice for, **D5503 (05.06)**
Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Natural Gas Pipelines and Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2349 (04.12)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**

**Pipeline operations—specifications**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**

**Pipeline rehabilitation**
*Sa* **Rehabilitation—sewerlines**
Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Practice for, **F2719 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Specification for, **F2718 (08.04)**

**Pipe nipples**
Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **B687 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**

**Pipe piles**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**

**Piper diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Pipe-ring specimens**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**

**Pipe/sledge hammer test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Pipe tees**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**

**Pipe thermal insulation**
Density and Dimensions of Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C302 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**
Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation, Test Method for, **C335/C335M (04.06)**

**Pipe thermal insulation—specifications**
Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C533 (04.06)**
Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C552 (04.06)**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation, Specification for, **C547 (04.06)**
Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C610 (04.06)**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**

**Pipe thermal insulation dimension**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**

**Pipe thread sealants**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**

**Pipets (laboratory)—specifications**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets, Specification for, **E1273 (14.04)**
Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, Specification for, **E1048 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, Specification for, **E787 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E672 (14.04)**
Disposable Glass Serological Pipets, Specification for, **E714 (14.04)**
Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet, Specification for, **E732 (14.04)**
Glass Measuring Pipets, Specification for, **E1293 (14.04)**
Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1092 (14.04)**
Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1093 (14.04)**
Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn), Specification for, **E1044 (14.04)**
Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets, Specification for, **E969 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Micropipets, Specification for, **E193 (14.04)**
Pipet, Blood Diluting, Specification for, **E788 (14.04)**
Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin, Specification for, **E1045 (14.04)**
Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, Specification for, **E1043 (14.04)**
Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, Specification for, **E934 (14.04)**

**Pipet viscometers**
*Sa* **Viscometers**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**

**Pipe-type cable circuits**
Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Pipe-Type Cable Circuits, Specification for, **A523 (01.01)**

**Pipe wall**
Locating Leaks in Sewer Pipes By Measuring the Variation of Electric Current Flow Through the Pipe Wall, Practice for, **F2550 (04.12)**

**Pipey**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**

**Piping systems**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joint for HVAC Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2934 (01.07)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**
Metric-Sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe Systems, Specification for, **F2829 (08.04)**
Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems, Specification for, **F2389 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Thermoplastic Water- Pressure Piping Systems, Guide for, **F645 (08.04)**
Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances), Specification for, **F2897 (08.04)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E213 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**

**Piping systems—maritime (shipboard)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
Piping System Drawing Symbols, Practice for, **F1000 (01.07)**

**Pirelli method**
Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), Test Method for, **D2300 (10.03)**

**Piston capillary rheometer**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**

**Piston deposits**
Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, Test Method for, **D7097 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Heavy-Duty Engine Oils under High Output Conditions—Caterpillar C13 Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D7549 (05.04)**

**Piston-operated apparatus**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**Piston pumps**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**

**Piston-ring-liner scuffing/sticking**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**

**Piston rings**
Conducting Friction Tests of Piston Ring and Cylinder Liner Materials Under Lubricated Conditions, Test Method for, **G181 (03.02)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), Test Methods for, **D6750 (05.03)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Measuring the Wear Volumes of Piston Ring Segments Run against Flat Coupons in Reciprocating Wear Tests, Guide for, **G206 (03.02)**

**Piston samplers**
*Sa* **Sampling water analysis applications**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Pitch**
*Sa* **Tars**
Ash in Coal Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2415 (05.01)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Alcan), Test Method for, **D4715 (05.02)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**
Density (Relative Density) of Solid Pitch (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D2320 (05.01)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D4892 (05.02)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Dimethylformamide-Insoluble (DMF-I) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2764 (05.01)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2318 (05.01)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch by Stainless Steel Crucible Filtration, Test Method for, **D7280 (05.04)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Sampling Pitch, Practice for, **D4296 (05.02)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D4072 (05.02)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**

**Pitch—coal tar**
*See* **Coal tar pitch—specifications**

**Pitch softening point**
Softening Point of Asphalt and Pitch (Mettler Cup-and-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D3461 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitch (Cube-in-Air Method), Test Method for, **D2319/D2319M (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitches (Cube-in-Water Method), Test Method for, **D61 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitches (Mettler Softening Point Method), Test Method for, **D3104 (05.01)**

**Pit density/depth/morphology**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**

**Pitot traverse inflow/outflow**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pitot tube method**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
**Pits**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
**Pitting corrosion**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), Test Method for, **G67 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G150 (03.02)**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**
Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, Practice for, **E2905/E2905M (03.03)**
Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, Practice for, **F2111 (15.03)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**
Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, Test Method for, **F746 (13.01)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**
**Pittsburgh seam bituminous coal**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
**Pizza oven**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, Test Method for, **F2238 (15.12)**
**Placement**
Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, Practice for, **D7014 (04.09)**
**Plackett-Burman designs**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
**Plaids**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**
**Plain asphalt plank**
Asphalt Plank, Specification for, **D517 (04.03)**
**Plain/deformed steel wire**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
**Plain-end mechanical couplings**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
**Plain end steel pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Black steel pipe—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Pipe-Type Cable Circuits, Specification for, **A523 (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded, Specification for, **A1006/A1006M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, Specification for, **A984/A984M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, Specification for, **A1024/A1024M (01.01)**
**Plain paper gummed tape**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
**Plain unit masonry**
*Sa* **Masonry units**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
**Plain weave**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
**Planar flaw-height sizing**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**
**Planar materials**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
**Plane skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
**Planes of stress**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
**Plane-strain testing**
*Sa* **Fracture testing**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Measurement of Fracture Toughness, Test Method for, **E1820 (03.01)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**
**Plane wave**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Test Method for, **E1851 (04.11)**
**Planimetric procedure**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
**Planing**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Plankton**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
**Planning/purchasing**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Planning surveys**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
**Plantago Insularis**
Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), Test Method for, **D7047 (04.09)**
**Plant equipment**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
Identification and Categorization of Tooling, Practice for, **E2672 (04.12)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
**Plant exudates (gums)**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
**Plant growth/life**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
**Plant housekeeping**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
**Plant inspection (bituminous mixing)**
*See* **Bituminous paving mixtures**
**Plant-produced concrete mixtures**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
**Plants**
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Plants for Green Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2400 (04.04)**
**Plant spray oils**
Unsulfonated Residue of Petroleum Plant Spray Oils, Test Method for, **D483 (05.01)**
**Plant tissue analysis**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
**Plaque processing**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
**Plaque test**
Determination of Contamination in Recycled Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flakes and Chips Using a Plaque Test, Practice for, **D5814 (08.03)**
**Plasma arc gas enthalpy**
Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure, Test Method for, **E637 (15.03)**
Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, Practice for, **E341 (15.03)**
**Plasma emission spectroscopy**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
**Plasma etching**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Plasma hemoglobin**
Analysis of Hemolytic Properties of Nanoparticles, Test Method for, **E2524 (14.02)**
Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, Practice for, **F756 (13.01)**
**Plasma-mass spectrometry**
*Sa* **ICP-MS (inductively-coupled plasma-mass spectrometry)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2823 (03.05)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
**Plasma-sprayed coatings**
Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**
**Plaster**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**
Water Retention of Hydraulic Cement-Based Mortars and Plasters, Test Method for, **C1506 (04.01)**
**Plaster—specifications**
Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, Specification for, **C897 (04.01)**
Application of Gypsum Base to Receive, Specification for, **C844 (04.01)**
Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster, Specification for, **C843 (04.01)**
Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C842 (04.01)**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering, Specification for, **C631 (04.01)**
Gypsum Casting Plaster and Gypsum Molding Plaster, Specification for, **C59/C59M (04.01)**
Gypsum Keene's Cement, Specification for, **C61/C61M (04.01)**
Gypsum Plasters, Specification for, **C28/C28M (04.01)**
Gypsum Veneer Plaster, Specification for, **C587 (04.01)**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Metal Lath, Specification for, **C847 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**
Woven Wire Plaster Base, Specification for, **C1032 (04.01)**

**Plastic**
Determination of Low Level, Regulated Phthalates in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastics by Thermal Desorption—Gas Chromatography/Mass Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7823 (08.03)**
Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, Test Method for, **D7567 (08.03)**
Polyethylene-Based Structural-Grade Plastic Lumber for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **D7568 (08.03)**

**Plastic beverage containers**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**

**Plastic bottles**
Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2463 (08.01)**
Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, Test Method for, **D2684 (08.01)**

**Plastic bucket**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**

**Plastic building products**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid and Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products using CIELab Color Space, Specification for, **D7856 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**

**Plastic cement**
Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**

**Plastic-coated fabrics**
*Sa* **Rubber-/plastic-coated fabric**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**

**Plastic-coated paper/paperboard**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**

**Plastic coating powders**
*See* **Powder coatings (for electrical insulation)**

**Plastic compounds**
Plastics, Terminology Relating to, **D883 (08.01)**

**Plastic containers**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**

**Plastic discs**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Plastic electrical insulating materials**
*See* **Electrical insulating plastics**

**Plastic extension**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Plastic film**
*Sa* **Plastic sheet and film—specifications**
Defect Detection and Rating of Plastic Films Using Optical Sensors, Guide for, **D7310 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastic Films Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D7192 (08.03)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, Test Method for, **F2622 (15.10)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks by a Motor-Driven Printability Tester, Practice for, **D7680 (06.02)**

**Plastic film replicas**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**

**Plastic fines/dusts**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**

**Plastic flow resistance**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—thermoplastics**
Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus (6 inch-Diameter Specimen), Test Method for, **D5581 (04.03)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Plastic furniture**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1988 (15.11)**

**Plastic gas piping**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Material Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2818 (08.04)**

**Plastic glass-fiber-reinforced pultruded rod**
*Sa* **Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRP) plastics**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, Test Method for, **D3914 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, Test Method for, **D3916 (08.02)**

**Plastic injection molds**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**Plasticity and recovery**
Microcellular Urethanes—Flexural Recovery, Test Method for, **D3768 (08.02)**
Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), Test Method for, **D926 (09.01)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**

**Plasticity index**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, Test Methods for, **D4318 (04.08)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Rubber From Natural Sources—Plasticity Retention Index (PRI), Test Method for, **D3194 (09.01)**

**Plasticizer migration**
Measurement of Plasticizer Migration From Vinyl Fabrics to Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2199 (06.02)**

**Plasticizers**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures**
Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D494 (08.01)**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**
Compatibility of Plasticizers in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastics Under Compression, Practice for, **D3291 (08.02)**
Evaluating Adhesive and the Effects of Plasticizer Found Within Polyvinyl Chloride-Backed Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D7888 (15.06)**
Measurement of Plasticizer Migration From Vinyl Fabrics to Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2199 (06.02)**
Metal Glide Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3543 (15.04)**
Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C772 (04.07)**
Purity of Monomeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3465 (08.02)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**
Testing Plasticizer Compatibility in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Under Humid Conditions, Practice for, **D2383 (08.01)**
Testing Synthetic Plasticizers Used in Rubber, Guide for, **D1992 (09.01)**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**

**Plasticizers—sorption**
Plasticizer Sorption of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins Under Applied Centrifugal Force, Test Method for, **D3367 (08.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**

**Plastic limit of soil**
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, Test Methods for, **D4318 (04.08)**

**Plastic-lined ferrous metal pipe/fittings/flanges**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings, and Flanges, Specification for, **F1545 (08.04)**

**Plastic linings**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**

**Plastic lumber/shapes**
Bulk Density And Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement, Test Method for, **D6111 (08.03)**
Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6112 (08.03)**
Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Method for, **D6108 (08.03)**
Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), Test Method for, **D6341 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D6109 (08.03)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Methods for, **D6117 (08.03)**

**Plastic lumber/shapes—specifications**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**

**Plastic materials**
Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1895 (08.01)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Detection of Holes in Polyethylene Food Service Gloves, Test Method for, **D7246 (09.02)**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**
Determining the Aerobic Degradation and Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials under Accelerated Bioreactor Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D7475 (08.03)**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**
Weight Attrition of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by Open System Aquarium Incubations, Test Method for, **D7473 (08.03)**
Writing Material Standards in the Classification, Guide for, **D5740 (08.03)**

**Plastic mechanical fittings**
*See* **Mechanical fittings**

**Plastic molding materials**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**

**Plastic overlays**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**

**Plastic packaging materials**
Preparation of Plastic Packagings Containing Liquids for United Nations (UN) Drop Testing, Guide for, **D7790 (15.10)**

**Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) tube—specifications**
6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe, Specification for, **F2736 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), Specification for, **F2806 (08.04)**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Design of High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Manholes for Subsurface Applications, Practice for, **F1759 (08.04)**
Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, Test Method for, **D2412 (08.04)**
Determination of the Temperature of Above-Ground Plastic Gas Pressure Pipe Within Metallic Casings, Practice for, **F689 (08.04)**
Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, Practice for, **F1804 (08.04)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-11 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-11 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2600 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, Specification for, **F2767 (08.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2855 (08.04)**
Plastic Piping Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F412 (08.04)**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F2769 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Push-Fit Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Mechanical Fittings for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F2854 (08.04)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Plastic pipe/tubing/fittings—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2764/F2764M (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F2969 (08.04)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, Specification for, **F2206 (08.04)**
Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, Specification for, **F2165 (08.04)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
Metric-sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2788 (08.04)**
Metric-Sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe Systems, Specification for, **F2829 (08.04)**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Molded Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Short-Pattern Plastic Fittings, Specification for, **F2135 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings For SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2735 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2159 (08.04)**
Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**
Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F1498 (08.04)**

**Plastic properties**
Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, Test Method for, **D2639/D2639M (05.06)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**

**Plastic protective equipment (for electrical workers)**
*See* **Protective equipment**

**Plastic pultruded shapes**
Classifying Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes According to Composition, Practice for, **D3647 (08.02)**

**Plastics**
*Sa* **Plastic sheet and film—specifications**
*Sa* **Plastic surgical devices/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Polybutylene (PB)**
*Sa* **Polycarbonate (PC)**
*Sa* **Polyester plastics**
*Sa* **Polyethylene (PE)**
*Sa* **Polymeric materials**
*Sa* **Polyolefin (PO)**
*Sa* **Polypropylene (PP)**
*Sa* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
*Sa* **Propylene (PP) plastics**
*Sa* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**
*Sa* **Thermoplastics**
*Sa* **Thermosetting plastics**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
Bearing Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D953 (08.01)**
Coding Plastic Manufactured Articles for Resin Identification, Practice for, **D7611/D7611M (08.03)**
Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between −30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D696 (08.01)**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7191 (08.03)**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
Determining Flammability Characteristics of Plastics and Other Solid Materials Using Microscale Combustion Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D7309 (08.03)**
Evaluation of Scratch Resistance of Polymeric Coatings and Plastics Using an Instrumented Scratch Machine, Test Method for, **D7027 (08.03)**
Installing Plastic DWV Piping Suspended from On-Grade Slabs, Guide for, **F2536 (08.04)**
Measurement of Fines and Dust Particles on Plastic Pellets by Wet Analysis, Test Method for, **D7486 (08.03)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**
Specifying Plastic Materials, Classification System for, **D4000 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics by Use of Microtensile Specimens, Test Method for, **D1708 (08.01)**
Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D1822 (08.01)**
Uniaxial Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7791 (08.03)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**

**Plastics—specifications**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, Specification for, **D5436 (08.03)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, Specification For, **D6412/D6412M (15.06)**
Epoxy Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D3013 (08.01)**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Epoxy Resins, Specification for, **D1763 (08.01)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF), Specification for, **D6713 (08.03)**
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, Specification for, **D4167 (08.03)**
Finished Parts Made from Polyimide Resin, Specification for, **D6456 (08.03)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Polyolefin Plastics, Specification for, **D4819 (08.02)**
Labeling of Plastics Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, Specification for, **D6400 (08.03)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, Specification for, **D7081 (08.03)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D2287 (08.01)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System for, **D788 (08.01)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**
Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for and Basis of Specification for, **D6779 (08.03)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film, Specification for, **D3595 (08.02)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Terephthalate Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D5047 (08.02)**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**
Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4349 (08.02)**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4101 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, Specification for, **D6817/D6817M (04.13)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, Specification for, **D4216 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Specification for, **D1784 (08.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**
Syndiotactic Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion (SPS), Classification System for and Basis for Specifications for, **D6339 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Toluene Diisocyanate, Specification for, **D1786 (08.01)**

**Plastics (atmospheric analysis)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Plastics decking**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**

**Plastics—dynamic mechanical properties**
*See* **Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)—plastics**

**Plastics—guard equipment (electrical)**
*See* **Guard equipment (electrical)**

**Plastics—electrical insulating**
*See* **Electrical insulating plastics**

**Plastics—electrodeposited coatings**
*See* **Electrodeposited plastic coatings**

**Plastic laminates**
*See* **Laminates (plastic)**

**Plastics—glass-fiber reinforced products**
*See* **Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRP) plastics—specifications**

**Plastic sheet and film**
*Sa* **Flexible barrier materials**
Bearing Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D953 (08.01)**
Blocking Load of Plastic Film by the Parallel Plate Method, Test Method for, **D3354 (08.02)**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact, Test Method for, **D1790 (08.01)**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Cutting Film and Sheeting Test Specimens, Practice for, **D6287 (08.03)**
Determination of Thickness of Plastic Film Test Specimens, Guide for, **D6988 (08.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Algal Resistance of Plastic Films, Practice for, **G29 (14.04)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents, Practices for, **D543 (08.01)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Film by the Free-Falling Dart Method, Test Methods for, **D1709 (08.01)**
Impact Resistance of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Building Products, Test Methods for, **D4226 (08.03)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, Test Method for, **F2622 (15.10)**
Package Yield of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D4321 (08.02)**
Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D3420 (08.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, Practice for, **D4204 (08.02)**
Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5748 (15.10)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**
Resistance of Plastic Films to Extraction by Chemicals, Test Method for, **D1239 (08.01)**
Rigidity of Polyolefin Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2923 (08.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Specular Gloss of Plastic Films and Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D2457 (08.01)**
Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Guide to, **D6040 (08.03)**
Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1894 (08.01)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
Transparency of Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1746 (08.01)**
Unrestrained Linear Thermal Shrinkage of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D2732 (08.01)**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**

**Plastic sheet and film—polyethylene (PE)**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**

**Plastic sheet and film—poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)—specifications**

**Plastic sheet and film—specifications**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5323 (04.13)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D1593 (08.01)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film, Specification for, **D3595 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D3981 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, Specification for, **D4397 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Terephthalate Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D5047 (08.02)**
PVC Insulating Sheeting, Specification for, **F1742 (10.03)**

**Plastic sheet and film—tear resistance**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**
Puncture-Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2582 (08.01)**
Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1004 (08.01)**
Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, Test Method for, **D1938 (08.01)**

**Plastic sheet method**
Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, Test Method for, **D4263 (06.02)**

**Plastic shipping materials/applications**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, Test Method for, **D6691 (08.03)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Plastic siding**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid and Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products using CIELab Color Space, Specification for, **D7856 (08.03)**
**Plastic siding products—color and appearance retention**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid and Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products using CIELab Color Space, Specification for, **D7856 (08.03)**
**Plastics—nylon (PA)**
*See* **Nylon plastics (PA)**
**Plastics—polymers**
*See* **Polymers**
**Plastics—recycling**
*See* **Recycled plastics**
**Plastics—refractories**
*See* **Refractories (plastic)**
**Plastics—reinforced**
*See* **Reinforced plastics**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**
**Plastics—textile applications**
Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, Test Method for, **D5171 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
**Plastics—thermoplastic**
*See* **Thermoplastics—specifications**
**Plastics—thermosetting**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**
*See* **Thermosetting plastics—specifications**
**Plastic strains**
Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**
Plastic Strain Ratio, Test Method for, **E517 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
**Plastics—transparent**
*See* **Transparent plastics**
**Plastic strapping materials**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Plastic substrates**
*See* **Substrates**
**Plastic surgical devices/applications**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use, Test Methods for, **F640 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Solids and Solutions for Biomedical Applications, Guide for, **F624 (13.01)**
Extraction of Medical Plastics, Practice for, **F619 (13.01)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastics Used in Biomedical Application, Classification for, **F665 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Plastic surgical devices/applications—specifications**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, Specification for, **F754 (13.01)**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F639 (13.01)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**
Selection of Porous Polyethylene for Use in Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F755 (13.01)**
Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1925 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F648 (13.01)**
**Plastic teething rail test**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
**Plastic waste materials**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
**Plastic water vapor retarders**
*See* **Water vapor retarders—specifications**
**Plastic weatherability**
Insulated Vinyl Siding, Specification for, **D7793 (08.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
**Plastic welding applications**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
**Plastisols and organosols**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at High Shear Rates by Extrusion Viscometer, Test Method for, **D1823 (08.01)**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at Low Shear Rates, Test Method for, **D1824 (08.01)**
Estimating Processing Losses of Plastisols and Organosols Due to Volatility, Test Method for, **D6150 (08.03)**
Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), Test Method for, **D926 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Pusey and Jones Indentation, Test Method for, **D531 (09.01)**
**Plastometer technique**
Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, Test Method for, **D2639/D2639M (05.06)**
**Plate and screens (industrial perforated)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series), Specification for, **E454 (14.02)**
**Plate and sheet for pressure vessels**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
**Plateau velocity**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**
**Plate bearing test**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
**Plate (copper)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
**Plate count method**
Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, Practice for, **E2563 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Plated fasteners**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
**Plate materials (general)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Platens**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
**Plate pipe (steel)**
*See* **Steel plate pipe—specifications**
**Plate shape characteristics**
Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, Practice for, **A987/A987M (01.06)**
**Platform Rescue System (PRS)**
Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Platform Rescue Systems, Specification for, **E2513 (04.12)**
**Platforms**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Load Capacity of Treestand Seats, Test Method for, **F2531 (15.07)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**
**Platinel**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
**Plating**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
**Plating (and baking) processes**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
**Plating (cloning) efficiency**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Plating porosity**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
**Platinum**
Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, Specification for, **E1159 (14.03)**
**Platinum—specifications**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
Platinum-Iridium Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B684 (02.04)**
Refined Platinum, Specification for, **B561 (02.04)**
**Platinum catalysts**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
**Platinum-cobalt scale**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1209 (06.04)**
Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, Test Method for, **D2108 (15.05)**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**
**Platinum content**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
**Platinum (cracking) catalysts**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
**Platinum crucible**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**
**Platinum cure**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**
**Platinum dish**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
**Platinum evaporating dishes**
Dishes, Evaporating, Platinum, Specification for, **E786 (14.04)**
**Platinum-iridium contact materials**
Platinum-Iridium Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B684 (02.04)**
**Platinum resistance thermometers (PRT)**
Accuracy Verification of Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Guide for, **E2593 (14.03)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
**Platinum-rhodium alloys**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, Specification for, **E1159 (14.03)**
**Platinum ring**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
**Play areas**
Air Soft Field Operation, Practice for, **F2940 (15.07)**
Design, Manufacture, Installation and Testing of Climbing Nets



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Netting/Mesh used in Amusement Rides, Devices, Play Areas and Attractions, Practice for, **F2375 (15.07)**

**Playground equipment—specifications**
*Sa* **Sports equipment**
Constant Air Inflatable Play Devices for Home Use, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2729 (15.11)**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F2075 (15.07)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface under and around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F3012 (15.07)**
Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs/Play Yards, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F406 (15.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**
Specification, Purchase, Installation and Maintenance of Poured-In-Place Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2479 (15.07)**

**Playground surface**
Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface under and around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F3012 (15.07)**

**Playing surfaces (athletic)**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F355 (15.07)**
Installation of Paintball Barrier Netting, Guide for, **F2184 (15.07)**
Maintaining Cool Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2060 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
Permeability of Synthetic Turf Sports Field Base Stone and Surface System by Non-confined Area Flood Test Method, Test Method for, **F2898 (15.07)**
Soil and Turfgrass Characteristics of Natural Playing Surfaces, Terminology Relating to, **F2651 (15.07)**

**Playing surfaces (athletic)—specifications**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F2075 (15.07)**

**Playpens/play yards**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Bedside Sleepers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2906 (15.11)**
Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs/Play Yards, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F406 (15.11)**

**Play yards**
Fences for Commercial and Public Outdoor Water Spray/Play Areas, Guide for, **F2699 (01.06)**

**Plazas**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**

**Plenum chamber**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Plenum chamber (for vacuum cleaners)**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Air Performance Measurement Plenum Chamber for Vacuum Cleaners, Specification for, **F431 (15.08)**

**Plenums**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**

**Pliability**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**

**Plied metallic reinforced yarn**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**

**Plied yarns**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**

**Plies**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**

**PLLA (poly(L-lactic acid)) resin**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1925 (13.01)**

**PLM analysis**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**

***t*-Plot**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**

**plot file/plotter**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**

**Plotters**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**

**Plowable raised prismatic pavement markers**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**

**Plowing**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**

**Plowing effect**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**

**PLS (partial least squares) regression**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Plugging**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
**Plugs**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**
**Plug sampler**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
**Plumage**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**
**Plumbers' (safety) chain**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**
**Plumbing applications**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
**Plume**
Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, Test Method for, **D7520 (11.07)**
**Plunger energy**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**
**Plunger-operated apparatus**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
**Pluteus larva**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
**Plutonium**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Design Criteria for Plutonium Gloveboxes, Guide for, **C852 (12.01)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Determination of Plutonium and Neptunium in Uranium Hexafluoride and U-Rich Matrix by Alpha Spectrometry, Guide for, **C1561 (12.01)**
Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1030 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Plutonium Isotopic Composition or Concentration by the Total Evaporation Method Using a Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1672 (12.01)**
Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1221 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium by Passive Neutron Multiplicity Counting, Test Method for, **C1500 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, Test Method for, **C1458 (12.01)**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
Plutonium in Water, Test Method for, **D3865 (11.02)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide to, **C1189 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**
Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, Practice for, **C1647 (12.01)**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**
Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1625 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**
**Plutonium—isotopic analysis**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Plutonium: Acid Dissolution, Ion Exchange Matrix Separation, and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic (ICP/AES) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1432 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**
**Plutonium—nuclear scrap and waste materials**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**
**Plutonium content**
the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**
**Plutonium dioxide (powders and pellets)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powder, Sinterable, Specification for, **C757 (12.01)**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**

**Plutonium (III) diode array spectrophotometry**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**

**Plutonium metal**
the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, Test Method for, **C1637 (12.01)**

**Plutonium oxide**
Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1770 (12.01)**

**Plutonium solutions**
238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1415 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, Practice for, **C1414 (12.01)**

**Ply adhesion**
Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, Test Method for, **F904 (15.10)**

**Ply adhesion strength**
Determination of Ply Adhesion Strength of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6636 (04.13)**
Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, Test Method for, **D7005 (04.13)**

**Ply separation**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**

**Ply sheets**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**

**Plywood**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**
Toughness of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3499 (04.10)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Veneer and Plywood, Terminology Relating to, **D1038 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**

**$P_{max}$**
Paired Preference Test, Test Method for, **E2263 (15.08)**

**PMMA (poly(methyl methacrylate))**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System for, **D788 (08.01)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**

**PMMA (poly(methyl methacrylate))—specifications**
Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, Specification for, **D5436 (08.03)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**

**PMS (pavement management system)**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Network Level Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1166 (04.03)**
Pavement Management Implementation, Guide for, **E1889 (04.03)**

**Pneumatic (air-filled) fenders**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**

**Pneumatic (air underwater) test**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**

**Pneumatically-applied insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Determining Blown Density of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1574 (04.06)**
Pneumatically Applied High-Temperature Fiber Thermal Insulation for Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C1685 (04.06)**

**Pneumatic end items**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Pneumatic exhaust silencers**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**

**Pneumatic fire detection systems**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Pneumatic leak testing**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing), Practice for, **F2786 (08.04)**
Pneumatic Leak Testing of Tubing, Test Method for, **A1047/A1047M (01.01)**

**Pneumatic permeability**
Measurement of the Permeability of Unsaturated Porous Materials by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D6539 (04.09)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pneumatic proof test**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Pneumatic road tubing**
Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, Practice for, **E1957 (04.03)**
**Pneumatic rotary descaling machines**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
**Pneumatic tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Characteristics and Performance of Tires, Terminology Relating to the, **F538 (09.02)**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, Test Method for, **F1923 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**
**Pneumatic valve operators**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
**Pocahontas seam bituminous coal**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
**Pocket bikes**
Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2641 (15.11)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
**POCO graphite**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
**Point count**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count, Test Method for, **E562 (03.01)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-Component Developer, Practice for, **F995 (15.09)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
**Point elevation measurement device**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Pointing**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
**Point integration sampling**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
**Point kernel**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
**Point load strength test**
Determination of the Point Load Strength Index of Rock and Application to Rock Strength Classifications, Test Method for, **D5731 (04.08)**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
**Points**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
**Point spread function (PSF)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
**Point-to-plane technique**
Analysis of High Manganese Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2209 (03.05)**
**Point-to-point technique**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
**Poisoning (of individuals)**
Investigation of Investigating Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Incidents, Practice for, **E2292 (14.02)**
**Poisson frequency distribution**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
**Poisson's ratio**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Test Method for, **C1548 (15.01)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, Test Method for, **D6790/D6790M (15.03)**
Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, Test Method for, **D7369 (04.03)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **E1876 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Poisson's Ratio at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E132 (03.01)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**
Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C469/C469M (04.02)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Polar aromatics**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**
**Polar contaminants**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
**Polarimeter method**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**
**Polariscopic examination**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers, Test Methods for, **C148 (15.02)**
**Polarity**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
**Polarization resistance**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**
**Polarized light**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), Test Method for, **D1442 (07.01)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
**Polarized light microscopy (PLM)**
Determination of Asbestos in Soil, Test Method for, **D7521 (11.07)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
**Polarizing filter instrumentation**
Measurement of Comparative Legibility by Means of Polarizing Filter Instrumentation, Test Method for, **D7298 (15.10)**
**Polarographic methods**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**
**Pole climbers**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
**Pole figures**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
**Poles**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
**Pole vaulting**
Helmets Used in Pole Vaulting, Specification for, **F2400 (15.07)**
Pole Vault Box Collars, Specification for, **F2949 (15.07)**
Pole Vault Landing Systems, Specification for, **F1162/F1162M (15.07)**
**Pole vault landing pits**
Pole Vault Landing Systems, Specification for, **F1162/F1162M (15.07)**
**Policy**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**
**Poliovirus**
*See* **Virology**
**Polishes**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, Test Method for, **D1986 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Furniture Polish, Practice for, **D3751/D3751M (15.04)**
Polishes and Related Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D2825 (15.04)**
Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, Practice for, **D3837 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
**Polishes—automotive**
*See* **Automotive polishes**
**Polishes—floor (water-emulsion)**
*See* **Floor polish (water emulsion)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Polishing**
Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D6736 (06.02)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**

**Polishing lubricant**
Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, Specification for, **D962 (06.03)**

**Polishing properties**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**

**Polishing properties—pavement surfaces**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, Practice for the, **D3319 (04.03)**

**Pollutant gas attack**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**

**Pollutants**
Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, Practice for, **D6157 (11.02)**
Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to Surface Run-Off, Practice for, **D6104 (11.02)**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**

**Pollution**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**
Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, Guide for, **D6030 (04.09)**

**Pollution prevention program (PPP)**
Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, Guide for, **E2277 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Pollution-related trace elements**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**

**Polyacetal plastics**
Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), Specification for, **D6100 (08.03)**

**Polyacrylate rubber**
*See* **Rubber polymers**

**Polyacrylic fibers**
*See* **Man-made textile fibers**

**Polyacrylonitrile fiber**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**

**Polyalkylene terephthalates**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**

**Polyalphaolefins**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**

**Polyamide 11 (PA11)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-11 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-11 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2600 (08.04)**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**
Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**
Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2945 (08.04)**

**Polyamide 12 (PA12)**
Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, Specification for, **F2767 (08.04)**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**

**Polyamide-imide (PAI)**
Extruded, Compression-Molded, and Injection-Molded Basic Shapes of Polyamide-Imide (PAI), Specification for, **D7292 (08.03)**
Polyamide-Imide (PAI) Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D5204 (08.03)**

**Polyamide (PA)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for and Basis of Specification for, **D6779 (08.03)**

**Polyamide (PA)—specifications**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyamide(PA) Plastic Fitting for Polyamide(PA) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1733 (08.04)**
Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for, **D4066 (08.02)**
Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2945 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**

**Poly(aryl ether ketone)(PAEK)**
Extruded, Compression Molded, and Injection Molded Basic Shapes of Poly(aryl ether ketone) (PAEK), Specification for, **D6262 (08.03)**

**Polybasic organic acids**
*See* **Organic compounds**
*See* **Volatile organic compounds (VOC)**

**Polybutadiene rubbers**
*See* **BR (butadiene rubber)**

**Polybutylene oil**
Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Polybutene Oil for Capacitors, Specification for, **D2296 (10.03)**

**Polybutylene (PB)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Method for, **D2522 (10.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems, Specification for, **E2568 (04.12)**
Polybutylene (PB) Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D2581 (08.01)**

**Polybutylene (PB) pipe**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**

**Polycaprolactone (PCL)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**

**Polycarbonate fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Polycarbonate (PC)**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **F736 (15.03)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
Shear Strength of Fusion Bonded Polycarbonate Aerospace Glazing Material, Test Method for, **F734 (15.03)**
Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F790 (15.03)**

**Polycarbonate (PC)—specifications**
Architectural Flat Glass Clad Polycarbonate, Specification for, **C1349 (15.02)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**

**Polychaetes**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)**
*See* **PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls)**

**Polychloroprene—specifications**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2628 (04.03)**

**Polychloroprene (neoprene) rubber—specifications**
Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6977 (09.02)**

**Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE)**
*Sa* **PCTFE (polychlorotrifluoroethylene)—specifications**
Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), Specification for, **D7194 (08.03)**
Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) and Intended for General Use, Specification for, **D7211 (08.03)**

**Polycrystalline imperfection**
*See* **Crystal lattice structure**

**Polycrystalline materials**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Electron Backscatter Diffraction (EBSD) in Fully Recrystallized Polycrystalline Materials, Practice for, **E2627 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**

**Polycrystalline silicon (for electronic semiconductors)**
*See* **Silicon semiconductors**

**Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)**
Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), Test Method for, **D6209 (11.07)**
Determination of Parent and Alkyl Polycyclic Aromatics in Sediment Pore Water Using Solid-Phase Microextraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Monitoring Mode, Test Method for, **D7363 (11.02)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**

**poly-dimethyl siloxane**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**

**Polyester fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Polyester Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2982 (15.04)**

**Polyester/glass fiber insulation**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**

**Polyester-glass laminates**
*See* **Glass electrical/electronic insulation**

**Polyester grade ethylene glycol**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
Polyester Grade Ethylene Glycol, Specification for, **E2470 (15.05)**

**Polyester plastics**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, Guide for, **F1740 (13.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Injection and Extrusion Materi-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

als Based on ISO Test Methods, Classification System for, **D5927 (08.03)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Polyester plastics—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**
Thermosetting Polyester Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D1201 (08.01)**

**Polyester plastics (electrical applications)**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2484 (10.01)**

**Polyester/polyamide reinforcement**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6164/D6164M (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**

**Polyester reinforcements**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**

**Polyester textile applications**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Determining the Presence of Sizing in Nylon or Polyester Fabric, Practice for, **D6613 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**

**Polyether-ester elastomers**
Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), Classification System for, **D6835 (08.03)**

**Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) polymers**
Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2026 (13.01)**

**Polyetherimide (PEI) resins**
Extruded and Compression-Molded Shapes Made from Polyetherimide (PEI), Specification for, **D7293 (08.03)**
Polyetherimide (PEI) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5205 (08.03)**

**Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) polymer**
Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2820 (13.02)**

**Polyether polyols**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity as Acid Number for Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D7253 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for Testing, **D4274 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**

**Polyether/poly/polyphenyl sulfone**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**

**Polyethoxylated nonionic surfactants**
*Sa* **Surfactants**
Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyethoxylated Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2959 (15.04)**

**Polyethylene—stay in place form system**
Polyethylene Stay In Place Form System for End Walls for Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **D7082 (08.03)**

**Polyethylene glycol**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**

**Polyethylene of raised temperature**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F2769 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE)**
150 to 1500 mm 6 to 60 in. Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2947 (08.04)**
Absorbance of Polyethylene Due to Methyl Groups, Test Methods for, **D2238 (08.01)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Density of Polyethylene by the Ultrasound Technique, Test Method for, **D4883 (08.02)**
Detection of Holes in Polyethylene Food Service Gloves, Test Method for, **D7246 (09.02)**
Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4275 (08.02)**
Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds By the Muffle-Furnace Technique, Test Method for, **D4218 (08.02)**
Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Test Method for, **D5017 (08.02)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Test-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ing), Practice for, **F2786 (08.04)**
Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Practice for, **F2719 (08.04)**
Laboratory Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Butt Fusion Joints using Tensile-Impact Method, Test Method for, **F2634 (08.04)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
Methyl (Comonomer) Content in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6645 (08.03)**
Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, Test Method for, **E1515 (14.02)**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, Specification for, **F2718 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2922 (08.04)**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) SDR 9 Tubing, Specification for, **F2623 (08.04)**
Polyethylene-Based Structural-Grade Plastic Lumber for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **D7568 (08.03)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits with Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Practice for, **F1606 (08.04)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
Use of a Melt Index Strand for Determining Density of Polyethylene, Practice for, **D2839 (08.01)**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**
Vinylidene Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3124 (08.01)**

**Polyethylene (PE)—specifications**
2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F1973 (08.04)**
High-Density Polyethylene (PE) Line Pipe, Specification for, **F2619/F2619M (08.04)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1248 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4976 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials, Specification for, **D3350 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks, Specification for, **D1998 (08.01)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe, Specification for, **F2435 (08.04)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**

**Polyethylene (PE) conduit**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) containers**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic containers**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks, Specification for, **D1998 (08.01)**

**Polyethylene (PE) electrical insulation**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) electrical insulation—specifications**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and, Specification for, **D2656 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable Rated 0 to 2000 V, Specification for, **D2655 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4313 (10.02)**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
Polyethylene Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3006 (10.02)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Insulation for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1351 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D2308 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Polyethylene (PE) fiber**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns, Specification for, **F2848 (13.02)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Polyethylene (PE) fittings—specifications**
3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F667 (08.04)**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethyl-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D3261 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, Specification for, **F2987 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **D2609 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials, Specification for, **D3350 (08.02)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D2683 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) foam**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**

**Polyethylene (PE) geomembrane applications**
Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5323 (04.13)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6693 (04.13)**

**Polyethylene (PE) liner applications**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits with Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Practice for, **F1606 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) pipe**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2306/F2306M (08.04)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2763 (08.04)**
Billets made by Winding Molten Extruded Stress-Rated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), Specification for, **F3034 (08.04)**
Charpy Impact Test on Thin Specimens of Polyethylene Used in Pressurized Pipes, Test Method for, **F2231 (08.04)**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, Specification for, **F2987 (08.04)**
Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, Practice for, **F1804 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2263 (08.04)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure, Practice for, **F2164 (08.04)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing), Practice for, **F2786 (08.04)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F2620 (08.04)**
Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe Into Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F585 (08.04)**
Lap-Joint Type Flange Adapters for Polyethylene Pressure Pipe in Nominal Pipe Sizes, Specification for, **F2880 (08.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Manufacture and Joining of Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe With a Peelable Polypropylene (PP) Outer Layer, Specification for, **F2830 (08.04)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Practice for, **A674 (01.02)**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Reinforced Polyethylene Composite Pipe For The Transport Of Oil And Gas And Hazardous Liquids, Specification for, **F2896 (08.04)**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
Specimens and Testing Conditions for Testing Polyethylene (PE) Pipe Butt Fusions Using Tensile and Hydrostatic Test Methods, Practice for, **F2928 (08.04)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D3261 (08.04)**
Cold-Expansion Fittings With Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, Specification for, **F2080 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, Specification for, **F2206 (08.04)**
Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, Specification for, **F2176 (08.04)**
Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1974 (08.04)**
Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **D2609 (08.04)**
Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Con-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

trolled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Roof Drain Systems, Specification for, **F1901 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter, Specification for, **D3035 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter, Specification for, **F714 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, Specification for, **F771 (08.04)**
Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials, Specification for, **D3350 (08.02)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, Specification for, **F810 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D2683 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe, Specification for, **F2435 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) pipe (chlorinated)**
*See* **Chlorinated polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**

**Polyethylene (PE) pipe (crosslinked)**
*See* **Crosslinked polyethylene (PEX) pipe/tube—specifications**

**Polyethylene (PE) resins—specifications**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**

**Polyethylene (PE) resins**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) saddle fusion joints**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Film by the Free-Falling Dart Method, Test Methods for, **D1709 (08.01)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films, Test Method for, **D2578 (08.01)**

**Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5323 (04.13)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D4635 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, Specification for, **D3981 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, Specification for, **D4397 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**

**Polyethylene (PE) surgical implant applications**
*Sa* **Plastic surgical devices/applications**
Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air, Practice for, **F2003 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Evaluating the Extent of Oxidation in Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants, Guide for, **F2102 (13.01)**

**Polyethylene (PE) surgical implant applications—specifications**
Polyethylene Plastics for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F639 (13.01)**
Selection of Porous Polyethylene for Use in Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F755 (13.01)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F648 (13.01)**

**Polyethylene (PE) tank walls**
Measuring the Ultrasonic Velocity in Polyethylene Tank Walls Using Lateral Longitudinal (LCR) Waves, Practice for, **E2479 (03.03)**

**Polyethylene (PE) tube**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) tube—specifications**
3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F667 (08.04)**
Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D3261 (08.04)**
Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, Specification for, **F2262 (08.04)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1865 (08.04)**
Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1924 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, Specification for, **D2737 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethyl-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **D2683 (08.04)**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene (PE) wax**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, Test Method for, **D1986 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Polyethylene-polyamide (PE-PA) pipe**
Multilayer Polyethylene-Polyamide (PE-PA) Pipe for Pressure Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2807 (08.04)**

**Polyethylene terephthalate bottle polymer**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**

**Polyformaldehyde**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**

**Poly(glycolic acid)(PGA)**
Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, Specification for, **F2313 (13.01)**

**Poly(glycolide)**
Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, Specification for, **F2313 (13.01)**

**Poly(glycolide-co-lactide)**
Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, Specification for, **F2313 (13.01)**

**Polygraph instrumentation**
Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2063 (14.02)**
Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**
Instrumentation, Sensors and Operating Software Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Guide for, **E2439 (14.02)**
Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, Practices for, **E2229 (14.02)**
PDD Examination Standards of Practice, Guide for, **E2062 (14.02)**
PDD Paired Testing, Guide for, **E2324 (14.02)**
Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2031 (14.02)**

**Polygraph training/education**
Conduct of PDD Screening Examinations, Guide for, **E2386 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), Guide for, **E2064 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2162 (14.02)**

**Polyhexafluoropylene (FEP) substrate**
*Sa* **Perfluoro(ethylene-propylene)(FEP) copolymer**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**

**Polyimide insulation**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**
Polyimide Rigid Cellular Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1594 (04.06)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**

**Polyimide polymers**
Finished Parts Made from Polyimide Resin, Specification for, **D6456 (08.03)**

**Polyisobutylene (PIB)**
Reinforced White PIB Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane, Specification for, **D7067 (04.04)**

**Polyisocyanurate insulation**
Application of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Class PI, Practice for, **C1535 (04.01)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**

**Polyisoprene (natural) rubber**
Rubber—Evaluation of IR (Isoprene Rubber), Test Methods for, **D3403 (09.01)**

**Polylactide**
Amorphous Poly(lactide) and Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2579 (13.02)**

**Polymer**
Description of Polymer Pellet Defects, Guide for, **D7711 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**

**Polymer adhesives**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives, Specification for, **D4317 (15.06)**

**Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**

**Polymer coatings**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) for Meshes of 6 in., Specification for, **F2453/F2453M (01.06)**

**Polymer coatings—steel**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A762/A762M (01.06)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Polymer concrete**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C905 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C1312 (04.05)**

**Polymer concrete—specifications**
Polymer Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **D6783 (08.03)**

**Polymer-containing fluids**
Fuel Injector Shear Stability Test (FISST) for Polymer Containing Fluids, Test Method for, **D5275 (05.02)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6278 (05.03)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 and 90 Cycles, Test Method for, **D7109 (05.04)**

**Polymer-containing oils**
Sonic Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Oils, Test Method for, **D2603 (05.01)**

**Polymer content**
Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4603 (08.02)**
Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Methods for, **D2121 (06.04)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**

**Polymer emulsion floor polishes**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**
Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D2834 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Polymer films**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**

**Polymer films—specifications**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**

**Polymeric composites**
Determining Apparent Overlap Splice Shear Strength Properties of Wet Lay-Up Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7616/D7616M (15.03)**
Evaluating Material Property Characteristic Values for Polymeric Composites for Civil Engineering Structural Applications, Practice for, **D7290 (15.03)**
Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D7264/D7264M (15.03)**
Polymeric Piles, Specification for, **D7258 (08.03)**

**Polymeric geomembranes**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**

**Polymeric latexes/powders**
Evaluating Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Test Methods for, **C1439 (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**

**Polymeric materials**
Evaluating Polymeric Lining Systems for Water Immersion in Coating Service Level III Safety-Related Applications on Metal Substrates, Guide for, **D7230 (06.02)**
Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2565 (13.02)**
Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **F2617 (10.04)**
Manufactured Polymeric Drainage and Ventilation Materials Used to Provide a Rainscreen Function, Specification for, **E2925 (04.12)**
Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns, Specification for, **F2848 (13.02)**
Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2820 (13.02)**
Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2977 (13.02)**
Waste Reduction, Resource Recovery, and Use of Recycled Polymeric Materials and Products, Guide for, **D7209 (08.03)**

**Polymeric scaffolds**
Assessing Microstructure of Polymeric Scaffolds for Use in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2450 (13.01)**
Interpreting Images of Polymeric Tissue Scaffolds, Guide for, **F2603 (13.02)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**

**Polymeric substrates**
Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D6105 (15.06)**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**

**Polymerization**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Polymerization inhibitors**
*See* **Inhibitors**

**Polymerization temperature**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Polymerized ethylene oxide content**
*See* **Ethylene oxide (ETO)**

**Polymerized fatty acids**
*See* **Fatty acids—tests**

**Polymer latexes**
*See* **Latex paints**

**Polymer linings**
*Sa* **Plastic-lined ferrous metal pipe/fittings/flanges—specifications**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**

**Polymer machinery grouts**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**

**Polymer matrix composite materials**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Combined Loading Compression (CLC) Test Fixture, Test Method for, **D6641/D6641M (15.03)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D7264/D7264M (15.03)**
Glass Transition Temperature (DMA Tg) of Polymer Matrix Composites by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA), Test Method for, **D7028 (15.03)**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**
Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite to a Concentrated Quasi-Static Indentation Force, Test Method for, **D6264/D6264M (15.03)**
Measuring the Fastener Pull-Through Resistance of a, Test Method for, **D7332/D7332M (15.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Nondestructive Testing of Polymer Matrix Composites Used in Aerospace Applications, Guide for, **E2533 (03.03)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2581 (03.03)**
Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **E1922 (03.01)**

**Polymer-modified asphalts**
Determining the Separation Tendency of Polymer from Polymer Modified Asphalt, Practice for, **D7173 (04.03)**
Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7530/D7530M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7505/D7505M (04.04)**
Solubility of Asphalt Binders in Toluene by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D5546 (04.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**

**Polymer-modified concrete/mortar**
Evaluating Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Test Methods for, **C1439 (04.02)**
Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, Specification for, **C1438 (04.02)**

**Polymer-modified emulsified asphalt**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**

**Polymer poured floor covering**
*See* **Resilient flooring**

**Polymer powders/powder coatings**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Polymer quenchants**
*See* **Aqueous polymer quenchants**

**Polymers**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Bearing Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5961/D5961M (15.03)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4275 (08.02)**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, Test Method for, **F2013 (15.10)**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
Determination of Weight-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers By Light Scattering, Test Method for, **D4001 (08.02)**
Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D6068 (08.03)**
Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi, Practice for, **G21 (14.04)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Determining the Separation Tendency of Polymer from Polymer Modified Asphalt, Practice for, **D7173 (04.03)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand, Test Method for, **E2011 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Scratch Resistance of Polymeric Coatings and Plastics Using an Instrumented Scratch Machine, Test Method for, **D7027 (08.03)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, Test Method for, **D4986 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Measurement of Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA), Test Methods for, **E2058 (04.07)**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Methods for, **D2121 (06.04)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**
Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, Practice for, **D3168 (06.01)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3418 (08.02)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**

**Polymers—specifications**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5138 (08.03)**
Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, Specification for, **F2313 (13.01)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**

**Polymers (composites)**
Bearing/Bypass Interaction Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates Using 2-Fastener Specimens, Test Method for, **D7248/D7248M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Polymers (electrical insulation applications)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**

**Polymers (nuclear applications)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Polymers (roofing/waterproofing applications)**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7505/D7505M (04.04)**

**Polymers (solutions)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**

**Polymers (surgical applications)**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Solids and Solutions for Biomedical Applications, Guide for, **F624 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**

**Polymers (surgical applications)—specifications**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**
Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, Specification for, **F754 (13.01)**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**
Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2026 (13.01)**
Polyethylene Plastics for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F639 (13.01)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**
Selection of Porous Polyethylene for Use in Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F755 (13.01)**
Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1925 (13.01)**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**

**Polymer stability**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**

**Polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate**
*Sa* **Isocyanates**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**

**Polynary separator**
Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, Test Method for, **E889 (11.04)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**

**Poly(N,N`-p,p`-oxydiphenylene pyromellitimide)**
Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Specification for, **D5213 (10.02)**

**Polynomial**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**

**Polynuclear aromatic compounds**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**

**Polyolefin composition floor tile**
Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3009 (15.04)**

**Polyolefin composition floor tile—specifications**
Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3009 (15.04)**

**Polyolefin (PO) electrical insulation**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**

**Polyolefin fabrics**
Determination of Ion Exchange Capacity (IEC) in Grafted Battery Separator, Test Method for, **D7131 (10.02)**

**Polyolefin (PO)**
Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5721 (04.13)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**
Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5576 (08.03)**
Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6474 (08.03)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **D7508/D7508M (07.02)**
Rigidity of Polyolefin Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2923 (08.01)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**
**Polyolefin (PO)—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Polyolefin Plastics, Specification for, **D4819 (08.02)**
Polybutylene (PB) Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D2581 (08.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6878/D6878M (04.04)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**
**Polyolefin (PO) electrical insulation—specifications**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
**Polyolefin (PO) insulation**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Polyolefin (PO) pipe/fittings**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2657 (08.04)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
**Polyolefin (PO) pipe/fittings—specifications**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
**Polyols**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, Test Method for, **D6979 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for Testing, **D4274 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4669 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**
**Polyoxymethylene (POM)**
Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6778 (08.03)**
**Polyoxymethylene (POM)—specifications**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), Specification for, **D6100 (08.03)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
**Polyphenylene ether (PPE)**
Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4349 (08.02)**
**Poly(phenylene sulfide)(PPS)**
Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6358 (08.03)**
Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, Classification System for and Basis for Specification for, **D4067 (08.02)**
**Polyphthalamide (PPA)**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**
*Polyporus versicolor*
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
**Polypropylene (PP)**
*Sa* **Plastic sheet and film**
12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2881 (08.04)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2764/F2764M (08.04)**
6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe, Specification for, **F2736 (08.04)**
Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, Test Method for, **D1603 (08.01)**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**
Determination of the Amount of Polypropylene (PP) in Polypropylene/LDPE Mixtures Using Infrared Spectrophotometer (FTIR), Test Method for, **D7399 (08.03)**
Determination of Xylene Solubles in Propylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D5492 (08.03)**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7613 (04.13)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Manufacture and Joining of Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe With a Peelable Polypropylene (PP) Outer Layer, Specification for, **F2830 (08.04)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2418 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Polypropylene (PP) Siding, Specification for, **D7254 (08.03)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems, Specification for, **F2389 (08.04)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**
Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films, Test Method for, **D2578 (08.01)**

**Polypropylene (PP) fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**

**Polypropylene (PP) geomembranes**
Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6693 (04.13)**
Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5885 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Guide for the, **D6434 (04.13)**

**Polypropylene (PP) roofing materials/applications**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**

**Polypropylene (PP) roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**

**Polysaccharides**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**

**Polysilicon materials/applications**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**

**Polystyrene foam**
Determination of Retained Blowing Agent in Extruded Polystyrene Foam, Test Method for, **D7132 (08.03)**

**Polystyrene (PS)**
*Sa* **SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**
*Sa* **Styrenic plastics**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis for Polystyrene Blocks In SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) and Styrene-Reinforced Latices, Test Method for, **D3314 (09.01)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**

**Polystyrene (PS)—specifications**
Syndiotactic Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion (SPS), Classification System for and Basis for Specifications for, **D6339 (08.03)**

**Polysulfide immersion**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**

**Polysulfide-based sealant**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**

**Polysulfone resins**
Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**

**Polyterephthalate plastics**
*See* **PET (poly(ethylene terephthalate))**

**Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)**
*See* **PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**

**Polythionic acid test**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

**Polyurethane**
Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, Specification for, **C1620 (04.07)**
Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System, Specification for, **D6947/D6947M (04.04)**
Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, Guide for, **D7119/D7119M (04.04)**

**Polyurethane—roofing/waterproofing material**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Specification for, **D6694/D6694M (04.04)**
Repair and Recoat of Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6705/D6705M (04.04)**
Spray Polyurethane Foam Used for Roofing Applications, Specification for, **D7425/D7425M (04.04)**

**Polyurethane—surgical applications**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Solids and Solutions for Biomedical Applications, Guide for, **F624 (13.01)**
Rigid Polyurethane Foam for Use as a Standard Material for Testing Orthopaedic Devices and Instruments, Specification for, **F1839 (13.01)**

**Polyurethane foam (PUF)**
Evaluating Temperature Effects to Aerosol Foam Sealant During and After Dispensing, Guide for, **C1737 (04.07)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Polyurethane Foam Cup Test, Practice for, **D7487 (08.03)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, Guide for, **D7119/D7119M (04.04)**

**Polyurethane insulation**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Num-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

bers of Polyols, Test Methods for Testing, **D4274 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Repair of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C950/C950M (04.06)**

**Polyurethane insulation—specifications**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1029 (04.06)**

**Polyurethane raw materials**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity as Acid Number for Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D7253 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Moderate to High Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D6099 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, Test Method for, **D6979 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Monomer and Isomers in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D7252 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Instrumental Measurement of Tristimulus CIELAB Color and Yellowness Index of Liquids, Test Method for, **D7133 (08.03)**

**Polyurethane raw materials—isocyanates**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4877 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**

**Polyurethane raw materials—polyols**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4890 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for Testing, **D4274 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Method for, **D4273 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4669 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4878 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D6342 (08.03)**

**Polyvalent cations**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**

**Polyvinyl acetal**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Poly(vinyl acetate)(PVAC)**
Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives, Specification for, **D4317 (15.06)**

**Poly(vinyl acetate)(PVAC) coating systems**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**

**Poly(vinyl acetate)(PVAC) fiber**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Poly(vinyl alcohol) fiber**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**

**Poly(vinyl butyral)(PVB) resins**
*See* **Resins**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)**
Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7177 (04.13)**
Analysis of Components in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds Using an Infrared Spectrophotometric Technique, Test Method for, **D2124 (08.01)**
Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Classification for, **D5260 (08.03)**
Compatibility of Plasticizers in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastics Under Compression, Practice for, **D3291 (08.02)**
Determination of Monomeric Plasticizers in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D7083 (08.03)**
Determining Logarithmic Viscosity Number of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) in Formulated Compounds, Test Method for, **D3591 (08.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Vinyl Chloride Polymers, Test Method for, **D1243 (08.01)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7238 (04.13)**
Evaluating Adhesive and the Effects of Plasticizer Found Within Polyvinyl Chloride-Backed Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D7888 (15.06)**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Methanol Extract of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D2222 (08.01)**
Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, Specification for, **D7176 (04.13)**
Oven Heat Stability of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compositions, Practice for, **D2115 (08.01)**
Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Completeness of Fusion of PVC Dispersion Coatings, Test Method for, **D4005 (09.02)**
Plasticizer Sorption of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins Under Applied Centrifugal Force, Test Method for, **D3367 (08.02)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, Specification for, **F2817 (08.04)**
Powder-Mix Time of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins Using a Torque Rheometer, Test Methods for, **D2396 (08.01)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, Practice for, **D5991 (08.03)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**
Testing Plasticizer Compatibility in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Under Humid Conditions, Practice for, **D2383 (08.01)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC)—specifications**
Extruded Rods and Bars Made From Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC), Specification for, **D6263 (08.03)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D2287 (08.01)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, Specification for, **F2817 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Pipe and Fittings Having Post-Industrial Recycle Content, Specification for, **F2390 (08.04)**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D4396 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, Specification for, **D4216 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Specification for, **D1784 (08.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) (chlorinated)**
*See* **Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC)—specifications**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) coated steel materials**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fence materials—specifications**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) conduits**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)( PVC) doors**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) electrical insulation**
*Sa* **Insulated wire and cable**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3005 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, Specification for, **D6096 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2301 (10.01)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fence materials**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Fence Systems, Practice for, **F1999 (01.06)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fence materials—specifications**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1665 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1664 (01.06)**
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F668 (01.06)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) fittings**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, Test Method for, **F610/F610M (08.04)**
Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2855 (08.04)**
Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, Test Method for, **F2261 (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) SDR 51 and SDR 64 Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F2658 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fittings—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F439 (08.04)**
Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, Specification for, **D3311 (08.04)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings, Specification for, **F1866 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gasketed Sewer Fittings, Specification for, **F1336 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F679 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2665 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **D2466 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2467 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2729 (08.04)**
Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F656 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **F438 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, Specification for, **F409 (08.04)**
Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F437 (08.04)**
Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2464 (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3034 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) gaskets—specifications**
Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets used in Connection of Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures to Sanitary Drainage Systems, Specification for, **A1045 (01.02)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **D5926 (08.03)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe**
Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, Test Method for, **D2152 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1947 (08.04)**
Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Practice for, **F1867 (08.04)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Pipe and Fittings Having Post-Industrial Recycle Content, Specification for, **F2390 (08.04)**
Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, Test Method for, **F2261 (08.04)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Thermoplastic Water- Pressure Piping Systems, Guide for, **F645 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2949 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Coextruded Composite Pipe, Specification for, **F1488 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content, Specification for, **F1760 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Estimating the Quality of Extruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe by the Heat Reversion Technique, Practice for, **F1057 (08.04)**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**
Joint Restraint Products for Use with PVC Pipe, Test Method for, **F1674 (08.04)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1483 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F1803 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F679 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2665 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **D2466 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120, Specification for, **D1785 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series), Specification for, **D2241 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer and Drain Pipe Containing Recycled PVC Material, Specification for, **F1732 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2729 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D4396 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, Specification for, **F758 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2464 (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3034 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe (chlorinated)**
*See* **Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC) pipe—specifications**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) profile strip/liner**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) resins**
*Sa* **Resins**
Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7177 (04.13)**
Determination of Gels (Fisheyes) In General-Purpose Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins, Practice for, **D3596 (08.02)**
Determining Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content in PPB Range in Vinyl Chloride Homo- and Co-Polymers by Headspace Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4443 (08.02)**
Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7238 (04.13)**
Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, Specification for, **D7176 (04.13)**
Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins by Gas Chromatographic Headspace Technique, Test Method for, **D3749 (08.02)**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**
Volatile Matter (Including Water) of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D3030 (08.01)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) resins—specifications**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Specification for, **D1755 (08.01)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) roofing materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) sheet**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) sheet/film—specifications**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D1593 (08.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
PVC Insulating Sheeting, Specification for, **F1742 (10.03)**
Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, Specification for, **F1303 (15.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) siding/soffit**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) profile strip/liner—specifications**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) tube—specifications**
Residential Central-Vacuum Tube and Fittings, Specification for, **F2158 (15.08)**
Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, Specification for, **F409 (08.04)**

**Poly(vinyl chloride)( PVC) windows**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Poly(vinylidene fluoride)(PVDF)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
**Poly(vinylidene fluoride)(PVDF)—specifications**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF), Specification for, **D6713 (08.03)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**
**PONA (bulk hydrocarbon group-type composition)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6733 (05.03)**
**Pond/canal/reservoir/ditch linings**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
**Pond/canal/reservoir/ditch linings—specifications**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
Asphalt Used in Canal, Ditch, and Pond Lining, Specification for, **D2521/D2521M (04.04)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
**Ponded water**
Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, Guide for, **D5957 (04.04)**
**Ponderosa pine**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**Ponding**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
**Pond sampler**
Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, Practice for, **D5358 (11.04)**
**Pontiac fever**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
**Pontons**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
**Pooled limit of quantitation**
Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantitation, Practice for, **D6259 (05.03)**
**Pool fire testing**
Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, Practice for, **E2230 (04.07)**
**Pools**
Aboveground Portable Pools for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2666 (15.11)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
**Pools (swimming)**
*Sa* **Swimming pools**
Fences for Commercial and Public Outdoor Water Spray/Play Areas, Guide for, **F2699 (01.06)**
Fences for Non-Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F2409 (01.06)**
Manufacture, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of Aquatic Play Equipment, Practice for, **F2461 (15.07)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
**Popping and pitting**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
**Porcelain enamel products**
45-deg Specular Gloss of Ceramic Materials, Test Method for, **C346 (02.05)**
Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Methods for, **C448 (02.05)**
Acid Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C282 (02.05)**
Adherence of Porcelain Enamel Coatings to Sheet Metal, Test Method for, **B916 (02.05)**
Alkali Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C614 (02.05)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Color Retention of Red, Orange, and Yellow Porcelain Enamels, Test Method for, **C538 (02.05)**
Compressive Stress of Porcelain Enamels by Loaded-Beam Method, Test Method for, **C839 (02.05)**
Continuity of Porcelain Enamel Coatings, Test Method for, **C743 (02.05)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, Test Method for, **C872 (02.05)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by Photometric Analysis, Test Method for, **C715 (02.05)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C810 (02.05)**
Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems, Terminology Relating to, **C286 (02.05)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Production and Preparation of Gray Iron Castings for Porcelain Enameling, Practices for, **C660 (02.05)**
Reboiling Tendency of Sheet Steel for Porcelain Enameling, Test Method for, **C632 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils to Boiling Acid, Test Methods for, **C283 (02.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Wet-Milled and Dry-Milled Porcelain Enamel, Test Methods for, **C285 (02.05)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling, Specification for, **A424/A424M (01.03)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Porcelain-Enameled Utensils, Test Method for, **C385 (02.05)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**
Yield Strength of Enameling Steels After Straining and Firing, Test Method for, **C774 (02.05)**

**Porcelain enamel products—frit**
Fusion Flow of Porcelain Enamel Frits (Flow-Button Methods), Test Methods for, **C374 (02.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C539 (02.05)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, Test Method for, **C372 (15.02)**
Water Used in Milling of Porcelain Enamel, Classification of, **C375 (02.05)**

**Porcine skin**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Hand Hygiene Topical Antimicrobial Products using, Guide for, **E2897 (11.05)**

**Pore corrosion**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**

**Pore diameter**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D721 (05.01)**

**Pore distribution**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Geotextiles by Capillary Flow Test, Test Method for, **D6767 (04.13)**

**Pore-liquid sampling**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Pores**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Pore size characteristics/analysis**
*Sa* **Filters/filter procedures**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Geotextiles by Capillary Flow Test, Test Method for, **D6767 (04.13)**
Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters by Bubble Point and Mean Flow Pore Test, Test Methods for, **F316 (11.02)**

**Pore structure**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**

**Pore volume**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Determining Pore Volume Distribution of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4284 (05.05)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**

**Pore-water**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, Test Method for, **D5298 (04.08)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**

*Poria placenta*
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Porosimetry**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**

**Porosity**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**
Apparent Porosity in Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B276 (02.05)**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke using a Semi-Automated Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7454 (05.04)**
Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, Test Method for, **D7063/D7063M (04.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**
Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2980 (04.08)**

**Porosity—apparent**
Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, Test Methods for, **C1039 (05.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C948 (04.05)**

**Porosity—electrodeposited/metallic coatings**
Determining Area Percentage Porosity in Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Test Methods for, **E2109 (03.01)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, Specification for, **B689 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, Guide for, **B765 (02.05)**

**Porosity—medical/surgical materials**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Porosity—paints/related coatings**
Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, Test Method for, **D6583 (06.02)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**

**Porosity—seals (in electronic applications)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**

**Porosity—whitewares**
Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **C949 (15.02)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**

**Porous barrier medical packages**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**

**Porous building materials**
Moisture Retention Curves of Porous Building Materials Using Pressure Plates, Test Method for, **C1699 (04.06)**

**Porous coatings—specifications**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**

**Porous concrete pipe**
*Sa* **Concrete pipe—specifications**
Porous Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C654 (04.05)**

**Porous media/materials**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5856 (04.08)**
Measurement of the Permeability of Unsaturated Porous Materials by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D6539 (04.09)**

**Porous packaging materials**
Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), Test Method for, **F2096 (15.10)**
Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F1929 (15.10)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier, Test Method for, **F2638 (15.10)**

**Porous polyethylene (for surgical implants)**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) surgical implant applications**

**Porous rock**
*See* **Rock materials/properties/analysis**

**Porous substrates**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**

**Porous tissue scaffold**
Determining the Mean Darcy Permeability Coefficient for a Porous Tissue Scaffold, Guide for, **F2952 (13.02)**

**Portable adhesion testers**
*Sa* **Adhesion**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**

**Portable air heater**
Portable Air Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations and Shelters, Specification for, **E2543 (15.08)**

**Portable analyzers**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**

**Portable base system testing**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**

**Portable bed rails**
Portable Bed Rails, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2085 (15.11)**

**Portable deck plates**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**

**Portable electrochemical/spectrophotometric analysis**
Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, Guide for, **E1775 (04.11)**

**Portable emergency escape ladder**
Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, Specification for, **F2175 (15.11)**

**Portable emissometers**
Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, Test Method for, **C1371 (04.06)**

**Portable Falling-Weight Deflectometer (PFWD)**
Measuring Deflections with a Light Weight Deflectometer (LWD), Test Method for, **E2583 (04.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Portable flush deck stanchion**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**
**Portable fueling materials/applications**
*Sa* **Containers—gasoline (specifications)**
Determination of Child Resistance of Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2517 (15.11)**
One Time Use Portable Emergency Fuel Containers (PEFC) for Use by Consumers, Specification for, **F2874 (15.11)**
Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F852 (15.11)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**
**Portable hook-on chairs**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
**Portable meters**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
**Portable property**
Tangible Property Mobility Index (MI), Practice for, **E2676 (04.12)**
**Portable radiological survey**
Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, Guide for, **E1893 (12.02)**
**Portable reflection colorimeter**
Measurement of Daytime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2366 (06.01)**
Measurement of Nighttime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Retroreflection Colorimeter, Test Method for, **E2367 (06.01)**
**Portable reflectometer**
Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, Test Method for, **C1549 (04.06)**
Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments, Practice for, **D7585/D7585M (04.03)**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**
**Portable retroreflectometers**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E1709 (06.01)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
**Portable separometer**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D3948 (05.02)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Diesel Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7261 (05.04)**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7224 (05.04)**
**Portable water heater**
Portable Water Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations, Specification for, **E2542 (15.08)**
**Portable x-ray fluorescence spectrometer**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films, Practice for, **E2120 (04.12)**
**Port-Ar readings**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**
**Portland cement**
Amount of Water Required for Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C187 (04.01)**
Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C563 (04.01)**
Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C151/C151M (04.01)**
Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C482 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, Guide for, **D5050 (11.04)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Density of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C188 (04.01)**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Cement Strength Uniformity From a Single Source, Test Method for, **C917 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement and Raw Materials by the 300-μm (No. 50), 150-μm (No. 100), and 75-μm (No. 200) Sieves by Wet Methods, Test Method for, **C786/C786M (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, Test Methods for, **C204 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-m (No. 325) Sieve, Test Method for, **C430 (04.01)**
Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Test Method for, **C115/C115M (04.01)**
Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C186 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement, Terminology Relating to, **C219 (04.01)**
Measurement of Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cementitious Materials Using Isothermal Conduction Calorimetry, Test Method for, **C1702 (04.01)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, Practice for, **D7392 (11.07)**
Potential Expansion of Portland-Cement, Test Method for, **C452/C452M (04.01)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
**Portland cement—specifications**
Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, Specification for, **C897 (04.01)**
Air-Entraining Additions for Use in the Manufacture of Air-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Entraining Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C226 (04.01)**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**
Portland Cement, Specification for, **C150/C150M (04.01)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**

**Portland cement-based plaster**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Test Methods for, **C1764 (04.01)**
Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**

**Portland cement-based plaster—vertical wall applications**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**

**Portland-cement clinker**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**

**Portland cement concrete (PCC)**
*Sa* **Concrete**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1064/C1064M (04.02)**
Use of Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Water Barrier Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D4071 (04.03)**

**Portland cement concrete (PCC)—specifications**
Admixtures for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1141/C1141M (04.02)**
Asphalt for Undersealing Portland-Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D3141/D3141M (04.03)**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5078/D5078M (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), Specification for, **D1751 (04.03)**

**Portland cement kiln dust**
Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, Guide for, **D5050 (11.04)**

**Portland cement paste**
Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C482 (15.02)**

**Portland-pozzolan cement**
*See* **Hydraulic cement concrete**

**Portlight applications**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**

**Pose measurement system**
Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, Test Method for, **E2919 (10.04)**

**Positional accuracy**
Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems, Practice for, **F2554 (13.02)**

**Position task book (PTB)**
Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), Guide for, **F3068 (13.02)**

**Positive displacement**
*Sa* **Volumetric laboratory apparatus**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, Specification for, **F1510 (01.07)**

**Positive displacement pump**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**

**Positive phase impulse**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**

**Positive pressure**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**

**Positive pressure filtration**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**

**Positron emission tomography**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**

**Post and line caps**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**

**Post-applied coatings/pavings/linings**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

**von Post classification**
Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, Test Methods for, **D6572 (04.09)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Post-coating treatment of iron/steel**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
**Post-column derivatization**
Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, Test Method for, **D5315 (11.02)**
**Post-column reaction**
Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5910 (06.03)**
**Post-construction service life**
Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, Guide for, **D5819 (04.13)**
**Post-consumer plastics**
*Sa* **Recycled plastics**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**
**Post-conviction sex offender testing**
Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2080 (14.02)**
**Post cracking strength**
Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel), Test Method for, **C1550 (04.02)**
Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C1399/C1399M (04.02)**
**Posterior instrumentation**
Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs, Test Method for, **F2624 (13.02)**
**Post-ignition property assessment**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
**Posting**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
**Post-irradiation examination**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**
**Postmixing burning utility lighter**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
**Post-molding shrinkage**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**
**Posts/assemblies (for chain link fence)**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
**Posts (wood)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
**Post-tensioning of tendons**
Bleed Stability of Cementitious Post-Tensioning Tendon Grout, Test Method for, **C1741 (04.02)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
**Post-test QA/QC**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Potable water**
*Sa* **Drinking water**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F2769 (08.04)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
**Potassium**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
**Potassium carbonate content**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Potassium chloride content**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
**Potassium content**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
**Potassium content—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
**Potassium content—petroleum products**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
**Potassium content—water**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Lithium, Potassium, and Sodium Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3561 (11.02)**
Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**
**Potassium dichromate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Potassium dichromate titrimetry**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
**Potassium hydroxide**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid), Specification for, **E1456 (15.05)**
**Potassium iodide method**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
**Potassium oxide ($K_2O$) content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Potassium oxide ($K_2O$) content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
**Potassium permanganate**
*See* **Permanganate time**
**Potassium permanganate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Potassium silicate mortars**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
**Potato**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Potato dextrose agar (PDA)**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
**Pot dishwashing machines**
Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F1203 (15.12)**
**Potential alkali reactivity**
*See* **Alkali reactivity**
**Potential inhaled dose**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
**Potentially adhesive layers**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
**Potential residue method**
*Sa* **Residue—petroleum products**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**
**Potential strength**
Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1768/C1768M (04.02)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
**Potential volume change**
*See* **Volume change**
**Potentiodynamic anodic polarization measurements**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
**Potentiometric method**
(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D3227 (05.01)**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determination of Various Anionic Surfactant Actives by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D6173 (15.04)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
**Potentiometric titration**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Existent Inorganic Sulfate in Ethanol by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7318 (05.04)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with, Test Method for, **E1899 (15.05)**
Inorganic Sulfate in Surfactants by Potentiometric Lead Titration, Test Method for, **D6174 (15.04)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
Total Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7704 (06.04)**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**
**Potentiostatic anodic polarization measurements**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
**Pot life**
Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C603 (04.07)**
**Pot/pan/utensil washing machines**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Heat Sanitizing Commercial Pot, Pan, and Utensil Stationary Rack Type Water-Driven Rotary Spray, Specification for, **F1114 (15.12)**
Washing Machines, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial, Pot, Pan, and Utensil Vertically Oscillating Arm Type, Specification for, **F1202 (15.12)**
**Potstill**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
**Potting soil**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**Poultry materials/applications**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **E2449 (12.02)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices, Test Method for, **F2343 (15.12)**
Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems, Terminology for, **F2463 (15.12)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, Practice for, **F2341 (15.12)**

**Poultry materials/applications—specifications**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**

**Pourability**
Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D1895 (08.01)**

**Pouring**
Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, Practice for, **E2349 (11.03)**

**Pouring temperature**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**

**Pour plate methods**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**

**Pour point**
Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5347 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
No Flow Point and Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D7346 (05.04)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D6892 (05.03)**

**Pour point—petroleum products**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Crude Oils, Test Method for, **D5853 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Air Pressure Method), Test Method for, **D6749 (05.03)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), Test Method for, **D5949 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), Test Method for, **D5950 (05.02)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Rotational Method), Test Method for, **D5985 (05.02)**

**Powder bed fusion**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3001 (10.04)**

**Powder briquettes**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**

**Powder characterization**
Nonsieving Methods of Powder Characterization, Terminology Relating to, **E2589 (14.02)**

**Powder coatings**
Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, Guide to, **D5382 (06.02)**
Measuring the Hiding Power of Powder Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6441 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**
Specific Gravity of Coating Powders, Test Methods for, **D5965 (06.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**

**Powder coatings—specifications**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F648 (13.01)**

**Powder coatings (for electrical insulation)**
Corner Coverage of Powder Coatings, Test Method for, **D2967 (06.02)**
Gel Time of Thermosetting Coating Powder, Test Method for, **D4217 (06.02)**
Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, Test Method for, **D4242 (06.02)**

**Powdered activated carbon**
*Sa* **Activated carbon**
Determination of Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving, Test Method for, **D5158 (15.01)**

**Powdered catalysts**
Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, Test Method for, **D5757 (05.05)**
Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, Test Method for, **D4512 (05.05)**

**Powdered chemicals**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**

**Powdered ice tea**
Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, Specification for, **F1023 (15.12)**

**Powdered ion exchange resins**
*Sa* **Ion exchange materials/applications**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**

**Powdered laundry detergents**
Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5547 (15.04)**

**Powdered surgical implants**
Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**

**Powdered vegetable-tannin extracts**
*Sa* **Tanning analysis/materials**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**

**Powder forged (P/F) steels/parts**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Powder Forged (PF) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B848 (02.05)**

**Powder funnels**
Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, Specification for, **E1095 (14.04)**

**Powdering**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Powder metallurgy—specifications**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Titanium and Titanium Alloy Structural Components, Specification for, **B988 (02.05)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
**Powder metallurgy (P/M) materials**
*Sa* **Sintered metal powder parts**
Cleanliness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Parts, Test Method for, **B970 (02.05)**
Density of Compacted or Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B962 (02.05)**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1770 (12.01)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**
Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **B821 (02.05)**
Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B610 (02.05)**
Metallographically Estimating the Observed Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts, Test Method for, **B931 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, Test Methods for, **B963 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**
Permeability of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings Using Nitrogen Gas, Test Method for, **B966 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy, Terminology of, **B243 (02.05)**
Production and Preparation of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Test Specimens, Practices for, **B925 (02.05)**
Radial Crushing Strength, *K*, of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Materials, Test Method for, **B939 (02.05)**
Sampling Metal Powders, Practices for, **B215 (02.05)**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Surface Finish of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products, Test Method for, **B946 (02.05)**
**Powder metallurgy (P/M) materials—specifications**
50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy Soft Magnetic Parts, Specification for, **A904 (03.04)**
Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A839 (03.04)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**
Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques, Specification for, **A811 (03.04)**
**Powder-mix time**
Powder-Mix Time of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins Using a Torque Rheometer, Test Methods for, **D2396 (08.01)**
**Powders**
*Sa* **Metal powders**
Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, Practices for, **E2458 (15.08)**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, Test Method for, **D6683 (04.09)**
Measuring Fluidization Segregation Tendencies of Powders, Practice for, **D6941 (04.09)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Measuring the Minimum Fluidization Velocities of Free Flowing Powders, Test Method for, **D7743 (04.09)**
Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1098 (12.01)**
Powder Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **E2651 (14.02)**
Residual Powder on Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6124 (09.02)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**
**Power-actuated fasteners**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
**Power actuated valve operators**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
**Power capacity**
Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, Test Method for, **F1681 (10.04)**
**Power cylinder wear**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
**Power/distribution electrical systems**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
**Power door control systems**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**
**Powered open warewashing sinks**
Energy Performance of Powered Open Warewashing Sinks, Test Method for, **F2379 (15.12)**
**Powered aircraft**
*See* **Powered parachute aircraft—specifications**
**Powered parachute aircraft—specifications**
Continued Airworthiness System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2241 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2240 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2242 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2243 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Powered scooters**
Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2641 (15.11)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
**Power electrical systems**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**
**Power factor**
*Sa* **Permittivity (dielectric constant)**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D149 (10.01)**
Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, Test Method for, **D1082 (10.01)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
**Power generating facilities**
*Sa* **Generator materials**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, Practices for, **D4138 (06.01)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, Terminology Relating to, **D4538 (06.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**
**Power generating facilities—specifications**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**
**Powerhead**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
**Power law**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
**Power lines**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
**Power plant performance**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**
**Power plants**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
**Power safety covers (PSC)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Power supply**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Power switchboards**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
**Power tool cleaning**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**
**POY (partially-oriented yarn)**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**
**Pozzolans**
*Sa* **Cement-aggregate combinations**
*Sa* **Concrete**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Specification for, **C1697 (04.02)**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, Guide for, **C1709 (04.02)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**
**Pozzolans—specifications**
Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **C618 (04.02)**
Fly Ash and Other Pozzolans for Use With Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C593 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**
Lime for Use with Pozzolans, Specification for, **C821 (04.01)**
Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, Specification for, **D5370 (11.04)**
Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1707 (04.01)**
**PPB concentrations**
Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, Practice for, **D5919 (15.01)**
**PPE**
Determining the Physiological Responses of the Wearer to Protective Clothing Ensembles, Practice for, **F2668 (11.03)**
Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, Test Method for, **F2300 (11.03)**
Personal Protective Equipment for the Handling of Flat Glass, Guide for, **E2875/E2875M (11.03)**
Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, Specification for, **D7571 (07.02)**
**PPD (*p*-phenylenediamine)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, Test Method for, **D5666 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
**$P_{pk}$` index**
Rubber—Calculation of Producer's Process Performance Indexes, Practice for, **D5406 (09.01)**
**Practical interpretation of ratings**
Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**
**Practical spectral bandwidth**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Preallloyed powder—specifications**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
**Pre-arrival (emergency) instructions**
*Sa* **Prehospital emergency medical services (EMS)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
**Preassemble peermanently-sealed IGO**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, Specification for, **E2190 (04.12)**
**Preassembled wire and cable**
Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D6070 (08.04)**
**Prebaked anodes**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
**Preblended dry combined materials**
Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application, Specification for, **C1480/C1480M (04.02)**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**
**Precast building unit**
Architectural Cast Stone, Specification for, **C1364 (04.05)**
**Precast concrete manholes**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
**Precast concrete products**
Absorption of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1195 (04.05)**
Compressive Strength of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1194 (04.05)**
General Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Poles Statically Cast, Specification for, **C935 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Practice for, **C1675 (04.05)**
Installed Precast Concrete Tanks and Accessories by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1719 (04.05)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Characteristics of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1745/C1745M (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Grease Interceptor Tanks, Specification for, **C1613 (04.05)**
**Precast concrete products—specifications**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Box, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1677 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Barriers, Specification for, **C825 (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, Specification for, **C1227 (04.05)**
Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Specification for, **C913 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall Members, Specification for, **C915 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Specification for, **C1433 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric), Specification for, **C1433M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, Specification for, **C1577 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, Specification for, **C936/C936M (04.05)**
**Precast concrete utility structures**
Inspection of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C1037 (04.05)**
Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C891 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C857 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall Members, Specification for, **C915 (04.05)**
Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Specification for, **C858 (04.05)**
**Precast gypsum products**
*See* **Gypsum products—specifications**
**Precautionary labeling**
Labeling Art Materials for Chronic Health Hazards, Practice for, **D4236 (06.02)**
Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, Practice for, **C1023 (15.02)**
**Precharging heavy duty engines**
Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D5752 (15.05)**
**Precious metals (wrought)**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
**Precipitated hydrated silica**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Volatile Content, Test Method for, **D6738 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**

**Precipitated red iron oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Precipitates**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**

**Precipitation-hardening cobalt alloy**
*See* **Cobalt alloys—specifications**

**Precipitation-hardening metals/alloys—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A705/A705M (01.03)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A693 (01.03)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**

**Precipitation-hardening nickel alloy—specifications**
*Sa* **Nickel alloys**
Precipitation Hardened or Cold Worked, Seamless Nickel Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B983 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Specification for, **B865 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Bolting (UNS N07718) for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1014/A1014M (01.01)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**

**Precipitation number**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**

**Precipitation temperature**
Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), Test Methods for, **D6038 (06.03)**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**

**Precise laboratory measurement (of pH) method**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Precision**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, Guide for, **D4968 (08.02)**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, Practice for, **E2653 (04.07)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Practice for, **E691 (14.02)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method with Multi-Valued Measurands, Practice for, **E2480 (06.01)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**
Determining and Expressing Precision of Measurement Results, in the Analysis of Water, as Relative Standard Deviation, Utilizing DQCALC Software, Practice for, **D7729 (11.01)**
Determining the Site Precision of a Process Stream Analyzer on Process Stream Material, Practice for, **D7808 (05.04)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E2867 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Scientific or Technical Data, Practice for, **E678 (14.02)**
Inclusion of Precision Statement Variation in Specification Limits, Practice for, **D6607 (04.03)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Reporting Uncertainty of Test Results and Use of the Term Measurement Uncertainty in ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **E2655 (14.02)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**
Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**
Within-laboratory Quantitation Estimation (WQE), Practice for, **D7783 (11.01)**

**Precision—carbon black test methods**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Precision—construction materials test methods**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Test Program to Determine the Precision of Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C802 (04.02)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**

**Precision—nuclear testing/analysis**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**

**Precision—petroleum analysis**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Precision—rubber test methods**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
**Precision—test methods**
Committee D01 for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study for the Purpose of Determining the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D6631 (06.01)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method with Multi-Valued Measurands, Practice for, **E2480 (06.01)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**
**Precision balls**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Silicon Nitride Bearing Balls, Specification for, **F2094/F2094M (01.08)**
**Precision instrumentation**
*Sa* **Instrumental measurement**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**
**Precision liquids**
Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, Specification for, **E2251 (14.03)**
**Precision meter method**
Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, Test Method for, **D4308 (05.02)**
**Precision pipette**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
**Precision rolling element bearings (PREB)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, Guide for, **F2489 (01.08)**
**Precision steel rule**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
**Precoat capacity/precoating**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**
**Precoat capacity/precoating (on steel)**
*See* **Polymer coatings—steel**
**Precompressed board**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
**Preconcentration**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**
**Preconditioning**
Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air, Practice for, **F2003 (13.01)**
Conditioning and Testing Textiles, Practice for, **D1776 (07.01)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**
**Preconsolidation pressure**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
**Preconstruction evaluation**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels, Practice for, **C1140/C1140M (04.02)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
**Pre-construction laboratory mockups**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**
**Precracked beam**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
**Pre-cracked test specimens**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
**Precracking Charpy V-notch (CVN) impact specimens**
Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E23 (03.01)**
**Precured elastomeric joint sealant**
Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1523 (04.07)**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**
**Predampening**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
**Predator**
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina:Phytoseiidae*), Specification for, **E2198 (11.05)**
**Predecorated gypsum board**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**
**Predesign considerations**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Predictive capability**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**
Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models, Guide for, **E1355 (04.07)**
**Prediluted aqueous engine coolant**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7518 (15.05)**
Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7714 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**
**Preece test**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
**Pre-engineered buildings**
*Sa* **Engineering applications**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
**Pre-engineered buildings—specifications**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, Specification for, **C991 (04.06)**
**Pre-engineered overhead canopy systems**
Metal Canopy Systems, Specification for, **E2950 (15.08)**
**Pre-exponential factor**
Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, Test Method for, **D7542 (05.05)**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Methods for Determination of Kinetic Parameters by Thermal Analysis, Practice for, **E2781 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
**Prefabricated asphalt-liner sheets**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
**Pre-fabricated bituminous geomembrane (PBGM)**
Determining the Tensile Shear Strength of Pre-Fabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Seams, Test Method for, **D7056 (04.13)**
Mineral Stabilizer Content of Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), Test Method for, **D7274 (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), Guide for the, **D6455 (04.13)**
**Prefabricated building materials/applications**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
**Prefabricated building materials/applications—specifications**
Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A934/A934M (01.04)**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
**Prefabricated drainage systems**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**
**Prefabricated insulation**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
**Prefabricated silencers**
*See* **Ventilation materials/applications (buildings)**
**Preference testing**
Two-Sample Acceptance and Preference Testing with Consumers, Guide for, **E2943 (15.08)**
**Prefilled syringes**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**
**Prefixes**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Pre-flame reaction**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
**Preformed adhesive sealing tape**
Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant, Test Method for, **C972 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C765 (04.07)**
Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C772 (04.07)**
Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Methods for, **C879 (04.07)**
Softness of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C782 (04.07)**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**
**Preformed compression seals**
*Sa* **Elastomeric seals/sealants**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2835 (04.03)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
**Preformed cranioplasty plates**
*See* **Cranioplasty plates**
**Preformed elastomeric gaskets**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
**Preformed expansion joint fillers (for concrete)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), Specification for, **D1751 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D1752 (04.03)**

**Preformed expansion joint sealants (for concrete)**
*See* **Joint seals/sealants—specifications**

**Preformed open-cell sponge rubber gasket**
Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, Specification for, **F1909 (09.02)**

**Preformed pavement marking tape**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**

**Preformed sealant tapes**
Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant, Test Method for, **C972 (04.07)**
Flow Characteristics of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C1266 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C765 (04.07)**
Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C772 (04.07)**
Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Methods for, **C879 (04.07)**
Softness of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C782 (04.07)**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**
Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C771 (04.07)**
Yield Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C908 (04.07)**

**Preformed sealant tapes—specifications**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Preformed Tape Sealants for Glazing Applications, Specification for, **C1281 (04.07)**

**Preformed stiffeners**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**

**Preformed tape (for traffic marking)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**

**Preformed thermal insulation**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Dimensions and Density of Preformed Block and BoardType Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C303 (04.06)**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form, Guide for, **C1710 (04.06)**
Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, Test Method for, **C356 (04.06)**
Sampling and Acceptance of Thermal Insulation Lots, Practice for, **C390 (04.06)**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**

**Preformed thermal insulation—specifications**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**

**Preformed thermoplastic vulcanizate (TPV)**
Preformed Thermoplastic Vulcanizate Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D6924 (04.03)**

**Pregel vehicle**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**

**Preheat energy consumption/time**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**

**Prehospital emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Performance of Prehospital Automated Defibrillation, Practice for, **F1255 (13.02)**
Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, Guide for, **F1652 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of Individuals Who are Responsible for or Perform Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1654 (13.02)**
Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1655 (13.02)**

**Preignition**
*Sa* **Ignition—building materials**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**

**Pre-insulated pipe**
Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, Specification for, **F2165 (08.04)**

**Prelethal symptoms**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**

**Preliminary screening/site investigation**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, Practice for, **E1259 (11.05)**
Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**

**Premature release protection**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**

**Premature sealant failure**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**

**Premelted glaze frits**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, Test Method for, **C1300 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Premining overburden analysis**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Preoperative skin preparation**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
**Prepacked well screen**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
**Prepainted steel sheet**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
**Preparation**
Preparation of Nickel for Electroplating with Nickel, Practice for, **B343 (02.05)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
the Preparation and Evaluation of Liquid Baths Used for Temperature Calibration by Comparison, Guide for, **E2488 (14.03)**
Writing a Specification for Flexible Barrier Rollstock Materials, Guide for, **F99 (15.10)**
**Preparing resin solutions**
Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D6989 (06.03)**
Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, Practice for, **D3837 (15.04)**
**Preparing witness surfaces**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
**Pre-patinated copper sheet/strip**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**
**Preplaced-aggregate (PA) concrete**
Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C942 (04.02)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Specification for, **C937 (04.02)**
Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C943 (04.02)**
Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Practice for, **C938 (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C953 (04.02)**
Water Retentivity of Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C941 (04.02)**
**Preplanning**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
**Prepolymers**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
**Prepregs**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, Test Method for, **C613 (15.03)**
Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7750 (15.03)**
**Prerinse spray valves**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
**Pre-saturated/impregnated towelettes**
Evaluation of Pre-saturated or Impregnated Towelettes for Hard Surface Disinfection, Practice for, **E2362 (11.05)**
**Presentation angle**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
**Present value (PV) analysis**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E917 (04.11)**
**Preservation**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Moveable Property Storage, Practice for, **E2715 (04.12)**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples, Practices for, **D4220 (04.08)**
Preserving Phytoplankton Samples, Practice for, **D4137 (11.02)**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, Practice for, **D7365 (11.02)**
**Preservatives**
*Sa* **Creosote/creosote coal-tar materials**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **E979 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
**Pressboard (electrical insulating)**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Presscake**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**
**Pressed film method**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
**Pressed powder method**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
**Pressed products**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
**Pressing**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
**Press method**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Volatile Matter, Test Methods for, **D5668 (09.01)**
**Press performance**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
**Pressure aging vessel (PAV)**
Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), Practice for, **D6521 (04.03)**
**Pressure and heat stability**
*See* **Heat stability**
**Pressure balanced expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
**Pressure bladder**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**
**Pressure bottle method**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
**Pressure boundary integrity**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
**Pressure connection systems**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
**Pressure-containing parts**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A571/A571M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A995/A995M (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650°F (350°C), Specification for, **A278/A278M (01.02)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**
**Pressure decay**
Determining Pressure Decay of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D7559/D7559M (07.02)**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Pressure Decay Leak Test Method, Practice for, **E2930 (03.03)**
**Pressure design basis (PDB)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
**Pressure die castings**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**Pressure differential**
Air Permeance of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E2178 (04.12)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, Test Method for, **D6529 (11.02)**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
**Pressure differential scanning calorimetry (PDSC)**
*Sa* **Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**
Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1858 (14.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Methods for, **E2009 (14.02)**
**Pressure drop**
Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, Test Method for, **D6830 (11.07)**
Measuring the Minimum Fluidization Velocities of Free Flowing Powders, Test Method for, **D7743 (04.09)**
**Pressure fryer**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
**Pressure hydrometer**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
**Pressure-indicating film (PIF)**
Measuring Static Sealing Pressure Using Pressure-Indicating Film (PIF) in Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2467 (09.02)**
**Pressure leak testing**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
**Pressureless steam cookery**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Pressure limit**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**
**Pressure lubrication**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Oils Using High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7421 (05.04)**
**Pressure-measuring instrumentation**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pressure meter method**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
**Pressure mottling**
Pressure Mottling and Blocking Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal Substrates, Test Method for, **D3003 (06.02)**
**Pressure-mounted gates**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Pressure pipelines/piping systems**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), Specification for, **F2806 (08.04)**
Charpy Impact Test on Thin Specimens of Polyethylene Used in Pressurized Pipes, Test Method for, **F2231 (08.04)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure, Practice for, **F2164 (08.04)**
Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing), Practice for, **F2786 (08.04)**
Lap-Joint Type Flange Adapters for Polyethylene Pressure Pipe in Nominal Pipe Sizes, Specification for, **F2880 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
**Pressure pipelines/piping systems—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F2969 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **D1527 (08.04)**
Asbestos-Cement Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C296/C296M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Transmission Pipe, Specification for, **C668 (04.05)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A395/A395M (01.02)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3139 (08.04)**
Lap-Joint Type Flange Adapters for Polyethylene Pressure Pipe in Nominal Pipe Sizes, Specification for, **F2880 (08.04)**
Multilayer Polyethylene-Polyamide (PE-PA) Pipe for Pressure Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2807 (08.04)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**
Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1483 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120, Specification for, **D1785 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series), Specification for, **D2241 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C361 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C361M (04.05)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **A696 (01.05)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, Specification for, **A1024/A1024M (01.01)**
Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A758/A758M (01.01)**
**Pressure/pressureless steamers**
Cooker, Steam, Specification for, **F1217 (15.12)**
**Pressure/pressure testing**
Measuring Static Sealing Pressure Using Pressure-Indicating Film (PIF) in Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2467 (09.02)**
**Pressure pump**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
**Pressure rating**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
**Pressure-reducing manifolds**
Pressure-Reducing Manifolds for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1685 (01.07)**
**Pressure-reducing valves**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1795 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**
**Pressure reduction**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
**Pressure-retaining parts**
Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A395/A395M (01.02)**
**Pressure-sensitive adhesives**
Loop Tack, Test Methods for, **D6195 (15.10)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**
**Pressure-sensitive laminates**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
**Pressure-sensitive materials/applications**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Label Stocks at a 90 Angle, Test Method for, **D6252/D6252M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**

**Pressure-sensitive materials/aplications—specifications**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**

**Pressure-sensitive tapes**
Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3611 (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6551/D6551M (15.10)**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Curling, Twisting, and Tubing on Unwind of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3813/D3813M (15.10)**
Dispensability of Light–Duty Pressure–Sensitive Film Tape, Test Method for, **D6295/D6295M (15.10)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **D5105 (15.10)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**
Thickness of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3652/D3652M (15.10)**
Unwind Force of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3811/D3811M (15.10)**
Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3816/D3816M (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3833/D3833M (15.10)**
Width and Length of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Guide for, **D5750/D5750M (15.10)**

**Pressure-sensitive tapes—specifications**
Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2484 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2686 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Sealing Fiber Containers and Cans, Specification for, **D6590/D6590M (15.10)**

**Pressure-sensitive tapes (electrical insulating)**
*See* **Electrical insulating pressure-sensitive tape**

**Pressure temperature rating**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**

**Pressure testing**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Pressure testing—adhesives**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**

**Pressure testing—aerospace materials**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**

**Pressure testing—building constructions/materials**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, Test Method for, **E1258 (04.11)**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, Test Methods for, **E1827 (04.11)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Pressure testing—chemicals**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**

**Pressure testing—clay pipe**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**

**Pressure testing—concrete**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Test Method for, **C231/C231M (04.02)**

**Pressure testing—concrete pipe**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**

**Pressure testing—gaseous environments**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**

**Pressure testing—glass**
Internal Pressure Strength of Glass Containers, Test Methods for, **C147 (15.02)**
Pressure Test on Glass Pipe, Test Method for, **C601 (15.02)**

**Pressure testing—leaks**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, Practice for, **E908 (03.03)**
Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, Methods for, **F778 (11.07)**
Hydrostatic Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1003 (03.03)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
Leaks Using Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E1002 (03.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Pressure testing—marine (shipbuilding) applications**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1298 (01.07)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**

**Pressure testing—medical equipment/systems**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**

**Pressure testing—packaging/containers**
Conducting Internal Pressure Tests on United Nations (UN) Packagings, Guide for, **D7660 (15.10)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
Pressure Decay Leak Test for Flexible Packages With and Without Restraining Plates, Test Methods for, **F2095 (15.10)**
Pressure Drop Rate of Compressed Gas-Propelled Products, Test Method for, **D3060 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
Rapid Pressure Determination of Pressurized Products, Test Method of, **D3070 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Pressure testing—petroleum products**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7217 (05.04)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2596 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**

**Pressure testing—pipes**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Pressure testing—plastic pipe/tube**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Pressure testing—plastics**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**

**Pressure testing—rock**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**

**Pressure testing—roofing/waterproofing materials**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5385 (04.04)**

**Pressure testing—semiconductor applications**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Sampling Pressurized Gas for Gas Analysis, Practice for, **F307 (15.03)**

**Pressure testing—soil**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Resistance, Test Method for, **D2844/D2844M (04.08)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**

**Pressure testing—solar devices**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**

**Pressure testing—textile materials/applications**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**

**Pressure testing (vapor)**
*See* **Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)**

**Pressure testing—water applications**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**

**Pressure transducers**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D5720 (04.08)**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Pressure tunnel lining**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pressure-vacuum lysimeters**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
**Pressure versus cycles/time to failure**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
**Pressure vessel concrete**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C361 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C361M (04.05)**
**Pressure vessel copper**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
**Pressure vessel iron**
Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A571/A571M (01.02)**
Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls, Specification for, **A476/A476M (01.02)**
Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, Index of Specifications for, **A377 (01.02)**
Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures, Specification for, **A395/A395M (01.02)**
Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, Specification for, **A47/A47M (01.02)**
Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650°F (350°C), Specification for, **A278/A278M (01.02)**
**Pressure vessel plastic**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**
**Pressure vessels**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2191/E2191M (03.03)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, Guide for, **E2956 (12.02)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, Specification for, **A1049/A1049M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels, Test Method for, **B548 (02.02)**
**Pressure vessel steel**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A522/A522M (01.01)**
Large–Diameter Fabricated Carbon Steel Flanges, Specification for, **F1311 (01.07)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A353/A353M (01.04)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding, Specification for, **A905 (01.03)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
**Pressure vessel steel bars—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, Specification for, **A453/A453M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, Specification for, **A739 (01.05)**
Steel Rivets and Bars for Rivets, Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A31 (01.08)**
**Pressure vessel steel castings—specifications**
Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service, Specification for, **A487/A487M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A389/A389M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A703/A703M (01.02)**
**Pressure vessel steel forgings**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
**Pressure vessel steel forgings—specifications**
Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A859/A859M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application, Specification for, **A723/A723M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A372/A372M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements, Specification for, **A765/A765M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A105/A105M (01.01)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A266/A266M (01.05)**
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A592/A592M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A965/A965M (01.05)**
Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping

and Pressure Vessel Service, Specification for, **A836/A836M (01.01)**
**Pressure vessel steel pipe—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
**Pressure vessel steel plate—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A20/A20M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A302/A302M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum, Specification for, **A204/A204M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A299/A299M (01.04)**
Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A841/A841M (01.04)**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**
**Pressure vessel steel sheet—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A414/A414M (01.03)**
**Pressure vessel steel tube—specifications**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, Specification for, **A192/A192M (01.01)**
**Pressure vessel steel wire—specifications**
Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding, Specification for, **A905 (01.03)**
**Pressure vessel surveillance**
*Sa* **Nuclear reactor vessels—surveillance**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
**Pressure-volume-temperature (PVT)**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**
Isobutane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4651 (05.06)**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**
Normal Butane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4650 (05.06)**
Propane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4362 (05.06)**
**Pressure waves**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
**Pressurization**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
**Pressurized aerosol containers/products**
*See* **Aerosol containers/products**
**Pressurized air channel evaluation**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**
**Pressurized air release**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
**Pressurized containers**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Liquid Chlorine, Specification for, **E1120 (15.05)**
**Pressurized cooling water**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
**Pressurized flow systems**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
**Pressurized valves**
Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
**Pressurized water cleaning**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
**Presterilized plastic bag method**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
**Prestressed concrete**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Resistance for Steel Wire Hard Drawn Used for Prestressing Concrete Pipe, Test Method for, **A1032 (01.04)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A779/A779M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A416/A416M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **A648 (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**
Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressing Concrete, Specification for, **A722/A722M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**

**Prestressed prepainted metal**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Pre-stressed Prepainted Metal in a Boiling Water Test, Practice for, **D6665 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Prestressed Prepainted Metal In a Dry Heat Test, Practice for, **D6491 (06.02)**

**Prestressing steel**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **A648 (01.04)**

**Presumption**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**

**Pre-test procedures**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**

**Pretreatment**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**

**Pretreatment of iron/steel**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Preul bar graph**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Prevailing torque**
*Sa* **Torque—adhesives**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Prevention (of hydrogen embrittlement)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Pre-vulcanization characteristics**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**

**PRI**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**

**Priest (dental) interferometer**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**

**Primary absorption**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Primary aggregate dimensions**
Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D3849 (09.01)**

**Primary amyl acetate**
*See* **Amyl acetate**

**Primary assessment/survey (triage)**
*Sa* **Triage**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**

**Primary beam filter**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**

**Primary biodegradation**
*See* **Biological data analysis**

**Primary confinement systems (gloveboxes)**
Design Criteria for Plutonium Gloveboxes, Guide for, **C852 (12.01)**

**Primary consolidation**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**

**Primary hydroxyl content**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**

**Primary medical oxygen delivery systems**
*See* **Oxygen service/systems**

**Primary metal materials**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**

**Primary (non-concentrator/terrestrial) photovoltaic devices**
*Sa* **Solar collectors**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**

**Primary oven-drying method**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**

**Primary packaging (for medical products)**
*See* **Medical/surgical packaging materials**

**Primary photocurrent**
*Sa* **Current measurement—semiconductors**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**

**Primary print colors**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**

**Primary sample receiver**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**

**Primary zirconium (for nuclear applications)**
*See* **Zirconium/zirconium alloys—nonnuclear applications**

**Primary zirconium (Zr)**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**

**Primers**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F402 (08.04)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**

**Primers—specifications**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F656 (08.04)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**

**Prime western zinc**
Prime Western Grade-Recycled (PWG-R) Zinc, Specification for, **B960 (02.04)**
Zinc, Specification for, **B6 (02.04)**

**Prime windows/sliding glass doors**
*See* **Windows/window assemblies**

**Primrose chrome/yellow**
*See* **Chrome yellow and orange pigment**

**Printability**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**

**Printed circuits**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**

**Printed conductive materials**
Determining the Electrical Resistivity of a Printed Conductive Material, Test Method for, **F1896 (10.04)**

**Printed geometric designs**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**

**Printed matter**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Print Problems, Terminology Relating to, **D6488 (06.02)**
Reflection Density of Printed Matter, Test Method for, **D7305 (06.02)**
Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, Practice for, **D6688 (06.02)**
Specular Gloss of Printed Matter, Test Method for, **D7163 (06.02)**

**Printed wiring**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**

**Printed wiring board (PWB) contacts/fingers**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**

**Printer cartridges**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Determining the Toner Usage for Color Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2632 (15.09)**

**Printer lift-off correction tapes**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**

**Printers**
Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F1294 (15.09)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, Test Method for, **F1425 (15.09)**
Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, Practice for, **F1434 (15.09)**
Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, Test Method for, **F1320 (15.09)**
Print Problems, Terminology Relating to, **D6488 (06.02)**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
Relative Setting of Heatset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6073 (06.02)**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**

**Printhead energy**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**

**Printing cage**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks with a Printing Gage, Practice for, **D6846 (06.02)**

**Printing ink resins**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**

**Printing inks/vehicles**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Determination of Open Time of Oxidative Printing Inks and Overprint Varnishes by a Manual Method, Test Method for, **D7734/D7734M (06.02)**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**
Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D1316 (06.02)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Measuring the Dark Stability of Ink Jet Prints, Practice for, **F2035 (15.09)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, Practice for, **F2037 (15.09)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks by a Motor-Driven Printability Tester, Practice for, **D7680 (06.02)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks Using a Hand Operated Laboratory Flat-Bed Press, Practice for, **D6487 (06.02)**
Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks with a Printing Gage, Practice for, **D6846 (06.02)**
Printing Ink Vehicles and Related Materials, Terminology for, **D7805 (06.03)**
Printing Inks, Materials, and Processes, Terminology for, **D7188 (06.02)**
Relative Mileage of News Ink on Newsprint, Test Method for, **D7189 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Testing Printing Ink Vehicles and Components Thereof, Guide for, **D6687 (06.03)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7271 (06.03)**
Volatile Content of Sheet-Fed and Coldset Web Offset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6419 (06.02)**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**

**Printing paper**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**

**Printing ribbons**
*Sa* **Fabric printer ribbons**
Amount of Ink Deposit on Fabric Type Ribbons, Practice for, **F1782 (15.09)**

**Printing substrates**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**

**Printing systems/media**
Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F1294 (15.09)**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**

**Print quality**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**

**Print resistance**
Print Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D2064 (06.02)**

**Print resistence of lacquers**
*Sa* **Lacquer**
Print Resistance of Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2091 (06.02)**

**Prioritization**
Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management, Guide for, **E1777 (04.03)**

**Priority dispatch**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**

**Prismatic pavement markers**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**

**Prismatic retroreflectors**
*See* **Retroreflective marking materials**

**Prism construction**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**

**Prisms**
Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, Test Method for, **C1314 (04.05)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**

**Prisons**
*See* **Correctional facility**

**Privacy**
Amendments to Health Information, Guide for, **E2017 (14.01)**
Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, Guide for, **E1869 (14.01)**

**Privilege management infrastructure (PMI)**
Privilege Management Infrastructure, Guide for, **E2595 (14.01)**

**Probabilistic statistical techniques**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**

**Probability**
*Sa* **Precision**
Property Management System Outcomes, Practice for, **E2675 (04.12)**

**Probability of detection (POD)**
Probability of Detection Analysis for Hit/Miss Data, Practice for, **E2862 (03.03)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**

**Probability of failure**
*Sa* **Failure end point**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs, Practice for, **E2461 (04.12)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**

**Probability of survival**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**

**Probability sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Probability Sampling of Materials, Practice for, **E105 (14.02)**
Sampling Design, Guide for, **E1402 (14.02)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**

**Probable maximum loss (PML)**
Probable Maximum Loss (PML) Evaluations for Earthquake Due-Diligence Assessments, Practice for, **E2557 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Probe**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Characterization and Verification of Phased Array Probes, Practice for, **E2904 (03.03)**
Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Phased-Array Ultrasonic Testing Instruments and Systems, Guide for, **E2491 (03.03)**
**Probe coil**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
**Probe covers**
Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths, Specification for, **E1104 (13.01)**
**Probe methods**
Construction and Use of a Probe for Measuring Electrical Contact Resistance, Practice for, **B667 (02.04)**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe, Test Method for the, **D6241 (04.13)**
**Probe methods—four-point probe**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, Test Method for, **F390 (10.04)**
**Probe tip shape**
Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy, Practice for, **E1813 (03.06)**
**Probit analysis**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
**Problem formulation**
Committee D01 for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study for the Purpose of Determining the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D6631 (06.01)**
**Problem solving**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
**Procedure data sheet**
Shipbuilders and Marine Paints and Coatings Product/Procedure Data Sheet, Specification for, **F718 (01.07)**
**Procedures**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
**Process analytical technology**
Application of Continuous Quality Verification to Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Guide for, **E2537 (14.02)**
Generating a Process Stream Property Value through the Application of a Process Stream Analyzer, Guide for, **D7825 (05.04)**
Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, Guide for, **E2891 (14.02)**
Pharmaceutical Process Design Utilizing Process Analytical Technology, Practice for, **E2474 (14.02)**
Process Analytical Technology in the Pharmaceutical Industry, Terminology Relating to, **E2363 (14.02)**
Process Understanding Related to Pharmaceutical Manufacture and Control, Guide for, **E2475 (14.02)**
Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, Practice for, **E2503 (14.02)**
Risk Assessment and Risk Control as it Impacts the Design, Development, and Operation of PAT Processes for Pharmaceutical Manufacture, Guide for, **E2476 (14.02)**
Risk-Based Validation of Analytical Methods for PAT Applications, Guide for, **E2898 (14.02)**
Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, Guide for, **E2629 (14.02)**
**Process capability/performance indices ($C_{pk}$)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
**Process control**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Estimating Processing Losses of Plastisols and Organosols Due to Volatility, Test Method for, **D6150 (08.03)**
Machine/Process Capability Study Procedure, Practice for, **F1503 (01.08)**
Performance Testing of Process Analyzers for Aromatic Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6621 (06.04)**
Pharmaceutical Process Design Utilizing Process Analytical Technology, Practice for, **E2474 (14.02)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), Test Methods for, **D3346 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**

**Process control ratio (CPK)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Process descriptors**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**

**Processed indigenous ADC**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**

**Process feeds**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**

**Process heaters**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**

**Processing additions (for cement/concrete)**
*See* **Additives—cement/concrete**

**Processing cells/tissues/organs**
Processing Cells, Tissues, and Organs for Use in Tissue Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2210 (13.01)**

**Processing oils**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**

**Process lines**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, Specification for, **A587 (01.01)**

**Process pH measurements**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Process stream analysis**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determining a Flow-Proportioned Average Property Value (FPAPV) for a Collected Batch of Process Stream Material Using Stream Analyzer Data, Practice for, **D6624 (05.03)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Determining the Site Precision of a Process Stream Analyzer on Process Stream Material, Practice for, **D7808 (05.04)**
Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, Guide for, **D7235 (05.04)**
Generating a Process Stream Property Value through the Application of a Process Stream Analyzer, Guide for, **D7825 (05.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of pH, Test Method for, **D6569 (11.01)**
Performance Testing of Process Analyzers for Aromatic Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6621 (06.04)**
Process Understanding Related to Pharmaceutical Manufacture and Control, Guide for, **E2475 (14.02)**
Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, Practice for, **D7453 (05.04)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

**Process vents**
Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, Practice for, **D6060 (11.07)**

**Process waste**
*See* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**

**Proctor test**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**

**Procurement**
Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, Practice for, **F2020 (13.02)**

**Procurement and delivery**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, Specification for, **A345 (03.04)**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, Practice for, **A34/A34M (03.04)**

**Producer's process performance index ($P_p$`)**
Rubber—Calculation of Producer's Process Performance Indexes, Practice for, **D5406 (09.01)**

**Product analysis**
Analytical Testing of Substances of Very High Concern in Materials and Products, Guide for, **F2931 (10.04)**
General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, Specification for, **B880 (02.04)**
Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **B985 (02.02)**

**Product analysis specifications/tolerances**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys, Guide for, **A994 (01.01)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**

**Product certification**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**

**Product consistency test (PCT)**
Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), Test Methods for, **C1285 (12.01)**

**Product evaluation**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**

**Product evaluation—litigation or claim**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Scientific or Technical Data, Practice for, **E678 (14.02)**
Examining And Preparing Items That Are Or May Become Involved In Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E860 (14.02)**
Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, Practice for, **E620 (14.02)**

**Product fuel**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**

**Product information**
Required Product Information to be Provided with Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2427 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2243 (15.11)**

**Production acceptance testing**
Production Acceptance in the Manufacture of a Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F3035 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2356 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Testing System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2242 (15.11)**

**Production capacity**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Ovens, Test Method for, **F1817 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, Test Method for, **F2238 (15.12)**
Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F2237 (15.12)**
Performance of Water-Bath Rethermalizers, Test Method for, **F2473 (15.12)**

**Production managers**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**

**Production method**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**

**Production quality control**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, Guide for, **E1932 (03.03)**

**Production rate of species**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**

**Productivity**
Determination of Productivity Using Electrostatic Copy Machines with Various Configurations, Test Method for, **F1318 (15.09)**

**Product leakage testing**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**

**Product potency data**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**

**Product standards**
Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, Guide for, **D5531 (06.01)**

**Proficiency**
Analysis and Interpretation of Proficiency Test Program Results, Guide for, **D7372 (05.04)**
Assessing Language Proficiency, Practice for, **F2889 (15.11)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Proficiency testing**
Analysis and Interpretation of Proficiency Test Program Results, Guide for, **D7372 (05.04)**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Statistical Analysis of One-Sample and Two-Sample Interlaboratory Proficiency Testing Programs, Practice for, **E2489 (14.02)**

**Profile depth (PD)**
*Sa* **Depth profiling**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**

**Profiles**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**

**Profiles—pavement surfaces**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, Practice for, **E1845 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**

**Profile strip**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**

**Profile wall**
12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2306/F2306M (08.04)**
12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2881 (08.04)**
2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2648/F2648M (08.04)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2763 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**

**Profiling devices/measurement**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, Test Method for, **E950/E950M (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**

**Profilograph**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
Simulating Profilograph Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practice for, **E2955 (04.03)**

**Progenitor cells**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**

**Progenitor cells—osteogenic cultures of**
Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, Practice for, **F2997 (13.02)**

**Program development/implementation**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**

**Programmable horizontal impact testing**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**

**Programmable power supplies**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**

**Programmed shock**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**

**Programmed supercritical fluid chromatography**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**

**Progressive testing**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**

**Prohibited denaturants**
Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D4806 (05.02)**

**Project definition**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**

**Project design life**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **A930 (01.06)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**

**Projected strength**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**

**Projectile**
Low Energy Air Gun (LEAG) Warnings, Specification for, **F2654 (15.07)**

**Projections**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**Project management**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, Practice for, **E1946 (04.11)**
Program and Project Estimate Summaries, Classification for, **E2620 (04.12)**

**Project planing**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**

**Project planning**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**

**Project work performance**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**

**Prolonged transport settings**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1655 (13.02)**

**Promoter/promoted combustion/ignition**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, Test Method for, **G125 (14.04)**

**Promoters**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Pronation**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**

**Prong-ring snap fasteners**
Holding Strength of Prong-Ring Attached Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D7142 (07.02)**
Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, Test Method for, **D7842/D7842M (07.02)**

**Proofer**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**

**Proof load**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**

**Proof silver corrections**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**

**Proof test**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Proof voltage**
*See* **Dielectric breakdown voltage**

**Propagation tear resistance**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**

**Propane**
*Sa* **LPG (liquefied petroleum gases)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Dryness of Propane (Valve Freeze Method), Test Method for, **D2713 (05.01)**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**

**Propane—specifications**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**
Propane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4362 (05.06)**

**Propane-butane (PB) mixtures**
*Sa* **Butane**
Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Specification for, **D1835 (05.01)**

**Propane content**
Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D1945 (05.06)**

**1,3-propanediol**
1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D7518 (15.05)**
Engine Coolant Grade 1,3-Propanediol (PDO), Specification for, **D7388 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D7517 (15.05)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**

**Propane torch test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**1,2,3-Propanetriol**
High-Gravity Glycerin, Specification for, **D1257 (06.04)**

***n*-Propanol**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**

**2-Propanone**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**

**Propellants**
Paintball Cylinder Burst Disk Assemblies, Specification for, **F2030 (15.07)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**

**Propellants/projectiles (for guns)**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, Specification for, **F1750 (15.07)**

**Propellants/propulsion (rocket)**
*See* **Aerospace rocket propellants**

**Propelled ice balls**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**

**Propeller anemometer**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**

**Propellers**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Design and Testing of Light Sport Aircraft Propellers, Specification for, **F2506 (15.11)**
Thrusters, Tunnel, Permanently Installed in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F841 (01.07)**

**Property damage/loss/assessment**
Addressing and Reporting Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2131 (04.12)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**
Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E1020 (14.02)**

**Property data**
Data Characteristics of Equipment Records, Practice for, **E2604 (04.12)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Property limits**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**Property management**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**
Cannibalization/Reclamation of Serviceable Equipment Components to Support Demand Requirements, Practice for, **E2607 (04.12)**
Classification of Asset Physical Location Information, Practice for, **E2499 (04.12)**
Contractor Self Assessment for U.S. Government Property Management Systems, Guide for, **E2936 (04.12)**
Defining Movements, Shipments, and Transfers of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2671 (04.12)**
Determining the Life-Cycle Cost of Ownership of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2453 (04.12)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Equipment Control Matrix (ECM), Practice for, **E2608 (04.12)**
Equipment Management Process Maturity (EMPM) Model, Practice for, **E2452 (04.12)**
Identification and Categorization of Tooling, Practice for, **E2672 (04.12)**
Management of Low Risk Property (LRP), Practice for, **E2811 (04.12)**
Physical Placement of an Entity-Controlled Supplemental Identification Label, Practice for, **E2631 (04.12)**
Property and Asset Management, Terminology for, **E2135 (04.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Property Management System Outcomes, Practice for, **E2675 (04.12)**
Receipt Notification as a Result of Tangible Asset Movement, Practice for, **E2606 (04.12)**
Receiving Assets, Practice for, **E2605 (04.12)**
Tangible Property Mobility Index (MI), Practice for, **E2676 (04.12)**
the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, Practice for, **E2378 (04.12)**

**Property names**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**

**Property retention index (PRI)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**

**Property tables**
Hydrogen Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D7265 (05.06)**

**Prophylactic devices/testing**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**

**Propionyl content**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**

**Proportioning**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**
Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, Practice for, **C938 (04.02)**

**Propulsion**
Design and Manufacture of Electric Propulsion Units for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2840 (15.11)**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

***n*-Propyl acetate**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), Specification for, **D3130 (06.04)**

***n*-Propyl alcohol**
1-Propanol (*n*-Propyl Alcohol), Specification for, **D3622 (06.04)**

**Propylbenzene**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**

***n*-Propyl bromide (*n*PB)**
Assay of, Test Method for, **D6505 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, Specification for, **D6368 (15.05)**

**Propyl carbinol**
n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), Specification for, **D304 (06.04)**

**Propylene**
Analysis of Propylene Concentrates, Guide for, **D5273 (05.02)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**

**Propylene concentrates**
Analysis of Propylene Concentrates, Guide for, **D5273 (05.02)**
Determination of Hydrocarbons in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases and Propane/Propene Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2163 (05.01)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Hydrocarbon Traces in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2712 (05.01)**

**Propylene content**
Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2505 (05.01)**

**Propylene glycol**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Aqueous Engine Coolant Grade Glycol (53% Nominal), Specification for, **D7713 (15.05)**
Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D3306 (15.05)**
Propylene Glycol and Dipropylene Glycol, Specification for, **D5164 (06.04)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**

**Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate (PMA)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Specification for, **D4835 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**

**Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PM)**
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Specification for, **D4837 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**

**Propylene oxide**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**

**Propylene (PP) plastics**
*Sa* **Polypropylene (PP)**
Determination of Xylene Solubles in Propylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D5492 (08.03)**
Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, Test Method for, **D3012 (08.01)**

**Propylene (PP) plastics—specifications**
Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, Specification for, **D3664 (10.02)**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4101 (08.02)**
Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, Specification for, **D5857 (08.03)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**
Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, Specification for, **F1701 (10.03)**

**Prostheses**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Modular Connection of Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis, Practice for, **F2580 (13.02)**
Functional and Wear Evaluation of Motion-Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2694 (13.02)**
Functional, Kinematic, and Wear Assessment of Total Disc Prostheses, Guide for, **F2423 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Motion Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2790 (13.02)**

**Prostheses—specifications**
Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, Specification for, **F1672 (13.01)**
Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2665 (13.02)**
Total Elbow Prostheses, Specification for, **F2887 (13.02)**

**Prosthetic glenoid component**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Protease (alkaline)**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**
**Protected screen technique**
Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6724 (04.09)**
**Protection board**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**
**Protection (cathodic)**
*See* **Cathodic protection**
**Protection defects**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
**Protection layer**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**
**Protection potential ($E_{prot}$)**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
**Protection program (waste management facilities)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
**Protection rating**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
**Protective clothing**
*Sa* **Electrical protective equipment**
Air-Fed Protective Ensembles, Specification for, **F2704 (11.03)**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, Test Method for, **F2961 (11.03)**
Chemical Protective Clothing Program, Practice for, **F1461 (11.03)**
Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, Practice for, **F2061 (11.03)**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**
Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Practice for, **F2962 (11.03)**
Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, Test Method for, **F3094 (11.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Determining the Physiological Responses of the Wearer to Protective Clothing Ensembles, Practice for, **F2668 (11.03)**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**
Documenting the Results of Airborne Particle Penetration Testing of Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F2053 (11.03)**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, Test Method for, **F1358 (11.03)**
Evaluating Chemical Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1296 (11.03)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with a Hot Liquid Splash, Test Method for, **F2701 (11.03)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, Test Method for, **F2010/F2010M (11.03)**
Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F2757 (11.03)**
Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F1449 (11.03)**
Labeling Chemical Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1301 (11.03)**
Labeling of UV-Protective Textiles, Specification for, **D6603 (07.02)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Man-In-Simulant Test (MIST) for Protective Ensembles, Test Method for, **F2588 (11.03)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
Measuring the Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Using a Sweating Manikin, Test Method for, **F2370 (11.03)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing, Terminology Relating to, **F1494 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Hypodermic Needle Puncture, Test Method for, **F2878 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Puncture, Test Method for, **F1342/F1342M (11.03)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Performance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2702 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F1939 (11.03)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, Test Method for, **F903 (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, Specification for, **F2407 (11.03)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Burn Injury Prediction, Test Method for, **F2703 (11.03)**
Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F2700 (11.03)**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**

**Protective clothing—specifications**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Electrically Insulating Aprons, Specification for, **F2677 (10.03)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
Labeling Protective Clothing as Heat and Flame Resistant, Performance Specification for, **F2302 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Protective clothing (from chemicals)**
*Sa* **Chemical protective clothing (CPC)**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Practice for, **F2962 (11.03)**
Man-In-Simulant Test (MIST) for Protective Ensembles, Test Method for, **F2588 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, Performance Specification for, **F2669 (11.03)**

**Protective coatings**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Determining the Dry Fall (Fog) Properties of Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D7868 (06.02)**
Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, Practice for, **D6943 (06.02)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, Terminology Relating to, **D4538 (06.02)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**Protective coatings—specifications**
Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, Specification for, **D1187/D1187M (04.04)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**

**Protective equipment**
Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **F2815 (11.03)**
Determining the Attenuation Properties in a Primary X-ray Beam of Materials Used to Protect Against Radiation Generated During the Use of X-ray Equipment, Test Method for, **F2547 (11.03)**
Personal Protective Equipment for the Handling of Flat Glass, Guide for, **E2875/E2875M (11.03)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**

**Protective equipment—electrical**
*Sa* **Electrical protective equipment**
Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2676 (10.03)**
Electrically Insulating Aprons, Specification for, **F2677 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Equipotential Bond Mat To Be Used on De-Energized Equipment, Specification for, **F2715 (10.03)**

**Protective equipment—specifications**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Headforms, Specification for, **F2220 (15.07)**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
Leg Protection for Chain Saw Users, Specification for, **F1897 (11.03)**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**
PVC Insulating Sheeting, Specification for, **F1742 (10.03)**

**Protective equipment--specifications**
Protective Headgear Used in Martial Arts, Specification for, **F2397 (15.07)**

**Protective eyewear**
*See* **Eye protectors**

**Protective facings**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**

**Protective footwear**
Foot Protection, Test Methods for, **F2412 (15.07)**
Performance Requirements for Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear, Specification for, **F2413 (15.07)**
Performance Requirements for Soft Toe Protective Footwear (Non-Safety / Non-Protective Toe), Specification for, **F2892 (15.07)**

**Protective glazing systems**
Use of Silicone Sealants for Protective Glazing Systems, Guide for, **C1564 (04.07)**

**Protective grounds**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**

**Protective headgear**
Care and Use of Athletic Mouth Protectors, Practice for, **F697 (15.07)**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Headforms, Specification for, **F2220 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Martial Arts, Specification for, **F2397 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear with Faceguard Used in Bull Riding, Specification for, **F2530 (15.07)**
Shock-Attenuation Characteristics of Protective Headgear for Football, Test Method for, **F429 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Protective headgear—specifications**
*Sa* **Sports protective equipment—specifications**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
Football Helmets, Specification for, **F717 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Headforms, Specification for, **F2220 (15.07)**
Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, Specification for, **F1898 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for BMX Cycling, Specification for, **F2032 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, Specification for, **F1952 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, Specification for, **F2040 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Recreational Bicycling or Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1447 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), Specification for, **F1849 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Skateboarding and Trick Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1492 (15.07)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear with Faceguard Used in Bull Riding, Specification for, **F2530 (15.07)**
**Protective headgear--specifications**
Protective Headgear Used in Martial Arts, Specification for, **F2397 (15.07)**
**Protective jacketing**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
**Protective linings**
Chemical Resistance of Protective Linings, Test Method for, **C868 (06.02)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**
**Protective non-woven geomembranes**
Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, Test Method for the, **D5494 (04.13)**
**Protective packaging**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
**Protective pad**
Indoor Wall/Feature Padding, Specification for, **F2440 (15.07)**
**Protective properties**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
**Protein**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, Test Method for, **D5712 (09.02)**
The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products, Test Method for, **D6499 (09.02)**
**Protein-base fibers**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
**Proteins**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**
Immunological Measurement of Four Principal Allergenic Proteins (Hev b 1, 3, 5 and 6.02) in Natural Rubber and Its Products Derived from Latex, Test Method for, **D7427 (09.02)**
**Prothrombin pipet**
Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, Specification for, **E1380 (14.04)**
Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable, Specification for, **E1093 (14.04)**
**Protocols**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
Testing Pultruded Composites, Practice for, **D7745 (08.03)**
**Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
**Proton-recoil track length**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
**Prototype fuel**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
**Prototype viruses**
*See* **Virology**
**Prototyping**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
**Protozoa**
*See* **Microorganisms**
**Protrusion puncture resistance**
Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5748 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Provers**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**
**Proximate analysis**
Analysis of Wood Fuels, Test Methods for, **E870 (05.06)**
**Proximate analysis—coal/coke**
Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, Test Method for, **D3174 (05.06)**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke by Macro Thermogravimetric Analysis, Test Methods for, **D7582 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**
**Proximity switch**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**
**Prussian blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**
**PSAP**
*See* **Public safety answering point (PSAP)**
**PSAR (preventive search and rescue)**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pseudoisochromatic plates**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
*Pseudomonas*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Quantification of a ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, Test Method for, **E2196 (11.05)**
**PSL (photostimulable luminescence) method**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
**Psychometrics**
Professional Certification Performance Testing, Practice for, **E2849 (14.02)**
**Psychophysical examination**
*Sa* **PDD (psychophysiological detection of deception)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
**Psychophysiology**
*Sa* **PDD (psychophysiological detection of deception)**
Conduct of PDD Screening Examinations, Guide for, **E2386 (14.02)**
**Psychosocial function measurement**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
**Psychrometer**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
**Psyllium**
Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), Test Method for, **D7047 (04.09)**
**Pt-Co color/scale**
Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, Test Method for, **D2108 (15.05)**
**PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Guide to, **D6040 (08.03)**
**PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)—specifications**
Aqueous Dispersions of Polytetrafluoroethylene, Specification for, **D4441 (08.02)**
Filled Compounds of Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4745 (08.02)**
Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs, Specification for, **E911 (14.04)**
High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, Specification for, **D5977 (04.03)**
Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, Specification for, **F754 (13.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Molded Sheet and Molded Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D3294 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, Specification for, **D4969 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2686 (10.02)**
PTFE Resin Skived Tape, Specification for, **D3308 (08.02)**
Unsintered Pigmented Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D7193 (08.03)**
Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D6585 (08.03)**
**PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) tubing**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
**PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) tubing—specifications**
Extruded and Compression Molded Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing Made from Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), Specification for, **D6457 (08.03)**
Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D1710 (08.01)**
Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, Specification for, **D6867 (08.03)**
PTFE Tubing, Miniature Beading and Spiral Cut Tubing, Specification for, **D3295 (08.02)**
**$P_{th}$ threshold measurement**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
**Public access buildings**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Public image**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants, Classification for, **E1667 (04.11)**
**Public information/education/relations (PIER) program**
Establishing and Operating a Public Information, Education, and Relations Program for Emergency Medical Service Systems, Guide for, **F1268 (13.02)**
**Public outdoor play areas**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**
**Public safety answering point (PSAP)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
**Puck impact**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
**PUF roller**
Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**
**Pull box**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
**Pulled-in-place installation (of pipelines)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**
**Pull-in installation**
Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, Practice for, **F1804 (08.04)**

--`,,`,,,`,`,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Pull-off strength**
Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Portable Pull-Off Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D7234 (06.02)**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
**Pull-out fixation strength**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**
**Pullout testing**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**
Hydraulic Pullout Resistance of a Geomembrane with Locking Extensions Embedded in Concrete, Test Method for, **D7853 (04.13)**
Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil, Test Method for, **D6706 (04.13)**
Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, Test Method for, **D7499/D7499M (04.13)**
Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints, Test Method for, **E754 (04.11)**
Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C900 (04.02)**
**Pull testing**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, Test Method for, **E2359/E2359M (04.12)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**
Laboratory Determination of Rock Anchor Capacities by Pull and Drop Tests, Test Methods for, **D7401 (04.09)**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**
**Pull testing—vacuum cleaner hose**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**
*Pullularia pullulans* **spores/hyphae**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
**Pulp**
Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, Test Method for, **D5896 (06.03)**
Commercial Food Waste Pulper and Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1150 (15.12)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, Test Method for, **D1696 (06.03)**
**Pulp—culture preparation**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
**Pulper (processor)**
Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1899 (15.12)**
**Pulping procedures**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**
**Pulpy juices**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
**Pulsatile fatigue**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**
**Pulsed ionization chamber**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
**Pulsed lasers**
*Sa* **Lasers and laser applications**
Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, Test Method for, **D5174 (11.02)**
**Pulsed neutron-radiation source**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
**Pulsed radiation**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Pulsed radiation effects tests**
*See* **Radiation exposure—electronic components/devices**
**Pulsed (solar) simulator**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
**Pulsed x-ray source**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**
**Pulse-echo ultrasonic testing**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by Contact Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Methods, Guide for, **E1901 (03.03)**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, Practice for, **E1001 (03.03)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A898/A898M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**
**Pulse Fourier-transform NMR (FT-NMR)**
*Sa* **FTIR analysis**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
**Pulse generators**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
**Pulse height**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
**Pulse-shape discrimination**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**
**Pulse testing**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Pulse Counting System Dead Time Determination by Measuring Isotopic Ratios with SIMS, Practice for, **E2426 (03.06)**

**Pulse velocity**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**
Pulse Velocity Through Concrete, Test Method for, **C597 (04.02)**

**Pulse-wave metal detector**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**

**Pultruded plastic rod stock**
*Sa* **Plastic glass-fiber-reinforced pultruded rod**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**

**Pultrusion**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**

**Pultrusion process**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**

**Pultrusion resin**
*Sa* **Resins**
Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **D5028 (08.02)**

**Pulverized coal**
*See* **Coal products**

**Pulverized lime**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**

**Pumpability**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**

**Pump delivery deodorants**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Pump dispensers**
*Sa* **Mechanical pump dispensers**
Determining Spray Patterns of Mechanical Pump Dispensers, Practice for, **D4041/D4041M (15.10)**
Determining the Peak Force-to-Actuate of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6534 (15.10)**

**Pumped sampling**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**

**Pumping rate**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**

**Pumping viscosity**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**

**Pumps**
Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2809 (15.05)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Centrifugal Pump, Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F998 (01.07)**
Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D892 (05.01)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, Specification for, **F1510 (01.07)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **E1198 (11.02)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**

**Punch setting**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**

**Punch tool**
Shear Strength of Plastics by Punch Tool, Test Method for, **D732 (08.01)**

**Punctuation**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**

**Puncture**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Hypodermic Needle Puncture, Test Method for, **F2878 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Puncture, Test Method for, **F1342/F1342M (11.03)**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**

**Puncture hazards**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**Puncture testing**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, Test Method for the, **D5494 (04.13)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastic Films Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D7192 (08.03)**
Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products, Test Method for, **D4833/D4833M (04.13)**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Puncture, Test Method for, **F1342/F1342M (11.03)**
Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5748 (15.10)**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**
Resistance to Puncture of Cushioned Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F924 (15.04)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5602/D5602M (04.04)**
Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe, Test Method for the, **D6241 (04.13)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Pure black iron oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**

**Pure chrome green**
*See* **Chrome green pigment**

**Pure moment test**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Purgeable organic matter content**
*See* **Organic compounds—water**

**Purgeable organic compounds**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, Test Method for, **D3871 (11.02)**

**Purge joints**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**

**Purge sampling**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Selection of Purging and Sampling Devices for Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D6634/D6634M (04.09)**

**Purging methods**
Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, Guide for, **D6452 (04.09)**

**Purification**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**

**Purified water**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Purity analysis**
*Sa* **Defects**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), Test Method for, **D7515 (15.05)**
Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, Guide for, **E1747 (03.06)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F2405 (10.04)**

**Purity analysis—electronic materials/applications**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**

**Purity analysis—environmental applications**
*Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2199 (11.05)**
Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, Test Method for, **E889 (11.04)**
Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, Guide for, **E1298 (14.02)**

**Purity analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Acetaldehyde, Specification for, **D4710 (06.04)**
Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3545 (06.04)**
Analysis of, Test Method for, **D3797 (06.04)**
Analysis of AMS (α-Methylstyrene) by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6144 (06.04)**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5713 (06.04)**
Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3760 (06.04)**
Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5008 (06.04)**
Methyl Acrylate, Specification for, **D4709 (06.04)**
Purity of Aldehydes and Ketones, Test Method for, **D2192 (06.04)**
Purity of Isophorone by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7090 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Ethyl Ketone By Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2804 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Isobutyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3329 (06.04)**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**

**Purity analysis—petroleum products**
Analysis of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5441 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, Specification for, **D4171 (05.02)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**

**Purity analysis—plastics**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Purity of Monomeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3465 (08.02)**

**Purity analysis—rubber materials**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, Test Method for, **D5666 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, Test Method for, **D5051 (09.01)**
**Purity analysis—water**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
**Pusey & Jones plastometer**
Rubber Property—Pusey and Jones Indentation, Test Method for, **D531 (09.01)**
**Push pull handling**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
**Push test**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**
**Putrefaction**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
**Putting greens**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**
**PVC**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing, Specification for, **F2855 (08.04)**
Determination of Low Level, Regulated Phthalates in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastics by Thermal Desorption—Gas Chromatography/Mass Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7823 (08.03)**
Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, Test Method for, **F2331 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, Specification for, **F2817 (08.04)**
PVC Hub and Elastomeric Seal (Gasket) Tee Connection for Joining Plastic Pipe to Insitu Pipelines and Manholes, Specification for, **F2946 (08.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
Segmental Panel System for the Grout-in-Place-Liner (GIPL) Rehabilitation Method of Existing Man-Entry Size Sewers, Culverts, and Conduits, Specification for, **F2984 (08.04)**
Tufted and Woven Broadloom Carpet Adhesives Without Homogenous PVC or Non-PVC Backings, Specification for, **D7799 (15.06)**
**PVC fence materials**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) fence materials—specifications**
**PVCO pipe**
Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1483 (08.04)**
**PVC profile strip/liner**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) profile strip/liner**
**PVC resins**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) resins**
**PVC valves**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**
**PVDF (poly(vinylidene fluoride))**
*See* **Poly(vinylidene fluoride)(PVDF)**
**P-wave speed**
Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, Test Method for, **C1383 (04.02)**
**Pycnometer/pycnometry**
Density (Relative Density) of Solid Pitch (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D2320 (05.01)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**
Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D6226 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4669 (08.02)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity of Coating Powders, Test Methods for, **D5965 (06.02)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer, Test Methods for, **D854 (04.08)**
**Pyramidal influx/efflux distribution**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
**Pyramid method**
Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, Test Method for the, **D5494 (04.13)**
**Pyranometer equipment/method**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Field Use of Pyranometers, Pyrheliometers and UV Radiometers, Practice for, **G183 (14.04)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Indoor Transfer of Calibration from Reference to Field Pyranometers, Test Method for, **G207 (14.04)**
Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field, Test Method for, **E1918 (04.04)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers, Test Method for, **E824 (14.04)**
**Pyrene**
Determination of Benzo-α-Pyrene (BaP) Content in Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D7771 (09.01)**
**Pyrethrins**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Pyrheliometers**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Calibration of Pyrheliometers by Comparison to Reference Pyrheliometers, Test Method for, **E816 (14.04)**
Field Use of Pyranometers, Pyrheliometers and UV Radiometers, Practice for, **G183 (14.04)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Us-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ing Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
**Pyridine**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
**Pyridine-barbaturic acid**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
**1-(2-Pyridyl)piperazine**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
**Pyritic sulfur content**
Forms of Sulfur in Coal, Test Method for, **D2492 (05.06)**
**Pyrohydrolysis ion-selective electrode method**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
**Pyrohydrolytic processing**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
**Pyrolitic coatings**
Pyrolytic and Vacuum Deposition Coatings on Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1376 (15.02)**
**Pyrolysis**
Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Pyrolysis Liquid Biofuel, Specification for, **D7544 (05.04)**
Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, Test Method for, **D7579 (05.04)**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**
Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D5176 (11.02)**
**Pyrolysis gas chromatography (PGC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**
**Pyrolysis products**
Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, Test Method for, **D7579 (05.04)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
**Pyrolysis temperature**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Pyrometer**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
**Pyrometric cone equivalent (PCE)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
**Pyrophoricity**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
**Pyrophosphate (potentiometric) method**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**
**Pyrophyllite**
*See* **Magnesium silicate pigment**
**Pyrosulfate fusion**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**
**Pyrotechnic reactions**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**

# Q

**QCM thermogravimetric analysis (QTGA)**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
**QST process**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
**Q-system (NGI)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**
**Quadrupole inductively-coupled plasma spectrochemical analysis**
Analysis of Isotopic Composition of Uranium in Nuclear-Grade Fuel Material by Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1474 (12.01)**
**Quahog**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
**Qualifications**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of End-Jointed Lumber Studs, Practice for, **D7470 (04.10)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**
the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, Guide for, **C1490 (12.01)**

**Qualifications—nuclear facilities**
Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, Practice for, **D4286 (06.02)**
Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D4537 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Concrete Surfaces, Practice for, **D4227 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D4228 (06.02)**
Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1297 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**Qualification signal**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**

**Qualification testing**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**Qualifying designs**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**

**Qualitative analysis/measurement**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1790 (03.06)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, Guide for, **F2008 (11.05)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Guide for, **E2548 (14.02)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**

**Qualitative chemical spot test**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**

**Qualitative infrared analysis**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**

**Quality**
Compliance with Light Sport Aircraft Standards, Guide for, **F2930 (15.11)**
Measurement Systems Analysis (MSA), Guide for, **E2782 (14.02)**
Self-Assessment of Quality System Practices in Petroleum Products and Lubricant Testing Laboratories, Guide for, **D7776 (05.04)**
Single- and Multi-Level Continuous Sampling of a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2819 (14.02)**

**Quality assurance (QA)**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Polybutene Oil for Capacitors, Specification for, **D2296 (10.03)**
Establishing the Competence of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D7448 (05.06)**
Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, Test Method for, **F610/F610M (08.04)**
Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, Practice for, **E699 (14.02)**
Field Quality Assurance in a Ground-water Sampling Event, Guide for, **D7069 (04.09)**
Light Sport Aircraft Manufacturer's Quality Assurance System, Specification for, **F2972 (15.11)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, Specification for, **F2449 (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2353 (15.11)**
Measuring Deflections using a Portable Impulse Plate Load Test Device, Test Method for, **E2835 (04.03)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Label Stocks at a 90 Angle, Test Method for, **D6252/D6252M (15.10)**
Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Light Unmanned Aircraft System, Practice for, **F2512 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance Observation of Roof Construction and Repair, Practice for, **D7186 (04.04)**
Quality Assurance of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F3003 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance of Laboratories Performing Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2327 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Quality Assurance of Mortars, Guide for, **C1586 (04.05)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D6328 (11.07)**
Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Guide for, **D6809 (06.04)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, Guide for, **B942 (02.04)**
System-Based, Customer-Centered Quality Plan for Manufacturers, Guide for, **F2688 (01.08)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—coatings/linings**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—consumer materials/applications**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2240 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2279 (15.11)**
Quality, Manufacture, and Construction of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F1193 (15.07)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—environmental**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Treestand Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program, Practice for, **F2275 (15.07)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—medical services**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—metals**
Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practice for, **E2027 (03.05)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**

**Quality assurance(QA)—nuclear**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, Guide for, **C1188 (12.01)**
Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1009 (12.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**

**Quality assurance (QA)—petroleum products/applications**
Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, Practice for, **D6299 (05.03)**
Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6839 (05.03)**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**

**Quality by design (QbD)**
Process Understanding Related to Pharmaceutical Manufacture and Control, Guide for, **E2475 (14.02)**

**Quality conformance (federal)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**

**Quality constituent measuring devices**
Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, Specification for, **F2342/F2342M (15.12)**

**Quality control (QC)**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, Practice for, **E2709 (14.02)**
Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, Test Method for, **F1277 (09.02)**
Determining the Site Precision of a Process Stream Analyzer on Process Stream Material, Practice for, **D7808 (05.04)**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, Practice for, **E2696 (14.02)**
Manufacturing Quality Control of Consumer Trampoline Bed Material, Practice for, **F2774 (15.07)**
Measurement Systems Analysis (MSA), Guide for, **E2782 (14.02)**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**
Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, Practice for, **D6796 (05.06)**
Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, Practices for, **F1154 (11.03)**
Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Practice for, **E2031 (14.02)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**
Single- and Multi-Level Continuous Sampling of a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2819 (14.02)**
Statistical Analysis of One-Sample and Two-Sample Interlaboratory Proficiency Testing Programs, Practice for, **E2489 (14.02)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Quality control (QC)—adhesives**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**

**Quality control (QC)—cement/concrete/masonry/aggregates**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C183 (04.01)**

**Quality control (QC)—insulation (electrical)**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Sampling and Judging Quality of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials, Practice for, **D3636 (10.02)**

**Quality control (QC)—insulation (thermal)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**

**Quality control (QC)—metals**
Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, Guide for, **E882 (03.05)**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Quality control (QC)—nondestructive testing**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, Guide for, **E1932 (03.03)**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**

**Quality control (QC)—nuclear**
Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1210 (12.01)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**

**Quality control (QC)—paints/related coatings/materials**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**

**Quality control (QC)—petroleum products/applications**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Methods for, **D1091 (05.01)**
Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Guide for, **D6809 (06.04)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D4072 (05.02)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**

**Quality control (QC)—plastics**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**

**Quality control (QC)—radiographic testing**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E801 (03.03)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radio-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

graphic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, Guide for, **E1254 (03.03)**

**Quality control (QC)—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**Quality control (QC)—soil/related materials**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Practice for, **D5889 (04.13)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**Quality control (QC)—water**
Certificates of Reference Materials for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6362 (11.01)**
Competency Requirements of Reference Material Producers for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6808 (11.01)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
QC of Screening Methods in Water, Guide for, **D6850 (11.02)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**

**Quality control (QC) specifications**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**

**Quality disputes**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**

**Quality index (QI) calculation**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**

**Quantified data**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**

**Quantitation estimate**
Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**
Interlaboratory Quantitation Estimate, Practice for, **D6512 (11.01)**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**

**Quantitative analysis/measurement**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Nanoparticulate Materials on the Formation of Mouse Granulocyte-Macrophage Colonies, Test Method for, **E2525 (14.02)**
Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **F2459 (13.01)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E168 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E169 (03.06)**
Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E1655 (03.06)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Quantitative Attribute Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners by Trained Assessors, Guide for, **E2049 (15.08)**
Quantitative Determination of Alkali Resistance of a Ceramic-Glass Enamel, Test Method for, **C1203 (15.02)**
Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, Test Method for, **C1356 (04.01)**
Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen From Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2172/D2172M (04.03)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, Guide for, **E2065 (14.02)**
Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Guide for, **E2548 (14.02)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**
Water Content of Paints by Quantitative Calcium Hydride Reaction Test Kit, Test Method for, **D7358 (06.01)**

**Quantitative analysis/measurement—environmental**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**

**Quantitative analysis/measurement—rubber**
Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, Test Method for, **D6814 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**

**Quantitative analysis/measurement—water**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**

**Quantitative antibacterial assay**
Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, Test Method for, **E2180 (11.05)**

**Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM)**
Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM) for Determining the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Towelettes, Test Method for, **E2896 (11.05)**

**Quantization noise analysis**
Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, Guide for, **E1942 (03.01)**

**Quantum yields**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**

**Quarantine**
Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, Guide for, **F1355 (12.02)**

**Quaried stone**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**

**Quarter bends**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Quarter-car simulation model**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**

**Quartering samples**
Sampling Vegetable Materials Containing Tannin, Practice for, **D6404 (15.04)**

**Quarter-point loading beam**
Flexural Modulus of Elasticity of Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1352/C1352M (04.07)**

**Quarter-scale room fire test**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**

**Quartz**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**

**Quartz-based dimension stone**
Quartz-Based Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C616/C616M (04.07)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**

**Quartz combustion tube**
Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5762 (05.02)**

**Quartz crucible procedure**
Volatile Matter in Green Petroleum Coke Quartz Crucible Procedure, Test Method for, **D6374 (05.03)**

**Quartz crystal microbalances (QCM)**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
QCM Measurement of Spacecraft Molecular Contamination in Space, Practice for, **E2311 (15.03)**
Thermal Oxidative Stability Measurement via Quartz Crystal Microbalance, Practice for, **D7739 (05.04)**

**Quartz dust**
*Sa* **Dust**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Quartz powder**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**

**Quartz powder—particle size distribution**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Powders by Electrical Sensing Zone Technique, Test Method for, **C690 (15.02)**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**

**Quasi-static indentation force**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, Practice for, **D6265 (08.03)**

**Quasi-static release moments**
Measuring the Quasi-Static Release Moments of Alpine Ski Bindings, Test Method for, **F504 (15.07)**

**Quaternary-ammonia compounds**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**

**Quaternary ammonium compounds**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**

**Québec standard screening test**
Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, Test Method for, **D3639/D3639M (04.05)**

**Quenchants**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Tensi Method), Test Method for, **D6482 (05.03)**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Drayton Unit), Test Method for, **D6549 (05.03)**

**Quenched and tempered steels (specifications)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A592/A592M (01.05)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel and High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Specification for, **A734/A734M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered, Specification for, **A517/A517M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A553/A553M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, Specification for, **A533/A533M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Specification for, **A542/A542M (01.04)**
Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A541/A541M (01.05)**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, Specification for, **A844/A844M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Quenching**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus, Specification for, **B456 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, Test Methods for, **E1054 (11.05)**

**Quenching oils**
Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quench Oils by Cooling Curve Analysis, Test Method for, **D6200 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, Guide for, **D6710 (05.03)**

**Questioned documents**
Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, Guide for, **E2390 (14.02)**
Examination of Dry Seal Impressions, Guide for, **E2286 (14.02)**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**
Examination of Handwritten Items, Guide for, **E2290 (14.02)**
Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, Guide for, **E2285 (14.02)**
Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, Guide for, **E2289 (14.02)**
Examination of Typewritten Items, Guide for, **E2494 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E2388 (14.02)**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**
Preservation of Charred Documents, Guide for, **E2710 (14.02)**
Scope of Work of Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E444 (14.02)**

**Quick-change valves**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**

**Quick chemical test**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**

**Quick disconnect couplings**
Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), Specification for, **F1122 (01.07)**

**Quicklime**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Neutralization of Waste Acid, Test Methods for, **C400 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Quicklime—specifications**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**

**Quinhydrone**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Quinine sulfate detection**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
**Quinoline**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
**Quinoline insolubles (QI)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2318 (05.01)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch by Stainless Steel Crucible Filtration, Test Method for, **D7280 (05.04)**
**Quinoline phosphomolybdate method**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives by Quinoline Phosphomolybdate Method, Test Method for, **D4047 (05.02)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2318 (05.01)**
***Q* value**
AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D150 (10.01)**
Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for, **D748 (10.01)**
Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Test Method for, **D3380 (10.02)**
**QXRD (quantitative x-ray diffraction) analysis**
Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**

# R

**RA 330 alloy**
*Sa* **UNS N08330 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, RA 330)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
**Rabbit RBC (red blood cells)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Rabbits**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, Practice for, **F756 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**
**Raceway**
Enumeration of Halophilic and Proteolytic Bacteria in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7816 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Yeast and Mold in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7817 (15.04)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
**Racing**
Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, Specification for, **F1952 (15.07)**
Reins Used in Thoroughbred and Quarter Horse Racing, Specification for, **F2842 (15.07)**
**Rack conveyor dishwashing machine**
Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1920 (15.12)**
**Racket sports equipment**
Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, Specification for, **F803 (15.07)**
**Racking load test**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
**Racking rods**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
**Rackless conveyor commercial dishwashing machine**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Rackless Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F860 (15.12)**
**Rack oven**
Performance of Rack Ovens, Test Method for, **F2093 (15.12)**
**Racks**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**
**Rack test (door)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
**Radar**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, Test Method for, **D6087 (04.03)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**
**Radial crushing**
Radial Crushing Strength, *K*, of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Materials, Test Method for, **B939 (02.05)**
**Radial crushing force**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
Radial Crush Strength of Extruded Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D6175 (05.05)**
Radial Crushing Strength, *K*, of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Materials, Test Method for, **B939 (02.05)**
**Radial flow test**
Determining the (In-Plane) Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic by Radial Flow, Test Method for, **D6574/D6574M (04.13)**
**Radial hydride orientation**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
**Radial jacking test**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Radial loading**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading, Guide for, **F2514 (13.02)**
**Radial piston pump**
Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, Guide for, **D6813 (05.03)**
**Radial rings**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
**Radial shrinkage**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Radial strain**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
**Radial tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
225/75R16C 116/114S M+S Radial Light Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2872 (09.02)**
245/70R19.5 136/134M Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2871 (09.02)**
315/70R22.5 154/150L Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2870 (09.02)**
Accelerated Laboratory Aging of Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E for the Laboratory Generation of Belt Separation, Practice for, **F2838 (09.02)**
Characteristics and Performance of Tires, Terminology Relating to the, **F538 (09.02)**
P225/60R16 97S Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2493 (09.02)**
Radial Light Truck Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Rotating Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2869 (09.02)**
**Radiance factor**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
**Radiant barrier systems (RBS)**
Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, Practice for, **C1340/C1340M (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**
**Radiant energy**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, Test Method for, **F1958/F1958M (10.03)**
Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method, Test Method for, **E387 (03.06)**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
**Radiant heat exposure/testing**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**
Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, Practice for, **E2230 (04.07)**
**Radiant heat fill**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
**Radiant heating**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing of 0.070 in. Wall and Fittings for Radiant Heating Systems up to 75 psig, Specification for, **F2929 (08.04)**
**Radiant heat panels**
*Sa* **Flammability—building materials**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, Guide for, **C1546 (04.01)**
**Radiant protective performance**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**
Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, Test Method for, **F1939 (11.03)**
**Radiating vector diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Radiation**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Determining the Attenuation Properties in a Primary X-ray Beam of Materials Used to Protect Against Radiation Generated During the Use of X-ray Equipment, Test Method for, **F2547 (11.03)**
Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide to, **C1189 (12.01)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**

**Radiation attenuation**
Radiation Attenuating Protective Gloves, Specification for, **D7866 (09.02)**

**Radiation control coatings**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**

**Radiation control coatings—specifications**
Exterior Solar Radiation Control Coatings on Buildings, Specification for, **C1483/C1483M (04.06)**

**Radiation curable material**
Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, Test Method to, **D7767 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**

**Radiation damage**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**

**Radiation exposure**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**
Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, Practice for, **E2264 (04.12)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Research on Food and Agricultural Products, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51900 (12.02)**
Effects of Gamma Radiation on Coatings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, Test Method for, **D4082 (06.02)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C810 (02.05)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, Practices for, **E748 (03.03)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Radiation exposure—adhesives**
Determining the Torque Strength of Ultraviolet (UV) Light-Cured Glass/Metal Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D3658 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**

**Radiation exposure—electronic components/devices**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Radiation exposure—food**
*See* **Food irradiation**

**Radiation exposure—medical applications**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**

**Radiation exposure—nuclear materials/applications**
Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, Practice for, **E853 (12.02)**
Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, Practice for, **E1006 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), Guide for, **E944 (12.02)**
Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH), Guide for, **E636 (12.02)**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E2215 (12.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry, Terminology Relating to, **E170 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, Practice for, **E531 (12.02)**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Dichromate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51401 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**

**Radiation exposure—security applications**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**

**Radiation exposure—soil**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**

**Radiation exposure—solar collectors/analysis**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**

**Radiation exposure—waste**
Screening of Waste for Radioactivity, Test Method for, **D5928 (11.04)**

**Radiation-hardness testing**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, Test Method for, **E1855 (12.02)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**Radiation induced attenuation**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**

**Radiation measurement**
Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry, Terminology Relating to, **E170 (12.02)**

**Radiation processing**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 80 and 300 keV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51818 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52628 (12.02)**
Dosimetry In Radiation Processing of Fluidized Beds and Fluid Streams, Guide for, **E2381 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Performance Characterization of Dosimeters and Dosimetry Sys-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tems for Use in Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM52701 (12.02)**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**
Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E2304 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**
Use of a Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry System (TLD System) for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51956 (12.02)**

**Radiation sensitive indicator**
Use of Radiation-Sensitive Indicators, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51539 (12.02)**

**Radiation shielding**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**

**Radiation-shielding concrete**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**

**Radiation thermometers**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, Practice for, **E2623 (14.03)**
Selection and Use of Wideband, Low Temperature Infrared Thermometers, Guide for, **E2758 (14.03)**

**Radiator retrofit**
Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D5500 (05.02)**

**Radioactivation—fast neutron flux**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum, Test Method for, **E266 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, Test Method for, **E263 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, Test Method for, **E705 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**

**Radioactive contamination**
*Sa* **Contamination—nuclear**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**

**Radioactive iron**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Radioactive pathway methodology**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**

**Radioactive strontium**
Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, Guide for, **D7362 (11.02)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**

**Radioactive waste materials**
*Sa* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Sampling Radioactive Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1751 (12.01)**
Screening of Waste for Radioactivity, Test Method for, **D5928 (11.04)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**

**Radioactive water analysis**
Alpha Particle Radioactivity of Water, Test Method for, **D1943 (11.02)**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
Alpha-Particle-Emitting Isotopes of Radium in Water, Test Method for, **D2460 (11.02)**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Beta Particle Radioactivity of Water, Test Method for, **D1890 (11.02)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**
Isotopic Uranium in Water by Radiochemistry, Test Method for, **D3972 (11.02)**
Lead-210 in Water, Test Method for, **D7535 (11.02)**
Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, Test Method for, **D4785 (11.02)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
Plutonium in Water, Test Method for, **D3865 (11.02)**
Radium-226 in Water, Test Method for, **D3454 (11.02)**
Radon in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D5072 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.40 to 0.45-μm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3863 (11.02)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, Test Method for, **D5174 (11.02)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**

**Radioactivity**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**

**Radiochemical analysis**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**
Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), Test Method for, **E1005 (12.02)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, Practices for, **C1463 (12.01)**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**
Lead-210 in Water, Test Method for, **D7535 (11.02)**
Measurement of Radioactivity, Practices for the, **D3648 (11.02)**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Strontium-90 in Soil, Test Method for, **C1507 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1000 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1473 (12.01)**
Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D596 (11.01)**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, Practice for, **D7282 (11.02)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**

**Radiochromic dosimetry system**
*Sa* **Dosimetry**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**
Use of a Radiochromic Liquid Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51540 (12.02)**

**Radio frequency**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7434 (15.10)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**
Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7580/D7580M (15.10)**

**Radiograph density**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**

**Radiographic examination**
*Sa* **Reference radiographs**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Calibration of Transmission Densitometers, Practice for, **E1079 (03.03)**
Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography, Test Method for, **E1815 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E801 (03.03)**
Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, Guide for, **E999 (03.03)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality Response of Industrial Radiographic Imaging Systems, Practice for, **E746 (03.03)**
Determining the, Test Method for, **E803 (03.03)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Ductile Iron Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E689 (03.03)**
Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, Practice for, **E2023 (03.03)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**
Interpretation of Radiographs of Semiconductors and Related Devices, Guide to, **E431 (03.03)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Guide for, **E94 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1032 (03.03)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, Guide for, **E1254 (03.03)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Ad-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

vanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, Practices for, **E748 (03.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Titanium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E1320 (03.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**Radiographic examination—surgical materials/applications**
Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use, Test Methods for, **F640 (13.01)**
Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**
Radiography of Cast Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F629 (13.01)**

**Radiographic source**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Radio-iodine**
Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, Specification for, **D4069 (15.01)**

**Radioisotopes**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**Radiolabeled plastic materials**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**

**Radiological examination**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination by Using Representative Quality Indicators (RQIs), Practice for, **E1817 (03.03)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**
Digital Detector Array Performance Evaluation and Long-Term Stability, Practice for, **E2737 (03.03)**
Digital Detector Array Radiology, Guide for, **E2736 (03.03)**
Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, Test Method for, **E2903 (03.03)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2662 (03.03)**
Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2698 (03.03)**
Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, Guide for, **E1893 (12.02)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**Radiological hazards**
Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, Test Method for, **F3094 (11.03)**

**Radiological incident**
Radiological Emergency Response, Practice for, **E2601 (15.08)**

**Radiological protection plan**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**

**Radiology**
Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, Test Method for, **E2861 (03.03)**

**Radioluminescence**
Computed Radiography, Guide for, **E2007 (03.03)**

**Radiometers**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1862 (03.03)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**

**Radiometric dosimetry**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**

**Radionuclides**
Alpha-Particle-Emitting Isotopes of Radium in Water, Test Method for, **D2460 (11.02)**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, Test Method for, **C1718 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Rapid Assessment of Gamma-ray Emitting Radionuclides in Environmental Media by Gamma Spectrometry, Practice for the, **D7784 (11.02)**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**

**Radiopacity**
Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use, Test Methods for, **F640 (13.01)**

**Radioscopic examination**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1416 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**

**Radium content—water**
Alpha-Particle-Emitting Isotopes of Radium in Water, Test Method for, **D2460 (11.02)**
Radium-226 in Water, Test Method for, **D3454 (11.02)**

**Radon**
Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, Test Method for, **D6327 (11.07)**
Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E2121 (04.12)**
Radon Control Options for the Design and Construction of New Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E1465 (04.11)**
Radon in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D5072 (11.02)**

**RADT (registration/admitting/discharge/transfer) systems**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, Practice for, **E1715 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Rafter test (on phytoplankton)**
*See* **Sedgwick-Rafter method**

**Rail and brace ends**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**

**Rail car impact testing**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**

**Railcars**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**

**Railing systems (glass)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings within Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Guide for, **E2354 (04.12)**
Performance of Glazing in Permanent Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, Test Methods for, **E2353 (04.12)**

**Railing systems (metal)**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Terminology of, **E1481 (04.11)**

**Railroad locomotive engines**
Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, Specification for, **A983/A983M (01.05)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Railroads**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**

**Railroad steel materials**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Crane Rails, Specification for, **A759 (01.04)**
Carbon Steel Girder Rails of Plain, Grooved, and Guard Types, Specification for, **A2 (01.04)**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Steel Screw Spikes, Specification for, **A66 (01.04)**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**
Steel Track Spikes, Specification for, **A65 (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**

**Railroad steel materials—axles**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**

**Railroad steel materials—forgings**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, Specification for, **A503/A503M (01.05)**

**Railroad steel materials—trolley wire**
Bronze Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B9 (02.03)**
Copper Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B47 (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Figure-9 Deep-Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolly Wire for Industrial Haulage, Specification for, **B116 (02.03)**

**Railroad steel materials—wheels**
Carbon Steel Tires for Railway and Rapid Transit Applications, Specification for, **A551/A551M (01.05)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels, Specification for, **A504/A504M (01.05)**

**Railroad wheels**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Rail steel bars**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars, Specification for, **A49 (01.04)**
Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A996/A996M (01.04)**
Steel Joint Bars, Low, Medium, and High Carbon (Non-Heat-Treated), Specification for, **A3 (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**

**Rail-to-Earth resistance**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rail transportation vehicles**
Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles, Guide for, **E2061 (04.07)**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**
**Rain**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, Practice for, **D7377 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, Practice for, **D7538 (06.02)**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
**Rainfall-induced erosion**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Index Test Method for, **D7101 (04.09)**
**Rainfield**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
**Rainflow/range pair counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
**Rain gage**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
**Rainwater leakage**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
**Rainwater quality**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
**Rainwear**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
**Rainwear—specifications**
Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, Specification for, **F1891 (10.03)**
Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellent Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7017 (07.02)**
Woven Umbrella Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4112 (07.01)**
**Raised manhole cover assembly**
*Sa* **Manhole materials/applications—specifications**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
**Raised pavement markers**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**
**Raman spectroscopy**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Raman Shift Standards for Spectrometer Calibration, Guide for, **E1840 (03.06)**
Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1683 (03.06)**
Testing the Resolution of a Raman Spectrometer, Guide for, **E2529 (03.06)**
the Relative Intensity Correction of Raman Spectrometers, Guide for, **E2911 (03.06)**
**Ram extrusion**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
**Ramie**
*Sa* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
**Rammed earth construction**
Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems, Guide for, **E2392/E2392M (04.12)**
**Ramming mixes (for refractories)**
*See* **Refractories (ramming mixes)**
**Ramp method**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester (Ramp Method), Test Method for, **D7236 (05.04)**
**Ramp-rail systems**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
**Ramps/runways**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
**Ramsbottom carbon residue**
*Sa* **Residue—petroleum products**
Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**
**Ranarex gas recording machines**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
**Rancidity**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
**Random crystallographic orientation**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
**Random duplex grain size**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
**Random noise**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
**Random number generator**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
**Random sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling concrete/mortar/aggregates**
Random Sampling of Construction Materials, Practice for, **D3665 (04.03)**
Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, Practice for, **D6715 (15.04)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Random tumble pilling tester**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Random Tumble Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3512/D3512M (07.01)**
**Random variables/variation**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**
**Random vibration test**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
**Range of motion/adjustability**
Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2582 (13.02)**
**Range top**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
**Rank**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
**Ranking resistance**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**
**Rank ordering**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
**Ransburg DC paint test assembly**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
**Rapid annealing effects**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
**Rapid atmospheric galvanic corrosion testing**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**Rapid compaction control**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
**Rapid cook oven**
Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, Test Method for, **F2238 (15.12)**
**Rapid-curing asphalt**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2028/D2028M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
**Rapid deformation**
*See* **Deformation—rock**
**Rapid drying**
Rapid Drying of Compacted Asphalt Specimens Using Vacuum Drying Apparatus, Practice for, **D7227/D7227M (04.03)**
**Rapid field testing**
*Sa* **Field testing**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
**Rapid freezing/thawing**
Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, Test Method for, **D7148 (10.02)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, Practice for, **C1646/C1646M (04.02)**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**
**Rapid hardening**
Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, Specification for, **C928/C928M (04.02)**
**Rapid hardening hydraulic cement**
Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C1600/C1600M (04.01)**
**Rapid indentation hardness testing**
*Sa* **Hardness (indentation)—metallic materials**
Rapid Indentation Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E103 (03.01)**
**Rapid prototyping (RP)**
Additive Manufacturing Technologies, Terminology for, **F2792 (10.04)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
**Rapid quenching**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
**Rapid reflux extracts**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Rapid run-arrest**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
**Rapid screening**
Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, Guide for, **D7362 (11.02)**
Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, Practice for, **D7706 (11.07)**
**Rapid screen test**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
**Rapid-setting bituminous emulsions**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
**Rapid small-scale colum tests**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
**Rapid small scale oxidation test**
Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7545 (05.04)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
**Rapid surface area**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
**Rapid test**
Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, Test Method for, **C1777 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rapid testing**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**
Rapid Assessment of Static Segregation Resistance of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Penetration Test, Test Method for, **C1712 (04.02)**
**Rapid thermal degradation**
*Sa* **Thermal analysis (TA)—electrical insulation**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
**RAP (reclaimed asphalt pavement) binder**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
**Rapseed oil**
Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, Test Method for, **D6547 (05.03)**
**Rare earth content**
*Sa* **Nonvolatile matter content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Total Rare Earth Metals in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3989 (06.01)**
**Rasberry-Heinrich correction equation**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
**Rasch mathematical model**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
**Raster scan**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
**Rate comparison test**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
**Rated current**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
**Rated strength (electrical conductor wire)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors (AAC/TW), Specification for, **B778 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**
**Rate of absorption**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
**Rate of application**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
**Rate of burning**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
**Rate of change of reflection**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
**Rate of drainage (under suction)**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
**Rate of emission**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
**Rate of evaporation**
*See* **Evaporators/evaporation**
**Rate of heat release**
*See* **Heat release**
**Rate of infiltration**
*See* **Infiltration rate**
**Rate of penetration**
*See* **Penetration**
**Rate of pressure loss**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
**Rate of pressure rise**
*See* **Pressure testing**
**Rate-of-rise heat/compensation detector**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Rate of sorption/capacity**
*See* **Sorption capacity/rate**
**Rate-of strength development**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
**Rate of stressing/straining**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Rate of transmission**
Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, Test Method for, **F1927 (15.10)**
**Rate of ventilation**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
**Rate of water absorption**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**
**Rateometric colorimetry**
*See* **Colorimetric analysis**
**Rating curve**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rating scale**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Rating system**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **E2921 (04.12)**
Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite Deck Boards and Guardrail Systems (Guards or Handrails), Specification for, **D7032 (04.10)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Rating velocity**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**

**Ratio analysis**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**

**Ratio scales**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**

**Ratio turbidity**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**

**Rats**
*Sa* **Vertebrate control agents (rodenticides)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
Rat Guards, Ship's [Metric], Specification for, **F1099M (01.07)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**

**Raveled strip test**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**

**Ravenfield shear rate**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**

**Raw coal**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Raw cotton**
Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D2495 (07.01)**

**Raw data**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**

**Raw materials**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Phenolic Raw Materials for the Use in Bearing Cages, Specification for, **F2953 (01.08)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**

**Raw metal solution handling**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Raw Mooney viscosity target values**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**

**Raw petroleum coke**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**

**Raw pozzolans**
*See* **Fly ash and other pozzolans**

**Raw rubber**
Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D6746 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Color, Test Method for, **D3157 (09.01)**
Rubber From Natural Sources—Plasticity Retention Index (PRI), Test Method for, **D3194 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sample Preparation, Practice for, **D1485 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Sampling, Practice for, **D3896 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), Test Methods for, **D1917 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), Practice for, **D3156 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D3900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**
Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, Test Methods for, **D6047 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**

**Raw sienna**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**

**Raw/spent leather materials**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**

**Raw umber**
*See* **Umber (burnt and raw)**

**Raw wool**
*See* **Wool and wool top**

**Rayleigh waves**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1962 (03.03)**

**Razor blade**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**RBOT (rotating bomb oxidation test)**
Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2272 (05.01)**

**RCP (rapid crack propagation)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**

**RCPS (rigid cellular polystyrene)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, Specification for, **D6817/D6817M (04.13)**

***R*-curves**
***K-R*** Curve Determination, Test Method for, **E561 (03.01)**

**RDE-AES (rotating disk electrode-atomic emission spectroscopy)**
Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6728 (05.03)**

**RDF (refuse-derived-fuel)**
*See* **Refuse-derived fuel (RDF)**

**RDX explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**

**REACH (Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals)**
Analytical Testing of Substances of Very High Concern in Materials and Products, Guide for, **F2931 (10.04)**
European Union' Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH) Supply Chain for Information Exchange, Guide for, **F2725 (10.04)**

**Reaction**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**

**Reaction cross-section**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**

**Reaction effect**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**

**Reaction force analysis**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**

**Reaction-induction-time (RIT)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**

**Reaction rates**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**

**Reactions**
Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, Test Method for, **E2041 (14.02)**

**Reaction threshold temperature**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**

**Reactivation process**
Carbon Reactivation, Guide for, **D6781 (15.01)**

**Reactive liquids**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**

**Reactive metals/alloys**
Determination of Carbon in Refractory and Reactive Metals and Their Alloys by Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **E1941 (03.05)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**

**Reactive metals/alloys (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Reactive monomer content**
Percent Reactive Monomer in Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3312 (10.02)**

**Reactive power**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**

**Reactive sulfides**
*Sa* **Sulfides**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**

**Reactive sulfur compounds**
*Sa* **Sulfur**
Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5504 (05.06)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Reactivity**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
Determination of Reactivity of Unsaturated Polyesters and Vinyl Esters at 180.0°F (82.2°C), Test Method for, **D7029 (08.03)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Measuring the Reactivity of Hydraulic Refractory Castables using Exothermic Profile, Guide for, **C1656 (15.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Water Reaction of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1094 (05.01)**

**Reactor butterfly valve**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**

**Reactor coolant**
Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D5411 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Reactors**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, Test Method for, **E2647 (11.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**
**Reader/reading**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Ready-mixed concrete**
Measurement of Solids in Water, Test Method for, **C1603 (04.02)**
Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, Specification for, **C1602/C1602M (04.02)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete, Practice for, **C172/C172M (04.02)**
Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1064/C1064M (04.02)**
**Ready-mixed concrete—specifications**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method, Test Method for, **C173/C173M (04.02)**
Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing, Specification for, **C685/C685M (04.02)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
Ready-Mixed Concrete, Specification for, **C94/C94M (04.02)**
**Ready-to-use coal-tar paving materials**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Specification for, **D6945/D6945M (04.04)**
**Reagent resistance**
Determination of Resistance of Factory-Applied Coatings on Wood Products to Stains and Reagents, Practice for, **D3023 (06.02)**
**Reagents**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, Test Method for, **D2684 (08.01)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Reagent water**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7597 (11.02)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7598 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**
**Reagent water—microelectronic processing**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
**Real density (RD)**
*See* **Density**
**Real density (RD) (petroleum)**
*Sa* **Density—petroleum products**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**
**Real estate-commercial**
Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, Practice for, **E2797 (11.05)**
Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, Guide for, **E2790 (11.05)**
Readily Observable Mold and Conditions Conducive to Mold in Commercial Buildings: Baseline Survey Process, Guide for, **E2418 (11.05)**
Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions, Guide for, **E2600 (11.05)**
**Realignment facilities**
Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, Classification of, **D5746 (11.05)**
**Real-time release testing**
Real-time Release Testing of Pharmaceutical Water for the Total Organic Carbon Attribute, Practice for, **E2656 (14.02)**
**Real-time source particulate matter measurement**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**
**Reamed diaphyseal bone**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
**Reaming**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**
**Rearfoot motion**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**
**Rear-mounted bicycle child carriers**
Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, Specification and Test Method for, **F1625 (15.07)**
**Reasonable detail**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
**Reboiled conductivity**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
**Reboiling tendency**
Reboiling Tendency of Sheet Steel for Porcelain Enameling, Test Method for, **C632 (02.05)**
**Rebound**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C805/C805M (04.02)**
Rubber Property—Resilience by Vertical Rebound, Test Method for, **D2632 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**

**Recalescence**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**Recalibration**
*Sa* **Calibration—metals/alloys analysis instrumentation**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Receiver section**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**

**Receiving**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Receiving Assets, Practice for, **E2605 (04.12)**

**Receiving medical facilities**
Communicating an EMS Patient Report to Receiving Medical Facilities, Practice for, **F2076 (13.02)**

**Recertification**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**

**Recessed depth (of gypsum boards)**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**

**Recharge flux**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**

**Recharge studies**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**

**Reciprocal mean pressure**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**

**Reciprocal measurement**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**

**Reciprocating compression ignition engine**
Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Compression Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2538 (15.11)**

**Reciprocating cutter method**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**

**Reciprocating rig**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**

**Reciprocating screw injection molding machines**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**

**Reciprocity**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**

**Recirculating system testing**
Recirculating Hood System for Cooking Appliances, Specification for, **F2800 (15.12)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**

**Reclaimed chemicals—specifications**
Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Specification for, **D5394 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D5395 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D5396 (15.05)**
Reclaimed Trichloroethylene, Specification for, **D5616 (15.05)**

**Reclamation**
Cannibalization/Reclamation of Serviceable Equipment Components to Support Demand Requirements, Practice for, **E2607 (04.12)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**

**Reclining chair**
Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1858 (15.11)**

**Reclosable containers**
Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, Test Methods for, **D4279 (15.10)**

**Recoatability**
Recoatability of Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3153 (15.04)**

**Recoating**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Evaluating Touch-Up Properties of Architectural Coatings under Various Environmental Conditions, Practice for, **D7489 (06.02)**

**Recoat time**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**

**Recoil**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**

**Recombinant DNA**
*Sa* **Genetic examination**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1493 (14.02)**

**Recombinant human bone morphogenic protein-2 (rhBMP-2)**
***In Vitro*** Biological Activity of Recombinant Human Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 (rhBMP-2) Using the W-20 Mouse Stromal Cell Line, Test Method for, **F2131 (13.01)**

**Recommended treatments**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**

**Recompression**
Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**

**Reconnaissance surveys**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, Practice for, **E1903 (11.05)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**

**Reconstitution technique**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**

**Reconstructed/repaired tanks**
Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, Guide for, **E2256 (11.05)**

**Reconstructing pipelines/conduits**
*See* **Rehabilitation—sewerlines**

**Reconstruction**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**

**Reconstruction diameter**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**

**Recontouring**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation, Guide for, **E2243 (11.05)**

**Recording/reporting data analysis results**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E996 (03.06)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Reporting Irradiation Results on Graphite, Practice for, **C625 (05.05)**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**
Reporting Results from Methods of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1950 (03.05)**
Use of Metric Units of Measure for Reporting Properties of Refractory Materials (COMMITTEE C-8 SUPPLEMENT TO E 380), Practice for, **C899 (15.01)**

**Record keeping/preservation**
Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, Practice for, **E2239 (04.12)**

**Records management**
*Sa* **Recording/reporting data analysis results**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Data Characteristics of Equipment Records, Practice for, **E2604 (04.12)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, Practice for, **E2239 (04.12)**
Uniform Data Management in Asset Management Records Systems, Practice for, **E2812 (04.12)**

**Records management—water**
Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Record Keeping for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Systems, Guide for, **D5131 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Systems, Guide for, **D7285 (11.02)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**

**Recoverable deformation**
Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, Test Method for, **D7369 (04.03)**

**Recoverable elements (from water)**
dimer/trimer of chlorotrifluoroethylene (S-316) Recoverable Oil and Grease and Nonpolar Material by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7066 (11.02)**
Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7575 (11.02)**

**Recoverable stretch**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**

**Recovered paper material**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Recovered plastic material**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**

**Recovering viruses (from water)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**

**Recovery**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F806 (09.02)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Elastic Recovery of Asphalt Materials by Ductilometer, Test Method for, **D6084/D6084M (04.03)**
Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, Guide for, **F1780 (11.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Measuring the Resiliency of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6524 (04.13)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D3542 (04.03)**
Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D2628 (04.03)**
Recovery of Aqueous Cyanides by Extraction from Mine Rock and Soil, Guide for, **D7572 (11.02)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**

**Recovery and elution**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**
Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), Test Method to, **E1837 (11.05)**

**Recovery from bending**
Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, Test Method for, **D6515 (09.02)**

**Recovery time**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**

**RECP (rolled erosion control product)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Index Test Method for, **D7101 (04.09)**

**Recreational equipment**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence for Outdoor Sports Fields, Sports Courts and Other Recreation Facilities, Practice for, **F2631 (01.06)**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Loft, Test Method for, **F1932/F1932M (15.07)**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1934 (15.07)**

**Recreational equipment—specifications**
Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, Specification for, **F2040 (15.07)**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
Recreational Airpark Design, Specification for, **F2507 (15.11)**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**

**Recreational waters**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Rectangular brick/shapes**
*Sa* **Brick—specifications**
Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C909 (15.01)**

**Rectangular ceramic test specimens**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**

**Rectangular current test pulse application**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**

**Rectangular Cu tube**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**

**Rectangular Cu wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B48 (02.03)**

**Rectangular wave guide**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Recycled engine coolant**
Aqueous Engine Coolant Grade Glycol (53% Nominal), Specification for, **D7713 (15.05)**
Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, Specification for, **D6471 (15.05)**

**Recycled fiber content**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**Recycled glass**
Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, Specification for, **D5359 (11.04)**

**Recycled materials**
Waste Reduction, Resource Recovery, and Use of Recycled Polymeric Materials and Products, Guide for, **D7209 (08.03)**

**Recycled (paving) materials**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D5505 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D6155 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**

**Recycled plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Determination of Contamination in Recycled Poly(Ethylene Te-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

rephthalate) (PET) Flakes and Chips Using a Plaque Test, Practice for, **D5814 (08.03)**
Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), Test Method for, **D6341 (08.03)**
Insulated Vinyl Siding, Specification for, **D7793 (08.03)**
Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D6358 (08.03)**
Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), Classification System for and Basis of Specification for, **D6779 (08.03)**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**
Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification for, **D5491 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, Practice for, **D5991 (08.03)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE) Solid Plastic Shapes, Specification for, **D6712 (08.03)**

**Recycled plastics—specifications**
Extruded and Compression Molded Basic Shapes Made from Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES), Specification for, **D6261 (08.03)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
Extruded and Monomer Cast Shapes Made from Nylon (PA), Specification for, **D5989 (08.03)**
Extruded Rods and Bars Made From Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC), Specification for, **D6263 (08.03)**
Extruded, Compression Molded, and Injection Molded Basic Shapes of Poly(aryl ether ketone) (PAEK), Specification for, **D6262 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer and Drain Pipe Containing Recycled PVC Material, Specification for, **F1732 (08.04)**
Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, Specification for, **D3935 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**
Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, Specification for, **D4397 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**

**Recycling**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, Guide for, **D5833 (15.10)**

**Red blood cells (RBC)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**

**Red brass**
*See* **Brass**
*See* **UNS C23000 (red brass, 85%)**

**Red brass—leaded**
*See* **UNS C32000 (hardware bronze; leaded red brass)**

**Red brass—leaded/casting**
*See* **UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**

**Red copper oxide**
*See* **Cuprous oxide ($CuO_2$)**

**Red dye combination**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D7058 (05.04)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**

**Red iron oxide (hematite)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Redox standards**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**

**Red pepper (capsicum)**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat, Test Method for, **E1083 (15.08)**

**Red pigments**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D3722 (06.03)**
Red Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D83 (06.03)**
Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment, Specification for, **D3721 (06.03)**

**Redrawing**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**

**Redraw rod**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, Practice for, **E1606 (03.03)**

**Redtone ink blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**

**Reduced chrome green**
*See* **Chrome green pigment**

**Reduced pressure testing**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7184 (06.04)**

**Reducer bushings sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**

**Reducing atmosphere test**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**

**Reducing impact sound transmission**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**

**Reducing substances**
Formic Acid in Glacial Acetic Acid, Test Method for, **D3546 (06.04)**

**Reduction**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, Practice for, **D5817 (09.01)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, Practice for, **C702/C702M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, Guide for, **D5833 (15.10)**

**Reduction gears—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A290/A290M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**

**Reduction of area**
*See* **Thermal expansion/contraction**

**Reductive pyrolysis**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**

**Redwood**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**Reel**
Manually Operated Fueling Hose Reels, Specification for, **F1347 (01.07)**

**Referee methods**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, Test Method for, **D877/D877M (10.03)**
Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6424 (05.03)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**

**Reference baths**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature, Practice for, **E563 (14.03)**

**Reference blacks**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of an Industry Reference Black, Practice for, **D4122 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Nomenclature of Reference Materials of Committee D24, Classification for, **D7849 (09.01)**

**Reference blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**
Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, Guide for, **E1158 (03.03)**

**Reference buffer solutions**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**

**Reference coolant**
ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, Specification for, **D3585 (15.05)**

**Reference electrode**
Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, Test Method for, **E70 (15.05)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Reference fuel**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**

**Reference index**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**

**Reference junction compensation**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Reference leaks**
Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, Practice for, **E908 (03.03)**

**Reference masses**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**

**Reference materials (RM)**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
Certificates of Reference Materials for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6362 (11.01)**
Competency Requirements of Reference Material Producers for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6808 (11.01)**
Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, Guide for, **F2717 (15.12)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Nomenclature of Reference Materials of Committee D24, Classification for, **D7849 (09.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**

**Reference monitoring**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**

**Reference neutron fields**
Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, Guide for, **E2005 (12.02)**

**Reference notches**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Reference oils**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**

**Reference photographs**
Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, Guide for, **C1756 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, Test Methods for, **D4214 (06.01)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Reference pyranometers**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
**Reference radiographs**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Ductile Iron Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E689 (03.03)**
Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Gray Iron Castings Up to 4, Reference Radiographs for, **E802 (03.03)**
High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E272 (03.03)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E155 (03.03)**
Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E505 (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Reference Photographs for, **E433 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, Radiographic Examination for, **E1955 (03.03)**
Steel Castings up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Digital Reference Images for, **E2868 (03.03)**
Steel Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E390 (03.03)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2669 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E1320 (03.03)**
**Reference radiographs—steel castings**
Heavy-Walled (2 to 4 1/2-in. (50.8 to 114-mm)) Steel Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E186 (03.03)**
Heavy-Walled (4 1/2 to 12-in. (114 to 305-mm)) Steel Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E280 (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Reference Radiographs of, **E192 (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Steel Castings Up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Reference Radiographs for, **E446 (03.03)**
**Reference resistance**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
**Reference samples/specimens**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
**Reference solar spectrum**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
**Reference standard dosimeter**
Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**
**Reference temperature**
Determination of Reference Temperature, $T_o$, for Ferritic Steels in the Transition Range, Test Method for, **E1921 (03.01)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
**Reference testing methods**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
**Reference thermometers**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
**Reference tires**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Tire Testing Operations–Basic Concepts and Terminology for Reference Tire Use, Practice for, **F1806 (09.02)**
**Reference toxicants**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Reference wavelengths**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
**Reference weight/mass standards**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
**Refined benzene**
*Sa* **Benzene—paints/related coatings/materials**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D7011 (06.04)**
Refined Benzene-545, Specification for, **D4734 (06.04)**
**Refined coal tar**
*See* **Coal tar—specifications**
**Refined copper**
*See* **Copper (refined/refinery shapes)—specifications**
**Refined cresylic acid**
*See* **Cresylic acid**
**Refined dicumyl peroxide**
Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), Test Method for, **E755 (15.05)**
**Refined metals**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
**Refined metals—specifications**
Refined Antimony, Specification for, **B237 (02.04)**
Refined Gold, Specification for, **B562 (02.04)**
Refined Iridium, Specification for, **B671 (02.04)**
Refined Lead, Specification for, **B29 (02.04)**
Refined Palladium, Specification for, **B589 (02.04)**
Refined Platinum, Specification for, **B561 (02.04)**
Refined Rhodium, Specification for, **B616 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Refined Ruthenium, Specification for, **B717 (02.04)**
Refined Silver, Specification for, **B413 (02.04)**
**Refined naphtha derivatives**
*See* **Naphtha and naphtha derivatives**
**Refined oils**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
**Refined phenol**
Refined Phenol, Specification for, **D2439 (06.04)**
**Refined phthalic anhydride**
*See* **Phthalic anhydride**
**Refined tall oil**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Refinery gases**
Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2650 (05.01)**
**Refinery inhibitors**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, Practice for, **G184 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Jet Impingement Apparatus, Practice for, **G208 (03.02)**
**Refinery service**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
**Refinery shapes**
*See* **Copper (refined/refinery shapes)—specifications**
**Reflectance and reflectivity**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Color of Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2985/D2985M (04.05)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Instrumental Reflectance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated, and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1650 (15.02)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.5 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E2540 (06.01)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, Test Method for, **D7708 (05.06)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—atmospheric analysis**
Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, Test Method for, **D4323 (11.07)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—cleaning compounds/detergents**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—coal**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D5671 (05.06)**
Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—copy materials/paper**
Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1454 (15.09)**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—detergent materials/applications**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—metals/alloys**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**
**Reflectance and reflectivity—paints/related coatings/materials**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, Test Methods for, **D4214 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4039 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Reflectance and reflectivity—solar devices**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, Test Method for, **C1549 (04.06)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**

**Reflectance factor**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**

**Reflected airblast pressure**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**

**Reflected energy**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**

**Reflected light analysis**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Reflected temperature**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1862 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**

**Reflection density**
Reflection Density of Printed Matter, Test Method for, **D7305 (06.02)**

**Reflection method**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**

**Reflection (sound transmission)**
*See* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**

**Reflective coating**
Silvered Flat Glass Mirror, Specification for, **C1503 (15.02)**

**Reflective insulation**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, Practice for, **C727 (04.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**

**Reflective insulation—specifications**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, Specification for, **C1224 (04.06)**

**Reflective pavement markers**
*See* **Glass spheres (in traffic paint/marking material)**
*See* **Pavement marking materials—specifications**

**Reflective sheeting**
Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, Test Method for, **E810 (06.01)**

**Reflectivity after abrasion**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Reflectometer/reflectrometry**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, Test Method for, **C1549 (04.06)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Time-Domain Reflectometry (TDR) Method, Test Method for, **D6565 (04.09)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.5 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E2540 (06.01)**
Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, Test Method for, **E2302 (06.01)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Water Content and Density of Soil In situ by Time Domain Re-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

flectometry (TDR), Test Method for, **D6780/D6780M (04.09)**

**Reflex dividing valves**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**

**Reflow test**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**

**Reflux**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**

**Reforging**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**

**Reformate**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**

**Reformed natural gas**
*Sa* **Natural gas service systems**
Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D1946 (05.06)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**

**Reforming catalysts**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4164 (05.05)**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Reformulated gasolines**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**

**Refraction**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**

**Refractive dispersion**
Refractive Index and Refractive Dispersion of Hydrocarbon Liquids, Test Method for, **D1218 (05.01)**

**Refractive index**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Aromatics and Total Saturates in Lube Basestocks by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D7419 (05.04)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, Test Method for, **D542 (08.01)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Refractive Index and Refractive Dispersion of Hydrocarbon Liquids, Test Method for, **D1218 (05.01)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Refractive Index of Viscous Materials, Test Method for, **D1747 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, Test Method for, **E1967 (14.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Refractivity intercept**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**

**Refractometer**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**
Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3321 (15.05)**

**Refractories**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**

**Refractories—carbon/carbon-bearing**
Modulus of Rupture of Carbon-Containing Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1099 (15.01)**

**Refractories (aggregate)**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**

**Refractories (alumina)**
Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, Classification of, **C401 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C27 (15.01)**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
Workability Index of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Plastics, Test Method for, **C181 (15.01)**

**Refractories (brick and shapes)—burned brick**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**

**Refractories (brick and shapes)—fireclay**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C27 (15.01)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
**Refractories (brick and shapes)—insulating**
Insulating Firebrick, Classification of, **C155 (15.01)**
Reheat Change of Insulating Firebrick, Test Method for, **C210 (15.01)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Firebrick, Test Method for, **C182 (15.01)**
**Refractories (brick and shapes)—modulus of rupture**
Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, Test Methods for, **C133 (15.01)**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**
**Refractories (brick and shapes)—pitch-bearing**
Coking Large Shapes of Carbon-Bearing Materials, Practice for, **C607 (15.01)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
**Refractories (brick and shapes)—silica**
Silica Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C416 (15.01)**
**Refractories (bricks and shapes)**
Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Materials at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C704/C704M (15.01)**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Calculating Areas, Volume, and Linear Change of Refractory Shapes, Practice for, **C1407 (15.01)**
Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, Classification of, **C455 (15.01)**
Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, Test Methods for, **C133 (15.01)**
Determining Metric Dimensions of Standard Series Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C861 (15.01)**
Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C909 (15.01)**
Hydration Resistance of Basic Bricks and Shapes, Test Method for, **C456 (15.01)**
Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **C16 (15.01)**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**
Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C113 (15.01)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C202 (15.01)**
Young's Modulus of Refractory Shapes by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C885 (15.01)**
**Refractories (carbon/carbon-bearing)**
Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, Test Method for, **C454 (15.01)**
Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, Test Methods for, **C831 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Carbon Refractories, Test Method for, **C767 (15.01)**
**Refractories (castable)**
Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, Classification of, **C401 (15.01)**
Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, Test Method for, **C860 (15.01)**
Firing Refractory Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C865 (15.01)**
Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, Test Method for, **C1445 (15.01)**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
Preparing Refractory Concrete Specimens by Casting, Practice for, **C862 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Unfired Monolithic Refractories, Test Method for, **C417 (15.01)**
**Refractories (chrome-containing)**
Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, Classification of, **C455 (15.01)**
**Refractories (dolomite)**
Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, Test Method for, **C492 (15.01)**
**Refractories (fireclay)**
Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Test Method for, **C179 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, Classification of, **C673 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C27 (15.01)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
Workability Index of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Plastics, Test Method for, **C181 (15.01)**
**Refractories (general)**
Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Materials at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C704/C704M (15.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Test Method for, **C288 (15.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measuring Thermal Expansion and Creep of Refractories Under Load, Test Method of, **C832 (15.01)**
Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Refractories, Terminology Relating to, **C71 (15.01)**
Rotary Slag Testing of Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C874 (15.01)**
Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, Test Methods for, **C92 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories, Test Method for, **C201 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Gas-Comparison Pycnometer, Test Method for, **C604 (15.01)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Water Immersion, Test Method for, **C135 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Metric Units of Measure for Reporting Properties of Refractory Materials (COMMITTEE C-8 SUPPLEMENT TO E 380), Practice for, **C899 (15.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Refractories (general)—preparing test specimens**
Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Castable Products by Casting, Practice for, **C974 (15.01)**
Preparing Test Specimens From Basic Refractory Gunning Products by Pressing, Practice for, **C973 (15.01)**
Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Ramming Products by Pressing, Practice for, **C975 (15.01)**

**Refractories (glass)**
Isothermal Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass, Test Method for, **C621 (15.01)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Refractories (high alumina)**
*See* **Refractories (alumina)**

**Refractories (magnesite)**
Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, Classification of, **C455 (15.01)**
Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, Test Method for, **C544 (15.01)**

**Refractories (monolithic)**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**
Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Unfired Monolithic Refractories, Test Method for, **C417 (15.01)**

**Refractories (mortar)**
*See* **Refractory mortar**

**Refractories (mullite)**
Mullite Refractories, Classification of, **C467 (15.01)**

**Refractories (plastic)**
Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Test Method for, **C179 (15.01)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, Classification of, **C673 (15.01)**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Workability Index of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Plastics, Test Method for, **C181 (15.01)**

**Refractories (ramming mixes)**
Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, Classification of, **C673 (15.01)**
Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Practice for, **C1054 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**

**Refractories (silica)**
Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, Classification of, **C401 (15.01)**
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C24 (15.01)**
Silica Refractory Brick, Classification of, **C416 (15.01)**

**Refractories (silicon carbide)**
Evaluating Oxidation Resistance of Silicon Carbide Refractories at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C863 (15.01)**

**Refractories (zircon)**
Zircon Refractories, Classification of, **C545 (15.01)**

**Refractoriness**
Pier Test for Refractory Mortars, Test Method for, **C199 (15.01)**

**Refractory blocks/shapes**
Fusion-Cast Refractory Blocks and Shapes, Classification for, **C1547 (15.01)**

**Refractory brick**
*See* **Refractories (bricks and shapes)**

**Refractory concrete**
Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, Test Method for, **C860 (15.01)**
Firing Refractory Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C865 (15.01)**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
Preparing Refractory Concrete Specimens by Casting, Practice for, **C862 (15.01)**

**Refractory contaminants**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**

**Refractory fibers**
Pneumatically Applied High-Temperature Fiber Thermal Insulation for Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C1685 (04.06)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**

**Refractory furnace linings**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**

**Refractory materials**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Test Method for, **C1548 (15.01)**
Measuring the Reactivity of Hydraulic Refractory Castables using Exothermic Profile, Guide for, **C1656 (15.01)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**

**Refractory metal coatings (powdered)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**

**Refractory metal powders**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, Test Method for, **B329 (02.05)**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, Test Methods for, **B330 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**

**Refractory metals/alloys**
Determination of Carbon in Refractory and Reactive Metals and Their Alloys by Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **E1941 (03.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Spectrometric Analysis of Reactive and Refractory Metals, Guide for, **E2626 (03.05)**

**Refractory metals/alloys—specifications**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**

**Refractory metals/alloys (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Refractory metal thermocouples**
*See* **Thermocouples**

**Refractory mortar**
Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, Test Method for, **C198 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**
Pier Test for Refractory Mortars, Test Method for, **C199 (15.01)**

**Refractory silicide targets**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**

**Refractory tube method**
Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C, Test Method for, **E136 (04.07)**

**Refrigerant 114**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**

**Refrigeration systems**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensers, Mechanically Refrigerated, Specification for, **F2891 (15.12)**
Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, Test Method for, **F2143 (15.12)**

**Refrigeration systems—specifications**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**

**Refrigerator**
Reach-in Refrigerators, Freezers, Combination Refrigerator/Freezers, and Thaw Cabinets, Specification for, **F2520 (15.12)**

**Refurbishing**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**

**Refuse-derived fuel (RDF)**
Calculating Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Data from As-Determined to Different Bases, Test Method for, **E791 (11.04)**
Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Method for, **E777 (11.04)**
Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, Test Method for, **E959 (11.04)**
Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, Test Method for, **E889 (11.04)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determining the Bulk Density of Solid Waste Fractions, Test Method for, **E1109 (11.04)**
Forms of Chlorine in Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Method for, **E776 (11.04)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, Test Method for, **E1037 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), Classification for, **E956 (11.04)**
Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E778 (11.04)**
Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample, Test Method for, **E790 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**
Shredder Explosion Protection, Practice for, **E1248 (11.04)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**
Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E775 (11.04)**
Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, Test Method for, **D4843 (11.04)**

**Refuse processing plants**
Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, Test Method for, **E959 (11.04)**
Shredder Explosion Protection, Practice for, **E1248 (11.04)**

**Regeneration**
Characterization of Hydrogels used in Regenerative Medicine, Guide for, **F2900 (13.02)**

**Regional emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**

**Regional representativeness**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**

**Register chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Regression analysis**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty for Data from Regression-based Methods, Practice for, **D7366 (11.01)**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**

**Regular backfill**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**

**Regular duty strapping materials**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Regular-grade methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**
*See* **Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**

**Regular wall sheathing**
*Sa* **Cellulosic fiber insulation**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**

**Regulators/reactors (electrical)**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**

**Regulatory agency**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Regulatory compliance**
Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, Guide for, **D6956 (11.04)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
**Regulatory programs**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
**Rehabilitation**
Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, Specification for, **F2207 (08.04)**
Internal Non Structural Epoxy Barrier Coating Material Used In Rehabilitation of Metallic Pressurized Piping Systems, Practice for, **F2831 (08.04)**
Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D5978 (04.09)**
**Rehabilitation—concrete structures/applications**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
**Rehabilitation—sewerlines**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F2019 (08.04)**
Sealing of Sewers Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2304 (04.12)**
**Rehabilitation—steel structures/applications**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**
**Reheat change**
Reheat Change of Insulating Firebrick, Test Method for, **C210 (15.01)**
Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C113 (15.01)**
**Reid vapor pressure**
Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, Test Method for, **D6377 (05.03)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), Test Method for, **D323 (05.01)**
**Reimbursement**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
**Reinforced autoclaved concrete**
Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements, Specification for, **C1694 (04.05)**
**Reinforced basecoat/reinforcing mesh**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
**Reinforced class PB exterior insulation**
*Sa* **Class PB exterior insulation/finish system**
Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2486/E2486M (04.12)**
**Reinforced concrete sewer pipe**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (concrete)—specifications**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, Specification for, **C1644 (04.05)**
**Reinforced embankments/soil retaining walls**
*See* **Embankments**
**Reinforced geomembranes**
Determination of Ply Adhesion Strength of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6636 (04.13)**
Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5884 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
**Reinforced gummed tape**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
**Reinforced liquid coating encapsulation product**
Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Specification for, **E1797 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, Guide for, **E1796 (04.11)**
**Reinforced masonry mortars**
Evaluating Bond of Seven-Wire Steel Prestressing Strand, Test Method for, **A1081/A1081M (01.04)**
**Reinforced plastic mortar pipe (RPMP)**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
**Reinforced plastics**
*Sa* **High modulus fibrous composites**
*Sa* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Method for, **D6108 (08.03)**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2076/E2076M (03.03)**
Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, Test Method for, **D4476 (08.02)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D6109 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, Specification for, **F2686 (08.04)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, Test Method for, **D3914 (08.02)**
Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3918 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D638 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, Test Method for, **D3916 (08.02)**

**Reinforced polymers**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Reinforced polyphenylene sulfide plastics**
*See* **Poly(phenylene sulfide)(PPS)**

**Reinforced roofing/waterproofing materials**
Application of Fully Adhered Hot-Applied Reinforced Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6622 (04.04)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Reinforced Bituminous Flashing Sheets for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6221 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**

**Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)**
*Sa* **Thermosetting plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Classifying Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes According to Composition, Practice for, **D3647 (08.02)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Parts Molded from Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics, Practice for, **D2562 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, Practice for, **C581 (08.03)**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins, Test Method for, **D2584 (08.01)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, Test Method for, **D3914 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D3846 (08.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3918 (08.02)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, Test Method for, **D3916 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics Using Straight-Sided Specimens, Test Method for, **D5083 (08.02)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Void Content of Reinforced Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2734 (08.01)**

**Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)—specifications**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment, Specification for, **C582 (08.03)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, Specification for, **D4167 (08.03)**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", Test Method for, **D2924 (08.03)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**

**Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3517 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3754 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**
Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2997 (08.03)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2996 (08.03)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
Machine-Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Classification for, **D2310 (08.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**

**Reinforced thermosetting resin (RTR) seals—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3212 (08.04)**
Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3139 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**

**Reinforced unit masonry**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**

**Reinforced vaults**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**

**Reinforcement (concrete)**
*Sa* **Concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1064/A1064M (01.04)**

**Reinforcement material descriptors**
Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1309 (15.03)**

**Reinforcements (textiles)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**

**Reinforcing agents**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**

**Reinforcing cords (for tires)**
*See* **Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**

**Reinforcing fabric**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**

**Reinforcing fiberboard boxes**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**

**Reinforcing puncture/holes**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**

**Reinforcing steel/concrete**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1064/A1064M (01.04)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**
Transverse Shear Strength of Fiber-reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7617/D7617M (15.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1060/A1060M (01.04)**

**Reinforcing steel/concrete—specifications**
*See* **Concrete reinforcement—specifications**

**Rein system**
Reins Used in Thoroughbred and Quarter Horse Racing, Specification for, **F2842 (15.07)**

**Rejection**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**

**Relationships**
Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E355 (03.06)**

**Relative assessment**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**

**Relative complex permittivity**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Coaxial Air Line, Test Method for, **D7449/D7449M (10.02)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Relative cooling index**
*See* **Quenching**

**Relative crystallinity**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite Sodium A by X-ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5357 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite ZSM-5 by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5758 (05.05)**

**Relative density**
*Sa* **Specific gravity**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D5931 (15.05)**
Density or Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Engine Coolants By The Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1122 (15.05)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D6925 (04.03)**

**Relative density (of petroleum products)**
*Sa* **Density—petroleum products**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1657 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Liquid Petroleum by Portable Digital Density Meter, Test Method for, **D7777 (05.04)**

**Relative evaporation time**
Relative Evaporation Time of Halogenated, Test Method for, **D1901 (15.05)**

**Relative explosion pressure**
*See* **Explosions/explosives**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**Relative humidity (RH)**
*Sa* **Humidity**
Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3611 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7546 (05.04)**
Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7191 (08.03)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Determining Relative Humidity on the Surface of Concrete Floor Slabs Using Relative Humidity Probe Measurement and Insulated Hood, Test Method for, **F2420 (15.04)**
Exposure of Membrane Switches to Temperature and Relative Humidity, Test Method for, **F1596 (10.04)**
Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D3201/D3201M (04.10)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, Practice for, **E104 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), Test Method for, **E337 (11.07)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement, Test Method for, **E398 (15.10)**

**Relative humidity (RH)—specifications**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**

**Relative insulating ability**
Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, Classification of, **A976 (03.04)**

**Relative luminous reflectance factor**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**

**Relative moduli**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**

**Relative molecular mass**
*Sa* **Molecular weight**
Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Weight) of Hydrocarbons by Thermoelectric Measurement of Vapor Pressure, Test Method for, **D2503 (05.01)**

**Relative overall uncertainty**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**

**Relative permittivity (dielectric constant)**
*See* **Permittivity (dielectric constant)**

**Relative spectral response/distribution**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**

**Relative spread radius**
Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, Test Method for, **E2044 (11.05)**

**Relative standard deviation**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**

**Relative stiffness (of leather)**
Measuring the Relative Stiffness of Leather by Means of a Torsional Wire Apparatus, Test Method for, **D2821 (15.04)**

**Relative tinting strength**
*Sa* **Tinting strength**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**

**Relaxation**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**

**Relaxation modulus master curve**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**

**Relaxation time**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Relaxometer**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**

**Relays**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**

**Relay steels—specifications**
Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, Specification for, **A838 (03.04)**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, Specification for, **A848 (03.04)**

**Release detection devices**
Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, Guide for, **E1990 (11.05)**

**Release moments (in alpine skis)**
*Sa* **Alpine skis**
Measuring the Quasi-Static Release Moments of Alpine Ski Bindings, Test Method for, **F504 (15.07)**
Selection of Release Torque Values for Alpine Ski Bindings, Practice for, **F939 (15.07)**

**Release papers**
Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Methods for, **C879 (04.07)**

**Release rates**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
Determination of Organic Biocide Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6903 (06.02)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**

**Release torque inspection**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**

**Reliability**
Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, Practice for, **E2555 (14.02)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Reliability analysis**
Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, Practice for, **E2696 (14.02)**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
**Reliability, availability, and maintainability (RAM)**
Hierarchy of Equipment Identifiers and Boundaries for Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability (RAM) Performance Data Exchange, Classification for, **F2446 (01.07)**
**Religious and moral considerations**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**
**Religious classification**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
**Relocatable shelters—specifications**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Rigid Wall Relocatable Shelters, Terminology Relating to, **E1749 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
**Remanufactured cartridges**
Testing Ink Jet Cartridge Latency (Start-Up), Practice for, **F2760 (15.09)**
**Remedial action process/sites**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Describing Shoreline Response Techniques, Guide for, **F2204 (11.05)**
Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, Guide for, **E2531 (11.05)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1943 (11.05)**
Remedy Selection Integrating Risk-Based Corrective Action and Non-Risk Considerations, Guide for, **E2616 (11.05)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**
**Remelted metals**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**
**Remixing**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
**Remolded clayey soils**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
**Remolded specimens**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
**Remote field testing (RFT)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
**Remote handling**
Hot Cell Specialized Support Equipment and Tools, Guide for, **C1725 (12.01)**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**
Mechanical Drive Systems for Remote Operation in Hot Cell Facilities, Guide for, **C1615 (12.01)**
**Remote-interogation water level devices**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
**Remote laboratories**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
**Remotely-operated facilities**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
Viewing Systems for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1661 (12.01)**
**Remote pH measurements**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
**Remote sensing**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
**Removability**
Long-Term Removability Properties of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1792 (15.04)**
**Removable/reusable insulation**
Fabrication of Flexible Removable and Reusable Blanket Insulation for Hot Service, Specification for, **C1695 (04.06)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
**Removal**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**
Measurement of Suspended Sediment Removal Efficiency of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1746/C1746M (04.05)**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
**Removal of asbestos**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**
**Removal of forms**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
**Removal of mortar**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
**Removal of overlayers**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Removal torque**
Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Method for, **D3198 (15.10)**
**Removing volatile contaminants**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Renewable resources**
Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, Specification for, **D6751 (05.03)**
**Renewal**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**
**Renewal testing methods**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
**Renick diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Renovation project**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
**Rental applications**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**
**Repair—plastic piping systems**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, Specification for, **F2817 (08.04)**
The Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe By Means of An Inverted Cured-In-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2599 (08.04)**
**Repair and recoat (of roofs)**
Repair and Recoat of Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6705/D6705M (04.04)**
**Repair by welding (for steel for nuclear/special applications)**
*Sa* **Nuclear applications/materials**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
**Repaired fire stops**
On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, Practice for, **E2174 (04.12)**
**Repairing**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Repair and Restoration of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1722 (04.07)**
Repair of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C950/C950M (04.06)**
Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings, Practice for, **A780/A780M (01.06)**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
**Repassivation potential**
Determining the Crevice Repassivation Potential of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Using a Potentiodynamic-Galvanostatic-Potentiostatic Technique, Test Method for, **G192 (03.02)**
Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, Test Method for, **D6208 (15.05)**
**Repeatability/reproducibility (RR)**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Conducting a Repeatability and Reproducibility Study on Test Equipment for Nondestructive Testing, Guide for, **F1469 (01.08)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, Practice for, **E2653 (04.07)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Practice for, **E691 (14.02)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
**Repellency**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**
**Repellent compounds**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
**Repetitive impact tests**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
**Repetitive-member wood assemblies**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**
**Repetitive shock**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
**Repetitive static plate load tests**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
**Replaceable airconditioning filter units**
*See* **Air conditioning materials/applications—specifications**
**Replacement span gas cylinder**
Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), Test Method for, **D3162 (11.07)**
**Replicas**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
**Replication**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**



--`,,`,,,`,`,`,,,,``````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**

**Repointing**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**

**Reporter gene system (RGS)**
*See* **Genetic examination**

**Reporting conditions**
Determining Reporting Conditions and Expected Capacity for Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator Systems, Practice for, **E2939 (12.02)**

**Reporting data**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, Practice for, **F2971 (10.04)**
Reporting Imaging Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1635 (03.06)**
Reporting Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator System Performance, Test Method for, **E2848 (12.02)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, Practice for, **E2623 (14.03)**
Reporting Visual Observations of Oil on Water, Practice for, **F1779 (11.05)**

**Reporting entity**
Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, Guide for, **E2173 (11.05)**

**Repositionable materials/applications**
Repositionable Note Pad, Specification for, **D6787/D6787M (15.10)**
Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, Specification for, **D6788 (15.10)**

**Repository disposal**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**

**Representative quality indicators (RQIs)**
Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination by Using Representative Quality Indicators (RQIs), Practice for, **E1817 (03.03)**

**Representative sampling**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Composite Sampling and Field Subsampling for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6051 (11.04)**
Representative Sampling for Management of Waste and Contaminated Media, Guide for, **D6044 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**

**Reprocessed-recycled content**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content, Specification for, **F1760 (08.04)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE) Solid Plastic Shapes, Specification for, **D6712 (08.03)**

**Reprocessing medical instruments**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), Test Method to, **E1837 (11.05)**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**

**Reproducibility**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Practice for, **E691 (14.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Guide for, **E976 (03.03)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Reproductive signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**

**Reproductive tests**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**

**Repulpability**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**

**Requirements**
Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F3069 (13.02)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Re-refined base oils**
Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, Guide for, **D6074 (05.02)**

**Rescue operations**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Determining Load Ratios for Technical Rescue Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **F2491 (13.02)**
Masses Used in Testing Rescue Systems and Components, Specification for, **F2266 (13.02)**

**Rescue equipment—testing**
Basket Type Rescue Litters, Test Methods for, **F2821 (13.02)**
Determining Load Ratios for Technical Rescue Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **F2491 (13.02)**
Masses Used in Testing Rescue Systems and Components, Specification for, **F2266 (13.02)**
Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, Test Method for, **F2436 (13.02)**

**Rescue (ingress) windows**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**

**Research and development applications**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**

**Research octane number**
*Sa* **Knock characteristics**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Test Method for, **D2699 (05.05)**

**Research reactor fuel**
*Sa* **Nuclear fuels (reactor)—specifications**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**

**Reserve alkalinity (RA)**
Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, Test Method for, **D1121 (15.05)**

**Reserve sums**
Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, Classification for, **E2168 (04.12)**

**Reservoirs**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Practice for, **D3745 (04.04)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**

**Reshoring**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**

**Resident flora**
Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, Test Method for, **E1874 (11.05)**

**Residential basketball systems**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**

**Residential decks**
Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, Specification for, **D6662 (08.03)**

**Residential depressurization/tightness**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**

**Residential doors**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies**

**Residential dwellings**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies**
Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), Practice for, **D6948/D6948M (04.04)**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**
Conducting Lead Hazard Assessments of Dwellings and of Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Guide for, **E2115 (04.12)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), Specification for, **D6946/D6946M (04.04)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces, Specification for, **C1261 (04.05)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings, Practice for, **E2121 (04.12)**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F842 (04.12)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F588 (04.12)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
Residential Central-Vacuum Tube and Fittings, Specification for, **F2158 (15.08)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, Guide for, **E2267 (04.12)**

**Residential fencing**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F1908 (01.06)**
Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2049 (01.06)**

**Residential fencing—specifications**
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F668 (01.06)**
Residential Chain Link Fence Gates, Specification for, **F654 (01.06)**
Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, Specification for, **F964 (01.06)**

**Residential flooring**
*See* **Resilient flooring**

**Residential vacuum cleaners**
*See* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**

**Resident microorganism**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**

**Resident species**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**

**Residual acrylonitrile (RAN)**
*Sa* **Acrylonitrile content**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**

**Residual carbon content**
*See* **Carbon content**

**Residual chemical films**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Residual chlorine**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Residual Chlorine in Water, Test Method for, **D1253 (11.01)**

**Residual contamination levels**
*See* **Contamination**

**Residual deflections**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Residual fiber shrinkage**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**
**Residual fuel oils**
*Sa* **Fuel oils**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **D7621 (05.04)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), Test Method for, **D7060 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D5705 (05.02)**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
**Residual gas analyzer (RGA)**
Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, Practice for, **E1603/E1603M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
**Residual glycol ether**
Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, Test Method for, **D4773 (06.04)**
**Residual indentation**
Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, Test Methods for, **F1914 (15.04)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
**Residual induction**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**
**Residual junction/streaming potential**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
**Residual magnetism**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**
**Residual moisture**
*See* **Moisture analysis**
**Residual monomers**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
**Residual odor**
*Sa* **Odor**
Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, Test Method for, **D4494 (15.05)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
**Residual oil**
Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7157 (05.04)**
**Residual powder**
Residual Powder on Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6124 (09.02)**
**Residual radioactivity**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**
**Residuals**
Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**
**Residual shear strength**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
**Residual solids**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
**Residual solvents**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, Test Methods for, **F1884 (15.10)**
**Residual strains**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
**Residual strength**
Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C1399/C1399M (04.02)**
**Residual stress**
Ammonia Vapor Test for Determining Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B858 (02.01)**
Determination of Quasistatic Fracture Toughness of Welds, Practice for, **E2818 (03.01)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Sulfone Plastic (SP) Parts by Immersion in Various Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D7474 (08.03)**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**
Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, Practice for, **E1928 (03.01)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, Guide for, **B909 (02.02)**
Residual Stress Measurement by X-Ray Diffraction for Bearing Steels, Test Method for, **E2860 (03.01)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), Test Methods for, **C158 (15.02)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

**Residual styrene content**

*Sa* **Styrene content**

Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**

**Residual unsaturation**

Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**

Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**

**Residual vinyl chloride monomer content**

*See* **Vinyl chloride monomer content**

**Residue**

Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C260/C260M (04.02)**

Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**

Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**

Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, Test Method for, **D1514 (09.01)**

Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**

Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**

Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Alcan), Test Method for, **D4715 (05.02)**

Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**

Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, Practice for, **D6333 (11.07)**

Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**

Determination of Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Moisture Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7404 (04.03)**

Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**

Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, Test Method for, **D402 (04.03)**

Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**

Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**

Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**

Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**

Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **F2459 (13.01)**

Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**

Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Test Method for, **E1235 (15.03)**

Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, Test Method for, **E1731 (15.03)**

Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**

Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1588 (14.02)**

Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**

Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**

Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates, Test Method for, **D3042 (04.03)**

Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**

Mass Loss and Residue Measurement Validation of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2402 (14.02)**

Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E410 (15.05)**

Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**

On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**

Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**

Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Methods for, **C879 (04.07)**

Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, Practice for, **F2847 (13.02)**

Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**

Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases by Gas Chromatography with Liquid, On-Column Injection, Test Method for, **D7756 (05.04)**

Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**

Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**

Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**

Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, Test Methods for, **D480 (06.03)**

Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**

Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**

Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**

Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5029 (15.01)**

**Residue—fires**

Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**

Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**

Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**

Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**

**Residue—petroleum products**

Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7169 (05.04)**

Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D189 (05.01)**

Determination of Carbon Residue (Micro Method), Test Method for, **D4530 (05.02)**

Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**

Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**

Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**

Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D524 (05.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D2158 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Unsulfonated Residue of Petroleum Plant Spray Oils, Test Method for, **D483 (05.01)**

**Residue after evaporation (RAE)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**

**Residue flushing**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**

**Residue on evaporation**
Nonvolatile Matter in Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2109 (15.05)**

**Residue on ignition**
Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues, Test Methods for, **D7348 (05.06)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**

**Resilience**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**

**Resilience—impact**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Resilience by Vertical Rebound, Test Method for, **D2632 (09.01)**

**Resiliency**
Measuring the Resiliency of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6524 (04.13)**

**Resilient connectors**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes, Specification for, **F2510/F2510M (08.04)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, Specification for, **C1644 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C1478 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C1478M (04.05)**

**Resilient expansion joint fillers**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), Specification for, **D1751 (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**

**Resilient flooring**
Bonded Rubber Crumb Floor Coverings, Specification for, **F3041 (15.04)**
Cork Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3008 (15.04)**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, Test Method for, **F2170 (15.04)**
Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F150 (15.04)**
Embossed Depth of Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F373 (15.04)**
Evaluate the Effect of Dynamic Rolling Load over Resilient Floor Covering System, Practice to, **F2753 (15.04)**
Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus, Test Method for, **F137 (15.04)**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Installation of Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2419 (15.04)**
Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2471 (15.04)**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Measurement of Resilient Floor Plank by Dial Gage, Test Method for, **F2421 (15.04)**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, Test Method for, **F387 (15.04)**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2678 (15.04)**
Resilient Floor Coverings, Terminology Relating to, **F141 (15.04)**
Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, Test Method for, **F510/F510M (15.04)**
Resistance to Chemicals of Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F925 (15.04)**
Resistance to Puncture of Cushioned Resilient Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **F924 (15.04)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Sheet Flooring Products by Use of Liquid Seam Sealers, Practice for, **F693 (15.04)**
Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, Test Methods for, **F1914 (15.04)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
the Installation of Self-Leveling Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2873 (15.04)**
Thickness of Resilient Flooring Materials Having Flat Surfaces, Test Method for, **F386 (15.04)**
Two-Component Resin Based Membrane-Forming Moisture Mitigation Systems for Use Under Resilient Floor Coverings, Practice for, **F3010 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
Wear Layer Thickness of Resilient Floor Coverings by Optical Measurement, Test Method for, **F410 (15.04)**

**Resilient flooring—specifications**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**

**Resilient floor tile**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**
Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, Test Method for, **F2055 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Resilient modulus**
Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, Test Method for, **D7369 (04.03)**
**Resilient tile**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
**Resilient wall base**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
**Resin-base caulking compound**
*See* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
**Resin-based adhesives**
*Sa* **Polymer adhesives**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**
**Resin binders**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
**Resin content**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
**Resin furniture**
Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1838 (15.11)**
Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, Performance Requirements for, **F1561 (15.11)**
**Resin-impregnated tube**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
**Resin kettle**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
**Resin matrix composites**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
**Resin mortars**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Specification for, **C395 (04.05)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Practice for, **C399 (04.05)**
Working, Initial Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Test Methods for, **C308 (06.02)**
**Resins**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Coding Plastic Manufactured Articles for Resin Identification, Practice for, **D7611/D7611M (08.03)**
CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7471 (08.03)**
Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **D5028 (08.02)**
Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, Guide for, **D5364 (08.03)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, Practice for, **C581 (08.03)**
Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, Test Method for, **D4398 (08.03)**
Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, Practice for, **D6605 (06.03)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7472 (08.03)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Printing Ink Vehicles and Related Materials, Terminology for, **D7805 (06.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **E28 (06.03)**
Softening Point Resins (Mettler Cup and Ball Method), Test Method for, **D6090 (06.03)**
Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, Classification for, **D6881/D6881M (15.10)**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter (Including Water) of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D3030 (08.01)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Resins—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Chemical-Resistant Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Specification for, **C722 (06.02)**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, Specification for, **D3982 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
Polyetherimide (PEI) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D5205 (08.03)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Molded Sheet and Molded Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D3294 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**

**Resins (alkali-soluble)**
*See* **Alkali-soluble resins**

**Resins (composite)**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, Test Method for, **C613 (15.03)**
Fabrication of Ring Test Specimens for Glass-Resin Composites, Practice for, **D2291 (08.01)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D6115 (15.03)**
Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D6484/D6484M (15.03)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Resin Flow of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3531/D3531M (15.03)**
Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates, Test Method for, **D2344/D2344M (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3039/D3039M (15.03)**
Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3479/D3479M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Resins (epoxy)(for concrete)**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**
Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete, Specification for, **C881/C881M (04.02)**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**

**Resin grouts**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Practice for, **C723 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, Specification for, **C658 (04.05)**

**Resins (ion exchange)**
*See* **Ion exchange resins**

**Resins (monolithic surfacings)**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant monolithic surfacings**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**

**Resin solution cloud point**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**

**Resin solutions**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Resin Solutions, Test Methods for, **D1259 (06.01)**
Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D5958 (06.03)**
Preparing Resin Solutions for Viscosity Measurement by Bubble Time Method, Practice for, **D1725 (06.03)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D6887 (06.03)**

**Resins (surgical implants)**
*See* **Surgical implant resins**

**Resins (thermosetting)**
*See* **Thermosetting resins**

**Resins (urea-formaldehydea)**
Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D1490 (15.06)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**

**Resin-transfer flanges**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**

**Resin-treated textile fabrics**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**

**Resistance**
*Sa* **Abrasion resistance**
*Sa* **Water resistance**
Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Insulation, Test Methods for, **C203 (04.06)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, Test Method for, **D5589 (06.01)**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Test Method for, **F1642 (15.08)**
Hydration Resistance of Basic Bricks and Shapes, Test Method for, **C456 (15.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**
Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, Test Method for, **D2574 (06.01)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**
Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils to Boiling Acid, Test Methods for, **C283 (02.05)**
Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D1560 (04.03)**
Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus (6 inch-Diameter Specimen), Test Method for, **D5581 (04.03)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**
Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, Practice for, **D5479 (06.02)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**

**Resistance—aircraft/aerospace materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F320 (15.03)**
Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **F736 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, Test Method for, **F428 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F548 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Resistance—creep**
*See* **Creep**

**Resistance—failure**
*See* **Failure end point**

**Resistance—freezing/thawing**
*See* **Freezing and thawing**

**Resistance—ignition**
*See* **Ignition**

**Resistance—peel**
*See* **Peel strength tests**

**Resistance—polarization**
*See* **Polarization resistance**

**Resistance—shear**
*See* **Shear testing**

**Resistance—wear**
*See* **Wear testing**

**Resistance—weathering**
*See* **Weathering**

**Resistance and resistivity (thermal)**
*See* **Thermal transmission properties**

**Resistance and resistivity (water)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1125 (11.01)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, Practice for, **D7377 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, Practice for, **D7538 (06.02)**

**Resistance gages**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**

**Resistance monitor (RM)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**

**Resistance spot-welding**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Resistance Spot-Welding, Practice for, **E751/E751M (03.03)**

**Resistance thermometers**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Test Methods for, **E644 (14.03)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**Resistance to penetration**
*Sa* **Penetration resistance**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Hypodermic Needle Puncture, Test Method for, **F2878 (11.03)**

**Resistance versus temperature characteristics**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**

**Resistance-welded steel tube**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**

**Resistive heating**
Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, Specification for, **F1963 (15.12)**

**Resistivity**
Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C1760 (04.02)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**

**Resistivity logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Resistors**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, Test Method for, **B63 (02.04)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Alloy Wires for Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B84 (02.04)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Sheet Materials for Shunts and Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B114 (02.04)**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**

**Resolution**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
Torque Calibration of Testing Machines and Devices, Practice for, **E2624 (03.01)**
Verification of Displacement Measuring Systems and Devices Used in Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2309/E2309M (03.01)**

**Resolution capability**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Determining Resolution Capability of Office Copiers, Practice for, **F807 (15.09)**

**Resolving power**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Resonances**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**

**Resonance frequency**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, Practice for, **E2534 (03.03)**

**Resonance inspection**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**

**Resonance neutron flux**
*Sa* **Fast neutron flux/fluence**
*Sa* **Thermal neutron flux**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**

**Resonant beam**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**

**Resonant-column method**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**

**Resonant ultrasound spectroscopy**
Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, Guide for, **E2001 (03.03)**

**Resorbables**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**

**Resorcinol**
*Sa* **Adhesives**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**

**Resource appraisal**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**

**Resource recovery**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Specification for, **E702 (11.04)**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Test Methods for, **E701 (11.04)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers, Specification for, **E708 (11.04)**
Waste Reduction, Resource Recovery, and Use of Recycled Polymeric Materials and Products, Guide for, **D7209 (08.03)**

**Respirable aerosol samplers**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**

**Respirable crystalline silica**
Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, Practice for, **E2625 (11.03)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**

**Respirable dust**
Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, Test Method for, **D4532 (11.07)**

**Respirable particulates**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Respirable suspended particles (RSP)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on Solanesol, Test Method for, **D6271 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**
**Respiration**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
**Respiration toxicity**
Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, Test Method for, **E2316 (11.05)**
**Respiratory protection**
Air-Fed Protective Ensembles, Specification for, **F2704 (11.03)**
Air-Purifying Respiratory Protective Smoke Escape Devices (RPED), Specification for, **E2952 (15.08)**
Control of Respiratory Hazards in the Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2889 (11.03)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
**Respiratory signs**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
**Respiring bacteria**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
**Respirometer**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
**Responder families**
Responder Family Support Service, Practice for, **E2732 (15.08)**
**Response factors**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness, Practice for, **E1448/E1448M (04.03)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Response time**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
**Responsibility**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**
**Restorability of appearance**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Restoration**
Repair and Restoration of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1722 (04.07)**
Stakeholder-Focused, Consensus-Based Disaster Restoration Process for Contaminated Assets, Guide for, **E2541 (15.08)**
**Restrained expansion**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**
**Restraining materials/systems/tests**
Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, Test Method for, **F2054/F2054M (15.10)**
Determining Dynamic Air Permeability of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, Test Method for, **D6476 (07.02)**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**
Pressure Decay Leak Test for Flexible Packages With and Without Restraining Plates, Test Methods for, **F2095 (15.10)**
**Restraining systems (for highchairs)**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
**Restraints**
*Sa* **Inflatable restraints**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
**Restricted frame**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
**Restricted sulfur**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
**Restrictor materials**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
**Resultant yarn number**
*See* **Yarn number**
**Resurfacing patellar prosthesis**
Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, Specification for, **F1672 (13.01)**
**Re-tack**
Determination of Re-tack Ability of Carpet Adhesives, Practice for, **D7532 (15.06)**
**Retained austenite**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
**Retained breaking strength**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), Test Method for, **D6770 (07.02)**
**Retaining rings**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, Specification for, **A289/A289M (01.05)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings, Practice for, **A531/A531M (01.05)**
**Retaining walls**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**
**Retardation**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Retarders**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Retarding admixtures (for concrete)**
*See* **Concrete admixtures—specifications**
**Retarding potential method**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Retentate**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
**Retention balloon**
Enteral Feeding Devices with a Retention Balloon, Test Methods for, **F2528 (13.02)**
**Retention characteristics/testing**
Color and Appearance Retention of Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D7251 (08.03)**
Determination of Component Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D4335 (15.10)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**
Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, Test Method for, **F2130 (11.03)**
Retention Characteristics of 0.2-µm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, Test Method for, **D3862 (11.01)**
Water Capture and Media Retention of Geocomposite Drain Layers for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2398 (04.04)**
**Retention efficiency**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Retention parameters/symbols/units**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
**Rethermalizer—water-bath**
Performance of Water-Bath Rethermalizers, Test Method for, **F2473 (15.12)**
**Rethermalizing oven**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
**Retherm-energy rate**
Performance of Water-Bath Rethermalizers, Test Method for, **F2473 (15.12)**
**Reticle calibration**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles, Test Method for, **E1458 (14.02)**
**Retort coal gas**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Retort food pouches**
Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, Guide for, **F1278 (15.10)**
**Retort pine tars**
*See* **Pine oil**
**Retraction**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
**Retraction (relaxation)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
**Retreading**
*See* **Tire testing**
**Retrieved metal-on-metal and other hard-on-hard hip prostheses—characterization of wear from articulating surfaces**
Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, Guide for, **F2979 (13.02)**
**Retrieving ITS archived data**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
**Retroreflected luminance ($R_L$)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
**Retroreflective marking materials**
Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, Test Method for, **E810 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments, Practice for, **D7585/D7585M (04.03)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E1709 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.5 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E2540 (06.01)**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**
Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, Practice for, **E809 (06.01)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
**Retroreflective marking materials—specifications**
Color of Pavement Marking Materials, Specification for, **D6628 (04.03)**
Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4280 (04.03)**
Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, Specification for, **D4383 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**
**Retrospective record linkage**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
**Retrusion compounds**
Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
**Return bends**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
**Return on investment**
*See* **Building economics**
**Reusable anesthesia equipment**
*See* **Anesthesia equipment—specifications**
**Re-usable geosynthetic ADC**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
**Reusable laboratory apparatus**
Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets, Specification for, **E1273 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**

**Reusable medical instruments/devices**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), Test Method to, **E1837 (11.05)**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**

**Reusable molds**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**

**Reuse**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, Guide for, **D5833 (15.10)**

**Revalidation**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**

**Revenue**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**

**Reverberation room method**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, Test Method for, **E2235 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, Test Method for, **C423 (04.06)**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**

**Reverse bend**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**

**Reversed cyclic testing**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**

**Reversed phase**
Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2037 (15.05)**
Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **E2036 (15.05)**

**Reversed-phase chromatographic system**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7884 (06.04)**

**Reverse-flow viscometers**
*Sa* **Viscometers**
*Sa* **Viscosity—petroleum products**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**

**Reverse mode**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**

**Reverse osmosis (RO) installations**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D3739 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, Test Method for, **D5615 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Pressure Driven Membrane Separation Element/Bundle Evaluation, Practice for, **D7601 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, Terminology, **D6161 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**

**Reverse voltage mode**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Reverse Voltage Mode, Test Method for, **D7881 (06.04)**

**Revet mattresses**
Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, Practice for, **D7014 (04.09)**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, Practice for, **D6711 (04.09)**

**Revetments**
Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, Guide for, **D7276 (04.09)**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**
Installation of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Practice for, **D6884 (04.09)**
Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, Specification for, **D6684 (04.09)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**

**Revision implant surgery**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**

**Revolving-disk machine**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**

**Reynolds number**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**

**"r" factor**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**RFID (radio frequency identification) transponder**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Loaded Containers, Test Method for, **D7435 (15.10)**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7434 (15.10)**
Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7580/D7580M (15.10)**
**RF-induced temperature rise**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**
**RFP (request for proposal)**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**
**RF (radio frequency) receivers**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**
**RHC (robust highest concentration)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
**Rhenium**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
**Rhenium alloy**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**
**Rhenium powder**
*Sa* **Metal powders**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
**Rhenium wire**
*See* **Tungsten electrical/electronic applications**
**Rheology/rheological properties**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7750 (15.03)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7175 (04.03)**
High-Shear Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes, Practice for, **C1738/C1738M (04.01)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C639 (04.07)**
Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, Practice for, **D7394 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7271 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, Standard, **D2493/D2493M (04.03)**
**Rheology/rheological properties—plastics**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
**Rheology/rheological properties—rubber**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
**Rheometers**
Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), Test Method for, **D6648 (04.03)**
Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7175 (04.03)**
Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, Practice for, **D2538 (08.01)**
Measurement of the Rheological Properties of Hydraulic Cementious Paste Using a Rotational Rheometer, Guide for, **C1749 (04.01)**
Multiple Stress Creep and Recovery (MSCR) of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7405 (04.03)**
Powder-Mix Time of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins Using a Torque Rheometer, Test Methods for, **D2396 (08.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
Temperature Calibration of Rheometers in Isothermal Mode, Test Method for, **E2509 (14.02)**
Torque Calibration or Conformance of Rheometers, Test Method for, **E2510 (14.02)**
Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7271 (06.03)**
*Rhepoxynium abronius*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
**Rhinovirus**
*Sa* **Virology**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rhodazine D**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
**Rhodium**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Rhodium for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B634 (02.05)**
Refined Rhodium, Specification for, **B616 (02.04)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, Specification for, **E1159 (14.03)**
**Rhodizonate test**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
**Rhombic sulfur**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
**Ribbed and corrugated panels**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Ribbon cassette**
Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1454 (15.09)**
**Ribbon exit force**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**
**Ribbon flat copper wire**
Nickel-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire Intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B972 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B971 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B973 (02.03)**
**Ribbon (for electronic devices)**
Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon Wire for Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **F180 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
**Ribbon interconnect**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
**Ribbons**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
**Ribbon welds**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
**Rib spread**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Rib tire**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
**Rib tires**
*See* **Tire testing**
**Rich gold bronze powder**
*See* **Copper powder**
*See* **Gold bronze powder**
**Ricin**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**
**Ride number (RN)**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
**Ride quality analysis**
Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings, Guide for, **E1927 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
**Rifles**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Right-left odor imbalance**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Rigid adherends**
90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6862 (15.06)**
**Rigid bronchoscopes**
Bronchoscopes (Rigid), Specification for, **F1218 (13.02)**
**Rigid cellular plastics**
Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1622 (08.01)**
Cell Size of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D3576 (08.02)**
Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), Specification for, **F1499 (08.04)**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1621 (08.01)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Evaluating High-Density Rigid Cellular Plastics, Practice for, **D3748 (08.02)**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Sampling of Expanded Polystyrene Geofoam Specimens, Practice for, **D7557/D7557M (04.13)**
Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1623 (08.01)**
Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D2842 (08.01)**
**Rigid cellular polyisocyanurate**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
**Rigid closed cell plastic foams**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Rigid empty containers**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
**Rigid engineering materials**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, Test Method for, **G174 (03.02)**
**Rigid foam**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Rigid Polyurethane Foam for Use as a Standard Material for Testing Orthopaedic Devices and Instruments, Specification for, **F1839 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rigid furring channels (for gypsum products)**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Rigidity—modulus**
*See* **Shear modulus**
**Rigidity test**
Flexural Rigidity of Geogrids, Geotextiles and Related Products, Test Method for, **D7748/D7748M (04.13)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
**Rigid laminate**
*Sa* **Laminates (electrical insulation)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
**Rigid plastics**
Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D695 (08.01)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, Test Method for, **D4495 (08.03)**
Impact Resistance of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Building Products, Test Methods for, **D4226 (08.03)**
Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by Means of a Barcol Impressor, Test Method for, **D2583 (08.01)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Fence Systems, Practice for, **F1999 (01.06)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Odor or Flavor Transfer or Both from Rigid Polymeric Packaging, Test Method for, **E2609 (15.08)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigidity of Polyolefin Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2923 (08.01)**
Stiffness Properties of Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsion Test, Test Method for, **D1043 (08.01)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**
**Rigid plastics—specifications**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D4396 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, Specification for, **D4216 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, Specification for, **D1784 (08.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, Specification for, **D3678 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
**Rigid plate loading method**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
**Rigid porous filters**
*Sa* **Filters/filter procedures**
Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, Test Method for, **E128 (14.04)**
**Rigid rods/tubes**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**
**Rigid solids**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, Test Method for, **E289 (14.02)**
**Rigid sulfur concrete**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**
**Rigid thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, Test Methods for, **C1101/C1101M (04.06)**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Repair of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C950/C950M (04.06)**
**Rigid thermal insulation—specifications**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C578 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1029 (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**
**Rigid-wall permeameter**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, Test Method for, **D5856 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Tire Derived Aggre-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

gates Using a Rigid Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D7760 (04.09)**

**Rigid wall relocatable structures (RWRS)**
*Sa* **Structural sandwich constructions**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Test Method for, **E1851 (04.11)**
Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Specification for, **E1925 (04.11)**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Rigid Wall Relocatable Shelters, Terminology Relating to, **E1749 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, Specification for, **E1977 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**
Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, Specification for, **E1976 (04.11)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**

**Rigid wall tactical shelters**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**

**Rim**
Evaluating Rim Slip Performance of Tires and Wheels, Test Method for, **F2803 (09.02)**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**

**Rimmed structural steel bars**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Rimming action**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Ring-and-ball apparatus**
Softening Point of Bitumen (Ring-and-Ball Apparatus), Test Method for, **D36/D36M (04.04)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**
Softening Point of Hydrocarbon Resins and Rosin Based Resins by Automated Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D6493 (06.03)**
Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **E28 (06.03)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**

**Ring belt deposits**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**

**Ring-bending strain**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**

**Ringbom parameters**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**

**Ring elements**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Ring groove deposit-forming tendency**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**

**Ring-lined barrel sampling**
Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**

**Ring method**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**

**Ring shear test**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**

**Rings (rubber)**
*See* **Rubber rings**

**Ring sticking**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**

**Ring structure analysis**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**

**Ring test procedures**
dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, Test Method for, **A773/A773M (03.04)**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, Test Method for, **A596/A596M (03.04)**

**Rinse additive feeders**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**

**Rinsed nonhexavalent chromium conversion coatings**
Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, Specification for, **B921 (02.05)**

**Rinse fluid sampling**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**

**Rinse injector**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**

**Rinsing**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**

**Riprap**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Manmade Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**RIPT (repeat insult patch test)**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
**Rise of water**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Riser adapter**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
**Riser casing**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
**Risers and conical tops**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**
**Rising step load (RSL) technique**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
**Rising water column method**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
**Risk**
Management of Low Risk Property (LRP), Practice for, **E2811 (04.12)**
Property Management System Outcomes, Practice for, **E2675 (04.12)**
Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, Guide for, **E2629 (14.02)**
**Risk adjusted discount rate (RADR) technique**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
**Risk analysis**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits, Practice for, **E2107 (11.05)**
Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, Practice for, **E2279 (04.12)**
Management of Low Risk Property (LRP), Practice for, **E2811 (04.12)**
Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, Practice for, **E1946 (04.11)**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
Risk Assessment and Risk Control as it Impacts the Design, Development, and Operation of PAT Processes for Pharmaceutical Manufacture, Guide for, **E2476 (14.02)**
**Risk analysis—buildings**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**
Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**
Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, Practice for, **E2239 (04.12)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2252 (04.12)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
**Risk analysis—emergency medical services**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
**Risk analysis—environmental**
Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E2020 (11.05)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, Guide for, **E2718 (11.05)**
Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**
Framework for a Consensus-based Environmental Decision-making Process, Guide for, **E2348 (11.05)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action, Guide for, **E2081 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources, Guide for, **E2205/E2205M (11.05)**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**
**Risk-based corrective action (RBCA)**
Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, Guide for, **E2531 (11.05)**
Remedy Selection Integrating Risk-Based Corrective Action and Non-Risk Considerations, Guide for, **E2616 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action, Guide for, **E2081 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**
Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources, Guide for, **E2205/E2205M (11.05)**
**Risk management**
Greener Cleanups, Guide for, **E2893 (11.05)**
**Rivers**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, Guide for, **F1231 (11.05)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
**Riveted construction—specifications**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rivets**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**
**Rivets—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Rivets, Steel, Structural, Specification for, **A502 (01.08)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Steel Rivets and Bars for Rivets, Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A31 (01.08)**
**RMA referee test**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
**RM Probes**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, Test Method for, **B826 (02.04)**
**RMS (Royal Microscopical Society) thread**
Microscope Objective Thread, Specification for, **E210 (14.04)**
**RNA (ribonucleic acid)**
*Sa* **Genetic examination**
Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E1873 (14.02)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
**Road base**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
**Road fills**
*Sa* **Backfill—testing**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
**Road oil**
*Sa* **Asphalts—cutback**
Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens), Test Method for, **D2170/D2170M (04.03)**
Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**
**Road rater**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Prediction of Asphalt-Bound Pavement Layer Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7228 (04.03)**
**Road roughness**
Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness, Practice for, **E1448/E1448M (04.03)**
Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, Practice for, **E1926 (04.03)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
**Road service testing**
*Sa* **Traffic paint**
Conducting Road Service Tests on Fluid Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D713 (06.02)**
Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, Practice for, **D868 (06.02)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
**Road tars**
Distillation of Road Tars, Test Method for, **D20 (04.03)**
Engler Specific Viscosity of Tar Products, Test Method for, **D1665 (04.03)**
Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D139 (04.03)**
Paving Uses and Application Temperatures for Road Tars, Practice for, **D2728 (04.03)**
Road Tar, Volume Correction Table for, **D633 (04.03)**
Road Tar, Specification for, **D490 (04.03)**
**Road test distance**
Measuring Length of Road Test Courses Using a Fifth Wheel, Test Method for, **F559 (09.02)**
**Roadways**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Minimum Requirements for Accreditation Bodies that Accredit Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D7495 (04.03)**
Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, Practice for, **E2840 (04.03)**
Sodium Chloride, Specification for, **D632 (04.03)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**
**Roadwheel**
Commercial Radial Truck-Bus Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2779 (09.02)**
Measuring Length of Road Test Courses Using a Fifth Wheel, Test Method for, **F559 (09.02)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
**Roasting**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
**Robinson tester**
Evaluating Ceramic Floor Tile Installation Systems Using the Robinson-Type Floor Tester, Test Method for, **C627 (15.02)**
**ROBO apparatus**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
**Robotics**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Hurdles, Test Method for, **E2802 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Urban Search and Rescue Robotic Operations, Terminology for, **E2521 (15.08)**

**Robots**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2826 (15.08)**
Determining Visual Acuity and Field of View of On-Board Video Systems for Teleoperation of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue Applications, Test Method for, **E2566 (15.08)**
Evaluating Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue, Practice for, **E2592 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Human-System Interaction (HSI): Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain, Test Method for, **E2853 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Hurdles, Test Method for, **E2802 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Inclined Planes, Test Method for, **E2803 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, Test Method for, **E2804 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2827 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, Test Method for, **E2828 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, Test Method for, **E2829 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2854 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Non-Line-of-Sight Range, Test Method for, **E2855 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Mobility Capabilities of Emergency Response Robots Using Towing Tasks: Grasped Sleds, Test Method for, **E2830 (15.08)**

**Rock**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Frozen Soil and Rock, Terminology Relating to, **D7099 (04.09)**
Laboratory Determination of Abrasiveness of Rock Using the CERCHAR Method, Test Method for, **D7625 (04.09)**

**Rock anchor capacities**
Laboratory Determination of Rock Anchor Capacities by Pull and Drop Tests, Test Methods for, **D7401 (04.09)**

**Rock bolts/accessories**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**

**Rock climbing**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**

**Rock drilling/coring/investigation**
Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures, Test Methods for, **D7012 (04.09)**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**

**Rock durability/weathering**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**

**Rocker hardness test (Sward)**
*See* **Sward hardness rocker**

**Rock-mass rating (RMR)**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**

**Rock material field classification procedure (RMFCP)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**

**Rock materials/properties/analysis**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, Descriptive Nomenclature for, **C294 (04.02)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**
Determination of the Point Load Strength Index of Rock and Application to Rock Strength Classifications, Test Method for, **D5731 (04.08)**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, Test Method for, **D4971 (04.08)**
Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, Test Method for, **D6032 (04.09)**
Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D4759 (04.13)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Direct Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D2936 (04.08)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, Test Method for, **D5312/D5312M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Man-made Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, Test Method for, **G81 (03.02)**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measurement of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Dilatometer, Test Methods for, **D4535 (04.08)**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, Test Method for, **D4525 (04.08)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Aggregates (Rock-Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **C586 (04.02)**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, Test Method for, **D4435 (04.08)**
Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, Test Method for, **D4436 (04.08)**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**
Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, Practice for, **D6711 (04.09)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D3967 (04.08)**

**Rock quality designation (RQD)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**

**Rock sampling**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**

**Rocksaw**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**

**Rock stress testing**
*Sa* **Stress—rock**
Creep of Rock Core Under Constant Stress and Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7070 (04.09)**

**Rock structure rating (RSR) system**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**

**Rock-water interactions**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**

**Rockwell hardness**
*Sa* **Hardness tests**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Hardness Testing of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B294 (02.05)**
Laboratory Determination of Abrasiveness of Rock Using the CERCHAR Method, Test Method for, **D7625 (04.09)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Nails, Test Methods for, **F680 (01.08)**
Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C748 (05.05)**
Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E18 (03.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D785 (08.01)**

**Rocky shores**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**

**Rod and tube (plastic)**
Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, Specification for, **F711 (10.03)**

**Rod/bar/shapes (Cu/Cu alloy)**
*Sa* **Copper alloy rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rodenticides**
*Sa* **Vertebrate control agents (rodenticides)**
Determination of Bromadiolone, Brodifacoum, Diphacinone and Warfarin in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7644 (11.02)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Process for Inactivation of Rodent Retrovirus by pH, Practice for, **E2888 (14.02)**
**Rod extensometers**
*See* **Extensometers**
**Rod-milled powders**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
**Rod milling**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
**Rod reference standards**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
**Rods (electrical insulating)**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**
**Rods (intramedullary)**
*See* **Intramedullary fixation devices (IMFDs)**
**Rods, laser (ruby/neodymium-doped)**
*See* **Lasers and laser applications**
**Rod specimens**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
**Rod (steel)**
*See* **Steel wire rod—specifications**
**Rod stock**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
**Rogers diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Roiseland method**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**
**Rolled erosion control product**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Index Test Method for, **D7101 (04.09)**
**Rolled ferrous/nonferrous products**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**
**Rolled nickel-chromium-molybdenum-columbium alloys**
*Sa* **Nickel-chromium-molybdenum-columbium alloys—specifications**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
**Rolled plate/sheet/strip**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
**Rolled ring forgings**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**Rolled sheet**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
**Rolled steel—specifications**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, Specification for, **A786/A786M (01.04)**
Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel, Specification for, **A793 (01.03)**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**
**Rolled zinc**
Rolled Zinc, Specification for, **B69 (02.04)**
**Roller**
Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D3167 (15.06)**
**Roller application of paints**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint-Roller Covers for Evaluation of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D5069 (06.02)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
**Roller bearings**
*Sa* **Ball/roller bearings**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), Specification for, **F2430 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, Specification for, **F2162 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Tapered, Single Row of Rollers (Metric Series), Specification for, **F2591 (01.08)**
Bearing, Roller, Thrust, Two Channeled Race Surface, Rigid or Flat Seat Type, Specification for, **F2590 (01.08)**
Determining Corrosion Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1743 (05.01)**
Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, Specification for, **F2163 (01.08)**
Roller, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Spherical End, Specification for, **F2443 (01.08)**
Silicon Nitride Cylindrical Bearing Rollers, Specification for, **F2730/F2730M (01.08)**
**Roller chair tester**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
**Roller-compacted concrete**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**
Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), Test Method for, **C1245/C1245M (04.02)**
Making Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Table, Practice for, **C1176/C1176M (04.02)**
Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer, Practice for, **C1435/C1435M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Roller follower wear test**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
**Roller mill**
Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, Practices for, **D6989 (06.03)**
**Rollers**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
Rollers, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Specification for, **F2511 (01.08)**
Silicon Nitride Cylindrical Bearing Rollers, Specification for, **F2730/F2730M (01.08)**
**Roller shear dynamic flex fatigue apparatus**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
**Roller-type thickness tester**
Measurement of Thickness of Sandwich Cores, Test Methods for, **C366/C366M (15.03)**
**Rolling ball test**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**
**Rolling friction**
Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, Test Method for, **G182 (03.02)**
Measuring Rolling Friction Characteristics of a Spherical Shape on a Flat Horizontal Plane, Test Method for, **G194 (03.02)**
**Rolling inclinometer**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
**Rolling inspection procedure**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**
**Rolling oils**
Dispersion Stability of New (Unused) Rolling Oil Dispersions in Water, Test Method for, **D3342 (05.01)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
**Rolling shear test**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**
**Rolling thin-film oven test (RTFOT)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
**Roll-in warmer**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Rolls**
Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use, Specification for, **A748/A748M (01.02)**
**Roll shells**
Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, Specification for, **A942/A942M (01.02)**
**Roll stability**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Shear Stability of Lubricating Grease in Presence of Water (Water Stability Test), Test Method for, **D7342 (05.04)**
**Roll thermal insulation**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**
**Roll wave**
Measurement of Roll Wave Optical Distortion in Heat-Treated Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1651 (15.02)**
**Ronai starred diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
**Roof construction**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Quality Assurance Observation of Roof Construction and Repair, Practice for, **D7186 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, Practice for, **D7636/D7636M (04.04)**
**Roof decks**
Gypsum Formboard, Specification for, **C318/C318M (04.01)**
**Roof diaphragm**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
**Roof drain**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
**Roof drainage systems**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Specification for, **E2788 (04.04)**
**Roof flashing**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
**Roofing—bituminous materials**
Sampling and Analysis of Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, Practice for, **D7636/D7636M (04.04)**
**Roofing asphalt**
*Sa* **Asphalt roofing materials—specifications**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7530/D7530M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7505/D7505M (04.04)**
**Roofing copper**
Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B370 (02.01)**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, Specification for, **B882 (02.01)**
**Roofing materials/applications**
Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Guide for, **D3805/D3805M (04.04)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
Collection of Coal Samples from Core, Practice for, **D5192 (05.06)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Evaluation and Preparation of Roof Membranes for Coating Application, Guide for, **D7120/D7120M (04.04)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, Test Method for, **D5683/D5683M (04.04)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, Test Method for, **D6356/D6356M (04.04)**
Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D6136/D6136M (04.04)**
Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System, Specification for, **D6947/D6947M (04.04)**
Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, Test Method of, **E695 (04.11)**
Nonvolatile Content of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1250 (04.04)**
Quantification of Air Intrusion in Low-Sloped Mechanically Attached Membrane Roof Assemblies, Test Method for, **D7586/D7586M (04.04)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Repair and Recoat of Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6705/D6705M (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, Practice for, **D7636/D7636M (04.04)**
Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, Guide for, **D7119/D7119M (04.04)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Index of Methods for, **D3105 (04.04)**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Roofing materials/applications—bituminous**
Application of Self-Adhering Modified Bituminous Waterproofing, Practice for, **D6135 (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**

**Roofing materials/applications—bridges**
*See* **Bridge/structural materials**

**Roofing materials/applications—mineral aggregate**
*See* **Mineral aggregate**

**Roofing materials/applications—plastic**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**

**Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles, Specification for, **C222 (04.05)**
Asphalt Based Protection Board for Below-Grade Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6506 (04.04)**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3909/D3909M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2822/D2822M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3462/D3462M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D449/D449M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D312 (04.04)**
Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, Specification for, **D1187/D1187M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3018/D3018M (04.04)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free, Specification for, **D5643/D5643M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
Concrete Roof Pavers, Specification for, **C1491 (04.05)**
Concrete Roof Tile, Specification for, **C1492 (04.05)**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**
Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, Specification for, **D3747 (04.04)**
Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **D1227 (04.04)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, Specification for, **C957/C957M (04.04)**
Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, Specification for, **D3019 (04.04)**
Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6083 (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, Specification for, **D1863/D1863M (04.04)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Reinforced Bituminous Flashing Sheets for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6221 (04.04)**
Roofing Slate, Specification for, **C406/C406M (04.07)**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7530/D7530M (04.04)**
Solvent Bearing Bituminous Compounds, Test Methods for, **D6511/D6511M (04.04)**
Spray Polyurethane Foam Used for Roofing Applications, Specification for, **D7425/D7425M (04.04)**
Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1029 (04.06)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1514 (04.11)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6163 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6164/D6164M (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**
Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D6757 (04.04)**
Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, Specification for, **D6134 (04.04)**

**Roofing membranes**
Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, Guide for, **D6451 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D2626/D2626M (04.04)**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1305 (04.04)**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**
Determining and Evaluating Causes of Water Leakage of Low-Sloped Roofs, Guide for, **D7053/D7053M (04.04)**
Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, Test Method for, **D7105 (04.04)**
Determining Water Migration Resistance Through Roof Membranes, Test Method for, **D7281 (04.04)**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**
Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), Test Method for, **D5849/D5849M (04.04)**
Evaluation and Preparation of Roof Membranes for Coating Application, Guide for, **D7120/D7120M (04.04)**
Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1522 (04.04)**
Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, Test Method for, **D5683/D5683M (04.04)**
Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4977/D4977M (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1306 (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5385 (04.04)**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Roofing and Waterproofing, Terminology Relating to, **D1079 (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Size of Aggregate Used as Ballast for Membrane Roof Systems, Classification for, **D7655/D7655M (04.04)**
Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5602/D5602M (04.04)**
Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Index of Methods for, **D3105 (04.04)**
Testing Load-Strain Properties of Roofing Membranes, Practice for, **D2523 (04.04)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Roofing membranes—specifications**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D173/D173M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, Specification for, **C957/C957M (04.04)**
Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6754/D6754M (04.04)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Specification for, **D6694/D6694M (04.04)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Roof Drain Systems, Specification for, **F1901 (08.04)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
Reinforced White PIB Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane, Specification for, **D7067 (04.04)**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**
Roofing Slate, Specification for, **C406/C406M (04.07)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6878/D6878M (04.04)**
Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D6757 (04.04)**

**Roofing membranes (built-up roofs)**
*See* **Built-up roofs**

**Roofing nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Roofing tile**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**

**Roofing/waterproofing materials**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, Test Method for, **D7105 (04.04)**
Determining the Capability of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials to Seal around Fasteners, Test Method for, **D7349/D7349M (04.04)**
Determining Water Migration Resistance Through Roof Membranes, Test Method for, **D7281 (04.04)**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**
Size of Aggregate Used as Ballast for Membrane Roof Systems, Classification for, **D7655/D7655M (04.04)**
Use of Drainage System Media with Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D7492/D7492M (04.04)**

**Roof insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**

**Roof insulation—specifications**
*Sa* **Block and board thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Cellulosic fiber insulation**
*Sa* **Mineral fiber insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, Specification for, **D3747 (04.04)**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**
Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C728 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1029 (04.06)**

**Roof panel systems**
Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1514 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Roof pavers**
Concrete Roof Pavers, Specification for, **C1491 (04.05)**

**Roof repair**
Quality Assurance Observation of Roof Construction and Repair, Practice for, **D7186 (04.04)**

**Roof sheathing**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**

**Roof tile**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Room fire testing**
*Sa* **Fire testing—building materials**
Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**
Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2257 (04.07)**
**Room heater**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**
Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, Specification for, **E1509 (04.11)**
**Rooms**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Determining the Change in Room Air Particulate Counts as a Result of the Vacuum Cleaning Process, Test Method for, **F2608 (15.08)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Room sound absorption**
*Sa* **Sound absorbing/insulating materials/applications**
Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, Test Method for, **E2235 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of the Speech Privacy Provided by a Closed Room, Test Method for, **E2638 (04.06)**
**Room temperature**
Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Materials at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C704/C704M (15.01)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature, Test Methods of, **E9 (03.01)**
Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, Test Method for, **C1371 (04.06)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
Poisson's Ratio at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E132 (03.01)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**
**Room temperature resistivity**
*See* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
**Room temperature vulcanizing (RTV) compound**
Blowout Resistance of Room-Temperature Vulcanized Elastomers, Practice for, **F2523 (09.02)**
Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, Specification For, **D6411/D6411M (15.06)**
**Root elongation**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
**Root mean square (RMS)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Rootzone mixes**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**
**Rope**
Industrial Rope Access, Practice for, **E2505 (04.12)**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**
**Rope course**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**
**Rope-lay-stranded copper conductors**
*Sa* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Fine-Wire Bunch-Stranded and Rope-Lay Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B738 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B172 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B173 (02.03)**
**Rope packing material**
Packing, Fiberglass, Braided, Rope, and Wick, Specification for, **F2087 (01.07)**
**Rope rescue**
Fixed Anchorages Installed on Structures used for Rope Rescue Training, Specification for, **F2822 (13.02)**
Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, Guide for, **F1740 (13.02)**
Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, Test Method for, **F2436 (13.02)**
Training for Level I Rope Rescue (R1) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2752 (13.02)**
Training for Level II Rope Rescue (R2) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2954 (13.02)**
Training for Level III Rope Rescue (R3) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2955 (13.02)**
Using Whistle Signals During Rope Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1768 (13.02)**
**Ro/Ro cargo space**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Rosettes**
*Sa* **Strain gages**
Analysis of Strain Gage Rosette Data, Practice for, **E1561 (03.01)**
**Rosin**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **D804 (06.03)**
Sampling and Grading Rosin, Test Methods of, **D509 (06.03)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**
Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **E28 (06.03)**
Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1065 (06.03)**
Volatile Oil in Rosin, Test Method for, **D889 (06.03)**
**Rosin acids and fatty acids content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
**Rosin acids content**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5974 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**

**Rosin derivatives**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**

**Rosin flux-core solder**
*See* **Solder/soldering applications**

**Ross test**
Measuring Rubber Deterioration—Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1052 (09.01)**

**Rotameter applications/analysis**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
Rotameter Calibration, Practice for, **D3195/D3195M (11.07)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**

**Rotary conveyor pot/pan/utensil washing machines**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F1203 (15.12)**

**Rotary descaling machines**
*Sa* **Descaling**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**

**Rotary drilling**
*Sa* **Borehole drilling**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**

**Rotary drum abrader**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Drum Abrader), Test Method for, **D5963 (09.01)**

**Rotary evaporator**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D7906 (04.03)**

**Rotary flex test**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**

**Rotary kiln-produced shale/clay/slate**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Rotary laxity test**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**

**Rotary operators**
Wear Testing Rotary Operators for Windows, Test Methods for, **E405 (04.11)**

**Rotary platform**
Abrasion Resistance of Dimension Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic Using a Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abraser, Test Method for, **C1353/C1353M (04.07)**
Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), Test Method for, **D7255 (15.04)**
Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, Guide for, **G195 (03.02)**

**Rotary platform abrader**
*Sa* **Abrasion resistance**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), Guide for, **D3884 (07.01)**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**

**Rotary positive displacement pump**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, Specification for, **F1718 (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, Specification for, **F1510 (01.07)**

**Rotary slag testing**
Rotary Slag Testing of Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C874 (15.01)**

**Rotary solid waste extractor**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**

**Rotating anemometers**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**

**Rotating bending fatigue tests**
Conducting Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of Solid Round Fine Wire, Test Method for, **E2948 (03.01)**

**Rotating bomb test**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**

**Rotating cage**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, Practice for, **G184 (03.02)**
Using Atmospheric Pressure Rotating Cage, Test Method for, **G202 (03.02)**

**Rotating compensator retardation procedure**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Rotating corer**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**

**Rotating-cutter method**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method, Test Method for, **C944/C944M (04.02)**

**Rotating cylinder electrode**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, Practice for, **G185 (03.02)**

**Rotating cylinders**
Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, Guide for, **G170 (03.02)**

**Rotating disc method**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**

**Rotating laser diodes**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**

**Rotating vane fieldmeter**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rotational mechanics**
Evaluating Rim Slip Performance of Tires and Wheels, Test Method for, **F2803 (09.02)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Rotational pour point**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Rotational Method), Test Method for, **D5985 (05.02)**
**Rotational torque**
*Sa* **Torque**
Monitoring of Rotational Torque of Type IIIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3968 (15.10)**
**Rotational viscosity**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7867 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Rotational Viscosity of Heavy Duty Diesel Drain Oils at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6895 (05.03)**
Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4402/D4402M (04.04)**
**Rotation angle**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
**Rotation testing**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**
**Rotavirus**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
**Rotenone**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**
Sampling Fish with Rotenone, Practice for, **D4131 (11.02)**
**Rotifers**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
**Rotisserie ovens**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
**Rotor forgings**
*See* **Generator materials**
**Rotorless cure meters**
Rubber Properties—Measurement of Cure and After-Cure Dynamic Properties Using a Rotorless Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D6601 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
**Rotorless rheometers**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**
**Rotor position value**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
**Roto-tester**
Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, Test Method for, **C1565 (04.01)**
**Rot resistance**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
**Rouge**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**
**Rough handling**
Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6179 (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
**Roughness**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
Vehicle-Pavement Systems, Terminology Relating to, **E867 (04.03)**
**Roughness—roads**
*See* **Road roughness**
**Rough trails**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**
**Round aluminum electrical wire**
Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B609/B609M (02.03)**
**Round bar steel**
*See* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
**Round copper wire**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**
Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specification for, **B2 (02.03)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
**Round electrical conductors**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**
**Rounding machines**
Dough Divider and Rounding Machines, Specification for, **F1966 (15.12)**
**Rounding-off method**
Declarable Substances in Materials, Terminology Relating to, **F2576 (10.04)**
Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data, Practice for, **D6026 (04.09)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Roundness**
Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, Specification for, **F2033 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Roundness of glass spheres**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**
Roundness of Glass Spheres, Test Method for, **D1155 (06.02)**
**Round-robin testing**
*Sa* **Interlaboratory testing**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
**Round specimens**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Round spikes**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Round timbers**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timbers for Piles from Tests of Full-Size Material, Practice for, **D7381 (04.10)**
**Round tube**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
**Round weaving wire**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
**Round wire**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B258 (02.03)**
**Round wire and ribbon**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**
**Routine analysis**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
**Routine dosimeter**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
**Routine measurement (of pH) method**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
**Routine-operational evaluation**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
**Routing**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
**Roving**
Asbestos Roving, Specification for, **D375/D375M (04.05)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
**RPMP (reinforced polymer mortar pipe)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3517 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3754 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**
Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, Test Method for, **D2925 (08.03)**
Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2997 (08.03)**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Specification for, **D2996 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
**RQD (rock quality designation)**
Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, Test Method for, **D6032 (04.09)**
**RSU (roadside (telecommunications) unit)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**RTI (relative thermal index)**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
**RTRP pipe**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
**Rub**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
**Rubber**
*Sa* **BR (butadiene rubber)**
*Sa* **Butyl rubber**
*Sa* **CR (chloroprene rubber)**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating rubber**
*Sa* **Isobutene-isoprene rubber (IIR)**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**
Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, Test Method for, **D7426 (09.01)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms, Specification for, **D6976 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Macro-Dispersion of Fillers in Compounds, Test Method for, **D7723 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**
Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, Test Method for, **D6515 (09.02)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**

**Rubber—specifications**
Coated Fabrics—Waterproofness, Specification for, **D3393 (09.02)**
Elastomeric Water Bottles, Specification for, **D4316 (09.02)**
Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, Specification for, **D6576 (08.03)**
Natural Rubber (NR) Technical Grades, Specification for, **D2227 (09.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, Specification for, **F1909 (09.02)**
Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, Specification for, **D2449 (09.01)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**
Rubber Insulating Matting, Specification for, **D178 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
Rubber Rings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **D1869 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3903 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3771 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals—Splice Strength, Specification for, **D2527 (09.02)**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Rubber abrasion**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Drum Abrader), Test Method for, **D5963 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Relative Abrasion Resistance by Pico Abrader Method, Test Method for, **D2228 (09.01)**

**Rubber accelerator**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**

**Rubber additives**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, Test Method for, **D5460 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, Test Method for, **D5461 (09.01)**

**Rubber adhesion**
Adhesion Between Steel Tire Cords and Rubber, Test Method for, **D2229 (07.01)**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, Test Methods for, **D413 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Rigid Substrates, Test Methods for, **D429 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Rubber adhesives**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Viscosity of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D1084 (15.06)**

**Rubber aging**
Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Air Pressure, Test Method for, **D454 (09.01)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Hydrolytic Stability, Test Method for, **D3137 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, Test Method for, **D2084 (09.01)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**
Rubber—Deterioration by Heating in Air (Test Tube Enclosure), Test Method for, **D865 (09.01)**

**Rubber (automotive)**
*See* **Automotive rubber**

**Rubber balloon method**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**

**Rubber belting**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**

**Rubber block procedure**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**

**Rubber chemicals**
Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, Test Method for, **D1991 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Density, Test Method for, **D1817 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Melting Range, Test Methods for, **D1519 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Diphenyl Guanidine (DPG) and Di-o-tolylguanidine (DOTG) Assay, Test Method for, **D5054 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Solubility, Test Method for, **D1766 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, Test Method for, **D5051 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4569 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D5376 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), Practice for, **D3156 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Methods for, **D6741 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**
Testing Synthetic Plasticizers Used in Rubber, Guide for, **D1992 (09.01)**

**Rubber compositional analysis**
*Sa* **Raw rubber**
Rubber—Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry (TGA), Test Method for, **D6370 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**

**Rubber compounding materials**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**
Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, Test Method for, **D6814 (09.01)**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, Classification for, **D4924 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding MaterialsGround Coal, Classification for, **D5377 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Particle Size Distribution of Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Test Methods for, **D5644 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Classification for, **D5603 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Stearic Acid, Classification for, **D4817 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, Classification for, **D4677 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, Test Method for, **D5460 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, Test Method for, **D5461 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Zinc Oxide, Classification for, **D4295 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, Test Method for, **D4934 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**

**Rubber compounding materials—specifications**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**

**Rubber contraceptives**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**

**Rubber crack growth**
Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, Test Method for, **D813 (09.01)**

**Rubber electrical insulating tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**

**Rubber extender oils**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2008 (05.01)**
Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, Classification for, **D2226 (09.01)**

**Rubber flooring**
Bonded Rubber Crumb Floor Coverings, Specification for, **F3041 (15.04)**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
Rubber Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1344 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing, Specification for, **F1860 (15.04)**
Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1859 (15.04)**

**Rubber gaskets**
Joints for Concrete Box, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1677 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1628 (04.05)**
Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C564 (01.02)**

**Rubber gloves/mittens—specifications**
Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6977 (09.02)**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**

**Rubber heel nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rubber hose**
Rubber Hose, Test Methods for, **D380 (09.02)**
Rubber Hose for Automotive Air and Vacuum Brake System, Test Methods for, **D622 (09.02)**
Rubber Hose for Gas Diffusion of Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Test Method for, **D3902 (09.02)**
**Rubber immersion oils**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
**Rubber insulating gloves**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
Leather Protectors for Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mittens, Specification for, **F696 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specification for, **D120 (10.03)**
**Rubber insulation—specifications**
Rubber Insulating Sheeting, Specification for, **F2320 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
**Rubberized fabrics**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**
**Rubber jacket**
General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4314 (10.02)**
**Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D5151 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Gloves, Specification for, **D3577 (09.02)**
**Rubber medical/surgical applications—specifications**
Natural Rubber Finger Cots, Specification for, **D3772 (09.02)**
Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6319 (09.02)**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**
**Rubber-modified polystyrene (PS) molding/extrusion material**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
**Rubber (natural)**
*Sa* **Natural rubber (NR) latex—specifications**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sorting Bales Based on Predicted Processing Properties, Practice for, **D7050 (09.01)**
**Rubber nomenclature/terminology**
*See* **Terminology—rubber compounds/materials**
**Rubber (ozone cracking)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
**Rubber-/plastic-coated fabric**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, Test Method for, **D2136 (09.01)**
Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **D3985 (15.10)**
Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Completeness of Fusion of PVC Dispersion Coatings, Test Method for, **D4005 (09.02)**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**
**Rubber-/plastic-coated fabric—specifications**
Coated Fabrics—Waterproofness, Specification for, **D3393 (09.02)**
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F668 (01.06)**
Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, Specification for, **D3738 (09.02)**
**Rubber plasticity/recovery**
Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), Test Method for, **D926 (09.01)**
**Rubber polymers**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2137 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D3452 (09.01)**
**Rubber property analysis**
Biological Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D7850 (09.02)**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, Test Method for, **D746 (08.01)**
Carbon Blacks Used in Rubber Products, Classification System for, **D1765 (09.01)**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Elastomeric Water Bottles, Specification for, **D4316 (09.02)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
Evaluating Test Sensitivity for Rubber Test Methods, Practice for, **D6600 (09.01)**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
Measuring Rubber Deterioration—Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1052 (09.01)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, Classification for, **D4924 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, Practice for, **D832 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Properties in Compression, Test Methods for, **D575 (09.01)**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Rubber Properties—Measurement of Cure and After-Cure Dynamic Properties Using a Rotorless Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D6601 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyCompression Set, Test Methods for, **D395 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D2230 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Change in Length During Liquid Immersion, Test Method for, **D1460 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Compression Set at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D1229 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, Test Method for, **D2240 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, Test Method for, **D6284 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Elongation at Specific Stress, Test Method for, **D1456 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Hydrolytic Stability, Test Method for, **D3137 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—International Hardness, Test Method for, **D1415 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), Test Method for, **D926 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Resilience by Vertical Rebound, Test Method for, **D2632 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, Test Method for, **D7121 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), Test Methods for, **D1917 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, Practice for, **D3566 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Rubber—Directions for Achieving Subnormal Test Temperatures, Practice for, **D3847 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Dimensions, Practice for, **D3767 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation of Pieces for Test Purposes from Products, Practice for, **D3183 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, Test Methods for, **D6047 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products, Test Method for, **D6499 (09.02)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

**Rubber protective equipment**
Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), Test Method for, **D3389 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**

**Rubber rings**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Rings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **D1869 (09.02)**

**Rubber roofing materials—specifications**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, Specification for, **D4811/D4811M (04.04)**
Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, Specification for, **D6134 (04.04)**

**Rubber sampling**
Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sample Preparation, Practice for, **D1485 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Sampling, Practice for, **D3896 (09.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation of Pieces for Test Purposes from Products, Practice for, **D3183 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling in Rubber Testing—Terminology and Basic Concepts, Practice for, **D6085 (09.01)**

**Rubber seals**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, Test Method for, **D6515 (09.02)**

**Rubber seals—specifications**
Rubber Rings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **D1869 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3903 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3771 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals—Splice Strength, Specification for, **D2527 (09.02)**

**Rubber sheeting—specifications**
Rubber Insulating Sheeting, Specification for, **F2320 (10.03)**

**Rubber stamps/impressions**
Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, Guide for, **E2289 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Rubber textile composites**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, Test Methods for, **D413 (09.01)**
**Rubber thread**
Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, Test Method for, **D3855 (09.02)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
**Rubber-water bottles**
Elastomeric Water Bottles, Specification for, **D4316 (09.02)**
**Rubber wheel test**
Measuring Abrasion Using the Dry Sand/Rubber Wheel Apparatus, Test Method for, **G65 (03.02)**
**Rubber yarn**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
**Rubbing residue**
Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, Test Method for, **D1514 (09.01)**
**Rub testing**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, Test Method for, **D281 (06.01)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
**Rucksack**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**
**Ruggedness**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Guide for, **D7778 (05.04)**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**
**Ruggedness program**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**
**Rug underlay**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
**Ruler**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
Measuring Length of Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C1542/C1542M (04.02)**
**Runners**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
**Runners/spacers**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
**Runners (track)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Running rails**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**
**Running shoes**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**
**Running track**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Runoff**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**
**Runway friction index**
Calculating the International Runway Friction Index, Practice for, **E2100 (04.03)**
Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, Practice for, **E2666 (04.03)**
**Rupture/rupture strength**
Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, Test Method for, **F2392 (13.01)**
Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D6797 (07.02)**
Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E139 (03.01)**
Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, Test Methods for, **E292 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Practice for, **D5807 (07.02)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Specimens, Test Method for, **B528 (02.05)**
**Rupture test**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
**Rural environments**
Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process for Forestland or Rural Property, Practice for, **E2247 (11.05)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
**Russian**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
**Rust**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Determining Corrosion Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1743 (05.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D610 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**

**Rust breakthrough**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**

**Rust creepage**
An Imaging Technique to Measure Rust Creepage at Scribe on Coated Test Panels Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D7087 (06.01)**

**Rust inhibitors**
*See* **Engine coolants/concentrates**

**Rust-preventing characteristics**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Rust Preventive Characteristics of Automotive Engine Oils, Test Method for, **D6557 (05.03)**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**
Mineral Hydraulic Oils, Specification for, **D6158 (05.03)**
Rust Protection by Metal Preservatives in the Humidity Cabinet, Test Method for, **D1748 (05.01)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, Test Method for, **D665 (05.01)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (Horizontal Disk Method), Test Method for, **D3603 (05.01)**
Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5534 (05.02)**

**Rust scale**
*Sa* **Descaling**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**

**Rut-depth**
Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, Test Method for, **E1703/E1703M (04.03)**

**Ruthenium**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Refined Ruthenium, Specification for, **B717 (02.04)**

**Ruthenium removal**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**

**Rutherford backscattering spectrometry**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**

**Rutile**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**

**R-value**
*Sa* **Thermal transmission properties**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, Specification for, **C1224 (04.06)**
Resistance, Test Method for, **D2844/D2844M (04.08)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**

**RVCM content**
*See* **Vinyl chloride monomer content**

# S

**S-816 alloy**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**

**Sacks**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Sacrificial zinc alloy**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

**Saddle-fused joints**
Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F1290 (08.04)**
Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, Practice for, **F905 (08.04)**

**Safe current pulse**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**

**Safe fill**
Safe Filling of Low-Pressure Pressurized Products, Practice for, **D3091 (15.10)**

**Safety**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Air Soft Field Operation, Practice for, **F2940 (15.07)**
Air Soft Player Safety Briefing, Practice for, **F2941 (15.07)**
Determining Load Ratios for Technical Rescue Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **F2491 (13.02)**
Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Practice for, **F2503 (13.02)**
Paintball Player Safety Briefing, Practice for, **F2801 (15.07)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swim-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**

**Safety chain (steel)**
*See* **Steel chain—specifications**

**Safety covers**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**

**Safety data for 1-butanol**
Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, Practices for, **E544 (15.08)**

**Safety mechanism test**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**

**Safety precautions—infants**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**

**Safety precautions**
*Sa* **Hazard assessment/potential**
Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Practices for, **E50 (03.05)**
Best Practices for Safe Application of 3D Imaging Technology, Practice for, **E2641 (10.04)**
Chemical Protective Clothing Program, Practice for, **F1461 (11.03)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, Practice for, **E144 (14.04)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
Treestand Safety Devices, Practice for, **F2122 (15.07)**

**Safety precautions—buildings/related applications**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**

**Safety precautions—coating applications**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**
Recommended Uses of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Guide for, **E2030 (06.01)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Safety precautions—consumer materials/applications**
Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, Specification for, **F1615 (15.11)**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**
Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2295 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**

**Safety precautions—environmental materials/applications**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, Guide for, **E2097 (14.02)**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Safety precautions—marine (shipboard) applications**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, Specification for, **F1121 (01.07)**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Safety precautions—medical materials/applications**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**

**Safety precautions—nuclear environments**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, Practice for, **D3843 (06.02)**

**Safety precautions—sports equipment**
Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F2075 (15.07)**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
Paintball Field Operation, Practice for, **F1777 (15.07)**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2056 (15.11)**

**Safety requirements**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**
Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, Practice for, **E2349 (11.03)**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2950 (15.11)**

**Safety signage/labels**
Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, Specification for, **F2923 (15.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fitness Equipment and Fitness Facility Safety Signage and Labels, Specification for, **F1749 (15.07)**
Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2642 (15.11)**

**Safety standards**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, Specification for, **F1989 (15.11)**
Vessel-Related Technical Information for Use in Developing an Electronic Database and Ship Safety Record, Guide for, **F2001 (01.07)**

**Safety/traction (for footwear)**
*Sa* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Foot Protection, Test Methods for, **F2412 (15.07)**

**Safety vacuum release systems (SVRS)**
Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Specification for, **F2387 (15.11)**

**Safe walking surfaces**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**

**Sag**
Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, Guide for, **C1756 (04.07)**
Determining Slump Resistance of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6005 (15.06)**
Microcellular Urethanes—High-Temperature Sag, Test Method for, **D3769 (08.02)**
Sag of Tungsten Wire, Test Method for, **F269 (10.04)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Slump of Sealants, Test Method for, **D2202 (04.07)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**

**Sag flow**
*See* **Flow and flow rate**

**Sahli pipet**
Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin, Specification for, **E1045 (14.04)**

**Salicylic acid**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Salinity**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**

*Salmonella*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**

**Salmonid**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**

**Salt-accelerated outdoor corrosion testing**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**

**Salt air**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**

**Salt passage**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, Test Method for, **D5615 (11.02)**

**Salt-preserved (cured) leather hides**
Brine Saturation Value of Cured (Salt-Preserved) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7476 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, Practice for, **D6715 (15.04)**

**Salt removal capacity**
Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4266 (11.02)**

**Salts**
*Sa* **Sodium chloride**
Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2103 (13.01)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5806 (15.04)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**
Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), Test Method for, **D3230 (05.01)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, Test Method for, **D5070 (15.04)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**

**Salt-splitting capacity**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**

**Salt spray (fog) testing**
Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, Guide for, **G112 (03.02)**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, Practice for, **G85 (03.02)**
Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, Practice for, **B117 (03.02)**
Resistance of Zippers to Salt Spray (Fog), Test Method for, **D2059/D2059M (07.01)**

**Salt spray resistance**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**

**Saltwater**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**

**Saltwater immersion**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**

**Saltwater proofness**
Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4880 (10.02)**

**SAM**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**

**Same-different test**
Same-Different Test, Test Method for, **E2139 (15.08)**

**Sample average distribution**
*See* **Statistical methods**

**Sample chain of custody**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**

**Sample collection**
Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, Practices for, **E2458 (15.08)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Dry Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Beryllium and Compounds, Practice for, **D7296 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Sensory Analysis—Triangle Test, Test Method for, **E1885 (15.08)**

**Sample conditioning**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, Practice for, **D6504 (11.01)**

**Sample cooler**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**

**Sample description**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Specification for, **E1947 (03.06)**
Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, Guide for, **E1948 (03.06)**

**Sample digestion**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**

**Sample extraction smoke detection systems**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Sample filtration**
Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6564 (04.09)**

**Sample handling (in forensic analysis)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**

**Sample preparation**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Hotplate Digestion of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2913 (04.12)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1645 (04.11)**
Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, Practice for, **C1234 (05.01)**
Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, Practice for, **D7455 (05.04)**
Sample Preparation of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D7308 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, Practice for, **F1843 (10.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, Practice for, **D6715 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D6659 (15.04)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Optical Emission Spectrometric OR ICP Analysis, Specification for, **B982 (02.04)**
Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, Practice for, **D7441 (11.07)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2914 (04.12)**

**Sample preparation—atmospheric analysis**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**

**Sample preparation—coal/coke**
*See* **Coal sampling systems**

**Sample preparation—iron ores**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**

**Sample preparation—metals/alloys**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**

**Sample preparation—nuclear materials/applications**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**

**Sample preparation—petroleum products**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D5854 (05.02)**
Preparation of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6969 (05.03)**
Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7876 (05.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sample preparation—plastics**
Cutting Film and Sheeting Test Specimens, Practice for, **D6287 (08.03)**
Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, Practice for, **D4204 (08.02)**
**Sample preparation—soil**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**
**Sample preparation—waste materials**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**
**Sample preparation—water applications**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
**Sample preservation**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Preserving Ignitable Liquids and Ignitable Liquid Residue Extracts from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E2451 (14.02)**
**Sampler calibration**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
**Sampling**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Active Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7663 (04.09)**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Collection of Fungal Material from Surfaces by Swab, Practice for, **D7789 (11.07)**
Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, Practice for, **C783 (05.05)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with the Test for Uniformity of Dosage Units, Practice for, **E2810 (14.02)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Determination of Volatile Inorganic Acids (HCl, HBr, and HNO, Test Method for, **D7773 (11.07)**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**
Dimension Stone Test Specimen Sampling and Preparation, Guide to, **C1799/C1799M (04.07)**
Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), Specification for, **E734 (14.04)**
Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, Test Method for, **D4633 (04.08)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, Test Method for, **E2871 (11.05)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, Practice for, **F1470 (01.08)**
Field Quality Assurance in a Ground-water Sampling Event, Guide for, **D7069 (04.09)**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Mechanical Sampling of Coal, Practice for, **D7430 (05.06)**
Obtaining In-Service Samples of Lubricating Grease, Practice for, **D7718 (05.04)**
Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, Guide for, **E2770 (15.08)**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Probability Sampling of Materials, Practice for, **E105 (14.02)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2234 (14.02)**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **B985 (02.02)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Optical Emission Spectrometric OR ICP Analysis, Specification for, **B982 (02.04)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
Sampling Design, Guide for, **E1402 (14.02)**
Sampling Metal Powders, Practices for, **B215 (02.05)**
Sampling of Liquids in Waste Management Activities Using a Peristaltic Pump, Practice for, **D7353 (11.04)**
Sampling Radioactive Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1751 (12.01)**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, Guide for, **D7119/D7119M (04.04)**
Sampling Waste Streams on Conveyors, Practice for, **D7204 (11.04)**
Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, Practice for, **D7365 (11.02)**
Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, Practice for, **D7482 (05.04)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D7659 (11.07)**
Testing Disinfectant Efficacy against, Test Method for, **E2799 (11.05)**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**
**Two-sided test**
Paired Preference Test, Test Method for, **E2263 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sampling aerospace fluids**
Sampling Cryogenic Aerospace Fluids, Practice for, **F310 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**
**Sampling aerospace materials**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids in Containers, Practice for, **F302 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Liquid Sampling of Noncryogenic Aerospace Propellants, Practice for, **F309 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
**Sampling air/atmospheric materials/applications**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Conversion Units and Factors Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Practice for, **D1914 (11.07)**
Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, Guide for, **D7034 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), Test Method for, **D5197 (11.07)**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, Test Method for, **D6327 (11.07)**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, Practice for, **D4430 (11.07)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres and Emissions, Guide for, **D3614 (11.07)**
Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, Test Method for, **D6735 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, Test Method for, **D5149 (11.07)**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, Guide for, **D6306 (11.07)**
Planning the Sampling of the Ambient Atmosphere, Practice for, **D1357 (11.07)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**
Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, Test Method for, **D4532 (11.07)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to, **D1356 (11.07)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, Guide for, **D6399 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**

**Sampling asbestos**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
Sampling and Analysis of Asbestos, Terminology for, **D7712 (11.07)**
Sampling Chrysotile Asbestos, Test Method for, **D2590/D2590M (04.05)**

**Sampling biological materials**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**

**Sampling bituminous materials**
Random Sampling of Construction Materials, Practice for, **D3665 (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**

**Sampling building materials/applications**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
Sampling Materials for Shotcrete, Practice for, **C1385/C1385M (04.02)**

**Sampling carbon black materials/applications**
*See* **Carbon black sampling**

**Sampling cement/cement products**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C183 (04.01)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**
Standard Sand, Specification for, **C778 (04.01)**

**Sampling ceramic materials/applications**
Sampling Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Practice for, **C322 (15.02)**

**Sampling chemicals**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
Sampling Industrial Chemicals, Practice for, **E300 (15.05)**

**Sampling cleaning materials/applications**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D6659 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Sampling coal/coke**
*See* **Coal sampling systems**

**Sampling concrete/mortar/aggregates**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, Practice for, **C702/C702M (04.02)**
Sampling Aggregates, Practice for, **D75/D75M (04.03)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride for Roads and Structural Applications, Test Method for, **D345 (04.03)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete, Practice for, **C172/C172M (04.02)**
Sampling Materials for Shotcrete, Practice for, **C1385/C1385M (04.02)**

**Sampling containers**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, Practice for, **D4306 (05.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D5854 (05.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Sampling Fish with Rotenone, Practice for, **D4131 (11.02)**
Sampling Glass Containers, Practice for, **C224 (15.02)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Sampling Metal Powders, Practices for, **B215 (02.05)**

**Sampling conventions**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Sampling data analysis/statistics**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Dealing With Outlying Observations, Practice for, **E178 (14.02)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**

**Sampling—detergent materials/applications**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Test Methods of, **D501 (15.04)**

**Sampling efficiency**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Sampling electrical inisulating materials**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Sampling and Judging Quality of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials, Practice for, **D3636 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods for, **D1677 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sampling Electrical Insulating Liquids, Practices for, **D923 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**

**Sampling electrodeposited coatings**
Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method for, **B602 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B697 (02.05)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**

**Sampling electronic materials/applications**
Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, Test Methods for, **F1094 (10.04)**
Sampling Cryogenic Aerospace Fluids, Practice for, **F310 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Sampling Pressurized Gas for Gas Analysis, Practice for, **F307 (15.03)**

**Sampling engine coolants**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**

**Sampling (environmental testing)**
*See* **Environmental sampling/testing**

**Sampling ferrous alloys**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, Test Methods for, **A610 (01.02)**

**Sampling forensic analysis/applications**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
Probability Sampling of Materials, Practice for, **E105 (14.02)**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, Practice for, **E1413 (14.02)**

**Sampling gaseous materials/applications**
Automatic Sampling of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D5287 (05.06)**
Determination of the Heating Value of Gaseous Fuels using Calorimetry and On-line/At-line Sampling, Practice for, **D7314 (05.06)**
Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires, Guide for, **E800 (04.07)**
Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5954 (05.06)**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, Test Method for, **E1746 (15.05)**
Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, Practice for, **F327 (15.03)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**
Water Vapor in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4888 (05.06)**

**Sampling geosynthetics**
*See* **Geosynthetics—sampling**

**Sampling ground water applications**
*See* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**

**Sampling hydrocarbons**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**

**Sampling leather materials/applications**
Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, Practice for, **D6715 (15.04)**
Sampling Leather for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D2813 (15.04)**
Sampling Vegetable Materials Containing Tannin, Practice for, **D6404 (15.04)**

**Sampling lime/limestone products**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**

**Sampling liquids**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Sampling Liquids Using Bailers, Practice for, **D6699 (11.04)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

**Sampling masonry materials/applications**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**

**Sampling meat/related products**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**

**Sampling media**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**

**Sampling metals/alloys**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dis-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

persive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, Guide for, **G161 (03.02)**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**
Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, Practice for, **E2293 (03.05)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, Practice for, **E1642 (03.06)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1833 (03.05)**
Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E634 (03.05)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6353 (05.03)**
Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, Guide for, **D6354 (05.03)**
Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, Specification for, **A673/A673M (01.04)**
Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1806 (03.05)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**

**Sampling mortar and grout**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Grout, Test Method for, **C1019 (04.05)**

**Sampling nonferrous metals/alloys**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition by Spectrochemical Analysis, Practices for, **E716 (03.05)**
Sampling Copper and Copper Alloys for the Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E255 (03.05)**
Sampling Nonferrous Metals and Alloys in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E88 (03.05)**
Sampling Wrought Nonferrous Metals and Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E55 (03.05)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**

**Sampling nuclear/related energy sources**
238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1415 (12.01)**
Bulk Sampling of Liquid Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1052 (12.01)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**

**Sampling oils**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**

**Sampling packaged shipments**
Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, Practice for, **D1900 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sampling Packaged Shipments, Practice for, **D1799 (09.01)**

**Sampling paints/related coatings/materials**
*See* **Paint sampling**

**Sampling paper/paper products**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Sampling petroleum products**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**
Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, Practice for, **D4306 (05.02)**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Determination of Peroxides in Butadiene, Test Method for, **D5799 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, Practice for, **D4378 (05.02)**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D5854 (05.02)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, Test Method for, **D2276 (05.01)**
Preparation of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6969 (05.03)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, Practice for, **D1265 (05.01)**
Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, Practice for, **D6060 (11.07)**
Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2549 (05.01)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

**Sampling phytoplankton**
Analysis of Phytoplankton in Surface Water by the Sedgwick-Rafter Method, Test Method for, **D4148 (11.02)**
Preserving Phytoplankton Samples, Practice for, **D4137 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton in Surface Waters, Classification for, **D4149 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sam-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

pler, Practice for, **D4134 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton With Depth-Integrating Samplers, Practice for, **D4135 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **D4133 (11.02)**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Water-Sampling Bottles, Practice for, **D4136 (11.02)**

**Sampling plastics/plastic products**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**
Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, Practice for, **D4204 (08.02)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**

**Sampling rock**
*See* **Rock sampling**

**Sampling roofing/waterproofing materials**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Built-Up Roof Systems During Application, Practice for, **D3617 (04.04)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Sampling Pitch, Practice for, **D4296 (05.02)**

**Sampling rubber**
*See* **Rubber sampling**

**Sampling soil/related materials**
*See* **Soil sampling**

**Sampling steel**
*See* **Steel sampling**

**Sampling textiles**
Core Sampling of Raw Wool in Packages for Determination of Percentage of Clean Wool Fiber Present, Practice for, **D1060 (07.01)**
Probability Sampling of Materials, Practice for, **E105 (14.02)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, Practice for, **D1441 (07.01)**
Sampling Manufactured Staple Fibers, Sliver, or Tow for Testing, Practice for, **D3333 (07.01)**
Sampling Wool for Moisture, Practice for, **D2525 (07.01)**
Sampling Yarn for Testing, Practice for, **D2258 (07.01)**

**Sampling thermal insulating materials**
Mixing Thermal Insulating Cement Samples, Practice for, **C163 (04.06)**
Sampling and Acceptance of Thermal Insulation Lots, Practice for, **C390 (04.06)**

**Sampling validation**
Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D5854 (05.02)**

**Sampling waste materials/applications**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Composite Sampling and Field Subsampling for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6051 (11.04)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determining the Bulk Density of Solid Waste Fractions, Test Method for, **E1109 (11.04)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, Guide for, **D6311 (11.04)**
Laboratory Subsampling of Media Related to Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6323 (11.04)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
Representative Sampling for Management of Waste and Contaminated Media, Guide for, **D6044 (11.04)**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**
Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Sampling Using a Trier Sampler, Practice for, **D5451 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Sampling Wastewater With Automatic Samplers, Guide for, **D6538 (11.04)**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**
Sampling with a Scoop, Practice for, **D5633 (11.04)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**

**Sampling water analysis applications**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Determining Sediment Concentration in Water Samples, Test Methods for, **D3977 (11.02)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, Guide for, **D5387 (11.01)**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Fish Sampling, Classification for, **D4211 (11.02)**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, Test Method for, **D3871 (11.02)**
Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, Guide for, **D5612 (11.01)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Sampling of Waterborne Oils, Practices for, **D4489 (11.02)**
Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, Guide for, **F1084 (11.05)**
Sampling Particulate Ion-Exchange Materials, Practices for, **D2687 (11.02)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
Sampling Wastewater With Automatic Samplers, Guide for, **D6538 (11.04)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, Practice for, **D5358 (11.04)**
Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **E1199 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **E1198 (11.02)**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**
Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), Guide for, **D4822 (11.02)**

**Sampling wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, Test Method for, **D4444 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**

**SAM rating**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**

**Sand**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete by Sandblasting, Test Method for, **C418 (04.02)**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, Test Methods for, **D968 (06.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**
Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, Specification for, **C144 (04.05)**
Aggregates for Masonry Grout, Specification for, **C404 (04.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, Guide for, **F2747 (15.07)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete, Test Method for, **C40/C40M (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Quartz-Based Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C616/C616M (04.07)**
Sand Content by Volume of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4381/D4381M (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
Standard Sand, Specification for, **C778 (04.01)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**
Use of Foundry Sand in Structural Fill and Embankments, Practice for, **D7765 (04.09)**

**Sand beaches**
*See* **Beaches**

**Sand castings (aluminum alloy)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**

**Sand castings (copper alloy)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**

**Sand castings (magnesium alloy)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**Sand castings (zinc alloy)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**Sand castings (copper alloy)—specifications**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**

**Sand cone test**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**

**Sand dollar**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**

**Sand equivalent value**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**

**Sanderlust**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**

**Sanding**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**

**Sanding properties**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**

**Sand-lime brick**
*Sa* **Brick**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), Specification for, **C73 (04.05)**
Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, Specification for, **C744 (04.05)**

**Sandmill**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**

**Sandpaper**
Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), Test Method for, **D1630 (09.01)**

**Sand paper/sliding block method**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**

**Sand preparation**
Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, Practice for, **E2349 (11.03)**

**Sand replacement method**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**

**Sand shape grading**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**

**Sandstone**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning of Architectural Sandstone, Practice for, **D5107 (06.02)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**

**Sand volumetric technique**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**

**Sandwich beam test**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
Determining Sandwich Beam Flexural and Shear Stiffness, Practice for, **D7250/D7250M (15.03)**

**Sandwich composite plates**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Sandwich construction**
Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, Practice for, **D7766/D7766M (15.03)**
Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **D7249/D7249M (15.03)**

**Sandwich core materials**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Density of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C271/C271M (15.03)**
Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, Test Method for, **D6790/D6790M (15.03)**
Dimensional Stability of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D6772 (15.03)**
Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C364/C364M (15.03)**
Flatwise Compressive Properties of Sandwich Cores, Test Method for, **C365/C365M (15.03)**
Flexure Creep of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C480/C480M (15.03)**
Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C481 (15.03)**
Measurement of Thickness of Sandwich Cores, Test Methods for, **C366/C366M (15.03)**
Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **C363/C363M (15.03)**
Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2662 (03.03)**
Shear Fatigue of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C394/C394M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C273/C273M (15.03)**
Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aero-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

space Applications, Practice for, **E2581 (03.03)**
Static Energy Absorption Properties of Honeycomb Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D7336/D7336M (15.03)**

**Sandwich corrosion test**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Sandwich Corrosion Test, Test Method for, **F1110 (15.03)**

**Sandwich deflection**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **D7249/D7249M (15.03)**

**Sandwich method**
Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, Practice for, **D6688 (06.02)**

**Sandwich panels**
*Sa* **Honeycomb shelter panels**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, Specification for, **E1800 (04.11)**
Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, Specification for, **E1794 (04.11)**
Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, Test Method for, **D6790/D6790M (15.03)**
Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels, Test Method for, **E2004 (04.11)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**

**Sandwich seals (for electronic devices)**
*Sa* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**

**Sanitary drainage materials/applications**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2763 (08.04)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets used in Connection of Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures to Sanitary Drainage Systems, Specification for, **A1045 (01.02)**
Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, Guide for, **A1015 (01.01)**

**Sanitary drainage materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (steel)—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2764/F2764M (08.04)**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **D5926 (08.03)**
Polymer Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **D6783 (08.03)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**

**Sanitary landfill**
*Sa* **Landfill**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**

**Sanitizers**
Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**
Quantitative Assessment of Sanitizing Solutions for Carpet, Test Method for, **E2966 (11.05)**

**Sanitizing commercial dishwashing machines**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
Heat-Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, Specification for, **F859 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1920 (15.12)**
Powered Pot, Pan and Utensil Washing Sinks, Specification for, **F2643 (15.12)**

**SAN (styrene-acrylonitrile)**
*See* **Styrene-acrylnitrile (SAN) materials**

**SAP3 correction program**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

**Saponifiable chloride**
Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, Test Methods for, **D1726 (06.03)**

**Saponification number/value**
*Sa* **Acid number—petroleum products**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Determination of the Saponification Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5558 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**

**Sapstain control**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**

**Sapwood**
*Sa* **Wood products—specifications**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**SARC (standardized amusement ride characterization) test**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**

**SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, Guide for, **F1740 (13.02)**
Masses Used in Testing Rescue Systems and Components, Specification for, **F2266 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Dispatchers and Telecommunicators of



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

SAR Incidents, Guide for, **F2662 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Search Dog Crews or Teams, Guide for, **F1847 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer–Level II, Guide for, **F1824 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer-Level I, Guide for, **F1739 (13.02)**
Performance of an Ice Rescuer—Level II, Guide for, **F1783 (13.02)**
Selection of Hardline Communication Systems for Confined-Space Rescue, Guide for, **F1764 (13.02)**
Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, Practice for, **F1846 (13.02)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**
Training a Land Search Tracker, Practice for, **F2852 (13.02)**
Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, Guide for, **F3024 (13.02)**
Training for Level I Rope Rescue (R1) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2752 (13.02)**
Training for Level II Rope Rescue (R2) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2954 (13.02)**
Training for Level III Rope Rescue (R3) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2955 (13.02)**
Training of Support Level Land Rescue Team Member (LRT-Support) Member, Guide for, **F2751 (13.02)**
Underwater Search, Rescue, and Recovery Activities, Terminology Relating to, **F1549 (13.02)**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**
Using the Incident Command System Framework in Managing Search and Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1422 (13.02)**
Using Whistle Signals During Rope Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1768 (13.02)**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**
Water Rescue Personal Flotation Device (PFD), Guide for, **F1823 (13.02)**

**SAR (search and rescue) operations—specifications**
Rescue Carabiners, Specification for, **F1956 (13.02)**

**Sash chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Satellite telemetry**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**

**Satin weave**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**

**Saturants**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**

**Saturated calcium sulfate/magnesium hydroxide environments**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**

**Saturated cohesive soil**
*See* **Cohesive soils**

**Saturated conditioning**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Saturated felt**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**

**Saturated fine-grained clayey soils**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Saturated geosynthetic clay liner (GCL)**
*See* **Geosynthetic clay liner (GCL)**

**Saturated ground-water flow**
*Sa* **Ground water**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**

**Saturated hydraulic conductivity**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**

**Saturated liquid natural gas**
*See* **Natural gas service systems**

**Saturated liquid normal butane**
*See* **Butane**

**Saturated papers**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**

**Saturated peat**
*Sa* **Peat materials**
Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, Test Method for, **D4511 (04.08)**
Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2980 (04.08)**

**Saturated sampling**
*Sa* **Soil sampling**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Saturated steam**
Comparison of Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets in High Pressure Saturated Steam, Practice for, **F2716 (09.02)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**

**Saturated surface-dry specimens**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**

**Saturates**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, Test Method for, **D4124 (04.03)**

**Saturates fraction**
*See* **Petroleum fractions**

**Saturation**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Ma-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

terials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
**Saturation magnetization/induction**
*Sa* **Isotropic microwave ferrites**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**
**Saturation threshold voltage**
*See* **Threshold voltage**
**Savings-to-investment ratio**
Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, Guide for, **E2506 (04.12)**
Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E964 (04.11)**
Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, Guide for, **E2204 (04.12)**
**Sawdust**
Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D1166 (04.10)**
**Sawed beams (concrete)**
*Sa* **Concrete test specimens**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
**Sawing**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
**Sawing bituminous pavement**
Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, Practice for, **D5361/D5361M (04.03)**
**Saybolt color**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D7058 (05.04)**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
**Saybolt viscometers**
Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, Practice for, **D2161 (05.01)**
Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **E102/E102M (04.04)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalt by Saybolt Furol Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7496 (04.03)**
**SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**
Carbon Black in SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber)—Recipe and Evaluation Procedures, Test Methods for, **D3191 (09.01)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D2230 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), Test Methods for, **D3346 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), Test Methods for, **D1917 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis for Polystyrene Blocks In SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) and Styrene-Reinforced Latices, Test Method for, **D3314 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Including Mixtures With Oil, Test Methods for, **D3185 (09.01)**
Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Mixed With Carbon Black or Carbon Black and Oil, Test Methods for, **D3186 (09.01)**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**
**SCA**
*See* **Supplemental coolant additive (SCA)**
**Scaffolds (medical)**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Characterization of Ceramic and Mineral Based Scaffolds used for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) and as Device for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2883 (13.02)**
Quantitating Cell Viability Within Biomaterial Scaffolds, Guide for, **F2739 (13.02)**
**Scaffolds (medical)—specifications**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
**Scalar wind**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
**Scald preventing devices (in bathing areas)**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (bathrooms)**
Scald-Preventing Devices and Systems in Bathing Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F444 (15.11)**
**Scale**
*Sa* **Water-formed deposits**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
**Scale control**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
**Scale-free mathematical models**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
**Scale indicators**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Scale inhibitor**
Phosphonate in Brines, Test Method for, **D6501 (11.01)**
**Scales**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**
Weighing a Bicycle, Test Method for, **F2918 (15.07)**
**Scales—specifications**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Scaling**
Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, Test Method for, **D772 (06.01)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, Test Method for, **C672/C672M (04.02)**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**

**Scalpel**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**Scanning**
Best Practices for Safe Application of 3D Imaging Technology, Practice for, **E2641 (10.04)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, Test Method for, **C1718 (12.01)**

**Scanning Brookfield technique**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**

**Scanning electron microscope (SEM)**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope, Practice for, **E766 (03.01)**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Examination of Hardened Concrete Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, Guide for, **C1723 (04.02)**
Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1588 (14.02)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**
Scanning Electron Microscope Beam Size Characterization, Practice for, **E986 (03.01)**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**

**Scanning probe microscopy**
Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy, Practice for, **E1813 (03.06)**

**Scanning spectrometers**
Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1683 (03.06)**

**Scanning tunneling microscopy**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Scanner and Tip Related Artifacts in Scanning Tunneling Microscopy and Atomic Force Microscopy, Guide to, **E2382 (03.06)**

**Scan reflectance profile**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**

**Scan services**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**

**Scar**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**

**Scarf joints**
*See* **Adhesive joints**

**Scarfs**
Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4035 (07.01)**
Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3785 (07.01)**

**Scarp**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Scatter**
Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, Practice for, **E2387 (06.01)**

**Scattered tungsten radiation method**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**

**Scattered X-rays**
Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, Test Method for, **F3094 (11.03)**

**Scattergram**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**

**Scattering coefficient**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**

**Scattering (light)**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, Test Method for, **B822 (02.05)**

**Scattering parameters/power**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**SCCW (single-crystal ceramic whiskers)**
*See* **Single-crystal ceramic whiskers (SCCW)**

**Schedule 40/80/120 pipe**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120, Specification for, **D1785 (08.04)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Schedule 40 pipe**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F439 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **F441/F441M (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **D2466 (08.04)**
Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, Test Method for, **F2261 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **F438 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**

**Schedule 80 pipe**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **F441/F441M (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2467 (08.04)**
Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, Test Method for, **F2261 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**
Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F437 (08.04)**
Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2464 (08.04)**

**Scholastic wrestling mats**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**

**Schőniger technique**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**

**School bus seat assemblies**
Fire Testing of School Bus Seat Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2574/E2574M (04.07)**

**Schorlemmer's system**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**

**Schottky diode**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**

**Schulze ring shear tester**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**

**Schwille trilinear hardness diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Scintillation counter**
*See* **Liquid scintillation counting**

**Scintillator-photodetector dosimetry**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**

**SCIPL (Sectional Cured-In-Place Lining)**
The Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe By Means of An Inverted Cured-In-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2599 (08.04)**

**Scissors**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**

**Scleroscope hardness**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Carbon and Graphite Materials, Test Method for, **C886 (05.05)**
Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E448 (03.01)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**

**Scoop sampling**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Sampling with a Scoop, Practice for, **D5633 (11.04)**

**Scooters**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**

**Scope of work**
Scope of Work of Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E444 (14.02)**

**Scopes**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**

**Scorch time**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**

**Score-tape test**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Determining the Adhesion of Print Media Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Two Different Test Methods—Score/Tape and Cross Hatch, Practice for, **F2452 (15.09)**

**Scott flexing machine**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**

**Scott volumeter**
Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, Test Method for, **B329 (02.05)**

**Scoured wool**
*Sa* **Wool and wool top**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Scouring materials/applications**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Sodium Bicarbonate, Specification for, **D928 (15.04)**

**Scour protection**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**

**Scoville Heat Units (SHU)**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat, Test Method for, **E1083 (15.08)**

**Scrap**
*See* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**

**Scrap and waste (nuclear)**
*See* **Nuclear scrap and waste materials**

**Scrape adhesion**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Determining the Scratch Hardness and Scrape Adhesion of Prints and Coatings, Practice for, **F2496 (15.09)**

**Scrape resistance**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Scrap tires**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**
Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, Practice for, **D6270 (11.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Scratch adhesion**
Adhesion Strength and Mechanical Failure Modes of Ceramic Coatings by Quantitative Single Point Scratch Testing, Test Method for, **C1624 (15.01)**
**Scratch hardness**
Determining the Scratch Hardness and Scrape Adhesion of Prints and Coatings, Practice for, **F2496 (15.09)**
**Scratching abrasion**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
**Scratch intensity**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, Test Method for, **F428 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F548 (15.03)**
**Scratch resistance**
Determining the Scratch Hardness and Scrape Adhesion of Prints and Coatings, Practice for, **F2496 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Scratch Resistance of Polymeric Coatings and Plastics Using an Instrumented Scratch Machine, Test Method for, **D7027 (08.03)**
Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, Test Method for, **D7187 (06.01)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
**Scratch testing**
Adhesion Strength and Mechanical Failure Modes of Ceramic Coatings by Quantitative Single Point Scratch Testing, Test Method for, **C1624 (15.01)**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1404/D1404M (05.01)**
Evaluation of Scratch Resistance of Polymeric Coatings and Plastics Using an Instrumented Scratch Machine, Test Method for, **D7027 (08.03)**
Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, Test Method for, **D7187 (06.01)**
Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Method for, **D6279 (06.02)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
**Screen analysis**
*Sa* **Filters/filter procedures**
*Sa* **Lead screening testing**
*Sa* **Particle analysis**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, Test Method for, **E2102 (04.07)**
Screen Analysis of Asbestos Fibers, Test Method for, **D2947/D2947M (04.05)**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
**Screen analysis—industrial perforated screens**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series), Specification for, **E454 (14.02)**
**Screen analysis—medical/surgical applications**
Agar Diffusion Cell Culture Screening for Cytotoxicity, Test Method for, **F895 (13.01)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
**Screen analysis—metals/alloys**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E276 (03.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**
**Screen analysis—soils**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
**Screen analysis—waste materials/applications**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
Screening of Waste for Radioactivity, Test Method for, **D5928 (11.04)**
**Screen analysis—water**
*Sa* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
QC of Screening Methods in Water, Guide for, **D6850 (11.02)**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
**Screening of candidate fibers**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
**Screen tile**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
**Screw applications (for gypsum boards)**
*See* **Gypsum products**
*See* **Installation—gypsum products**
**Screw attachment (for metal plaster base)**
Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C1063 (04.01)**
**Screw/bar machine**
Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, Test Method for, **E618 (01.05)**
**Screwdriver bits**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
**Screw extrusion**
Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, Test Methods for, **D5099 (09.01)**
**Screw-extrusion capillary rheometer**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
**Screw injection molding (of plastic specimens)**
*See* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials**
**Screw machine work**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**
**Screw-retention strength (in alpine skis)**
*See* **Alpine skis**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws, Specification for, **F912 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F912M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **A574 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **A574M (01.08)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 1170 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength Metric, Specification for, **F2882M (01.08)**
Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 170 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2882 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F879 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F879M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F837 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws Metric, Specification for, **F837M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F880M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket, Square Head, and Slotted Headless-Set Screws, Specification for, **F880 (01.08)**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Screw Spikes, Specification for, **A66 (01.04)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**

**Screws (bone)**
*See* **Orthopaedic medical devices (bone screws)**

**Screws (gypsum board applications)—specifications**
Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C754 (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**

**Screw spikes**
Steel Screw Spikes, Specification for, **A66 (01.04)**

**Screw thread**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F1941M (01.08)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR)), Specification for, **F1941 (01.08)**
Microscope Objective Thread, Specification for, **E210 (14.04)**

**Screw-type auger sampler**
*Sa* **Auger sampling method**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Screw-type clamps**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**

**Scribe-grid test**
Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, Practice for, **B571 (02.05)**

**Scrims**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**

**Scrub resistance**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Wall Paints, Test Methods for, **D2486 (06.02)**

**Scuffing load**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**

**Scuff resistance**
Abrasion and Scuff Resistance of Inkjet Media by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **F2497 (15.09)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**

**SDI (silt density index)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**

**SDR (standard dimension ratios)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F2969 (08.04)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), Specification for, **F2806 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**

**S & DSI**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**

**Seaber water-classification diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Sealability**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, Test Method for, **G55 (06.02)**
Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, Test Method for, **B680 (02.05)**
Seal Strength of Flexible Barrier Materials, Test Method for, **F88/F88M (15.10)**
Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, Test Method for, **F112 (09.02)**
Sealability of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F37 (09.02)**
Sealability of Sheet, Composite, and Solid Form-in-Place Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2378 (09.02)**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sealant backer material**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**
Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1016 (04.07)**
Determining the Outgassing Potential of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1253 (04.07)**
**Sealant joint width**
Calculating Movement and Other Effects When Establishing Sealant Joint Width, Guide for, **C1472 (04.07)**
**Sealants**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **Elastomeric seals/sealants**
*Sa* **Face glazing and bedding compounds**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Building Seals and Sealants, Terminology of, **C717 (04.07)**
Calculating Movement and Other Effects When Establishing Sealant Joint Width, Guide for, **C1472 (04.07)**
Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1501 (04.07)**
Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, Guide for, **C1756 (04.07)**
Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, Test Method for, **C1294 (04.07)**
Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1367 (04.07)**
Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, Guide for, **E2511 (04.12)**
Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1016 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1523 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Sealants When Used in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Joints, Test Method for, **C1382 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**
Determining the Outgassing Potential of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1253 (04.07)**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Tear Resistance of a Sealant Under Constant Strain, Test Method for, **C1681 (04.07)**
Extrusion Rate of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C1183/C1183M (04.07)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Laboratories Engaged in Testing of Building Sealants, Practice for, **C1021 (04.07)**
Lap Shear Strength of Sealants, Test Method for, **C961 (04.07)**
Measuring the Post Dispensing Volumetric Expansion of Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method to, **C1643 (04.07)**
Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, Test Method for, **C1735 (04.07)**
Outdoor Weathering of Construction Seals and Sealants, Practice for, **C1589/C1589M (04.07)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, Practice for, **D1985 (04.03)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**
Slump of Sealants, Test Method for, **D2202 (04.07)**
Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2468 (09.02)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, Guide for, **C1375 (04.07)**
Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants, Test Method for, **D2377 (04.07)**
Tack-Free Time of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C679 (04.07)**
Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications, Practice for, **C919 (04.07)**
Use of Silicone Sealants for Protective Glazing Systems, Guide for, **C1564 (04.07)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**
**Sealants—specifications**
Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, Specification for, **C1620 (04.07)**
Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, Specification for, **D5249 (04.03)**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, Specification for, **C1330 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Durability Testing of Duct Sealants, Test Method for, **E2342 (04.12)**
Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, Specification for, **C509 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Latex Sealants, Specification for, **C834 (04.07)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C1518 (04.07)**
Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1612/E1612M (04.11)**
Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
Preformed Tape Sealants for Glazing Applications, Specification for, **C1281 (04.07)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Solvent Release Sealants, Specification for, **C1311 (04.07)**
Structural Silicone Sealants, Specification for, **C1184 (04.07)**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**

**Sealants (aerospace applications)**
Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, Guide for, **D6465 (15.06)**

**Sealants (concrete)**
*Sa* **Joint sealants (concrete)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**

**Sealants (pipe)**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**

**Sealed insulating glass units**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E2269 (04.12)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **E2649 (04.12)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E546 (04.11)**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance, Test Method for, **E2188 (04.12)**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**
Testing Resistance to Fogging in Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2189 (04.12)**

**Sealed insulating glass units—specifications**
Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, Specification for, **E2190 (04.12)**

**Sealed insulating glass units (thermal)**
*Sa* **Glass thermal insulation—specifications**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Methods for, **E2141 (04.12)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**

**Sealed object mass spectrometer leak test**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, Practice for, **E499/E499M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, Practice for, **E493/E493M (03.03)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**

**Sealed torsion shear cure meters**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**

**Sealed tube**
Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, Test Method for, **D5642 (10.02)**

**Sealers**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, Practice for, **D6805 (04.04)**
Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D7174 (04.03)**

**Seal failure**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**

**Sealing**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**
Sealing Lateral Connections and lines from the mainline Sewer Systems by the Lateral Packer Method, Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2454 (04.12)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Sealing bands**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**

**Sealing elements**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**

**Sealing fiber containers/cans**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Sealing Fiber Containers and Cans, Specification for, **D6590/D6590M (15.10)**

**Sealing glass defects**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**

**Sealing membrane performance**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**

**Sealing/securing packages/containers**
Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **F1929 (15.10)**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**

**Sealing techniques**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**

**Sealing threaded fasteners**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Seal integrity**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound, Test Method for, **F3004 (15.10)**
Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, Test Method for, **F2391 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**

**Seals**
*See* **Rubber seals**

**Seals—building applications**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C920 (04.07)**
Evaluating Temperature Effects to Aerosol Foam Sealant During and After Dispensing, Guide for, **C1737 (04.07)**
Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, Test Method for, **C1735 (04.07)**
Outdoor Weathering of Construction Seals and Sealants, Practice for, **C1589/C1589M (04.07)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Sheet Flooring Products by Use of Liquid Seam Sealers, Practice for, **F693 (15.04)**

**Seals—electronic applications**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**

**Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**
Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Specification for, **D2442 (15.02)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Type 101 Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F79 (15.02)**
Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, Specification for, **F105 (15.02)**

**Seals—security**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, Specification for, **F2155 (15.08)**

**Seals—shipboard applications**
Heat-Shrink Cable Entry Seals (Metric), Specification for, **F1837M (01.07)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**Seals—surgical implant applications**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**

**Seal strength**
Making Heatseals for Determination of Heatsealability of Flexible Webs as Measured by Seal Strength, Practices for, **F2029 (15.10)**
Mechanical Seal Strength Testing for Round Cups and Bowl Containers with Flexible Peelable Lids, Test Method for, **F2824 (15.10)**
Seal Strength of Flexible Barrier Materials, Test Method for, **F88/F88M (15.10)**

**Seamless aluminum alloy pipe/tube**
Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, Practice for, **E215 (03.03)**

**Seamless aluminum alloy pipe/tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Aluminum alloys (tube)—specifications**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**

**Seamless austenitic steel pipe—specifications**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A376/A376M (01.01)**
Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A312/A312M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A943/A943M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**

**Seamless copper-beryllium tube**
Copper-Beryllium Seamless Tube (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B937 (02.01)**

**Seamless Cu/Cu alloy pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper alloy pipe**
Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B706 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B43 (02.01)**

**Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, Practice for, **E243 (03.03)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper alloy tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Seamless Tube, Specification for, **B643 (02.01)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B251 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B251M (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B706 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for, **B88 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B88M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**Seamless drums/heads**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**

**Seamless gas-filled steel pressure vessels**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**

**Seamless Ni alloy pipe—specifications**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B829 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B722 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardened or Cold Worked, Seamless Nickel Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B983 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**

**Seamless Ni alloy tube—specifications**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B829 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B722 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**
Precipitation Hardened or Cold Worked, Seamless Nickel Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B983 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**

**Seamless pressure vessels tubes**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**

**Seamless steel pipe—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, Specification for, **A53/A53M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, Specification for, **A589/A589M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, Specification for, **A524 (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A335/A335M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, Specification for, **A1024/A1024M (01.01)**

**Seamless steel tube—specifications**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A268/A268M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A519 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, Specification for, **A192/A192M (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A556/A556M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service, Specification for, **A822/A822M (01.01)**
Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A179/A179M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**
Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A210/A210M (01.01)**
Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A511/A511M (01.01)**

**Seamless/welded titanium tube**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**

**Seamless zirconium tube**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**

**Seams**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D7749 (04.13)**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D7747/D7747M (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods, Test Method for, **D7272 (04.13)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Industrial Textile Stitches and Seams, Terminology Relating to, **D7722 (07.02)**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), Practice for, **F1516 (15.04)**
Selecting Test Methods for Geomembrane Seams, Guide for, **D7700 (04.13)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**

**Seams—coal**
Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, Practice for, **D4596 (05.06)**

**Seam slippage**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Seam strength/integrity**
Determining Seam Strength in Inflatable Restraint Cushions, Test Method for, **D5822 (07.02)**
Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6214/D6214M (04.13)**
Determining the Tensile Shear Strength of Pre-Fabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Seams, Test Method for, **D7056 (04.13)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Seam type**
Stitches and Seams, Practice for, **D6193 (07.02)**

**Search and rescue (SAR) operations**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Basket Type Rescue Litters, Test Methods for, **F2821 (13.02)**
Climbing, Mountaineering, Search and Rescue Equipment and Practices, Terminology Relating to, **F1773 (13.02)**
Determining Visual Acuity and Field of View of On-Board Video Systems for Teleoperation of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue Applications, Test Method for, **E2566 (15.08)**
Evaluating Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue, Practice for, **E2592 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, Test Method for, **E2827 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, Test Method for, **E2828 (15.08)**
Fixed Anchorages Installed on Structures used for Rope Rescue Training, Specification for, **F2822 (13.02)**
Hazard Awareness for Search and Rescue Personnel, Guide for, **F2890 (13.02)**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Crew Chief, Guide for, **F3026 (13.02)**
Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Technician, Guide for, **F2958 (13.02)**
Level 1 (Basic) Mounted Search and Rescue (MSAR) Responder, Guide for, **F2794 (13.02)**
Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, Test Method for, **F2436 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Dispatchers and Telecommunicators of SAR Incidents, Guide for, **F2662 (13.02)**
Portable High Anchor Devices, Test Method for, **F2684/F2684M (13.02)**
Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F3069 (13.02)**
Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F3048 (13.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Training of a Land Search Team Leader (STL), Guide for, **F2685 (13.02)**
Training of Level I Land Search Team Member, Guide for, **F2209 (13.02)**
Training of Personnel Operating in Mountainous Terrain (Mountain Endorsement), Guide for, **F3027 (13.02)**
Training of Search and Rescue Personnel Operating in the Alpine Environment (Alpine Endorsement), Guide for, **F3028 (13.02)**
Urban Search and Rescue Robotic Operations, Terminology for, **E2521 (15.08)**

**Search and rescue (SAR) operations—swiftwater/flood**
Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F3048 (13.02)**

**Search dogs**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**

**Searchlights**
Flashlights on Vessels, Specification for, **F1014 (01.07)**
Searchlights on Motor Lifeboats, Specification for, **F1003 (01.07)**

**Search units (for inclusions)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**

**Seashore**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**

**Seasonings**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**

**Seat and back disengagement test**
Portable Hook-On Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1235 (15.11)**

**Seated-body work positions**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Seating load**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**

**Seattleable particulate matter**
Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), Test Method for, **D1739 (11.07)**

**Sea urchin**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**

**Sea walls**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**

**Seawater contamination**
Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), Test Method for, **D6470 (05.03)**

**Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
Alkalinity in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3875 (11.02)**
Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3986 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4458 (11.02)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, Test Method for, **D6442 (06.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3868 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Test Methods for, **D4194 (11.02)**
Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, Test Method for, **D5108 (06.02)**
Phenolic Compounds in Water, Test Methods for, **D1783 (11.02)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**
Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, Guide for, **D4472 (11.02)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3352 (11.02)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Sulfate Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4130 (11.02)**
the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water, Practice for, **D1141 (11.02)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, Test Methods for, **D513 (11.01)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, Guide for, **D4195 (11.02)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

**Seawater service**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
**Seaweed**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
**Sebaceous gland**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**SEBS modified mopping asphalt**
SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D6152/D6152M (04.04)**
**Secant bulk modulus**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
**Secant modulus**
Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5323 (04.13)**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
**Secondary rate of water absorption**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
**Secondary absorption**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
**Secondary backing (pile floor coverings)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
**Secondary butyl acetate**
*See* *n*-Butyl acetate
**Secondary butyl alcohol**
*See* **Butyl alcohol**
**Secondary calibration/testing**
Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1781/E1781M (03.03)**
**Secondary compression**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
**Secondary sealants**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**
**Secondary electron analog**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
**Secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS)**
*Sa* **SIMS (secondary ion mass spectrometry)**
Interpretation of Mass Spectral Data Acquired with Time-of-Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2695 (03.06)**
**Secondary oven-drying method**
Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Test Methods for, **D4442 (04.10)**
**Secondary print colors**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
**Secondary reference cells**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
**Secondary reference pyrheliometers**
*See* **Pyrheliometers**
**Secondary standard foil techniques**
*See* **Standard foil technique**
**Second degree burn**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Second-phase particles**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
**Secretory glands**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Section properties**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Secular equillibrium**
Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, Guide for, **C1592/C1592M (12.01)**
**Security**
Assessment of Impact of Mobile Data Storage Device (MDSD) Loss, Practice for, **E2674 (04.12)**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, Guide for, **E2682 (14.01)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Voluntary Security Performance of Window and Door Assemblies with and without Glazing Impact, Specification for, **E2395 (04.12)**
**Security audit/disclosure logs**
Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, Specification for, **E2147 (14.01)**
**Security barriers**
Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, Guide for, **F2780 (01.06)**
Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Specification for, **F2548 (01.06)**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**
Long Barbed Tape Obstacles, Specification for, **F1910 (01.06)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**
**Security checkpoint**
Security Checkpoint Metal Detector Screening of Persons with Medical Devices, Practice for, **F2401 (15.08)**
**Security fencing**
Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, Guide for, **F2780 (01.06)**
Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Guide for, **F2814 (01.06)**
Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Specification for, **F2548 (01.06)**
Testing Forced Entry, Ballistic and Low Impact Resistance of Security Fence Systems, Practice for, **F2781 (01.06)**
**Security framework**
Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, Specification for, **E2211 (14.01)**
**Security hollow metal**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
**Security screener**
Security Checkpoint Metal Detector Screening of Persons with Medical Devices, Practice for, **F2401 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Security systems and equipment**
*Sa* **Correctional facility**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, Test Method for, **F3007 (15.08)**
Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, Practice for, **F1157 (15.08)**
Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1758 (15.08)**
Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, Test Methods for, **F1592 (15.08)**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Glazings, Test Method for, **F3057 (15.08)**
Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, Guide for, **F946 (15.08)**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
Installation of Exit Devices in Security Areas, Practice for, **F571 (15.08)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F588 (04.12)**
Passive Fiber Optic Seals, Classification for, **F1699 (15.08)**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Security of Swinging Door Assemblies, Test Methods for, **F476 (15.08)**
Security Seals, Classification for, **F832 (15.08)**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection, Classification for, **E1665 (04.11)**
Timed Evaluation of Forced-Entry-Resistant Systems, Test Method for, **F3038 (15.08)**

**Security systems and equipment—specifications**
Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glazing, Specification for, **F3006 (15.08)**
Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, Specification for, **F1247 (15.08)**
Long Barbed Tape Obstacles, Specification for, **F1910 (01.06)**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, Specification for, **F2155 (15.08)**
Privacy Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F2348 (15.08)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Sedgwick-Rafter method**
Analysis of Phytoplankton in Surface Water by the Sedgwick-Rafter Method, Test Method for, **D4148 (11.02)**

**Sedigraph test**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**

**Sediment**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Index Test Method for, **D7101 (04.09)**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Determining Sediment Concentration in Water Samples, Test Methods for, **D3977 (11.02)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, Guide for, **D5387 (11.01)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Fluvial Sediment, Terminology for, **D4410 (11.01)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, Specification for, **E923 (14.04)**
Measurement of Suspended Sediment Removal Efficiency of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1746/C1746M (04.05)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
Monitoring Sediment in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6145 (11.01)**
Sediment and Water Determination in Crude Oil, Guide for, **D7829 (05.04)**
Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), Guide for, **D4822 (11.02)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
The Use of Various Turbidimeter Technologies for Measurement of Turbidity in Water, Guide for, **D7726 (11.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**

**Sedimentary rock**
Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, Test Method for, **D7708 (05.06)**

**Sedimentation**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**

**Sedimentation tube**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable, Specification for, **E1047 (14.04)**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable, Specification for, **E961 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sediment concentration**
Fluvial Sediment, Terminology for, **D4410 (11.01)**
**Sediment content**
*Sa* **Residue**
Determination of Sediment in Moellon, Test Method for, **D5439 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, Test Method for, **D4807 (05.02)**
Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method, Test Method for, **D473 (05.01)**
Sediment in Water-Emulsion Polishes by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D1290 (15.04)**
Trace Sediment in Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2273 (05.01)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**
**Sediment control**
Determination of Sediment Retention Device Effectiveness in Sheet Flow Applications, Test Method for, **D7351 (04.09)**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
**Sediment discharge/transport**
Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, Guide for, **D7512 (11.01)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
**Sediment sampling**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
The Selection of Maximum Transit-Rate Ratios and Depths for the U.S. Series of Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment Samplers, Practice for, **D6326 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
**Sediment toxicity testing**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1850 (11.06)**
**Seebeck effect**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
**Seebeck voltage**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
**Seeded inclusions**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
**Seeded voids**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
**Seedling emergence**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
**Seedlings**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**
**Seeds**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, Test Method for, **D7322 (04.09)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
**Seepage rate**
Seepage Rate of Aerosol Products, Test Method for, **D3094 (15.10)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Segmental concrete units**
Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6638 (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
**Segmental retaining wall units**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, Test Method for, **C1262 (04.05)**
**Segmented bearings**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
**Segmented gamma-ray scanning**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
**Segregation**
Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, Guide for, **D6346 (11.04)**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Measuring Fluidization Segregation Tendencies of Powders, Practice for, **D6941 (04.09)**
Measuring Sifting Segregation Tendencies of Bulk Solids, Practice for, **D6940 (04.09)**
**Seismically disturbed areas**
Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, Practice for, **E580/E580M (04.06)**
**Seismic-reflection method**
Using the Seismic-Reflection Method for Shallow Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D7128 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Seismic refraction**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
**Seismic strength**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
**Seismic testing**
Downhole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D7400 (04.09)**
**Seized-drug analysis**
Education and Training of Seized-Drug Analysts, Practice for, **E2326 (14.02)**
Identification of Seized Drugs, Practice for, **E2329 (14.02)**
Quality Assurance of Laboratories Performing Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2327 (14.02)**
Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Guide for, **E2548 (14.02)**
Uncertainty Assessment in the Context of Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2764 (14.02)**
Validation of Seized-Drug Analytical Methods, Practice for, **E2549 (14.02)**
**Seized-drug analysts**
Education and Training of Seized-Drug Analysts, Practice for, **E2326 (14.02)**
*Selanastrum capricornutum*
Algal Growth Potential Testing with Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, Practice for, **D3978 (11.06)**
**Selected area electron diffraction (SAED)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
**Selected conversion factors**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
**Selected ion monitoring**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
**Selected ion profiles (SIP)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
**Selection guides—materials**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, Practice for, **D3964 (06.01)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**
Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties, Practice for, **A400 (01.05)**
**Selection guides—personnel**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, Guide for, **C1490 (12.01)**
**Selection guides—test procedures**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
Selection of Test Methods for Fabrics Used for Fabric Formed Concrete (FFC), Guide for the, **D6685 (04.09)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**
Standard Test Methods and Practices for Evaluating Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Guide for, **D6719 (07.02)**
Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Index of Methods for, **D3105 (04.04)**
**Selective centrifuge separation**
*See* **Centrifuge method**
**Selective electrode**
Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Methods for, **D3869 (11.02)**
**Selectivity**
Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, Test Method for, **D5154 (05.05)**
Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, Guide for, **E1326 (11.05)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**
**Selectorized strength equipment**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Selectorized Strength Equipment, Test Methods for, **F2277 (15.07)**
**Selectorized strength equipment—specifications**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**
**Selenium**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
**Selenium content**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Selenium content—water**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
**Self-adhered waterproofing sheets**
Application of Self-Adhering Modified Bituminous Waterproofing, Practice for, **D6135 (04.04)**
**Self-aligning adhesion tester**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
**Self-assembly**
Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, Guide for, **F3089 (13.02)**
**Self-calibrating absolute cavity pyrheliometers**
*See* **Pyrheliometers**
**Self-cementing fly ash**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Design of Stabilization of Soil and Soil-Like Materials with Self-Cementing Fly Ash, Practice for, **D7762 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Self-cleaning oven coating**
Measuring Static Heat Resistance of Self-Cleaning Oven Coating, Test Method for, **B915 (02.05)**
**Self-cleaning strainers**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
**Self-consolidating concrete**
Fabricating Test Specimens with Self-Consolidating Concrete, Practice for, **C1758/C1758M (04.02)**
Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring, Test Method for, **C1621/C1621M (04.02)**
Rapid Assessment of Static Segregation Resistance of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Penetration Test, Test Method for, **C1712 (04.02)**
Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete, Test Method for, **C1611/C1611M (04.02)**
Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique, Test Method for, **C1610/C1610M (04.02)**
**Self-contained irradiators**
Dosimetry for a Self-Contained Dry-Storage Gamma-Ray Irradiator, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM52116 (12.02)**
Use of a Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry System (TLD System) for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51956 (12.02)**
**Self-contained valves**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
**Self-damping electrical conductors**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), Specification for, **B701/B701M (02.03)**
**Self-drilling/piercing screw**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Self-extinguishing utility lighters**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
**Self-fusing tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
**Self-leveling**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
Self-leveling Mortars Containing Hydraulic Cements, Test Methods for, **C1708/C1708M (04.02)**
the Installation of Self-Leveling Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2873 (15.04)**
**Self-leveling joint sealants**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Use of Joint Sealants, Guide for, **C1193 (04.07)**
**Self-lubricated materials**
Creep Measurement of Self-Lubricating Bushings, Test Method for, **D7107 (08.03)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**
**Self rescue technique**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Ice Awls Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1766 (13.02)**
Ice Staff Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1765 (13.02)**
Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, Practice for, **F1728 (13.02)**
Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, Practice for, **F1729 (13.02)**
**Self-rising seats**
Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms, Test Method for, **F851 (15.11)**
**Self-sealability**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
**Self-supported spray-applied insulation**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
**Self-supporting plastics**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
**Self-supporting thermal insulation**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
**Self-sustained combustion**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
**Sellar's method**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
**Selvage**
Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5199 (04.13)**
**Selvedge edge wire**
Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), Specification for, **A975 (01.06)**
**SEM/EDX processing**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
**Semi-automated methods**
*Sa* **Automated procedures**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke using a Semi-Automated Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7454 (05.04)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**
**Semi-bright pickle treatment**
Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, Practice for, **B879 (02.05)**
**Semi-conducting materials**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
**Semiconductor burnout**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
**Semiconductor clean rooms**
Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1373 (10.04)**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Oxygen Contribution by Gas Distribution Sys-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tem Components, Test Method for, **F1396 (10.04)**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**
Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, Test Method for, **F25/F25M (15.03)**
Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, Practice for, **F91 (15.03)**

**Semiconductor device testing**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1893 (10.04)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Semiconductor lead-bonding devices**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Semiconductors**
*See* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
*See* **Germanium—semiconductor applications**
*See* **Silicon semiconductors**

**Semiconductors—water applications**
*Sa* **Microelectronic device processing—water**
Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3084 (11.02)**
On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, Test Method for, **D5544 (11.01)**

**Semiconductor technology**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**

**Semi-continuous activated sludge (SCAS)**
*See* **Sludge**

**Semi-crystalline materials**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**

**Semi-dense mineral fiber siding**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**

**Semi-flush manhole cover assembly**
*Sa* **Manhole materials/applications—specifications**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**

**Semi-guided bend test**
Bend Testing of Material for Ductility, Test Methods for, **E290 (03.01)**

**Semi-insulating gallium arsenide**
*See* **Gallium arsenide**

**Semi-killed steel**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Semi-micro color indicator titration**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**

**Semiprocessed magnetic lamination-quality steel**
Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A726 (03.04)**

**Semiprocessed nonoriented electrical steel**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A677 (03.04)**
Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, Specification for, **A683 (03.04)**

**Semiquantitative determination**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**
Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, Test Method for, **D5770 (05.02)**

**Semi-red brass (leaded casting)**
*See* **UNS C84200 (cast semi-red brass)**

**Semi-restraint method**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Semi-rigid plastics**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**

**Semi-rigid thermal insulation**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**

**Semi-solid materials**
*Sa* **Solid phase materials**
Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), Test Method for, **D3289 (04.03)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**
Residue of Specified Penetration, Test Method for, **D243 (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**

**Semi-structural building applications**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**

**Semi-transparent materials**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**

**Semivolatile organic compounds (SVOC)**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D7859 (11.07)**
the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, Practice for, **D6520 (11.02)**

**Semi-volatile organic/inorganic compounds**
*Sa* **Organic compounds—water**
Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D5438 (11.07)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Semi-volatile residue**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**

**SEM (scanning electron microscopes)**
*See* **Scanning electron microscope (SEM)**

**Senarmont polarimeter**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**

**Sensidyou tube**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**

**Sensing circuit resistance/polarity**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**

**Sensitivity criterion/response**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen Enriched Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to the, **G126 (14.04)**
Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5611 (04.08)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, Test Method for, **G86 (14.04)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluating Test Sensitivity for Rubber Test Methods, Practice for, **D6600 (09.01)**
Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, Practice for, **E2023 (03.03)**
Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, Practice for, **E2003 (03.03)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**

**Sensitivity indicator**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**

**Sensitization**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), Practice for, **F2148 (13.01)**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**

**Sensor coil**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**

**Sensor head**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**

**Sensors**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Relative Humidity Sensor, Test Method for, **D7191 (08.03)**
Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Guide for, **E976 (03.03)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
In-Line, Full Flow, Inductive Sensor for Ferromagnetic and Nonferromagnetic Wear Debris Determination and Diagnostics for Aero-Derivative and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, Practice for, **D7685 (05.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Instrumentation, Sensors and Operating Software Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, Guide for, **E2439 (14.02)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**
Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors, Guide for, **E650/E650M (03.03)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**

**Sensory analysis**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**
Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, Guide for the, **D6165 (06.01)**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**
Directional Difference Test, Test Method for, **E2164 (15.08)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Natural Gas Odor Intensity, Test Methods for, **D6273 (05.06)**
Sensory Analysis—Duo-Trio Test, Test Method for, **E2610 (15.08)**
Sensory Analysis—Triangle Test, Test Method for, **E1885 (15.08)**
Sensory Claim Substantiation, Guide for, **E1958 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation Methods to Determine the Sensory Shelf Life of Consumer Products, Guide for, **E2454 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers, Guide for, **E2346/E2346M (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Materials and Products, Terminology Relating to, **E253 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children and Minors, Guide for, **E2299 (15.08)**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**

**Sensory analysis—foods and beverages**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**
Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, Practice for, **E679 (15.08)**
Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage, Practice for, **E460 (15.08)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, Guide for, **E1879 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, Test Method for, **E1395 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, Test Method for, **E1396 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat, Test Method for, **E1083 (15.08)**
Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages, Guide for, **E1871 (15.08)**

**Sensory analysis—odor**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, Test Method for, **D4494 (15.05)**
Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, Practice for, **E679 (15.08)**
Determination of the Odor of Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4339 (15.06)**
Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, Practice for, **E619 (15.08)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
Odor in Water, Test Method for, **D1292 (11.01)**
Odor of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D1833 (05.01)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, Practices for, **E544 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**

**Sensory attributes**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**

**Sensory claim substantiation**
Sensory Claim Substantiation, Guide for, **E1958 (15.08)**

**Sensory evaluation**
Sensory Evaluation Methods to Determine the Sensory Shelf Life of Consumer Products, Guide for, **E2454 (15.08)**
Two-Sample Acceptance and Preference Testing with Consumers, Guide for, **E2943 (15.08)**

**Sensory test chamber construction**
Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, Guide for, **E1593 (15.08)**

**Separable connectors**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Separating recycled plastics**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**

**Separation and collection—atmospheric analysis**
Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D3266 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), Test Method for, **D3267 (11.07)**

**Separation of oil**
*Sa* **Oil separation**
Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, Test Method for, **D7061 (05.04)**

**Separation processing/analysis**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7224 (05.04)**
Electrodeposition of the Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1284 (12.01)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, Practice for, **E1412 (14.02)**

**Separation rates**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**

**Separator functioning**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**

**Separator materials**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**

**Separators (in municipal waste treatment)**
Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, Test Method for, **E889 (11.04)**

**Separatory funnels**
Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, Specification for, **E1096 (14.04)**

**Separometer test**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D3948 (05.02)**

**Septic tank systems**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**
Subsurface Site Characterization of Test Pits for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5921 (04.09)**
Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**

**Septic tank systems—specifications**
Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F405 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2729 (08.04)**
Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, Specification for, **C1227 (04.05)**

**Sequence IIIG**
Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7528 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIG, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7320 (05.04)**

**Sequence VG test**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**

**Sequence VIB test**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**

**Sequence VID**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**

**Sequence VIII test**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**

**Sequential batch extraction**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**

**Sequential flow analysis**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**

**Sequential spectrometer**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**

**Sequestering agents**
Determination of Nitrilotriacetates in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4954 (15.04)**

**Serial numbers**
Bicycle Serial Numbers, Specification for, **F2268 (15.07)**

**Sericea**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Serological pipets**
Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, Specification for, **E934 (14.04)**

**Serpentine dimension stone**
Serpentine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1526 (04.07)**

**Serratia marcescens**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**

**Serum**
Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, Practice for, **E1536 (14.02)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing for Classical Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2567 (13.02)**

**Serviceability**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, Test Methods for, **E2786 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**

**Service communications channels**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**

**Service environments**
Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, Test Method for, **F519 (15.03)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Service head adapter (SHA)**
Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2509 (08.04)**
**Service-induced surface breaking discontinuities**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
**Service Level I and/or II**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**
**Service life processing/analysis**
Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, Test Method for, **C1556 (04.02)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, Specification for, **D4505 (04.03)**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Service liquid**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
**Service procedures**
Installation and Service of Solar Domestic Water Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Practice for, **E1056 (12.02)**
**Service strength setting time**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**
**Service time**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
**Serving protocol**
Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages, Guide for, **E1871 (15.08)**
**Serving string**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
**Sessile bacteria population**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
**Set accelerator/retarder**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
**Setaflash testers**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D3828 (05.02)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**
**Set temperature**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
**Set test**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
**Setting blocks**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
**Setting speed**
Relative Setting of Heatset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6073 (06.02)**
**Setting time**
*Sa* **Curing characteristics**
*Sa* **Gel time**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, Test Methods for, **C472 (04.01)**
Self-leveling Mortars Containing Hydraulic Cements, Test Methods for, **C1708/C1708M (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance, Test Method for, **C403/C403M (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C953 (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle, Test Methods for, **C191 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, Test Method for, **C807 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles, Test Method for, **C266 (04.01)**
Working, Initial Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Test Methods for, **C308 (06.02)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**
**Settled dust**
*Sa* **Dust**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Dry Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Beryllium and Compounds, Practice for, **D7296 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
**Settlement**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
**Settlement platforms**
Installing and Operating Settlement Platforms for Monitoring Vertical Deformations, Guide for, **D6598 (04.09)**
**Settling test**
Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, Test Method for, **D869 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Settling Properties of Traffic Paints During Storage, Test Method for, **D1309 (06.02)**

**Seven-wire strand (tendon)**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Evaluating Bond of Seven-Wire Steel Prestressing Strand, Test Method for, **A1081/A1081M (01.04)**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A416/A416M (01.04)**

**Severe exposure**
Exposure of Firestop Materials to Severe Environmental Conditions, Test Method for, **E2785 (04.12)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**

**Severe wastewater analysis testing apparatus—operating**
Operating the Severe Wastewater Analysis Testing Apparatus, Practice for, **G210 (03.02)**

**Severity check**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**

**Sewage**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**

**Sewage effluents**
Sewage and Graywater Flow Through Treatment Systems, Specification for, **F2363/F2363M (01.07)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**

**Sewage sludge monitoring**
*Sa* **Sludge**
Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**

**Sewer**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2306/F2306M (08.04)**
150 to 1500 mm 6 to 60 in. Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2947 (08.04)**
30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2764/F2764M (08.04)**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
Operation and Maintenance of Sewers with Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2462 (04.12)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
Sealing Lateral Connections and lines from the mainline Sewer Systems by the Lateral Packer Method, Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2454 (04.12)**

**Sewerage treatment limes**
*Sa* **Lime materials/applications**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, Specification for, **C911 (04.01)**

**Sewer brick**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**

**Sewer fittings**
*Sa* **Underground installation—water supply/distribution systems**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) SDR 51 and SDR 64 Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F2658 (08.04)**

**Sewerlines**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Sealing of Sewers Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2304 (04.12)**
Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, Practice for, **F2303 (04.12)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**

**Sewer manholes**
Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, Practice for, **F2551 (04.12)**
Sealing Sewer Manholes Using Chemical Grouting, Practice for, **F2414 (04.12)**

**Sewer manholes (concrete)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**

**Sewer pipe**
12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2762 (08.04)**
Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets used in Connection of Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures to Sanitary Drainage Systems, Specification for, **A1045 (01.02)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Joints for Concrete Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C1628 (04.05)**
Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3080 (04.12)**
Locating Leaks in Sewer Pipes By Measuring the Variation of




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electric Current Flow Through the Pipe Wall, Practice for, **F2550 (04.12)**
Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, Practice for, **F2561 (08.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) SDR 51 and SDR 64 Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F2658 (08.04)**

**Sewer pipe (aluminum alloy)**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **B745/B745M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**

**Sewer pipe (asbestos-cement)**
Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C428/C428M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **C296/C296M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C663 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Underdrain Pipe, Specification for, **C508/C508M (04.05)**
Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, Guide for, **C966 (04.05)**
Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Specification for, **C541/C541M (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1449/C1449M (04.05)**

**Sewer pipe (concrete)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure, Test Method for, **C1618 (04.05)**
Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure (Metric), Test Method for, **C1618M (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, Practice for, **C1479 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), Practice for, **C1479M (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C1103 (04.05)**
Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C1103M (04.05)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**

**Sewer pipe (concrete)—specifications**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **C14 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C14M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C985 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C985M (04.05)**
Perforated Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C444 (04.05)**
Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C444M (04.05)**
Porous Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **C654 (04.05)**
Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C654M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Specification for, **C1433 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric), Specification for, **C1433M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C506 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C506M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C76 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C76M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C507 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C507M (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C923 (04.05)**
Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C923M (04.05)**
Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1765 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C1478 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C1478M (04.05)**

**Sewer pipe (steel)**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**

**Sewer pipe (steel)—specifications**

Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**

Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A760/A760M (01.06)**

Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A762/A762M (01.06)**

Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**

Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**

Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**

**Sewer pipe (thermoplastic)**

Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe Into Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F585 (08.04)**

Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**

Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1947 (08.04)**

Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Practice for, **F1867 (08.04)**

Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**

Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**

Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**

Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**

Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**

Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Sewer pipe (thermoplastic)—specifications**

*Sa* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings—specifications**

"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**

"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3754 (08.03)**

"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**

30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2764/F2764M (08.04)**

Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, Specification for, **D2680 (08.04)**

Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2751 (08.04)**

Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**

Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Piping Systems, Specification for, **D5813 (08.03)**

Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F477 (08.04)**

Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**

Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**

Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells, Specification for, **D3753 (08.03)**

Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3212 (08.04)**

Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**

Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F1803 (08.04)**

Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Specification for, **F1735 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gasketed Sewer Fittings, Specification for, **F1336 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F679 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **F794 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer and Drain Pipe Containing Recycled PVC Material, Specification for, **F1732 (08.04)**

Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2729 (08.04)**

Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, Specification for, **F894 (08.04)**

Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**

Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, Specification for, **F758 (08.04)**

Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Drain Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2852 (08.04)**

Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**

Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3034 (08.04)**

**Sewers**

Composite Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A1042/A1042M (01.06)**

Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**

Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**

Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**

Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits with Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Practice for, **F1606 (08.04)**

**Sewing machine stitches**

Seams and Stitches Used in Home Sewing, Terminology Relating to, **D5646 (07.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sewing thread**
Determining Ticket Numbers for Sewing Threads, Practice for, **D3823 (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Labeled Length per Holder of Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D3693 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
**Sewn products pattern data interchange**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**
Sewn Products Marker Data Interchange, Practice for, **D7331 (07.02)**
Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, Practice for, **D6673 (07.02)**
**Sewn seams**
Failure in Sewn Seams of Woven Apparel Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1683/D1683M (07.01)**
Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, Specification for, **D7571 (07.02)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
**Sew-through flange buttons**
Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, Test Method for, **D5171 (07.02)**
Tension Strength of Sew-Through Flange Buttons, Test Method for, **D6644 (07.02)**
**Sex offender examination**
Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2080 (14.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2162 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, Guide for, **E2163 (14.02)**
**Sextant measurement**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
**Sexual assault investigations**
Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2080 (14.02)**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, Guide for, **E2125 (14.02)**
Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations, Specifications for, **E2057 (14.02)**
Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, Guide for, **E1843 (14.02)**
Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations, Practice for, **E2124 (14.02)**
Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation, Practice for, **E2123 (14.02)**
**Sexual reproduction**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
**SFC (supercritical fluid chromatography)**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5186 (05.02)**
Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, Guide for, **E1747 (03.06)**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**
Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Practice for, **E594 (03.06)**
**SFE/SFC applications**
Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, Guide for, **E1747 (03.06)**
**SFRMs (sprayed fire-resistive materials)**
*See* **Sprayed fire-resistive materials (SFRMs)**
**Shackles**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
**Shade difference**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
**Shadow correction**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
**Shaftliner**
Glass Mat Gypsum Panels, Specification for, **C1658/C1658M (04.01)**
**Shafts**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**
**Shake extraction**
*Sa* **Leachates/leaching**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**
**Shakes**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Performance of Self-Contained Soft Serve and Shake Machines, Test Method for, **F2795 (15.12)**
**Shakes/slates**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
**Shake test**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
**Shale**
*Sa* **Brick—specifications**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specification for, **C126 (04.05)**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C216 (04.05)**
Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C652 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Industrial Floor Brick, Specification for, **C410 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Facing Tile, Specification for, **C212 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, Specification for, **C530 (04.05)**
Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, Specification for, **C56 (04.05)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Specification for, **E2788 (04.04)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Shallow depth test**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**

**Shampoo**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**

**Shampoo insecticides**
Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, Test Method for, **E1517 (11.05)**

**Shanks**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**

**Shape characteristics**
Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, Test Method for, **D7596 (05.04)**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, Practice for, **A987/A987M (01.06)**

**Shaped wire compact aluminum electrical conductors**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**

**Shape memory alloys (SMA)**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading, Guide for, **F2514 (13.02)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**

**Shaping**
Aluminum Alloy Extrusions Press Cooled from an Elevated Temperature Shaping Process for Production of T1, T2, T5 and T10–Type Tempers, Practice for, **B945 (02.02)**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**

**Sharp cut-on filter technique**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**

**Sharp impact testing**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**

**Sharpness**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Sharps disposal**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**

**Sharp-tool impacts**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Shatter test**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3038 (05.06)**

**Shear cling**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Shear displacement**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**

**Shear distortion**
Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C273/C273M (15.03)**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**

**Sheared edge**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Shearing disk (Mooney) viscometer**
*See* **Viscometers—Mooney**

**Shear instability**
Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, Test Method for, **D3364 (08.02)**

**Shear load**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**

**Shear modulus**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Test Method for, **C1548 (15.01)**
Determining the Complex Shear Modulus (G*) Of Bituminous Mixtures Using Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7552 (04.03)**
Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), Test Method for, **D7312 (04.03)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **E1876 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C273/C273M (15.03)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**

**Shearographic/holographic (D/H) systems**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**

**Shearography**
Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2581 (03.03)**

**Shear-rate-dependent adhesives**
Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, Test Method for, **D2556 (15.06)**

**Shear stability**
Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, Practice for, **D6022 (05.02)**
Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency, Practice for, **D7721 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), Test Method for, **D6709 (05.03)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Shear Stability of Lubricating Grease in Presence of Water (Water Stability Test), Test Method for, **D7342 (05.04)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 and 90 Cycles, Test Method for, **D7109 (05.04)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**

**Shear strain**
Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), Test Method for, **D7312 (04.03)**

**Shear stress**
Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, Test Method for, **C393/C393M (15.03)**
Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E2478 (03.03)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7836 (06.01)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
Shear Fatigue of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C394/C394M (15.03)**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**

**Shear testing**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E436 (03.01)**
Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **C16 (15.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by V-Notched Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D7078/D7078M (15.03)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**
Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1292 (15.01)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings, Practice for, **A531/A531M (01.05)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**

**Shear testing—adhesives**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, Test Method for, **D2556 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6004 (15.06)**
Determining Durability of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2919 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2517 (08.03)**
Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4501 (15.06)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**
Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2235 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3122 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Double Lap Shear Adhesive Joints by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3528 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Shear testing—aerospace materials**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
Shear Fatigue of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C394/C394M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C273/C273M (15.03)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**
Shear Strength of Fusion Bonded Polycarbonate Aerospace Glazing Material, Test Method for, **F734 (15.03)**
Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates, Test Method for, **D2344/D2344M (15.03)**

**Shear testing—aggregate/bituminous materials**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), Test Method for, **D3387 (04.03)**

**Shear testing—aluminum alloys**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**
Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B831 (02.02)**

**Shear testing—building materials**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**
Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1367 (04.07)**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, Test Methods for, **C1531 (04.05)**
Lap Shear Strength of Sealants, Test Method for, **C961 (04.07)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**
Static Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings, Practice for, **E564 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**

**Shear testing—ceramics**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1469 (15.01)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**

**Shear testing—composites**
Determining Apparent Overlap Splice Shear Strength Properties of Wet Lay-Up Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7616/D7616M (15.03)**
In-Plane Shear Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by the Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D4255/D4255M (15.03)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Shear testing—concrete**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete, Specification for, **A1044/A1044M (01.04)**

**Shear testing—geosynthetics**
Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, Test Method for, **D6243/D6243M (04.13)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**

**Shear testing—medical materials/applications**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, Test Method for, **F1829 (13.01)**

**Shear testing—metals/alloys**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**

**Shear testing—paints/related coatings/materials**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**
Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, Test Method for, **D5618 (06.02)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**

**Shear testing—petroleum products**
Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, Practice for, **D6022 (05.02)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**
Fuel Injector Shear Stability Test (FISST) for Polymer Containing Fluids, Test Method for, **D5275 (05.02)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5481 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, Test Method for, **D6278 (05.03)**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Oils, Test Method for, **D2603 (05.01)**

**Shear testing—plastics**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, Test Methods for, **F1269 (10.04)**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, Test Method for, **D3914 (08.02)**
In-Plane Shear Strength of Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D3846 (08.02)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**
Shear Strength of Plastics by Punch Tool, Test Method for, **D732 (08.01)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**

**Shear testing—rock**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**

**Shear testing—roofing materials**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**

**Shear testing—rubber products**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**

**Shear testing—shear modulus**
*See* **Shear modulus**

**Shear testing—soil**
Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, Test Method for, **D7608 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**

**Shear testing—wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Shear Through-the-Thickness, Test Methods for, **D2719 (04.10)**

**Shear thinning**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**

**Shear waves**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Shear waves (for ultrasonic testing)**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**

**Sheath adherence**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Sheathed thermocouples**
*Sa* **Thermocouples—specifications**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**

**Sheathed thermocouples—specifications**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**

**Sheath integrity**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**

**Sheath repair**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**

**Sheaths/sheathing**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Sheaths/sheathing—specifications**
Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1280 (04.01)**
Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths, Specification for, **E1104 (13.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**

**Sheen**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
Evaluating Touch-Up Properties of Architectural Coatings under Various Environmental Conditions, Practice for, **D7489 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Gloss or Sheen Uniformity, Test Method for, **D3928 (06.02)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**

**Sheep RBC (red blood cells)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**

**Sheepshead minnows**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**

**Sheepskin skiver test**
Color Tests with Sheepskin Skiver, Practice for, **D6409 (15.04)**

**Sheet and film**
*Sa* **Plastic sheet and film**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, Specification for, **C171 (04.02)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**

**Sheet and liquid-applied roofing material**
Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Index of Methods for, **D3105 (04.04)**

**Sheet (copper)**
*See* **Copper alloy plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar—specifications**

**Sheet flooring**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems—specifications**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**

**Sheet gasket material**
*Sa* **Gaskets**
Density of a Sheet Gasket Material, Test Method for, **F1315 (09.02)**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**
Sealability of Sheet, Composite, and Solid Form-in-Place Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F2378 (09.02)**

**Sheet-gasket materials**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**

**Sheeting**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**

**Sheet lining**
*See* **Plastic-lined ferrous metal pipe/fittings/flanges—specifications**

**Sheet materials (general)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, Practice for, **D4787 (06.02)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), Test Method for, **G34 (03.02)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**

**Sheet materials (general)—electrical insulating**
Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, Test Method for, **D3874 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**

**Sheet materials (general)—paper**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**

**Sheet metal**
Adherence of Porcelain Enamel Coatings to Sheet Metal, Test Method for, **B916 (02.05)**
Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, Test Method for, **D4145 (06.02)**
Evaluating Springback of Sheet Metal Using the Demeri Split Ring Test, Test Method for, **E2492 (03.01)**
Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B101 (02.01)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Plastic Strain Ratio, Test Method for, **E517 (03.01)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**

**Sheet piling**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**

**Sheet radiant barrier**
Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, Specification for, **C1313/C1313M (04.06)**

**Sheet resistance**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, Test Method for, **F390 (10.04)**

**Sheet roofing/siding**
*Sa* **Roofing membranes**
Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6754/D6754M (04.04)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**

**Sheets (for beds)**
*See* **Beds**

**Sheets (hospital)**
*See* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**

**Sheet steel**
*Sa* **Steel sheet/strip**
*Sa* **Steel strip**
Cold Formed Carbon Structural Steel Tubing Made from Metallic Precoated Sheet Steel, Specification for, **A1076/A1076M (01.01)**

**Sheet thermal insulation—specifications**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials—specifications**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**

**Sheet vinyl flooring**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, Specification for, **F1303 (15.04)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**

**Shelby tube**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**

**Shelf life**
Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves, Practice for, **D7160 (09.02)**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Identification of Shelf-life Test Attributes for Endovascular Devices, Guide for, **F2914 (13.02)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Selection of Time-Temperature Indicators, Guide for, **F1416 (15.10)**
Sensory Evaluation Methods to Determine the Sensory Shelf Life of Consumer Products, Guide for, **E2454 (15.08)**
Testing the Shelf Life of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2734 (15.09)**

**Shelf life $Q_{10}$**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**

**Shellac**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Shellac Varnishes, Specification for, **D360 (06.03)**

**Shell cup(s)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**

**Shellfish**
Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1736 (12.02)**

**Shellfish growing waters**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**

**Shelling**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**

**Shelters—specifications**
*Sa* **Tactical shelters**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, Specification for, **E1974 (04.11)**
Shelter, Electrical Equipment, Lightweight, Specification for, **E2377 (04.12)**
Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, Specification for, **E1975 (04.11)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**

**Shielded cell facilities**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, Guide for, **C1554 (12.01)**

**Shirelded couplings—specifications**
*Sa* **Couplings—specifications**
Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1540 (01.02)**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, Specification for, **C1460 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1541 (01.02)**

**Shielded eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**

**Shielding**
Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, Guide for, **G128 (14.04)**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Shielding cable**
*Sa* **Electrical shielding cable—specifications**
Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, Specification for, **B736 (02.02)**

**Shielding effectiveness**
Determining the Effectiveness of Membrane Switch ESD Shielding, Test Method for, **F1812 (10.04)**
Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, Test Method for, **F2522 (10.03)**
Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, Test Method for, **E1851 (04.11)**
Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, Test Method for, **A698/A698M (03.04)**
Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, Test Method for, **D4935 (10.02)**

**Shifting synchronization**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**

**Shift time**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**

**Shims**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**

**Shingle nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Shingles**
*Sa* **Asbestos-cement**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D228/D228M (04.04)**
Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **D7158/D7158M (04.04)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Shingles—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles, Specification for, **C222 (04.05)**
Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3462/D3462M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D3018/D3018M (04.04)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**

**Shipboard fire management**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fixed Foam Firefighting Systems, Test Method for, **F1994 (01.07)**

**Shipboard generated waste**
Shipboard Generated Waste Management Audits, Guide for, **F1799 (01.07)**

**Shipboard generator/motor**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Ordering Low Voltage (1000 VAC or Less) Alternating Current Electric Motors for Shipboard Service—Up to and Including Motors of 500 Horsepower, Guide for, **F2361 (01.07)**

**Shipboard generator/motor—general purpose**
Ordering Low Voltage (1000 VAC or Less) Alternating Current Electric Motors for Shipboard Service—Up to and Including Motors of 500 Horsepower, Guide for, **F2361 (01.07)**

**Shipboard generator/motor—multi-speed**
Ordering Low Voltage (1000 VAC or Less) Alternating Current Electric Motors for Shipboard Service—Up to and Including Motors of 500 Horsepower, Guide for, **F2361 (01.07)**

**Shipboard generator/motor—polyphase**
Ordering Low Voltage (1000 VAC or Less) Alternating Current Electric Motors for Shipboard Service—Up to and Including Motors of 500 Horsepower, Guide for, **F2361 (01.07)**

**Shipboard information technology platform (SITP)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Shipboard insulating materials**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**

**Shipboard management**
Digital Communication Protocols for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F1757 (01.07)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**

**Shipboard materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Marine systems/subsystems/equipment—specifications**
Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, Specification for, **F1793 (01.07)**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F825 (01.07)**
Flashlights on Vessels, Specification for, **F1014 (01.07)**
Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**
Insulation Monitors for Shipboard Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1669M (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Searchlights on Motor Lifeboats, Specification for, **F1003 (01.07)**
Selection and Operation of Vessel-mounted Camera Systems, Guide for, **F2926 (11.05)**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F826 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding materials (aluminum)**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding materials (general)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**
Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, Practice for, **F940 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Piping System Materials, Practice for, **F1155 (01.07)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**
Shipbuilders and Marine Paints and Coatings Product/Procedure Data Sheet, Specification for, **F718 (01.07)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
Weight Control Technical Requirements for Surface Ships, Guide for, **F1808 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding materials (general)—specifications**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Bell, Cast, Sound Signalling, Specification for, **F956 (01.07)**
Berths, Marine, Specification for, **F1244 (01.07)**
Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, Specification for, **F1312 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, Specification for, **F1092 (01.07)**
Filters Used in Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1791 (01.07)**
Gong, Sound Signaling, Specification for, **F957 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Letters and Numerals for Ships, Specification for, **F906 (01.07)**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**
Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), Specification for, **F1097 (01.07)**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
Rat Guards, Ship's [Metric], Specification for, **F1099M (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**
Spray Shields for Mechanical Joints, Specification for, **F1138 (01.07)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding piping materials**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Piping System Materials, Practice for, **F1155 (01.07)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Faucets, Single and Double, Compression and Self-Closing Type, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1245 (01.07)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1795 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Welded Joints for Shipboard Piping Systems, Specification for, **F722 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials**
Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, Guide for, **F1386 (01.07)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
Installation Procedures for Fitting Chocks to Marine Machinery Foundations, Practice for, **F1309 (01.07)**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Platforms in Cargo Tanks, Practice for, **F1385 (01.07)**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Berths, Marine, Specification for, **F1244 (01.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Centrifugal Pump, Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F998 (01.07)**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, Specification for, **F823 (01.07)**
Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F825 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, Specification for, **F1121 (01.07)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, Specification for, **F1433 (01.07)**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**
Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, Specification for, **F1348/F1348M (01.07)**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**
Rat Guards, Ship's [Metric], Specification for, **F1099M (01.07)**
Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, Specification for, **F1510 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
Thrusters, Tunnel, Permanently Installed in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F841 (01.07)**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials (crankshafts)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, Specification for, **A503/A503M (01.05)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
Domestic Use Doors and Frames, Steel, Interior, Marine, Specification for, **F821/F821M (01.07)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Furniture, Marine, Specification for, **F782 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials (gages)**
Gage Piping Assemblies, Specification for, **F721 (01.07)**
Modular Gauge Boards, Specification for, **F707/F707M (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials (plate)**
*Sa* **Alloy steel plate—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel, Specification for, **A793 (01.03)**

**Shipbuilding steel materials (structural)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**

**Shipbuilding steel pipe materials**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Piping System Materials, Practice for, **F1155 (01.07)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**
Use of Branch Connections, Practice for, **F681 (01.07)**

**Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Centrifugal Pump, Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F998 (01.07)**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Connections, Specification for, **F994 (01.07)**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
Envelope Dimensions for Bronze Globe Valves NPS, Specification for, **F885 (01.07)**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Faucets, Single and Double, Compression and Self-Closing Type, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1245 (01.07)**
Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1298 (01.07)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Gage Piping Assemblies, Specification for, **F721 (01.07)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Modular Gauge Boards, Specification for, **F707/F707M (01.07)**
Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, Specification for, **F1123 (01.07)**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**
Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1548 (01.07)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, Specification for, **F1007 (01.07)**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, Specification for, **F1795 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**
Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), Specification for, **F1122 (01.07)**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**
Welded Joints for Shipboard Piping Systems, Specification for, **F722 (01.07)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, Specification for, **F682 (01.07)**

**Ship construction**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**

**Ship dining areas**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**

**Ship insulation**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**

**Shipment**
Defining Movements, Shipments, and Transfers of Tangible Property, Practice for, **E2671 (04.12)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**

**Ship owners**
Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, Guide for, **F2017 (01.07)**

**Shipping**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Guide for, **D6911 (04.09)**
Packaging, Identification, Shipment, and Storage of Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C963 (04.07)**
Panama Canal Pilot Platform, Specification for, **F985 (01.07)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, Guide for, **F2995 (13.02)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**

**Shipping containers/materials/applications**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**
Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, Practice for, **D1900 (09.01)**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, Test Method for, **D642 (15.10)**
Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), Test Method for, **D2658 (15.10)**
Drop Test of Loaded Containers by Free Fall, Test Method for, **D5276 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**
Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Methods for, **D5094/D5094M (15.10)**
Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Method for, **D880 (15.10)**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, Test Methods for, **D3332 (15.10)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Packaging and Distribution Environments, Terminology of, **D996 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Packages for Single Parcel Delivery Systems, Practice for, **D7386 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6179 (15.10)**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Selection of Substitute, Non-hazardous, Liquid Filling Substances for Packagings Subjected to the United Nations Performance Tests, Guide for, **D7887 (15.10)**
Short Term Creep Performance of Corrugated Fiberboard Containers Under Constant Load Using a Compression Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7030 (15.10)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs) Used for Shipping Liquid Hazardous Materials (Dangerous Goods), Test Method for, **D7387 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, Test Method for, **D951 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, Test Methods for, **D4279 (15.10)**

**Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
General Purpose Wirebound Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6573/D6573M (15.10)**
Heavy Duty Sheathed Wood Crates, Specification for, **D7478/D7478M (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
Open and Covered Wood Crates, Specification for, **D6039/D6039M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, Specification for, **D6123/D6123M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, Specification for, **D5486/D5486M (15.10)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**
Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, Specification for, **D3953 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**

**Ships**
Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2936 (01.07)**
Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, Guide for, **F2991 (01.07)**
Hardware Implementation for Computerized Systems, Guide for, **F2218 (01.07)**
In-Situ Burning of Oil in Ships or Other Vessels, Guide for, **F2533 (11.05)**
Piping System Drawing Symbols, Practice for, **F1000 (01.07)**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**

**Ship safety**
Vessel-Related Technical Information for Use in Developing an Electronic Database and Ship Safety Record, Guide for, **F2001 (01.07)**

**Ships/barges**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**

**Shipyards**
Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, Guide for, **F2017 (01.07)**

**Shirley analyser**
Non-Lint Content of Cotton, Test Method for, **D2812 (07.01)**

**Shirt fabrics**
*Sa* **Dress shirts**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**

**Shive content**
Measurement of Shives in Retted Flax, Test Method for, **D7076 (07.02)**

**Shive count**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**

**Shock absorption/attenuation**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1937 (15.07)**
Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, Test Method for, **D1596 (15.10)**
Football Helmets, Specification for, **F717 (15.07)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F355 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
Shock Attenuation Properties of Fencing Surfaces, Specification for, **F1543 (15.07)**
Shock-Attenuation Characteristics of Protective Headgear for Football, Test Method for, **F429 (15.07)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**

**Shock absorption pad**
Indoor Wall/Feature Padding, Specification for, **F2440 (15.07)**

**Shock excitation technique**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**

**Shock sensitivity (of liquid monopropellants)**
*See* **Aerospace rocket propellants**

**Shock test**
Instrumented Package Shock Testing For Determination of Package Performance, Practice for, **D6537 (15.10)**
Shock Testing of Structural Insulation of A-Class Divisions Constructed of Steel or Aluminum, Test Method for, **F2877/F2877M (01.07)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C484 (15.02)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Shock test—shipping containers**
Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, Test Methods for, **D3332 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
**Shock tubes**
Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application, Specification for, **A723/A723M (01.05)**
**Shoe polish**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
**Shoes**
Determining the Longitudinal Load Required to Detach High Heels from Footwear, Test Method for, **F2232 (15.07)**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**
**Shoe soling**
*Sa* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Urethane Microcellular Shoe Soling Materials, Specification for, **D3851 (08.02)**
**Shoe testing**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
**Shoe upper leather**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**
**Shooting machine**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**
**Shop coat fabrics**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**
**Shop glazing**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
**Shopping carts**
Shopping Carts, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2372 (15.11)**
**Shops**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
**Shore hardness (scleroscope)**
*See* **Scleroscope hardness**
**Shoreline cleaning (of marine environments)**
*Sa* **Marine environments**
Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, Guide for, **F2464 (11.05)**
Describing Shoreline Response Techniques, Guide for, **F2204 (11.05)**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**
Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1687 (11.05)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
**Shore walls**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**
**Short beam method**
Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D4475 (08.02)**
Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates, Test Method for, **D2344/D2344M (15.03)**
**Short circuit measurement**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Non-Destructive Short Circuit Testing of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2073 (10.04)**
**Short column crush test**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
**Short cores**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
**Short duration intermittences**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
**Short flight stairs**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
**Short length specimens**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
**Short method**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**
**Shortness ratio**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
**Short-pattern plastic fittings**
Molded Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Short-Pattern Plastic Fittings, Specification for, **F2135 (08.04)**
**Short-pulse radar**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
**Short-radius bends**
Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G10 (06.02)**
**Short rod fracture toughness**
*See* **Fracture toughness ($K_{Ic}$)**
**Short spine board**
Spinal Immobilization and Extrication (SPINE) Device Characteristics, Guide for, **F1556 (13.02)**
**Shorts test**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
**Short-term damage**
*Sa* **Damage assessment**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
**Short-term exposure testing**
*Sa* **Exposure tests**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
Short Term Vehicle Service Exposure of Automotive Coatings, Practice for, **D6486 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Short term indentation**
Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, Test Methods for, **F1914 (15.04)**
**Short-term inhalation exposure**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
**Short-term noise**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
**Short-term remedy**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
**Short term screening**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**
**Short term tensile weld strength**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
**Short-term variability**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
**Short-time compressibility/recovery**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
**Shot content**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**
**Shotcrete**
Admixtures for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1141/C1141M (04.02)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
Materials for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1436 (04.02)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores of Shotcrete, Test Method for, **C1604/C1604M (04.02)**
Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application, Specification for, **C1480/C1480M (04.02)**
Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels, Practice for, **C1140/C1140M (04.02)**
Sampling Materials for Shotcrete, Practice for, **C1385/C1385M (04.02)**
**Shot gunning**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
**Shot peening**
Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, Specification for, **B851 (02.05)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels, Specification for, **A504/A504M (01.05)**
**Shot/start force measurement (of guns)**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (guns)**
**Shoulder prosthesis**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**
Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, Test Method for, **F1829 (13.01)**
**Shower and safe pans**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
**Shower spray**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
**Showers/showering areas**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (bathrooms)**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Thermal-Shock-Preventing Devices and Systems in Showering Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F445 (15.11)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
**Shredder explosion protection**
*Sa* **Explosions/explosives**
Shredder Explosion Protection, Practice for, **E1248 (11.04)**
**Shrinkage**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, Test Method for, **F2199 (15.04)**
Determining the Area Stability of Wet Blue Submersed in Boiling Water, Test Method for, **D7477 (15.04)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, Test Method for, **C356 (04.06)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **D3394 (10.02)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2453 (04.07)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Shrinkage—drying**
Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, Test Method for, **C179 (15.01)**
Drying and Firing Shrinkages of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Method for, **C326 (15.02)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C426 (04.05)**
Measuring the Drying Shrinkage of Masonry Mortar, Test Method for, **C1148 (04.05)**
**Shrinkage—plastics**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Evaluating Plastic Shrinkage Cracking of Restrained Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using a Steel Form Insert), Test Method for, **C1579 (04.02)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Thermoplastics, Test Method of, **D955 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**

**Shrinkage—plastic sheet and film**
Unrestrained Linear Thermal Shrinkage of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D2732 (08.01)**

**Shrinkage—rubber**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), Test Methods for, **D1917 (09.01)**

**Shrinkage—soil**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**

**Shrinkage—textile fabrics/fibers**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Bundle Test), Test Method for, **D2102 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Yarns, Test Method for, **D2259 (07.01)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Shrinkage—volume**
Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants During Cure, Test Method for, **C1241 (04.07)**

**Shrinkage compensated grout**
Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), Specification for, **C1107/C1107M (04.02)**

**Shrinkage-compensating concrete**
Expansive Hydraulic Cement, Specification for, **C845/C845M (04.01)**

**Shrinkage stress (on electronic encapsulants)**
*See* **Electronic encapsulants**

**Shrinkage temperature**
Shrinkage Temperature of Leather, Test Method for, **D6076 (15.04)**

**Shrink force**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**

**Shrink tubing**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**

**Shuffler technique**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**

**Shunt assemblies**
Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**

**Shunt capacitor**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**

**Shunts (sheet materials)**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Sheet Materials for Shunts and Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B114 (02.04)**

**Shut-off valves**
*Sa* **Valves**
Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, Specification for, **F1793 (01.07)**

**Sick persons**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**

**Side-bonding**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**

**Side force friction**
Testing Side Force Friction on Paved Surfaces Using the Mu-Meter, Test Method for, **E670 (04.03)**

**Side lap**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Side seam**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Side-stream sensor**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**

**Sidewalks**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**

**Sidewalls (for tires)**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**

**Siding materials**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, Test Methods for, **C459/C459M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Siding, Specification for, **C223 (04.05)**
Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, Test Method for, **E2707 (04.07)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Insulated Vinyl Siding, Specification for, **D7793 (08.03)**
Polypropylene (PP) Siding, Specification for, **D7254 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), Specification for, **D7445 (08.03)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**

**Siding nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**Sienna (burnt and raw) pigments**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, Specification for, **D765 (06.03)**

**Sieve analysis**
*Sa* **Dry sieve analysis**
*Sa* **Wet sieve analysis**
Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Method for, **D2067 (06.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, Test Method for, **E1520 (11.05)**
Particle Size of Soaps and Other Detergents, Test Method for, **D502 (15.04)**
Powder Particle Size Analysis, Guide for, **E2651 (14.02)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Relating to Sieves, Sieving Methods, and Screening Media, Terminology, **E1638 (14.02)**
Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride for Roads and Structural Applications, Test Method for, **D345 (04.03)**
Screen Analysis of Asbestos Fibers, Test Method for, **D2947/D2947M (04.05)**
Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, Test Methods for, **C92 (15.01)**
Sieve Analysis of Glass Spheres, Test Method for, **D1214 (06.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B214 (02.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Wet-Milled and Dry-Milled Porcelain Enamel, Test Methods for, **C285 (02.05)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**

**Sieve analysis—aggregate**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**
Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C123/C123M (04.02)**
Materials Finer than 75-μm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, Test Method for, **C117 (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, Guide for, **C295/C295M (04.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Test Method for, **C136 (04.02)**

**Sieve analysis—asphalts**
Oversized Particles in Emulsified Asphalts (Sieve Test), Test Method for, **D6933 (04.03)**
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D451/D451M (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D452/D452M (04.04)**

**Sieve analysis—building materials**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement and Raw Materials by the 300-μm (No. 50), 150-μm (No. 100), and 75-μm (No. 200) Sieves by Wet Methods, Test Method for, **C786/C786M (04.01)**
Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-m (No. 325) Sieve, Test Method for, **C430 (04.01)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

**Sieve analysis—carbon black**
Carbon Black—Pellet Size Distribution, Test Method for, **D1511 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, Test Method for, **D1514 (09.01)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted Fines and Attrition, Test Method for, **D1508 (09.01)**

**Sieve analysis—ceramics**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**
Wet Sieve Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Guide for, **C325 (15.02)**
Wire-Cloth Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Test Method for, **C371 (15.02)**

**Sieve analysis—coal/coke**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Grindability of Coal by the Hardgrove-Machine Method, Test Method for, **D409/D409M (05.06)**
Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3173 (05.06)**
Sampling and Fineness Test of Pulverized Coal, Test Method for, **D197 (05.06)**
Sieve Analysis of Coke, Test Method for the, **D293 (05.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**

**Sieve analysis—petroleum products**
Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4058 (05.05)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Materials by Sieving, Test Method for, **D4513 (05.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D5709 (05.02)**

**Sieve analysis—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**

**Sieve analysis—soil/rock**
Amount of Material in Soils Finer than No. 200 (75-μm) Sieve, Test Methods for, **D1140 (04.08)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis, Test Methods for, **D6913 (04.09)**
Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D546 (04.03)**

**Sieve analysis—subsieve**
Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, Test Methods for, **B330 (02.05)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**

**Sieves**
Determination of Asbestos in Soil, Test Method for, **D7521 (11.07)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series), Specification for, **E454 (14.02)**
Measuring Gradation of Glass Spheres Using a Flowing Stream Digital Image Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7681 (06.02)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Precision Electroformed Sieves, Specification for, **E161 (14.02)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**
Wash Test of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1120/C1120M (04.05)**

**Sieve shaker**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**

**Sieves (wire cloth)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Coarser for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E389 (03.05)**
Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, Test Method for, **E276 (03.05)**

**Wire cloth sieves**
*Sa* **Sieves (wire cloth)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sifting segregation**
Measuring Sifting Segregation Tendencies of Bulk Solids, Practice for, **D6940 (04.09)**
**Sight indicators**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
**Sight window**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
**Sigma blade**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**
**Sigma Theta/U**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**
**Signal detection/amplification/measurement**
*Sa* **Acoustic emission (AE) testing**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
**Signal lines**
*See* **Communications—specifications**
**Signal/noise determination**
*Sa* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**
**Signal processing/display**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
**Signals**
Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, Practice for, **F1270 (01.07)**
Using Whistle Signals During Rope Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1768 (13.02)**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**
**Signal-to-noise ratio**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Signature (electronic)**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**Sign conventions**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**
**Significant digits**
Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data, Practice for, **D6026 (04.09)**
**Significant figures**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Significant medical incident (SMI)**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
**SI (International System of Units)**
Conversion Units and Factors Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Practice for, **D1914 (11.07)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of Metric Units of Measure for Reporting Properties of Refractory Materials (COMMITTEE C-8 SUPPLEMENT TO E 380), Practice for, **C899 (15.01)**
Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), Practice for, **F1332 (01.07)**
**Silane compound crosslinking**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**
**Silanes/Siloxane**
Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, Test Method for, **D5095 (06.02)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D2832 (06.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Methods for, **D6741 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6843 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6844 (09.01)**
**Silencers (in ventilation systems)**
*Sa* **Ventilation materials/applications—specifications**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
**Silica**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, Test Method for, **C1214 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), Test Method for, **C1214M (04.05)**
Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C1293 (04.02)**
Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**
On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Volatile Content, Test Method for, **D6738 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**
Silica—pH Value, Test Method for, **D6739 (09.01)**
Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**
Silica-Oil Absorption Number, Test Method for, **D6854 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Silica based optical fibers**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
**Silica brick**
*See* **Refractories (bricks and shapes)**
**Silica content**
Analysis of Barium Sulfate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D715 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, Test Methods for, **D1844 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Determination of Silica in Fluorspar by Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E463 (03.05)**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4517 (11.02)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**
Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
**Silica content—ores**
Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E247 (03.05)**
**Silica-fiber insulation**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
**Silica fume—specifications**
Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Specification for, **C1697 (04.02)**
Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, Guide for, **C1709 (04.02)**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**
Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, Specification for, **C1240 (04.02)**
**Silica powder**
*See* **Ceramic powders (nonplastic)**
**Silica refractories**
*See* **Refractories (silica)**
**Silica sand**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete by Sandblasting, Test Method for, **C418 (04.02)**
**Silica sand beaches**
*See* **Beaches**
**Silica/silicate binders**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
**Silica/silicate materials**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
**Silica ($SiO_2$) scaling propoerties**
Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, Practice for, **D4993 (11.02)**
**Silicate and silica mortars**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant mortars**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
Use of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Practice for, **C397 (04.05)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**
**Silicate content**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
**Silicate materials**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
**Silicides**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
**Silicomanganese**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
Silicomanganese, Specification for, **A483/A483M (01.02)**
**Silico-molybdate method**
Determination of Silica in Fluorspar by Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E463 (03.05)**
**Silicon**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
Silicon Metal, Specification for, **A922 (01.02)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
**Silicon—corrosion-resistant**
Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, Specification for, **A518/A518M (01.02)**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
**Silicon alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives (silicon)**
Calcium-Silicon Alloys, Specification for, **A495 (01.02)**
Ferrosilicon, Specification for, **A100 (01.02)**
**Silicon alloy steel**
Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, Specification for, **A968/A968M (01.03)**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Silicon-aluminum bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C95600 (cast aluminum bronze)**
**Silicon bipolar transistors**
Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, Test Method for, **E1855 (12.02)**
**Silicon brass (casting)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**Silicon bronze—specifications**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**
**Silicon carbide**
Evaluating Oxidation Resistance of Silicon Carbide Refractories at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C863 (15.01)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
**Silicon carbide whiskers/fibers**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
**Silicon content**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
**Silicon content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
**Silicon content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Silicon content—Mg/Mg alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Silicon content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
**Silicon content—petroleum products**
Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5184 (05.02)**
Determination of Silicon and Other Elements in Engine Coolant by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6130 (15.05)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Silicon in Engine Coolant Concentrates by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6129 (15.05)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
**Silicon copper**
Copper Alloy Addition Agents, Specification for, **B644 (02.01)**
**Silicon copper wire**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
**Silicon dioxide ($SiO_2$) content**
Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D717 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Silicon dioxide ($SiO_2$) content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
**Silicone**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2468 (09.02)**
**Silicone—electrical insulating materials**
*Sa* **Glass electrical/electronic insulation**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1458 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
**Silicone—molding compounds**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
**Silicone—oils/fluids**
Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5282 (10.03)**
Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, Practice for, **F1434 (15.09)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**
**Silicone—rubber**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, Specification For, **D6411/D6411M (15.06)**
**Silicone—sealants**
*Sa* **Seals—electronic applications (specifications)**
Remedying Structural Silicone Glazing, Guide for, **C1487 (04.07)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
Structural Silicone Sealants, Specification for, **C1184 (04.07)**
**Silicone binder**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
**Silicone carbide**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**
**Silicone coatings**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Specification for, **D6694/D6694M (04.04)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
**Silicon electrical steel**
*Sa* **Electrical steel**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
**Silicon equivalent damage (SED)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
**Silicone sealants**
Determination of Volatile Content for Formed-in-Place Gaskets (FIPG) Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2524 (09.02)**
Use of Silicone Sealants for Protective Glazing Systems, Guide for, **C1564 (04.07)**
**Silicone surgical implant materials**
*Sa* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, Guide for, **F2038 (13.01)**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**
**Silicone surgical implant materials—specifications**
Implantable Breast Prostheses, Specification for, **F703 (13.01)**
Implantable Saline Filled Breast Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2051 (13.01)**
Silicone Elastomer Facial Implants, Specification for, **F881 (13.01)**
**Silicon metal**
Silicon Metal, Specification for, **A922 (01.02)**
**Silicon molybdenum steel balls**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**Silicon nitride ($Si_3N_4$)**
Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, Test Methods for, **C1494 (15.01)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Silicon Nitride Bearing Balls, Specification for, **F2094/F2094M (01.08)**
Silicon Nitride Cylindrical Bearing Rollers, Specification for, **F2730/F2730M (01.08)**
**Silicon nitride whiskers**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
**Silicon oil**
Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, Guide for, **F2161 (01.08)**
**Silicon-on-insulator (SOI) MOSFETs**
*See* **MOSFETs**
**Silicon rubber**
Determining Silicone Volatiles in Silicone Rubber for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2466 (09.02)**
**Silicon semiconductors**
*Sa* **Crystal lattice structure**
*Sa* **Polysilicon materials/applications**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Practice for, **E722 (12.02)**
Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), Practice for, **F615M (10.04)**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Silicon volatiles**
Determining Silicone Volatiles in Silicone Rubber for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2466 (09.02)**

**Silk**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**

**Silos**
Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, Test Method for, **D6683 (04.09)**

**Silt**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Determination of Sediment Retention Device Effectiveness in Sheet Flow Applications, Test Method for, **D7351 (04.09)**

**Silt density index (SDI)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**

**Silt fence materials**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Silt Fence Installation, Practice for, **D6462 (04.09)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**

**Silver**
*Sa* **Gold alloy—electrical contact materials**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Determination of Silver in Copper Concentrates by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1898 (03.05)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**

**Silver—specifications**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Refined Silver, Specification for, **B413 (02.04)**

**Silver brazing alloys**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**

**Silver bullion**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**

**Silver-cadmium oxide contact materials**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**

**Silver-coated copper wire**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Silver Coated Copper and Copper Alloy Stranded Conductors for Electronic Space Application, Specification for, **B961 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B971 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**

**Silver content**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**

**Silver content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**

**Silver content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**

**Silver content—nuclear materials**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Silver content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**

**Silver content—water**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Silver in Water, Test Methods for, **D3866 (11.01)**

**Silver-copper eutectic electrical contact alloy**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**

**Silver-copper-nickel electrical contact alloy**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**

**Silver corrections**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2296 (03.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Silver dichromate dosimetry system**
Use of a Dichromate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51401 (12.02)**
**Silver diethyldithiocarbamate (SDDC)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
**Silvered glass**
Silvered Flat Glass Mirror, Specification for, **C1503 (15.02)**
**Silver (electrical/electronic applications)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
**Silver (electrical/electronic applications)—specifications**
60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B731 (02.04)**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
75 % Silver-25 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B692 (02.04)**
80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B664 (02.04)**
Coin Silver Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B617 (02.04)**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Fine Silver Electrical Contact Fabricated Material, Specification for, **B742 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B189 (02.03)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B628 (02.04)**
Silver-Molybdenum Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B662 (02.04)**
Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B693 (02.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Carbide Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B663 (02.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**
**Silver (electrodeposited)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
**Silver (electrodeposited)—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Silver for Engineering Use, Specification for, **B700 (02.05)**
**Silver-foil monitors**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**
**Silver-graphite electrical contact alloy**
75 % Silver-25 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B692 (02.04)**
80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B664 (02.04)**
**Silver halide photographic film**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**
**Silver-indium-cadmium alloys (nuclear-grade)**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloy, Specification for, **C752 (12.01)**
**Silver knitted overcoat/jacket fabrics**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
**Silver low-melting alloys**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
**Silver migration**
Silver Migration for Membrane Switch Circuitry, Test Method for, **F1996 (10.04)**
**Silver-molybdenum electrical contact alloy**
Silver-Molybdenum Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B662 (02.04)**
**Silver-nickel electrical contact alloys**
Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B693 (02.04)**
**Silver nitrate**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**
**Silver nitrate etching (of germanium crystals)**
*See* **Etching (materials/process)**
**Silver nitrate stripping**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
**Silver nitrate titration**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4458 (11.02)**
**Silver-palladium electrical contact alloy**
60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B731 (02.04)**
**Silversides**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Silver/slate white**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**
**Silver strip**
Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark–Ignition Engine Fuel–Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7671 (05.04)**
Determination of Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel—Thin Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7667 (05.04)**
**Silver sulfide**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
**Silver-tin oxide**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**
**Silver-tungsten electrical contact alloy**
General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B476 (02.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Carbide Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B663 (02.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**
**Simple payback**
Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1121 (04.11)**
**Simple range counting**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Simplex strainers**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
**SIMS (secondary ion mass spectrometry)**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**
Cell Culture Analysis with SIMS, Guide for, **E1881 (03.06)**
Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1829 (03.06)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements, Guide for, **E1634 (03.06)**
Pulse Counting System Dead Time Determination by Measuring Isotopic Ratios with SIMS, Practice for, **E2426 (03.06)**
Reporting Imaging Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1635 (03.06)**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**
Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1577 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, Practice for, **E1880 (03.06)**
**Simulants**
Development, Verification, Validation, and Documentation of Simulated High-Level Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1750 (12.01)**
**Simulated accident conditions**
Evaluating Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants at Simulated Design Basis Accident (DBA) Conditions, Test Method for, **D3911 (06.02)**
**Simulated concrete structural floor**
Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E648 (04.07)**
**Simulated distillation**
Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5399 (06.04)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6352 (05.03)**
Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2887 (05.01)**
Calculated Flash Point from Simulated Distillation Analysis of Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D7215 (05.04)**
Determination of the Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline by Wide-Bore Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7096 (05.04)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
**Simulated field distribution**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
**Simulated landfills**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
**Simulated lightning**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Using Impulse Waves, Test Method for, **D3426 (10.02)**
**Simulated/radioactive monolithic waste forms**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
**Simulated service conditioner**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**
**Simulated service test**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, Test Method for, **D2758 (15.05)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Long-Term Removability Properties of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1792 (15.04)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, Test Methods for, **D4003 (15.10)**
Settling Properties of Traffic Paints During Storage, Test Method for, **D1309 (06.02)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Stop-Leak Additives for Engine Coolants, Test Method for Testing, **D3147 (15.05)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, Test Method for, **E1068 (12.02)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**
Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1793 (15.04)**
**Simulated service test—space environment**
Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure, Test Method for, **E637 (15.03)**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Ionization Gage Application to Space Simulators, Practice for, **E296 (15.03)**
Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, Test Method for, **E295 (15.03)**
Space Simulation, Terminology Relating to, **E349 (15.03)**
**Simulated solar radiation**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
**Simulated use test**
Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), Test Method for, **E2314 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Simulated wind**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**
**Simulation testing**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**
Documenting a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5718 (04.08)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**
Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5924 (04.09)**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
**Simulator devices**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
**Simultaneous dissimilar motion analysis**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**
**Simultaneous measurement/determination**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**
**Simultaneous spectrometer**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
**Simultaneous translation**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
**Single-arm caliper**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**
**Single asbestos yarn**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
**Single batch extraction**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
**Single bituminous surface treatments**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, Practice for, **D1369 (04.03)**
**Single-blow impact test**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Single bolted connections**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
**Single-cell gel (SCG) electrophoresis assay**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**
**Single-cell suspensions**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**
**Single-circle (Hilliard) procedure**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
**Single-coated pressure-sensitive tape**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
**Single column absorption**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
**Single component joint sealants**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **Joint seals/sealants**
Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D5893/D5893M (04.03)**
**Single-crystal ceramic whiskers (SCCW)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
**Single crystal silicon semiconductors**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, Test Methods for, **F76 (10.04)**
**Single-cylinder diesel engine**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6681 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D6923 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**
**Single-event phenomenon (SEP)**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
**Single expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
**Single-family attached/detached dwellings**
Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, Practice for, **E2271 (04.12)**
Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Guide for, **E2156 (04.12)**
Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Terminology of, **E2151 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Durability, Guide for, **E2136 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Functionality, Guide for, **E2351 (04.12)**

**Single fiber comparison**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**

**Single-filament steel wire**
*Sa* **Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**

**Single-fired glazed brick**
Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), Specification for, **C1405 (04.05)**

**Single helical (security) coils**
Installation of Barbed Tape, Practice for, **F1911 (01.06)**

**Single hole leather**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**

**Single input wire (SIW) construction**
Compact Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B836 (02.03)**
Compact Round Stranded Copper Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B835 (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B901 (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**

**Single-ion bar diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Single-jack chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Single lap-joint adhesive specimen**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Single-layered materials/applications**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**

**Single-layer method**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**

**Single mounted seals (inside/outside)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**Single occupancy swings**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**

**Single-operator precision**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, Guide for, **D3670 (11.07)**

**Single particle light interaction**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**

**Single pass film ribbons**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**

**Single pellet**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**

**Single person survival/rescue**
Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, Practice for, **F1729 (13.02)**

**Single-phase geothermal liquid/steam**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**

**Single-phase metals**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

**Single-phase suspension/emulsion**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**

**Single-ply roof membrane**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6878/D6878M (04.04)**

**Single-point resistance logging**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Single-point spray systems**
Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Single-point Spray Systems, Guide for, **F2465/F2465M (11.05)**

**Single-point surface area**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**

**Single-point testing**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**

**Single-pulse method**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Single rack commercial dishwashing machine**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**

**Single-reduced tin mill black plate**
*Sa* **Tin mill products**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Single-Reduced, Specification for, **A625/A625M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Single Reduced, Specification for, **A624/A624M (01.06)**

**Single-rib tensile method**
Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D6637 (04.13)**

**Single ring infiltrometers**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Single rip procedure**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D2261 (07.01)**
**Single sampling table**
Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, Practice for, **E1994 (14.02)**
**Single-sided griddle**
Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, Specification for, **F1919 (15.12)**
**Single-sided test coupons**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
**Single skin construction**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Single source (of ingredients)**
Determining Variability of Ingredients of Concrete From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1451 (04.02)**
**Single-standard gas source mass spectrometer**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1344 (12.01)**
**Single-strand DNA damage**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**
**Single-strand method**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
**Single-strike film ribbons**
Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, Guide for, **E2287 (14.02)**
**Single-tank dishwashing machines**
Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Single Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, Specification for, **F858 (15.12)**
**Single-tear method**
Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, Test Method for, **D1938 (08.01)**
**Single textile fibers**
Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, Test Method for, **D3822/D3822M (07.01)**
**Single thermoelement materials**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Measuring Electromotive Force (emf) Stability of Base-Metal Thermoelement Materials with Time in Air, Test Method for, **E601 (14.03)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
**Single-use molds**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**
**Single wheel driving traction**
Single Wheel Driving Traction in a Straight Line on Snow- and Ice-Covered Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1805 (09.02)**
**Single yarns**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**
**Sink current**
*See* **Current measurement—semiconductors**
**Sinker nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Sink-float method**
Density of Glass by the Sink-Float Comparator, Test Method for, **C729 (15.02)**
Density of High-Modulus Fibers, Test Method for, **D3800M (15.03)**
Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C123/C123M (04.02)**
**Sinks**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**
Energy Performance of Powered Open Warewashing Sinks, Test Method for, **F2379 (15.12)**
**Sinter**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
**Sinterability test**
Nuclear-Grade Beryllium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C708 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**
**Sinterable plutonium dioxide powder**
*See* **Plutonium dioxide (powders and pellets)**
**Sinterable uranium dioxide powder**
*See* **Uranium dioxide (powders and pellets)**
**Sintered bronze bearing**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
**Sintered gadolinium oxide-uranium dioxide pellets**
*See* **Gadolinium oxide-uranium dioxide powder/pellets**
**Sintered metal bearings—specifications**
Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B438 (02.05)**
Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), Specification for, **B439 (02.05)**
**Sintered metal fiber mat**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
**Sintered metal powder parts**
Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, Specification for, **B595 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Specimens, Test Method for, **B528 (02.05)**
**Sintered metal powder parts—structural**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
**Sintered microspheres**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
**Sintered silicon carbide/nitride samples**
Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**
**Sintered test bars**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
**Sintered uranium dioxide**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
**Sintering**
Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B610 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
**Sinusoidal burst technique**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
**Sinusoidal current method**
AC Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current, Test Method for, **A772/A772M (03.04)**
**Sinusoidal motion/vibration**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**

**Sinusoidal voltage**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**

**Sinvatrol tester**
Relative Setting of Heatset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6073 (06.02)**

**Siren**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**

**Sirolan-laserscan fiber diameter analyser**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**

**Site assessment**
Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, Guide for, **E2435 (11.05)**

**Site assessment/characterization**
*Sa* **Environmental site assessment (ESA)**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**

**Site identification/investigation/selection**
Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5922 (04.09)**
Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, Guide for, **D5111 (11.07)**
Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, Guide for, **D5490 (04.08)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Practice for, **D5092 (04.08)**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, Practice for, **C1174 (12.01)**
Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, Guide for, **D6452 (04.09)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**
Selection of Kriging Methods in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5923 (04.09)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5924 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**
Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**

**Sitework**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, Guide for, **E2026 (04.11)**

**SIW stranded aluminum conductor**
*See* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**

**SIW stranded copper conductor**
*See* **Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**

**Six degrees of freedom (6DOF)—pose**
Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, Test Method for, **E2919 (10.04)**

**Sixteenth bends**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Size-diferentiated counting**
Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **E2090 (15.03)**

**Size-exclusion chromatography (SEC)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Practice for, **D6579 (06.03)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5296 (08.03)**

**Size exclusion chromatography with multi-angle light scattering detection (SEC-MALS)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Chitosan and Chitosan Salts by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2602 (13.02)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Sodium Alginate by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2605 (13.02)**

**Size-mass percentage grading**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**

**Size-range grading**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**

**Size scaling**
Size Scaling of Tensile Strengths Using Weibull Statistics for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1683 (15.01)**

**Size/size distribution analysis**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, Test Method for, **E959 (11.04)**
Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, Practice for, **F50 (15.03)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **D4791 (04.03)**
Measuring and Counting Particulate Contamination on Surfaces, Test Method for, **F24 (15.03)**
Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B610 (02.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, Test Method for, **D5444 (04.03)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, Test Methods for, **A610 (01.02)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Sizing**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining the Presence of Sizing in Nylon or Polyester Fabric, Practice for, **D6613 (07.02)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, Test Method for, **F2055 (15.04)**
Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, Test Method for, **F51/F51M (15.03)**

**Skateboarding**
Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, Guide for, **F2334 (15.07)**
Fences for Above-Ground and In-ground Skate Park Facilities, Guide for, **F2698 (01.06)**
Helmets Used in Skateboarding and Trick Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1492 (15.07)**

**Skatepark**
Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, Guide for, **F2334 (15.07)**

**Skates/skating**
Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, Guide for, **F2334 (15.07)**
Fences for Above-Ground and In-ground Skate Park Facilities, Guide for, **F2698 (01.06)**
Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), Specification for, **F1849 (15.07)**
In-ground Concrete Skatepark, Guide for, **F2480 (15.07)**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**

**Skeins**
Breaking Strength of Yarn in Skein Form, Test Method for, **D1578 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Wetting Agents by the Skein Test, Test Method for, **D2281 (15.04)**
Linear Density of Yarn (Yarn Number) by the Skein Method, Test Method for, **D1907/D1907M (07.01)**

**Skeletal crystal**
Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, Guide for, **E1969 (14.02)**

**Skeletal density/volume**
Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, Test Method for, **B923 (02.05)**

**Skeletal system**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**

**Skew**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**

**Skid resistance/measurement**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Measuring Paved Surface Frictional Properties Using the Dynamic Friction Tester, Test Method for, **E1911 (04.03)**
Measuring the Skid Resistance of Pavements and Other Trafficked Surfaces Using a Continuous Reading, Fixed-Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E2340/E2340M (04.03)**
Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire, Test Method for, **E274/E274M (04.03)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**

**Skids**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6880/D6880M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, Specification for, **D6256/D6256M (15.10)**

**Skin graft/substitutes**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**

**Skillets**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**

**Skimmer systems**
Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, Guide for, **F631 (11.05)**
Determining Nameplate Recovery Rate of Stationary Oil Skimmer Systems, Test Method for, **F2709 (11.05)**
Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, Guide for, **F2008 (11.05)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**

**Skim stock**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**

**Skin**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Sur-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

faces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Enumeration of Halophilic and Proteolytic Bacteria in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7816 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Proteolytic Bacteria in Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7818 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Yeast and Mold on Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7819 (15.04)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, Test Method for, **F2808 (13.02)**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Skin (animal fibers)**
*See* **Animal fibers**

**Skin contact temperature**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, Test Method for, **F2300 (11.03)**

**Skinfeel analysis**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**

**Skin flora**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**

**Skin formation**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**

**Skinned playing areas**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**

**Skin sensitization**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, Test Method for, **E1327 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**
Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, Test Methods for, **E951 (11.05)**
Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, Test Method for, **F2808 (13.02)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, Test Method for, **F1383 (11.03)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**

**Skip-lot inspection**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Skis**
*See* **Alpine skis**

**Skived tape**
PTFE Resin Skived Tape, Specification for, **D3308 (08.02)**

**Skylights**
Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, Test Method for, **E2025 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E2268 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Slab**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**

**Slab/bonded/molded urethane foams**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**

**Slabs**
Installing Plastic DWV Piping Suspended from On-Grade Slabs, Guide for, **F2536 (08.04)**

**Slab/slabs**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, Test Methods for, **D5519 (04.08)**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**

**Slack and trouser fabrics**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**

**Slag**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Agricultural Liming Materials, Specification for, **C602 (04.01)**
Coking Large Shapes of Carbon-Bearing Materials, Practice for, **C607 (15.01)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, Test Method for, **C441/C441M (04.02)**
Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination in Slags and Cupels, Practice for, **E2295 (03.05)**
Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, Test Method for, **C1073 (04.02)**
Hydraulic Cement, Performance Specification for, **C1157/C1157M (04.01)**
Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1084 (04.02)**
Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, Practice for, **E2294 (03.05)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Rotary Slag Testing of Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C874 (15.01)**
Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, Test Method for, **E887 (11.04)**

**Slag—cement**
*Sa* **Hydraulic cement concrete**
Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, Guide for, **C1709 (04.02)**

**Slag—crushed**
*See* **Coarse aggregate**

**Slag mineral fiber insulation**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**

**Slake durability**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**

**Slaking rate**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**

**Slanted access tube**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**

**Slant shear test**
Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, Test Method for, **C882/C882M (04.02)**

**Slate**
Flexure Testing of Slate (Breaking Load, Modulus of Rupture, Modulus of Elasticity), Test Methods of, **C120/C120M (04.07)**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Specification for, **E2788 (04.04)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**
Water Absorption of Slate, Test Method for, **C121/C121M (04.07)**
Weather Resistance of Slate, Test Method for, **C217/C217M (04.07)**

**Slate—specifications**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**
Roofing Slate, Specification for, **C406/C406M (04.07)**
Slate Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C629/C629M (04.07)**

**Slate white pigment**
*See* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**

**Slating nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**

**SLBOCLE (scuffing load ball-on-cylinder lubricity evaluator)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**

**Sledge hammer test**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Sleeping bags**
Measurement of Sleeping Bags, Test Method for, **F2568 (15.07)**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Loft, Test Method for, **F1932/F1932M (15.07)**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Packing Volume, Test Method for, **F1853 (15.07)**
Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1720 (15.07)**

**Sleeping materials/applications (marine)—specifications**
Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F1085 (01.07)**

**Sleeping materials/applications (marine)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Sleet**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**

**Sleeves/sleeving**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**

**Sleeves/sleeving—specifications**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, Specification for, **F496 (10.03)**
Rubber Insulating Sleeves, Specification for, **D1051 (10.03)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, Specification for, **F682 (01.07)**

**Slice diameter**
*See* **Diameter—electronic components/devices**

**Slice image**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**Slicers**
Slicing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F919 (15.12)**

**Slicing machines**
Bread Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2646 (15.12)**
Bun Slicing Machines, Specification for, **F2645 (15.12)**

**Slicks (oil)**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**

**Slide gates**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates, Specification for, **F1184 (01.06)**

**Slides (microscopic)**
Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy, Specification for, **E211 (14.04)**

**Slides (playground)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**

**Slideway lubricants**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**

**Sliding**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sliding block method**
*See* **Sand paper/sliding block method**
**Sliding doors**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F842 (04.12)**
**Sliding electrical contacts**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, Specification for, **B664 (02.04)**
Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, Practice for, **B615 (02.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Materials for Sliding Electric Contacts, Guide for, **B613 (02.04)**
**Sliding friction**
Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**
**Sliding friction resistance**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
**Sliding pull resistance**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
**Sliding scale calibration graph**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
**Sliding tire traction**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**
**Sliding watertight doors**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials (doors)**
**Sliding wear test data**
*Sa* **Wear testing**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**
Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
**Sliding windows/doors**
*Sa* **Doors/door assemblies**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**
**Slightly dispersive clay soil**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**
**Slimes**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
**Slimicides**
Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, Test Method for, **E1839 (11.05)**
**Sling**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Sling Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2907 (15.11)**
**Sling hoist-lift**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
**Slip additives**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
**Slipcover fabrics**
Woven Slipcover Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4113 (07.01)**
**Slip-in corrosion rack**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
**Sliplining**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
**Slip resistance**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, Specification for, **F982 (13.01)**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, Test Method for, **F2913 (15.07)**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, Practice for, **F695 (15.07)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Selection of Walkway Surfaces and Treatments When Considering Aggressive Contaminant Conditions in Commercial and Industrial (Not Including Construction) Environments, Guide for, **F2965 (15.07)**
Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F462 (15.11)**
Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, Test Method for, **D2047 (15.04)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
Using a Horizontal Pull Slipmeter (HPS), Test Method for, **F609 (15.07)**
**Slip resistant bathing facilities**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications (bathrooms)**
**Slip rings**
Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, Guide for, **B854 (02.04)**
**Slips**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
**Slips—lingerie**
Brassiere, Slip, Lingerie and Underwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7019 (07.02)**
**Slip/spin flange joint**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
**Slip strength**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
**Slip test data**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
**Slit coil**
Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, Test Method for, **A971/A971M (03.04)**
**Slit tests**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
**Slit tubing weldments**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
**Slit width (of spectrophotometers)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
**Sliver**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
**Slope**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
**Slope-area method**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
**Slope of grain**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
**Slopes**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
**Slope stabiization**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
**Slot**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**
**Slots—chevron/grip/crack**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
**Slotted angle crates**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**
**Slotted cores**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**
**Slotted tube**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
**Sloughage**
Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**
**Sloughs**
*See* **Fresh water**
**Slow cook oven**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Slow crack growth (SCG)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1465 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, Test Method for, **F2136 (08.04)**
**Slow-curing asphalt**
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D2397/D2397M (04.03)**
Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type), Specification for, **D2026/D2026M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalt, Specification for, **D977 (04.03)**
**Slow rate penetration**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
**Sludge**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, Test Methods for, **D4982 (11.04)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Measuring Physical and Rheological Properties of Radioactive Solutions, Slurries, and Sludges, Guide for, **C1752 (12.01)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Us-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ing Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**

**Sludge sampling**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**

**Sludging tendencies**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**

**Slug calorimeter**
Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E457 (15.03)**

**Slug tests**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, Practice for, **D7242/D7242M (04.09)**

**Sluiceways**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**

**Sluing resistance**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**

**Slump**
Fabricating Test Specimens with Self-Consolidating Concrete, Practice for, **C1758/C1758M (04.02)**
Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete, Test Method for, **C1611/C1611M (04.02)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
Slump of Sealants, Test Method for, **D2202 (04.07)**

**Slump resistance**
Determining Slump Resistance of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6005 (15.06)**

**Slurries**
Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G6 (06.02)**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Density of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4380 (04.08)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**
Measuring Physical and Rheological Properties of Radioactive Solutions, Slurries, and Sludges, Guide for, **C1752 (12.01)**
Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, Test Methods for, **D3926 (06.03)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Sand Content by Volume of Bentonitic Slurries, Test Method for, **D4381/D4381M (04.08)**

**Slurries—specifications**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**

**Slurry**
Corrosion Inhibiting Admixtures for Steel in Concrete by Polarization Resistance in Cementitious Slurries, Test Method for, **G180 (03.02)**
Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1124/C1124M (04.05)**

**Slurry abrasion response (SAR) number**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**

**Slurry-broadcast monolithic surfacings**
Testing Chemical-Resistant Broadcast and Slurry-Broadcast Resin Monolithic Floor Surfacings, Practice for, **C1486 (06.02)**

**Slurry consistency**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**

**Slurry phase**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**

**Slurry seal mixtures**
Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, Practice for, **D7564/D7564M (04.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**

**Slurry wall viscosity**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**

**Slush castings**
*Sa* **Castings**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**

**Small angle x-ray scattering/sampling**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Small chamber testing**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, Test Method for, **D6007 (04.10)**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
**Small-diameter electrical conductor**
Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, Test Method for, **B913 (02.04)**
**Small diameter surgical tubing**
Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18 Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F2257 (13.01)**
**Small diameter wire**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
**Small punch testing**
Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2977 (13.02)**
**Small-scale burning tests**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, Test Method for, **F1358 (11.03)**
Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, Test Method for, **D5132 (08.03)**
Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Specification for, **D5025 (08.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
**Small-scale testing**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester (Ramp Method), Test Method for, **D7236 (05.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**
Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2183 (13.01)**
the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, Practice for, **D6586 (15.01)**
**Small signal current gain**
*See* **Current measurement—semiconductors**
**Small test result**
Laboratory Bias Detection Using Single Test Result from Standard Material, Practice for, **D6617 (05.03)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)**
Aircraft Flight Manual (AFM) for a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2908 (15.11)**
Design and Construction of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2910 (15.11)**
Design of the Command and Control System for Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3002 (15.11)**
Maintenance and Continued Airworthiness of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Practice for, **F2909 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance of Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Practice for, **F2911 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F3003 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—batteries**
Batteries for Use in Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3005 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—command and control system**
Design of the Command and Control System for Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3002 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—design and construction**
Design and Construction of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2910 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—design and production**
Production Acceptance of Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Practice for, **F2911 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—maintenance and continued airworthiness**
Maintenance and Continued Airworthiness of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Practice for, **F2909 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—production acceptance requirements**
Production Acceptance of Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Practice for, **F2911 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—quality assurance requirements**
Quality Assurance of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F3003 (15.11)**
**Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS)—test requirements**
Design and Construction of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), Specification for, **F2910 (15.11)**
**Small wheel circular track wear and polishing machine**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, Practice for, **E660 (04.03)**
**SMA resins**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**
**SMCRA**
Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Mining Features, Practice for, **D7780 (04.09)**
Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Areas, Planning Units, Keyword Features, and Project Sites, Practice for, **D7699/D7699M (04.09)**
**Smear/smudge**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**
**SMI (significant medical incident)**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
**SMITE (simulated mechanical impact) tester**
Bridge Impact Testing, Test Method for, **D5265 (15.10)**
**Smith-Hieftje System**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
**SMOBC (soldermask over bare copper)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
**Smoke analysis**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, Test Method for, **E906/E906M (04.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials, Test Method for, **E662 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Smoke corrosivity**
Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, Test Method for, **D5485 (10.02)**

**Smoke density**
Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics, Test Method for, **D2843 (08.01)**
Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials, Test Method for, **E662 (04.07)**

**Smoke density (petroleum products)**
*Sa* **Density—petroleum products**
Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2157 (05.01)**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**

**Smoke detectors**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Smoke-developer method**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**

**Smoke development**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2690 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2579 (04.07)**

**Smoke leak testing**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**

**Smoke obscuration**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, Practice for, **E2067 (04.07)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, Test Method for, **E1995 (04.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**
Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, Test Method for, **D6113 (10.02)**

**Smoke point—aviation turbine fuels**
Smoke Point of Kerosine and Aviation Turbine Fuel, Test Method for, **D1322 (05.01)**

**Smoke release rate**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**

**Smoke spot number**
Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2156 (05.01)**

**Smoke test**
Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, Test Methods for, **F1643 (15.08)**

**Smoke toxicity**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, Test Method for, **E1678 (04.07)**

**Smoke tracer method**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**

**Smoking atmospheres (tobacco)**
*See* **Tobacco-smoking atmospheres**

**Smoldering combustion**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**

**Smooth crack growth data**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**

**Smooth dielectrics**
*See* **Dielectric properties/testing**

**Smooth (flat) floor treads**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**

**Smooth-interior PVC pipe**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, Specification for, **F949 (08.04)**

**Smooth-surfaced roll roofing**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**

**Smooth-tread tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, Specification for, **E1844 (04.03)**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**

**Smooth-wall conduits**
*Sa* **Conduits**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Smoothwall polyethylene (PE) pipe**
Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, Specification for, **F810 (08.04)**
**Smudge**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, Test Method for, **D5181 (06.02)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), Practice for, **F1486 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, Practice for, **F2498 (15.09)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
**Snagging resistance**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), Test Method for, **D5362 (07.02)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**
**Snap fasteners**
Holding Strength of Prong-Ring Attached Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D7142 (07.02)**
Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D4846 (07.02)**
**Snapping resistance**
Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D4846 (07.02)**
**S-N curve**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D7774 (08.03)**
**Snell's law**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
**SNM (special nuclear materials)**
*Sa* **Nuclear applications/materials**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1221 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**
Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide to, **C1189 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
**Snow**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
**Snow and ice removal**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Snow and Ice Control for Walkway Surfaces, Guide for, **F2966 (15.07)**
**Snowboarding**
Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, Specification for, **F2040 (15.07)**
Snowboard Step-in Bindings, Test Method for, **F2546 (15.07)**
Snowboarding, Terminology Relating to, **F1107 (15.07)**
Snowboards with a Channel-Mounting System and Removable Inserts, Test Method for, **F3030 (15.07)**
**Snowboards—bindings**
Snowboards with a Channel-Mounting System and Removable Inserts, Test Method for, **F3030 (15.07)**
**Snowboards—channel-mounting system**
Snowboards with a Channel-Mounting System and Removable Inserts, Test Method for, **F3030 (15.07)**
**Snowboards—removable Inserts**
Snowboards with a Channel-Mounting System and Removable Inserts, Test Method for, **F3030 (15.07)**
**Snow climbing**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
**Snow/ice surfaces**
Single Wheel Driving Traction in a Straight Line on Snow- and Ice-Covered Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1805 (09.02)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**
**Snowmobiles**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
**Snow skiing**
*See* **Alpine skis**
**Snow sports**
Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, Specification for, **F2040 (15.07)**
Snowboard Step-in Bindings, Test Method for, **F2546 (15.07)**
**SNS (Santocure NS)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
**Soak containers**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
**Soak-freeze-thaw procedure**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**
**Soak testing**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, Test Method for, **C356 (04.06)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
**Soap**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate (EDTA) in Soaps or Synthetic Detergents, Test Method for, **D1767 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, Guide for, **D4009 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
Particle Size of Soaps and Other Detergents, Test Method for, **D502 (15.04)**
pH of Aqueous Solutions of Soaps and Detergents, Guide for, **D1172 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
Soaps and Other Detergents, Terminology Relating to, **D459 (15.04)**

**Soap content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**

**Soap scum**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**

**Soapstone**
*See* **Magnesium silicate pigment**

**Soapstone refractory mortar**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**

**Soccer**
Headgear Used in Soccer, Specification for, **F2439 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Safer Use of Movable Soccer Goals, Guide for, **F1938 (15.11)**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2056 (15.11)**
Special Tip-Resistant Movable Soccer Goals, Safety Specification for, **F2673 (15.11)**

**Soccer goals**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2950 (15.11)**

**Socket**
Central Vacuum Hose Inlet Valve Socket Dimensions, Specification for, **F2863 (15.08)**
Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, Test Method for, **A931 (01.03)**

**Socket button screws**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**

**Socket joints**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**

**Sockets**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, Specification for, **F1056 (08.04)**

**Socket set screws (SSS)**
*Sa* **Screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws, Specification for, **F912 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F912M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F880M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket, Square Head, and Slotted Headless-Set Screws, Specification for, **F880 (01.08)**

**Socket-type PVC pipe fittings**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2467 (08.04)**
Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, Test Method for, **F2261 (08.04)**
Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, Specification for, **F438 (08.04)**

**Socket-welded applications**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F2014 (01.07)**

**Soda ash (sodium carbonate)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**

**Soda-lime glass**
*Sa* **Glass—specifications**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**

**Sodar**
Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, Guide for, **D7145 (11.07)**

**Sodium**
Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7550 (05.06)**

**Sodium—nuclear applications**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**

**Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate**
*Sa* **Alkylbenzene compounds**
Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate in Synthetic Detergents by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D1768 (15.04)**

**Sodium bicarbonate**
Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), Test Method for, **D3268 (11.07)**

**Sodium bicarbonate content**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**

**Sodium biphenyl reduction**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**

**Sodium carbonate content**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**

**Sodium carboxymethylcellulose**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**

**Sodium chlorate content**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**

**Sodium chloride**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Practice for, **G110 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**
Sodium Chloride, Specification for, **D632 (04.03)**

**Sodium chloride content**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**

**Sodium content**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, Guide for, **B712 (02.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Sodium content—atmospheric analysis**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**

**Sodium content—petroleum products**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), Test Method for, **D1318 (05.01)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Sodium content—water**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Lithium, Potassium, and Sodium Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3561 (11.02)**
Low Level Sodium in High Purity Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6071 (11.01)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4191 (11.01)**

**Sodium cycle method**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**

**Sodium glycolate content**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**

**Sodium hyalurdnate**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**

**Sodium hydroxide**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**
Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), Test Method for, **C1567 (04.02)**
Mercury in Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) and Caustic Potash (Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E538 (15.05)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, Test Method for, **D1696 (06.03)**

**Sodium hydroxide etch test**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**

**Sodium hypochlorite solutions**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Practice for, **B920 (02.04)**

**Sodium iodide (NaI)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**

**Sodium ion removal (from water)**
Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, Test Methods for, **D1782 (11.02)**

**Sodium naphthalene complex treatment**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**

**Sodium oxide ($Na_2O$)**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**

**Sodium oxide ($Na_2O$) content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**

**Sodium oxide ($Na_2O$) content—coal/coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sodium peroxide bomb ignition**
Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, Test Method for, **E256 (15.05)**
**Sodium petroleum sulfonates**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
**Sodium polysulfide test**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**
**Sodium silicate mortars**
Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Specification for, **C466 (04.05)**
**Sodium silicates**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
**Sodium sulfate content**
Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), Test Methods for, **E359 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
**Sodium sulfate method**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**
**Sodium thiosulfate solution**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Sodium toluene sulfonate content**
Analysis for Sodium Toluene Sulfonate in Detergents, Test Method of, **D2023 (15.04)**
**Sodium tracer method**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
**Soffit board**
*See* **Gypsum products**
**Soffits**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**
**Softball equipment**
Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1888 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2270 (15.07)**
Displacement Compression of Softball and Baseball Bat Barrels, Test Method for, **F2844 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, Test Method for, **F2398 (15.07)**
Measuring Softball Bat Performance Factor, Test Method for, **F1890 (15.07)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1887 (15.07)**
Measuring the Dynamic Stiffness (DS) and Cylindrical Coefficient of Restitution (CCOR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F2845 (15.07)**
**Soft bronze (casting)**
*See* **UNS C94300 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
**Soft contained play equipment**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**
**Soft copper electrical wire**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B355 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B298 (02.03)**
Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specification for, **B3 (02.03)**
Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B48 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
**Softened water**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
**Softeners**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
**Softening**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
**Softening agent**
Asphalt Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D312 (04.04)**
**Softening and stuffing compounds**
Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5346 (15.04)**
**Softening point**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Rubber Cements, Test Methods for, **D816 (09.01)**
Softening Point of Bitumen (Ring-and-Ball Apparatus), Test Method for, **D36/D36M (04.04)**
Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3642 (15.04)**
Softening Point of Glass, Test Method for, **C338 (15.02)**
Softening Point of Hydrocarbon Resins and Rosin Based Resins by Automated Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D6493 (06.03)**
Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, Test Methods for, **E28 (06.03)**
Softening Point Resins (Mettler Cup and Ball Method), Test Method for, **D6090 (06.03)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
**Softening point—pitches**
Softening Point of Asphalt and Pitch (Mettler Cup-and-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D3461 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitch (Cube-in-Air Method), Test Method for, **D2319/D2319M (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Softening Point of Pitches (Cube-in-Water Method), Test Method for, **D61 (05.01)**
Softening Point of Pitches (Mettler Softening Point Method), Test Method for, **D3104 (05.01)**
**Softening resistance**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
**Softening/stuffing compounds**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
**Softening temperature**
Epoxy Resins, Specification for, **D1763 (08.01)**
Indentation Softening Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2347 (14.02)**
Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1525 (08.01)**
**Soft infant carriers**
Soft Infant and Toddler Carriers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2236 (15.11)**
**Soft magnetic alloys**
*See* **Magnetic alloys (soft)**
**Soft marine soil**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
**Softness**
Softness of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C782 (04.07)**
**Soft pitch**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**
**Soft rock**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
**Soft serve**
Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, Specification for, **F1604 (15.12)**
Performance of Self-Contained Soft Serve and Shake Machines, Test Method for, **F2795 (15.12)**
**Soft/square/rectangular Cu/Al wire**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**
**Soft tissue implant materials**
Implantable Breast Prostheses, Specification for, **F703 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**
Soft-Tissue Expander Devices, Specification for, **F1441 (13.01)**
**Software**
*Sa* **Computerized systems**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D7510 (11.01)**
Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, Guide for, **F1716 (01.07)**
Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, Guide for, **E2443 (03.01)**
**Software—groundwater analysis applications**
Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6033 (04.09)**
Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6171 (04.09)**
**Software treatment (of infrared data)**
General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, Practice for, **E2106 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
**Soft window coverings**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
**Softwoods**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Commercial Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of, **D1165 (04.10)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
**SOHSP (shipboard occupational health/safety program)**
Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, Guide for, **F2039 (01.07)**
**Soil**
*Sa* **Soil-cement**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Amount of Material in Soils Finer than No. 200 (75-μm) Sieve, Test Methods for, **D1140 (04.08)**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Applying Statistical Methods for Assessment and Corrective Action Environmental Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D7048 (04.09)**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Carbonate Content of Soils, Test Method for Rapid Determination of, **D4373 (04.08)**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Soils in Place, Test Method for, **D4429 (04.08)**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Consolidated Drained Triaxial Compression Test for Soils, Test Method for, **D7181 (04.09)**
Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, Guide for, **F2747 (15.07)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Crosshole Seismic Testing, Test Methods for, **D4428/D4428M (04.08)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D4083 (04.08)**
Design of Stabilization of Soil and Soil-Like Materials with Self-Cementing Fly Ash, Practice for, **D7762 (04.09)**
Determination of Asbestos in Soil, Test Method for, **D7521 (11.07)**
Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7458 (04.09)**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Soil by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2866 (15.08)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Determination of Sediment Retention Device Effectiveness in Sheet Flow Applications, Test Method for, **D7351 (04.09)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, Test Method for, **D5988 (08.03)**
Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, Test Method for, **D5141 (04.13)**
Determining Loose and Tapped Bulk Densities of Powders using a Graduated Cylinder, Test Methods for, **D7481 (04.09)**
Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, Test Method for, **D5321/D5321M (04.13)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D4221 (04.08)**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, Test Method for, **D4633 (04.08)**
Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, Test Method for, **D5852 (04.08)**
Estimating the Permanganate Natural Oxidant Demand of Soil and Aquifer Solids, Test Method for, **D7262 (04.09)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**
Frost Heave and Thaw Weakening Susceptibility of Soils, Test Methods for, **D5918 (04.09)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens, Test Methods for, **D7263 (04.09)**
Laboratory Determination of the Fiber Content of Peat Samples by Dry Mass, Test Method for, **D1997 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, Test Methods for, **D4318 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils, Test Methods for, **D7664 (04.09)**
Measurement of Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) of Soil, Test Method for, **G200 (03.02)**
Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, Test Method for, **D5298 (04.08)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, Test Method for, **D7499/D7499M (04.13)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
Measuring the Exchange Complex and Cation Exchange Capacity of Inorganic Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D7503 (04.09)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Neps in Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D5866 (07.02)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, Test Method for, **D422 (04.08)**
pH of Soils, Test Method for, **D4972 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Strontium-90 in Soil, Test Method for, **C1507 (12.01)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Resistance, Test Method for, **D2844/D2844M (04.08)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer, Test Methods for, **D854 (04.08)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**
Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Solvents Absorbed/Adsorbed By Simulated Soil Impacted by Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrate (EC) Applications, Test Method for, **E2686 (11.05)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**Soil—specifications**
Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **D6707 (04.13)**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Seed Starter Mix, Specification for, **D5539 (04.08)**
Silt Fence Materials, Specification for, **D6461 (04.09)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**

**Soil accumulation**
*See* **Dirt accumulation/analysis**

**Soil-aggregate**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**

**Soil-aggregate—classification**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**

**Soil-aggregate—moisture-unit weight relations**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**

**Soil bioengineering**
Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, Practice for, **D6599 (04.09)**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
Placement of Riprap Revetments, Guide for, **D6825 (04.09)**

**Soilblock culture testing**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Soil burial test**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Soil calibrating instrumentation**
*See* **Calibration—soil/rock analysis instrumentation**

**Soil-cement**
Cement Content of Hardened Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Method for, **D806 (04.08)**
Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders, Test Methods for, **D1633 (04.08)**
Compressive Strength of Soil-Cement Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), Test Method for, **D1634 (04.08)**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Determining Cement Content of Fresh Soil-Cement (Heat of Neutralization Method), Test Method for, **D5982 (04.09)**
Flexural Strength of Soil-Cement Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading, Test Method for, **D1635/D1635M (04.08)**
Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **D1632 (04.08)**
Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D558 (04.08)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**

**Soil (chemically-grouted)**
*See* **Chemical-grouted soil**

**Soil classification**
Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, Practice for, **D3282 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing, Classification of, **D4427 (04.08)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**
Subsurface Site Characterization of Test Pits for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5921 (04.09)**

**Soil (cohesionless)**
*See* **Cohesionless soil**

**Soil (cohesive)**
*See* **Cohesive soils**

**Soil compaction**
*Sa* **Compaction measurement—soils**
Soil Compaction Determination at Shallow Depths Using 5-lb (2.3 kg) Dynamic Cone Penetrometer, Test Method for, **D7380 (04.09)**

**Soil consolidation**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**

**Soil corrosion testing**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Measuring pH of Soil for Use in Corrosion Testing, Test Method for, **G51 (03.02)**

**Soil density**
In-Place Density (Unit Weight) and Water Content of Soil Using an Electromagnetic Soil Density Gauge, Test Method for, **D7830/D7830M (04.09)**
Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens, Test Methods for, **D7263 (04.09)**

**Soil deposition**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**

**Soil/dirt resistance**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**

**Soil exploration**
*Sa* **Site identification/investigation/selection**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Soil gas analysis**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Passive Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Source Identification, Spatial Variability Assessment, Monitoring, and Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7758 (04.09)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Soil-geotextile system**
*Sa* **Geosynthetics**
Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5101 (04.13)**

**Soil (granular)**
*See* **Granular soil**

**Soiling**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, Guide for, **D5343 (15.04)**

**Soil-lime mixtures**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using Mechanical Mixer, Practice for, **D3551 (04.08)**
Lime Content of Uncured Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Method for, **D3155 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D5102 (04.08)**
Using pH to Estimate the Soil-Lime Proportion Requirement for Soil Stabilization, Test Method for, **D6276 (04.09)**

**Soil loss**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6459 (04.09)**

**Soil modification**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Soil-moisture analysis**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, Test Method for, **D5093 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, Test Method for, **D1558 (04.08)**
Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, Test Methods for, **D2974 (04.08)**
Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D558 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Soil (paving applications)**
Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1196/D1196M (04.03)**
Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, Test Method for, **D1195/D1195M (04.03)**
Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **D2419 (04.03)**
Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, Classification for, **D448 (04.03)**

**Soil penetration**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**

**Soil pipe (cast iron)**
*Sa* **Cast iron soil pipe/fittings—specifications**
Gaskets for Use in Connection with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Drain, Waste, Vent, and Storm Piping Applications, Test Method for, **C1563 (01.02)**

**Soil (radioactive analysis)**
Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1345 (12.01)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Determination of Neptunium-237 in Soil, Guide for, **C1475 (12.01)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Soil Samples, Guide for, **C1402 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1000 (12.01)**
Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1205 (12.01)**

**Soil relative humidity**
Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, Test Method for, **D5298 (04.08)**

**Soil removal properties**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**

**Soil resistance**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**

**Soil resistivity**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Two-Electrode Soil Box Method, Test Method for, **G187 (03.02)**

**Soil retention**
Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, Test Method for, **D4751 (04.13)**

**Soil sampling**
Active Soil Gas Sampling for Direct Push or Manual-Driven Hand-Sampling Equipment, Practice for, **D7648 (04.09)**
Collection and Handling of Soils Obtained in Core Barrel Samplers for Environmental Investigations, Practice for, **D6640 (11.04)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5611 (04.08)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Soil Samples, Guide for, **C1402 (12.01)**
Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Two-Electrode Soil Box Method, Test Method for, **G187 (03.02)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Soil Sampling Site, Practice for, **D5911/D5911M (04.09)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples, Practices for, **D4220 (04.08)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Sampling of Soil Using the Hydraulically Operated Stationary Piston Sampler, Practice for, **D6519 (04.09)**
Sampling Processed Peat Materials, Practice of, **D2944 (04.08)**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
Sampling Using a Trier Sampler, Practice for, **D5451 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Sampling with a Scoop, Practice for, **D5633 (11.04)**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, Practice for, **D1452 (04.08)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils, Test Method for, **D1586 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**
Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, Practice for, **D6151 (04.09)**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**Soil (sports playing surfaces)**
*See* **Sports facilities playing surfaces**

**Soil stabilization**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, Practice for, **D5239 (04.08)**
Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), Practice for, **D2487 (04.08)**
Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders, Test Methods for, **D1633 (04.08)**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**
Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, Guide for, **D6236 (04.09)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using Mechanical Mixer, Practice for, **D3551 (04.08)**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**
Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D5102 (04.08)**
Using pH to Estimate the Soil-Lime Proportion Requirement for Soil Stabilization, Test Method for, **D6276 (04.09)**

**Soil stiffness**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**

**Soil suction**
Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, Test Methods for, **D6836 (04.09)**
Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, Test Method for, **D5298 (04.08)**

**Soil support**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**

**Soil surveys**
*See* **Environmental site assessment (ESA)**

**Soil-synthetic interface**
Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil, Test Method for, **D6706 (04.13)**

**Soil tightness**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**

**Soil toxicity**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, Guide for, **E2172 (11.06)**

**Soil venting**
Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D5719 (04.08)**

**Soil-water content**
*Sa* **Water content—soil**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils, Test Methods for, **D7664 (04.09)**

**Soil-water tension**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**

**Solanesol**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on Solanesol, Test Method for, **D6271 (11.07)**

**Solar collectors**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, Test Method for, **E973 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, Test Method for, **E1038 (12.02)**
Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, Practice for, **E822 (12.02)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Exposure of Cover Materials for Solar Collectors to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Operational Mode, Practice for, **E782 (12.02)**
Exposure of Solar Collector Cover Materials to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Stagnation Mode, Practice for, **E881 (12.02)**
Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1462 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables, Standard, **E490 (15.03)**
Solar Energy Conversion, Terminology of, **E772 (12.02)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, Test Method for, **E1021 (12.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Solar collectors—specifications**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3771 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
**Solar energy**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Calibration of Pyrheliometers by Comparison to Reference Pyrheliometers, Test Method for, **E816 (14.04)**
Calorimetric Determination of Hemispherical Emittance and the Ratio of Solar Absorptance to Hemispherical Emittance Using Solar Simulation, Test Method for, **E434 (15.03)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Systems Under Natural Sunlight, Test Method for, **E2527 (12.02)**
Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E2766 (12.02)**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Conversion, Terminology of, **E772 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft, Practice for, **E491 (15.03)**
Space Simulation, Terminology Relating to, **E349 (15.03)**
Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers, Test Method for, **E824 (14.04)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, Test Method for, **E2047 (12.02)**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1802 (12.02)**
**Solar energy blankets**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Solar flares**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
**Solar heating/cooling systems**
Evaluating Solar Absorptive Materials for Thermal Applications, Practice for, **E744 (12.02)**
Installation and Service of Solar Domestic Water Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Practice for, **E1056 (12.02)**
Installation and Service of Solar Space Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, Practice for, **E683 (12.02)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1185 (04.11)**
Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practices for, **E745 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Conversion, Terminology of, **E772 (12.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
**Solar heating/cooling systems—specifications**
Exterior Solar Radiation Control Coatings on Buildings, Specification for, **C1483/C1483M (04.06)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3903 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3771 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**
**Solar materials/applications**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Method for, **E2481 (12.02)**
**Solar materials/applications—specifications**
Exterior Solar Radiation Control Coatings on Buildings, Specification for, **C1483/C1483M (04.06)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3832 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, Specification for, **D3903 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3771 (09.02)**
Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, Specification for, **D3667 (09.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
**Solar radiation shields**
Exterior Solar Radiation Control Coatings on Buildings, Specification for, **C1483/C1483M (04.06)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
**Solar reflectance**
Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces, Practice for, **E1980 (04.04)**
Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, Test Method for, **C1549 (04.06)**
Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field, Test Method for, **E1918 (04.04)**
**Solar spectral irradiance**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, Test Method for, **E973 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Reference Solar Spectral Distributions: Direct and Diffuse on 20° Tilted and Vertical Surfaces, Table for, **G197 (14.04)**
Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G173 (14.04)**
Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions: Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G177 (14.04)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables, Standard, **E490 (15.03)**
Solar Energy Conversion, Terminology of, **E772 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft, Practice for, **E491 (15.03)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**
Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, Test Method for, **E1021 (12.02)**

**Solderability**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
High Performance Tin-Coated Annealed Copper Wire Intended for Electrical and Electronic Application for Solderability, Specification for, **B965 (02.03)**
Solderability of Metallic-Coated Products, Test Method for, **B678 (02.05)**

**Solder adapter**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**

**Solder and solder flux contaminant content**
*See* **Contamination**

**Solder dip test**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**

**Soldered joints**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Solder float test**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**

**Solder plug test**
Evaluating Flat-Faced Gasketed Joint Assemblies, Practice for, **F145 (09.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**

**Solder/soldering applications**
*Sa* **Silver brazing alloys**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**

**Solder/soldering applications—specifications**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**

**Solder/soldering applications (corrosion by engine coolants)**
Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**Sole-heated oven technique**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**

**Sole leather**
Compressibility of Leather, Test Method for, **D2213 (15.04)**

**Solenoids**
Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, Specification for, **A867 (03.04)**

**Soles/soling materials (for shoes)**
*See* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**

**Solid aluminum conductors**
*Sa* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**

**Solid aromatic hydrocarbons**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**

**Solid bleached Kraft paperboard**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**

**Solid ceramic dielectrics**
*Sa* **Ceramic electrical/electronic devices/applications**
Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) And Dissipation Factor Of Solid Dielectrics At Frequencies To 10 MHz And Temperatures To 500°C, Test Method for, **D2149 (10.01)**

**Solid coatings**
Measurement of the Surface Tension of Solid Coatings, Substrates and Pigments using Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D7490 (06.01)**

**Solid colored plastic siding products**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D6864 (08.03)**
Color and Appearance Retention of Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D7251 (08.03)**

**Solid dielectrics**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Solid electrical conductors**
Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, Test Method for, **B913 (02.04)**

**Solid electrical insulating materials**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Complex Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Insulating Materials at Microwave Frequencies and Temperatures to 1650°C, Test Methods for, **D2520 (10.02)**

**Solid fiberboard**
*Sa* **Fiberboard containers**
Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, Practice for, **D5118/D5118M (15.10)**

**Solid-fill output image analysis**
Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1944 (15.09)**

**Solid film lubricant**
*Sa* **Lubricants**
Adhesion of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2510 (05.01)**
Corrosion Characteristics of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2649 (05.01)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7217 (05.04)**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Thermal Shock Sensitivity of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2511 (05.01)**
Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D2981 (05.01)**

**Solid fuel-burning masonry heaters**
Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, Guide for, **E1602 (04.11)**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, Test Method for, **E2779 (04.12)**

**Solid hydrocarbon crystal formation**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**

**Solidification patterns**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**

**Solidification point**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Solidification Point of Benzene, Test Method for, **D852 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Petroleum Wax, Test Method for, **D3944 (05.02)**

**Solidification rate**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

**Solidified waste**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**

**Solid masonry unit**
Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C62 (04.05)**
Masonry, Terminology of, **C1232 (04.05)**

**Solid (municipal) waste**
*See* **Resource recovery**

**Solid non-black thermoplastic/crosslinked electrical insulation**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Solid phase extraction (SPE)**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7485 (11.02)**
Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, Test Method for, **D7524 (05.04)**
Determination of Uranium-232 in Uranium Hexafluoride, Guide for the, **C1636 (12.01)**
Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), Test Method for, **D5837 (10.03)**

**Solid phase materials**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Solid Material, Test Method for, **D3108/D3108M (07.01)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, Test Methods for, **D3529M (15.03)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), Test Method for, **D3289 (04.03)**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials, Test Method for, **E680 (14.02)**
Erosion of Solid Materials by Cavitating Liquid Jet, Test Method for, **G134 (03.02)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Measurement of Transition Temperatures of Petroleum Waxes by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Test Method for, **D4419 (05.02)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

n-Heptane Insolubles, Test Method for, **D3279 (04.03)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Selection and Use of ASTM Standards for the Determination of Flash Point of Chemicals by Closed Cup Methods, Test Method for, **E502 (14.02)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials, Test Method for, **E662 (04.07)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E203 (15.05)**

**Solid phase materials—leather**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**

**Solid phase materials—paints/related coatings/materials**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, Guide for, **D4139 (06.03)**
Determining Whether a Material Is a Liquid or a Solid, Test Method for, **D4359 (06.01)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, Test Methods for, **D3926 (06.03)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**

**Solid phase materials—plastics**
Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, Specification for, **D6864 (08.03)**

**Solid phase materials—soil**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**

**Solid phase materials—waste**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**
Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, Test Method for, **D4981 (11.04)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**

**Solid phase microextraction (SPME)**
Determination of Parent and Alkyl Polycyclic Aromatics in Sediment Pore Water Using Solid-Phase Microextraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Monitoring Mode, Test Method for, **D7363 (11.02)**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**

**Solid plastics**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, Test Methods for, **D5947 (08.03)**
Specular Gloss of Plastic Films and Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D2457 (08.01)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE) Solid Plastic Shapes, Specification for, **D6712 (08.03)**

**Solid refractories**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**

**Solid residue**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**

**Solid rocket propellant**
*See* **Aerospace fluids/propellants**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Solid rubber fenders**
*Sa* **Alkyd resins**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
**Solid sawm lumber**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
**Solids content**
*Sa* **Nonvolatile matter content**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
Measurement of Solids in Water, Test Method for, **C1603 (04.02)**
Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D2834 (15.04)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D4456 (11.02)**
Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, Test Method for, **D7579 (05.04)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2235 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, Test Method for, **D4906 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**
**Solids content—adhesives**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1579 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1582 (15.06)**
**Solids content—emvironmental**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
**Solids content—environmental**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**
**Solid sorbent diffusional samplers**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
**Solid state equipment**
Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), Test Method for, **E854 (12.02)**
Solid State Bargraph Meters for Shipboard Use Metric, Specification for, **F1755M (01.07)**
**Solid-stem thermometers**
ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, Specification for, **E1 (14.03)**
**Solid surface analysis**
*See* **Surface analysis**
**Solid uncompounded styrene-butadiene copolymers**
*Sa* **SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
**Solidus**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Solid vinyl floor tile**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Solid waste**
*Sa* **Waste materials/processing/analysis**
Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, Guide for, **D7294 (11.04)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
**Soller slits**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
**Solubility**
Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2024 (15.04)**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, Practice for, **C912 (15.02)**
Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D5897 (06.03)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, Test Method for, **D2779 (05.01)**
Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4056 (05.02)**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Rubber Chemicals—Solubility, Test Method for, **D1766 (09.01)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Solubility of Asphalt Binders in Toluene by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D5546 (04.03)**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in N-Propyl Bromide, Test Method for, **D7553 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene, Test Method for, **D2042 (04.03)**
Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, Test Method for, **D1696 (06.03)**
Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, Test Method for, **D3429 (05.01)**

**Solubility—alkali**
Alkali-Solubility of Wools, Test Method for, **D1283 (07.01)**
Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, Test Method for, **D1696 (06.03)**

**Solubility—sulfuric acid**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**

**Solubility—wood and wood products**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Soluble analytes**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**

**Soluble calcium content**
Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E815 (03.05)**

**Soluble cellulose nitrate (nitrocellulose)**
*See* **Cellulose and cellulose derivatives**

**Soluble chloride**
*Sa* **Chloride analysis**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**

**Soluble chloride ion**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**

**Soluble contaminants**
*Sa* **Contamination**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**

**Soluble dye test**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**

**Soluble nitrocellulose**
Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, Test Method for, **D4795 (06.03)**

**Soluble non-tannins**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**

**Soluble organic carbon (SOC) content**
*Sa* **Carbon content**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**

**Soluble salt content**
*See* **Salts**

**Soluble salts**
Determination of Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salt) in Leather, Test Method for, **D6017 (15.04)**

**Solubles content**
Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5029 (15.01)**

**Soluble solids/insolubles**
Determining Soluble Solids and Insolubles in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6402 (15.04)**

**Soluble sulfates content**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Soluble Sulfate in Ceramic Whiteware Clays (Photometric Method), Test Method for, **C867 (15.02)**

**Soluble thiocyanate content**
*See* **Thiocyanate (soluble) content**

**Solutes**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**

**Solute sorption**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**

**Solution heat treatment**
Extrusion Press Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B807/B807M (02.02)**
Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, Practice for, **B917/B917M (02.02)**
Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, Practice for, **B947 (02.02)**

**Solutions**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**
Measuring Physical and Rheological Properties of Radioactive Solutions, Slurries, and Sludges, Guide for, **C1752 (12.01)**

**Solutions (leather tanning)**
*See* **Tanning analysis/materials**

**Solution temperature coefficient**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**

**Solution viscosity**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**

**Solvent-base cleaning compounds**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**

**Solvent-based floor polishes**
*Sa* **Polishes**
Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D2834 (15.04)**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**

**Solvent-bearing bituminous compounds**
Solvent Bearing Bituminous Compounds, Test Methods for, **D6511/D6511M (04.04)**

**Solvent-bonded seams**
*Sa* **Seams**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**

**Solventborne paints/coatings**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**
Determination of the Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints by High-Speed Centrifuging, Test Method for, **D2698 (06.01)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), Test Methods for, **D6038 (06.03)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, Test Method for, **D5150 (06.02)**
Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**
Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2245 (06.01)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Nature of Solvent Composition in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for Qualitative Determination of, **D2349 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1353 (06.04)**
Package Stability of Paint, Test Method for, **D1849 (06.02)**
Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2371 (06.01)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Separation of Vehicle From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Practice for, **D2372 (06.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2351 (06.01)**
Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2352 (06.01)**
Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, Guide for, **D6763 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**Solvent brushing and wiping**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**

**Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings**
Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2855 (08.04)**
Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F402 (08.04)**

**Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**
Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F656 (08.04)**
Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2235 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F493 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, Specification for, **D2564 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3122 (08.04)**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**

**Solvent composition**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**

**Solvent emissions**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**

**Solvent exposure**
for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), Test Method, **F1598 (10.04)**

**Solvent-extractable substances**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Solvent extraction**
Carbon Black—Solvent Extractables, Test Method for, **D4527 (09.01)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2838 (15.08)**
Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, Test Method for, **D7567 (08.03)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2371 (06.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**
Solvent Extractables in Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D3235 (05.01)**
Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5765 (11.02)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Water and Wastewater with Solvent Extraction using Mid-IR Laser Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7678 (11.02)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**
**Solvent-grade compounds/applications**
Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, Specification for, **D6368 (15.05)**
**Solventless varnishes**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating varnishes**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
**Solvent naphthas**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
**Solvent preparation**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**
**Solvent recovery**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
**Solvent red 164 dye**
Determination of Solvent Red 164 Dye Concentration in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D6258 (05.03)**
**Solvent release**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D5087 (06.01)**
**Solvent-release sealants**
*Sa* **Sealants**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, Test Method for, **C1216/C1216M (04.07)**
Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C910 (04.07)**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C711 (04.07)**
Solvent Release Sealants, Specification for, **C1311 (04.07)**
**Solvent removable penetrants**
*Sa* **Penetrant inspection**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
**Solvent removal**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, Test Method for, **D2007 (05.01)**
**Solvent resistance**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Determining the Solvent Resistance of an Organic Coating using a Mechanical Rubbing Machine, Test Method for, **D7835/D7835M (06.02)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
**Solvent ring test**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
**Solvent rub method**
Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, Practice for, **D5402 (06.02)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
**Solvents**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, Practice for, **C912 (15.02)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
FT-IR Fingerprinting of a Non-Aqueous Liquid Paint as Supplied in the Manufacturers Container, Guide for, **D7588 (06.01)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, Test Method for, **D5227 (08.03)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), Test Method for, **F331 (15.03)**
Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), Test Method for, **D4952 (05.02)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D5404/D5404M (04.03)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, Guide for, **G127 (14.04)**
Solvent Extractables in Petroleum Waxes, Test Method for, **D3235 (05.01)**
Solvent Vapor Degreasing Operations, Practice for, **D3698 (15.05)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, Specification for, **D4126 (15.05)**

**Solvents—hydrocarbon**
*See* **Hydrocarbon solvents—specifications**

**Solvents—paints/related coatings/materials**
Acetone, Specification for, **D329 (06.04)**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
Commercial Hexanes, Specification for, **D1836 (06.04)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D5087 (06.01)**
Dilution Ratio of Active Solvents in Cellulose Nitrate Solutions, Test Method for, **D1720 (06.04)**
Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, Practice for, **D3271 (06.01)**
Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D1078 (06.04)**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**
Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4614 (06.04)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Hexyl Acetate, Specification for, **D5137 (06.04)**
High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, Specification for, **D3734 (06.04)**
Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), Specification for, **D1718 (06.04)**
Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, Specification for, **D2917 (06.04)**
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Specification for, **D1153 (06.04)**
n-Butyl Acetate (All Grades), Specification for, **D4615 (06.04)**
n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), Specification for, **D3130 (06.04)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Resin Solutions, Test Methods for, **D1259 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1353 (06.04)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
Primary Amyl Acetate, Synthetic (98 % Grade), Specification for, **D3540 (06.04)**
Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3893 (06.04)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates for Use in Paint and Related Coatings and Material, Guide for, **D268 (06.04)**
Solvent and Fuel Resistance of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D2792 (06.02)**
Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, Test Method for, **D305 (06.03)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**
VM&P Naphthas, Specification for, **D3735 (06.04)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water in Volatile Solvents (Karl Fischer Reagent Titration Method), Test Method for, **D1364 (06.04)**
Water Miscibility of Water-Soluble Solvents, Test Method for, **D1722 (06.04)**

**Solvents—waste applications**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Solvents Analysis in Hazardous Waste Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5830 (11.04)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Solvents—water applications**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Solvents (for polymeric solutions)**
Dissolving Polymer Materials, Practice for, **D5226 (08.03)**

**Solvent tests**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**

**Solvent tolerance**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**

**Sonic anemometer/thermometer**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Sonication**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**

**Sonic drilling**
Sonic Drilling for Site Characterization and the Installation of Subsurface Monitoring Devices, Practice for, **D6914 (04.09)**

**Sonic receivers**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**

**Sonic resonance**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
Young's Modulus of Refractory Shapes by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C885 (15.01)**

**Sonic shear test**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Oils, Test Method for, **D2603 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sonic slurry**
Carbon Black—pH Value, Test Methods for, **D1512 (09.01)**
**Sonic temperature**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
**Sonic thermometer**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
**Sonic velocity**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**
**Soot**
Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7844 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, Test Method for, **D7686 (05.04)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
**Sorbents**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
**Sorption**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**
**Sorption capacity/rate**
*Sa* **Hygroscopic materials/properties/tests**
*Sa* **Water absorption**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
**Sorting**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, Practice for, **E566 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**
**Sound absorbing/insulating materials/applications**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, Test Method for, **E2235 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials by Impedance Tube Method, Test Method for, **C384 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests, Practices for, **E795 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, Test Method for, **C423 (04.06)**
Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications, Practice for, **C919 (04.07)**
**Sound absorbing/insulating materials/applications—specifications**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**
Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1014 (04.06)**
**Sound analysis**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Sound attenuation**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
**Sound deadening board**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
**Sound exposure level (SEL)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Sound field parameters**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity, Test Method for, **E2249 (04.06)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
**Sounding**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
**Sounding rods/lines/reels**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
**Sound-isolating enclosures**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Soundness**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **D5240/D5240M (04.08)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**
**Sound power level (of vacuum cleaners)**
Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1334 (15.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sound pressure levels**
Measurement of In-Duct Sound Pressure Levels from Large Industrial Gas Turbines and Fans, Guide for, **E2459 (04.06)**
**Sound transmission**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**
Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, Guide for, **E1014 (04.06)**
Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, Test Method for, **E2964 (04.06)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, Classification for, **E1332 (04.06)**
**Sound transmission—building materials/applications**
Acoustical Ceiling Products, Classification for, **E1264 (04.06)**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, Test Method for, **C522 (04.06)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
Building and Environmental Acoustics, Terminology Relating to, **C634 (04.06)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Test Method for, **E596 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, Test Method for, **E336 (04.06)**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, Test Method for, **E1265 (04.06)**
Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, Test Method for, **E756 (04.06)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment, Classification for, **E1662 (04.11)**
Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, Guide for, **E1704 (04.06)**
**Sound transmission—office environments**
Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, Test Method for, **E1414/E1414M (04.06)**
Determination of Articulation Class, Classification for, **E1110 (04.06)**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, Guide for, **E1374 (04.06)**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**
**Sound transmission class (STC)**
Rating Sound Insulation, Classification for, **E413 (04.06)**
**Source agency**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
**Source of blood donor**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
**Sources of uncertainty**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
**Sources/radiation**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
**Source testing**
Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies, Practice for, **D7036 (11.07)**
**Source to object distance**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
**Southern pine**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**Soxhlet extraction**
Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, Test Method for, **C613 (15.03)**
Determination of Benzo-α-Pyrene (BaP) Content in Carbon Black, Test Method for, **D7771 (09.01)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, Practice for, **D7210 (08.03)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method), Test Method for, **C1524 (04.02)**
**Space**
Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, Test Method for, **E1574 (04.06)**
**Space and time measurement**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Space applications**
Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications, Practices for, **E2089 (15.03)**
Silver Coated Copper and Copper Alloy Stranded Conductors for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Electronic Space Application, Specification for, **B961 (02.03)**

**Space conditioning**
*See* **Air conditioning materials/applications—specifications**
*See* **Solar heating/cooling systems**

**Spacecraft construction areas**
Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, Practice for, **E2217 (15.03)**
Tests of Cleanroom Materials, Practice for, **E2312 (15.03)**

**Spacecraft materials**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, Specification for, **E1549/E1549M (15.03)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Selection of Spacecraft Materials, Practice for the, **E1997 (15.03)**
Spacecraft Hardware Thermal Vacuum Bakeout, Practice for, **E2900 (15.03)**

**Space dividers**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**

**Space factor**
Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**

**Space performance**
Heat Gain to Space Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Appliance Systems, Test Method for, **F2474 (15.12)**

**Spacers**
Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, Specification for, **C1716/C1716M (04.05)**
Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, Specification for, **C864 (04.07)**
Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, Specification for, **C1115 (04.07)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, Test Method for, **C1166 (04.07)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Space simulation**
*See* **Simulated service test—space environment**

**Spacing factor**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**

**Spade lift**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**

**SPADNS procedure**
Fluoride Ion in Water, Test Methods for, **D1179 (11.01)**

**Spalling**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**

**Spalling/hangers**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**

**Spalling (transverse/longitudinal)**
Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, Test Method for, **D5340 (04.03)**

**Spandex fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), Test Method for, **D2591 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), Test Method for, **D6717 (07.02)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**

**Spandrel glass**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**

**Spangle**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**

**Spanish oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Span wires**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**

**Spark ignition**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**
Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark–Ignition Engine Fuel–Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7671 (05.04)**
Determination of Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel—Thin Silver Strip Method, Test Method for, **D7667 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6984 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIG, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7320 (05.04)**
Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7753 (05.04)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**
Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, Test Method for, **E2019 (14.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), Test Method for, **D7525 (05.04)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**

**Spark-ignition aircraft engines**
Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Spark Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, Practice for, **F2339 (15.11)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**

**Spark-ignition engine fuels—specifications**
*See* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**

**Spark plugs**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**

**Spark-source mass spectrometry**
*Sa* **Mass spectrometry**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, Test Method for, **D3115 (05.01)**

**Spark testing**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
the Nondestructive Testing of Geomembrane Seams using the Spark Test, Practice for, **D6365 (04.13)**

**Spar varnish**
Gold Bronze Powder, Specification for, **D267 (06.03)**

**Spas**
Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F1908 (01.06)**
Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Specification for, **F2387 (15.11)**
Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Design and Performance Specification for, **F2286 (15.11)**
Residential Pool Alarms, Safety Specification for, **F2208 (15.11)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Use of a Residential Swimming Pool, Spa, and Hot Tub Safety Audit to Prevent Unintentional Drowning, Guide for, **F2518 (15.11)**

**Spatial conditions of measurement**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**

**Spatial frequency**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Spatial linearity/resolution**
Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**

**Spatial resolution**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**
Digital Detector Array Performance Evaluation and Long-Term Stability, Practice for, **E2737 (03.03)**
Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, Practice for, **E2597/E2597M (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Spatial uniformity**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**

**Spattering**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**

**Spat test (for lead)**
Detection of Lead in Paint and Dried Paint Films, Test Method for, **D3618 (06.01)**

**Spatula rub-out test**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, Test Method for, **D281 (06.01)**

**Spawning**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**

**Speaker/speaking**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Special airworthiness certificate**
Continued Airworthiness System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2425 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2355 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, Specification for, **F2244 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Test Procedures for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Practice for, **F2447 (15.11)**

**Special engineered fittings/appurtenances**
Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, Specification for, **F1970 (08.04)**

**Special process control (of testing/inspection agencies)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**

**Special-purpose tire**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**

**Special requirements**
Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**

**Specialty spring-quality wire**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**

**Speciation**
Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, Practice for, **D7459 (11.07)**
Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6886 (06.01)**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**

**Specific absorption rate (SAR)**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**




-`-`-,`,,,`,`,`,,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Specification preparation**
Inclusion of Precision Statement Variation in Specification Limits, Practice for, **D6607 (04.03)**
**Specifications**
Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, Guide for, **D3757 (15.04)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
**Specifications—acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipe**
*See* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipe/fittings—specifications**
**Specifications—adhesives**
*See* **Adhesives—specifications**
**Specifications—aggregate**
*See* **Aggregate—specifications**
**Specifications—aluminum electrical conductors**
*See* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
**Specifications—archery equipment**
*See* **Archery equipment—specifications**
**Specifications—asbestos-cement products**
*See* **Asbestos-cement**
**Specifications—asphalt roofing materials/applications**
*See* **Asphalt roofing materials—specifications**
**Specifications—automotive spark-ignition engine fuels**
*See* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**
**Specifications—ball/roller bearings**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings—specifications**
**Specifications—bituminous paving mixtures**
*See* **Bituminous paving mixtures—specifications**
**Specifications—brick**
*See* **Brick—specifications**
**Specifications—bridge/structural materials**
*See* **Bridge/structural materials—specifications**
**Specifications—chain-link fence materials/applications**
*See* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems—specifications**
**Specifications—chemicals**
*See* **Chemicals—specifications**
**Specifications—chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC) pipe**
*See* **Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC) pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—cleaning agents/processes**
*See* **Cleaning agents/processes—specifications**
**Specifications—climbing and mountaineering equipment**
*See* **Climbing and mountaineering equipment—specifications**
**Specifications—cobalt alloys (for surgical implants)**
*See* **Cobalt alloys (for surgical implants)—specifications**
**Specifications—composite piping**
*See* **Composites—piping applications (specifications)**
**Specifications—computerized systems**
*See* **Computerized systems—specifications**
**Specifications—concentric stranded electrical conductors**
*See* **Concentric-lay-stranded copper electrical conductors**
*See* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
**Specifications—concrete materials/applications**
*See* **Concrete construction materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—concrete pipe**
*See* **Concrete pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—consumer safety**
*See* **Consumer safety specifications**
**Specifications—copper alloy**
*See* **Copper alloy—specifications**
**Specifications—copper alloy castings**
*See* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**
**Specifications—copper alloy pipe**
*See* **Copper alloy pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—copper alloy plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar**
*See* **Copper alloy plate/sheet/strip/rolled bar—specifications**
**Specifications—copper alloy sand castings**
*See* **Sand castings (copper alloy)—specifications**
**Specifications—copper electrical conductors**
*See* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
**Specifications—couplings**
*See* **Couplings—specifications**
**Specifications—culvert pipe (concrete)**
*See* **Culvert pipe (concrete)—specifications**
**Specifications—dimension stone**
*See* **Dimension stone—specifications**
**Specifications—dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
*See* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)—specifications**
**Specifications—doors/door assemblies**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies—specifications**
**Specifications—electrical insulating gases**
*See* **Electrical insulating gases—specifications**
**Specifications—electrical insulating liquids**
*See* **Electrical insulating liquids—specifications**
**Specifications—electrical insulating oils**
*See* **Electrical insulating oils—specifications**
**Specifications—electrical materials/applications**
*See* **Electrical insulating materials—specifications**
**Specifications—electrodeposited coatings**
*See* **Electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
**Specifications—electronic applications**
*See* **Electronic materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—engineering applications**
*See* **Engineered electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
**Specifications—fabricated materials**
*See* **Fabricated materials—specifications**
**Specifications—felt roofing/waterproofing materials**
*See* **Felt roofing/waterproofing materials—specifications**
**Specifications—fencing materials**
*See* **Fences/fencing materials—specifications**
**Specifications—fiberglass pipe**
*See* **Fiberglass pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—fire-resistive materials/testing**
*See* **Fire-resistant materials/testing—specifications**
**Specifications—flooring/floor covering systems**
*See* **Flooring/floor covering systems—specifications**
**Specifications—gaskets**
*See* **Gaskets—specifications**
**Specifications—geothermal materials/applications**
*See* **Geothermal resources—specifications**
**Specifications—glass**
*See* **Glass—specifications**
**Specifications—glass-fiber-reinforced plastics (GRP)**
*See* **Glass-fiber-reinforced (GRP) plastics—specifications**
**Specifications—gypsum materials/applications**
*See* **Gypsum plaster—specifications**
*See* **Gypsum products—specifications**
**Specifications—home (safety)**
*See* **Home safety—specifications**
**Specifications—insulation (thermal)**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials—specifications**
**Specifications—iron materials/applications**
*See* **Iron—specifications**
**Specifications—laboratory apparatus**
*See* **Laboratory apparatus—specifications**
**Specifications—lime/limestone materials/applications**
*See* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
*See* **Quicklime—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Specifications—magnetic materials/applications**
*See* **Magnetic materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—marine (shipibuilding) materials/applications**
*See* **Marine systems/subsystems/equipment—specifications**
*See* **Shipboard materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—masonry mortar**
*See* **Masonry mortar—specifications**
**Specifications—masonry units**
*See* **Masonry units—specifications**
**Specifications—medical materials/applications**
*See* **Medical materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (aluminum)**
*See* **Aluminum—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (cadmium)**
*See* **Cadmium metals/alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (cobalt)**
*See* **Cobalt alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (copper)**
*See* **Copper alloy rod/bar/shapes—specifications**
*See* **Copper structural materials/applications—specifications**
*See* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (gold)**
*See* **Gold metal/alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (iron-nickel-chromium alloys)**
*See* **Iron-nickel-chromium alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (lead)**
*See* **Lead metals/alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (molybdenum)**
*See* **Molybdenum—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (nickel-chromium)**
*See* **Nickel-chromium alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (nickel-cobalt)**
*See* **Nickel-cobalt alloy**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (nickel-copper)**
*See* **Nickel-copper alloy—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (nickel-molybdenum)**
*See* **Nickel-molybdenum alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (niobium)**
*See* **Niobium and niobium alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (niobium-hafnium)**
*See* **Niobium-hafnium alloys**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (palladium)**
*See* **Palladium alloy electrical contact materials—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (silver)**
*See* **Silver—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (tantalum)**
*See* **Tantalum (Ta)/tantalum alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (titanium)**
*See* **Titanium (Ti)/alloys—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/aloys (titanium for surgical implants)**
*See* **Titanium (Ti) (for surgical implants)—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (zinc)**
*See* **Zinc—specifications**
**Specifications—metals/alloys (zinc-copper-aluminum)**
*See* **Zinc-copper-aluminum alloy**
**Specifications—mineral fiber insulation**
*See* **Mineral fiber insulation—specifications**
**Specifications—mortar**
*See* **Mortar—specifications**
**Specifications—nonasbestos fiber-cement materials**
*See* **Nonasbestos fiber-cement materials—specifications**
**Specifications—nonpressure piping**
*See* **Nonpressure piping—specifications**
**Specifications—nuclear materials/applications**
*See* **Nuclear materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—oil-impregnated bearings**
*See* **Oil-impregnated bearings—specifications**
**Specifications—orthopaedic materials/applications**
*See* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
**Specifications—paint materials/applications**
*See* **Paint materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—paper**
*See* **Paper—specifications**
**Specifications—paperboard**
*See* **Paperboard—specifications**
**Specifications—patient biographical/medical data**
*See* **Patient biographical/medical data—specifications**
**Specifications—pavement surfaces**
*See* **Pavement surfaces—specifications**
**Specifications—petroleum products**
*See* **Petroleum products—specifications**
**Specifications—pipe thermal insulation**
*See* **Pipe thermal insulation—specifications**
**Specifications—plaster**
*See* **Plaster—specifications**
**Specifications—plastics**
*See* **Plastics—specifications**
**Specifications—playground equipment**
*See* **Playground equipment—specifications**
**Specifications—polyethylene (PE) pipe**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—polyethylene (PE) plastics**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE)—specifications**
**Specifications—polyethylene (PE) sheet and film**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**
**Specifications—poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe**
*See* **Poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC) pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—powder metallurgy (P/M) materials**
*See* **Powder metallurgy (P/M) materials—specifications**
**Specifications—precast concrete products**
*See* **Precast concrete products—specifications**
**Specifications—pressure-sensitive tapes**
*See* **Pressure-sensitive tapes—specifications**
**Specifications—propylene (PP)**
*See* **Propylene (PP) plastics—specifications**
**Specifications—protective coatings**
*See* **Protective coatings—specifications**
**Specifications—quenched and tempered steels**
*See* **Quenched and tempered steels (specifications)**
**Specifications—reinforced thermosetting plastic (RTP)**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting plastics (RTP)—specifications**
**Specifications—reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)**
*See* **Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**
**Specifications—roofing/waterproofing materials/applications**
*See* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—rubber materials/applications**
*See* **Rubber—specifications**
**Specifications—safety and performance**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2950 (15.11)**
**Specifications—sealants**
*See* **Sealants—specifications**
**Specifications—seamless Cu/Cu alloy pipe**
*See* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube**
*See* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy tube—specifications**
**Specifications—security equipment**
*See* **Security systems and equipment—specifications**
**Specifications—sewer pipe (concrete)**
*See* **Sewer pipe (concrete)—specifications**
**Specifications—sewer pipe (thermoplastic)**
*See* **Sewer pipe (thermoplastic)—specifications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Specifications—shipbuilding materials/applications**
*See* **Shipbuilding materials (general)—specifications**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
**Specifications—shipbuilding pipe materials**
*See* **Shipbuilding piping materials—specifications**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
**Specifications—shipping containers**
*See* **Shipping containers/materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—solar materials/applications**
*See* **Solar materials/applications—specifications**
**Specifications—sports equipment**
*Sa* **Sports equipment—specifications**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2950 (15.11)**
**Specifications—storm/sewer drainage pipe**
*See* **Storm sewer/drainage pipe—specifications**
**Specifications—stranded electrical conductors**
*See* **Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
*See* **Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**
**Specifications—surgical implants**
*See* **Surgical implants—specifications**
**Specifications—surgical instruments**
*See* **Surgical instruments**
**Specifications—textile fabrics/fibers**
*See* **Textile fabrics/fibers—specifications**
**Specifications—thermal insulating cement**
*See* **Thermal insulating cement—specifications**
**Specifications—thermal insulating materials/applications**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials—specifications**
**Specifications—thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
*See* **Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings—specifications**
**Specifications—water vapor retarders**
*See* **Water vapor retarders—specifications**
**Specifications—weathering materials/applicatioins**
*See* **Weathering—specifications**
**Specifications—windows/window assemblies**
*See* **Windows/window assemblies—specifications**
**Specifications—wood materials/applications**
*See* **Wood products—specifications**
**Specification writing**
Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, Guide for, **E1776 (04.07)**
**Specific conductance**
*Sa* **Conductance and conductivity (electrical)**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Corrosivity Index of Plastics and Fillers, Test Method for, **D4350 (08.02)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
**Specific core loss**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
**Specific electrical impedance**
*See* **Impedance**
**Specific exciting/reactive power**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
**Specific free energy**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
**Specific gravity**
Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone, Test Methods for, **C97/C97M (04.07)**
Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, Test Methods for, **C1039 (05.05)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C642 (04.02)**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**
Determining The Relative Density (Specific Gravity) And Absorption Of Fine Aggregates Using Infrared, Test Method for, **D7172 (04.03)**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, Test Method for, **D5057 (11.04)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Specific Gravity of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Method for, **C329 (15.02)**
Specific Gravity of Water and Brine, Test Methods for, **D1429 (11.01)**
Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D3142/D3142M (04.03)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**
**Specific gravity—aggregates**
Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Specification for, **C637 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**
**Specific gravity—bituminous mixtures**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2726/D2726M (04.03)**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**
**Specific gravity—chemicals**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Density or Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Engine Coolants By The Hydrometer, Test Method for, **D1122 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, Test Methods for, **D2111 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity, Apparent, of Liquid Industrial Chemicals, Test Methods for, **D891 (15.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Specific gravity—cleaners/detergents**
Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, Test Method for, **D5355 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
**Specific gravity—coal/coke**
Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, Test Method for, **D167 (05.06)**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
**Specific gravity—paints/related coatings/materials**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
Specific Gravity of Coating Powders, Test Methods for, **D5965 (06.02)**
Specific Gravity of Pigments, Test Methods for, **D153 (06.03)**
**Specific gravity—petroleum products**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
Density (Relative Density) of Solid Pitch (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D2320 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1217 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1480 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1481 (05.01)**
Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D1298 (05.01)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**
**Specific gravity—plastics**
Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement, Test Methods for, **D792 (08.01)**
Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4349 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4669 (08.02)**
Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, Test Methods for, **D1045 (08.01)**
**Specific gravity—refractory materials**
Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, Test Methods for, **C830 (15.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Gas-Comparison Pycnometer, Test Method for, **C604 (15.01)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Water Immersion, Test Method for, **C135 (15.01)**
**Specific gravity—rock**
Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Man-made Materials for Erosion Control, Test Method for, **D5779/D5779M (04.08)**
Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, Test Method For, **D6473 (04.09)**
**Specific gravity—soil**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, Test Method for, **D1188 (04.03)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer, Test Methods for, **D854 (04.08)**
**Specific gravity—wood products**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
**Specific heat**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Specific heat capacity**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
**Specific heat (of petroleum products)**
*See* **Heating tests—petroleum products**
**Specific heat thermal capacity**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Sinusoidal Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2716 (14.02)**
**Specific luminance**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
**Specific optical density**
*See* **Optical density**
**Specific packability**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
**Specific permeability**
*Sa* **Permeability**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
**Specific resistance (resistivity)**
Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, Specification for, **B344 (02.04)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, Test Method for, **D5391 (11.01)**
Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, Test Methods for, **D5682 (06.01)**
Specific Resistance (Resistivity) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, Test Method for, **D1169 (10.03)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**
**Specific retention/yield**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
**Specific surface area**
*Sa* **Surface analysis**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**

Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**

Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**

**Specific viscosity**

*Sa* **Viscosity—asphalts/bituminous materials**

Engler Specific Viscosity of Tar Products, Test Method for, **D1665 (04.03)**

**Specified design load**

Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**

**Specimen alignment**

Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Specimen area**

Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)**

Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, Practice for, **D4332 (15.10)**

Dimension Stone Test Specimen Sampling and Preparation, Guide to, **C1799/C1799M (04.07)**

Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, Test Method for, **E1153 (11.05)**

Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**

Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, Practice for, **C1336 (15.01)**

Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**

Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**

Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**

Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**

Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, Guide for, **D5687/D5687M (15.03)**

Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, Practice for, **D3837 (15.04)**

Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E549 (11.05)**

Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**

Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, Practice for, **C702/C702M (04.02)**

Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**

Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**

Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, Guide for, **C1375 (04.07)**

Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—adhesives**

Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**

Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—aerospace materials**

Fabrication of Ring Test Specimens for Glass-Resin Composites, Practice for, **D2291 (08.01)**

Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, Practice for, **F311 (15.03)**

Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**

Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—asbestos**

Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**

Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—atmospheric analysis**

Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**

Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**

Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**

Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—bituminous materials**

Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Test Specimens by Means of California Kneading Compactor, Practice for, **D1561/D1561M (04.03)**

Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, Practice for, **D1669/D1669M (04.04)**

Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**

Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—coal/coke**

*Sa* **Coal sampling systems**

Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D346/D346M (05.06)**

Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D2797/D2797M (05.06)**

Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, Practice for, **D3997/D3997M (05.06)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—corrosion testing**

Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**

Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, Guide for, **G31 (03.02)**

Making and Using C-Ring Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G38 (03.02)**

Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**

Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**

Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**

Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**

Preparation and Use of Direct Tension Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G49 (03.02)**

Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—electrical insulation**
Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, Test Methods for, **D4568 (10.02)**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—leather**
Conditioning Leather and Leather Products for Testing, Practice for, **D1610 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—metals/alloys**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Fabrication and Control of Metal, Other than Aluminum, Reference Blocks Used in Ultrasonic Testing, Practice for, **E428 (03.03)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, Practice for, **E1306 (03.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—nuclear applications**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—paints/related coatings**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, Practice for, **D3456 (06.01)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, Practice for, **D1734 (06.02)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **D4262 (06.02)**
Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1730 (02.05)**
Preparation of Cold-Rolled Steel Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Conversion Coatings, and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D609 (06.01)**
Preparation of Glass Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Practice for, **D3891 (06.01)**
Preparation of Hot-Dip Aluminum Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1731 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium Alloy Surfaces for Painting, Practices for, **D1732 (02.05)**
Preparation of Paint Brushes for Evaluation, Practice for, **D5068 (06.02)**
Preparation of Paint-Roller Covers for Evaluation of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D5069 (06.02)**
Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, Practice for, **E259 (06.01)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, Practice for, **D4941 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, Practice for, **D3964 (06.01)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, Practice for, **D4258 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete Masonry Units for Coating, Practice for, **D4261 (06.02)**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—petroleum products**
Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, Practice for, **D3700 (05.01)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, Practice for, **D4051 (05.02)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—plastics**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, Guide for, **E2015 (03.01)**
Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, Practice for, **D4204 (08.02)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—refractories**
Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, Practice for, **C903 (15.01)**
Preparing Refractory Concrete Specimens by Casting, Practice for, **C862 (15.01)**
Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Castable Products by Casting, Practice for, **C974 (15.01)**
Preparing Test Specimens From Basic Refractory Gunning Products by Pressing, Practice for, **C973 (15.01)**
Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Ramming Products by Pressing, Practice for, **C975 (15.01)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—rock**
Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, Practice for, **D5121 (04.08)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
**Specimen preparation (for testing)—rubber**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Stan-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

dard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation of Pieces for Test Purposes from Products, Practice for, **D3183 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—semiconductor materials**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—soil**
Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, Practice for, **D421 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, Test Methods for, **D4647/D4647M (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **D1632 (04.08)**
Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, Test Method for, **D4832 (04.08)**
Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, Practice for, **D4223/D4223M (04.08)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—sound transmission studies**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests, Practices for, **E795 (04.06)**
Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, Practices for, **E1123 (04.06)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—spectrochemical analysis**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1829 (03.06)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—textiles**
Composition of Plumage, Test Method for, **D4524 (07.02)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Pile Fabric Abrasion, Test Method for, **D4685 (07.02)**
Preparation of Textiles Prior to Ultraviolet (UV) Transmission Testing, Practice for, **D6544 (07.02)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—thermal insulating materials**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—water testing**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water, Practice for, **D1141 (11.02)**

**Specimen preparation (for testing)—wood**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**

**Specimen preparation (general)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Use and Care Booklets for Vacuum Cleaners, Practice for, **F486 (15.08)**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Production and Preparation of Gray Iron Castings for Porcelain Enameling, Practices for, **C660 (02.05)**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**

**Specimen preparation (general)—electroplating**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**
Engineering Chromium Electroplating, Guide for, **B177/B177M (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Chromium for Electroplating with Chromium, Practice for, **B630 (02.05)**
Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Practice for, **B281 (02.05)**
Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Guide for, **B242 (02.05)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**
Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B319 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Practice for, **B183 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Preparation of Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B629 (02.05)**
Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B558 (02.05)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B482 (02.05)**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**

**Specimen preparation (metallographic)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**

**Specimen removal from usage**
Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, Practice for, **C1532/C1532M (04.05)**

**Spectacle plate**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**

**Spectral absorption**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**

**Spectral attenuation**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**

**Spectral bandwidths**
Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, Test Method for, **E388 (03.06)**

**Spectral data**
2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D2668 (10.03)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, Practice for, **E261 (12.02)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, Test Method for, **F1252 (15.03)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**

**Spectral data—metals/alloys**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, Practice for, **E305 (03.05)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E996 (03.06)**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, Test Method for, **E388 (03.06)**

**Spectral data—paints/related coatings**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**

**Spectral data—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, Practice for, **D2702 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**

**Spectral data—solar devices**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, Test Method for, **E1362 (12.02)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, Test Method for, **E973 (12.02)**
Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, Test Method for, **E1143 (12.02)**
Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, Test Methods for, **E1036 (12.02)**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, Specification for, **E1040 (12.02)**
Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, Test Method for, **E1021 (12.02)**

**Spectral data interchange/transmission**
Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, Practice for, **E1708 (06.01)**

**Spectral distribution**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**

**Spectral irradiance (solar)**
*See* **Solar spectral irradiance**

**Spectral mismatch parameter**
Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, Test Method for, **E973 (12.02)**

**Spectralon**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**

**Spectral response curve**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**

**Spectrochemical analysis**
*Sa* **Spectrometry**
*Sa* **Spectroscopy**
*Sa* **X-ray emission spectrometry**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, Practice for, **E305 (03.05)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Sampling Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **B953 (02.02)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Spectrochemical analysis—optical emission**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition by Spectrochemical Analysis, Practices for, **E716 (03.05)**
Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E634 (03.05)**
Using Controlled Atmospheres in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E406 (03.05)**

**Spectrochemical analysis—steel**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**

**Spectrocolorimeter**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**

**Spectrographic analysis**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**

**Spectrometer calibration/characterization**
*See* **Calibration—spectrochemical analysis instrumentation**

**Spectrometry**
Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, Test Method for, **F1471 (11.07)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of High Manganese Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2209 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), Test Method for, **E2823 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Materials Using Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **C1605 (15.02)**
Chlorine in Aromatics by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7536 (06.04)**
Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1832 (03.05)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by EDXRF Analysis, Test Method for, **D7751 (05.04)**
Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6732 (05.03)**
Determination of Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether and Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7731 (11.02)**
Determination of Metals in Lubricating Greases by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7303 (05.04)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, Guide for, **E1865 (03.06)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, Test Methods of, **D4875 (08.02)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, Practice for, **E1726 (04.11)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Set-Up and Operation of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometers for In-Service Oil Condition Monitoring, Practice for, **D7418 (05.04)**
Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, Practice for, **D7282 (11.02)**
Spectrometric Analysis of Reactive and Refractory Metals, Guide for, **E2626 (03.05)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**
Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1683 (03.06)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**

**Spectrometry—electron**
Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, Guide for, **E1016 (03.06)**

**Spectrometry (Fourier-Transform)**
*Sa* **FTIR analysis**
Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7624 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7844 (05.04)**

**Spectrometry (gamma-ray)**
Rapid Assessment of Gamma-ray Emitting Radionuclides in Environmental Media by Gamma Spectrometry, Practice for the, **D7784 (11.02)**

**Spectrometry—ion scattering**
*Sa* **SIMS (secondary ion mass spectrometry)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Spectrometry—nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)**
*See* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**

**Spectrometry—X-ray emission**
*See* **X-ray emission spectrometry**

**Spectrometry—X-ray fluorescence (XRF)**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Low Sulfur in Automotive Fuels by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using a Low-Background Proportional Counter, Test Method for, **D7212 (05.04)**

**Spectrophotometer performance testing**
*See* **Performance—spectrochemical equipment**

**Spectrophotometry**
Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2313 (15.05)**
Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, Test Method for, **D5712 (09.02)**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1510 (15.02)**
Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, Test Method for, **D7558 (09.02)**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E2867 (06.01)**
General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E169 (03.06)**
Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **D1003 (08.01)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1515 (15.04)**
Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, Practice for, **E2153 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51275 (12.02)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51310 (12.02)**
Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **C1307 (12.01)**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**
Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, Practice for, **E2729 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1331 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**
Use of a Ceric-Cerous Sulfate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51205 (12.02)**
Use of a Polymethylmethacrylate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTMD51276 (12.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Spectrophotometry—absorption**
Alkyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4046 (05.02)**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, Practice for, **E991 (06.01)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E878 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**
Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method, Test Method for, **E387 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), Test Method for, **D1608 (11.07)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**

**Spectrophotometry—atomic absorption**
Analysis of Calcium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E449 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5547 (15.04)**
Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D4606 (05.06)**
Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5086 (11.07)**
Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E841 (03.05)**
Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E1184 (03.05)**
Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1600 (03.05)**
Dissolved Copper In Electrical Insulating Oil By Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3635 (10.03)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, Test Method for, **C738 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C895 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, Test Method for, **C927 (15.02)**
Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, Test Method for, **C872 (02.05)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Mercury in Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) and Caustic Potash (Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E538 (15.05)**
Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, Test Method for, **E506 (15.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D3376 (10.02)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
Use of a Dichromate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51401 (12.02)**

**Spectrophotometry—atomic absorption (paints/related coatings)**
Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, Test Method for, **D6961/D6961M (07.02)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**
Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, Test Method for, **D5108 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**

**Spectrophotometry—atomic absorption (petroleum)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**
Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3237 (05.01)**
Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3831 (05.02)**
Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5153 (05.05)**
Phosphorus in Gasoline, Test Method for, **D3231 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**

**Spectrophotometry—atomic absorption (water/wastewater)**
Aluminum in Water, Test Method for, **D857 (11.01)**
Antimony in Water, Test Method for, **D3697 (11.01)**
Arsenic in Water, Test Methods for, **D2972 (11.01)**
Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3651 (11.02)**
Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, Test Method for, **D4382 (11.01)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Chromium in Water, Test Methods for, **D1687 (11.01)**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Copper in Water, Test Methods for, **D1688 (11.01)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Iron in Water, Test Methods for, **D1068 (11.01)**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
Lithium, Potassium, and Sodium Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3561 (11.02)**
Manganese in Water, Test Methods for, **D858 (11.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
Molybdenum in Water, Test Method for, **D3372 (11.01)**
Nickel in Water, Test Methods for, **D1886 (11.01)**
Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Silver in Water, Test Methods for, **D3866 (11.01)**
Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4191 (11.01)**
Strontium in Water, Test Method for, **D3920 (11.01)**
Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3352 (11.02)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**
Zinc in Water, Test Methods for, **D1691 (11.01)**

**Spectrophotometry—flame photometry**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**

**Spectrophotometry—fluorescence**
*Sa* **Fluorescence spectrochemical analysis**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, Test Method for, **E579 (03.06)**
Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, Test Method for, **E578 (03.06)**

**Spectrophotometry—goniophotometry**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, Practice for, **E809 (06.01)**

**Spectrophotometry—ultraviolet**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2193 (15.05)**

**Spectroradiometric data analysis**
Calibration of a Spectroradiometer Using a Standard Source of Irradiance, Test Method for, **G138 (14.04)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**

**Spectroscopy**
Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7414 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7415 (05.04)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) Content of a Blend of Biodiesel and Petroleum-Based Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7806 (05.04)**
Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **E2649 (04.12)**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), Test Method for, **F2778 (13.02)**
Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1654 (03.06)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, Practice for, **C1234 (05.01)**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7575 (11.02)**
Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1683 (03.06)**
Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, Guide for, **C1726/C1726M (12.01)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**

**Spectroscopy—alpha spectroscopy**
Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1001 (12.01)**

**Spectroscopy—atomic absorption**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E520 (03.05)**
Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4834 (06.01)**
Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content of Pigments Recovered From Whole Paint, Test Method for, **D4563 (06.01)**
Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E507 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E508 (03.05)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3717 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3718 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3624 (06.01)**
Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4517 (11.02)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Spectroscopy—atomic absorption (petroleum)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**

**Spectroscopy—atomic emission**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**

**Spectroscopy (auger electron (AES))**
*See* **Auger electron spectroscopy (AES)**

**Spectroscopy—emission**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Terminology Relating to, **E135 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1446 (03.05)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1479 (03.05)**
Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, Practice for, **E520 (03.05)**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Spectroscopy—gamma-ray**
*See* **Gamma-ray spectrometry**

**Spectroscopy—infrared**
*See* **Infrared spectroscopy**

**Spectroscopy—internal reflection (IRS)**
*See* **Internal reflection infrared spectroscopy (IRS)**

**Spectroscopy—molecular**
*See* **Molecular spectroscopy**

**Spectroscopy—nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)**
*Sa* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
Hydrogen Content of Middle Distillate Petroleum Products by Low-Resolution Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7171 (05.04)**

**Spectroscopy—ultraviolet**
*See* **Ultraviolet (UV) spectrochemical analysis**

**Spectroscopy—X-ray emission**
*Sa* **X-ray emission spectrometry**
Elemental Analysis by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1621 (03.05)**
Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**

**Spectroscopy—X-ray fluorescence (XRF)**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Sulfur Content of Cellulosic Materials by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D2929 (06.03)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Spectroscopy (argon plasma)**
*See* **Argon plasma spectrometry/spectroscopy**

**Spectrum**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**

**Spectrum sensors**
Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, Test Method for, **E1855 (12.02)**

**Spectrum shape/level**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**

**Specular gloss**
60° Specular Gloss of Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D1455 (15.04)**
Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, Practice for, **F1843 (10.04)**
Specular Gloss, Test Method for, **D523 (06.01)**
Specular Gloss of Printed Matter, Test Method for, **D7163 (06.02)**

**Specular optical properties**
*Sa* **Solar spectral irradiance**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**

**Specular reflectance**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), Test Method for, **F2778 (13.02)**

**Specular silicon surfaces**
*See* **Silicon semiconductors**

**Speech**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Speech privacy**
*Sa* **Sound transmission**
Determination of Articulation Class, Classification for, **E1110 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, Test Method for, **E1111 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Objective Measurement of the Speech Privacy Provided by a Closed Room, Test Method for, **E2638 (04.06)**
Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, Specification for, **E1179 (04.06)**

**Speech recognition technology**
Speech Recognition Technology Products in Health Care, Guide to, **E2364 (14.01)**

**Speed and distance**
Determining the Stopping Distance Number by Initial Speed and Stopping Distance at Traffic Incident Sites, Test Method for, **E2341/E2341M (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**

**Speed bump**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**

**Speed of sound**
*See* **Sound field parameters**

**Speed range**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**

**Speed removal**
Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, Test Methods for, **D5375/D5375M (15.10)**

**Speedskating**
Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), Specification for, **F1849 (15.07)**

**Speed skating facilities**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**

**Spent materials**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**

**Spent nuclear fuels (SNF)**
*Sa* **Nuclear fuels (reactor)—specifications**
Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Specification for, **C992 (12.01)**
Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Geologic Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1682 (12.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, Guide for, **C1431 (12.01)**
Drying Behavior of Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1553 (12.01)**
Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, Guide for, **C1187 (12.01)**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**

**SPF (spray polyurethane foam)**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System, Specification for, **D6947/D6947M (04.04)**
Repair and Recoat of Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D6705/D6705M (04.04)**
Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D7859 (11.07)**

**Spheres**
Measuring Rolling Friction Characteristics of a Spherical Shape on a Flat Horizontal Plane, Test Method for, **G194 (03.02)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Spherical bearings**
High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, Specification for, **D5977 (04.03)**
Roller, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Spherical End, Specification for, **F2443 (01.08)**

**Spherical diameter**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**

**Spherical joints**
Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, Specification for, **E677 (14.04)**

**Spherical thermal insulation**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**

**Spheroidized carbon spring steel**
*See* **Steel springs—specifications**

**Spices**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**

**Spider mites**
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina:Phytoseiidae*), Specification for, **E2198 (11.05)**

**Spider test**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**

**Spiegeleisen**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**

**Spigot/bell pipe joints**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, Specification for, **D2672 (08.04)**

**Spigot mandrel**
Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, Test Method for, **F1429 (08.04)**

**Spiked samples**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**

**Spiked sediment**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**

**Spike gas**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**

**Spike recovery**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Spike resistance**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
**Spikes**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Steel Screw Spikes, Specification for, **A66 (01.04)**
Steel Track Spikes, Specification for, **A65 (01.04)**
**Spiking**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Spillage**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
**Spill control materials/systems**
*See* **Oil spill control systems**
**Spill loss**
Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion, Guide for, **D6629 (04.09)**
**Spill-resistant fueling systems**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**
**Spill valves**
Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, Specification for, **F1271 (01.07)**
**Spinal cord immobilization**
Characteristics for Adjunct Cervical Spine Immobilization Devices (ACSID), Guide for, **F1558 (13.02)**
Characteristics for Cervical Spine Immobilization Collar(s) (CSIC), Guide for, **F1559 (13.02)**
Characteristics for Extremity Splints, Guide for, **F1555 (13.02)**
Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, Specification for, **F1831 (13.01)**
Full Body Spinal Immobilization Devices (FBSID) Characteristics, Guide for, **F1557 (13.02)**
Spinal Immobilization and Extrication (SPINE) Device Characteristics, Guide for, **F1556 (13.02)**
**Spinal fusion**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, Guide for, **F2884 (13.02)**
**Spinal implants**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**
Mechanical and Functional Characterization of Nucleus Devices, Guide for, **F2789 (13.02)**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, Guide for, **F2884 (13.02)**
Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F1717 (13.01)**
Spinal Implants, Terminology Relating to, **F1582 (13.01)**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Motion Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2790 (13.02)**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Spinal Artificial Discs, Test Methods for, **F2346 (13.01)**
Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs, Test Method for, **F2624 (13.02)**
**Spindle torque**
Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, Practice for, **C965 (15.02)**
**Spinning machines**
Yarn Spinning Systems, Terminology for, **D3888 (07.01)**
**Spinodal alloy strip**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**
**Spinout**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Spiral contractometer**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
**Spiral flow**
Spiral Flow of Low-Pressure Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Test Method for, **D3123 (08.01)**
**Spiral/helical coils (of thermostat metals)**
*See* **Thermostat metals**
**Spiral wound pipe**
Glass Fiber Reinforced Polyethylene (PE-GF) Spiral Wound Large Diameter Pipe, Specification for, **F2720/F2720M (08.04)**
**Spiral wound PVC liner pipe**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
**Spiral wound reverse osmosis devices**
*See* **Reverse osmosis (RO) installations**
**Spiral-wrap method**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
**Spirits of turpentine**
*See* **Turpentine**
**Spiritual well-being data quality index**
Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, Practice for, **E2171 (14.01)**
**Splash bar**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
**Splash filling**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
**Splash-protective clothing**
Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, Test Method for, **F1359/F1359M (11.03)**
**Splices/splicing**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Testing Mechanical Splices for Steel Reinforcing Bars, Test Methods for, **A1034/A1034M (01.04)**
**Splice strength**
Determining Apparent Overlap Splice Shear Strength Properties of Wet Lay-Up Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7616/D7616M (15.03)**
Rubber Seals—Splice Strength, Specification for, **D2527 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Spline technique**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
**Splint**
Characteristics for Extremity Splints, Guide for, **F1555 (13.02)**
**Split-barrel drive samplers**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
**Split-barrel method**
Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils, Test Method for, **D1586 (04.08)**
**Split-barrel sampling**
Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**
**Split cap hanger (for ships)**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**
**Split-disk method**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
**Split-drum specimen clamp**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**
**Split injection linearity**
Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5134 (05.02)**
**Split mull technique**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Split ring test**
Evaluating Springback of Sheet Metal Using the Demeri Split Ring Test, Test Method for, **E2492 (03.01)**
**Split seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
**Split-solvent technique**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
**Splitters**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
**Split-μ testing**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
**Splitting**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Splitting resistance**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
**Splitting tensile strength**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
**SPLP (synthetic precipitation leaching procedure)**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**
**SPME (solid phase microextraction)**
Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachlorobenzotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6438 (06.01)**
Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **E2154 (14.02)**
the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, Practice for, **D6520 (11.02)**
**Spoilage**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Guide for, **F1885 (12.02)**
**Spoilage prevention**
Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, Test Method for, **E875 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), Practice for, **E723 (11.05)**
**Spoils**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
**Sponge**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**
Refined Iridium, Specification for, **B671 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B349/B349M (02.04)**
**Sponge rubber**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Sponge or Expanded Rubber, Specification for, **D1056 (08.01)**
Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, Specification for, **D1752 (04.03)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
**Sponge rubber gasket**
Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, Specification for, **F1909 (09.02)**
**Spontaneous (background) mutant frequency**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
**Spontaneous heating values (SHV)**
*Sa* **Heating tests**
Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art and Other Materials, Test Method for, **D6801 (06.02)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
**Spontaneous ignition**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
**Spontaneous potential logging**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
**Spooled aluminum/gold wire**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**
**Spool piece**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
**Spool rack**
Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, Guide for, **G4 (03.02)**
**Spore concentration (in inoculum)**
Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4300 (15.06)**
Applying Aerosolized, Test Method for, **E2894 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Spore detection**
Characterization of, Practice for, **E2800 (15.08)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
**Spores of clostridium difficile—Viable and semi-purified**
Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, Test Method for, **E2895 (11.05)**
**Spore suspension**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
**Sporicides**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
Production of, Test Method for, **E2839 (11.05)**
**Sports equipment**
Air Soft Gun Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F3085 (15.07)**
Bicycle Grips, Specification for, **F2793 (15.07)**
Bicycle Usage, Classification for, **F2043 (15.07)**
Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1888 (15.07)**
Condition 2 Bicycle Frames, Specification for, **F2868 (15.07)**
Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, Safety Guide for, **F1928 (15.11)**
Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, Practice for, **F2007 (15.07)**
Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, Test Method for, **F1832 (15.07)**
Displacement Compression of Softball and Baseball Bat Barrels, Test Method for, **F2844 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Fitness Equipment, Test Methods for, **F2571 (15.07)**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Motorized Treadmills, Test Methods for, **F2106 (15.07)**
Evaluating Paintball Barrier Netting, Test Method for, **F2278 (15.07)**
Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, Guide for, **F1352 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Pole Vaulting, Specification for, **F2400 (15.07)**
Impact Testing of Sports Surfaces and Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F2650 (15.07)**
Layout of Ice Arena, Guide for, **F2442 (15.07)**
Manufacturers for Labeling Headgear Products, Guide for, **F2727 (15.07)**
Manufacturing Quality Control of Consumer Trampoline Bed Material, Practice for, **F2774 (15.07)**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Measuring Softball Bat Performance Factor, Test Method for, **F1890 (15.07)**
Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1887 (15.07)**
Permeability of Synthetic Turf Sports Field Base Stone and Surface System by Non-confined Area Flood Test Method, Test Method for, **F2898 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**
Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, Guide for, **F1363 (15.07)**
Safer Use of Movable Soccer Goals, Guide for, **F1938 (15.11)**
Special Tip-Resistant Movable Soccer Goals, Safety Specification for, **F2673 (15.11)**
**Sports equipment—specifications**
Binding Mounting Area Dimensions on Alpine Skis and Bindings, Specification for, **F473 (15.07)**
Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1937 (15.07)**
Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, Specification for, **F1753 (15.07)**
Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, Specification for, **F1774 (13.02)**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**
Components, Assembly, Use, and Labeling of Consumer Trampolines, Safety Specification for, **F381 (15.07)**
Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, Specification for, **F1435 (15.07)**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, Test Method for the, **F1880 (15.07)**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**
Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F2075 (15.07)**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Eye Protective Devices for Paintball Sports, Specification for, **F1776 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Women's Lacrosse, Specification for, **F3077 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment, Specification for, **F2276 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment and Fitness Facility Safety Signage and Labels, Specification for, **F1749 (15.07)**
Football Helmets, Specification for, **F717 (15.07)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Headgear Used in Soccer, Specification for, **F2439 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Recreational Bicycling or Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1447 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Skateboarding and Trick Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1492 (15.07)**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Low Energy Air Guns, Specification for, **F2748 (15.07)**
Motorized Treadmills, Specification for, **F2115 (15.07)**
Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F590 (15.11)**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
Non-Powered Scooters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2264 (15.11)**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**
Paintball Cylinder Burst Disk Assemblies, Specification for, **F2030 (15.07)**
Paintball Field Operation, Practice for, **F1777 (15.07)**
Paintball Marker Barrel Blocking Devices, Specification for, **F2271 (15.07)**
Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, Specification for, **F1750 (15.07)**
Paintball Markers, Specification for, **F2272 (15.07)**
Paintballs Used in the Sport of Paintball, Specification for, **F1979 (15.07)**
Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1163 (15.07)**
Residential Basketball Systems, Specification for, **F1882 (15.07)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Shock Attenuation Properties of Fencing Surfaces, Specification for, **F1543 (15.07)**
Ski Binding Test Devices, Specification for, **F1061 (15.07)**
Soccer Goals, Safety and Performance Specification for, **F2056 (15.11)**
Stationary Activity Centers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2012 (15.11)**
Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Specification for, **F1250 (15.07)**
Testing Off-Road Motorcycle and ATV Helmets, Specification for, **F3103 (15.07)**
Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, Specification for, **F2765 (15.07)**

**Sports equipment (athletic footwear)**
*Sa* **Athletic footwear**
Traction Characteristics of the Athletic Shoe–Sports Surface Interface, Test Method for, **F2333 (15.07)**

**Sports facilities**
Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, Guide for, **F2334 (15.07)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence for Outdoor Sports Fields, Sports Courts and Other Recreation Facilities, Practice for, **F2631 (01.06)**
Layout of Ice Arena, Guide for, **F2442 (15.07)**

**Sports facilities playing surfaces**
Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems, Specification for, **F2772 (15.07)**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2107 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2270 (15.07)**
Fences for Baseball and Softball Fields, Guide for, **F2000 (01.06)**
Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F355 (15.07)**
Impact Testing of Sports Surfaces and Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F2650 (15.07)**
Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, Test Method for, **F1702 (15.07)**
Permeability of Synthetic Turf Sports Field Base Stone and Surface System by Non-confined Area Flood Test Method, Test Method for, **F2898 (15.07)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**
Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, Guide for, **F1703 (15.07)**
Specification, Purchase, Installation and Maintenance of Poured-In-Place Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2479 (15.07)**
Traction Characteristics of the Athletic Shoe–Sports Surface Interface, Test Method for, **F2333 (15.07)**
Vertical Rebound Characteristics of Sports Surface/Ball Systems; Acoustical Measurement, Test Method for, **F2117 (15.07)**

**Sports facilities playing surfaces—specifications**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Shock Attenuation Properties of Fencing Surfaces, Specification for, **F1543 (15.07)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**

**Sports field rootzone mixes**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Method for, **F1632 (15.07)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**

**Sports field rootzone mixes—sand-based**
Construction of High Performance Sand-Based Rootzones for Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2396 (15.07)**

**Sport shoes**
Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, Test Method for, **F1976 (15.07)**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**

**Sports protective equipment**
Care and Use of Athletic Mouth Protectors, Practice for, **F697 (15.07)**
Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, Test Methods for, **F1446 (15.07)**
Goggle- and Spectacle-Type Eye Protectors for Selected Motor Sports, Specification for, **F2812 (15.07)**
Shock-Attenuation Characteristics of Protective Headgear for Football, Test Method for, **F429 (15.07)**

**Sports protective equipment—specifications**
Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, Specification for, **F1937 (15.07)**
Competition Wrestling Mats, Specification for, **F1081 (15.07)**
Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, Specification for, **F513 (15.07)**
Eye Protective Devices for Paintball Sports, Specification for, **F1776 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Field Hockey, Specification for, **F2713 (15.07)**
Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, Specification for, **F803 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment, Specification for, **F2276 (15.07)**
Fitness Equipment and Fitness Facility Safety Signage and Labels, Specification for, **F1749 (15.07)**
Football Helmets, Specification for, **F717 (15.07)**
Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, Specification for, **F1772 (13.02)**
Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, Specification for, **F1587 (15.07)**
Headforms, Specification for, **F2220 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for BMX Cycling, Specification for, **F2032 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, Specification for, **F1952 (15.07)**
Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, Specification for, **F2040 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Recreational Bicycling or Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1447 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), Specification for, **F1849 (15.07)**
Helmets Used in Skateboarding and Trick Roller Skating, Specification for, **F1492 (15.07)**
Ice Hockey Helmets, Performance Specification for, **F1045 (15.07)**
Ski and Snowboard Goggles, Specification for, **F659 (15.07)**

**Sportswear**
Evaluation of Launderable Woven Dress Shirts and Sports Shirts, Practice for, **D4231 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4156 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Spot adhesion test**
Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3808 (15.06)**
**Spot test**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
**Spray-applied thermal insulation—specifications**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1014 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1029 (04.06)**
**Spray applications/testing**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Determining Spray Patterns of Mechanical Pump Dispensers, Practice for, **D4041/D4041M (15.10)**
Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, Test Method for, **D4049 (05.02)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**
Spray Shields for Mechanical Joints, Specification for, **F1138 (01.07)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, Test Method for, **D951 (15.10)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**
**Spray-applied coatings**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Determining the Hiding Power of Paint by Visual Evaluation of Spray Applied Coatings, Test Method for, **D6762 (06.01)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, Test Method for, **D5009 (06.02)**
Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, Practice for, **C1321 (04.06)**
Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, Specification for, **D6694/D6694M (04.04)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
**Spray-applied thermal insulation**
Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, Practice for, **C945 (04.06)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Spray buff products**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, Practice for, **D3758 (15.04)**
**Sprayed fire-resistive materials (SFRMs)**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E859 (04.11)**
Application of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs), Practice for, **E1513 (04.11)**
Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E736 (04.11)**
Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E761 (04.11)**
Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E937 (04.11)**
Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E759 (04.11)**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E605 (04.11)**
**Spray flammability**
*See* **Flammability**
**Spray-formed steel pipe**
Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A943/A943M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
**Spray-jet device**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
**Spray nozzles**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in Agriculture, Methods for Testing, **E641 (11.05)**
Use of Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment During Spill Response: Boom and Nozzle Systems, Guide for, **F1737/F1737M (11.05)**
**Spray oils**
*See* **Plant spray oils**
**Spray-on materials**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, Specification for, **C1059/C1059M (04.02)**
Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, Guide for, **D7119/D7119M (04.04)**
**Spray test**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
**Spray triggers**
Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers, Guide for, **E2346/E2346M (15.08)**
**Spray valves**
Prerinse Spray Valves, Test Method for, **F2324 (15.12)**
**Spreading application**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, Test Method for, **D2805 (06.01)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**

**Spreading resistance probe**
*See* **Probe methods**

**Spread plate colony counting techniques**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**

**Spread test**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**

**Spring-action forceps**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), Specification for, **F1613 (13.01)**

**Springback**
Evaluating Springback of Sheet Metal Using the Demeri Split Ring Test, Test Method for, **E2492 (03.01)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**

**Spring constant**
Center Spring Constant and Spring Constant Balance of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F498 (15.07)**

**Spring-driven steel hammer**
Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C805/C805M (04.02)**

**Springiness**
Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1123/C1123M (04.05)**

**Spring-loaded valves**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**

**Spring rate**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**

**Springs**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B820 (02.01)**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**

**Spring site**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**

**Spring wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**Sprouting inhibition**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**

**SPT (standard penetration test)**
*Sa* **Penetration**
Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, Practice for, **D6066 (04.09)**
Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, Test Method for, **D4633 (04.08)**
Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils, Test Method for, **D1586 (04.08)**

**Spunbonded material**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**

**Spun yarns**
Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, Test Method for, **D6197 (07.02)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**

**Spur dikes**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**

**Spur gear units**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**

**Sputter depth profiling data**
Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, Practice for, **E1636 (03.06)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, Guide for, **E1438 (03.06)**
Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements, Guide for, **E1634 (03.06)**
Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1577 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Sputtered thin films**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**

**Sputtering process/targets**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Test Method for, **F1761 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F2405 (10.04)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**

**Sputtering process/targets—specifications**
Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1367 (10.04)**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Squalene resistance**
Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, Test Method for, **D5909 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Square**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
**Square barbed nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Square Cu/Cu alloy tube**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
**Square Cu wire**
Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B48 (02.03)**
**Square drive interconnections**
Square Drive Interconnections on Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F2062 (13.01)**
**Square-formed upholstery springs**
*See* **Steel springs—specifications**
**Square-head bolts**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
**Squareness**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, Test Method for, **F2055 (15.04)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
**Squareness tolerance**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
**Square-opening plate and screens**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series), Specification for, **E454 (14.02)**
**Square wire**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
**Squeeze-off materials/applications**
Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, Practice for, **F1734 (08.04)**
Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, Guide for, **F1025 (08.04)**
Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Guide for, **F1041 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**
**SRE (stray radiant energy)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
**SRRL nonlint tester**
Non-Lint Content of Cotton, Test Method for, **D2812 (07.01)**
**SRV (Schwingung/Reibung/Verschleiss) test machine**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5706 (05.02)**
Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7217 (05.04)**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Practice for, **D7755 (05.04)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, Test Method for, **D6425 (05.03)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
**SSG (structural sealant glazing)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
In-Situ Structural Silicone Glazing Evaluation, Guide for, **C1394 (04.07)**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, Guide for, **C1249 (04.07)**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
**S shielding wall plugs**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
**SSI integrated circuits**
*Sa* **Integrated circuits**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**SSNM (strategic special nuclear material) monitors**
*See* **SNM (special nuclear materials)**
**SSRTT (slow strain rate) testing technique**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**
**SST (superpave shear tester)**
Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), Test Method for, **D7312 (04.03)**
**Stability**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Basic Functional Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6633 (15.10)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, Guide for, **C1298 (04.05)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, Practice for, **D6372 (04.03)**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, Test Method for, **D5975 (11.04)**
Drop Shatter Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D440 (05.06)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, Test Method for, **E1116 (11.05)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**
Freeze-Thaw Stability of Multicolor Lacquers, Test Method for, **D2337 (06.01)**
Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, Test Method for, **F1087 (09.02)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D352 (10.01)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, Specification for, **C977 (04.01)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Treestand Static Stability and Adherence, Test Method for, **F2125 (15.07)**

**Stability—chemicals**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**

**Stability—consumer products**
Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, Test Method for, **F1833 (15.07)**
Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, Guide for, **D4009 (15.04)**
High Chairs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F404 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**

**Stability—copy materials/applications**
Determining Stability of Direct Thermal Imaging Products, Practices for, **F1721 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**
Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**

**Stability—fabric**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**

**Stability—floor polishes**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3209 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Stability—metals/alloys**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**

**Stability—paints/related coatings/materials**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Estimating Package Stability of Coatings for Ultraviolet Curing, Test Method for, **D4144 (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Package Stability of Paint, Test Method for, **D1849 (06.02)**
Stability of Cellulose Fibers in Alkaline Environments, Test Method for, **D6942 (06.03)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**

**Stability—petroleum products**
Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, Test Method for, **D4740 (05.02)**
Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), Test Method for, **D7112 (05.04)**
Dispersion Stability of New (Unused) Rolling Oil Dispersions in Water, Test Method for, **D3342 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D1831 (05.01)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Oils, Test Method for, **D2603 (05.01)**

**Stability—plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**

**Stability (dimensional)**
*See* **Dimensional stability**

**Stability (oxidation)**
*See* **Oxidation stability**

**Stability (thermal)**
*See* **Thermal stability**

**Stabilization**
Calcium Chloride, Specification for, **D98 (04.03)**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**

**Stabilization testing**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**

**Stabilized cellulosic fiber insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1497 (04.06)**

**Stabilizer migration resistance**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**

**Stabilizers**
*Sa* **Rubber chemicals**
Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D6806 (15.05)**
Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, Specification for, **E2731 (15.08)**

**Stabilizing additive**
Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6953 (08.03)**
Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1076 (12.01)**
Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1066 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1098 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Zirconium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1065 (12.01)**

**Stabinger viscometer**
Dynamic Viscosity and Density of Liquids by Stabinger Viscometer (and the Calculation of Kinematic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D7042 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stacked chair**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
**Stack gas analysis**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
**Stacking factor**
Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, Test Method for, **A900/A900M (03.04)**
**Stacking fault density**
*See* **Density—electronic applications**
**Stacking test**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, Practice for, **D5639/D5639M (15.10)**
Short Term Creep Performance of Corrugated Fiberboard Containers Under Constant Load Using a Compression Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7030 (15.10)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
**Stack loss**
Magnet-Wire Enamels, Test Methods for, **D3288/D3288M (10.02)**
**Stack resonance**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
**Stack samplling**
Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), Test Method for, **D6331 (11.07)**
**Stacks/flues**
*Sa* **Workplace air/atmospheres**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**
Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, Test Methods for, **D3685/D3685M (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
**Stadia measurement**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
**Staff retention**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, Classification for, **E1668 (04.11)**
**Stage-discharge relation**
Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, Practice for, **D5541 (11.01)**
**Stage micrometer**
Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, Guide for, **E1951 (03.01)**
**Stagnation conditions**
Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure, Test Method for, **E637 (15.03)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Exposure of Solar Collector Cover Materials to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Stagnation Mode, Practice for, **E881 (12.02)**
**Stain index**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
**Staining process/analysis**
*Sa* **Angle lapping and staining technique**
*Sa* **Colorfastness**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**
Determination of Resistance of Factory-Applied Coatings on Wood Products to Stains and Reagents, Practice for, **D3023 (06.02)**
Determination of Resistance to Staining, Test Method for, **C1378 (15.02)**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**
Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, Test Method for, **C641 (04.02)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, Specification for, **C331/C331M (04.02)**
Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Method for, **B136 (02.05)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C510 (04.07)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), Test Method for, **D2746 (04.04)**
**Staining resistance**
Determination of Resistance to Staining, Test Method for, **C1378 (15.02)**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Tannin Stain Resistance of Coatings, Test Method for, **D6686 (06.02)**
**Stainless chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
*See* **Chromium-nickel-iron alloys**
**Stainless steel**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**
Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, Practice for, **G209 (03.02)**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys, Guide for, **A994 (01.01)**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a So-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

dium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Hot Isostatic Pressing of Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloy Castings, Practice for, **A1080 (01.02)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Laser-Fused Stainless Steel Bars, Plates, and Shapes, Specification for, **A1069/A1069M (01.03)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1767 (04.06)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Stainless steel—austenitic steel**
*Sa* **Austenitic steel**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, Specification for, **A1049/A1049M (01.05)**

**Stainless steel—chemical analysis**
*See* **Chemical analysis—steel**

**Stainless steel—ferritic steel**
*Sa* **Ferritic stainless steel**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, Specification for, **A1049/A1049M (01.05)**

**Stainless steel—nuclear applications**
*See* **Nuclear applications/materials—steel**

**Stainless steel—specifications**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Passivation of Stainless Steels Using Electropolishing, Specification for, **B912 (02.05)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Specification for, **C795 (04.06)**

**Stainless steel—structural**
*See* **Structural steel (SS)**

**Stainless steel—tool-resisting**
*See* **Tool-resisting steel bars**

**Stainless steel—tool steel**
*See* **Tool steel—specifications**

**Stainless steel alloying additives**
Ferrotitanium, Specification for, **A324 (01.02)**
Ferrovanadium, Specification for, **A102 (01.02)**
Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, Test Methods for, **A610 (01.02)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloying additives (boron/columbium)**
Ferroboron, Specification for, **A323 (01.02)**
Ferrocolumbium, Specification for, **A550 (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloying additives (chromium)**
Chromium Metal, Specification for, **A481 (01.02)**
Ferrochrome-Silicon, Specification for, **A482/A482M (01.02)**
Ferrochromium, Specification for, **A101 (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloying additives (manganese)**
Electrolytic Manganese Metal, Specification for, **A601/A601M (01.02)**
Ferromanganese, Specification for, **A99 (01.02)**
Ferromanganese-Silicon, Specification for, **A701/A701M (01.02)**
Silicomanganese, Specification for, **A483/A483M (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloying additives (molybdenum/nickel)**
Ferromolybdenum, Specification for, **A132 (01.02)**
Molybdenum Oxide Products, Specification for, **A146 (01.02)**
Nickel Oxide Sinter, Specification for, **A636 (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloying additives (silicon)**
Calcium-Silicon Alloys, Specification for, **A495 (01.02)**
Ferrosilicon, Specification for, **A100 (01.02)**

**Stainless steel alloy (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Stainless steel bars/billets**
Laser-Fused Stainless Steel Bars, Plates, and Shapes, Specification for, **A1069/A1069M (01.03)**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**

**Stainless steel bars/billets—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A955/A955M (01.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, Specification for, **A582/A582M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1021/A1021M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A276 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A1028 (01.03)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F899 (13.01)**

**Stainless steel bolting materials—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Nuts, Specification for, **F594 (01.08)**
Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **F836M (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stainless steel castings**
Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, Practice for, **A609/A609M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**
**Stainless steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service, Specification for, **A487/A487M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A757/A757M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A352/A352M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A217/A217M (01.02)**
**Stainless steel cladding**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **A265 (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A263 (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
**Stainless steel clamps**
Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, Specification for, **F2098 (08.04)**
**Stainless steel (corrosion testing)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, Test Method for, **G61 (03.02)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G150 (03.02)**
Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Macroetching Metals and Alloys, Test Method for, **E340 (03.01)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**
**Stainless steel fittings—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A403/A403M (01.01)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**
**Stainless steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel bars/forgings/forging stock—specifications**
Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A705/A705M (01.03)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1021/A1021M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging, Specification for, **A314 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A473 (01.03, 01.05)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A982/A982M (01.05)**
**Stainless steel gas distribution systems**
Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1397 (10.04)**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, Guide for, **F1376 (10.04)**
**Stainless steel instruments**
*See* **Surgical instruments**
**Stainless steel needle tubing**
Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, Specification for, **A908 (01.01)**
**Stainless steel pipe**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stainless steel pipe—specifications**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A451/A451M (01.01, 01.02)**
Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, Specification for, **A872/A872M (01.02)**
Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A814/A814M (01.01)**
Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, Specification for, **A928/A928M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A999/A999M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A312/A312M (01.01)**
Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A813/A813M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A943/A943M (01.01)**
Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A949/A949M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A403/A403M (01.01)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**

**Stainless steel plate/sheet/strip—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **A887 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A895 (01.03)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**
Laser-Fused Stainless Steel Bars, Plates, and Shapes, Specification for, **A1069/A1069M (01.03)**
Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel, Specification for, **A793 (01.03)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**

**Stainless steel powder metallurgy (P/M)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**

**Stainless steel screws—specifications**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F879 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F879M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F837 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws Metric, Specification for, **F837M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F880M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket, Square Head, and Slotted Headless-Set Screws, Specification for, **F880 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**

**Stainless steel surgical applications**
Care and Handling of Stainless Steel Surgical Instruments, Guide for, **F1744 (13.01)**
Hemostatic Forceps, Terminology Relating to, **F921 (13.01)**
Surgical Suture Needles, Terminology for, **F1840 (13.01)**

**Stainless steel surgical applications—specifications**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**
Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, Specification for, **F2180 (13.01)**
Stainless Steel Forgings for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F621 (13.01)**
Stainless Steel Suture Needle Holders-General Workmanship Requirements and Corresponding Test Methods, Specification for, **F1325 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F139 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 11Manganese-17Chromium-3Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29225), Specification for, **F2581 (13.02)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), Specification for, **F1314 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18 Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F2257 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2181 (13.01)**
Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F899 (13.01)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stainless steel tube**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, Guide for, **A1015 (01.01)**
**Stainless steel tube—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A268/A268M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A511/A511M (01.01)**
Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, Specification for, **A908 (01.01)**
Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A554 (01.01)**
Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, Specification for, **A778 (01.01)**
**Stainless steel wire—specifications**
Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire, Specification for, **A478 (01.03)**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A555/A555M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Rope Wire, Specification for, **A492 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A313/A313M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire, Specification for, **A580/A580M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A368 (01.03)**
**Stain removal**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**
**Stain resistance**
Determining the Stain Resistance of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F2293 (15.09)**
Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, Method for, **B136 (02.05)**
Resistance of Plastics to Sulfide Staining, Practice for, **D1712 (08.01)**
**Stain test**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**
**Stain tube**
Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, Test Method for, **D5305 (05.02)**
**Stair-rail systems**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**
**Stairs**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, Test Method for, **E2804 (15.08)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
**Stair treads**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
**Stairways**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**
**Stakeholder involvement**
Consensus-based Process for an Occupational Safety and Health Standard that Includes an Occupational Exposure Guideline, Guide for, **E2565 (11.03)**
Stakeholder-Focused, Consensus-Based Disaster Restoration Process for Contaminated Assets, Guide for, **E2541 (15.08)**
**Stakes**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
**Stalling speeds**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Stanadyne model pumps**
Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, Test Method for, **D6898 (05.03)**
**Stanchions**
Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, Specification for, **F987 (01.07)**
**Standard additions**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**
**Standard atmospheres**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**
**Standard colors**
Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, Specification for, **F934 (01.06)**
**Standard depth of penetration**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
**Standard deviation**
Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantitation, Practice for, **D6259 (05.03)**
Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**
**Standard dynamic chamber test conditions**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Standard foil technique**
Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E721 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, Test Method for, **E262 (12.02)**
**Standard fuel**
Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, Test Method for, **D2885 (05.05)**
**Standard hard water**
*See* **Hard water**
**Standardization test**
Inspection, Calibration, and Verification of ASTM Hydrometers, Test Method for, **E126 (14.03)**
Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, Practice for, **D3025 (07.01)**
Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, Practice for, **D4516 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
**Standardless analysis**
Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**
**Standard matrix**
*See* **Matrix data/programs**
**Standard metric sizes**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**
**Standard mixer**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
**Standard platinum resistance thermometer (SPRT)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Standard Reference Blacks (SRB)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of an Industry Reference Black, Practice for, **D4122 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, Practice for, **D6915 (09.01)**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
**Standard reference materials (SRM)**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
the Relative Intensity Correction of Raman Spectrometers, Guide for, **E2911 (03.06)**
**Standards**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Standard sand**
*Sa* **Sand**
Standard Sand, Specification for, **C778 (04.01)**
**Standards development/review**
Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, Guide Listing, **F1547 (01.07)**
**Standard sieves**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**
**Standard size copper pipe (seamless)**
*See* **Seamless Cu/Cu alloy pipe—specifications**
**Standard size designation**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**
**Standard solutions**
ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, Specification for, **D3585 (15.05)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
**Standards (technical)**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**
**Standard temperature**
Rubber—Standard Temperatures for Testing, Practice for, **D1349 (09.01)**
**Standard test coupon**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, Practice for, **G121 (14.04)**
**Standard test current**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
**Standard uniform distribution ($R_u$)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
**Standard weight apparatus**
*Sa* **Weight**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Standing-body work positions**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Standing seam**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
**Standing steel roof panel systems**
Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1514 (04.11)**
**Standpipes**
Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, Specification for, **A795/A795M (01.01)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
*Staphylococus aureus*
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
**Staple fibers**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
**Staple filament yarns**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
**Staple length (of grease wool)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
**Staples**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Metallic Bone Staples, Specification and Test Methods for, **F564 (13.01)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**

**Staples (for ships)**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**

**Starch**
Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1488 (15.06)**
Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, Test Method for, **D1489 (15.06)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Starch content**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Starting threshold**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**

**State emergency medical services (EMS)**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, Guide for, **F1339 (13.02)**

**State remediation programs**
Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, Guide for, **E2091 (11.05)**

**Staterooms**
Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, Specification for, **F822 (01.07)**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Static acute toxicity**
*See* **Static tests—environmental materials/applications**

**Static aerospace fluid sampling**
Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, Practices for, **F303 (15.03)**

**Statically-cast materials/applications**
Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use, Specification for, **A748/A748M (01.02)**
Statically Cast Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A823 (01.02)**

**Static axial compression**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**

**Static bulk modulus**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**

**Static charge**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**

**Static coefficient of friction**
*Sa* **Coefficient of friction (COF)**
Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, Practice for, **D6205 (15.04)**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1894 (08.01)**

**Static dissipater additives (SDA)**
Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, Test Method for, **D7524 (05.04)**

**Static dissipative flooring**
Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, Test Method for, **F150 (15.04)**
Linoleum Floor Tile, Specification for, **F2195 (15.04)**
Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, Specification for, **F2034 (15.04)**

**Static electrical connections**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Static fatigue testing**
Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, Test Methods for, **F2345 (13.01)**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**

**Static heat resistance**
Measuring Static Heat Resistance of Self-Cleaning Oven Coating, Test Method for, **B915 (02.05)**

**Static load test**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Mechanical Static Load Testing of Non-Structural Marine Joiner Bulkheads, Test Method for, **F3040/F3040M (01.07)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**

**Static longitudinal stability**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**

**Static mode**
Determination of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU) in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D7315 (11.01)**

**Static modulus of elasticity**
*Sa* **Modulus of elasticity**
Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C469/C469M (04.02)**

**Static pose measurement performance**
Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, Test Method for, **E2919 (10.04)**

**Static puncture strength**
Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5602/D5602M (04.04)**
Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe, Test Method for the, **D6241 (04.13)**

**Static segregation**
Rapid Assessment of Static Segregation Resistance of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Penetration Test, Test Method for, **C1712 (04.02)**
Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique, Test Method for, **C1610/C1610M (04.02)**

**Static slip resistance**
*See* **Slip resistance**

**Static tests**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Treestand Static Load Capacity, Test Method for, **F2126 (15.07)**
Treestand Static Stability and Adherence, Test Method for, **F2125 (15.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Static tests—air/atmospheric environments**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
**Static tests—building materials/applications**
*Sa* **Air pressure testing**
Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System, Test Method for, **E1748 (04.11)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head, Test Method for, **E2140 (04.12)**
**Static tests—environmental materials/applications**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
**Static tests—leather**
*Sa* **Water absorption**
Static Water Absorption of Leather, Test Method for, **D6015 (15.04)**
Water Absorption (Static) of Vegetable Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D1815 (15.04)**
**Static tests—metals/alloys**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**
**Static tests—orthopaedic materials/applications**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F1717 (13.01)**
Static and Dynamic Characterization of Spinal Artificial Discs, Test Methods for, **F2346 (13.01)**
**Static tests—paper products/applications**
Determining Static Thermal Sensitivity of Direct Thermal Media, Test Method for, **F1445 (15.09)**
**Static tests—pavement surfaces**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
**Static tests—plastics**
Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1894 (08.01)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**
**Static tests—recreational/sports equipment**
Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F1888 (15.07)**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
**Static tests—rubber**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
**Static tests—textiles**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), Test Method for, **D5278/D5278M (07.02)**
**Static volumetric measurement**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
**Stationary activity centers**
Stationary Activity Centers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2012 (15.11)**
**Stationary exercise bicycles**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Test Methods for, **F3023 (15.07)**
Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, Specification for, **F1250 (15.07)**
**Stationary phase**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
**Stationary piston sampler**
Sampling of Soil Using the Hydraulically Operated Stationary Piston Sampler, Practice for, **D6519 (04.09)**
**Stationary point chemical vapor detector (SPCVD)**
Stationary Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (SPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, Specification for, **E2933 (15.08)**
**Stationary pump**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**
**Stationary rack commercial dishwashing machine**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Hot Water and Chemical Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Stationary Rack Type, Specification for, **F857 (15.12)**
**Stationary-side (crib) tests**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
**Stationary source**
Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies, Practice for, **D7036 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6348 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**



--`,,`,,,,``,`,,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stationary source emissions**
Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, Practice for, **D7459 (11.07)**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
**Station cabinets**
Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, Specification for, **F1333 (01.07)**
**Statistical methods**
*Sa* **Data analysis**
Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, Practice for, **E141 (14.02)**
Application of Basic Statistical Methods to Weathering Tests, Guide for, **G169 (14.04)**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Calculating and Using Basic Statistics, Practice for, **E2586 (14.02)**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, Practice for, **E122 (14.02)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, Practice for, **E691 (14.02)**
Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, Practice for, **E2935 (14.02)**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Dealing With Outlying Observations, Practice for, **E178 (14.02)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, Practice for, **E2709 (14.02)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Scientific or Technical Data, Practice for, **E678 (14.02)**
Laboratory Bias Detection Using Single Test Result from Standard Material, Practice for, **D6617 (05.03)**
Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, Practice for, **E2696 (14.02)**
LNG Density Calculation Models, Specification for, **D4784 (05.06)**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
Relating to Quality and Statistics, Terminology, **E456 (14.02)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
Statistical Analysis of Accelerated Service Life Data, Guide for, **G172 (14.04)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, Practice for, **E177 (14.02)**
Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data, Practice for, **D6026 (04.09)**
Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **E29 (14.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
**Statistical methods—atmospheric analysis**
Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, Practice for, **D4430 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, Guide for, **D6589 (11.07)**
Statistical Evaluation of Indoor Air Quality Models, Guide for, **D5157 (11.07)**
**Statistical methods—carbon black/rubber applications**
Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, Guide for, **D4821 (09.01)**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Statistical methods—ground water analysis**
Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Groundwater Detection Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D6312 (04.09)**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**
**Statistical methods—metals/alloys**
Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, Guide for, **G16 (03.02)**
Conducting a Repeatability and Reproducibility Study on Test Equipment for Nondestructive Testing, Guide for, **F1469 (01.08)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, Practice for, **E1601 (03.05)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**
**Statistical methods—paints/related coatings**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
**Statistical methods—petroleum**
Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, Practice for, **D6299 (05.03)**
Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantitation, Practice for, **D6259 (05.03)**
Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, Guide for, **D7235 (05.04)**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Statistical methods—textile test methods**
Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, Practice for, **D4583 (09.01)**
**Statistical methods—water analysis**
99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, Practice for, **D6091 (11.01)**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), Guide for, **D4822 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
**Statistical modeling**
*See* **Models/modeling**
**Statistical process control (SPC)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, Practice for, **E2709 (14.02)**
Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, Guide for, **D7720 (05.04)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
Use of Control Charts in Statistical Process Control, Practice for, **E2587 (14.02)**
**Statistical quality assurance**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, Practice for, **E2709 (14.02)**
Single- and Multi-Level Continuous Sampling of a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2819 (14.02)**
Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**
**Statistical thickness surface area (STSA)**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
**Statistics**
Calculating and Using Basic Statistics, Practice for, **E2586 (14.02)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, Practice for, **E2709 (14.02)**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
**Stauff twin clamp hanger (for shipboard piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**
**Steady-state bioconcentration**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**
**Steady-state centrifugation (SSC)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
**Steady-state dynamic deflection testing device**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
**Steady-state ionizing radiation**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**
**Steady-state leak detection**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
**Steady-state (solar) simulator**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
**Steady-state technique**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
**Steady-state testing**
Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, Guide for, **F1194 (11.03)**
Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, Test Method for, **F739 (11.03)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
**Steady-state transmission rate**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, Test Method for, **F1307 (15.10)**
**Steam**
*Sa* **Water vapor transmission (WVT)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Cast Iron Yankee and Steam Heated Paper Dryers, Practice for, **E2598/E2598M (03.03)**
Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**
**Steam blackening/treatment**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**
**Steam bronze (casting)**
*Sa* **UNS C92200 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Steam or Valve Bronze Castings, Specification for, **B61 (02.01)**
**Steam condensate**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
**Steam cooker**
*Sa* **Cooking/food service equipment—specifications**
Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, Specification for, **F1495 (15.12)**
Cooker, Steam, Specification for, **F1217 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steam cylinder stocks**
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D91 (05.01)**
**Steam deactivation**
Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, Guide for, **D4463/D4463M (05.05)**
**Steam-distilled wood turpentine**
*See* **Turpentine**
**Steam generator tubes**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
**Steam kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
**Steam power generating facilities**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
**Steam service**
Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**
**Steam stripping**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
**Steam surface condenser tubes**
*See* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems**
**Steam tests**
Comparison of Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets in High Pressure Saturated Steam, Practice for, **F2716 (09.02)**
**Steam traps**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
**Steam turbine lubricants**
*Sa* **Gas turbine fuel oils**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (Horizontal Disk Method), Test Method for, **D3603 (05.01)**
**Steam turbine materials/applications**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
**Stearic acid**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Stearic Acid, Classification for, **D4817 (09.01)**
**Steel**
*Sa* **Corrosion—metals/alloys**
*Sa* **Stainless steel**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
*Sa* **Steel sheet/strip**
*Sa* **Steel wire**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Steel Products, Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for, **A751 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Chemical Resistance of Protective Linings, Test Method for, **C868 (06.02)**
Chocks, Panama, Mooring Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2935 (01.07)**
Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel, Specification for, **F2936 (01.07)**
Color Codes on Zinc and Zinc Alloy Ingot for Use in Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel, Practice for, **B914 (02.04)**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, Practice for, **G60 (03.02)**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, Test Method for, **G76 (03.02)**
Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials, Practice for, **E466 (03.01)**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining the Accelerated Iron Corrosion Rating of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Ethanol Fuel Blends, Test Method for, **D7577 (05.04)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
Engineering Chromium Electroplating, Guide for, **B177/B177M (02.05)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**
Ferroalloys and Other Alloying Materials, General Requirements, Specification for, **A1025/A1025M (01.02)**
Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, Specification for, **A649/A649M (01.05)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrosion Protection Systems on Iron and Steel Products, Practice for, **A1068 (01.06)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, Specification for, **E323 (14.02)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Residual Stress Measurement by X-Ray Diffraction for Bearing Steels, Test Method for, **E2860 (03.01)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1806 (03.05)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, Radiographic Examination for, **E1955 (03.03)**
Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, Guide for, **D5833 (15.10)**
Steel Castings Sampling, Specification for, **A1062 (01.02)**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete, Specification for, **A1044/A1044M (01.04)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Test Coupons for Steel Castings, Specification for, **A1067/A1067M (01.02)**
Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, Practice for, **G106 (03.02)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**

**Steel—carbon steel**
*Sa* **Carbon steel bars/shapes—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel plate—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel sheet—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel wire—specifications**
Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), Specification for, **A1085 (01.01)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**

**Steel—electrodeposited coatings**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, Specification for, **B200 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B633 (02.05)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**

**Steel—electroplating**
Engineering Chromium Electroplating, Guide for, **B177/B177M (02.05)**
Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Practice for, **B254 (02.05)**
Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Guide for, **B242 (02.05)**
Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Practice for, **B183 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**

**Steel—inclusions**
*See* **Inclusions—metals/alloys**

**Steel—low-alloy steel**
*See* **Low-alloy steel**

**Steel—mechanically deposited coatings**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B696 (02.05)**
Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, Specification for, **B635 (02.05)**
Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B695 (02.05)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**

**Steel—metallic-coated**
*See* **Metallic-coated steel materials**

**Steel—spectrochemical analysis**
*See* **Spectrochemical analysis—steel**

**Steel—vacuum deposited coatings**
Coatings of Cadmium Vacuum-Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B699 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel—zinc coatings**
*Sa* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, Specification for, **A1059/A1059M (01.06)**
**Steel additives**
Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practices for, **E32 (03.05)**
**Steel alloy (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Steel anchors**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
**Steel armoring tape**
Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape, Specification for, **A459 (01.06)**
**Steel assemblies/subassemblies**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
**Steel axles**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**
**Steel ball/roller bearings**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings**
**Steel bar mats**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**
**Steel bars**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, Practice for, **A1033 (01.03)**
Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties, Practice for, **A400 (01.05)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
**Steel bars—specifications**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A29/A29M (01.05)**
Steel Fence Posts, Hot Wrought, Specification for, **A702 (01.05)**
Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated, Specification for, **A125 (01.05)**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A767/A767M (01.04)**
**Steel bars and billets**
Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, Practice for, **A604/A604M (01.05)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
**Steel bars and billets—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A615/A615M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging, Specification for, **A314 (01.03)**
**Steel bars and shapes—specifications**
Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, Specification for, **A968/A968M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A276 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**
**Steel bars (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel bars/shapes—specifications**
**Steel bars (concrete reinforcement)**
Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, Test Method for, **A944 (01.04)**
Deformed and Plain, Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1035/A1035M (01.04)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
**Steel bars (concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A615/A615M (01.04)**
Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A706/A706M (01.04)**
Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A996/A996M (01.04)**
**Steel bars (concrete reinforcement- specifications)**
Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, Test Method for, **G109 (03.02)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A775/A775M (01.04)**
Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **D3963/D3963M (04.03)**
Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **A820/A820M (01.04)**
Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressing Concrete,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **A722/A722M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Weldless, 2-Wire and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A910/A910M (01.04)**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**
Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A704/A704M (01.04)**

**Steel bars (epoxy-coated)**
*See* **Epoxy-coated steel bars—specifications**

**Steel bars/forgings/forging stock—specifications**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A565/A565M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**

**Steel bars (joint bars)**
*See* **Joint steel bars—specifications**

**Steel bars/shapes/wires**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A479/A479M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**

**Steel bars (stainless/heat-resisting)**
*See* **Stainless steel bars/billets—specifications**

**Steel bars (structural)**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) bars—specifications**

**Steel bars (tool steel)**
*See* **Tool steel bars**

**Steel bearings (for bridges)**
*See* **Ball/roller bearings**

**Steel billets—specifications**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging, Specification for, **A314 (01.03)**

**Steel billets and blooms**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**

**Steel billets and blooms—specifications**
Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings, Specification for, **A534 (01.05)**
Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, Specification for, **A646/A646M (01.05)**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**
Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F899 (13.01)**

**Steel blue pigment**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**

**Steel bolting materials**
*Sa* **Nails**
*Sa* **Nonferrous bolting materials**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**

**Steel bolting materials—specifications**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, Specification for, **F1554 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
Hex Cap Screws, Bolts and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use, Specification for, **A449 (01.08)**
High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), Specification for, **A490M (01.08)**
High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, Specification for, **A453/A453M (01.01)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**
Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, Specification for, **F432 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A490 (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric), Specification for, **A325M (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A325 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**

**Steel bolting materials (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel bolting materials—specifications**

**Steel bolting materials (eyebolts)**
*See* **Eyebolts (steel)**

**Steel bolting materials (nuts)**
*See* **Nuts—specifications**

**Steel bolting materials (rivets)**
*See* **Rivets**

**Steel bolting materials (screws)**
*See* **Steel screws—specifications**

**Steel bolting materials (studs)**
*See* **Studs (materials/applications)—specifications**

**Steel bolting materials (washers)**
*See* **Steel washers**

**Steel bulkhead panels**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Preparation of Cold-Rolled Steel Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Conversion Coatings, and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D609 (06.01)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, Specification for, **E1289 (04.06)**

**Steel cable**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**

**Steel castings**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Digital Reference Images for, **E2660 (03.03)**
Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products, Test Method for, **A956 (01.05)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, Reference Photographs for, **E125 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, Test Method for, **E1030 (03.03)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Steel Castings Sampling, Specification for, **A1062 (01.02)**
Steel Castings up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Digital Reference Images for, **E2868 (03.03)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Welding, Qualifications of Procedures and Personnel, Practice for, **A488/A488M (01.02)**
Test Coupons for Steel Castings, Specification for, **A1067/A1067M (01.02)**

**Steel castings—specifications**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**
Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A781/A781M (01.02)**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, Specification for, **A1001 (01.02)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service, Specification for, **A487/A487M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A389/A389M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A915/A915M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application, Specification for, **A27/A27M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A216/A216M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A447/A447M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A703/A703M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **A297/A297M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**

**Steel castings (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (austenitic alloy)**
*See* **Austenitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (ferritic alloy)**
*See* **Ferritic steel castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (investment)**
*See* **Investment castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (iron-chromium alloy)**
*See* **Iron-chromium castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (martensitic alloy)**
*See* **Martensitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
**Steel castings (reference radiographs)**
Heavy-Walled (2 to 4 1/2-in. (50.8 to 114-mm)) Steel Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E186 (03.03)**
Heavy-Walled (4 1/2 to 12-in. (114 to 305-mm)) Steel Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E280 (03.03)**
Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, Reference Radiographs of, **E192 (03.03)**
Steel Castings Up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, Reference Radiographs for, **E446 (03.03)**
**Steel castings (stainless steel)**
*See* **Stainless steel castings—specifications**
**Steel chain**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Steel chain—specifications**
Carbon Steel Chain, Specification for, **A413/A413M (01.05)**
Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A973/A973M (01.05)**
Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain, Specification for, **A391/A391M (01.05)**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**
**Steel chain-link fence fabric**
*See* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
**Steel composition**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
**Steel cords**
*Sa* **Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**
Adhesion Between Steel Tire Cords and Rubber, Test Method for, **D2229 (07.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
**Steel core wire (for electrical conductors)**
*Sa* **Steel-reinforced electrical conductors—specifications**
Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Class A Zinc–5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B958/B958M (02.03)**
Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B957/B957M (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**
**Steel corrosion**
*Sa* **Corrosion—metals/alloys**
Admixtures to Inhibit Chloride-Induced Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Specification for, **C1582/C1582M (04.02)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **B895 (02.05)**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**

**Steel couplings**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**

**Steel cubes (for testing)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**

**Steel deck**
Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E760 (04.11)**

**Steel deck gear stowage boxes**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**

**Steel doors**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies—specifications**

**Steel fasteners**
Collated and Cohered Fasteners and Their Application Tools, Terminology of, **F592 (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, Test Method for, **F1940 (01.08)**

**Steel fasteners—specifications**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**

**Steel fences**
*Sa* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems—specifications**
Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Guide for, **F2814 (01.06)**
Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, Specification for, **F2548 (01.06)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2589 (01.06)**

**Steel fiber-reinforced concrete/shotcrete**
*Sa* **Concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**

**Steel fibers**
*Sa* **Steel bars (concrete reinforcement- specifications)**
Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **A820/A820M (01.04)**

**Steel fittings—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A522/A522M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A592/A592M (01.05)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A420/A420M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A234/A234M (01.01)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A403/A403M (01.01)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, Specification for, **F682 (01.07)**
Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A815/A815M (01.01)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**
Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A758/A758M (01.01)**

**Steel flanges**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**

**Steel flanges—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Ser-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

vice, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**

**Steel forgings**
Determining Hardenability of Steel, Test Methods for, **A255 (01.05)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current, Practice for, **A966/A966M (01.05)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A388/A388M (01.05)**

**Steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Stainless steel forgings—specifications**
Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A705/A705M (01.03)**
Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, Specification for, **A729/A729M (01.05)**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, Specification for, **A484/A484M (01.03)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, Specification for, **A456/A456M (01.05)**
Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging, Specification for, **A314 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A473 (01.03, 01.05)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging, Specification for, **A921/A921M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A909/A909M (01.05)**
Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A521/A521M (01.05)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, Specification for, **A503/A503M (01.05)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**

**Steel forgings (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel forgings—specifications**

**Steel forgings (austenitic steel)**
*See* **Austenitic stainless steel forgings—specifications**

**Steel forgings (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel forgings—specifications**

**Steel forgings (ferritic alloy)**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**

**Steel forgings (martensitic stainless steel)**
*See* **Martensitic stainless steel forgings—specifications**

**Steel forgings (tool steel)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**

**Steel forgings (turbine)**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, Practice for, **A418/A418M (01.05)**

**Steel forgings (turbine)—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, Specification for, **A288 (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A768/A768M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A471/A471M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors, Specification for, **A469/A469M (01.05)**

**Steel furniture (marine)**
*See* **Shipboard materials/applications—specifications**

**Steel gears**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A290/A290M (01.05)**
Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, Specification for, **A291/A291M (01.05)**

**Steel hardware—zinc coatings**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**

**Steel hull**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials (structural)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**

**Steel industry wastewater**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**

**Steel ingots**
Steel Forging Stock, Specification for, **A711/A711M (01.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel-laminated bearings (for bridges)**
Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, Specification for, **D4014 (04.03)**
**Steel line pipe**
*Sa* **Black steel pipe—specifications**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Furnace-Butt-Welded, Specification for, **A1037/A1037M (01.01)**
**Steel line pipe (black)—specifications**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, Specification for, **A984/A984M (01.01)**
**Steel locking edge rails**
Elastomeric Strip Seals with Steel Locking Edge Rails Used in Expansion Joint Sealing, Specification for, **D5973 (04.03)**
**Steel manufacturing**
Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, Specification for, **B37 (02.02)**
**Steel mill dispersions**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
**Steel missile**
Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems, Test Method for, **D3746 (04.04)**
**Steel needle roller bearings**
Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, Specification for, **F2246 (01.08)**
**Steel parts (powder-forged)**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, Test Method for, **B796 (02.05)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
**Steel pipe**
*Sa* **Carbon steel pipe—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, Test Method for, **A926 (01.06)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1419 (03.03)**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Piping with Magnetostrictive Transduction, Practice for, **E2929 (03.03)**
Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G62 (06.02)**
HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, Practice for, **F1005 (01.07)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, Test Method for, **E1222 (04.06)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
**Steel pipe—specifications**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A762/A762M (01.06)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A972/A972M (01.01)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, Specification for, **A984/A984M (01.01)**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**
Welded Ferritic-Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A1053/A1053M (01.01)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**
**Steel pipe arches**
*See* **Pipe-arches**
**Steel pipe (black)**
*See* **Black steel pipe—specifications**
**Steel pipe (electric-fusion-welded)**
*See* **Electric-fusion-welded steel pipe**
**Steel pipe (electric-resistance-welded (ERW))**
*See* **Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel pipe—specifications**
**Steel pipe (ferritic alloy)**
*See* **Ferritic steel pipe—specifications**
**Steel pipe fittings**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
**Steel pipe (high-temperature/pressure service)**
*See* **High-temperature service applications—steel pipe**
**Steel pipe joints**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
**Steel pipe (nondestructive testing)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, Practice for, **E569/E569M (03.03)**
Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, Practice for, **E1139/E1139M (03.03)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E213 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**
**Steel pipe (pipeline coatings)**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Pipework Using Piezoelectric Effect Transduction, Practice for, **E2775 (03.03)**
**Steel pipe (pipe nipples)**
*See* **Pipe nipples**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel pipe (sewers and drainage systems)**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (steel)—specifications**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
**Steel pipe (shipbuilding applications)**
*See* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
**Steel pipe (structural)**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) pipe—specifications**
**Steel pipe (zinc-coated)**
*See* **Zinc-coated steel pipe—specifications**
**Steel plate**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
**Steel plate—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Clad Steel Plate, Specification for, **B432 (02.01)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A20/A20M (01.04)**
Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**
Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, Specification for, **A786/A786M (01.04)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**
Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel, Specification for, **A793 (01.03)**
Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A263 (01.04)**
Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A841/A841M (01.04)**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**
Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A770/A770M (01.04)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
**Steel plate (ultrasonic examination)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**
**Steel plate (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plate (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plate (chromium alloy)**
*See* **Chromium alloy steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plate (high-strength/low alloy (HSLA))**
*See* **HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel—specifications**
**Steel plate (manganese alloy)**
*See* **Manganese alloy steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plate (nickel alloy)**
*See* **Nickel alloy steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plate pipe—specifications**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over), Specification for, **A134 (01.01)**
Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**
**Steel plate (pressure vessels)**
*See* **Pressure vessel steel plate—specifications**
**Steel plates/shapes/bars—specifications**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
**Steel plate (structural)**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) plate—specifications**
**Steel plate (zinc-coated (galvanized))**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
**Steel posts/rails (for chain link fence)**
*See* **Chain-link fence/fencing systems**
**Steel probe**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
**Steel rails**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**
**Steel reduction**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**
**Steel-reinforced electrical conductors**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
**Steel-reinforced electrical conductors—specifications**
Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, Specification for, **B502/B502M (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/COMP), Specification for, **B401 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated Steel Supported (ACSS), Specification for, **B856 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B232/B232M (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, Specification for, **B506 (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Aluminum-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B415 (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, Specification for, **B606/B606M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**

**Steel reinforced stranded aluminum conductors**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), Specification for, **B701/B701M (02.03)**

**Steel reinforcing bars**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) bars—specifications**
Testing Mechanical Splices for Steel Reinforcing Bars, Test Methods for, **A1034/A1034M (01.04)**
Zinc and Epoxy Dual-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A1055/A1055M (01.04)**

**Steel rod**
*See* **Steel wire rod—specifications**

**Steel rolling mills**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**

**Steel rolls**
Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, Specification for, **A649/A649M (01.05)**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**

**Steel rule**
Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, Test Method for, **F2203 (15.10)**

**Steel sampling**
Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, Specification for, **D5139 (06.02)**
Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, Test Method for, **D4042 (05.02)**
Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, Specification for, **A673/A673M (01.04)**
Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, Practice for, **E1806 (03.05)**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**

**Steel screens**
Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, Practice for, **E185 (12.02)**
In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, Guide for, **E509/E509M (12.02)**
Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), Specification for, **E674 (14.02)**

**Steel screws—specifications**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F835 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F835M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws, Specification for, **F912 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F912M (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **A574 (01.08)**
Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **A574M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F879 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F879M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws, Specification for, **F837 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws Metric, Specification for, **F837M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), Specification for, **F880M (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Socket, Square Head, and Slotted Headless-Set Screws, Specification for, **F880 (01.08)**
Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, Specification for, **C954 (04.01)**
Steel Screw Spikes, Specification for, **A66 (01.04)**
Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, Specification for, **C1002 (04.01)**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**

**Steel shapes**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) shapes—specifications**

**Steel sheet**
Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, Test Method for, **E643 (03.01)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, Practice for, **A1004/A1004M (01.06)**
Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Measuring Flatness Characteristics of Steel Sheet Products, Practice for, **A1030/A1030M (01.06)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Plastic Strain Ratio, Test Method for, **E517 (03.01)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, Practice for, **D6675 (06.01)**
Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1079 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1063/A1063M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1039/A1039M (01.03)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**
Using Hand Micrometers to Measure the Thickness of Nonmetallic and Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet, Practice for, **A1073/A1073M (01.06)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel sheet—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A895 (01.03)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A693 (01.03)**
Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A176 (01.03)**
Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A167 (01.03)**
Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A263 (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A742/A742M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling, Specification for, **A424/A424M (01.03)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**

**Steel sheet (Al-coated)**
*See* **Aluminum-coated steel sheet—specifications**

**Steel sheet (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel sheet/strip—specifications**

**Steel sheet (carbon steel)**
*See* **Carbon steel sheet—specifications**

**Steel sheet (cold-rolled)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Specification for, **A1088 (01.03)**

**Steel sheet (cold rolled)—complex phase (CP)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Specification for, **A1088 (01.03)**

**Steel sheet (cold rolled)—dual phase (DP)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Specification for, **A1088 (01.03)**

**Steel sheet (cold rolled)—transformation induced plasticity (TRIP)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Specification for, **A1088 (01.03)**

**Steel sheet (electrical)**
Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A720/A720M (03.04)**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**
Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A719/A719M (03.04)**

**Steel sheet (high-strength/low-alloy)**
*See* **HSLA (high-strength low-alloy) steel sheet/strip—specifications**

**Steel sheet piling—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**

**Steel sheet (porcelain enameling)**
*See* **Porcelain enamel products**

**Steel sheet/strip**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Steel sheet/strip—alloy steel**
*See* **Alloy steel sheet/strip—specifications**

**Steel sheet/strip—carbon (cold-rolled)**
*See* **Carbon steel sheet/strip—specifications**

**Steel sheet/strip—carbon steel**
*Sa* **Carbon steel sheet/strip—specifications**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**

**Steel sheet/strip—structural**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) sheet/strip—specifications**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled, Specification for, **A1031/A1031M (01.03)**

**Steel sheet/strip/plate**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**

**Steel sheet/strip/plate—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A895 (01.03)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A693 (01.03)**
Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A176 (01.03)**
Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A167 (01.03)**
Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A263 (01.04)**
Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Specification for, **A264 (01.04)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**

**Steel sheet (terne-coated)**
*See* **Terne-coated steel sheet—specifications**

**Steel sheet (zinc/zinc alloy-coated)**
*Sa* **Zinc-coated steel sheet—specifications**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1046/A1046M (01.06)**

**Steel shipping crates**
Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, Specification for, **D6255/D6255M (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel slag**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**
**Steel slag aggregates**
Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Specification for, **D5106 (04.03)**
**Steel springs**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
**Steel springs—specifications**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A231/A231M (01.03)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, Specification for, **A232/A232M (01.03)**
Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A764 (01.06)**
Stainless Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A313/A313M (01.03)**
Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated, Specification for, **A125 (01.05)**
Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, Specification for, **A1000/A1000M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Specification for, **A401/A401M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Chrome-Silicon-Vanadium Alloy Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A877/A877M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A227/A227M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, Specification for, **A407 (01.03)**
Steel Wire, High Tensile Strength, Cold Drawn, Specification for, **A679/A679M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, High-Carbon Spring, for Heat-Treated Components, Specification for, **A713 (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A878/A878M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Quenched and Tempered for Mechanical Springs, Specification for, **A229/A229M (01.03)**
**Steel springs (musical instruments)—specifications**
Steel Wire, Music Spring Quality, Specification for, **A228/A228M (01.03)**
**Steel springs (upholstery)—specifications**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, Specification for, **A407 (01.03)**
**Steel springs (valve)—specifications**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, Specification for, **A232/A232M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Chrome-Silicon-Vanadium Alloy Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A877/A877M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A878/A878M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A230/A230M (01.03)**
**Steel stowage lockers**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**
**Steel strand**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Testing Multi-Wire Steel Strand, Test Methods for, **A1061/A1061M (01.04)**
**Steel strapping**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, Specification for, **D3953 (15.10)**
**Steel strip**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A480/A480M (01.03)**
Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A749/A749M (01.03)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
**Steel strip—carbon steel**
*See* **Carbon steel sheet/strip—specifications**
**Steel strip—zinc coatings**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
**Steel structural shapes**
*See* **Structural steel (SS)**
**Steel structural strand**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
**Steel structural wire rope**
*See* **Steel wire rope—specifications**
**Steel studs**
Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete, Specification for, **A1044/A1044M (01.04)**
**Steel substrates**
Chemical Resistance of Protective Linings, Test Method for, **C868 (06.02)**
Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, Specification for, **B650 (02.05)**
**Steel surfaces**
Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, Guide for, **D5065 (06.02)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, Practice for, **D4286 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D610 (06.01)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **G12 (06.02)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Preparation of Cold-Rolled Steel Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Conversion Coatings, and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D609 (06.01)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D4228 (06.02)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**
**Steel tape**
Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape, Specification for, **A459 (01.06)**
**Steel tie plate**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Steel tube**
Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), Specification for, **A1085 (01.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, Specification for, **F2589 (01.06)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1057/A1057M (01.06)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Steel tube—specifications**
Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A608/A608M (01.02)**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A450/A450M (01.01)**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**

**Steel tube (alloy steel)**
*See* **Alloy steel tube—specifications**

**Steel tube (electric-resistance-welded)**
*See* **Electric-resistance-welded (ERW) steel tube—specifications**

**Steel tube (martensitic stainless steel)**
*See* **Martensitic stainless steel**

**Steel tube (mechanical tubing)**
*See* **Mechanical tubing—specifications**

**Steel tube (nondestructive testing)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E213 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**

**Steel tube (structural)**
*See* **Structural steel (SS) tube—specifications**

**Steel valves**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Selection of Valve Operators, Practice for, **F1030 (01.07)**

**Steel valves—specifications**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, Specification for, **A193/A193M (01.01)**
Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A320/A320M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, Specification for, **A694/A694M (01.01)**
Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, Specification for, **A350/A350M (01.01)**
Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A351/A351M (01.02)**
Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, Specification for, **A961/A961M (01.01)**
Envelope Dimensions for Bronze Globe Valves NPS, Specification for, **F885 (01.07)**
Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, Specification for, **F1098 (01.07)**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A989/A989M (01.01)**
Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A988/A988M (01.01)**
Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1020 (01.07)**
Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**

**Steel washers**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers, Specification for, **F436 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers (Metric), Specification for, **F436M (01.08)**
Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use, Specification for, **F844 (01.08)**

**Steel welds**
Steel Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E390 (03.03)**

**Steel wheels (for railroads/locomotives)**
*See* **Railroad steel materials—wheels**

**Steel wire**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1064/A1064M (01.04)**
Evaluating Bond of Seven-Wire Steel Prestressing Strand, Test Method for, **A1081/A1081M (01.04)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Resistance for Steel Wire Hard Drawn Used for Prestressing Concrete Pipe, Test Method for, **A1032 (01.04)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**

**Steel wire—specifications**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A555/A555M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Rope Wire, Specification for, **A492 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A313/A313M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire, Specification for, **A580/A580M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, Specification for, **A407 (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding, Specification for, **A905 (01.03)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F899 (13.01)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**

**Steel wire (chromium alloy)—specifications**
Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire, Specification for, **A478 (01.03)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A231/A231M (01.03)**
Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, Specification for, **A232/A232M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Spring Wire, Specification for, **A313/A313M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Specification for, **A401/A401M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Chrome-Silicon-Vanadium Alloy Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A877/A877M (01.03)**
Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality, Specification for, **A878/A878M (01.03)**

**Steel wire (coated)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**

**Steel wire (coated)—specifications**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1665 (01.06)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1664 (01.06)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Steel Wire, Epoxy-Coated, Specification for, **A899 (01.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, Specification for, **A603 (01.06)**

**Steel wire (concrete reinforcement applications)—specifications**
*Sa* **Concrete reinforcement—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **A820/A820M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A779/A779M (01.04)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**

**Steel wire (copper processed)—specifications**
Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B910/B910M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, Specification for, **B229 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B228 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, Specification for, **B566 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, Specification for, **B869 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B452 (02.03)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A460 (01.06)**
Coppered Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A818 (01.06)**
Hard-Drawn Copper-Clad Steel Wire, Specification for, **B227 (02.03)**
Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B559 (02.03)**
Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, Specification for, **B501 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**

**Steel wire fabric—specifications**
*Sa* **Welded steel wire—specifications**
Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**

**Steel wire lath**
Welded Wire Lath, Specification for, **C933 (04.01)**

**Steel wire (prestressed concrete)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A779/A779M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A416/A416M (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **A648 (01.04)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**

**Steel wire rod**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Steel wire rod—specifications**
Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A581/A581M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, Specification for, **A555/A555M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A510/A510M (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, Specification for, **A493 (01.03)**

**Steel wire rope**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, Test Method for, **A931 (01.03)**

**Steel wire rope—specifications**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail, Specification for, **A741 (01.06)**
Stainless Steel Rope Wire, Specification for, **A492 (01.03)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, Specification for, **A603 (01.06)**

**Steel wire strand**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**

**Steel wire strand—specifications**
Aluminum-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A474 (01.06)**
Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A460 (01.06)**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors (AAC/TW), Specification for, **B778 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**
Stainless Steel Rope Wire, Specification for, **A492 (01.03)**
Stainless Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A368 (01.03)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A779/A779M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A416/A416M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Weldless, 2-Wire and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A910/A910M (01.04)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A925 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand, Specification for, **A586 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable, Specification for, **A640 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A475 (01.06)**

**Steel wire (tendon)**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**

**Steepness of slope**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**

**Steep slope roofing applications**
Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E2766 (12.02)**
Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7530/D7530M (04.04)**
Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7505/D7505M (04.04)**
Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D6757 (04.04)**

**Stem cell**
Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, Test Method for, **F2944 (13.02)**

**Stents**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Three-Point Bending of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2606 (13.02)**

**Step-backwater method**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**

**Step-down method**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**

**Step-function force events**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**

**Step gages**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**

**Step index silica optical fibers**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**

**Stepped cooling method**
Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), Test Method for, **D5771 (05.02)**

**Stepped isothermal method**
Accelerated Compressive Creep of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D7361 (04.13)**
Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D6992 (04.13)**

**Steps and ladders**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, Specification for, **C478 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C478M (04.05)**

**Step structure**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**

**Step test**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**

**Step wedge**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Steranes**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**

**Stereological measurement**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**

**Stereomicroscopy**
*Sa* **Microscopic examination**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**

**Stereotactic instruments/systems**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**

**Sterilant**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**

**Sterile medical device packages**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
Writing a Specification for Sterilizable Peel Pouches, Guide for, **F2559/F2559M (15.10)**

**Sterility**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), Test Method for, **F1608 (15.10)**

**Sterilization**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Care and Handling of Stainless Steel Surgical Instruments, Guide for, **F1744 (13.01)**
Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, Test Method for, **E1766 (11.05)**
Dosimetry for Sterile Insect Release Programs, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51940 (12.02)**
Dosimetry in a Gamma Irradiation Facilities for Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51702 (12.02)**
Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, Guide for, **F1814 (13.01)**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**

**Sterilization—water analysis**
Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **D4199 (11.02)**
Confirming the Sterility of Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4196 (11.02)**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D4200 (11.02)**

**Stewardship**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, Guide for, **E1971 (04.12)**
Water Stewardship in the Design, Construction, and Operation of Buildings, Guide for, **E2728 (04.12)**

**Stickies**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**

**Sticking**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**

**Sticking (at stops)**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**

**Stick load capacity**
Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2124 (15.07)**

**Stiction**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**

**Stiff and Davis stability index**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D4582 (11.02)**

**Stiff diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Stiffness**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining Stiffness of Geosynthetics Used as Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6575 (04.13)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), Test Method for, **C359 (04.01)**
Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), Test Method for, **C451 (04.01)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Measuring the Dynamic Stiffness (DS) and Cylindrical Coefficient of Restitution (CCOR) of Baseballs and Softballs, Test Method for, **F2845 (15.07)**
Measuring the Relative Stiffness of Leather by Means of a Torsional Wire Apparatus, Test Method for, **D2821 (15.04)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, Test Method for, **B279 (02.03)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**

**Stiffness—building materials/applications**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**

**Stiffness—plastics**
Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, Test Method for, **D747 (08.01)**
Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, Test Method for, **D2412 (08.04)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, Test Method for, **D6777 (08.03)**
Stiffness Properties of Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsion Test, Test Method for, **D1043 (08.01)**

**Stiffness—textile materials/applications**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, Test Method for, **D6828 (07.02)**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**
Stiffness of Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1388 (07.01)**

**Still**
Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, Practice for, **D4579 (15.05)**

**Stirrup rung**
Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, Specification for, **F783 (01.07)**

**Stitches**
Industrial Textile Stitches and Seams, Terminology Relating to, **D7722 (07.02)**
Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, Practice for, **D1974/D1974M (15.10)**
Seams and Stitches Used in Home Sewing, Terminology Relating to, **D5646 (07.02)**

**Stitch-quilted products**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**

**Stitch tear strength**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**

**Stitch type**
Stitches and Seams, Practice for, **D6193 (07.02)**

**Stochastic modeling**
Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, Guide for, **E2232 (12.02)**

**Stockade picket fences**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, Specification for, **F537 (01.06)**

**Stock-break failure (SB)**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**

**Stockholm invariant convention**
*Sa* **Corrosion**
Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G3 (03.02)**

**Stockpiles**
Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, Test Method for, **D6347/D6347M (05.06)**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Tonnage Calculation of Coal in a Stockpile, Practice for, **D6542 (05.06)**

**Stockpile sampling**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**
Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, Practice for, **C50/C50M (04.01)**

**Stock solutions**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**

**Stoddard solvent**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**

**Stoichiometric combustion**
Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, Test Method for, **D4891 (05.06)**

**Stoichiometry**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Stoker links**
Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, Specification for, **A319 (01.02)**

**Stoll abrasion method**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), Test Method for, **D3885 (07.01)**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Inflated Diaphragm Apparatus), Test Method for, **D3886 (07.01)**

**Stone**
*Sa* **Dimension stone**
*Sa* **Rock materials/properties/analysis**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**
Staining from Sealants, Test Method for, **D2203 (04.07)**

**Stone—specifications**
Architectural Cast Stone, Specification for, **C1364 (04.05)**

**Stone anchors**
*Sa* **Anchors/anchorage systems**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**
Strength of Individual Stone Anchorages in Dimension Stone, Test Method for, **C1354/C1354M (04.07)**

**Stone consolidants**
Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, Guide for, **E2167 (04.12)**

**Stone design/erection considerations**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, Guide for, **C1242 (04.07)**

**Stone evaluation/selection**
Selection of Dimension Stone, Guide for, **C1528 (04.07)**
Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D6092 (04.09)**

**Stop-and-go service**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, Test Method for, **D6593 (05.03)**

**Stopcocks/stoppers**
Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs, Specification for, **E911 (14.04)**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, Specification for, **E675 (14.04)**

**Stop leak additives**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additive for Engine Coolants Used in Light Duty Service, Specification for, **D6107 (15.05)**
Stop-Leak Additives for Engine Coolants, Test Method for Testing, **D3147 (15.05)**

**Stopped belt primary increments**
Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Physical Properties, Practice for, **E877 (03.05)**

**Stopping distance**
Determining the Stopping Distance Number by Initial Speed and Stopping Distance at Traffic Incident Sites, Test Method for, **E2341/E2341M (04.03)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, Test Method for, **E445/E445M (04.03)**

**Stopping distance number (SDN)**
Determining the Stopping Distance Number by Initial Speed and Stopping Distance at Traffic Incident Sites, Test Method for, **E2341/E2341M (04.03)**

**Storage**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Clothing Storage Chests, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2598 (15.11)**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage, Practice for, **E460 (15.08)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), Practice for, **D7815 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-100 (Nitrogen), Practice for, **D7323 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-541 N2, Ar , CO2, Practice for, **D7325 (15.05)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, Guide for, **D7865 (04.13)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Moveable Property Storage, Practice for, **E2715 (04.12)**
Packaging, Identification, Shipment, and Storage of Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C963 (04.07)**
Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practices for, **B660 (02.02)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, Practice for, **D5445 (15.10)**
Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C1264 (04.01)**
Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, Practice for, **D7482 (05.04)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, Guide for, **E1254 (03.03)**
Storage Testing of Aerosol Products, Practice for, **D3090 (15.10)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Use of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Practice for, **C397 (04.05)**
Use of Image Capture and Storage Technology in Forensic Document Examination, Practice for, **E2765 (14.02)**

**Storage—adhesives**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
Storage Life of Adhesives by Viscosity and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1337 (15.06)**

**Storage—aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**

**Storage—chemicals**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF3), Practice for, **D6127 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane (CF3CH2CF3), Practice for, **D6427/D6427M (15.05)**

**Storage—environmental materials**
Collecting Performance Data on Temporary Storage Devices, Guide for, **F1599 (11.05)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials, Guide for, **E1564 (14.02)**
Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, Guide for, **E1566 (14.02)**
Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, Guide for, **E1565 (14.02)**
Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, Test Method for, **E1037 (11.04)**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**

**Storage—petroleum products/applications**
Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, Practice for, **D6596 (05.03)**
Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, Practice for, **D6849 (05.03)**

**Storage—soil/rock/related materials**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**
Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Practice for, **D979/D979M (04.03)**
Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Guide for, **D5888 (04.13)**

**Storage—water samples**
Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, Practice for, **D4841 (11.01)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Storage containers/tanks**
Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, Practice for, **E1930/E1930M (03.03)**
Investigation of Equipment Problems and Releases for Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Systems, Guide for, **E2733 (11.05)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Wet Stack Storage Conditions on Coil-Coated Metals, Practice for, **D7376 (06.02)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**

**Storage containers/tanks—specifications**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Heavy Duty Sheathed Wood Crates, Specification for, **D7478/D7478M (15.10)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks, Specification for, **D1998 (08.01)**
Tanks, 5 and 10-Gal (20 and 40-L) Lube Oil Dispensing, Specification for, **F670 (01.07)**

**Storage drums**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**

**Storage modulus**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2254 (14.02)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**

**Storage phosphor imaging plate**
Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**

**Storage stability**
Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1791 (15.04)**
Basic Storage Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6654 (15.10)**
Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions, Practice for, **D7161 (09.02)**
Determination of Storage Stability and Compatibility in Automotive Gear Oils, Test Method for, **D7603 (05.04)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Storage stability—petroleum products**
Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, Test Method for, **D5304 (05.02)**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**
Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, Guide for, **F1780 (11.05)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6794 (05.03)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease During Storage, Test Method for, **D1742 (05.01)**
Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), Test Method for, **D2274 (05.01)**
Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, Practice for, **D4418 (05.02)**
Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, Test Method for, **D3709 (05.01)**
Storage Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions by the Oven Test Method, Test Method for, **D3707 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Storativity**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**

**Stored energy**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**

**Storerooms**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**

**Storm doors**
*See* **Doors/door assemblies**

**Storm drain pipe—steel fiber reinforced**
Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C1765 (04.05)**

**Stormer method**
Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, Specification for, **D2824/D2824M (04.04)**
Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, Specification for, **D2823/D2823M (04.04)**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**

**Stormer viscometer**
*See* **Viscometers—Stormer**

**Storm sewer/drainage concrete pipe—specifications**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, Specification for, **C877 (04.05)**
External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), Specification for, **C877M (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Practice for, **C1675 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, Specification for, **C990 (04.05)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, Specification for, **C1417 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), Specification for, **C1417M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe, Specification for, **C14 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C14M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C985 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C985M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, Specification for, **C1433 (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric), Specification for, **C1433M (04.05)**
Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, Specification for, **C1577 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C506 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C506M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C76 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C76M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C655 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C655M (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **C507 (04.05)**
Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), Specification for, **C507M (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, Specification for, **C1478 (04.05)**
Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), Specification for, **C1478M (04.05)**

**Storm sewer/drainage pipe**
12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications, Specification for, **F2881 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, Practice for, **C1479 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), Practice for, **C1479M (04.05)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Polymer Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **D6783 (08.03)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**

**Storm sewer/drainage pipe—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, Specification for, **D3262 (08.03)**
Asbestos-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C663 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, Specification for, **A888 (01.02)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), Specification for, **C990M (04.05)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, Specification for, **C1450/C1450M (04.05)**
Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **D5926 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, Specification for, **F1697 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Storm sewer/drainage pipe (Al/Al alloy)**
Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Specification for, **B744/B744M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, Specification for, **B864/B864M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **B745/B745M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**

**Storm sewer/drainage pipe (clay)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Storm sewer/drainage structures—specifications**
Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, Specification for, **A964/A964M (01.06)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**

**Storm sewer/drainage tube**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Storm shutters**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**

**Storm shutters/windows**
*Sa* **Windows/window assemblies**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**

**Stormwater**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D7208 (04.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Characteristics of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1745/C1745M (04.05)**
Measurement of Suspended Sediment Removal Efficiency of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1746/C1746M (04.05)**
Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2922 (08.04)**
Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Specification for, **F2418 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**

**Stormwater-induced erosion**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D7208 (04.09)**

**Stove pipe**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**

**Stoves**
Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, Specification for, **A254/A254M (01.01)**
Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, Specification for, **F2834 (15.12)**

**Stowage**
Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, Specification for, **F1019M (01.07)**
Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, Specification for, **F1018 (01.07)**

**Straight base**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**

**Straight beam**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Straight-beam ultrasonic testing**
*Sa* **Ultrasonic testing—steel**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**

**Straight-bore taper-ground stopcocks**
*See* **Stopcocks/stoppers**

**Straightedge method**
Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, Test Method for, **E1703/E1703M (04.03)**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**

**Straight lengths**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**

**Straight line poultry fence fabric**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**

**Straight line recorders**
Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, Test Methods for, **D5895 (06.01)**

**Straight liner plates**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Straight-line testing**
Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, Test Method for, **F1409 (15.08)**
**Straightness**
Asbestos-Cement Pipe, Test Methods for, **C500/C500M (04.05)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, Test Methods for, **F2819 (13.02)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**
Straightness Measurement of Arrow Shafts, Guide for, **F1889 (15.07)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Straight-wall/necked-in aerosol cans**
Three-Piece Steel and Tinplate Straight-Wall and Necked-In Aerosol Cans, Guide for, **D3061 (15.10)**
**Strain-controlled testing**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Strain Controlled Thermomechanical Fatigue Testing, Practice for, **E2368 (03.01)**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**
**Strain corrosion**
Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, Test Method for, **D3681 (08.03)**
**Strainers**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, Specification for, **F1567 (01.07)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
**Strain gages**
Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Test Method for, **E1949 (03.01)**
Analysis of Strain Gage Rosette Data, Practice for, **E1561 (03.01)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
**Strain gradient**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
**Strain-hardening exponents (*n*-values)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**
**Strain relief (etching)**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
**Strain relief (shrinkage)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
**Strain testing**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Rubber Property—Elongation at Specific Stress, Test Method for, **D1456 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Strain testing—adhesives**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Strain testing—electrical insulating materials**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
**Strain testing—geosynthetics**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**
**Strain testing—glass**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Beam Bending, Test Method for, **C598 (15.02)**
Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, Test Method for, **C336 (15.02)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Strain testing—metallic materials**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, Guide for, **E2208 (03.01)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Strain testing—plastics**
Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Test Method for, **D5365 (08.03)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**

**Strain testing—soil/rock/related materials/applications**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**

**Strand**
Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, Guide for, **E1471 (15.03)**

**Stranded aluminum electrical conductors**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**

**Stranded aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), Specification for, **B911/B911M (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B400/B400M (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/COMP), Specification for, **B401 (02.03)**
Compact Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B836 (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B901 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B231/B231M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), Specification for, **B524/B524M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B549 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated Steel Supported (ACSS), Specification for, **B856 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B232/B232M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors, Specification for, **B399/B399M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (AACSR) (6201), Specification for, **B711 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B416 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation, Specification for, **B801 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), Specification for, **B701/B701M (02.03)**
Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors (AAC/TW), Specification for, **B778 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), Specification for, **B779 (02.03)**

**Stranded carbon steel wire rope**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**

**Stranded copper electrical conductors**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**

**Stranded copper electrical conductors—specifications**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B174 (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B496 (02.03)**
Compact Round Stranded Copper Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B835 (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, Specification for, **B229 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specification for, **B8 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper-Clad Steel Conductors, Specification for, **B228 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B226 (02.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fine-Wire Bunch-Stranded and Rope-Lay Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use as Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B738 (02.03)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B172 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B173 (02.03)**

**Stranded electrical conductors**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**
Determination of Tensile Strength by Mass Method for Stranded Conductors Intended for use in Electronic Application, Test Method for, **B986 (02.03)**
Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, Test Method for, **B913 (02.04)**
Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B682 (02.03)**

**Stranded oil**
Describing Shoreline Response Techniques, Guide for, **F2204 (11.05)**

**Strands**
Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **D7508/D7508M (07.02)**

**Strand (tendons)**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, Specification for, **A882/A882M (01.04)**

**Strap hanger (for ships)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**Strapping materials**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, Specification for, **D3953 (15.10)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**

**Stratified liquids**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**

**Stratified samples**
*See* **Sampling waste materials/applications**

**Stratigraphic correlation/description**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**

**Stream analyzer data**
Determining a Flow-Proportioned Average Property Value (FPAPV) for a Collected Batch of Process Stream Material Using Stream Analyzer Data, Practice for, **D6624 (05.03)**

**Stream conditioning**
Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4177 (05.02)**

**Stream process analyzers**
*See* **Process stream analysis**

**Streams**
*Sa* **Fresh water**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**

**Strength**
*Sa* **Bond strength**
Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, Test Method for, **C633 (02.05)**
Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, Test Methods for, **F1648 (15.07)**
Asbestos Strength Units, Test Method for, **D3880/D3880M (04.05)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Carbon Black, Pelleted—Mass Strength, Test Method for, **D1937 (09.01)**
Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, Test Method for, **C198 (15.01)**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**
Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, Test Methods for, **E292 (03.01)**
Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2143 (08.03)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **C363/C363M (15.03)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Rubber Seals—Splice Strength, Specification for, **D2527 (09.02)**
Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4179 (05.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, Test Methods for, **F1093 (11.05)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**

**Strength—adhesives**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D1062 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, Test Method for, **D5041 (15.06)**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, Test Method for, **F2258 (13.01)**
Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D897 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Strength—cement/concrete mixtures/applications**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), Test Method for, **C109/C109M (04.01)**
Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C349 (04.01)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, Test Method for, **C87/C87M (04.02)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Evaluation of Cement Strength Uniformity From a Single Source, Test Method for, **C917 (04.01)**
Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, Test Method for, **C348 (04.01)**
Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C192/C192M (04.02)**
Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, Test Method for, **C918/C918M (04.02)**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C900 (04.02)**
Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, Test Methods for, **C311/C311M (04.02)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Strength Imparted by Asbestos to a Cementitious Matrix, Test Method for, **D3752 (04.05)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**

**Strength—ceramic materials/applications**
Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, Test Methods for, **C674 (15.02)**
Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1323 (15.01)**

**Strength—construction materials/applications**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1392 (04.07)**
Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints, Test Method for, **E754 (04.11)**
Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, Specification for, **F1043 (01.06)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Strength—electrical/alectronic materials/applications**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Strength—geosynthetics**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**

**Strength—hydrostatic**
*See* **Hydrostatic testing—cement/concrete applications**

**Strength—insulation applications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Strength—leather**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**

**Strength—plastics**
Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D952 (08.01)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Strength—roofing materials/applications**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**

**Strength—shipping materials/applications**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**

**Strength—soil**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, Practice for, **D4320/D4320M (04.08)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, Test Method for, **D7608 (04.09)**

**Strength—textiles**
Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D4846 (07.02)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Strength—tinting**
*See* **Tinting strength**
**Strength—wood materials/applications**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, Practice for, **D6305 (04.10)**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
**Strength anisotropy**
*See* **Anisotropy**
**Strength equipment**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**
**Strength (of cement)**
*See* **Strength—cement/concrete mixtures/applications**
**Strength training equipment**
Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Selectorized Strength Equipment, Test Methods for, **F2277 (15.07)**
**Strength values (wood)**
Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7247 (15.06)**
*Streptoverticillium reticulum*
Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, Test Method for, **E1428 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand, Test Method for, **E2011 (11.05)**
**Stress**
Calibration of Surface/Stress Measuring Devices, Test Method for, **C1377 (15.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, Test Methods for, **C1181 (04.02)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F1276 (09.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**
Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1006 (01.07)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Rubber Property—Elongation at Specific Stress, Test Method for, **D1456 (09.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
**Stress—adhesives**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), Test Methods for, **D1995 (15.06)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Stress—aerospace materials**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, Test Method for, **D3518/D3518M (15.03)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, Test Method for, **F484 (15.03)**
**Stress—building materials/applications**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
**Stress—ceramics**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
**Stress—electronic components/devices**
Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, Guide for, **F1263 (10.04)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stress—environmental effects**
Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, Guide for, **E2186 (11.06)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tight-head Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**

**Stress—geosynthetics**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5514/D5514M (04.13)**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**

**Stress—glass materials/applications**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, Test Method for, **C770 (15.02)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**

**Stress—metallic materials**
Ammonia Vapor Test for Determining Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B858 (02.01)**
Analysis of Strain Gage Rosette Data, Practice for, **E1561 (03.01)**
Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E139 (03.01)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, Practice for, **E1928 (03.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B646 (02.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**

**Stress—plastics**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tight-head Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, Test Methods for, **D5045 (08.02)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Stress—refractories**
Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C583 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**

**Stress—rock**

Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**

Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**

Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, Test Method for, **D4555 (04.08)**

Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**

Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**

Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, Test Method for, **D4506 (04.08)**

Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**

In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**

In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**

Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, Test Method for, **D5607 (04.08)**

**Stress—soil**

Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6528 (04.09)**

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**

Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**

One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**

Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**

the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**

**Stress—stress rupture**

Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Stress—tapes**

Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**

Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D1184 (15.06)**

Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**

Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**

**Stress corrosion**

Ammonia Vapor Test for Determining Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B858 (02.01)**

Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**

Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**

Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), Specification for, **B857 (02.03)**

**Stress corrosion cracking (SCC)**

*Sa* **Corrosion**

Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**

Determining Cracking Susceptibility of Metals Exposed Under Stress to a Hot Salt Environment, Practice for, **G41 (03.02)**

Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, Test Method for, **G139 (03.02)**

Determining Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of 2XXX and 7XXX Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **G47 (03.02)**

Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

Determining Whether Gas-Leak-Detector Fluid Solutions Can Cause Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass Alloys, Test Method for, **G186 (03.02)**

Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, Test Method for, **G108 (03.02)**

Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**

Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G36 (03.02)**

Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**

Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G44 (03.02)**

Leak Detector Solutions Intended for Use on Brasses and Other Copper Alloys, Specification for, **G188 (03.02)**

Making and Using C-Ring Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G38 (03.02)**

Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**

Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**

Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G39 (03.02)**

Preparation and Use of Direct Tension Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G49 (03.02)**

Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, Classification of, **G64 (03.02)**

Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**

Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, Practice for, **G37 (03.02)**

**Stress corrosion test specimens**

Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**

Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**

**Stress cracking tests**

Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F876 (08.04)**

Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**

Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Sulfone Plastic (SP) Parts by Immersion in Various Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D7474 (08.03)**

Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**

Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tight-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

head Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, Test Method for, **D1975 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D1693 (08.01)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, Test Method for, **C770 (15.02)**
Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, Test Method for, **B636 (02.05)**
Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, Test Method for, **F218 (15.02)**
Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, Test Method for, **B154 (02.01)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**
Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), Test Methods for, **C158 (15.02)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**

**Stress crazing**
*Sa* **Crazing**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**

**Stress decay**
Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2731 (07.01)**

**Stress-dependency**
Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5609 (04.08)**

**Stressed adhesive joints**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**

**Stress grading—lumber**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**

**Stress grading—timber**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**

**Stress relaxation tests**
Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, Test Methods for, **B896 (02.04)**
Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, Test Method for, **C1735 (04.07)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, Test Method for, **D6147 (09.01)**

**Stress relief**
Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Guide for, **B850 (02.05)**
Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, Specification for, **B849 (02.05)**

**Stress-relieved steel bars**
*Sa* **Alloy steel bars—specifications**
Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, Specification for, **A311/A311M (01.05)**

**Stress-relieved steel strand (for prestressed concrete)**
*See* **Steel wire (prestressed concrete)**

**Stress-relieved steel wire**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**

**Stress retention**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Stress rupture**
Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E139 (03.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**

**Stress-strain characteristics**
Consolidated Drained Triaxial Compression Test for Soils, Test Method for, **D7181 (04.09)**

**Stress-strain testing**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**
Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D6746 (09.01)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, Practice for, **E739 (03.01)**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**

**Stress versus cycles/time to failure**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**

**Stress wave factor**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**

**Stretch**
Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, Test Method for, **F1752 (15.07)**

**Stretch at rupture**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stretching void index (SVI)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
**Stretch properties**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**
Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, Test Method for, **F1306 (15.10)**
Stretch Properties of Fabrics Woven from Stretch Yarns, Test Methods for, **D3107 (07.01)**
Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, Test Method for, **D2594 (07.01)**
Stretch Properties of Textile Fabrics – CRE Method, Test Method for, **D6614 (07.02)**
**Stretch wrap films/materials**
Evaluating Abrasion Resistance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5416 (15.10)**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5414 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5331 (15.10)**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5458 (15.10)**
Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5748 (15.10)**
Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7580/D7580M (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Stretch yarns**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**
Stretch Properties of Fabrics Woven from Stretch Yarns, Test Methods for, **D3107 (07.01)**
**Striker impact test**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), Test Method for, **D5420 (08.03)**
**Striker plate**
Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, Guide for, **F1386 (01.07)**
**Strike team**
Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, Guide for, **F3024 (13.02)**
**Stringer**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
**String hole**
Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, Guide for, **F1436 (15.07)**
**Strip**
Lock-Strip Gaskets, Specification for, **C542 (04.07)**
**Strip chart recorder**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
**Strip (copper)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
**Strip force test**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
**Strip (narrow width/light gage)**
Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
**Stripping**
Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D903 (15.06)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
**Stripping solution**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
**Stripping test (90°)**
Rubber Property—Adhesion to Rigid Substrates, Test Methods for, **D429 (09.01)**
**Strip seals**
Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, Test Method for, **E1399/E1399M (04.11)**
Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, Specification for, **E1783/E1783M (04.11)**
**Strip steel flash butt welds**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
**Strip tensile properties—specifications**
Strip Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7003/D7003M (04.13)**
**Strip test**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, Test Method for, **D130 (05.01)**
**Stroke cure time**
Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Test Method for, **D4640 (06.03)**
**Stroke curve**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**Strollers**
Carriages and Strollers, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F833 (15.11)**
**Strong acid number**
*See* **Acid number—petroleum products**
**Strong acid removal**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
**Strong base number**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
**Strong metal cyanide complex**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**
*Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
**Strontium**
Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, Guide for, **D7362 (11.02)**
**Strontium-90**
Radiochemical Determination of Strontium-90 in Soil, Test Method for, **C1507 (12.01)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
**Strontium chromate pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Strontium Chromate Pigment, Specification for, **D1649 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Strontium content**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
**Strontium content—water**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Strontium in Water, Test Method for, **D3920 (11.01)**
Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D3352 (11.02)**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
**Strontium oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
**Strontium sulfate ($SrSO_4$)**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
**Structural adhesives**
Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Test Method for, **D3632 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, Practice for, **D1780 (15.06)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, Test Method for, **D3808 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**
**Structural adhesives—specifications**
*Sa* **Adhesives—specifications**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
**Structural aluminum—specifications**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
**Structural analysis/applications**
*Sa* **Clay products (structural)—brick (specifications)**
Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, Classification of, **C401 (15.01)**
Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, Test Method for, **D3238 (05.01)**
Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Evaluating Material Property Characteristic Values for Polymeric Composites for Civil Engineering Structural Applications, Practice for, **D7290 (15.03)**
Full-Size Baby Cribs, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1169 (15.11)**
Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, Practice for, **C1131 (04.05)**
Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy, Practice for, **E1813 (03.06)**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**
**Structural analysis/applications—metals/alloys**
*See* **Structural metals/alloys—specifications**
**Structural analysis/applications—paper materials/applications**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Structural analysis/applications—steel**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, Test Method for, **A247 (01.02)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**
**Structural backfill**
*Sa* **Backfill—testing**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Structural building materials/applications**
Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E761 (04.11)**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E937 (04.11)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, Test Methods for, **E1803 (04.11)**
Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E759 (04.11)**
Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, Test Method for, **C1519 (04.07)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems, Test Method for, **E814 (04.07)**
Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, Practice for, **E196 (04.11)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C857 (04.05)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Remedying Structural Silicone Glazing, Guide for, **C1487 (04.07)**
Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies, Practice for, **E575 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, Classification for, **E1701 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, Classification for, **E1700 (04.11)**
Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, Test Method for, **E455 (04.11)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specification for, **C34 (04.05)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E605 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**

**Structural building materials/applications—specifications**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B883 (02.05)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, Specification for, **C1369 (04.07)**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**
Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1555 (04.11)**
Structural Silicone Sealants, Specification for, **C1184 (04.07)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Structural building materials/applications (wood)**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), Test Methods for, **D2718 (04.10)**
Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, Practice for, **D5124 (04.10)**
Toughness of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3499 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**

**Structural building materials/applications (wood)—specifications**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Structural composite lumber (SCL)—specifications**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
**Structural concrete**
Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, Test Method for, **C567/C567M (04.02)**
Examination and Sampling of Hardened, Practice for, **C823/C823M (04.02)**
Sampling and Testing Structural Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **C1704/C1704M (04.05)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Structural Cementitious Panels, Specification for, **C1705/C1705M (04.05)**
Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1064/C1064M (04.02)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
**Structural concrete—specifications**
Concrete Roof Pavers, Specification for, **C1491 (04.05)**
Concrete Roof Tile, Specification for, **C1492 (04.05)**
General Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Poles Statically Cast, Specification for, **C935 (04.05)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, Specification for, **C330/C330M (04.02)**
**Structural deck**
*Sa* **Decks**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
**Structural design/engineering**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **B790/B790M (02.02)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**
**Structural fasteners**
*Sa* **Fasteners (metal)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
**Structural geomembrane applications**
Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures, Guide for, **D6497 (04.13)**
**Structural insulation**
Shock Testing of Structural Insulation of A-Class Divisions Constructed of Steel or Aluminum, Test Method for, **F2877/F2877M (01.07)**
**Structural integrity**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
**Structural land fill**
Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, Practice for, **E1266 (11.04)**
**Structural lime—specifications**
*Sa* **Hydrated lime—specifications**
Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C141/C141M (04.01)**
Quicklime for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C5 (04.01)**
**Structural materials**
Radial Crushing Strength, *K*, of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Materials, Test Method for, **B939 (02.05)**
**Structural medical applications**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
**Structural metals/alloys**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), Test Methods for, **E930 (03.01)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Test Method for, **B933 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E3 (03.01)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**
X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**
**Structural metals/alloys—specifications**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B823 (02.05)**
Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, Specification for, **B783 (02.05)**
Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B883 (02.05)**
Powder Forged (PF) Ferrous Materials, Specification for, **B848 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, Specification for, **B853 (02.05)**
Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, Guide for, **B935 (02.05)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Structural performance (of building materials)**
*Sa* **Performance—building materials/applications**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**

**Structural plastics**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5576 (08.03)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, Practice for, **C581 (08.03)**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, Guide for, **D5592 (08.03)**

**Structural plastics—specifications**
Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment, Specification for, **C582 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**

**Structural return loss**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**

**Structural rivets**
*See* **Rivets**

**Structural rock**
*Sa* **Rock materials/properties/analysis**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, Test Method for, **D4553 (04.08)**
Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, Practice for, **D4992 (04.08)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**

**Structural roof decks**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications—specifications**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**

**Structural sandwich constructions**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Density of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **C271/C271M (15.03)**
Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C297/C297M (15.03)**
Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Guide for, **F942 (15.03)**
Structural Sandwich Constructions, Terminology of, **C274 (15.03)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**
Water Absorption of Core Materials for Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C272/C272M (15.03)**

**Structural sandwich constructions—specifications**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, Specification for, **E1556 (04.11)**
Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E1091 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**

**Structural sealants**
*Sa* **Caulking compounds and sealants**
*Sa* **SSG (structural sealant glazing)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**

**Structural shipbuilding materials/applications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1068 (01.07)**
Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1070 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, Specification for, **F1071 (01.07)**
Expanded-Metal Doors, Specification for, **F1072 (01.07)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Shock Testing of Structural Insulation of A-Class Divisions Constructed of Steel or Aluminum, Test Method for, **F2877/F2877M (01.07)**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**

**Structural sintered metal powder**
*See* **Sintered metal powder parts—structural**

**Structural soil applications**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**Strucutural steel rivets—specifications**
Rivets, Steel, Structural, Specification for, **A502 (01.08)**

**Structural steel (SS)**
*Sa* **Bridge/structural materials**
*Sa* **Generator materials**
*Sa* **Pressure vessel steel**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) bars—specifications**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, Guide for, **E529 (04.11)**
Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Method for, **E937 (04.11)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Test Methods for, **E119 (04.07)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies, Practice for, **E73 (04.11)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
Structural Steel with Improved Yield Strength at High Temperature for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1077/A1077M (01.04)**
Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1043/A1043M (01.04)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Structural steel (SS)—specifications**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**
Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, Specification for, **A673/A673M (01.04)**
Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1514 (04.11)**

**Structural steel (SS) bars—specifications**
Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, Specification for, **A304 (01.05)**
Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, Specification for, **A311/A311M (01.05)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A588/A588M (01.04)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades, Specification for, **A322 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Specification for, **A576 (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, Specification for, **A675/A675M (01.05)**
Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, Specification for, **A575 (01.05)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**
Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**

**Structural steel (SS) bolting materials—specifications**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), Specification for, **A490M (01.08)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A490 (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric), Specification for, **A325M (01.08)**
Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A325 (01.08)**

**Structural steel (SS) castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Austenitic stainless steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Carbon steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel castings—specifications**
Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A447/A447M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **A148/A148M (01.02)**

**Structural steel (SS) forgings—specifications**
Superstrength Alloy Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A579/A579M (01.05)**

**Structural steel (SS) piles**
Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, Test Methods for, **D3966/D3966M (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D1143/D1143M (04.08)**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**

**Structural steel (SS) piles—specifications**
Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A950/A950M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, Specification for, **A690/A690M (01.04)**
Round Timber Piles, Specification for, **D25 (04.10)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A328/A328M (01.04)**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**

**Structural steel (SS) pipe**

Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**

Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**

**Structural steel (SS) pipe—specifications**

Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A760/A760M (01.06)**

Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**

Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**

Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

**Structural steel (SS) plate**

Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Controlled Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A1066/A1066M (01.04)**

Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**

Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**

Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**

**Structural steel (SS) plate—specifications**

Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A829/A829M (01.04)**

Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**

Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**

Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, Specification for, **A979/A979M (01.06)**

Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**

General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A871/A871M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**

High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**

Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**

Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, Specification for, **A786/A786M (01.04)**

Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**

Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Specification for, **A283/A283M (01.04)**

Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**

Plates, Carbon Steel, Structural Quality, Furnished to Chemical Composition Requirements, Specification for, **A830/A830M (01.04)**

Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Specification for, **A849 (01.06)**

Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A710/A710M (01.04)**

Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A841/A841M (01.04)**

Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, Specification for, **A573/A573M (01.04)**

Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**

**Structural steel (SS) shapes—specifications**

Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**

Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**

Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**

General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), Specification for, **A913/A913M (01.04)**

High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**

Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**

Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A898/A898M (01.04)**

Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

Structural Steel for Ships, Specification for, **A131/A131M (01.04)**

Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**

**Structural steel (SS) sheet/strip—specifications**

Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Specification for, **A506 (01.03)**

Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, Specification for, **A666 (01.03)**

General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**

Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**

Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, Specification for, **A635/A635M (01.03)**

Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1011/A1011M (01.03)**

Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, Specifica-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tion for, **A1008/A1008M (01.03)**
**Structural steel (SS) tube**
Cold Formed Carbon Structural Steel Tubing Made from Metallic Precoated Sheet Steel, Specification for, **A1076/A1076M (01.01)**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, Practice for, **E426 (03.03)**
**Structural steel (SS) tube—specifications**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, Specification for, **A500/A500M (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A501 (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, Specification for, **A595/A595M (01.01)**
**Structural steel (SS) wire**
*See* **Steel wire**
**Structural strand**
*See* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
**Structural tanks**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
**Structural thermal insulation applications**
*Sa* **Thermal insulating materials**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
**Structural thermal insulation applications—specifications**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**
**Structural-use panels**
Establishing Design Capacities for Oriented Strand Board (OSB) Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, Practice for, **D7033 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
**Structural wood panels**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**
**Structure (computer applications)**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
**Structure-mounted insulating work platforms**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**
**Structures**
Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, Guide for, **F2991 (01.07)**
**Stucco**
Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, Specification for, **C926 (04.01)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
Plastic (Stucco) Cement, Specification for, **C1328/C1328M (04.01)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
**Student**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Studs—gypsum board applications**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C754 (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Studs (materials/applications)**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**
Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, Practice for, **F704 (01.07)**
**Studs (materials/applications)—specifications**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
Hex Cap Screws, Bolts and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use, Specification for, **A449 (01.08)**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, Specification for, **C754 (04.01)**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **A354 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, Specification for, **F2281 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F593 (01.08)**
Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Specification for, **F738M (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**
**Stuffing compounds**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5557 (15.04)**
Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, Test Method for, **D5551 (15.04)**
**Stuffing tubes**
Stuffing Tubes, Nylon, and Packing Assemblies (Metric), Specification for, **F1836M (01.07)**
**Stumbles**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
**Style 1 stainless steel metric nuts**
Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **F836M (01.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Stylus drag coefficient**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**

**Styrene**
Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D6865 (08.03)**
Analysis of Styrene by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5135 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**

**Styrene—monomer**
Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer, Test Method for, **D2119 (06.04)**
Peroxides in Styrene Monomer, Test Method for, **D2340 (06.04)**
Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), Test Methods for, **D2121 (06.04)**
Styrene Monomer, Specification for, **D2827 (06.04)**
Total Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D7704 (06.04)**

**Styrene-acrylnitrile (SAN) materials**
Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), Test Method for, **D5508 (08.03)**
Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Injection and Extrusion Materials, Specification for and Basis for Specifications for, **D4203 (08.02)**

**Styrene-based polymers**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**

**Styrene-butadiene coatings systems**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**

**Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)**
*See* **SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**

**Styrene-butadiene-rubber (SBR)**
*See* **SBR (styrene-butadiene rubber)**

**Styrene-butadiene (SB)**
*Sa* **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**

**Styrene-butadiene-styrene (SBS)**
Cyclic Thermal Shock of SBS-Modified Bituminous Roofing Sheets with Factory-Applied Metal Surface, Test Method for, **D7051 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6163 (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6164/D6164M (04.04)**

**Styrene-butadiene-styrene (SBS) sheet**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**

**Styrene content**
Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2426 (05.01)**
Citrate in Detergents, Test Method for, **D4608 (15.04)**
Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, Test Method for, **D4026 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**

**Styrenedivinylbenzene**
On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, Test Method for, **D6698 (11.01)**

**Styrene (inhibitor/TBC content)**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**

**Styrene-maleic anhydride (SMA) plastics**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**

**Styrene-rubber (SR) plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D3122 (08.04)**
Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Drain Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2852 (08.04)**

**Styrenic plastics**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, Specification for, **E934 (14.04)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**

**Subacute dietary toxicity testing**
*See* **Toxicity/toxicology**

**Subassemblies**
Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, Test Method for, **F1798 (13.01)**
Pocket Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7506/D7506M (07.02)**

**Subassembly (frame)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**

**Subbase**
*Sa* **Soil-aggregate**
CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D1883 (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**

**Sub-bituminous coal**
*Sa* **Coal products**
Coals by Rank, Classification of, **D388 (05.06)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Subcritical crack growth**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**

**Subculture medium**
*See* **Antimicrobial formulations/testing**

**Subcutaneous tissue screening**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**

**Subdrainage**
12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **F2306/F2306M (08.04)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**

**Subflooring**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**
Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2678 (15.04)**

**Subgrade testing**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**

**Sub-heat process**
Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A957/A957M (01.02)**
Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Specification for, **A985/A985M (01.02)**

**Subjective ride quality**
Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, Practice for, **E1489 (04.03)**
Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings, Guide for, **E1927 (04.03)**

**Sublethal effects**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**

**Sublimation**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**

**Subluxation**
Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, Test Methods for, **F2028 (13.01)**

**Submarine hulls**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**

**Submersion**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**

**Subnormal temperature testing**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Rubber—Directions for Achieving Subnormal Test Temperatures, Practice for, **D3847 (09.01)**

**Subservice contamination**
Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, Guide for, **E1739 (11.05)**

**Subsidence**
Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, Test Method for, **F2267 (13.01)**

**Substance identification**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Substations**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**

**Substitute, non-hazardous, liquid filling substances for packagings—selection of**
Selection of Substitute, Non-hazardous, Liquid Filling Substances for Packagings Subjected to the United Nations Performance Tests, Guide for, **D7887 (15.10)**

**Substitute ocean water**
*See* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**

**Substitute wastewater**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
the Preparation of Substitute Wastewater, Practice for, **D5905 (11.01)**

**Substitution**
Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, Guide for, **F1448 (15.08)**

**Substitutional carbon content**
*See* **Carbon content**

**Substitution (cellulose)**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**

**Substrates**
Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, Test Methods for, **D1436 (15.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5843 (04.04)**
Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, Specification for, **B904 (02.05)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints and Coatings on Metal Substrates, Practice for, **D1014 (06.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, Test Method for, **B380 (02.05)**
Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**
Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, Test Method for, **D5113 (15.06)**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, Test Method to, **C1635 (04.07)**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, Test Method for, **D7522/D7522M (15.03)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**
Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, Guide for, **C1375 (04.07)**
Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, Practice for, **D7334 (06.01)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**

**Substrates—coating applications**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, Test Method for, **F1842 (10.04)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, Specification for, **B766 (02.05)**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D522 (06.01)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), Guide for, **D6237 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), Guide for, **D3276 (06.02)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, Guide for, **B765 (02.05)**
Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, Practice for, **D7334 (06.01)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**

**Substrates—metallic**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Determination of Titanium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6906 (06.02)**
Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, Practice for, **D5162 (06.02)**
Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, Guide for, **B765 (02.05)**

**Substrates—surgical implant applications**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2212 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Substrate sheets**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, Specification for, **C1325 (04.05)**

**Subsurface abrasion**
*Sa* **Abrasion resistance**
Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Methods for, **C448 (02.05)**

**Subsurface injection**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**

**Subsurface installation**
*See* **Underground installation—water supply/distribution systems**

**Subsurface investigation—geosynthetic applications**
Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **D6707 (04.13)**

**Subsurface investigation—soil/rock**
Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, Test Method for, **D5195 (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, Guide for, **D5434 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, Guide for, **D6169/D6169M (04.09)**
Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, Guide for, **D5880 (04.09)**
Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**
Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**
Use of the Metal Detection Method for Subsurface Exploration, Guide for, **D7046 (04.09)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**
Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, Practice for, **D6151 (04.09)**
Using the Direct Current Resistivity Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6431 (04.09)**
Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, Practice for, **D6067 (04.09)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using the Frequency Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigations, Guide for, **D6639 (04.09)**
Using the Gravity Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6430 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Subsurface investigations**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic-Reflection Method for Shallow Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D7128 (04.09)**

**Subsurface monitoring devices**
Sonic Drilling for Site Characterization and the Installation of Subsurface Monitoring Devices, Practice for, **D6914 (04.09)**

**Subzero temperature testing**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**

**Suction**
Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, Test Methods for, **D6836 (04.09)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**

**Suction lifter pumps**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**

**Suction-limiting vent system**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**

**Suction samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Suction strainer boxes**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**

**Sugar content**
Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6406 (15.04)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Suit closures**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Suit fabrics**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**

**Sulfar fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**

**Sulfate by-products**
Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7415 (05.04)**

**Sulfate content**
Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), Test Methods for, **E291 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5085 (11.07)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7319 (05.04)**
Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D878 (10.03)**
Neps in Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D5866 (07.02)**
Soluble Sulfate in Ceramic Whiteware Clays (Photometric Method), Test Method for, **C867 (15.02)**

**Sulfate content—cleaning materials**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Inorganic Sulfate in Surfactants by Potentiometric Lead Titration, Test Method for, **D6174 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Sulfate content—leather**
Sulfate Basicity in Leather, Test Method for, **D4654 (15.04)**
Sulfates in Leather (Total, Neutral, and Combined Acid), Test Methods for, **D4655 (15.04)**

**Sulfate content—paints/related coatings**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**

**Sulfate content—water**
Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5996 (11.01)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Sulfate Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4130 (11.02)**
Sulfate Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D516 (11.01)**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Sulfated Ash**
Sulfated Ash of Organic Materials by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2403 (14.02)**

**Sulfated ash content**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Ashing Cellulose, Test Methods for, **D3516 (06.03)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**

**Sulfated oils**
Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5553 (15.04)**

**Sulfate electrical insulating paper/paperboard**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sulfate (ion) analysis**
Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1787 (15.05)**
Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**
**Sulfate resistance**
Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, Test Method for, **C1012/C1012M (04.01)**
Potential Expansion of Portland-Cement, Test Method for, **C452/C452M (04.01)**
**Sulfate scaling salts**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
**Sulfate sulfur content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Forms of Sulfur in Coal, Test Method for, **D2492 (05.06)**
**Sulfation plate technique**
Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**
**Sulfation (total)**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
**Sulfenamide accelerator**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5297 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
**Sulfide content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2351 (06.01)**
Sulfide Ion in Water, Test Method for, **D4658 (11.01)**
**Sulfide distribution**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
**Sulfide removal**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
**Sulfide resistance**
Resistance of Plastics to Sulfide Staining, Practice for, **D1712 (08.01)**
Sulfide Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass, Test Method for, **C777 (15.02)**
**Sulfides**
Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, Test Methods for, **D4978 (11.04)**
**Sulfide/sulfur environments**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
**Sulfide test**
Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, Practice for, **E1753 (04.11)**
**Sulfite cellulose**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**
**Sulfite content**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**
**Sulfochromate etch solution**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
**Sulfonate content**
Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, Test Method of, **D3712 (05.02)**
**Sulfonated and sulfated oils**
Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D3673 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, Test Method for, **D5566 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, Test Method for, **D5352 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, Test Method for, **D5351 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, Test Method for, **D5350 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Active Ingredients in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5354 (15.04)**
Determination of Total Desulfated Fatty Matter, Test Method for, **D5353 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, Test Methods for, **D1568 (15.04)**
Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, Test Method for, **D5355 (15.04)**
**Sulfone plastics (SP)**
Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Sulfone Plastic (SP) Parts by Immersion in Various Chemical Reagents, Practice for, **D7474 (08.03)**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**
**Sulfonic acid**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
**Sulfur**
Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, Test Methods for, **E224 (15.05)**
Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, Test Methods for, **D1619 (09.01)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, Specification for, **A967/A967M (01.03)**
Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7807 (05.04)**
Low Sulfur in Automotive Fuels by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using a Low-Background Proportional Counter, Test Method for, **D7212 (05.04)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sulfur Content of Cellulosic Materials by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D2929 (06.03)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Graphite by Combustion-Iodometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **C816 (05.05)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**
Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, Test Methods for, **E775 (11.04)**

**Sulfur—aromatic compounds**
Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), Specification for, **D235 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, Practice for, **D4297 (06.04)**

**Sulfur—cement/concrete applications**
Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C579 (06.02)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**

**Sulfur—chemical applications**
Chemicals According to Functional Groups, Classification System for, **F1186 (11.03)**

**Sulfur—coal/coke**
Forms of Sulfur in Coal, Test Method for, **D2492 (05.06)**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**

**Sulfur—Cu/Cu alloys**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B248 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), Specification for, **B248M (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Sulfur—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1086 (03.05)**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, Test Methods for, **E1019 (03.05)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**

**Sulfur—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**

**Sulfur—nuclear materials**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, Test Methods for, **C889 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**

**Sulfur—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Fuel sulfur**
Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6334 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Jet Fuel, Kerosine, Biodiesel, Biodiesel Blends, and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7039 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), Test Method for, **D2784 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), Test Method for, **D1266 (05.01)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**

**Sulfur—rubber**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4573 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), Test Method for, **D4570 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4569 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, Test Methods for, **D4574 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, Classification for, **D4528 (09.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Methods for, **D6741 (09.01)**

**Sulfur—steel**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**

**Sulfur basicity**
Total Chlorides in Leather, Test Method for, **D4653 (15.04)**

**Sulfur compounds**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7165 (05.06)**
Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D7493 (05.06)**
Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, Test Method for, **D6968 (05.06)**

**Sulfur content**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**
Total Sulfur Analyzer Based On-line/At-line for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D7166 (05.06)**

**Sulfur dioxide ($SO_2$)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Conducting Moist SO, Practice for, **G87 (03.02)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, Practice for, **G91 (03.02)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2352 (06.01)**

**Sulfur dioxide ($SO_2$)—atmospheric**
Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, Practice for, **D5835 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), Test Methods for, **D2914 (11.07)**

**Sulfur hexafluoride (electrical insulating gas)**
Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, Test Method for, **D2284 (10.03)**
Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2685 (10.03)**
Sulfur Hexafluoride, Specification for, **D2472 (10.03)**

**Sulfuric acid**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, Test Methods for, **E223 (15.05)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, Guide for, **E1558 (03.01)**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, Test Method for, **D3087 (11.02)**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**

**Sulfuric acid—dichromate solution treatment**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**

**Sulfuric acid solubility**
*Sa* **Solubility**
Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specification for, **C279 (04.05)**
Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, Specification for, **C980 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**

**Sulfuric acid stripping**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**

**Sulfuric anhydride**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, Test Method for, **D5352 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, Test Method for, **D5351 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, Test Method for, **D5350 (15.04)**

**Sulfur mortar**
*Sa* **Chemical-resistant mortars**
Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Specification for, **C287 (04.05)**
Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C580 (06.02)**
Use of Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Practice for, **C386 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Sulfur mortar caps**
Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Practice for, **C617/C617M (04.02)**
**Sulfurous acid/$SO_2$ vapor test**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
**Sulfur oxide gases**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**
**Sulfur polymer cement concrete (SC)**
Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C1370 (04.05)**
Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, Practice for, **C1312 (04.05)**
Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, Specification for, **C1159 (04.05)**
**Sulfur print test**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**
Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, Practice for, **E1180 (03.01)**
**Sulfur selective detection**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D7011 (06.04)**
**Sulfur specific detection**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**
**Sulfur trioxide ($SO_3$)**
Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C563 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, Test Methods for, **C169 (15.02)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**
Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C265 (04.01)**
**Sulfur vulcanization accelerators**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
**Summer coolant**
*See* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
**Summerwood**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Sumps**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
**Sunlamp**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**
**Sunlight/monochromatic light exposure**
*Sa* **Light transmission and reflection**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, Test Method for, **D5081/D5081M (04.04)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, Practice for, **D5722 (06.01)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**
Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **D5105 (15.10)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
**Sunlight-resistant materials/applications**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
**Sunshine carbon-arc**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
**Superalloy steel**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
**Superalloy steels—specifications**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A638/A638M (01.03)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
**Supercharged diesel engine performance**
Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, Test Method for, **D6618 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Supercharge method**
*Sa* **Knock characteristics**
Supercharge Rating of Spark-Ignition Aviation Gasoline, Test Method for, **D909 (05.05)**
**Superconducting wires**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
**Superconductors**
Niobium-Titanium Alloy Billets, Bar, and Rod for Superconducting Applications, Specification for, **B884 (02.04)**
**Supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC)**
*Sa* **SFC (supercritical fluid chromatography)**
Determination of Olefin Content in Denatured Ethanol by Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7347 (05.04)**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**
**Supercritical fluid extraction (SFE)**
Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, Guide for, **E1747 (03.06)**
**Superelasticity**
Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials, Test Method for, **F2516 (13.02)**
**Superficial Rockwell hardness**
*See* **Rockwell hardness**
**Superheated steam**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Sampling Steam, Practice for, **D1066 (11.01)**
**Superheater tubes—specifications**
*Sa* **Condenser and heat exchanger systems**
Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, Specification for, **A336/A336M (01.05)**
Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, Specification for, **A266/A266M (01.05)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A209/A209M (01.01)**
Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **A213/A213M (01.01)**
Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A210/A210M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**
**Superheating**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**
**Superimposed load test**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Floor-Ceiling Assemblies for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D7746 (04.10)**
**Superimposed load testiing**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
**Superpave gyratory compactor**
Measurement of Superpave Gyratory Compactor (SGC) Internal Angle of Gyration Using Simulated Loading, Test Method for, **D7115 (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of Bulk Specific Gravity of Dense-Graded Cold Mix Asphalt (CMA) Specimens by Means of Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D7229 (04.03)**
Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, Test Method for, **D6925 (04.03)**
**Superpave shear tester (SST)**
Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), Test Method for, **D7312 (04.03)**
**Superplastic forming properties (SPF)**
Bulge-Forming Superplastic Metallic Sheet, Test Methods for, **E2712 (03.01)**
Determining the Superplastic Properties of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E2448 (03.01)**
**Supersaturation**
Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Practice for, **D4328 (11.02)**
**Superstrength alloy steel forgings**
Superstrength Alloy Steel Forgings, Specification for, **A579/A579M (01.05)**
**Superstructures**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**
**Superstructures—ships**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**
**Supplemental coolant additive (SCA)**
*Sa* **Engine coolants/concentrates**
Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, Test Method for, **D5828 (15.05)**
Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D6210 (15.05)**
Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), Specification for, **D4985 (15.05)**
Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, Specification for, **D5752 (15.05)**
**Supplemental load handling attachments**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
**Supplementary requirements**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
**Supplies**
Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations, Practice for, **E2124 (14.02)**
**Supply chain**
European Union' Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH) Supply Chain for Information Exchange, Guide for, **F2725 (10.04)**
**Support**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Support for Office Work, Classification for, **E1660 (04.11)**
**Supported platinum catalysts**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
**Supporting data**
Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1503 (04.06)**
**Support structures**
Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, Practice for, **E1035 (12.02)**
**Suppression circuit**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Suprathreshold odor intensity**
Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, Practices for, **E544 (15.08)**
**Surface abrasion**
Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, Test Methods for, **C448 (02.05)**
**Surface abrasion resistance**
*See* **Abrasion resistance**
**Surface acceptance standards**
Investment Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A997 (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, Specification for, **A903/A903M (01.02)**
**Surface-active agents**
*See* **Surfactants**
**Surface analysis**
Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, Test Methods for, **D2752/D2752M (04.05)**
Assessment of Surface Texture of Non-Porous Biomaterials in Two Dimensions, Guide for, **F2791 (13.02)**
Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, Specification for, **E2734/E2734M (03.06)**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**
Measuring the Skid Resistance of Pavements and Other Trafficked Surfaces Using a Continuous Reading, Fixed-Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E2340/E2340M (04.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements, Guide for, **E1634 (03.06)**
Pulse Counting System Dead Time Determination by Measuring Isotopic Ratios with SIMS, Practice for, **E2426 (03.06)**
Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1160 (13.01)**
Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1069 (15.02)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
**Surface analysis—adhesives/tape**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
**Surface analysis—aerospace materials**
Measuring and Counting Particulate Contamination on Surfaces, Test Method for, **F24 (15.03)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
**Surface analysis—atmospheric**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, Test Methods for, **D3631 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
**Surface analysis—building construction materials/insulation**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**
**Surface analysis—carbon black**
Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D6556 (09.01)**
**Surface analysis—catalysts**
Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, Practice for, **D4641 (05.05)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, Test Method for, **D4567 (05.05)**
Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D3663 (05.05)**
**Surface analysis—ceramics**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
Effect of Surface Grinding on Flexure Strength of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1495 (15.01)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**
**Surface analysis—concrete**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C457/C457M (04.02)**
Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C70 (04.02)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**
**Surface analysis—electrodeposits/electroplating**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, Test Method for, **B567 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, Test Method for, **B487 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by the Coulometric Method, Test Method for, **B504 (02.05)**
Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, Test Method for, **B799 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, Test Method for, **B735 (02.04)**
Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, Test Method for, **B798 (02.04)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Surface analysis—electronic components/devices**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, Test Method for, **F22 (15.03)**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**
**Surface analysis—environmental applications**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
Field Collection of Organic Compounds from Surfaces Using Wipe Sampling, Practice for, **D6661 (11.04)**
**Surface analysis—glass**
Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Contact Angle Measurement, Test Method for, **C813 (15.02)**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**
**Surface analysis—metals/alloys**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**
Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**
Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, Test Methods for, **E1077 (03.01)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1210 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, Practice for, **E1208 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1219 (03.03)**
Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1209 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
Fracture Testing with Surface-Crack Tension Specimens, Practice for, **E740/E740M (03.01)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1374 (10.04)**
Liquid Penetrant Testing, Practice for, **E1417/E1417M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, Reference Test Method for, **G5 (03.02)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **B922 (02.05)**
Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1577 (03.06)**
Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1372 (10.04)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**
Surface Discontinuities of Nuts, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F812 (01.08)**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, Practice for, **E1220 (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
**Surface analysis—nuclear materials**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**
**Surface analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, Test Method for, **D3274 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, Test Methods for, **E430 (06.01)**
Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, Test Method for, **D4541 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D3273 (06.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Surface analysis—pavements**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
Measuring Surface Frictional Properties Using the British Pendulum Tester, Test Method for, **E303 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Unit Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **C1781/C1781M (04.05)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**

**Surface analysis—plastics**
Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, Practice for, **D957 (08.01)**
Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F3009 (15.04)**
Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, Test Method for, **D1044 (08.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**

**Surface analysis—pressure-sensitive tapes**
Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3611 (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D3815/D3815M (15.10)**
Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D3889/D3889M (15.10)**
Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, Test Method for, **D2860/D2860M (15.10)**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Practice for, **D3715/D3715M (15.10)**
Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Methods for, **D3654/D3654M (15.10)**

**Surface analysis—rubber chemicals/materials**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Methods for, **D5604 (09.01)**
Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, Test Method for, **D1993 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**
Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **D3675 (08.02)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**

**Surface analysis—soil/rock/related materials**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, Test Method for, **D5778 (04.08)**
In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, Test Method for, **D4554 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, Specification for, **D1241 (04.08)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
Selecting Surface Geophysical Methods, Guide for, **D6429 (04.09)**
Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**
Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D5777 (04.08)**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**

**Surface analysis—spectrochemical analysis**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1829 (03.06)**
Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E984 (03.06)**
Identifying Elements by the Peaks in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E827 (03.06)**
Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, Guide for, **E1016 (03.06)**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E996 (03.06)**
Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1162 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Surface analysis—textile fabrics/fibers**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Brush Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3511/D3511M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, Test Method for, **D3514/D3514M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Random Tumble Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3512/D3512M (07.01)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Surface-applied bonding compound**
Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, Specification for, **C932 (04.01)**
**Surface-area-to-volume (S/V) ratio**
Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Test Method for, **C1220 (12.01)**
**Surface-beam Rayleigh waves**
*See* **Ultrasonic testing**
**Surface blistering**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
**Surface bonding materials/applications**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
**Surface-bonding mortars**
Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar, Specification for, **C887 (04.05)**
**Surface burning characteristics**
Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, Specification for, **C1288 (04.05)**
Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test), Test Method for, **E2768 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2690 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2231 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2599 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Site-Fabricated Stretch Systems to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2573 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2579 (04.07)**
**Surface charging**
Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**
**Surface clay**
*See* **Clay products (structural)—brick (specifications)**
**Surface cleaning/cleanliness**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, Practice for, **D4258 (06.02)**
**Surface compression**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**
**Surface condensers**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
**Surface contact**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
**Surface contact (electromagnetic)**
Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures in Place by the Electromagnetic Surface Contact Methods, Test Method for, **D7113/D7113M (04.03)**
**Surface crack in flexure**
Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Methods for, **C1421 (15.01)**
**Surface-decorated vinyl floor tile**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Surface deformation**
Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, Test Methods for, **F1566 (15.11)**
**Surface descaling/cleaning**
Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, Guide for, **B322 (02.05)**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Descaling and Cleaning Titanium and Titanium Alloy Surfaces, Guide for, **B600 (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
**Surface discharges (corona)**
Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, Test Method for, **D2275 (10.01)**
**Surface drainage test**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Surface dust**
Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination, Practice for, **D7144 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Beryllium in Surface Dust, Specification for, **D7707 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**
**Surface fatigue**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
**Surface films**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
**Surface finger oxide penetration depth**
Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, Test Method for, **B797 (02.05)**
**Surface finish**
Non-Specular (NS) Surface Finish on Overhead Aluminum Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B979 (02.03)**
Surface Finish of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products, Test Method for, **B946 (02.05)**
**Surface flammability**
*Sa* **Flammability**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, Test Method for, **E84 (04.07)**
Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E162 (04.07)**
**Surface flatness/levelness**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Surface ground penetrating radar method**
Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6432 (04.09)**
**Surface hardening/hardness**
*Sa* **Hardness tests**
Determining the Hardness of Organic Coatings with a Sward-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Type Hardness Rocker, Test Method for, **D2134 (06.01)**
Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding, Specification for, **A355 (01.05)**
**Surface infiltration rate**
Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Unit Pavement Systems, Test Method for, **C1781/C1781M (04.05)**
**Surface infrared (IR) spectroscopy**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
**Surface insulation resistivity**
Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens, Test Method for, **A717/A717M (03.04)**
**Surface lubrication**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
**Surface macrotexture depth**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
**Surface metal contamination**
*See* **Contamination—semiconductors**
**Surface mine reclamation**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation, Guide for, **E2243 (11.05)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
**Surface-modifying material**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
**Surface mount device (SMD)**
Determining the Shear Strength of the Bond between a Surface Mount Device (SMD) and Substrate in a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1995 (10.04)**
**Surface-mounted acoustic emission sensors**
*See* **Acoustic emission (AE) testing**
**Surface ozone cracking**
*See* **Ozone ($O_3$) cracking**
**Surface pavement**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Specification, Purchase, Installation and Maintenance of Poured-In-Place Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2479 (15.07)**
**Surface preparation**
*Sa* **Specimen preparation (for testing)**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, Practice for, **F941 (01.07)**
Installation of Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2419 (15.04)**
Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, Practice for, **D4260 (06.02)**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, Practice for, **B727 (02.05)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**
Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, Guide for, **E768 (03.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F86 (13.01)**
Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Pre-cured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E1307 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, Guide for, **C1127 (04.04)**
**Surface preparation—adhesive bonding**
Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, Methods of, **D2674 (15.06)**
Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), Guide for, **D3933 (15.06)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D2093 (15.06)**
**Surface preparation—flooring**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
**Surface preparation—paints/related coatings**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning of Architectural Sandstone, Practice for, **D5107 (06.02)**
Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D2200 (06.02)**
**Surface profile**
Abrading Concrete, Practice for, **D4259 (06.02)**
Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, Test Method for, **D7682 (06.02)**
Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, Practice for, **D4258 (06.02)**
**Surface protection**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
**Surface repellancy**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**
**Surface resistivity**
*Sa* **Electrical resistance/resistivity**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2305 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Surface roughness measurement**
Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, Test Method for, **D5148 (04.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, Test Methods for, **D4417 (06.02)**
Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces Using a Portable Stylus Instrument, Test Method for, **D7127 (06.02)**
Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, Test Method for, **E1274 (04.03)**
Surface Finish of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products, Test Method for, **B946 (02.05)**
**Surfacers**
*See* **Primers**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Surface sea water**
*See* **Brackish water/brines**
**Surface shipment**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**
**Surface ships—materials/applications**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Weight Control Technical Requirements for Surface Ships, Guide for, **F1808 (01.07)**
**Surfaces (of nuclear facilities)**
Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, Practice for, **D4286 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Concrete Surfaces, Practice for, **D4227 (06.02)**
Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, Practice for, **D4228 (06.02)**
**Surface stress**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**
**Surface-stress measuring devices**
Calibration of Surface/Stress Measuring Devices, Test Method for, **C1377 (15.02)**
**Surface systems**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
**Surface temperature**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
**Surface temperature (for burns)**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
**Surface tension**
Estimating Critical Surface Tensions, Practice for, **D7541 (06.01)**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Measurement of the Surface Tension of Solid Coatings, Substrates and Pigments using Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D7490 (06.01)**
Surface and Interfacial Tension of Solutions of Surface-Active Agents, Test Methods for, **D1331 (06.01)**
**Surface topography**
*See* **Topography**
**Surface treatments**
Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, Specification for, **D1139/D1139M (04.03)**
Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, Practice for, **D6105 (15.06)**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**
Determining the Transverse-Aggregate Spread Rate for Surface Treatment Applications, Practice for, **D5624 (04.03)**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**
**Surface velocity**
Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Guide for, **D5116 (11.07)**
**Surface voids**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
**Surface washing agent**
Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, Guide for, **F1279 (11.05)**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, Guide for, **F1280 (11.05)**
Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, Guide for, **F1872 (11.05)**
**Surface water**
*Sa* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7600 (11.02)**
Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7599 (11.02)**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**
Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, Guide for, **D5387 (11.01)**
Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, Practice for, **G52 (03.02)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, Practice for, **D5358 (11.04)**
Selection of Booms in Accordance With Water Body Classifications, Guide for, **F1523 (11.05)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
The Selection of Maximum Transit-Rate Ratios and Depths for the U.S. Series of Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment Samplers, Practice for, **D6326 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**

**Surface water absorption**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Measuring Surface Water Absorption of Overlaid Wood-Based Panels, Test Method for, **D7433 (04.10)**

**Surface water resistance**
*See* **Water resistance**

**Surface waviness (SW) index**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**

**Surface wax materials/applications**
Surface Wax Coating On Corrugated Board, Test Method for, **D3521 (05.01)**
Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard, Test Method for, **D2423 (05.01)**

**Surface wind**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Surfacings**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D451/D451M (04.04)**
Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, Test Method for, **D452/D452M (04.04)**

**Surfactants**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2024 (15.04)**
Determination of Various Anionic Surfactant Actives by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D6173 (15.04)**
Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyethoxylated Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2959 (15.04)**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**
Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, Practice for, **D5000 (05.02)**
Foaming Properties of Surface-Active Agents, Test Method for, **D1173 (15.04)**
Inorganic Sulfate in Surfactants by Potentiometric Lead Titration, Test Method for, **D6174 (15.04)**
Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, for, **D2357 (15.04)**
Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, Test Method for, **D2358 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**

**Surge current**
Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F1507 (01.07)**

**Surge line turbocharger**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Surge pressure testing**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**Surge suppressors**
Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F1507 (01.07)**

**Surgical adhesives**
Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, Test Method for, **F2392 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, Test Method for, **F2258 (13.01)**

**Surgical applications tubing**
Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2181 (13.01)**

**Surgical castings**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**

**Surgical castings—specifications**
Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F75 (13.01)**
Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), Specification for, **F1108 (13.01)**

**Surgical exploration**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**

**Surgical fixation wire**
Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, Test Methods for, **F2819 (13.02)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**

**Surgical gown**
Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, Specification for, **F2407 (11.03)**

**Surgical implant forgings—specifications**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Stainless Steel Forgings for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F621 (13.01)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**

**Surgical implant resins**
*Sa* **Polymers (surgical applications)**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**

**Surgical implant resins—specifications**
Amorphous Poly(lactide) and Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2579 (13.02)**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**
Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1925 (13.01)**

**Surgical implants**

*Sa* **Plastic surgical devices/applications**

***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**

*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**

Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**

Assessment of Absorbable Polymeric Implants, Guide for, **F2902 (13.02)**

Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**

Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F565 (13.01)**

Characterization of Ceramic and Mineral Based Scaffolds used for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) and as Device for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2883 (13.02)**

Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2212 (13.01)**

Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**

Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, Practice for, **F2895 (13.02)**

Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, Practice for, **F647 (13.01)**

Evaluating Knee Bearing (Tibial Insert) Endurance and Deformation Under High Flexion, Test Method for, **F2777 (13.02)**

Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Dislocation, Test Method for, **F2724 (13.02)**

Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate Rotational Stops, Test Method for, **F2722 (13.02)**

Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation, Test Method for, **F2723 (13.02)**

Evaluating the Extent of Oxidation in Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants, Guide for, **F2102 (13.01)**

Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2381 (13.01)**

Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants, Test Method for, **F2119 (13.01)**

Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2565 (13.02)**

High-Purity Dense Magnesia Partially Stabilized Zirconia (Mg-PSZ) for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2393 (13.01)**

Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2052 (13.01)**

Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, Test Methods for, **F2819 (13.02)**

Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**

Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices, Terminology Relating to, **F2809 (13.02)**

Metal Injection Molded Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2885 (13.02)**

Metal Injection Molded Unalloyed Titanium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2989 (13.02)**

Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2820 (13.02)**

Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**

Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2977 (13.02)**

Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2183 (13.01)**

Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**

Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**

Total Elbow Prostheses, Specification for, **F2887 (13.02)**

Wrought Zirconium-2.5Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R60901), Specification for, **F2384 (13.01)**

**Surgical implants—specifications**

*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**

Acetabular Prostheses, Specification for, **F2091 (13.01)**

Amorphous Poly(lactide) and Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2579 (13.02)**

Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**

Calcium Phosphate Coatings for Implantable Materials, Specification for, **F1609 (13.01)**

Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**

Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**

Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1185 (13.01)**

Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, Specification for, **F2068 (13.01)**

Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**

Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, Specification for, **F1538 (13.01)**

High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2224 (13.01)**

Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**

Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, Specification for, **F754 (13.01)**

Metal Injection Molded Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2886 (13.02)**

Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, Specification for, **F2313 (13.01)**

Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2026 (13.01)**

Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**

Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, Specification for, **F1672 (13.01)**

Selection of Porous Polyethylene for Use in Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F755 (13.01)**

Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1925 (13.01)**

Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, Guide for, **F2038 (13.01)**

Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, Guide for, **F2042 (13.01)**

Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**

Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2695 (13.02)**

Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
Wrought Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2063 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 11Manganese-17Chromium-3Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29225), Specification for, **F2581 (13.02)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**
Wrought Seamless Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloy Tube for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2633 (13.02)**
Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2181 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F3046 (13.02)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**

**Surgical instruments**
Bend Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F1874 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Intracranial Aneurysm Clips and Instruments, Practice for, **F700 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Neurosurgical Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F701 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F565 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Stainless Steel Surgical Instruments, Guide for, **F1744 (13.01)**
Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, Test Method for, **F1089 (13.01)**
Hemostatic Forceps, Terminology Relating to, **F921 (13.01)**
Penetration Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F3014 (13.02)**
Surgical Scissors--Inserted and Non-Inserted Blades, Terminology for, **F1078 (13.01)**
Surgical Suture Needles, Terminology for, **F1840 (13.01)**

**Surgical instruments—specifications**
Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, Performance Specification for, **F1266 (13.01)**
Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**
General Workmanship and Performance Measurements of Hemostatic Forceps, Specification for, **F1026 (13.01)**
Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, Specification for, **F1079 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Medical Screwdriver Bits, Specification for, **F116 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, Specification for, **F2132 (13.01)**
Square Drive Interconnections on Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F2062 (13.01)**
Stainless Steel Suture Needle Holders-General Workmanship Requirements and Corresponding Test Methods, Specification for, **F1325 (13.01)**
Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, Specification for, **F899 (13.01)**

**Surgical/medical rubber materials**
*See* **Rubber medical/surgical applications**

**Surgical needle**
Penetration Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F3014 (13.02)**

**Surgical scrubs**
Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, Test Method for, **E1115 (11.05)**

**Surgical stainless steel**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 11Manganese-17Chromium-3Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29225), Specification for, **F2581 (13.02)**

**Surgical suction and drainage systems**
Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, Specification for, **D3579 (09.02)**

**Surgical tissue applications**
Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, Test Method for, **F2392 (13.01)**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), Specification for, **F1613 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb-Type), Terminology for, **F1638 (13.01)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) for Reinforcement of Tendon and Ligament Surgical Repair, Guide for, **F2903 (13.02)**

**Surreptitious entry**
Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F883 (15.08)**
Privacy Padlocks, Performance Specification for, **F2348 (15.08)**

**Surrogates**
Spiking into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5810 (11.01)**
Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, Guide for, **D5788 (11.02)**

**Surrogate species**
Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, Guide for, **E1841 (11.06)**

**Surround panel**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**

**Surveillance**
Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5163 (06.02)**

**Surveillance—nuclear reactor vessels**
*See* **Nuclear reactor vessels—surveillance**

**Surveillance and maintenance (S)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Post-Deactivation Surveillance and Maintenance of Radiologically Contaminated Facilities, Guide for, **E2420 (12.02)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**

**Survey line waviness**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**

**Surveys**
Conducting Environmental Baseline Surveys, Practice for, **D6008 (11.05)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Guide for, **E1359 (03.03)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1686 (11.05)**

**Survey sampling**
Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, Guide for, **D5791 (11.07)**

**Survival craft**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**

**Survival curve**
Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, Guide for, **E1891 (11.05)**

**Susceptibility**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), Test Method for, **F1459 (15.03)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**

**Susceptor/food interface temperatures**
Calibration of Microwave Ovens, Test Method for, **F1317 (15.10)**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**

**Suspended level viscometer**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**

**Suspended matter**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**

**Suspended particulate matter**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**

**Suspended sediment concentration**
Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, Guide for, **D7512 (11.01)**

**Suspended solids**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, Test Method for, **D6050 (11.04)**
Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, Test Method for, **D7880/D7880M (04.13)**
Determining the Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids from a Geotextile Bag, Test Method for, **D7701 (04.13)**

**Suspensibility**
Percent Suspensibility, Test Method for, **E1673 (11.05)**

**Suspension**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), Guide for, **E2834 (14.02)**

**Suspension bicycle forks**
Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, Specification for, **F2274 (15.07)**

**Suspension-cell cultures**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**

**Suspension fluids**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**

**Suspension tests**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Cleanroom Disinfectants, Guide for, **E2614 (11.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

**Sustainability**
Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, Terminology for, **E2921 (04.12)**
Assessment of Rainwater Quality, Practice for, **E2727 (04.12)**
Building Enclosure Commissioning, Practice for, **E2813 (04.12)**
Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, Practice for, **E2129 (04.12)**
Environmental Impact Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, Practice for, **F2916 (15.12)**
Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, Practice for, **E2717 (04.12)**
Evaluating the Attributes of a Forest Management Plan, Guide for, **D7480 (04.10)**
Evaluation and Selection of Accommodations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2772 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Audio Visual (AV) and Production for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2745 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Communication and Marketing Materials for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2746 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Destinations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2741 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Exhibits for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2742 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Food and Beverage for Environmen-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

tally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2773 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Onsite Offices for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2747 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Transportation for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2743 (04.12)**
Evaluation and Selection of Venues for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2774 (04.12)**
General Principles of Sustainability Relative to Buildings, Guide for, **E2432 (04.12)**
Integrating Sustainable Objectives into Cleanup, Guide for, **E2876 (11.05)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Plants for Green Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2400 (04.04)**
Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings, Terminology for, **E2114 (04.12)**
Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2777 (04.04)**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**
Water Stewardship in the Design, Construction, and Operation of Buildings, Guide for, **E2728 (04.12)**

**Sustained burning test**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
*Sa* **Flammability**
*Sa* **Flash point**
*Sa* **Heating tests**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4206 (06.01)**

**Sustained self-ignition**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**

**Sustained shear loading**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**

**Sustained speed**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, Test Method for, **E2829 (15.08)**

**Sutherland ink rub tester**
Abrasion and Scuff Resistance of Inkjet Media by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **F2497 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**

**Sutherland tester**
Abrasion and Scuff Resistance of Inkjet Media by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **F2497 (15.09)**
Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, Practice for, **D5264 (15.10)**

**SUT (sensor under testing)**
Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1781/E1781M (03.03)**

**Suture needles**
Bend Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F1874 (13.01)**
Penetration Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, Test Method for, **F3014 (13.02)**
Stainless Steel Suture Needle Holders-General Workmanship Requirements and Corresponding Test Methods, Specification for, **F1325 (13.01)**
Surgical Suture Needles, Terminology for, **F1840 (13.01)**

**Suture wire**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**

**Swaged welded/cast/forged turnbuckles**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**

**Swap samples**
Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, Practices for, **E2458 (15.08)**

**Sward hardness rocker**
Determining the Hardness of Organic Coatings with a Sward-Type Hardness Rocker, Test Method for, **D2134 (06.01)**

**Swath distribution patterns**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E549 (11.05)**
Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, Guide for, **E550 (11.05)**

**Sweating hot plate**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**

**Sweating manikin**
Measuring the Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Using a Sweating Manikin, Test Method for, **F2370 (11.03)**

**Sweat joints**
Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, Practice for, **B828 (02.01)**

**Sweep test**
Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, Test Method for, **D7000 (04.03)**

**Swell index**
Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, Guide for, **D6141 (04.13)**
Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5890 (04.13)**

**Swelling**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Determination of the Swelling Properties of Bituminous Coal Using a Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D5515 (05.06)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), Test Method for, **D1442 (07.01)**
Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, Practice for, **E521 (12.02)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, Test Methods for, **D2435/D2435M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, Test Methods for, **D4546 (04.08)**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, Guide for, **E942 (12.02)**

**Swell potential**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**

**Swimming**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**

**Swimming pools**
Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Guide for, **F1908 (01.06)**
Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Specification for, **F2387 (15.11)**
Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, Design and Performance Specification for, **F2286 (15.11)**
Residential Pool Alarms, Safety Specification for, **F2208 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
Use of a Residential Swimming Pool, Spa, and Hot Tub Safety Audit to Prevent Unintentional Drowning, Guide for, **F2518 (15.11)**

**Swimwear**
*Sa* **Bathrooms**
Knit Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3996 (07.01)**
Seamless Knit Garments Including Intimates and Swimwear, Performance Specification for, **D7268 (07.02)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**

**Swing expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**

**Swinging door assemblies**
*Sa* **Doors/door assemblies**
Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1758 (15.08)**
Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, Test Methods for, **F1577 (15.08)**
Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1450 (15.08)**
Security of Swinging Door Assemblies, Test Methods for, **F476 (15.08)**

**Swinging door assemblies—security of**
Security of Swinging Door Assemblies, Test Methods for, **F476 (15.08)**

**Swing jar sampler**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**

**Swings**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications**
Home Playground Equipment, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1148 (15.11)**
Infant Swings, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2088 (15.11)**
Playground Equipment for Public Use, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F1487 (15.11)**

**Swing-type fence gates**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Automated Vehicular Gate Construction, Specification for, **F2200 (01.06)**
Industrial and Commercial Steel Swing Gates, Specification for, **F900 (01.06)**

**Swirl**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**

**Swirling flask method**
Laboratory Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Using the Swirling Flask, Test Method for, **F2059 (11.05)**

**Switchboards**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**

**Switch contacts**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**

**Switches**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**

**Switchgear**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**

**Switchgears**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**

**Switchgrass**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Switch position proximity**
Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2071 (01.07)**

**Swivel traps**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Symbols**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
Communications Procedures—Phonetics, Practice for, **F1583 (13.02)**
Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, Practice for, **E386 (03.06)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Heat Transmission, Symbols for, **C108 (15.01)**
Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, Guide for, **F1297 (01.07)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E1709 (06.01)**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
Molecular Spectroscopy, Terminology Relating to, **E131 (03.06)**
Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, Practice for, **D5445 (15.10)**
Piping System Drawing Symbols, Practice for, **F1000 (01.07)**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**
Symbolizing Adhesive Applications, Practice for, **D7447 (15.06)**
Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, Terminology of, **A340 (03.04)**
Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, Practice for, **F1846 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Symbols for dimensions**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
**Synchronizer performance**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
**Synchronous detection instrumentation**
Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, Test Method for, **E1021 (12.02)**
**Synchronous fluorescence**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**
**Syndiotactic polystyrene**
Syndiotactic Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion (SPS), Classification System for and Basis for Specifications for, **D6339 (08.03)**
**Synergism**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
**Syntactic completeness**
Information Modeling, Practice for, **E2145 (14.01)**
**Synthesized hydrocarbons**
Aviation Turbine Fuel Containing Synthesized Hydrocarbons, Specification for, **D7566 (05.04)**
**Synthetic anions**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**
**Synthetic-base fibers**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
**Synthetic black iron oxide (magnetite)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—black (natural/synthetic)**
**Synthetic blood penetration**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, Test Method for, **F1819 (11.03)**
**Synthetic blood resistance**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, Test Method for, **F1670/F1670M (11.03)**
Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), Test Method for, **F1862/F1862M (11.03)**
**Synthetic bone**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**
**Synthetic cleaning materials/systems**
*See* **Detergent materials/systems—synthetic**
**Synthetic contraceptive materials**
Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, Specification for, **D6324 (09.02)**
**Synthetic detergent content**
*Sa* **Detergent materials/systems**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
**Synthetic dielectric fluids**
Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, Test Methods for, **D3809 (10.03)**
**Synthetic drying oils**
*See* **Drying oils**
**Synthetic ethylhexanol**
*See* **2-Ethylhexanol**
**Synthetic fabrics**
Determine Melting Temperature of Synthetic Fibers, Test Method to, **D7138 (07.02)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), Guide for the, **D6455 (04.13)**
**Synthetic fiber-reinforced concrete/shotcrete**
*Sa* **Glass fiber reinforced concrete (GFRC)**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
**Synthetic filament**
Measuring Curl in Paint Brush Filling Material, Practice for, **D6957 (06.02)**
**Synthetic fluids**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2878 (05.01)**
Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D3827 (05.02)**
Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids, Test Method for, **D1401 (05.01)**
**Synthetic gear lubricants**
*See* **Gear oils (GO)**
**Synthetic geomembranes**
*See* **Geosynthetics**
**Synthetic hematite (red)**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**
**Synthetic hydrated yellow iron oxide**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
**Synthetic iron oxide brown pigment**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—brown (natural/synthetic)**
**Synthetic mica**
*See* **Mica**
**Synthetic motor oil**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
**Synthetic natural gas**
*See* **Natural gas service systems**
**Synthetic plasticizers**
*Sa* **Plasticizers**
Testing Synthetic Plasticizers Used in Rubber, Guide for, **D1992 (09.01)**
**Synthetic polymers**
Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi, Practice for, **G21 (14.04)**
Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Test Method for, **D5210 (08.03)**
Measurement of Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA), Test Methods for, **E2058 (04.07)**
**Synthetic precipitation**
Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, Test Method for, **D6234 (11.04)**
**Synthetic primary amyl acetate**
*See* **Amyl acetate**
**Synthetic rock**
Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1335 (04.06)**
**Synthetic rubber**
Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, Specification for, **D7198 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, Test Method for, **D6355 (09.02)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Sampling, Practice for, **D3896 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, Test Method for, **D5667 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Volatile Matter, Test Methods for, **D5668 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, Test Methods for, **D5774 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, Test Method for, **D5775 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**

**Synthetic rubber—specifications**
Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D6977 (09.02)**

**Synthetic sapphire**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**

**Synthetic sea water**
*See* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**

**Synthetic turf field system—specifications**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, Specification for, **F2765 (15.07)**

**Synthetic turf field system**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
Permeability of Synthetic Turf Sports Field Base Stone and Surface System by Non-confined Area Flood Test Method, Test Method for, **F2898 (15.07)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**

**Synthetic waxes**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Synthetic yellow iron oxide**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—yellow**

**Syphonic roof drainage systems**
Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, Guide for, **F2021 (08.04)**

**Syringes**
Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), Specification for, **D4775/D4775M (15.10)**

**Syringe sampler**
Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, Practice for, **D6759 (11.04)**

**Syrup drinks**
Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), Specification for, **F918 (15.12)**

**System analysis/compliance assurance**
Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Specification for, **E541 (14.02)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Practice for, **E651/E651M (14.02)**

**Systematic manual point count**
Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count, Test Method for, **E562 (03.01)**

**System delay**
Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, Test Method for, **D6011 (11.07)**

**System design considerations**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**

**System effects**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**

**System Medical Director**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, Practice for, **F1149 (13.02)**

**System reliability**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**

**Systems**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Reporting Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator System Performance, Test Method for, **E2848 (12.02)**

**Systems evaluation**
Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, Guide for, **D6361/D6361M (15.05)**

**Systems implementation/development**
Pavement Management Implementation, Guide for, **E1889 (04.03)**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**


# T


**T-10 exhaust Gas recirculation diesel engine**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-10 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6987/D6987M (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-10 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6987/D6987M (05.04)**

**Tabbing technique**
Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, Test Method for, **D3822/D3822M (07.01)**

**Taber tester**
Abrasion Resistance of Dimension Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic Using a Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abraser, Test Method for, **C1353/C1353M (04.07)**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **D4060 (06.01)**
Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, Guide for, **G195 (03.02)**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), Test Method for, **F1478 (15.09)**
Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, Test Method for, **F2357 (10.04)**
Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6037 (06.01)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**
Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, Test Method for, **F510/F510M (15.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tablecloth fabrics**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**
**Table mounted kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1603 (15.12)**
**Tables**
*Sa* **Shipboard materials/applications—specifications**
Glass Used as a Horizontal Surface in Desks and Tables, Specification for, **F2813 (15.11)**
Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F824 (01.07)**
**Tables (measurement)**
Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, Hardness Conversion Tables for, **E140 (03.01)**
Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions: Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G177 (14.04)**
Road Tar, Volume Correction Table for, **D633 (04.03)**
Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables, Standard, **E490 (15.03)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**
Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, Standard, **D2493/D2493M (04.03)**
**Tables (measurement)—clothing**
Body Dimensions for Apparel Sizing, Terminology Relating to, **D5219 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, Tables of, **D6860/D6860M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, Tables of, **D6458 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, Tables of, **D4910/D4910M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, Tables of, **D6240/D6240M (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**
Conversion Factors and Equivalent Yarn Numbers Measured in Various Numbering Systems, Tables of, **D2260 (07.01)**
**Tables (measurement)—gaseous fuels**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**
Isobutane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4651 (05.06)**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**
Normal Butane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4650 (05.06)**
Propane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4362 (05.06)**
**Tables (measurement)—petroleum products**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G173 (14.04)**
**Tableware**
*Sa* **Ceramic whitewares**
Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware, Test Method for, **C368 (15.02)**
**Tab mechanical uplift resistance**
Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, Test Method for, **D6381/D6381M (04.04)**
**Tabulated reference spectrum irradiance distribution**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**
**Tachometers**
Tachometers, Various, Specification for, **F2046 (01.07)**
**Tack**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**
Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, Test Method for, **D7842/D7842M (07.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, Test Method for, **D2979 (15.10)**
Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, Test Method for, **D3121 (15.10)**
**Tack force**
Loop Tack, Test Methods for, **D6195 (15.10)**
**Tack-free time**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants, Test Method for, **D2377 (04.07)**
Tack-Free Time of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C679 (04.07)**
**Tackifiers**
Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), Test Method for, **D7047 (04.09)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Tackiness**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), Test Method for, **D7912 (15.04)**
Tackiness of Finish on Leather, Test Method for, **D6183 (15.04)**
**Tack-tear resistance**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
**Tactical shelters**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters, Practice for, **E1801 (04.11)**
Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E874 (04.11)**
Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Specification for, **E866 (04.11)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**
Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, Practice for, **E1773 (04.11)**
Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, Specification for, **E865 (04.11)**
Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, Practice for, **E864 (04.11)**
**Tactile properties**
Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, Guide for, **E1490 (15.08)**
**Tafel slopes**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **G59 (03.02)**
**Tag closed-cup tester**
*Sa* **Flash point**
Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, Test Method for, **D56 (05.01)**
**Tagline positioning technique**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tag open-cup tester**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D3143/D3143M (04.03)**
**Tailings**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
**Tailored modulation techniques (TMT)**
Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**
**Tailwater**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
**Takeoff**
Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2245 (15.11)**
**Talc**
Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), Test Method for, **D1370/D1370M (04.04)**
**Talc (body)**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Talc (pigment)**
*See* **Magnesium silicate pigment**
**Tall oil fatty acids**
Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D5768 (06.03)**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Measuring Color After Heating of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1981 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Tall oil/tall oil rosin**
Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D465 (06.03)**
Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), Test Method for, **D6166 (06.03)**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **D804 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, Test Methods for, **D464 (06.03)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1065 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
**Tallow content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
**TAME (*tert*-amyl methylether)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6729 (05.03)**
Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6730 (05.03)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5845 (05.02)**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, Test Method for, **D5599 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**
**Tampering**
Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, Guide for, **F1158 (15.08)**
**Tampering prevention**
Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**
**Tan delta**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**
Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7271 (06.03)**
**Tandem seals**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
**Tangent bulk modulus**
Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, Test Method for, **D6793 (05.03)**
**Tangential shrinkage**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Tangential stress (on encapsulants for semiconductors)**
*See* **Electronic encapsulants**
**Tangent modulus**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**
**Tank bottoms**
Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, Guide for, **E2256 (11.05)**
**Tank cars/wagons/other shipping containers**
*See* **Containers—tank cars/wagons**
**Tank heater**
Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1696 (15.12)**
**Tank linings**
Installation of Vulcanized Rubber Linings, Practice for, **D7602 (06.02)**
**Tank mix adjuvants**
Agricultural pH Control Agents, Test Method for, **E1910/E1910M (11.05)**
**Tank mixtures**
Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants, Terminology Relating to, **E1519 (11.05)**
Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, Practice for, **E1518 (11.05)**
**Tanks**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, Guide for, **F1386 (01.07)**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**
Sampling Radioactive Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1751 (12.01)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**

**Tanks—specifications**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, Specification for, **A821/A821M (01.04)**
Suction Strainer Boxes, Specification for, **F986 (01.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
Tanks, 5 and 10-Gal (20 and 40-L) Lube Oil Dispensing, Specification for, **F670 (01.07)**

**Tank trailer**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, Practice for, **E1888/E1888M (03.03)**

**Tank-type aircraft maintenance chemicals**
*See* **Aircraft chemicals/processes**

**Tank vent flame arresters**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**

**Tanning analysis/materials**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6406 (15.04)**
Analysis of Vegetable Tanning Materials—General, Practice for, **D4899 (15.04)**
Calculation of (Non-Mineral) Combined Tanning Agents and Degree of Tannage, Practice for, **D6020 (15.04)**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6019 (15.04)**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**
Determining Soluble Solids and Insolubles in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6402 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Tannin Stain Resistance of Coatings, Test Method for, **D6686 (06.02)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**
pH of Chrome Tanning Solutions, Test Method for, **D5356 (15.04)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
Sampling Vegetable Materials Containing Tannin, Practice for, **D6404 (15.04)**
Shrinkage Temperature of Leather, Test Method for, **D6076 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Tanning color test**
Color Tests with Sheepskin Skiver, Practice for, **D6409 (15.04)**

**Tanning liquors**
Acidity in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3913 (15.04)**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Analysis of Tannery Liquors, Test Method for, **D6408 (15.04)**
Calculation of Basicity of Chrome Tanning Liquors, Practice for, **D3897 (15.04)**
Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3898 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6019 (15.04)**
Determining Acidity of Vegetable Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D6410 (15.04)**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**

**Tantalum (Ta) content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Tantalum (Ta) content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**

**Tantalum (Ta) powder**
*Sa* **Metal powders**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Determination of Oxygen in Tantalum Powder by Inert Gas Fusion Technique, Test Method for, **E1569 (03.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

**Tantalum (Ta)/tantalum alloys**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tantalum (Ta)/tantalum alloys—specifications**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**
**Tap density**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
**Tape**
Colorfastness of Zipper Tapes to Crocking, Test Method for, **D2054 (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
PTFE Resin Skived Tape, Specification for, **D3308 (08.02)**
Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, Specification for, **D5749 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Tensile Testing of High Performance Polyethylene Tapes, Test Methods for, **D7744/D7744M (07.02)**
Water Resistance of Tape and Adhesives Used as Box Closure, Test Method for, **D5570/D5570M (15.10)**
Width and Length of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Guide for, **D5750/D5750M (15.10)**
**Tape adhesion test**
Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, Practice for, **F2252/F2252M (15.10)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**
**Taped seams**
Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods, Test Method for, **D7272 (04.13)**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**
**Tape extensometers**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
**Tapeless measurement procedure**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Tape lift method**
Collection of Fungal Material From Surfaces by Tape Lift, Practice for, **D7910 (11.07)**
Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, Practice for, **E1216 (15.03)**
**Taper dimensions**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
**Tapered bearing simulator**
Measuring Viscosity at High Shear Rate by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6616 (05.03)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
**Tapered-edge depth (of gypsum boards)**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
**Taper edge tape**
Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D2148 (10.01)**
**Tapered mandrel technique**
Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D3353 (10.02)**
**Tapered-plug viscometer**
*Sa* **Viscometers**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
**Tapered refractory brick/shapes**
*Sa* **Brick—specifications**
Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Practice for, **C909 (15.01)**
**Tapered sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
**Tapered structural steel tube**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS) tube—specifications**
Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, Specification for, **A595/A595M (01.01)**
**Taper-ground joints/stopcocks/stoppers**
*Sa* **Stopcocks/stoppers**
Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, Specification for, **E675 (14.04)**
**Taper-pin electrodes**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
**Taper pipe threads**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F1498 (08.04)**
**Tape sampling**
Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D4057 (05.02)**
**Tape sealants (preformed)**
*See* **Preformed sealant tapes**
**Tape test**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2688 (04.07)**
**Tape wound core**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
**Tap-Pak Volumeter**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
**Tapped bulk density**
Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1770 (12.01)**
Determining Loose and Tapped Bulk Densities of Powders using a Graduated Cylinder, Test Methods for, **D7481 (04.09)**
**Tapping machine method**
Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures, Test Method for, **E1007 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, Test Method for, **E492 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, Test Method for, **E2179 (04.06)**
**Tapping torque**
Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5619 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tap water**
*Sa* **Drinking water**
Strontium-90 in Water, Test Method for, **D5811 (11.02)**
**Tar acids**
Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, Test Method for, **D4471 (06.04)**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
**Tar-bonded brick**
*Sa* **Brick**
Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, Practice for, **C1190 (15.01)**
**Tare**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
**Tare weights**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
**Target compound chromatogram (TCC)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**
**Target metals**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
**Target ranges**
Installation of Paintball Barrier Netting, Guide for, **F2184 (15.07)**
**Targets**
Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1367 (10.04)**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
**Target size**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
**Target specifications**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
**Target-width/distance ratio**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
**Taring**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
**Tarnish**
*Sa* **Corrosivity**
Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, Practice for, **B827 (02.04)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), Test Method for, **B809 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
**Tarnish films**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
**Tarpaulins**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
**Tars**
Ash in Coal Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2415 (05.01)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Alcan), Test Method for, **D4715 (05.02)**
Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), Test Method for, **D2416 (05.01)**
Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D70 (04.03)**
Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, Test Method for, **D4746 (05.02)**
Dimethylformamide-Insoluble (DMF-I) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2764 (05.01)**
Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D2318 (05.01)**
Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch by Stainless Steel Crucible Filtration, Test Method for, **D7280 (05.04)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D4072 (05.02)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**
**Tar sands**
Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, Test Method for, **D4737 (05.02)**
**Tars (road)**
*See* **Road tars**
**Task assignment form**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**
**Task force**
Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, Guide for, **F3024 (13.02)**
**Taste**
*Sa* **Sensory analysis—foods and beverages**
Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish, Practice for, **E1810 (15.08)**
Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, Test Method for, **E1870 (15.08)**
Odor or Flavor Transfer or Both from Rigid Polymeric Packaging, Test Method for, **E2609 (15.08)**
Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, Practice for, **E1627 (15.08)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Tax-exempt diesel fuels**
Determination of Solvent Red 164 Dye Concentration in Diesel Fuels, Test Method for, **D6258 (05.03)**
**TBC inhibitor**
Colorimetric Determination of, Test Method for, **D4590 (06.04)**
**TBP curves**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
**TC**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
**TCEP micro-packed column**
Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4815 (05.02)**
**TCLP leachate**
*Sa* **Leachates/leaching**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
**TCLP (toxicity characteristic leaching procedure)**
Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), Guide for, **E1908 (04.11)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling Protocol for TCLP Testing of Container Glassware, Test Method for, **C1606 (15.02)**

**TCP phases (of multiphasic materials)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**

**TCR (temperature coefficient of resistance)**
*See* **Temperature tests**

**Time domain electromagnetic method (TDEM)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**

**TDI (toluene diisocyanate)**
*See* **Toluene diisocyanate (TDI)**

**Teacher/teaching**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Team assignment form**
Forms Used for Search and Rescue, Guide for, **F1767 (13.02)**

**Tear resistance**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E604 (03.01)**
Evaluating the Tear Resistance of a Sealant Under Constant Strain, Test Method for, **C1681 (04.07)**
Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, Test Method for, **D4932/D4932M (04.04)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**
Puncture-Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2582 (08.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1004 (08.01)**
Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Test Method for, **D624 (09.01)**
Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, Test Method for, **D1938 (08.01)**

**Tear testing**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1523 (04.07)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Tear Testing of Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B871 (02.02)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**

**Tear testing—geosynthetic materials/applications**
Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5884 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**

**Tear testing—leather**
Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D4831 (15.04)**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, Test Method for, **D4786 (15.04)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D6077 (15.04)**

**Tear testing—paper products/applications**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Tear testing—textile materials/applications**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D2261 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, Test Method for, **D5587 (07.02)**

**Technetium-99**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Determination of Technetium-99 in Uranium Hexafluoride by Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **C1539 (12.01)**
the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, Guide for, **C1387 (12.01)**

**Technical competence**
Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Guide for, **E1359 (03.03)**

**Technical experts/investigations**
*Sa* **Documents/documentation**
Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, Practice for, **E1188 (14.02)**
Evaluation of Scientific or Technical Data, Practice for, **E678 (14.02)**
Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, Practice for, **E620 (14.02)**
Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, Guide for, **E2159 (14.02)**

**Technical glass**
*Sa* **Glass**
Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, Practice for, **C912 (15.02)**

**Technical grade ethylene dichloride**
Technical Grade Ethylene Dichloride, Specification for, **D5960 (15.05)**

**Technical grade hydrochloric acid**
*See* **Hydrochloric acid (HCL)**

**Technical grade methylene chloride**
Technical Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4701 (15.05)**

**Technical grades**
Natural Rubber (NR) Technical Grades, Specification for, **D2227 (09.01)**

**Technical-grade trichloroethylene**
Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, Specification for, **D4080 (15.05)**

**Technical standards**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**

**Technology**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology, Classification for, **E1663 (04.11)**

**Technology and underground utilities**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**

**Tee sockets (for plastic pipe)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
PVC Hub and Elastomeric Seal (Gasket) Tee Connection for




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Joining Plastic Pipe to Insitu Pipelines and Manholes, Specification for, **F2946 (08.04)**

**Teeth**
Colorimetry of Teeth Using Digital Still Camera Technology, Test Method for, **E2466 (06.01)**
Objective Quantification of Dental Plaque Using Digital Still Cameras, Test Method for, **E2670 (06.01)**

**Teethers**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**TEG (temperature effect gauge)**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**

**Telecolorimeter/telespectroradiometer**
Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, Practice for, **E811 (06.01)**

**Telecommunications**
*Sa* **Communications**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch, Practice for, **F1258 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, Practice for, **F1560 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
Minimum Training of Dispatchers and Telecommunicators of SAR Incidents, Guide for, **F2662 (13.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Telecommunications—specifications**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**

**Telemetry devices**
Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, Specification for, **F641 (13.01)**

**Teleoperated ground robot**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**

**Telephone systems**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**

**Telescoping live line tool**
Live Line and Measuring Telescoping Tools, Specification for, **F1826 (10.03)**

**Television equipment**
Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1422/C1422M (15.02)**

**Tellurium**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**

**Tellurium content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**

**Temper**
Rolled Zinc, Specification for, **B69 (02.04)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Temperature (applications)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**

**Temperature blank**
Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, Guide for, **D6517 (04.09)**

**Temperature calibration**
*Sa* **Calibration—laboratory analysis instrumentation**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**
Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, Practice for, **E2623 (14.03)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1867 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Rheometers in Isothermal Mode, Test Method for, **E2509 (14.02)**
the Preparation and Evaluation of Liquid Baths Used for Temperature Calibration by Comparison, Guide for, **E2488 (14.03)**

**Temperature compensation/control**
Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, Practice for, **D5540 (11.01)**

**Temperature controlled packages**
Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, Test Method for, **D3103 (15.10)**

**Temperature-controlled thermal chamber**
Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4402/D4402M (04.04)**

**Temperature correction factors**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Temperature cycling test**
Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, Practice for, **E2264 (04.12)**
Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2145 (08.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Temperature-decomposition profile**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
**Temperature-electromotive force (EMF)**
*Sa* **Electromotive force (EMF)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**
**Temperature fluctuation/gradient**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
**Temperature gradient**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Flush-Mounted Insert Temperature-Gradient Gages, Test Method for, **E2683 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using Surface-Mounted One-Dimensional Flat Gages, Test Method for, **E2684 (15.03)**
**Temperature (human)**
*See* **Thermometers**
**Temperature-humidity cyclic test**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
**Temperature index**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
**Temperature instrumentation**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
**Temperature monitoring equipment**
Temperature Monitoring Equipment, Specification for, **F2362 (01.07)**
**Temperature ratings (clothing)**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**
**Temperature resistance**
Temperature-Resistance Constants of Alloy Wires for Precision Resistors, Test Method for, **B84 (02.04)**
**Temperature response time**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
**Temperature-retraction procedure**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
**Temperature scales/intervals/value/difference/increment**
Expression of Temperature, Guide for, **E1594 (14.03)**
**Temperature scanning technique**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
**Temperature-sensitive thermostat metals**
*See* **Thermostat metals**
**Temperature sensitivity**
Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1543 (03.03)**
**Temperature service applications (high)**
*See* **High-temperature service applications**
**Temperature service applications (high-steel)**
*See* **High-temperature service applications—steel bolting applications**
**Temperature service applications (elevated)**
*See* **Elevated temperature service applications**
**Temperature service applications (elevated)—steel**
*See* **Elevated temperature service applications—steel**
**Temperature tests**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, Test Method for, **D2024 (15.04)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
Determination of Fusion Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Heat-Fixing Toners, Practice for, **F706 (15.09)**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
Dropping Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **D3954 (15.04)**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
General Pavement Deflection Measurements, Guide for, **D4695 (04.03)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measurement of Liquidus Temperature of Glass by the Gradient Furnace Method, Practices for, **C829 (15.02)**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
Melting Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **F766/F766M (15.09)**
Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, Specification for, **G179 (14.04)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Prediction of Asphalt-Bound Pavement Layer Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7228 (04.03)**
Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, Test Method for, **C666/C666M (04.02)**
Selection of Time-Temperature Indicators, Guide for, **F1416 (15.10)**
Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C1064/C1064M (04.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
**Temperature tests—adhesives**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1151 (15.06)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4498 (15.10)**



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, Practices for, **D1183 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**

**Temperature tests—aircraft/aerospace materials**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, Practice for, **F1105 (15.03)**

**Temperature tests—apparatus**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Expression of Temperature, Guide for, **E1594 (14.03)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Temperature tests—building materials**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C711 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, Test Method for, **C734 (04.07)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Temperature tests—chemicals**
Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, Test Method for, **G72/G72M (14.04)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, Test Method for, **E487 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**
Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E968 (14.02)**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**
Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, Test Method for, **E1232 (14.02)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Temperature tests—coal/coke**
Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, Test Method for, **D4239 (05.06)**
Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, Test Method for, **D5016 (05.06)**

**Temperature tests—cryogenic**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**

**Temperature tests—electrical contact materials**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, Test Method for, **B812 (02.04)**

**Temperature tests—electrical insulation**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Gel Time of Thermosetting Coating Powder, Test Method for, **D4217 (06.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**

**Temperature tests—electronic components/devices**
Exposure of Membrane Switches to Temperature and Relative Humidity, Test Method for, **F1596 (10.04)**

**Temperature tests—food service equipment**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, Test Method for, **F1500 (15.10)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**

**Temperature tests—gaskets**
Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, Test Method for, **F36 (09.02)**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**

**Temperature tests—image analysis instrumentation**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1933 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1862 (03.03)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Temperature tests—metals/alloys**
Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E208 (03.01)**
Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, Guide for, **G111 (03.02)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
**Temperature tests—nuclear applications**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), Guide for, **E1214 (12.02)**
**Temperature tests—paints/related coatings/materials**
Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, Test Methods for, **D2485 (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, Test Method for, **D2354 (06.03)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**
Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, Test Method for, **D4493 (06.04)**
**Temperature tests—petroleum products**
Calculation of True Vapor Pressures of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2889 (05.01)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Diesel Fuel Oils, Specification for, **D975 (05.01)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Drop Melting Point of Petroleum Wax, Including Petrolatum, Test Method for, **D127 (05.01)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, Test Method for, **D566 (05.01)**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2265 (05.01)**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2595 (05.01)**
Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), Test Method for, **D4539 (05.02)**
High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D6082 (05.02)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Ball Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D1478 (05.01)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Measurement of Transition Temperatures of Petroleum Waxes by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Test Method for, **D4419 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), Test Method for, **D4625 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, Test Method for, **D942 (05.01)**
Pour Point of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D97 (05.01)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**
Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, Test Method for, **D2883 (05.01)**
Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, Test Method for, **D2766 (05.01)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**
Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2532 (05.01)**
**Temperature tests—plastics**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**
Conditioning Plastics for Testing, Practice for, **D618 (08.01)**
Determination of the Temperature of Above-Ground Plastic Gas Pressure Pipe Within Metallic Casings, Practice for, **F689 (08.04)**
Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, Practice for, **D957 (08.01)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, Test Method for, **D4803 (08.03)**
Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3418 (08.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1525 (08.01)**

**Temperature tests—roofing/waterproofing applications**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D4892 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Effects of Heat on Asphalts, Practice for, **D3791/D3791M (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, Test Methods for, **D5147/D5147M (04.04)**

**Temperature tests—room**
Electrical Resistivity of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **C611 (05.05)**
Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **D4921 (15.05)**
Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, Practice for, **D5032 (10.02)**
Permeability of Refractories, Test Method for, **C577 (15.01)**

**Temperature tests—rubber**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, Test Method for, **D3854 (09.02)**
Rubber—Standard Temperatures for Testing, Practice for, **D1349 (09.01)**

**Temperature tests—soil/rock/related materials**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**

**Temperature tests—solar devices/applications**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, Test Method for, **E1597 (12.02)**
Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, Test Method for, **E1069 (12.02)**

**Temperature tests—textiles**
Conditioning and Testing Textiles, Practice for, **D1776 (07.01)**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**
Dimensional Stability of Fabrics to Changes in Humidity and Temperature, Test Method for, **D6207 (07.02)**

**Temperature tests—thermal insulation**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, Practice for, **C680 (04.06)**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, Guide for, **C740/C740M (04.06)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**

**Temperature tests—water**
Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, Guide for, **D6764 (11.01)**
pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5464 (11.01)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**

**Temperature-time factor**
Estimating Concrete Strength, Practice for, **C1074 (04.02)**

**Temperature transducers**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**

**Temperature uniformity**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
Performance of Drawer Warmers, Test Method for, **F2142 (15.12)**
Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Test Method for, **F2140 (15.12)**

**Temperature versus resistance**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**

**Temper designation systems**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Tempered glass**
Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, Specification for, **C1443 (15.02)**
Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tem-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

pered Flat Glass, Test Method for, **C1279 (15.02)**

**Tempered structural steel—specifications**
*Sa* **Quenched and tempered steels (specifications)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A871/A871M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A1010/A1010M (01.03)**
Structural Steel for Bridges, Specification for, **A709/A709M (01.04)**

**Templates**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Copper and Copper Alloys, Guide for, **B950 (02.01)**

**Temporal characteristics**
Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, Test Method for, **E1573 (04.06)**
Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, Guide for, **E1780 (04.06)**

**Temporary grounding systems**
In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specification for, **F2249 (10.03)**
Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, Specifications for, **F855 (10.03)**

**Temporary jumpers**
Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, Specification for, **F2321 (10.03)**

**Temporary storage devices**
Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, Test Methods for, **F715 (11.05)**
Collecting Performance Data on Temporary Storage Devices, Guide for, **F1599 (11.05)**

**TEMPs (tissue engineered medical products)**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**
Assessing the Attachment of Cells to Biomaterial Surfaces by Physical Methods, Guide for, **F2664 (13.02)**
Assessment of Adventitious Agents in Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2383 (13.01)**
Assessment of Surface Texture of Non-Porous Biomaterials in Two Dimensions, Guide for, **F2791 (13.02)**
Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, Test Method for, **F2149 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, Guide for, **F2064 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2150 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2103 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, Guide for, **F2347 (13.01)**
Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2027 (13.01)**
Characterization of Ceramic and Mineral Based Scaffolds used for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) and as Device for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2883 (13.02)**
Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2212 (13.01)**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**
Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2260 (13.01)**
Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2259 (13.01)**
Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, Guide for, **F2315 (13.01)**
Processing Cells, Tissues, and Organs for Use in Tissue Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2210 (13.01)**
Quantitating Cell Viability Within Biomaterial Scaffolds, Guide for, **F2739 (13.02)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products, Terminology Relating to, **F2312 (13.01)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Classification for, **F2211 (13.01)**

**TEM (transmission electron microscopy)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Tenacity**
*Sa* **Breaking strength/tenacity**
Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C711 (04.07)**
Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, Test Method for, **D2453 (04.07)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**

**Ten-day storage test**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**

**Ten-day testing**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**

**Tender journal bearings**
Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, Specification for, **B67 (02.01)**

**Tennis courts**
Construction of Chain-Link Tennis Court Fence, Practice for, **F969 (01.06)**

**Tensile-adhesion performance**
Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2134/E2134M (04.12)**

**Tensile adhesion properties**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Sealants When Used in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Joints, Test Method for, **C1382 (04.07)**

**Tensile breaking strength (load)**
Asbestos Roving, Specification for, **D375/D375M (04.05)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**

**Tensile green strength**
Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D6746 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tensile impact energy**
Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D1822 (08.01)**
**Tensile load capacity**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
**Tensile loading**
Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1337 (15.01)**
**Tensile mode**
Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis: Tension Method, Test Method for, **E1824 (14.02)**
**Tensile properties/testing**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Test Method for, **E2098/E2098M (04.11)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening of Civil Structures, Test Method for, **D7565/D7565M (15.03)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1050/F1050M (15.09)**
Elongation of Leather, Test Method for, **D2211 (15.04)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Open-Hole Tensile Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Test Method for, **D5766/D5766M (15.03)**
Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, Test Method for, **C1230 (04.05)**
Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, Specification for, **D7508/D7508M (07.02)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Specimens and Testing Conditions for Testing Polyethylene (PE) Pipe Butt Fusions Using Tensile and Hydrostatic Test Methods, Practice for, **F2928 (08.04)**
Splitting Tensile Strength for Brittle Nuclear Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1144 (12.01)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7205/D7205M (15.03)**
Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, Test Methods for, **F1093 (11.05)**
Tensile Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D2209 (15.04)**
Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, Test Methods for, **D7269/D7269M (07.02)**
Tensile Testing of High Performance Polyethylene Tapes, Test Methods for, **D7744/D7744M (07.02)**
Tension Testing of Carbon and Graphite Mechanical Materials, Test Methods for, **C565 (05.05)**
Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6818 (04.13)**
**Tensile properties/testing—adhesive bonds**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D1002 (15.06)**
Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2294 (15.06)**
Determining Durability of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2919 (15.06)**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3163 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, Test Method for, **D3929 (15.06)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), Test Method for, **D3166 (15.06)**
Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, Test Method for, **D3433 (15.06)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, Test Method for, **D3983 (15.06)**
Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, Practice for, **D2094 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3164 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), Test Method for, **D2295 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, Test Method for, **D3165 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Double Lap Shear Adhesive Joints by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D3528 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, Test Method for, **F2258 (13.01)**
Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, Test Method for, **D897 (15.06)**
Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens, Test Method for, **D2095 (15.06)**
Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from −267.8 to −55°C (−450 to −67°F), Test Method for, **D2557 (15.06)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
**Tensile properties/testing—aerospace materials**
Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, Test Methods for, **F521 (15.03)**
Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C297/C297M (15.03)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tensile properties/testing—bituminous materials**
Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D113 (04.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
**Tensile properties/testing—building materials/applications**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Sealants When Used in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Joints, Test Method for, **C1382 (04.07)**
Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, Test Method for, **C1135 (04.07)**
Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, Test Method for, **C1265 (04.07)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, Test Method for, **C907 (04.07)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
**Tensile properties/testing—ceramics**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1368 (15.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1275 (15.01)**
Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1359 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1366 (15.01)**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
**Tensile properties/testing—composites**
Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6873/D6873M (15.03)**
Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D6742/D6742M (15.03)**
Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, Guide for, **E1434 (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites, Test Method for, **D3552 (15.03)**
Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3039/D3039M (15.03)**
Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D3479/D3479M (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
**Tensile properties/testing—concrete**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, Test Method for, **C42/C42M (04.02)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, Test Method for, **C496/C496M (04.02)**
Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), Test Method for, **C1583/C1583M (04.02)**
**Tensile properties/testing—electrical insulating materials**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
**Tensile properties/testing—electronic materials/applications**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**
**Tensile properties/testing—gaskets**
Adhesion of Gasket Materials to Metal Surfaces, Test Method for, **F607 (09.02)**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**
**Tensile properties/testing—geosynthetics**
Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D6992 (04.13)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D6637 (04.13)**
Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4594 (04.13)**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**
Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4632/D4632M (04.13)**
Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7004/D7004M (04.13)**
Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5617 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Strip Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D7003/D7003M (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D6768 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**

**Tensile properties/testing—insulation**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Parting Strength of Mineral Fiber Batt- and Blanket-Type Insulation, Test Method for, **C686 (04.06)**

**Tensile properties/testing—masonry assemblies**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, Test Method for, **E519/E519M (04.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, Test Method for, **C1006 (04.05)**
Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, Test Methods for, **E488/E488M (04.11)**

**Tensile properties/testing—metallic materials**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A307 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Specification for, **F959 (01.08)**
Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F959M (01.08)**
Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), Test Method for, **F1588 (08.04)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, Test Method for, **G142 (03.02)**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, Test Method for, **E837 (03.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
Pearlitic Malleable Iron, Specification for, **A220/A220M (01.02)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1304 (03.01)**
Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, Practice for, **B208 (02.01)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Test Method for, **B769 (02.02)**
Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, Practice for, **G129 (03.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, Test Method for, **E646 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, Test Method for, **E1450 (03.01)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Test Methods for, **B557 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **B557M (02.02)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—paints/related coatings**
Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, Test Method for, **D5179 (06.01)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—paper products**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—petroleum products**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, Test Method for, **D3825 (05.02)**

**Tensile properties/testing—plastics**
Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Test Method for, **D2290 (08.04)**
Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, Practice for, **F1804 (08.04)**
Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, Practice for, **D3826 (08.02)**
Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D6693 (04.13)**
Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1055 (08.04)**
Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, Specification for, **D1710 (08.01)**
Laboratory Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Butt Fusion Joints using Tensile-Impact Method, Test Method for, **F2634 (08.04)**
Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, Test Method for, **D2105 (08.03)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, Test Method for, **F1473 (08.04)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D1623 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D638 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics by Use of Microtensile Specimens, Test Method for, **D1708 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, Test Method for, **D3916 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics Using Straight-Sided Specimens, Test Method for, **D5083 (08.02)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**
Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2990 (08.01)**
Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D1822 (08.01)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**

**Tensile properties/testing—roofing materials**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D4073 (04.04)**

**Tensile properties/testing—rubber/related materials**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D6746 (09.01)**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), Specification for, **D3492 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, Test Methods for, **D1149 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber O-Rings, Test Methods for, **D1414 (09.02)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, Test Method for, **D4482 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension, Test Methods for, **D412 (09.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—soil/rock/related materials**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Direct Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D2936 (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, Test Method for, **D4186/D4186M (04.08)**
Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, Test Method for, **D3967 (04.08)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**

**Tensile properties/testing—steel**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, Test Method for, **A931 (01.03)**
Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A770/A770M (01.04)**

**Tensile properties/testing—surgical implants**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—tapes**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3759/D3759M (15.10)**

**Tensile properties/testing—textile materials/applications**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, Terminology Related to, **D4848 (07.02)**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Pocket Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7506/D7506M (07.02)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, Test Method for, **D4846 (07.02)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D2261 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, Test Method for, **D3822/D3822M (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**
Tension Strength of Sew-Through Flange Buttons, Test Method for, **D6644 (07.02)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Tensile properties/testing—wood products**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, Test Methods for, **D6958 (04.10)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**

**Tensile property classification**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**

**Tensile requirements**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tensile strength**
Determination of Tensile Strength by Mass Method for Stranded Conductors Intended for use in Electronic Application, Test Method for, **B986 (02.03)**
Inch Series Machine Screws, Carbon Steel, 60 000 psi Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F2403 (01.08)**
Indirect Tensile (IDT) Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6931 (04.03)**
Individual Geogrid Junction Strength, Test Method for, **D7737 (04.13)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Size Scaling of Tensile Strengths Using Weibull Statistics for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1683 (15.01)**

**Tensile strength requirements**
Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application, Specification for, **A27/A27M (01.02)**

**Tensile strength/stress**
Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, Test Method for, **C1581/C1581M (04.02)**
Determining the Tensile Shear Strength of Pre-Fabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Seams, Test Method for, **D7056 (04.13)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F152 (09.02)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Tensile stress (perpendicular to grain)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**

**Tensile/transverse resistance**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**

**Tensiometer**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**

**Tension bars and brace bands**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**

**Tension control structural bolt/nut/washer assembly**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**

**Tension indicators**
*Sa* **Direct tension indicators (DTI)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Cap Screws, Bolts, Anchors, and Studs, Specification for, **F2437 (01.08)**

**Tension parallel to grain**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**

**Tension shear strength**
Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, Test Method for, **D6004 (15.06)**

**Tension-supported roof**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**

**Tension-tension cyclic fatigue**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1361 (15.01)**
Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Practice for, **C1360 (15.01)**

**Tension testing**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, Test Methods for, **A1058 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, Practice for, **D7615/D7615M (15.03)**
Surface and Interfacial Tension of Solutions of Surface-Active Agents, Test Methods for, **D1331 (06.01)**
Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials, Test Method for, **F2516 (13.02)**

**Tension wire**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, Specification for, **F1664 (01.06)**

**Tents**
Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Specification for, **F1933 (15.07)**
Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, Practice for, **F2441 (15.07)**
Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1935 (15.07)**
Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1934 (15.07)**

**TEOST (thermo-oxidation engine oil simulation test)**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, Test Method for, **D7097 (05.04)**

**Teratogenenicity**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**

**Terminal boards**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**

**Terminals**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Evaluating Thermal EMF Properties of Base-Metal Thermocouple Connectors, Test Method for, **E2820 (14.03)**

**Terminal value**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, Practice for, **E1057 (04.11)**

**Terminating**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**

**Terminiology—digital and multimedia evidence examination**
Digital and Multimedia Evidence Examination, Terminology for, **E2916 (14.02)**

**Terminology**
Activated Carbon, Terminology Relating to, **D2652 (15.01)**
Adhesives, Terminology of, **D907 (15.06)**
Aerosol Products, Terminology Relating To, **D3064 (15.10)**
Amusement Rides and Devices, Terminology Relating to, **F747 (15.07)**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Barbed Tape, Terminology Relating to, **F1379 (01.06)**
Building and Environmental Acoustics, Terminology Relating to, **C634 (04.06)**
Carbon Black, Terminology Relating to, **D3053 (09.01)**
Chain Link Fencing, Terminology Relating to, **F552 (01.06)**
Coal Combustion Products, Terminology for, **E2201 (11.05)**
Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen Enriched Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to the, **G126 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), Practice for, **E2033 (03.03)**
Conditioning, Terminology Relating To, **E41 (14.04)**
Corrosion, Terminology and Acronyms Relating to, **G193 (03.02)**
Describing Retroreflection, Practice for, **E808 (06.01)**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
Electrical Contacts and Their Use, Terminology Relating to, **B542 (02.04)**
Electrical Insulation, Terminology Relating to, **D1711 (10.01)**
Examination of Questioned Documents, Terminology Relating to, **E2195 (14.02)**
F16 Mechanical Fasteners, Terminology for, **F1789 (01.08)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Flexible Barrier Packaging, Terminology Relating to, **F17 (15.10)**
Food Service Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F1827 (15.12)**
Glass and Glass Products, Terminology of, **C162 (15.02)**
Inflatable Restraints, Terminology Relating to, **D6799 (07.02)**
Leather, Terminology Relating to, **D1517 (15.04)**
Light Sport Aircraft, Terminology for, **F2626 (15.11)**
Manufactured Carbon and Graphite, Terminology Relating to, **C709 (05.05)**
Measurements Taken on Thin, Reflecting Films, Terminology Relating to, **E2444 (03.01)**
Metalworking Fluids and Operations, Terminology for, **E2523 (11.03)**
Natural Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms, Terminology Relating to, **E2643 (11.05)**
Nonsieving Methods of Powder Characterization, Terminology Relating to, **E2589 (14.02)**
Paint Brush Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7801 (06.02)**
Paint Roller Application Tools, Terminology for, **D7802 (06.02)**
Print Problems, Terminology Relating to, **D6488 (06.02)**
Printing Inks, Materials, and Processes, Terminology for, **D7188 (06.02)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Refractories, Terminology Relating to, **C71 (15.01)**
Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, Terminology, **E1620 (14.02)**
Relating to Occupational Health and Safety, Terminology, **E1542 (11.03)**
Relating to Optical Fiber Sensing Systems, Terminology, **F3092 (04.12)**
Relating to Sieves, Sieving Methods, and Screening Media, Terminology, **E1638 (14.02)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**
Scientific Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) Detectors, Terminology for, **E2642 (03.06)**
Sensory Evaluation of Materials and Products, Terminology Relating to, **E253 (15.08)**
Sewn Products Automation, Terminology Relating to, **D6963 (07.02)**
Soaps and Other Detergents, Terminology Relating to, **D459 (15.04)**
Terminology Relating to Candles and Associated Accessory Items, Guide for, **F1972 (15.11)**
Three-Dimensional (3D) Imaging Systems, Terminology for, **E2544 (10.04)**
Urban Search and Rescue Robotic Operations, Terminology for, **E2521 (15.08)**
Vacuum Cleaners, Terminology Relating to, **F395 (15.08)**

**Terminology—aerospace applications/materials**
Composite Materials, Terminology for, **D3878 (15.03)**
Space Simulation, Terminology Relating to, **E349 (15.03)**
Structural Sandwich Constructions, Terminology of, **C274 (15.03)**

**Terminology—atmospheric analysis**
Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, Terminology Relating to, **D1356 (11.07)**

**Terminology—building materials/applications**
Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, Terminology for, **E2265 (04.12)**
Asbestos and Asbestos–Cement Products, Terminology for, **D2946 (04.05)**
Building Constructions, Terminology of, **E631 (04.11)**
Building Economics, Terminology of, **E833 (04.11)**
Building Seals and Sealants, Terminology of, **C717 (04.07)**
Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C904 (04.05)**
Clay Products, Terminology Relating to, **C896 (04.05)**
Collated and Cohered Fasteners and Their Application Tools, Terminology of, **F592 (01.08)**
Dimension Stone, Terminology Relating to, **C119 (04.07)**
Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Terminology for, **E2110 (04.11)**
Facility Management (Building-Related), Terminology of, **E1480 (04.11)**
Fire Standards, Terminology of, **E176 (04.07)**
Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, Terminology of, **E2151 (04.12)**
Mortar and Grout for Unit Masonry, Terminology of, **C1180 (04.05)**
Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Terminology of, **F547 (01.08)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**
Property and Asset Management, Terminology for, **E2135 (04.12)**
Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Terminology of, **E1481 (04.11)**
Rigid Wall Relocatable Shelters, Terminology Relating to, **E1749 (04.11)**
Roofing and Waterproofing, Terminology Relating to, **D1079 (04.04)**
Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings, Terminology for, **E2114 (04.12)**
Veneer and Plywood, Terminology Relating to, **D1038 (04.10)**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**
Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D1554 (04.10)**

**Terminology—cement/concrete**
Gypsum and Related Building Materials and Systems, Terminology Relating to, **C11 (04.01)**
Hydraulic Cement, Terminology Relating to, **C219 (04.01)**
Lime and Limestone (as used by the Industry), Terminology Relating to, **C51 (04.01)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Terminology for, **C1154 (04.05)**

**Terminology—ceramics**
Advanced Ceramics, Terminology of, **C1145 (15.01)**
Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, Terminology of, **C242 (15.02)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**

**Terminology—chemicals**
Engine Coolants and Related Fluids, Terminology for, **D4725 (15.05)**
Industrial and Specialty Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1547 (15.05)**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**

**Terminology—chromatography**
Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E355 (03.06)**
Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E1151 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Liquid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **E682 (03.06)**
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Guide for, **E1449 (03.06)**
Use of Liquid Exclusion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **D3016 (08.01)**
**Terminology—coal products**
Coal and Coke, Terminology of, **D121 (05.06)**
**Terminology—concrete/aggregates/masomry**
Concrete Pipe and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **C822 (04.05)**
Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, Descriptive Nomenclature of, **C638 (04.02)**
Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, Descriptive Nomenclature for, **C294 (04.02)**
Masonry, Terminology of, **C1232 (04.05)**
**Terminology—copy materials/applications**
Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F1294 (15.09)**
Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F221 (15.09)**
Carbonless Copy Products, Terminology Relating to, **F549 (15.09)**
Electrostatic Imaging, Terminology Relating to, **F335 (15.09)**
Ink Jet Printers and Images Made Therefrom, Terminology Relating to, **F1857 (15.09)**
Laser Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F1457 (15.09)**
Optical Character Recognition, Terminology Relating to, **F149 (15.09)**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
Thermal Imaging Products, Terminology Relating to, **F1623 (15.09)**
**Terminology—Cu/Cu alloy**
Copper and Copper Alloys, Terminology for, **B846 (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
**Terminology—data analysis**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Design of Experiments, Terminology Relating to, **E1325 (14.02)**
Relating to Quality and Statistics, Terminology, **E456 (14.02)**
**Terminology—electrical/electronic components/devices**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**
Membrane Switches, Terminology for, **F2112 (10.04)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Relating to Electrical Protective Equipment for Workers, Terminology, **F819 (10.03)**
Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, Terminology Relating to, **F109 (15.02)**
Uninsulated Metallic Electrical Conductors, Terminology Relating to, **B354 (02.03)**
**Terminology—environmental**
Agricultural Chemical Application, Terminology Relating to, **E1102 (11.05)**
Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants, Terminology Relating to, **E1519 (11.05)**
Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, Terminology Relating to, **E943 (11.06)**
Geothermal Energy, Terminology Relating to, **E957 (12.02)**
Hazard Potential of Chemicals, Terminology Relating to, **E1445 (14.02)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Pesticides, Terminology Relating to, **E609 (11.05)**
Relating to Biotechnology, Terminology, **E1705 (05.06)**
Spill Response Barriers, Terminology Relating to, **F818 (11.05)**
Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, Guide for, **F1687 (11.05)**
Waste and Waste Management, Terminology for, **D5681 (11.04)**
**Terminology—flooring/related applications**
Polishes and Related Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D2825 (15.04)**
Resilient Floor Coverings, Terminology Relating to, **F141 (15.04)**
**Terminology—forensic analysis**
Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, Terminology for, **E1658 (14.02)**
Forensic Psychophysiology, Terminology Relating to, **E2035 (14.02)**
Relating to Forensic Science, Terminology, **E1732 (14.02)**
**Terminology—ground water applications**
Establishing Nomenclature of Ground-Water Aquifers, Guide for, **D6106 (04.09)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
**Terminology—insulating materials/applications**
Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases, Terminology Relating to, **D2864 (10.03)**
Thermal Insulation, Terminology Relating to, **C168 (04.06)**
**Terminology—laboratory applications**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Microscopy, Terminology of, **E175 (03.01)**
Thermometry and Hydrometry, Terminology Relating to, **E344 (14.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Terminology—medical/surgical systems/applications**
Canine Search Resources, Classification System for, **F1848 (13.02)**
Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), Practice for, **E1384 (14.01)**
Emergency Medical Services, Terminology Relating to, **F1177 (13.02)**
Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, Guide for, **F1220 (13.02)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Hemostatic Forceps, Terminology Relating to, **F921 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
Intramedullary Reamers, Specification for, **F1611 (13.01)**
Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices, Terminology Relating to, **F2809 (13.02)**
Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys, Terminology for, **F2005 (13.01)**
Spinal Implants, Terminology Relating to, **F1582 (13.01)**
Surgical Scissors--Inserted and Non-Inserted Blades, Terminology for, **F1078 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb-Type), Terminology for, **F1638 (13.01)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products, Terminology Relating to, **F2312 (13.01)**
Underwater Search, Rescue, and Recovery Activities, Terminology Relating to, **F1549 (13.02)**
**Terminology—metals/alloys materials/applications**
Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Terminology Relating to, **B881 (02.02)**
Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Terminology Relating to, **E135 (03.05)**
Barbed Tape, Terminology Relating to, **F1379 (01.06)**
Chain Link Fencing, Terminology Relating to, **F552 (01.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Steel Products, Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for, **A751 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Electroplating, Terminology Relating to, **B374 (02.05)**
F16 Mechanical Fasteners, Terminology for, **F1789 (01.08)**
Hydrogen Embrittlement Testing, Terminology Relating to, **F2078 (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Iron Castings, Terminology Relating to, **A644 (01.02)**
Metallography, Terminology Relating to, **E7 (03.01)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Molecular Spectroscopy, Terminology Relating to, **E131 (03.06)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems, Terminology Relating to, **C286 (02.05)**
Powder Metallurgy, Terminology of, **B243 (02.05)**
Relating to Fatigue and Fracture Testing, Terminology, **E1823 (03.01)**
Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, Terminology, **A902 (01.06)**
Relating to Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, Terminology, **B899 (02.04)**
Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, Terminology Relating to, **A941 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, Terminology of, **A340 (03.04)**
Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1914 (03.05)**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**

**Terminology—nondestructive testing**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**

**Terminology—nonmetallic materials**
Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, Terminology, **G113 (14.04)**

**Terminology—nuclear**
C26.10 Nondestructive Assay Methods, Terminology of, **C1673 (12.01)**
Nuclear Materials, Terminology Relating to, **C859 (12.01)**
Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry, Terminology Relating to, **E170 (12.02)**

**Terminology—packaging**
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Packaging Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D5077 (15.10)**
Mechanical Pump Dispensers, Terminology Relating to, **D6655 (15.10)**
Packaging and Distribution Environments, Terminology of, **D996 (15.10)**

**Terminology—paints/related coatings/materials**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives, Terminology of, **D1695 (06.03)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Hydrocarbon Resins, Terminology Relating to, **D6440 (06.01)**
Lead in Buildings, Terminology Relating to, **E1605 (04.11)**
Paint, Related Coatings, Materials, and Applications, Terminology for, **D16 (06.01)**
Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, Terminology Relating to, **D804 (06.03)**
Printing Ink Vehicles and Related Materials, Terminology for, **D7805 (06.03)**
Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, Terminology Relating to, **D4538 (06.02)**

**Terminology—paving materials**
Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, Terminology Relating to, **C125 (04.02)**
Materials for Roads and Pavements, Terminology Relating to, **D8 (04.03)**
Pavement Distress, Terminology Relating to, **E1778 (04.03)**
Vehicle-Pavement Systems, Terminology Relating to, **E867 (04.03)**

**Terminology—petroleum materials/applications**
Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D6384 (05.03)**
Catalysts and Catalysis, Terminology Relating to, **D3766 (05.05)**
Gaseous Fuels, Terminology Relating to, **D4150 (05.06)**
Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Lubricants, Terminology Relating to, **D4175 (05.02)**

**Terminology—plastics**
Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, Terminology for, **D1600 (08.01)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Plastic Piping Systems, Terminology Relating to, **F412 (08.04)**
Plastics, Terminology Relating to, **D883 (08.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties, Terminology for, **D4092 (08.02)**
Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3918 (08.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, Practice for, **D5538 (09.01)**

**Terminology—rubber compounds/materials**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, Practice for, **D1418 (09.01)**
Sampling in Rubber Testing—Terminology and Basic Concepts, Practice for, **D6085 (09.01)**
Tire Cord, Bead Wire, Hose Reinforcing Wire, and Fabrics, Terminology Relating to, **D6477 (07.02)**

**Terminology—shipboard applications**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**

**Terminology—soil/rock/related materials**
Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D4083 (04.08)**
Geosynthetics, Terminology for, **D4439 (04.13)**
Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, Terminology Relating to, **D653 (04.08)**

**Terminology—solar devices**
Solar Energy Conversion, Terminology of, **E772 (12.02)**

**Terminology—sports equipment**
Climbing, Mountaineering, Search and Rescue Equipment and Practices, Terminology Relating to, **F1773 (13.02)**
Geometry of Alpine Skis, Terminology for, **F472 (15.07)**
Impact Testing of Sports Surfaces and Equipment, Terminology Relating to, **F2650 (15.07)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**
Snowboarding, Terminology Relating to, **F1107 (15.07)**

**Terminology—textile materials/applications**
Body Dimensions for Apparel Sizing, Terminology Relating to, **D5219 (07.02)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Cotton Fibers, Terminology for, **D7139 (07.02)**
Fabric Defects, Terminology Relating to, **D3990 (07.01)**
Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, Terminology Relating to, **D4850 (07.02)**
Fasteners and Closures Used with Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D2050 (07.01)**
Flax and Linen, Terminology Relating to, **D6798 (07.02)**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**
Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, Terminology Related to, **D4848 (07.02)**
Glass Fiber and Its Products, Terminology Relating to, **D7018/D7018M (07.02)**
Multicomponent Textile Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4466 (07.02)**
Protective Clothing, Terminology Relating to, **F1494 (11.03)**
Relating to Pile Floor Coverings, Terminology, **D5684 (07.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Seams and Stitches Used in Home Sewing, Terminology Relating to, **D5646 (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
The Burning Behavior of Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D4391 (07.01)**
Wool, Terminology Relating to, **D4845 (07.02)**
Yarn Spinning Systems, Terminology for, **D3888 (07.01)**
Yarns and Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4849 (07.02)**

**Terminology—thermal analysis**
Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis, Terminology Relating to, **E2161 (14.02)**
Thermal Analysis and Rheology, Terminology Relating to, **E473 (14.02)**

**Terminology—thoroughbred horse racing surfaces**
Thoroughbred Horse Racing Surfaces, Terminology Relating to, **F2867 (15.07)**

**Terminology—tires**
Characteristics and Performance of Tires, Terminology Relating to the, **F538 (09.02)**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Tire Testing Operations–Basic Concepts and Terminology for Reference Tire Use, Practice for, **F1806 (09.02)**

**Terminology—waste materials/processing**
Waste and Waste Management, Terminology for, **D5681 (11.04)**

**Terminology—water**
Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D4375 (11.01)**
Fluvial Sediment, Terminology for, **D4410 (11.01)**
Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**
Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, Terminology, **D6161 (11.02)**
Water, Terminology Relating to, **D1129 (11.01)**

**Terminology management**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**

**Termite resistance**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**

**Terne-coated steel sheet**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**

**Terne-coated steel sheet—specifications**
General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A308/A308M (01.06)**

**Terne plate**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**

**Terpene products**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, Practice for, **D6579 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**

**Terpene solvents**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**

**Terra alba**
*See* **Calcium sulfate ($CaSO_4$)**

**Terra cotta**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**

**Terra di sienna**
*See* **Sienna (burnt and raw) pigments**

**Terrain**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Terrazzo flooring**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, Test Method for, **C1028 (15.02)**
Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F710 (15.04)**

**Terrestrial oil spill treatments**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**

**Terrestrial photovoltaic reference cells**
Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, Test Method for, **E1125 (12.02)**

**Terrestrial plant toxicity**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**

**Terrestrial radiation shields**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**

**Terrestrial systems**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, Guide for, **E2172 (11.06)**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions: Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G177 (14.04)**

**Terris analyzer**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**

**Terry bath towel fabrics**
*See* **Bathrooms**

**Tertiary amines**
*See* **Amine values**

**Test animals**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, Guide for, **E1263 (13.01)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, Test Method for, **E981 (11.06)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, Practice for, **F749 (13.01)**
Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, Practice for, **F750 (13.01)**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, Practice for, **F719 (13.01)**
Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, Practice for, **F720 (13.01)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**

**Test cell construction**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Test engines**
Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D6894 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
**Test fuel**
High Octane Unleaded Test Fuel, Specification for, **D7719 (05.04)**
**Test grade wire cloth/sieve**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**
**Testing**
Conditioning Paper and Paper Products for Testing, Practice for, **D685 (15.10)**
Evaluating Springback of Sheet Metal Using the Demeri Split Ring Test, Test Method for, **E2492 (03.01)**
Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Method for, **E2481 (12.02)**
Same-Different Test, Test Method for, **E2139 (15.08)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Testing and inspection agencies**
Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, Practice for, **C1093 (04.05)**
Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, Specification for, **E329 (04.02)**
Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Specification for, **E541 (14.02)**
Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, Specification for, **E543 (03.03)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, Practice for, **E651/E651M (14.02)**
Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Guide for, **E1359 (03.03)**
Laboratories Engaged in Testing of Building Sealants, Practice for, **C1021 (04.07)**
Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, Practice for, **E1212 (03.03)**
**Testing and inspection agencies—bituminous materials**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, Specification for, **D3666 (04.03)**
Organizations Engaged in the Certification of Personnel Testing and Inspecting Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D5506 (04.03)**
Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, Practice for, **D4561 (04.03)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
**Testing and inspection agencies—cement/concrete**
Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, Practice for, **C1077 (04.02)**
Conducting an Interlaboratory Test Program to Determine the Precision of Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C802 (04.02)**
Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C1222 (04.01)**
Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, Specification for, **C511 (04.01, 04.02)**
**Testing and inspection agencies—soil/rock**
Certification of Personnel Engaged in the Testing of Soil and Rock, Practice for, **D5255 (04.08)**
Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, Practice for, **D3740 (04.08)**
**Testing machines**
Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Force Indication of Testing Machines, Practice of, **E74 (03.01)**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**
Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E18 (03.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
Torque Calibration of Testing Machines and Devices, Practice for, **E2624 (03.01)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**
**Testing methods**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, Practice for, **F2067 (11.05)**
Evaluating Test Sensitivity for Rubber Test Methods, Practice for, **D6600 (09.01)**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**
Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C670 (04.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, Test Method for, **F1015 (15.07)**
Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, Practice for, **F2971 (10.04)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, Practice for, **E620 (14.02)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, Practice for, **C183 (04.01)**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**
Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, Practice for, **D6708 (05.03)**
Test Carpets and Pads for Vacuum Cleaner Testing, Specification for, **F655 (15.08)**
Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, Practice for, **D3244 (05.01)**
**Testing methods—atmospheric analysis**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, Guide for, **D6329 (11.07)**
**Testing methods—burning analysis**
Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, Practice for, **D5207 (08.03)**
**Testing methods—electronic applications**
Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, Practice for, **E1854 (12.02)**
**Testing methods—environmental analysis**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Testing methods—laboratory instrumentation**
Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, Practice for, **F34 (15.10)**
Laboratory Glass Test Tubes, Specification for, **E982 (14.04)**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**
Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, Specification for, **E11 (14.02)**
**Testing methods—paints/related coatings**
Analysis of Electrocoat Bath Samples, Guide for, **D1978 (06.01)**
Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Guide for, **D34 (06.03)**
Clear and Pigmented Lacquers, Guide for, **D333 (06.02)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D2832 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, Guide for, **D4139 (06.03)**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Coatings Applied to Plastics, Guide for, **D3002 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, Guide to, **D5382 (06.02)**
Sampling and Testing Dipentene, Test Methods for, **D801 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, Test Methods for, **D802 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates for Use in Paint and Related Coatings and Material, Guide for, **D268 (06.04)**
Selection of Tests for Traffic Paints, Guide for, **D2205 (06.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Testing Epoxy Resins, Guide for, **D4142 (06.03)**
Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, Guide for, **D3730 (06.02)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Testing Latex Vehicles, Guide for, **D4143 (06.03)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**
Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, Guide for, **D5010 (06.02)**
Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide to, **D5146 (06.02)**
Testing Varnishes, Guide for, **D154 (06.03)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**
Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, Guide for, **D5144 (06.02)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
**Testing methods—rubber**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Rubber—Deterioration by Heating in Air (Test Tube Enclosure), Test Method for, **D865 (09.01)**
**Testing methods—soil/rock**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, Practice for, **D5818 (04.13)**
**Testing methods—surgical implants**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, Guide for, **F1980 (15.10)**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Articulating Total Wrist Implants, Specification for, **F1357 (13.01)**
Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, Practice for, **F565 (13.01)**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F2193 (13.01)**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use, Test Methods for, **F640 (13.01)**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, Test Method for, **F2009 (13.01)**
External Skeletal Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1541 (13.01)**
Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F601 (13.01)**
Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, Test Method for, **F897 (13.01)**
Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, Specifications and Test Methods for, **F384 (13.01)**
Metallic Bone Plates, Specification and Test Method for, **F382 (13.01)**
Permanent Marking of Orthopaedic Implant Components, Practice for, **F983 (13.01)**
Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, Test Method for, **F746 (13.01)**
Radiography of Cast Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F629 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, Test Method for, **F1829 (13.01)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**
**Testing methods—textile applications**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**
**Testing methods—water**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, Guide for, **D5906 (11.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**

**Testing of sieves**
Acceptance by Performance Testing for Sieves, Test Method for, **E2427 (14.02)**
Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, Test Method for, **C429 (15.02)**

**Test method precision**
*See* **Precision—test methods**

**Test performance data**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**

**Test performance index (TPI)**
Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, Practice for, **D6792 (05.03)**

**Test pressure difference**
*See* **Pressure testing**

**Test results**
Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, Guide for, **E2282 (14.02)**
Estimating and Monitoring the Uncertainty of Test Results of a Test Method Using Control Chart Techniques, Practice for, **E2554 (14.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**

**Test specimen geometries**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**

**Test specimen mounting**
*Sa* **Mounting test specimens**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**

**Test specimens**
Dimension Stone Test Specimen Sampling and Preparation, Guide to, **C1799/C1799M (04.07)**
Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, Practice for, **F2971 (10.04)**

**Test specimens—continuous fiber-reinforced advanced ceramic, tubular**
Monotonic Axial Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Tubular Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1773 (15.01)**

**Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with, Test Method for, **E1899 (15.05)**

**Tetrachloroethane**
*See* **Solvents**

**Tetrachloroethylene**
Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4081 (15.05)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4376 (15.05)**

**Tetraethylammonium bromide**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**

**Tetraethylene glycol**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**

**Tetraethyllead**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**

**Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D4591 (08.02)**
FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D2116 (08.01)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D3159 (08.01)**

**Tetrahydrofuran**
Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6886 (06.01)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**

**Tetramethyl thiuram disulfide (TMTD)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**

*Tetranychus urticae*
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina:Phytoseiidae*), Specification for, **E2198 (11.05)**

**Tetrasodium pyrophosphate**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**

**Tex system**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Textile care**
*Sa* **Sampling textiles**
Industrial Textile Stitches and Seams, Terminology Relating to, **D7722 (07.02)**
International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, Guide to, **D6322 (07.02)**

**"Textile" composite materials/applications**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**

**Textile crockmeter**
Powdering of Floor Polish Films, Test Method for, **D2048 (15.04)**

**Textile fabric analysis**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method), Test Method for, **D4157 (07.01)**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
Stretch Properties of Fabrics Woven from Stretch Yarns, Test Methods for, **D3107 (07.01)**

**Textile fabrics/fibers—specifications**
100 % Cotton Denim Fabrics, Specification for, **D6554/D6554M (07.02)**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Knit Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3996 (07.01)**
Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4035 (07.01)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Labeled Length per Holder of Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D3693 (07.01)**
Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, Specification for, **D2817 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4119 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3782 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, Specification for, **D76/D76M (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4156 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**
Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3785 (07.01)**
Woven Slipcover Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4113 (07.01)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**
Woven Umbrella Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4112 (07.01)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**
Zipper Dimensions, Specification for, **D3657 (07.01)**
Zippers for Dungarees, Jeans and Work Trousers, Performance Specification for, **D4465 (07.02)**

**Textile fabrics (bonded and laminated)**
Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2724 (07.01)**
Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, Specification for, **D3135 (07.01)**

**Textile fabrics (felted)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**

**Textile fabrics (flocked)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**

**Textile fabrics (general)**
*Sa* **Flame-resistant (FR) clothing/materials**
*Sa* **Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**
*Sa* **Pile yarn floor coverings**
*Sa* **Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), Guide for, **D3884 (07.01)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Apparel, Terminology Relating to, **D7022 (07.02)**
Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), Test Method for, **D5035 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, Practice for, **D5446 (07.02)**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, Guide for, **D4265 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Fabric Defects, Terminology Relating to, **D3990 (07.01)**
Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, Terminology Relating to, **D4850 (07.02)**
Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, Terminology Related to, **D4848 (07.02)**
Home Furnishings, Terminology Relating to, **D7023 (07.02)**
International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, Guide to, **D6322 (07.02)**
Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Test Method for, **D4008 (15.04)**
Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), Guide for, **D3050 (15.04)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Brush Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3511/D3511M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, Test Method for, **D3514/D3514M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Random Tumble Pilling Tester, Test Method for, **D3512/D3512M (07.01)**
Preparation of Textiles Prior to Ultraviolet (UV) Transmission Testing, Practice for, **D6544 (07.02)**
Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Puncture, Test Method for, **F1342/F1342M (11.03)**
Qualification of Cotton Classification Instruments for Cotton Marketing, Practice for, **D7410 (07.02)**
Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, Practice for, **D1441 (07.01)**
Seams and Stitches Used in Home Sewing, Terminology Relating to, **D5646 (07.02)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**
Stiffness of Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1388 (07.01)**
Stretch Properties of Textile Fabrics – CRE Method, Test Method for, **D6614 (07.02)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D2261 (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D5430 (07.02)**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**
Yarn Number and Yarn Number Variability Using Automated Tester, Test Method for, **D6612 (07.02)**

**Textile fabrics (general)—abrasion resistance**
*See* **Abrasion resistance—textile fabrics/fibers**

**Textile fabrics (general)—fire/flame-resistant**
*Sa* **Flammability—textile fabrics/fibers**
Measure Heat Transfer Through Textile Thermal Barrier Materials, Test Method to, **D7140/D7140M (07.02)**

**Textile fabrics (general)—geosynthetic applications**
*See* **Geomembranes**

**Textile fabrics (knitted)**
*See* **Knitted textile fabrics**

**Textile fabrics (nonwoven)**
*See* **Nonwoven textile fabrics**

**Textile fabrics (vinyl)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**

**Textile fabrics (woven)**
*See* **Woven textile fabrics**

**Textile fiber (forensic) analysis**
Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, Guide for, **E2225 (14.02)**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**
Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, Guide for, **E2228 (14.02)**

**Textile fiber linear density**
*See* **Linear density**

**Textile fibers**
*Sa* **Sampling textiles**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Determine Melting Temperature of Synthetic Fibers, Test Method to, **D7138 (07.02)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6466 (07.02)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, Test Method for, **D2255/D2255M (07.01)**
Home Furnishings, Terminology Relating to, **D7023 (07.02)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, Practices for, **E573 (03.06)**
Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), Test Method for, **D5103 (07.02)**
Length of Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D519 (07.01)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Multicomponent Textile Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4466 (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Bundle Test), Test Method for, **D2102 (07.01)**
Tables of Commercial Moisture Regains and Commercial Allowances for Textile Fibers, Standard, **D1909 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, Test Method for, **D3822/D3822M (07.01)**
Textile Fibers, Guide for, **D7641 (07.02)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
Thermal Resistance of Batting Systems Using a Hot Plate, Test Method for, **D1518 (07.01)**
Thickness of Textile Materials, Test Method for, **D1777 (07.01)**
Yarns and Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4849 (07.02)**

**Textile fibers—bast and leaf**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**

**Textile fibers—man-made**
*See* **Man-made textile fibers**

**Textile floor covering materials**
*Sa* **Pile yarn floor coverings**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Edge Ravel Resistance of Finished Loop Pile, Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D7267 (07.02)**
Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, Test Method for, **D3936 (07.01)**
Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6283 (07.02)**

**Textile publications**
Sewn Products Marker Data Interchange, Practice for, **D7331 (07.02)**

**Textile reinforcement**
Pocket Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7506/D7506M (07.02)**

**Textiles—specifications**
Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, Specification for, **D6707 (04.13)**

**Textile strands**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), Test Method for, **D2612 (07.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**

**Textile thermal barriers**
Measure Heat Transfer Through Textile Thermal Barrier Materials, Test Method to, **D7140/D7140M (07.02)**

**Textile tire cord**
*See* **Automotive rubber**

**Textile webbing**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), Test Method for, **D6770 (07.02)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, Test Method for, **D6775 (07.02)**

**Text image analysis**
Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F1944 (15.09)**

**Texture**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5252 (07.02)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, Guide for, **E2278 (11.05)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**

**Texture changes**
Operation of the Vettermann Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5417 (07.02)**

**Textured geomembranes**
Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5994 (04.13)**

**Textured stainless steel sheet**
Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, Specification for, **A947M (01.03)**

**Textured tape**
Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, Specification for, **F2168 (01.07)**

**Textured yarns**
*Sa* **Yarn properties**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), Test Method for, **D6720 (07.02)**

**Tex yarn numbering system**
Conversion Factors and Equivalent Yarn Numbers Measured in Various Numbering Systems, Tables of, **D2260 (07.01)**

**TFOT (thin film oven test)**
*See* **Thin film oven test (TFOT)**

**TGA air reactivity**
Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, Test Method for, **D6559 (05.03)**

**TGA $Co_2$ reactivity**
Determination of TGA CO, Test Method for, **D6558 (05.03)**

**TGA/IR (thermogravimetric/infrared analysis)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**

**TGA Noack volatility**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, Test Method for, **D6375 (05.03)**

**Thallium**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**

**Thallium content**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**

**Thawing**
*Sa* **Freezing and thawing**
Reach-in Refrigerators, Freezers, Combination Refrigerator/Freezers, and Thaw Cabinets, Specification for, **F2520 (15.12)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**

**Theft**
*Sa* **SNM (special nuclear materials)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**

**Theis methods of analysis**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**

**Theoretical $CO_2$ evolution**
Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, Test Method for, **D5864 (05.02)**
Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, Test Method for, **D6139 (05.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Theoretical maximum specific gravity/density**
Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D2041/D2041M (04.03)**
**Therapeutic materials**
Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, Specification for, **D5250 (09.02)**
**Therapeutic modality**
Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, Specification for, **F1719 (13.01)**
**Therapeutic skin substitutes**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**
**Thermal**
Spacecraft Hardware Thermal Vacuum Bakeout, Practice for, **E2900 (15.03)**
Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, Practice for, **F2876 (01.07)**
**Thermal analysis (TA)**
*Sa* **Heating tests**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry and the Flynn/Wall/Ozawa Method, Test Method for, **E698 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1860 (14.02)**
Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E793 (14.02)**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**
Evaluation of Methods for Determination of Kinetic Parameters by Thermal Analysis, Practice for, **E2781 (14.02)**
Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for Assignment of the, **E1356 (14.02)**
Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Practice for, **E968 (14.02)**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E794 (14.02)**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis, Terminology Relating to, **E2161 (14.02)**
Pressure Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2744 (14.02)**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**
RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, Test Method for, **D572 (09.01)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**
Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E967 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1867 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2069 (14.02)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2602 (14.02)**
Thermal Analysis and Rheology, Terminology Relating to, **E473 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Practice for, **E2585 (14.02)**
Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D3251 (10.02)**
Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, Test Method for, **D3103 (15.10)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
**Thermal analysis (TA)—aircraft/aerospace environments**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E422 (15.03)**
Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft, Practice for, **E491 (15.03)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
**Thermal analysis (TA)—building materials**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, Guide for, **C653 (04.06)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Treated Lumber, Test Method for, **D5664 (04.10)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, Classification for, **E2320 (04.12)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—chemicals**
Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1269 (14.02)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**
The Thermal Stability of Chemicals by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E537 (14.02)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—electrical insulation**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—metals/alloys**
Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **E1447 (03.05)**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
Thermal Deflection Rate of Spiral and Helical Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B389 (02.04)**
Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Alloys by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **F2004 (13.01)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—petroleum products**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D5483 (05.02)**
Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), Test Method for, **D6186 (05.03)**
Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), Test Method for, **D3523 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Organic Heat Transfer Fluids, Test Method for, **D6743 (05.03)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—plastics**
Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **D5028 (08.02)**
Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, Practice for, **D3045 (08.01)**
Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, Classification for, **D5675 (08.03)**
Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, Test Method for, **D2126 (08.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, Test Method for, **D5930 (08.03)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**
Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, Test Method for, **D3012 (08.01)**
Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3418 (08.02)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—refractories**
Thermal Conductivity of Carbon Refractories, Test Method for, **C767 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Firebrick, Test Method for, **C182 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories, Test Method for, **C201 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Brick, Test Method for, **C202 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Unfired Monolithic Refractories, Test Method for, **C417 (15.01)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—roofing materials**
Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Thermogravimetry of Roofing and Waterproofing Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6382/D6382M (04.04)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—soil/rock**
Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, Practice for, **D4612 (04.08)**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Measurement of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Dilatometer, Test Methods for, **D4535 (04.08)**
Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, Test Method for, **D4611 (04.08)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—solar collectors**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Evaluating Solar Absorptive Materials for Thermal Applications, Practice for, **E744 (12.02)**

**Thermal analysis (TA)—textiles**
Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, Test Method for, **F1959/F1959M (10.03)**
Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F2732 (11.03)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**

**Thermal anemometer**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**

**Thermal black**
*See* **Carbon black**

**Thermal capacitance**
Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E457 (15.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Materials Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Practice for, **E2584 (14.02)**

**Thermal cleaning effects**
Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, Practice for, **G93 (14.04)**

**Thermal coefficient of expansion**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**

**Thermal compatibility**
Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, Test Method for, **C884/C884M (04.02)**

**Thermal conductance/conductivity**
*Sa* **Thermal transmission properties**
Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1410 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**
Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4864 (05.02)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
Evaluating Thermal Conductivity of Gasket Materials, Practice for, **F433 (09.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Flexible Aerogel Insulation, Specification for, **C1728 (04.06)**
Heat Transmission, Symbols for, **C108 (15.01)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, Practice for, **C781 (05.05)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, Test Method for, **D2717 (05.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Materials Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, Practice for, **E2584 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, Test Method for, **D5930 (08.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), Test Method for, **C1113/C1113M (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics, Test Method for, **C408 (15.02)**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Practice for, **E2585 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**

**Thermal conductivity detectors (TCD)**
Atmospheric Leaks Using a Thermal Conductivity Leak Detector, Practice for, **E2024/E2024M (03.03)**
Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, Practice for, **D4626 (05.02)**
Testing Thermal Conductivity Detectors Used in Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E516 (03.06)**

**Thermal control materials**
Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, Practice for, **E512 (15.03)**

**Thermal cracking**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**
Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), Test Method for, **D6723 (04.03)**

**Thermal cycling test**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1076 (12.01)**
Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1066 (12.01)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**

**Thermal damage**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**Thermal decomposition**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, Test Method for, **D7097 (05.04)**
Evaluating the Under-Deck Fire Test Response of Deck Materials, Test Method for, **E2632/E2632M (04.07)**

**Thermal deflection rate**
Thermal Deflection Rate of Spiral and Helical Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B389 (02.04)**

**Thermal desorption analysis**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7339 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**

**Thermal desorption gas chromatography**
Determination of Low Level, Regulated Phthalates in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastics by Thermal Desorption—Gas Chromatography/Mass Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7823 (08.03)**
Determination of Residue Composition in Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Using Automated Thermal Desorption/Gas Chromatography (ATD/GC), Test Method for, **D7828 (05.04)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7339 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Thermal diffusivity**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, Guide for, **C1470 (15.01)**
Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E1952 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Practice for, **E2585 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, Test Method for, **C714 (05.05)**

**Thermal effects**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Methods for, **D5499 (06.02)**
Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Test Method for, **D6137 (06.02)**

**Thermal (EMF) materials/applications**
Evaluating Thermal EMF Properties of Base-Metal Thermocouple Connectors, Test Method for, **E2820 (14.03)**

**Thermal endurance**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**

**Thermal endurance—electrical insulating materials**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**
Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D350 (10.01)**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D3251 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Method, Test Method for, **D3145 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D1932 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
Weight Loss of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D2756 (10.02)**
Weight Loss of Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3377 (10.02)**

**Thermal equilibrium**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, Test Method for, **C1350M (15.02)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**

**Thermal expansion**
Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), Test Method for, **D6341 (08.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**

**Thermal expansion/contraction**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, Practice for, **F14 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F140 (15.02)**
Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, Practice for, **F144 (15.02)**

**Thermal expansion/contraction—electrical insulating materials**
Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, Practice for, **D1903 (10.03)**

**Thermal expansion/contraction (linear)**
*See* **Linear thermal expansion**

**Thermal flow**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—thermoplastics**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**

**Thermal gradient**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**

**Thermal hazard**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**

**Thermal hazards**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Thermal imaging systems**
Determining Stability of Direct Thermal Imaging Products, Practices for, **F1721 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1405 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1213 (03.03)**
Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1543 (03.03)**
Thermal Imaging Products, Terminology Relating to, **F1623 (15.09)**
**Thermal impedance**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**
**Thermal inertia value ($k_{pc}$)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, Guide for, **E1591 (04.07)**
**Thermal insulating cement**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**
Mixing Thermal Insulating Cement Samples, Practice for, **C163 (04.06)**
**Thermal insulating cement—specifications**
Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement, Specification for, **C196 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Hydraulic-Setting Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement, Specification for, **C449 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulating Cement, Specification for, **C195 (04.06)**
**Thermal insulating fitting covers**
*Sa* **Pipe thermal insulation**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**
**Thermal insulating materials**
Assessing the Odor Emission of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1304 (04.06)**
Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, Test Method for, **C1512 (04.06)**
Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, Test Methods for, **C871 (04.06)**
Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, Practice for, **C870 (04.06)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C488 (04.06)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **C1485 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings, Test Method for, **C1338 (04.06)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, Practice for, **C447 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, Practice for, **E861 (12.02)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**
Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, Guide for, **D6630 (04.04)**
Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1720 (15.07)**
Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, Classification of, **C930 (04.06)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, Guide for, **C1146 (04.06)**
Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, Specification for, **E1730 (04.11)**
Sampling and Acceptance of Thermal Insulation Lots, Practice for, **C390 (04.06)**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Insulation, Terminology Relating to, **C168 (04.06)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**Thermal insulating materials—specifications**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1497 (04.06)**
Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C921 (04.06)**
Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C1427 (04.06)**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1086 (04.06)**
High-Temperature Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C892 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), Specification for, **C592 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C764 (04.06)**
Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, Specification for, **C726 (04.06)**
Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing, Specification for, **C665 (04.06)**
Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C610 (04.06)**
Perlite Loose Fill Insulation, Specification for, **C549 (04.06)**
Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, Specification for, **C1393 (04.06)**
Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1482 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, Specification for, **C667 (04.06)**
Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, Specification for, **C534/C534M (04.06)**
Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, Specification for, **C1224 (04.06)**
Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C578 (04.06)**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**
Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1149 (04.06)**
Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, Specification for, **C1014 (04.06)**
Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, Specification for, **C656 (04.06)**
Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Specification for, **C795 (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**
Vacuum Insulation Panels, Specification for, **C1484 (04.06)**
Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C516 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (asbestos-cement panels)**
Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C551/C551M (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, Specification for, **C659 (04.05)**

**Thermal insulating materials (blanket)**
*Sa* **Blanket thermal insulation**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (block/board)**
*See* **Block and board thermal insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (clothing)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with a Hot Liquid Splash, Test Method for, **F2701 (11.03)**
Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, Test Method for, **F1291 (11.03)**

**Thermal insulating materials (electrical)**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating materials**
Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **D5470 (10.02)**
Thin Thermally Conductive Solid Materials for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Test Methods for, **D6343 (10.02)**

**Thermal insulating materials (fabrication)**
Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, Practice for, **C450 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (fibrous (spray-applied))**
*See* **Spray-applied thermal insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (glass)**
*See* **Glass thermal insulation—specifications**

**Thermal insulating materials (lining)**
Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), Specification for, **C1071 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (loose-fill)**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, Test Method for, **E970 (04.07)**

**Thermal insulating materials (mastic coatings)**
Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, Practice for, **C419 (04.06)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Guide to, **C647 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (mineral fiber)**
*See* **Mineral fiber insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (pipe)**
*Sa* **Pipe thermal insulation**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, Practice for, **F683 (01.07)**

**Thermal insulating materials (polyurethane insulation)**
*See* **Polyurethane insulation—specifications**

**Thermal insulating materials (preformed)**
*See* **Preformed thermal insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (reflective)**
*See* **Reflective insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (rigid)**
*See* **Rigid thermal insulation**

**Thermal insulating materials (water vapor transmission)**
*Sa* **Water vapor transmission (WVT)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Selection of Water Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C755 (04.06)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**

**Thermal insulating materials (wicking)**
*See* **Wicking**

**Thermal insulation**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729 (04.06)**
Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, Specification for, **C1729M (04.06)**
Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, Test Method for, **C1785 (04.06)**
Development of Coverage Charts for Loose-Fill Thermal Building Insulations, Guide for, **C1630 (04.06)**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Industrial Thermal Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1696 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, Practice for, **C1744 (04.06)**
Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Resi-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

dential Building Construction, Practice for, **C1743 (04.06)**
Laboratory Simulation of Corrosion Under Insulation, Guide for, **G189 (03.02)**
Laminate Protective Jacket and Tape for Use over Thermal Insulation for Outdoor Applications, Specification for, **C1775 (04.06)**
Microporous Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1676 (04.06)**
Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, Practice for, **C1617 (04.06)**
Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1774 (04.06)**
Water Absorption by Immersion of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1763 (04.06)**

**Thermal insulation boards**
Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), Specification For, **E2430/E2430M (04.12)**
Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, Specification for, **D7446 (15.06)**

**Thermal insulation quality**
Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, Test Method for, **D3103 (15.10)**

**Thermal insulation test method/standards**
Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, Guide for, **C1302 (04.06)**
Water Absorption by Immersion of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1763 (04.06)**

**Thermal ionization mass spectrometry**
Determination of Uranium or Plutonium Isotopic Composition or Concentration by the Total Evaporation Method Using a Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1672 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**
Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1625 (12.01)**

**Thermal lag time**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**

**Thermal life curve**
Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, Test Method for, **D1830 (10.01)**

**Thermal loadings**
Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, Practice for, **E2431 (04.12)**

**Thermally-bonded seams**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**

**Thermally-induced stress**
Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, Practice for, **D6816 (04.03)**

**Thermally unstable materials**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**

**Thermal measurements**
Kinetic Parameters by Factor Jump/Modulated Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2958 (14.02)**
Performance Validation of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2918 (14.02)**
Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1774 (04.06)**

**Thermal needle probe procedure**
Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, Test Method for, **D5334 (04.08)**

**Thermal-neutron coincidence counting**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, Test Method for, **C1207 (12.01)**

**Thermal neutron flux**
*Sa* **Fast neutron flux/fluence**
Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, Test Method for, **E262 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, Test Method for, **E481 (12.02)**

**Thermal neutron radiation**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), Guide for, **E844 (12.02)**

**Thermal neutron radiographic testing**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, Test Method for, **E545 (03.03)**
Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, Practices for, **E748 (03.03)**

**Thermal-optical analysis**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**

**Thermal oxidation**
Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, Test Method for, **D7097 (05.04)**

**Thermal oxidation stability**
Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, Test Method for, **D6335 (05.03)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**
Thermal Oxidative Stability Measurement via Quartz Crystal Microbalance, Practice for, **D7739 (05.04)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**

**Thermal paper**
Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, Test Method for, **F1320 (15.09)**

**Thermal performance**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**
Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1774 (04.06)**

**Thermal pressurization**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Welded Steel Sphere Pressure Vessels Using Thermal Pressurization, Practice for, **E2863 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Thermal process/properties**
Determining Static Thermal Sensitivity of Direct Thermal Media, Test Method for, **F1445 (15.09)**
Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete, Specification for, **C332 (04.02)**
Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Method for, **D5335 (04.08)**
Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, Specification for, **E671 (14.04)**
Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, Test Method for, **C714 (05.05)**
**Thermal profiles**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
**Thermal protective clothing**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F2757 (11.03)**
Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, Guide for, **F1449 (11.03)**
Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, Test Method for, **F2731 (11.03)**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, Test Method for, **F1060 (11.03)**
**Thermal qualifications**
Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, Practice for, **E2230 (04.07)**
**Thermal radiation**
Calorimetric Determination of Hemispherical Emittance and the Ratio of Solar Absorptance to Hemispherical Emittance Using Solar Simulation, Test Method for, **E434 (15.03)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **E307 (15.03)**
Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, Test Method for, **E423 (15.03)**
Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques, Test Methods for, **E408 (15.03)**
**Thermal reactivation**
Carbon Reactivation, Guide for, **D6781 (15.01)**
**Thermal resistance/resistivity**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **D6744 (05.03)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, Specification for, **C1668 (04.06)**
Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, Specification for, **C1290 (04.06)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, Test Method for, **F1868 (11.03)**
Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1363 (04.06)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Using Heat Flow Meter Apparatus to Measure the Center-of-Panel Thermal Resistivity of Vacuum Panels, Test Method for, **C1667 (04.06)**
**Thermal shock materials/testing**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, Specification for, **C287 (04.05)**
Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method, Test Method for, **C554 (15.02)**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, Test Method for, **C1171 (15.01)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C149 (15.02)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C484 (15.02)**
Thermal Shock Resistance of Porcelain-Enameled Utensils, Test Method for, **C385 (02.05)**
Thermal Shock Sensitivity of Solid Film Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2511 (05.01)**
Thermal Shock Test on Glass Pipe, Test Method of, **C600 (15.02)**
Thermal-Shock-Preventing Devices and Systems in Showering Areas, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F445 (15.11)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**
**Thermal shrinkage force**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**
**Thermal-sprayed coatings**
Determining Area Percentage Porosity in Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Test Methods for, **E2109 (03.01)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, Guide for, **E1920 (03.01)**
**Thermal spraying**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**
**Thermal spraying (metallizing)**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**
**Thermal stability**
Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry and the Flynn/Wall/Ozawa Method, Test Method for, **E698 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, Guide for, **E1981 (14.02)**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, Test Method for, **E2890 (14.02)**
Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, Test Methods for, **C461 (04.06)**
Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E2046 (14.02)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
The Thermal Stability of Chemicals by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E537 (14.02)**
Thermal Stability by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2550 (14.02)**

**Thermal stability—petroleum products**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D6468 (05.03)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**
Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3241 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Test Method for, **D2070 (05.01)**
Thermal Stability of Organic Heat Transfer Fluids, Test Method for, **D6743 (05.03)**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**

**Thermal stability—plastics**
Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, Test Methods for, **D3575 (08.02)**
Oven Heat Stability of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compositions, Practice for, **D2115 (08.01)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, Test Method for, **D3012 (08.01)**

**Thermal storage properties—measuring**
Using a Heat Flow Meter Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Storage Properties of Phase Change Materials and Products, Test Method for, **C1784 (04.06)**

**Thermal stress**
Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, Test Method for the, **D7150 (10.03)**
Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, Test Method for, **F2300 (11.03)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Thermal stress-cracking**
*See* **Stress cracking tests**

**Thermal testing**
Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, Test Method for, **F1930 (11.03)**
Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, Practice for, **D6944 (06.02)**
Security Glazing Materials And Systems, Test Method for, **F1233 (15.08)**

**Thermal transfer imaging systems**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**
Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, Practice for, **F1423 (15.09)**
Determining Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Paper-Label Printer Method, Test Method for, **F1444 (15.09)**
Determining Static Thermal Sensitivity of Direct Thermal Media, Test Method for, **F1445 (15.09)**
Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, Test Method for, **F1943 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**

**Thermal transmission properties**
Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, Guide for, **C653 (04.06)**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Practice for, **C687 (04.06)**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, Practice for, **C1155 (04.06)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**
Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, Test Method for, **F955 (11.03)**
Evaluating Thermal Conductivity of Gasket Materials, Practice for, **F433 (09.02)**
Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, Test Methods for, **E1725 (04.07)**
Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, Practice for, **C1043 (04.06)**
In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1041 (04.06)**
Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C1058/C1058M (04.06)**
Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, Guide for, **E974 (12.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, Test Method for, **E955 (11.04)**
Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, Test Method for, **D2717 (05.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics, Test Method for, **C408 (15.02)**
Thermal Resistance of Batting Systems Using a Hot Plate, Test Method for, **D1518 (07.01)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Thermal transmission properties—steady-state**
Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, Practice for, **C1045 (04.06)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, Practice for, **C1046 (04.06)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, Test Method for, **C177 (04.06)**
Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation, Test Method for, **C335/C335M (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, Test Method for, **C518 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, Guide for, **C1774 (04.06)**
Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, Practice for, **C1044 (04.06)**

**Thermal treatment**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**

**Thermesthesiometer**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**

**Thermionic emitters**
Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, Practice for, **F83 (10.04)**

**Thermionic ionization detectors**
Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E1140 (03.06)**

**Thermionic nickel alloys**
*See* **Nickel alloys**

**Thermistor sensors**
Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, Practice for, **D6176 (11.07)**
Temperature Monitoring Equipment, Specification for, **F2362 (01.07)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**

**Thermoanalytical data**
Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, Practice for, **E1970 (14.02)**

**Thermocouple quick disconnect**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**

**Thermocouples**
*Sa* **Electrical contact materials**
Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, Practice for, **E2730 (14.03)**
Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, Test Method for, **E452 (14.03)**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Evaluating Thermal EMF Properties of Base-Metal Thermocouple Connectors, Test Method for, **E2820 (14.03)**
Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, Test Method for, **D2014 (05.06)**
Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, Test Method for, **D1857/D1857M (05.06)**
Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, Test Method for, **E953/E953M (11.04)**
Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials, Practice for, **E377 (15.03)**
Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E1652 (14.03)**
Measuring Electromotive Force (emf) Stability of Base-Metal Thermoelement Materials with Time in Air, Test Method for, **E601 (14.03)**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, Practice for, **E2623 (14.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Temperature Monitoring Equipment, Specification for, **F2362 (01.07)**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, Test Method for, **E207 (14.03)**
Thermocouple Verification, Guide for, **E2846 (14.03)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**Thermocouples—specifications**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E585/E585M (14.03)**
Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, Specification for, **E2181/E2181M (14.03)**
Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, Specification for, **E574 (14.03)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**
Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1684 (14.03)**
Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, Specification and, **E230/E230M (14.03)**
Thermocouple Connectors, Specification for, **E1129/E1129M (14.03)**
Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, Specification for, **E1159 (14.03)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**

**Thermocouple tolerances**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Thermocycling (of PE pipe)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1281 (08.04)**
Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **F1282 (08.04)**

**Thermodilatometry**
Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis: Tension Method, Test Method for, **E1824 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**

**Thermodynamic temperature**
Expression of Temperature, Guide for, **E1594 (14.03)**

**Thermoelectric method**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1917 (03.05)**
Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, Guide for, **E1916 (03.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**

**Thermoelectric power rating**
Thermoelectric Power of Electrical-Resistance Alloys, Test Method for, **B77 (02.04)**
Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, Practice for, **E977 (03.03)**

**Thermoelements**
Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, Specification for, **E608/E608M (14.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**

**Thermoforming**
*Sa* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials—specifications**
Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, Specification for, **D5203 (08.03)**

**Thermofusion methods**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Grab Method, Test Method for, **D7749 (04.13)**
Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D7747/D7747M (04.13)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**

**Thermographic inspection**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, Guide for, **E1934 (03.03)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1543 (03.03)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Thermogravimetric analysis (TGA)**
Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, Practice for, **E1877 (14.02)**
Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, Practice for, **E1582 (14.02)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, Test Method for, **E1641 (14.02)**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Thermogravimetry of Roofing and Waterproofing Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6382/D6382M (04.04)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, Test Method for, **D6375 (05.03)**
General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), Practice for, **E2105 (03.06)**
Kinetic Parameters by Factor Jump/Modulated Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2958 (14.02)**
Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues, Test Methods for, **D7348 (05.06)**
Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1868 (14.02)**
Mass Loss and Residue Measurement Validation of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2402 (14.02)**
Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2040 (14.02)**
Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2043 (11.05)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke by Macro Thermogravimetric Analysis, Test Methods for, **D7582 (05.06)**
Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), Test Method for, **D3850 (10.02)**
Rubber—Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry (TGA), Test Method for, **D6370 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**
Sulfated Ash of Organic Materials by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2403 (14.02)**
Thermal Stability by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E2550 (14.02)**
Volatility Rate by Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2008 (14.02)**

**Thermogravimetric analyzer**
Humidity Calibration (or Conformation) of Humidity Generators for Use with Thermogravimetric Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2551 (14.02)**

**Thermohydrometers**
ASTM Hydrometers, Specification for, **E100 (14.03)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**

**Thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD)**
Application of CaF, Practice for, **E2450 (12.02)**
Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **E1250 (12.02)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, Practice for, **E1249 (12.02)**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, Guide for, **E1894 (12.02)**

**Thermomechanical analysis (TMA)**
Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis: Tension Method, Test Method for, **E1824 (14.02)**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1545 (14.02)**
Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, Practice for, **E1953 (14.02)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Elastic Modulus by Thermomechanical Analysis Using Three-Point Bending and Controlled Rate of Loading, Test Method for, **E2769 (14.02)**
Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2206 (14.02)**
Indentation Softening Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2347 (14.02)**
Length Change Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2113 (14.02)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E831 (14.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**

**Thermomechanical analyzers**
Performance Validation of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2918 (14.02)**

**Thermomechanical analyzers—performance validation of**
Performance Validation of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E2918 (14.02)**

**Thermomechanical control process (TMCP)**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Controlled Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A1066/A1066M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP), Specification for, **A841/A841M (01.04)**

**Thermomechanical fatigue testing (TMF)**
Strain Controlled Thermomechanical Fatigue Testing, Practice for, **E2368 (03.01)**

**Thermometers**
Calibration and Accuracy Verification of Wideband Infrared Thermometers, Test Method for, **E2847 (14.03)**
Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, Test Method for, **D6822 (05.03)**
Digital Contact Thermometers, Guide for, **E2877 (14.03)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Inspection and Verification of Thermometers, Test Method for, **E77 (14.03)**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
Selection and Use of Wideband, Low Temperature Infrared Thermometers, Guide for, **E2758 (14.03)**
Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers, Test Methods for, **E644 (14.03)**
Thermometry and Hydrometry, Terminology Relating to, **E344 (14.03)**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**

**Thermometers—specifications**
ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, Specification for, **E1 (14.03)**
Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths, Specification for, **E1104 (13.01)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1112 (13.01)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**
Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, Specification for, **E2251 (14.03)**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**
Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E825 (13.01)**
Reusable Phase-Change-Type Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, Specification for, **E1299 (13.01)**
Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, Specification for, **E879 (14.03)**

**Thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**

**Thermophysical properties**
Hydrogen Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D7265 (05.06)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**

**Thermophysical property tables**
Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3984 (05.06)**
Hydrogen Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D7265 (05.06)**
Isobutane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4651 (05.06)**
Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D3956 (05.06)**
Normal Butane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4650 (05.06)**
Propane Thermophysical Property Tables, Specification for, **D4362 (05.06)**

**Thermoplastic containers**
Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2659 (08.01)**
Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, Test Method for, **D2463 (08.01)**
Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, Test Method for, **D2684 (08.01)**

**Thermoplastic containers—specifications**
Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, Specification for, **D2911 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks, Specification for, **D1998 (08.01)**

**Thermoplastic elastomer-ether-ester (TEEE)**
Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), Classification System for, **D6835 (08.03)**

**Thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Guide for, **D6436 (08.03)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Test Method for, **D624 (09.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), Classification System for, **D6835 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, Practice for, **D5538 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, Test Method for, **D6147 (09.01)**

**Thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)—specifications**
Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, Specification for, **D6297 (04.03)**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**

**Thermoplastic insulation materials/applications**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**

**Thermoplastic insulation materials/applications—specifications**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, Specification for, **D4246 (10.02)**
Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, Specification for, **D4245 (10.02)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, Specification for, **D2219 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, Specification for, **D2220 (10.01)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1047 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Insulation for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D1351 (10.01)**
Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D2308 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**

**Thermoplastic molding/extrusion materials**
CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7471 (08.03)**
EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D7472 (08.03)**

**Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings**
*Sa* **Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**
*Sa* **Solvent cements for joining thermoplastic pipe/fittings—specifications**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), Test Method for, **D2444 (08.04)**
Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, Test Method for, **F2331 (08.04)**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
Determining Thermoplastic Pipe Wall Stiffness, Test Method for, **F2433 (08.04)**
Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, Symbols for, **D2749 (08.04)**
Drafting Impact Test Requirements In Thermoplastic Pipe And Fittings Standards, Practice for, **F725 (08.04)**
Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2657 (08.04)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, Practice for, **F1675 (08.04)**
Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, Specification for, **F2805 (08.04)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **F402 (08.04)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Thermoplastic Water- Pressure Piping Systems, Guide for, **F645 (08.04)**
Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, Specification for, **F2562/F2562M (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping, Practice for, **D2774 (08.04)**

**Thermoplastic pipe/tube/fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Sewer pipe (thermoplastic)—specifications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F628 (08.04)**
Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, Specification for, **F891 (08.04)**
Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, Specification for, **D3311 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, Test Method for, **F2023 (08.04)**
Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service, Specification for, **F2138 (08.04)**
Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, Specification for, **F1201 (01.07)**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Metallic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Con-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

trolled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F1948 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series), Specification for, **D2241 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2729 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **D2513 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, Specification for, **D2239 (08.04)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F1498 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, Specification for, **F409 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, Specification for, **C1440 (01.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**
Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, Specification for, **F1563 (08.04)**

**Thermoplastic polyester (TPES)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**

**Thermoplastic polyester (TPES)—specifications**
Extruded and Compression Molded Basic Shapes Made from Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES), Specification for, **D6261 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Injection and Extrusion Materials Based on ISO Test Methods, Classification System for, **D5927 (08.03)**

**Thermoplastic resins**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**

**Thermoplastic roofing/waterproofing materials**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, Guide for, **D5469/D5469M (04.04)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**

**Thermoplastic roofing/waterproofing materials—specifications**
Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, Specification for, **D6298 (04.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D4434/D4434M (04.04)**
Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6162 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5665 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**
Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, Specification for, **D6878/D6878M (04.04)**

**Thermoplastic rubbers**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension, Test Methods for, **D412 (09.01)**

**Thermoplastics**
*Sa* **Insulated wire and cable**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Ash Content in Plastics, Test Method for, **D5630 (08.03)**
Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, Test Method for, **D1146 (15.06)**
Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4796 (06.02)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, Practice for, **D4703 (08.02)**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, Test Method for, **D4804 (08.02)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Evaluating High-Density Rigid Cellular Plastics, Practice for, **D3748 (08.02)**
Evaluation of Color for Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4960 (06.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, Test Methods for, **F1921/F1921M (15.10)**
Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, Practice for, **D3641 (08.02)**
Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, Test Method for, **D1204 (08.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D5422 (08.03)**
Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, Test Method for, **D1238 (08.01)**
Packaging/Packing of Plastics, Practice for, **D3892 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System for, **D788 (08.01)**
Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4549 (08.02)**
Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, Specification for, **D7505/D7505M (04.04)**
Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Material Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, Specification for, **F2818 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, Practice for, **F2787 (08.04)**
Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, Test Method for, **D5930 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, Practice for, **D5538 (09.01)**
Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Meth-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

odology, Classification System for, **D7436 (08.03)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1525 (08.01)**

**Thermoplastics—specifications**
Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, Classification System for, **D4673 (08.02)**
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D707 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D706 (08.01)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D1562 (08.01)**
Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D787 (08.01)**
Extruded and Compression Molded Basic Shapes Made from Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES), Specification for, **D6261 (08.03)**
Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, Specification for, **C1461 (01.02)**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, Classification System and Basis for Specifications for, **D3965 (08.02)**
Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), Classification System and Basis for Specification for, **D4634 (08.02)**
Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Injection and Extrusion Materials Based on ISO Test Methods, Classification System for, **D5927 (08.03)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**Thermoplastic sheet and film**
*Sa* **Plastic sheet and film**
Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7613 (04.13)**

**Thermoplastic surgical implant applications**
Evaluation of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Solids and Solutions for Biomedical Applications, Guide for, **F624 (13.01)**

**Thermoplastic surgical implant applications—specifications**
Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F997 (13.01)**
Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F1855 (13.01)**
Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, Specification for, **F702 (13.01)**

**Thermoplastic/thermoset polymers**
Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E1640 (14.02)**

**Thermoplastic traffic marking material**
Evaluation of Color for Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Test Method for, **D4960 (06.02)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**
Sample Preparation of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D7308 (06.02)**
Sampling of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D7307 (06.02)**

**Thermoplastic vulcanizate**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**

**Thermoplastic vulcanizate—specifications**
Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, Specification for, **E2203 (04.07)**
Preformed Thermoplastic Vulcanizate Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, Specification for, **D6924 (04.03)**

**Thermosel viscometer**
*Sa* **Brookfield viscometer**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**

**Thermoset cure**
Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E2160 (14.02)**
Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, Test Method for, **E2070 (14.02)**

**Thermoset encapsulating compounds**
*See* **Electronic encapsulants**

**Thermosetting coating powders**
Corner Coverage of Powder Coatings, Test Method for, **D2967 (06.02)**
Gel Time of Thermosetting Coating Powder, Test Method for, **D4217 (06.02)**
Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, Test Method for, **D4242 (06.02)**

**Thermosetting laminate**
*See* **Laminates (electrical insulation)**

**Thermosetting materials/properties**
Molding Index of Thermosetting Molding Powder, Test Method for, **D731 (08.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**

**Thermosetting plastic pipe/tubing/fittings**
*Sa* **Reinforced thermosetting-resin pipe (RTRP)—specifications**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), Practice for, **F1743 (08.04)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**

**Thermosetting plastic pipe/tubing/fittings—specifications**
Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Piping Systems, Specification for, **D5813 (08.03)**

**Thermosetting plastics**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Practice for, **D5224 (08.03)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D349 (10.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, Test Method for, **D6289 (08.03)**
Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Thermoplastics, Test Method of, **D955 (08.01)**
Molding Index of Thermosetting Molding Powder, Test Method for, **D731 (08.01)**
Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3895 (08.02)**
Packaging/Packing of Plastics, Practice for, **D3892 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Spiral Flow of Low-Pressure Thermosetting Molding Compounds, Test Method for, **D3123 (08.01)**
Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, Test Method for, **D5930 (08.03)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**
Transfer Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D1896/D1896M (08.01)**

**Thermosetting plastics—specifications**
Allyl Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D1636 (08.01)**
Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment, Specification for, **C582 (08.03)**
Epoxy Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D3013 (08.01)**
Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specification for, **D709 (10.01)**
Melamine-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D704 (08.01)**
Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, Specification for, **D5948 (08.03)**
Thermosetting Polyester Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D1201 (08.01)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D705 (08.01)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**

**Thermosetting resins**
*Sa* **Phenolic resins**
Determination of Reactivity of Unsaturated Polyesters and Vinyl Esters at 180.0°F (82.2°C), Test Method for, **D7029 (08.03)**
Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, Test Method for, **D4640 (06.03)**
Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, Criteria for, **F602 (13.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, Test Method for, **A931 (01.03)**

**Thermostat metals**
Cross Curvature of Thermostat Metals, Test Method for, **B478 (02.04)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B362 (02.04)**
Modulus of Elasticity of Thermostat Metals (Cantilever Beam Method), Test Method for, **B223 (02.04)**
Thermal Deflection Rate of Spiral and Helical Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B389 (02.04)**

**Thermostat metals—specifications**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Thermostat Metal Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B388 (02.04)**

**Thermostat testing**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**

**Thiazole**
Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, Test Method for, **D1991 (09.01)**

**Thickness**
Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, Test Methods for, **E292 (03.01)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, Practice for, **E1300 (04.11)**
Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, Practice for, **D4544 (04.08)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Facial Dimensions and Thickness of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C499 (15.02)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, Test Method for, **D7635/D7635M (04.04)**
Measurement of Thickness of Sandwich Cores, Test Methods for, **C366/C366M (15.03)**
Measuring Sleeping Bag Loft, Test Method for, **F1932/F1932M (15.07)**
Measuring the Resiliency of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6524 (04.13)**
Measuring Thickness by Manual Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Contact Method, Practice for, **E797/E797M (03.03)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E605 (04.11)**
Thickness Measurement of Flexible Packaging Material, Test Method for, **F2251 (15.10)**
Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, Test Method for, **E252 (02.02)**
Thickness of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3652/D3652M (15.10)**
Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A770/A770M (01.04)**

**Thickness—concrete**
Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, Test Method for, **C1383 (04.02)**
Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, Test Method for, **C174/C174M (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Thickness—electrical insulating materials**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), Test Methods for, **D374M (10.01)**

**Thickness—electrodeposited coatings**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, Test Method for, **B530 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, Test Method for, **B499 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, Test Method for, **B244 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Method for, **B748 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by the Coulometric Method, Test Method for, **B504 (02.05)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), Test Method for, **B764 (02.05)**
Thickness of Diffusion Coating, Test Methods for, **C664 (02.05)**

**Thickness—geosynthetics**
Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes, Test Method for, **D5994 (04.13)**
Measuring Nominal Thickness of Rolled Erosion Control Products, Test Method for, **D6525 (04.13)**
Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5199 (04.13)**

**Thickness—glass**
Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs, Practice for, **E2461 (04.12)**

**Thickness—leather**
Measuring Thickness of Leather Test Specimens, Test Method for, **D1813 (15.04)**
Measuring Thickness of Leather Units, Test Method for, **D1814 (15.04)**
Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, Test Method for, **D4705 (15.04)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**

**Thickness—paints/related coatings/materials**
*See* **Paint thickness**

**Thickness—paving mixtures/applications**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Thickness or Height of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Specimens, Test Method for, **D3549/D3549M (04.03)**

**Thickness—plastics**
Determination of Thickness of Plastic Film Test Specimens, Guide for, **D6988 (08.03)**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D1593 (08.01)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**

**Thickness—resilient floor coverings**
Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, Test Method for, **F387 (15.04)**
Thickness of Resilient Flooring Materials Having Flat Surfaces, Test Method for, **F386 (15.04)**
Wear Layer Thickness of Resilient Floor Coverings by Optical Measurement, Test Method for, **F410 (15.04)**

**Thickness—rubber materials**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**
Rubber—Measurement of Dimensions, Practice for, **D3767 (09.01)**

**Thickness—semiconductors**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**

**Thickness—surgical implant materials**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**

**Thickness—textile fabrics/fibers**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Thickness of Textile Materials, Test Method for, **D1777 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Thickness—thermal insulating materials**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, Test Method for, **C1374 (04.06)**
Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt Thermal Insulations, Test Methods for, **C167 (04.06)**

**Thickness change**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**

**Thickness control**
Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, Specification for, **F44 (10.04)**

**Thickness gaging**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Thickness swelling**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, Test Method for, **D7519 (04.10)**

**Thickness tolerance**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**

**Thick PE sheeting**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**

**Thick poured lightweight cellular concrete**
Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2471 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Thick PE sheeting**
*See* **Polyethylene (PE) sheet and film—specifications**
**Thick/thin adherend**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
**Thick-wall split-barrel sampling**
Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, Practice for, **D3550 (04.08)**
**Thief samplers**
Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, Practice for, **D7464 (05.04)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
**Thin-bonded overlays**
Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, Test Method for, **C1543 (04.02)**
**Thin-edge paint (forensic) specimens**
Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, Guide for, **E1610 (14.02)**
**Thin electrical insulating materials**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Thin Thermally Conductive Solid Materials for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, Test Methods for, **D6343 (10.02)**
**Thin film applications**
Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Guide for, **F2113 (10.04)**
Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, Test Methods for, **B905 (02.05)**
Evaluating Abrasion Resistance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5416 (15.10)**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5414 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5331 (15.10)**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2244 (03.01)**
Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5459 (15.10)**
Measurements Taken on Thin, Reflecting Films, Terminology Relating to, **E2444 (03.01)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, Practice for, **F1711 (10.04)**
Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, Practice for, **F1844 (10.04)**
Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, Test Method for, **D5458 (15.10)**
Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2245 (03.01)**
Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, Test Method for, **E2246 (03.01)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
**Thin-film (electronic) applications**
*See* **Electronic thin-film applications**
**Thin film evaporator monitor**
Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, Test Method for, **B808 (02.04)**
**Thin film oven test (TFOT)**
Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D2872 (04.03)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), Test Method for, **D4742 (05.02)**
**Thin-film oxygen uptake (TFOUT)**
Oxidation Stability of Lubricants by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT) Catalyst B, Test Method for, **D7098 (05.04)**
**Thin film petroleum applications**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
**Thin-gauge steel**
Thin-Gauge Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A1086 (03.04)**
**Thin heater apparatus/applications**
Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, Practice for, **C1130 (04.06)**
Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, Test Method for, **C1114 (04.06)**
Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, Practice for, **C1044 (04.06)**
**Thin layer chromatography (TLC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, Guide for, **E2227 (14.02)**
General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, Practice for, **E334 (03.06)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), Practice for, **D3156 (09.01)**
**Thin layer cohesive failure**
Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, Practice for, **D5573 (15.06)**
**Thin material specimens/applications**
Charpy Impact Test on Thin Specimens of Polyethylene Used in Pressurized Pipes, Test Method for, **F2231 (08.04)**
Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, Test Method for, **E1530 (14.02)**
Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, Guide for, **B556 (02.05)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B831 (02.02)**
**Thin material specimens/applications—concrete**
Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C948 (04.05)**
Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), Test Method for, **D1754/D1754M (04.03)**
Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C947 (04.05)**
**Thinners (paint)**
Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, Test Method for, **D1617 (06.04)**
Evaporation Rates of Volatile Liquids by Shell Thin-Film Evaporometer, Test Methods for, **D3539 (06.01)**
Nature of Solvent Composition in Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for Qualitative Determination of, **D2349 (06.01)**
**Thinnest spot test**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
**Thin plate weirs**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, Test Method for, **D5242 (11.01)**
**Thin sheeting**
Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, Test Method for, **D1922 (08.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, Test Method for, **D2838 (08.01)**
Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1004 (08.01)**
Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, Test Method for, **D1938 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**

**Thin-skin calorimeter**
Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E459 (15.03)**

**Thin-walled irrigation pipe**
*See* **Irrigation piping—specifications**

**Thin-walled pressure vessels**
*Sa* **Pressure vessel steel**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A372/A372M (01.05)**

**Thin-walled tubular test specimen**
Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, Practice for, **E1928 (03.01)**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
Sampling of Soil Using the Hydraulically Operated Stationary Piston Sampler, Practice for, **D6519 (04.09)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, Practice for, **E2207 (03.01)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**

**Thiocyanate (soluble) content**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**

**Thiodiglycol**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **E2787 (15.08)**
Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7598 (11.02)**

**Thiophene content**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4735 (06.04)**
Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D7011 (06.04)**

**Thiosulfate method**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**

**Third degree burn**
Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, Practice for, **C1057 (04.06)**
Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, Specification for, **F2733 (11.03)**
Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, Guide for, **C1055 (04.06)**

**Thixotropy**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**

**THMG cleansing**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**

**Thoracic convention**
Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, Guide for, **D6062 (11.07)**

**Thorium**
Alternate Actinide Calibration for Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1590 (12.01)**
Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1345 (12.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**

**Thorium-232 content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**

**Thorium and rare earth elements content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Thorium content**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Thorium oxide ($ThO_2$)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**

**Thran spray gun**
Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, Test Method for, **E1874 (11.05)**

**Thread count**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**

**Threaded adapter**
Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, Specification for, **F1986 (08.04)**

**Threaded articles/fasteners/rods**
Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, Test Method for, **B839 (02.05)**

**Threaded closures**
Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Method for, **D3198 (15.10)**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, Test Method for, **D5419 (08.03)**

**Threaded couplings**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Threaded fasteners**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F1941M (01.08)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR)), Specification for, **F1941 (01.08)**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**
Load-Indicating Externally Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2482 (01.08)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, Test Method for, **D4562 (15.06)**

**Threaded fittings**
Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, Test Method for, **F2331 (08.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

**Threaded pipe**
Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, Test Method for, **F2331 (08.04)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, Specification for, **F2768 (08.04)**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**

**Threaded plastic pipe/fittings**
Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **F1498 (08.04)**
Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **F437 (08.04)**

**Threaded PVC pipe**
Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, Specification for, **D2464 (08.04)**

**Threaded steel/bolts/screws/studs**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs, Test Method for, **F2328 (01.08)**
Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs (Metric), Test Method for, **F2328M (01.08)**

**Threaded stud**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**

**Threading**
Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D3567 (08.03)**

**Threading specifications**
Impervious Graphite Pipe and Threading, Specification for, **C662 (05.05)**

**Threadless copper pipe**
Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B302 (02.01)**

**Threadlocking**
Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5657 (15.06)**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Thread locking fasteners**
Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, Practice for, **F1179 (01.07)**

**Thread rolling rod**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**

**Three-Alternative-Forced-Choice (3-AFC) presentation**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**

**Three-arm caliper**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**

**Three brood toxicity test**
*Sa* **Toxicity/toxicology**
Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**

**Three-circle (Abrams) procedure**
Determining Average Grain Size, Test Methods for, **E112 (03.01)**

**Three dimensional**
Three-Dimensional (3D) Imaging Systems, Terminology for, **E2544 (10.04)**

**Three-edge bearings**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**

**Three-piece steel/tinplate aerosol cans**
Three-Piece Steel and Tinplate Straight-Wall and Necked-In Aerosol Cans, Guide for, **D3061 (15.10)**

**Three-point loading**
Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, Test Methods for, **E855 (03.01)**
Determination of Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tiles by Three-Point Loading, Test Method for, **C1505 (15.02)**
Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2092 (14.02)**
Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1161 (15.01)**
Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), Test Method for, **C78/C78M (04.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**

**Three-probe voltage breakdown method**
*See* **Probe methods**

**Three-roller tackmeter**
Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, Test Method for, **D4361 (06.02)**

**3-second design loading**
Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, Practice for, **F2248 (15.08)**

**Three-sided structures**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, Specification for, **C1504 (04.05)**
Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), Specification for, **C1504M (04.05)**

**Threshold analysis**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Disposal of Personal Property, Practice for, **E2306 (04.12)**

**Threshold detectors**
Dosimetry in an Electron Beam Facility for Radiation Processing at Energies Between 300 keV and 25 MeV, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51649 (12.02)**
Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1303 (03.06)**
Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, Guide for, **E720 (12.02)**
Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E685 (03.06)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Threshold detectors—.01 MeV to 20 MeV**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—0.7 to 6 MeV**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, Test Method for, **E705 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—10 to 50 MeV**
Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—14 MeV**
Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, Practice for, **E798 (12.02)**
Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, Test Method for, **E496 (12.02)**
Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, Test Method for, **E385 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—1.5 to 7 MeV**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—1.6 MeV**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, Test Method for, **E526 (12.02)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—1 MeV**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, Test Method for, **E264 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—1 to 30 MeV**
Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, Practice for, **E1026 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—20 keV**
High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D3649 (11.02)**
**Threshold detectors—.220 MeV or greater**
Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, Test Methods for, **E181 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—2.2 MeV**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, Test Method for, **E263 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—2 MeV**
Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, Test Method for, **E265 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—4 to 12 MeV**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—50 keV (greater)**
NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, Practice for, **D4962 (11.02)**
**Threshold detectors—5 MeV**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—.5 MeV and above**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, Test Method for, **E1297 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—60 MeV**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
**Threshold detectors—6 MeV**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum, Test Method for, **E266 (12.02)**
**Threshold galling stress**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
**Threshold of capture/containment**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
**Threshold pressure**
Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, Test Method for, **G124 (14.04)**
**Threshold sensitivity**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**
Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, Practice for, **E679 (15.08)**
**Threshold stopping speed (TSS)**
Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, Test Method for, **F1414 (11.03)**
**Threshold stress intensity factors**
Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, Test Method for, **E1681 (03.01)**
Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, Practice for, **G168 (03.02)**
**Threshold temperature**
*See* **Temperature tests**
**Threshold voltage**
Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, Test Method for, **F996 (10.04)**
**Thriethanolamine soap**
Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5559 (15.04)**
Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, Test Method for, **D5562 (15.04)**
**Throttle valves**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**
**Through-penetration fire stops**
*Sa* **Fire testing**
Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems, Test Method for, **E814 (04.07)**
**Throughput**
Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, Guide for, **E1672 (03.03)**
Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, Test Method for, **E1107 (11.04)**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Ovens, Test Method for, **F1817 (15.12)**
Performance of Deck Ovens, Test Method for, **F1965 (15.12)**
Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, Test Method for, **F1605 (15.12)**
Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, Test Method for, **F2144 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Through-thickness testing**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, Test Method for, **D6415/D6415M (15.03)**
Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **D5229/D5229M (15.03)**
Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, Test Method for, **D7291/D7291M (15.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A770/A770M (01.04)**

**Throwbag**
Throwing a Water Rescue Throwbag, Guide for, **F1730 (13.02)**

**Throwing power**
Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, Practice for, **B507 (02.05)**

**Thrusters**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Thrusters, Tunnel, Permanently Installed in Marine Vessels, Specification for, **F841 (01.07)**

**Thrust test**
Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C1277 (01.02)**

**Thrust washer machine**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**

**Thumb-type forceps**
*Sa* **Forceps**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), Specification for, **F1613 (13.01)**
Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb-Type), Terminology for, **F1638 (13.01)**

**Thumper**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**

**Thurstonian discriminal distances**
Estimating Thurstonian Discriminal Distances, Practice for, **E2262 (15.08)**

**Thyssen grade 45653**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**

**Tibial components/dimensions/testing**
Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, Practice for, **F1800 (13.01)**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation, Test Method for, **F2723 (13.02)**

**Tickell radial diagrams**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**Ticket numbers**
Determining Ticket Numbers for Sewing Threads, Practice for, **D3823 (07.01)**

**Ticks**
Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, Test Method of, **E939 (11.05)**

**Tie plates**
Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, Specification for, **A67 (01.04)**

**Ties**
Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A881/A881M (01.04)**

**Tietjen outlier test**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**

**Tie wires/clips/fasteners**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**

**Tight buffers**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Tighthead drum**
Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, Test Method for, **D5571 (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, Specification for, **D5998 (08.03)**

**Tile**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems (tile)**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Concrete Floor Tile, Specification for, **C1731 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**

**Tile—clay (structural)**
*See* **Clay products (structural)—tile**

**Tile—gypsum**
*See* **Gypsum products**

**Tile grouts**
Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, Test Methods for, **C267 (06.02)**
Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C531 (06.02)**
Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, Test Method for, **C307 (06.02)**

**Tile tubs**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**

**Tilted pyranometers**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**

**Tilting compensator optical retardation procedure**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Tilting pans**
Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, Specification for, **F1047 (15.12)**

**Timber**
*Sa* **Wood products (structural)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, Practice for, **D2899 (04.10)**
Establishing Characteristic Values for Flexural Properties of Structural Glued Laminated Timber by Full-Scale Testing, Practice for, **D7341 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles, Specification and Test Method for, **D3200 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**
**Timber—specifications**
Round Timber Piles, Specification for, **D25 (04.10)**
**Time-averaged thermal resistance**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Time-based mechanical sampling systems**
*See* **Coal sampling systems**
**Time base section**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Time calibration**
Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1860 (14.02)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
**Time constant**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**
**Time-delayed failure**
*Sa* **Failure end point**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
**Time dependent effects**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
**Time domain reflectometry (TDR)**
Water Content and Density of Soil In situ by Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR), Test Method for, **D6780/D6780M (04.09)**
**Time-domain reflectometry (TDR) method**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Time-Domain Reflectometry (TDR) Method, Test Method for, **D6565 (04.09)**
**Time-for-rupture**
*See* **Rupture/rupture strength**
**Time-intensity (T-I) evaluation**
Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, Guide for, **E1909 (15.08)**
**Time of efflux**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
**Time of flight**
Interpretation of Mass Spectral Data Acquired with Time-of-Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2695 (03.06)**
Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), Test Method for, **D7134 (08.03)**
**Time-of-Flight Diffraction (TOFD)**
Use of the Ultrasonic Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD) Technique, Practice for, **E2373/E2373M (03.03)**
**Time of flight (TOF) sizing technique**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**
**Time of setting**
*See* **Setting time**
**Time of travel**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
**Time of wetness**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**
**Time response**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
**Timestamp**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**Time-temperature indicators (TTI)**
Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, Test Method for, **D6992 (04.13)**
Selection of Time-Temperature Indicators, Guide for, **F1416 (15.10)**
**Time tests**
*Sa* **Ninety-six hour test**
*Sa* **Ten-day testing**
*Sa* **Twenty-eight day testing**
*Sa* **Twenty-four hour testing**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1860 (14.02)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Time to burn**
*Sa* **Burning characteristics**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, Test Method for, **D635 (08.01)**
**Time-to-failure (TTF)**
*Sa* **Failure end point—building constructions/materials**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1576 (15.01)**
Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1291 (15.01)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, Test Method for, **F1624 (15.03)**
Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, Practice for, **D2992 (08.03)**
Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Test Method for, **D1599 (08.04)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D2307 (10.02)**
Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D6463/D6463M (15.10)**
Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6383/D6383M (04.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D1598 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**
**Time to ignition ($t_{ig}$)**
*Sa* **Ignition**
Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), Test Method for, **E1623 (04.07)**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
**Time to steady-state**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**
**Time to thermal runaway**
Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, Practice for, **E1231 (14.02)**
**Time-to-track method**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
**Time variable gain (TVG)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
**Time-weighted average mass concentration**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**
**Time-weighted average sound level (TWA)**
Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, Guide for, **E1686 (04.06)**
**Timken test method**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2782 (05.01)**
Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), Test Method for, **D2509 (05.01)**
**Tin**
Hot Tin and Hot Tin/Lead Dip on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, Specification for, **A1074 (01.06)**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**
**Tin-antimony alloys**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
**Tin-antimony-copper alloys**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**Tin brass**
*Sa* **Brass**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**Tin bronze castings**
*See* **Copper alloy castings—specifications**
*See* **UNS C40500 (tin brass)**
*See* **UNS C90300 (cast tin bronze)**
**Tin-cadmium-zinc alloys**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**
**Tin-coated copper electrical wire**
Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B470 (02.03)**
Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B174 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specification for, **B8 (02.03)**
Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specification for, **B286 (02.03)**
Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specification for, **B226 (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
High Performance Tin-Coated Annealed Copper Wire Intended for Electrical and Electronic Application for Solderability, Specification for, **B965 (02.03)**
Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, Specification for, **B784 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B172 (02.03)**
Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B173 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, Specification for, **B973 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, Specification for, **B520 (02.03)**
**Tin-coated steel sheet**
*Sa* **Steel sheet**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Specification for, **A599/A599M (01.06)**
**Tin coating weights**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
**Tin content**
Municipal Ferrous Scrap, Test Methods for, **E701 (11.04)**
**Tin content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Tin content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**
**Tin content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
**Tin content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
**Tin content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
**Tin content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**
**Tin content—steel**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, Test Methods for, **E354 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**

**Tin-copper alloys**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**
Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B33 (02.03)**
Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B246 (02.03)**

**Tin crystal size test**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Tin lead eutetic**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**

**Tin metals/alloys**
*Sa* **Metallographic analysis/inspection**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Pig Tin, Specification for, **B339 (02.04)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Tin Bronze Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E310 (03.03)**

**Tin metals/alloys—electrodeposited coatings**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, Specification for, **B545 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), Specification for, **B579 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**

**Tin metals/alloys—specifications**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Pig Tin, Specification for, **B339 (02.04)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**

**Tin mill products**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, Practice for, **A987/A987M (01.06)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**

**Tin mill products—specifications**
Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Specification for, **A648 (01.04)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, Specification for, **A657/A657M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Double Reduced, Specification for, **A650/A650M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Single-Reduced, Specification for, **A625/A625M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Double Reduced, Specification for, **A626/A626M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Single Reduced, Specification for, **A624/A624M (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Tin mill products (coating thickness)**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**

**Tinner's brake**
Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, Test Method for, **A721/A721M (03.04)**

**Tin-nickel**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **B605 (02.05)**

**Tin oxide**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**

**Tinplate**
Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, Practice for, **A987/A987M (01.06)**

**Tinplate aerosol cans**
Three-Piece Steel and Tinplate Straight-Wall and Necked-In Aerosol Cans, Guide for, **D3061 (15.10)**

**Tin-silver alloys**
Solder Metal, Specification for, **B32 (02.04)**

**Tint**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Tintability**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**

**Tinted glass**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**

**Tint etch**
Microetching Metals and Alloys, Practice for, **E407 (03.01)**

**Tinting strength**
*Sa* **Pigments (general properties)**
Carbon Black—Tint Strength, Test Method for, **D3265 (09.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Chrome Oxide Green Pigment, Specification for, **D263 (06.03)**
Color and Strength of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, Test Method for, **D387 (06.01)**
Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, Test Method for, **D3022 (06.01)**
Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D5326 (06.02)**
Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, Test Method for, **D4838 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, Test Methods for, **D2066 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D332 (06.01)**

**Tint undertone**
Evaluating the Relative Tint Undertone of Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Test Method for, **D6131 (06.01)**

**Tin-zinc alloys**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**

**Tipover**
Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, Safety Specification for, **F2057 (15.11)**

**Tipping resistance**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
Special Tip-Resistant Movable Soccer Goals, Safety Specification for, **F2673 (15.11)**

**Tire braking force coefficient**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**

**Tire cords and tire cord fabrics**
Adhesion Between Steel Tire Cords and Rubber, Test Method for, **D2229 (07.01)**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**
Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, Test Method for, **D4776/D4776M (07.02)**
Air Wicking of Tire Fabrics, Tire Cord Fabrics, Tire Cord, and Yarns, Test Method for, **D2692/D2692M (07.01)**
Fatigue of Tire Cords (Disc Fatigue Test), Test Method for, **D6588/D6588M (07.02)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, Test Methods for, **D7269/D7269M (07.02)**
Testing Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Yarns Made From Glass Filaments, Test Methods for, **D2970/D2970M (07.01)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**
Tire Cord, Bead Wire, Hose Reinforcing Wire, and Fabrics, Terminology Relating to, **D6477 (07.02)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**

**Tire deflection measurement method**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**

**Tire-derived fuel (TDF)**
Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, Practice for, **D6700 (11.04)**

**Tire design**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**

**Tire groove depth loss**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**

**Tire-pavement friction forces**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
225/75R16C 116/114S M+S Radial Light Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2872 (09.02)**
245/70R19.5 136/134M Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2871 (09.02)**
315/70R22.5 154/150L Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2870 (09.02)**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**

**Tire plunger energy**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**

**Tires**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**

**Tires—bead unseating**
Bead Unseating of Tubeless Tires for Motor Vehicles with GVWR of 4536 kg (10 000 lb) or Less, Test Method for, **F2663 (09.02)**
Evaluating Rim Slip Performance of Tires and Wheels, Test Method for, **F2803 (09.02)**

**Tires—belt separation; roadwheel generation of**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**

**Tires—laboratory (non-vehicular) testing**
Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, Test Method for, **F3015 (09.02)**

**Tires—tubeless**
Bead Unseating of Tubeless Tires for Motor Vehicles with GVWR of 4536 kg (10 000 lb) or Less, Test Method for, **F2663 (09.02)**

**Tire specifications**
A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, Specification for, **E1844 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **E1136 (09.02)**
Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, Specification for, **E1551 (04.03)**
Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E501 (04.03)**
Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, Specification for, **E524 (04.03)**

**Tire testing**
Accelerometer Use in Vehicles for Tire Testing, Practice for, **F811 (09.02)**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Characteristics and Performance of Tires, Terminology Relating to the, **F538 (09.02)**
Commercial Radial Truck-Bus Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2779 (09.02)**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Electrical Resistance of Tires Under Load On the Test Bench, Test Method for, **F1971 (09.02)**
Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, Test Method for, **F414 (09.02)**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E1859/E1859M (04.03)**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**
Measuring Length of Road Test Courses Using a Fifth Wheel, Test Method for, **F559 (09.02)**
Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, Test Method for, **F724 (09.02)**
p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4937 (09.01)**
P225/60R16 97S Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2493 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, Test Methods for, **D430 (09.01)**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, Test Method for, **F1112 (09.02)**
Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, Test Method for, **E445/E445M (04.03)**
Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, Test Methods for, **F1572 (09.02)**
Tire Testing Operations–Basic Concepts and Terminology for Reference Tire Use, Practice for, **F1806 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, Test Method for, **F1923 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**
Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, Practice for, **F1364 (09.02)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**
Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, Practice for, **F551/F551M (09.02)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**

**Tire testing—wet traction**
*Sa* **Traction testing**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**

**Tire tread identification/description**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**

**Tissue adhesives**
Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, Test Method for, **F2392 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2255 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, Test Method for, **F2258 (13.01)**
Wound Closure Strength of Tissue Adhesives and Sealants, Test Method for, **F2458 (13.01)**

**Tissue cryosection analysis**
Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, Practice for, **E1880 (03.06)**

**Tissue culture host systems**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**

**Tissue engineered medical products (TEMPs)**
*Sa* **TEMPs (tissue engineered medical products)**
Assessing Microstructure of Polymeric Scaffolds for Use in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, Guide for, **F2450 (13.01)**
Assessment of Adventitious Agents in Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), Guide for, **F2383 (13.01)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Chitosan and Chitosan Salts by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2602 (13.02)**
Determining the Molar Mass of Sodium Alginate by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), Test Method for, **F2605 (13.02)**
Interpreting Images of Polymeric Tissue Scaffolds, Guide for, **F2603 (13.02)**
Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, Guide for, **F2721 (13.02)**
Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) for Reinforcement of Tendon and Ligament Surgical Repair, Guide for, **F2903 (13.02)**

**Tissue homogenation**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**

**Tissue reactions**
*Sa* **Biocompatibility**
Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, Practice for, **F1983 (13.01)**
Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, Practice for, **F981 (13.01)**
Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, Practice for, **F1027 (13.01)**
Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, Practice for, **F561 (13.01)**
Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, Practice for, **F763 (13.01)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**

**Tissue repair/regeneration**
***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, Guide for, **F2451 (13.01)**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**

**Tissues**
One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, Practice for Testing, **F509 (15.09)**

**Titania**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**

**Titanium alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Ferrotitanium, Specification for, **A324 (01.02)**

**Titanium alloy pipe/tube—specifications**
Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, Specification for, **F2015 (01.07)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Seamless Pipe, Specification for, **B861 (02.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B862 (02.04)**

**Titanium alloys**
Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E539 (03.05)**
Descaling and Cleaning Titanium and Titanium Alloy Surfaces, Guide for, **B600 (02.04)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **E1447 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E1409 (03.05)**
Powder Metallurgy (PM) Titanium and Titanium Alloy Structural Components, Specification for, **B988 (02.05)**
Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, Guide for, **D2651 (15.06)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, Test Method for, **F945 (15.03)**
Titanium and Titanium Ingots, Specification for, **B977 (02.04)**

**Titanium castings**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium Castings, Reference Radiographs for, **E1320 (03.03)**
Titanium Castings, Digital Reference Images for, **E2669 (03.03)**

**Titanium content**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F2924 (10.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**

**Titanium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Titanium content—metals/alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, Test Methods for, **E367 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**

**Titanium content—Ni/Ni alloys**
Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1938 (03.05)**

**Titanium content—ores**
Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E878 (03.05)**

**Titanium dioxide ($TiO_2$)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, Classification for, **D4677 (09.01)**
Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1524 (11.05)**

**Titanium dioxide ($TiO_2$) content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**

**Titanium dioxide ($TiO_2$) content—coal and coke ash**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, Test Method for, **D3682 (05.06)**

**Titanium dioxide ($TiO_2$) products**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content of Pigments Recovered From Whole Paint, Test Method for, **D4563 (06.01)**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**
Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Products, Classification for, **D476 (06.03)**
Evaluating the Relative Tint Undertone of Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Test Method for, **D6131 (06.01)**
Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, Test Methods for, **D4797 (06.02)**
Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, Test Methods for, **D3926 (06.03)**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**

**Titanium oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Test Methods for, **C323 (15.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**

**Titanium plus palladium—specifications**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**Titanium silicide**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**

**Titanium sponge**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**

**Titanium sputtering targets**
*Sa* **Sputtering process/targets—specifications**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Titanium (Ti)/alloys**
Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Direct Current Plasma and Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Test Methodology), Test Method for, **E2371 (03.05)**
Descaling and Cleaning Titanium and Titanium Alloy Surfaces, Guide for, **B600 (02.04)**
Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **E1447 (03.05)**
Determination of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, Test Method for, **E1409 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6906 (06.02)**
Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, Test Method for, **E523 (12.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, Practice for, **B481 (02.05)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
**Titanium (Ti)/alloys—specifications**
High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1709 (10.04)**
Niobium-Titanium Alloy Billets, Bar, and Rod for Superconducting Applications, Specification for, **B884 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Seamless Pipe, Specification for, **B861 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B862 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B863 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service, Specification for, **A836/A836M (01.01)**
**Titanium (Ti) (for surgical implants)**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Metal Injection Molded Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2885 (13.02)**
**Titanium (Ti) (for surgical implants)—specifications**
*Sa* **Orthopaedic medical devices—specifications**
Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, Specification for, **F2180 (13.01)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1580 (13.01)**
Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), Specification for, **F1108 (13.01)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), Specification for, **F1713 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**
**Titanium (TI) wire—specifications**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B863 (02.04)**
**Titanium treatment weight**
Determination of Titanium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6906 (06.02)**
**Titer test**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Titer of Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D1982 (06.03)**
**Titratable acidity**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Acidity in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D3913 (15.04)**
**Titration**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, Test Method for, **D3643 (15.04)**
Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, Test Method for, **D3644 (15.04)**
Acidity in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1788 (15.05)**
Acidity in Ethanol and Ethanol Blends by Titration, Test Method for, **D7795 (05.04)**
Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2989 (15.05)**
Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **D4251 (15.04)**
Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D4548 (11.02)**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, Test Method for, **D1492 (06.04)**
Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, Test Method for, **D5776 (06.04)**
Calcium and Magnesium In Water, Test Methods for, **D511 (11.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, Test Methods for, **E1473 (03.05)**
Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D4423 (05.02)**
Determination of Glycerin Assay by Titration (Sodium Meta Periodate), Test Method for, **D7637 (15.05)**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, Test Method for, **D5351 (15.04)**
Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, Test Method for, **D5350 (15.04)**
Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, Test Methods for, **A630 (01.06)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D7457 (06.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), Test Method for, **D6437 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4662 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, Test Method for, **D6979 (08.03)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4569 (09.01)**
Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, Test Method for, **D4711 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, Test Method for, **D1681 (15.04)**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**
Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7785 (07.02)**

**Titration vessel/electrode cleaning**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**

**Titrimetric method**
Assay of Nitric Acid, Test Method for, **E1584 (15.05)**
Chloride Ion In Water, Test Methods for, **D512 (11.01)**
Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E248 (03.05)**
Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E278 (03.05)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**

**TKN**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, Test Methods for, **D3590 (11.02)**

**TMCP**
*See* **Thermomechanical control process (TMCP)**

**TNB/TNT explosives**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, Practice for, **E2520 (15.08)**

**Tobacco-smoking atmospheres**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**
Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, Test Method for, **D5075 (11.07)**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**

**TOC test**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**

**Toddler beds**
Toddler Beds, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1821 (15.11)**

**Toddlers**
Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, Specification for, **F1898 (15.07)**
Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, Consumer Safety Performance Specification for, **F2373 (15.11)**

**Toe compensation**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**

**Toilet soap bars**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**

**Tolerances**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products, **ANSIH35.2-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
American National Standard Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products (Metric), **ANSIH35.2(M)-2009** (Related Material) **(02.02)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C1186 (04.05)**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tolerances—medical/laboratory equipment applications**
Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, Test Method for, **G175 (14.04)**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
**Tolerances—metals/alloys**
75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B780 (02.04)**
Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B776 (02.04)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B781 (02.04)**
Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, Specification for, **A835/A835M (01.02)**
**Tolerances—paints/related coatings/materials**
Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, Practice for, **D3134 (06.01)**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
**Tolerances—plastics**
Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, Practice for, **E171/E171M (15.10)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, Specification for, **D3917 (08.02)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
**Tolerances—soil/rock/related material**
Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, Guide for, **D4753 (04.09)**
Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, Practices for, **D4543 (04.08)**
**Tolerances—textiles**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**
**Tolerances (water)**
*See* **Water tolerance**
**Tolstichin water type diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**Toluene**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Carbon Black Extractables—Transmittance of Toluene Extract, Test Method for, **D1618 (09.01)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
Nitration Grade Toluene, Specification for, **D841 (06.04)**
Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, Practice for, **D7906 (04.03)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, Guide for, **F1001 (11.03)**
Toluene for Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) Feedstock, Specification for, **D5606 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
**Toluene—petroleum products**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3606 (05.01)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D5986 (05.02)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
**Toluene diisocyanate (TDI)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D5523 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D5629 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chlorine of Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4663 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4659 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, Test Methods for, **D4660 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4661 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**
Toluene Diisocyanate, Specification for, **D1786 (08.01)**

**Toluene diisocyanate (TDI) feedstock**
Toluene for Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) Feedstock, Specification for, **D5606 (06.04)**

**Toluene discoloration**
Carbon Black Extractables—Transmittance of Toluene Extract, Test Method for, **D1618 (09.01)**

**Toluene distillation**
Moisture in Wool by Distillation With Toluene, Test Method for, **D2462 (07.01)**

**Toluene extraction**
Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, Test Methods for, **D4578 (09.01)**

**Toluene insolubles (TI)**
Determination of Sediment in Moellon, Test Method for, **D5439 (15.04)**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, Test Method for, **D4072 (05.02)**
Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), Test Method for, **D4312 (05.02)**

**Toluene purity**
Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6526 (06.04)**

**Toluene saturation**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**

**Toluene solubility**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**

***p*-Toluenesulfonyl isocyanate (TSI)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with, Test Method for, **E1899 (15.05)**

**Tomography**
Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, Practice for, **E1570 (03.03)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, Test Method for, **C1718 (12.01)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**Toner images**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), Test Method for, **F1319 (15.09)**

**Toner usage**
Determining the Toner Usage for Color Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F2632 (15.09)**
Determining Toner Usage for Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F1856 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-Component Developer, Practice for, **F995 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, Test Method for, **F1424 (15.09)**
Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, Guide for, **E2390 (14.02)**

**Tongue tear method**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, Test Method for, **D4704 (15.04)**

**Toning blue**
*See* **Iron blue pigment**

**Tonnage**
Tonnage Calculation of Coal in a Stockpile, Practice for, **D6542 (05.06)**

**Tooling**
Identification and Categorization of Tooling, Practice for, **E2672 (04.12)**
Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants During Cure, Test Method for, **C1241 (04.07)**

**Tool-resisting steel bars**
Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **A627 (15.08)**

**Tools**
Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, Specification for, **F1505 (10.03)**

**Tool steel—specifications**
Cast Tool Steel, Specification for, **A597 (01.05)**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
Tool Steel, Carbon, Specification for, **A686 (01.05)**
Tool Steels Alloy, Specification for, **A681 (01.05)**

**Tool steel bars**
Macroetch Testing of Tool Steel Bars, Practice for, **A561 (01.05)**

**Tooth count**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**

**Top-coating bitumen**
Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, Test Method for, **D4074/D4074M (04.04)**

**Topcoatings**
Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1428 (01.08)**
Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, Test Method for, **D7514 (06.02)**
Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, Practice for, **D2829 (04.04)**
Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, Practice for, **D3322 (06.02)**

**Topical antimicrobials**
*Sa* **Antimicrobial formulations/testing**
Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, Test Method for, **E1173 (11.05)**
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, Test Method for, **E1174 (11.05)**

**Top liquid layers**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**

**Top-loading laboratory scales/balances**
*Sa* **Scales**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**

**Topographical coordinates**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**

**Topography**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, Practice for, **E1351 (03.01)**

**Topological analysis**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Topping compound**
Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, Test Methods for, **C474 (04.01)**

**Toprails**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**

**Top rail sleeves**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**

**Top ring weight loss**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7422 (05.04)**

**Tops**
Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, Specification for, **F826 (01.07)**

**Topside (ships)**
Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, Practice for, **F1130 (01.07)**

**Top side stowage baskets**
Metal, Expanded, Steel, Specification for, **F1267 (01.03)**

**Topsize (nominal)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**

**Topsoil**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, Specification for, **D5268 (04.08)**
Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, Guide for, **D5883 (04.09)**

**Torn paper**
Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, Guide for, **E2288 (14.02)**

**Toroidal tape wound cores**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A927/A927M (03.04)**

**Toroidal transformer**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**

**Torque**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Calibration of Torque-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Torque Indication of Torque Testing Machines, Practice for, **E2428 (03.01)**
Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, Practices for, **E1049 (03.01)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1050/F1050M (15.09)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, Practice for, **C965 (15.02)**
Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, Test Method for, **B362 (02.04)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3795 (08.02)**
Torque Calibration of Testing Machines and Devices, Practice for, **E2624 (03.01)**
Torque Calibration or Conformance of Rheometers, Test Method for, **E2510 (14.02)**

**Torque—adhesives**
Determining the Torque Strength of Ultraviolet (UV) Light-Cured Glass/Metal Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D3658 (15.06)**
Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5649 (15.06)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**

**Torque—alpine skis**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**
Selection of Release Torque Values for Alpine Ski Bindings, Practice for, **F939 (15.07)**

**Torque—closures**
Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Method for, **D3198 (15.10)**
Calibration and Use of Torque Meters Used in Packaging Applications, Practice for, **D3474 (15.10)**
Measurement of Removal Lug Strippage of Type IIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3470 (15.10)**
Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, Test Methods for, **D2063/D2063M (15.10)**
Minimum Application Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3810 (15.10)**
Monitoring of Rotational Torque of Type IIIA Child-Resistant Closures, Test Method for, **D3968 (15.10)**

**Torque—petroleum materials/applications**
Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D6121 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**

**Torque—rubber materials**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**

**Torque—surgical implant applications**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**
Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, Test Method for, **F2213 (13.01)**

**Torque loss**
Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, Test Methods for, **F38 (09.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Torque meter**
Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, Test Method for, **F2961 (11.03)**
**Torque removal**
Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, Test Method for, **D6396 (15.06)**
**Torque rheometer**
Powder-Mix Time of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins Using a Torque Rheometer, Test Methods for, **D2396 (08.01)**
**Torque-tension (lubricity)**
Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), Test Method for, **D5648 (15.06)**
**Torsional braid analyzer**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
**Torsional frequencies**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
**Torsional ring shear test**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, Test Method for, **D7608 (04.09)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**
**Torsional shear modulus**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**
**Torsion springs**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, Specification for, **A689 (01.05)**
**Torsion testing**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Measuring the Relative Stiffness of Leather by Means of a Torsional Wire Apparatus, Test Method for, **D2821 (15.04)**
Methods of Mechanical Testing, Terminology Relating to, **E6 (03.01)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D1053 (09.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, Test Method for, **F1362 (15.03)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, Test Methods for, **E1190 (04.11)**
Torsion Characteristic of Alpine Skis, Test Method for, **F779 (15.07)**
Torsion Testing of Wire, Test Method for, **A938 (01.03)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**
**Torsion testing—medical/surgical devices/applications**
in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2942 (13.02)**
Intramedullary Fixation Devices, Specification and Test Methods for, **F1264 (13.01)**
**Torsion testing—plastics**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**
Stiffness Properties of Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsion Test, Test Method for, **D1043 (08.01)**
**Total acid/base evaluation**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
*Sa* **Neutralization numbers**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D1534 (10.03)**
Total Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvents (Nonreflux Methods), Test Method for, **D2942 (15.05)**
**Total active ingredients**
Determination of Total Active Ingredients in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5354 (15.04)**
**Total ammonia**
Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5564 (15.04)**
**Total ankle replacement (TAR)**
Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2665 (13.02)**
**Total aromatics**
*Sa* **Aromatic compounds**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6379 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5769 (05.02)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Aromatics and Total Saturates in Lube Basestocks by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D7419 (05.04)**
**Total aromatics in fuel**
Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, Test Method for, **D6591 (05.03)**
Determination of Benzene and Total Aromatics in Denatured Fuel Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7576 (05.04)**
**Total arthroplasty**
Shoulder Prostheses, Specification for, **F1378 (13.01)**
**Total ash**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, Test Method for, **D5667 (09.01)**
Total Ash in Leather, Test Method for, **D2617 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**
**Total bacterial count**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control**
**Total bacterial count—semiconductors**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control—semiconductors**
**Total bacterial count—water**
*See* **Bacteria/bacterial control—water**
**Total carbon (TC)**
Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, Test Methods for, **E1915 (03.05)**
Carbon (Total) in Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets By Direct Combustion-Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **C1408 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, Test Method for, **G144 (14.04)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, Test Method for, **E2050 (03.05)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7675 (05.06)**
Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D6316 (05.06)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D7573 (11.02)**

**Total chloride**
*Sa* **Chloride analysis—paints/related coatings/materials**
Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, Test Method for, **D7328 (05.04)**
Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7319 (05.04)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Total Chlorides in Leather, Test Method for, **D4653 (15.04)**

**Total chlorine**
*Sa* **Chlorine content**
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by Oxidative Hydrolysis Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D6721 (05.06)**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**

**Total cobalt**
Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, Test Method for, **D3610 (05.05)**

**Total contraction testing**
Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, Test Method for, **D6774 (07.02)**

**Total cyanide**
*Sa* **Cyanides**
Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, Test Method for, **D6994 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**
Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7284 (11.02)**

**Total cycle time**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**

**Total desulfated fatty matter**
*Sa* **Desulfated fatty matter**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**

**Total digestion**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Total disc prostheses**
Functional, Kinematic, and Wear Assessment of Total Disc Prostheses, Guide for, **F2423 (13.01)**

**Total dose testing**
*Sa* **Electrical conductors (semiconductors)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**

**Total elbow prostheses**
Total Elbow Prostheses, Specification for, **F2887 (13.02)**

**Total elongation**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**

**Total emission rates**
Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, Test Method for, **D6831 (11.07)**

**Total energy impact test**
*Sa* **Impact testing**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**

**Total equivalent boron content**
*See* **Boron equivalents**

**Total exciting power**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**

**Total fluorine**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**

**Total free acid**
Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, Test Method for, **D5317 (11.02)**

**Total gas enthalpy**
Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, Practice for, **E341 (15.03)**

**Total global (hemispherical) irradiance**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**

**Total gold plus silver**
Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1335 (03.05)**

**Total growth**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**

**Total hemispherical emittance**
*Sa* **Emittance**
Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, Test Method for, **C835 (04.06)**

**Total hip prostheses**
*Sa* **Hip replacement prosthesis**
Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs, Test Method for, **F2385 (13.01)**

**Total hydrocarbons (THC)**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1398 (10.04)**
Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, Test Method for, **D7675 (05.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires, Guide for, **E800 (04.07)**

**Total hydrogen applications**
Determination of Total Hydrogen Content of Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets by Carrier Gas Extraction, Test Method for, **C1457 (12.01)**
Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, Test Method for, **D6021 (05.02)**

**Total image unsharpness**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, Practice for, **E2002 (03.03)**

**Total indicator reading**
Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), Test Method for, **F2031 (15.07)**
Straightness Measurement of Arrow Shafts, Guide for, **F1889 (15.07)**

**Total inhibitor content (TBC)**
Total Inhibitor Content (TBC) of Light Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D1157 (05.01)**

**Total integrated light scattering**
*See* **Light transmission and reflection**

**Total inventory**
Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, Guide for, **C1562 (12.01)**

**Total ion chromatogram (TIC)**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)**
Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1618 (14.02)**

**Total iron**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**

**Total joint prostheses**
*See* **Joint prostheses**

**Total knee replacement constraint**
Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, Test Method for, **F1223 (13.01)**

**Total knee replacement (TKR)**
*See* **Knee replacement prosthesis—specifications**

**Total luminous reflectance**
*See* **Luminous reflectance factor**
*See* **Reflectance and reflectivity**

**Totally-encapsulating chemical protective clothing**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Total mass flux**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**

**Total mass loss (TML)**
*See* **Mass loss testing**

**Total measurement uncertainty (TMU)**
Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, Guide for, **C1592/C1592M (12.01)**

**Total mercury**
Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), Test Method for, **D6784 (11.07)**
Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, Practice for, **D7482 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, Test Method for, **D6722 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, Test Method for, **D3684 (05.06)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, Test Method for, **D7622 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion-Gold Amalgamation and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method, Test Method for, **D7623 (05.04)**
Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**

**Total moisture analysis**
*Sa* **Moisture analysis**
Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, Test Method for, **D2961 (05.06)**
Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying, Test Method for, **C566 (04.02)**
Total Moisture in Coal, Test Method for, **D3302/D3302M (05.06)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**

**Total neutralizing capability**
Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), Test Method for, **C1318 (04.01)**

**Total nitrogen (organic/inorganic)**
*Sa* **Nitrogen content**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**

**Total noise**
*See* **Noise level measurement**
*See* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**

**Total/normal reflectance/transmittance**
*Sa* **Reflectance and reflectivity**
*Sa* **Transmissivity and reflectivity**
*Sa* **Transmittance and reflectance**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**

**Total olefins**
Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6296 (05.03)**

**Total organic carbon (TOC)**
*Sa* **Organic carbon (OC)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Real-time Release Testing of Pharmaceutical Water for the Total Organic Carbon Attribute, Practice for, **E2656 (14.02)**
Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**
Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**
Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5904 (11.02)**

**Total oxygen**
Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, Test Methods for, **D5622 (05.02)**

**Total oxygen demand (TOD)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, Test Method for, **D5543 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D5462 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Total Oxygen Demand in Water, Test Method for, **D6238 (11.02)**

**Total particulate matter**
*Sa* **Particulate matter content**
Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), Test Method for, **D4096 (11.07)**

**Total peroxides**
*Sa* **Peroxides**
Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, Test Method for, **E1784 (15.05)**

**Total pore volume**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**

**Total potential residue**
Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Test Method for, **D873 (05.01)**

**Total radiation pyrometer**
*Sa* **Pyrometer**
Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **E1317 (04.07)**

**Total recoverable elements (in water)**
Antimony in Water, Test Method for, **D3697 (11.01)**
Beryllium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3645 (11.01)**
Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**
Cobalt in Water, Test Methods for, **D3558 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D4190 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Molybdenum in Water, Test Method for, **D3372 (11.01)**
Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**
Silver in Water, Test Methods for, **D3866 (11.01)**
Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4191 (11.01)**
Strontium in Water, Test Method for, **D3920 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**

**Total sediment**
*Sa* **Sediment content**
Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, Test Method for, **D4870 (05.02)**

**Total shoulder prosthesis**
*See* **Shoulder prosthesis**

**Total slick area**
Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, Guide for, **F1780 (11.05)**

**Total smoke released**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Total solids**
*Sa* **Solid phase materials**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**

**Total sulfation**
Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, Test Methods for, **D2010/D2010M (11.07)**

**Total sulfur content**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7183 (06.04)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Liquid Hydrocarbon Based Fuels by Continuous Injection, Air Oxidation and Ultraviolet Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7620 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7652 (05.06)**
Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, Test Method for, **D7679 (09.01)**

**Total sulfur content—petroleum products/applications**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7041 (05.04)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6667 (05.03)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, Test Method for, **D6920 (05.03)**

**Total surface oil**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, Specification for, **A623 (01.06)**
Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, Specification for, **A623M (01.06)**

**Total titanium**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**

**Total uranium concentration**
*Sa* **Uranium content**
Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**

**Total vapor pressure**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**

**Total volatile organic content**
*Sa* **Volatile organic compounds (VOC)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**

**Total water extractable protein**
Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, Test Method for, **D5712 (09.02)**

**Total zinc**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**

**Touch fasteners**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5169 (07.02)**

**Touch-up properties**
Evaluating Touch-Up Properties of Architectural Coatings under Various Environmental Conditions, Practice for, **D7489 (06.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Toughness**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B771 (02.05)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5801 (04.03)**
Toughness of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3499 (04.10)**

**Tough pitch coppers**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B216 (02.01)**

**Tow**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**

**Towels**
Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, Specification for, **F1989 (15.11)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**

**Tower packing**
Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, Specification for, **C515 (05.05)**

**Tow net method**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**

**Toxic gases**
Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, Guide for, **E2852 (15.08)**
Fire Testing of Mattresses, Test Method for, **E1590 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, Test Method for, **E1822 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5424 (10.02)**

**Toxicity/toxicology**
Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, Guide for, **E1440 (11.06)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, Guide for, **F2475 (15.10)**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1562 (11.06)**
Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, Guide for, **E1676 (11.06)**
Conducting Renewal Microplate-Based Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with a Marine Meiobenthic Copepod, Guide for, **E2317 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, Guide for, **E1563 (11.06)**
Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, Practice for, **E857 (11.06)**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, Practice for, **E2045 (11.06)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4445 (04.10)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, Practice for, **F1408 (13.01)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Toxicity/toxicology—animals**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, Guide for, **E1262 (13.01)**
Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, Guide for, **E1280 (13.01)**

**Toxicity/toxicology—petroleum products**
Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, Practice for, **D6081 (05.02)**

**Toxicity/toxicology—water environments**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**
Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, Guide for, **E1604 (11.06)**
Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1391 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E1192 (11.06)**
Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, Guide for, **E729 (11.06)**
Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1193 (11.06)**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, Guide for, **E1191 (11.06)**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, Guide for, **E1498 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, Guide for, **E724 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests With, Guide for, **E1415 (11.06)**
Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, Guide for, **E1218 (11.06)**
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**
Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, Test Methods for, **D4198 (11.02)**
Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1711 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1367 (11.06)**
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, Practice for, **E1366 (11.06)**
Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**
Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, Practice for, **E1242 (11.06)**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**

**Toxic metals**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**

**Toxin**
Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, Practice for, **E2805 (15.08)**

*Toxoplasma gondii*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**

**Toys**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, Test Method for, **F2853 (10.04)**
Toy Chests, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F834 (15.11)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**

**T-peel test**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, Test Method for, **D2918 (15.06)**
Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), Test Method for, **D1876 (15.06)**
Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, Test Method for, **D5170 (07.02)**
Strength of Modified Bitumen Sheet Material Laps Using Cold Process Adhesive, Test Methods for, **D7379 (04.04)**
Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **F2256 (13.01)**

**Traceability**
Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, Guide for, **D4298 (11.07)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances), Specification for, **F2897 (08.04)**

**Traceable chemical analysis**
Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, Guide for, **D6568 (11.01)**

**Trace carbonyl sulfide (COS)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**

**Trace contamination testing**
*See* **Contamination**

**Trace elements**
*Sa* **Nonvolatile matter content**
Determination of Concentrations of Elements in Glass Samples Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) for Forensic Comparisons, Test Method for, **E2330 (14.02)**
Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), Test Method for, **C1301 (04.01)**
Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, Practice for, **E1770 (03.05)**
Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, Guide for, **D5012 (11.07)**

**Trace elements—chemicals**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, Test Method for, **E1615 (15.05)**
Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, Test Method for, **E299 (15.05)**
Trace Chloride Ion in Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D3634 (15.05)**

**Trace elements—coal/coke**
Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D6357 (05.06)**

**Trace elements—ground water**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, Guide for, **D6036 (04.09)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Trace elements—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**
Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, Test Methods for, **C760 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C809 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**

**Trace elements—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4492 (06.04)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**
Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6229 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**
Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D6069 (06.04)**

**Trace elements—petroleum products**
Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, Practice for, **D4306 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5303 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Trace Sediment in Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2273 (05.01)**

**Trace elements—spectrochemical analysis**
Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1834 (03.05)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1852 (03.05)**
Determination of Trace Carbon Dioxide, Argon, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Water in Hydrogen Fuel by Jet Pulse Injection and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Analysis, Test Method for, **D7649 (05.06)**
Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), Practice for, **E1504 (03.06)**

**Trace elements—waste materials/applications**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**

**Trace elements—water analysis**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, Test Methods for, **D5907 (11.01)**
Low Level Sodium in High Purity Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6071 (11.01)**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, Test Method for, **D2791 (11.01)**
Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, Practice for, **D5074 (11.02)**
Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D5542 (11.01)**

**Trace ethylene glycol**
*See* **Ethylene glycol**

**Trace impurities**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and Effective Carbon Number, Test Method for, **D7504 (06.04)**

**Trace iron**
Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, Test Method for, **E1615 (15.05)**

**Trace lead/cadmium/cobalt paint**
Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3335 (06.01)**

**Trace metallic impurities**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1593 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1845 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F1710 (10.04)**
Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **F2405 (10.04)**

**Trace metals content**
Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, Practice for, **C1234 (05.01)**

**Trace methanol**
*See* **Methanol (methyl alcohol)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Trace monomers**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**
**Tracer dilution method**
Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E741 (04.11)**
Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E2029 (04.11)**
**Tracer gas method**
Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, Practices for, **E1186 (04.11)**
Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, Test Method for, **F2391 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2227 (15.10)**
Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, Test Method for, **F2228 (15.10)**
**Tracer material**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
**Tracer probe mode**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
**Tracer study analysis/data presentation**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
**Track bolts and nuts—specifications**
Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **A183 (01.04)**
**Tracking, contamination**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**
**Tracking systems**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**
**Track resistance—electrical insulating materials**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), Test Method for, **D5288 (10.02)**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Track-resistant insulation**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**
**Track scanning**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
**Tracks (runners)**
*Sa* **Gypsum products**
Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, Specification for, **C955 (04.01)**
Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, Specification for, **C645 (04.01)**
**Track-to-Earth resistance**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**
**Traction characteristics**
Traction Characteristics of the Athletic Shoe–Sports Surface Interface, Test Method for, **F2333 (15.07)**
**Traction power substations**
Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, Practice for, **G165 (03.02)**
**Traction/safety (for footwear)**
*Sa* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
Foot Protection, Test Methods for, **F2412 (15.07)**
Traction Characteristics of the Athletic Shoe–Sports Surface Interface, Test Method for, **F2333 (15.07)**
**Traction testing**
Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, Practice for, **F377 (09.02)**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**
**Tractors**
Automotive Gray Iron Castings, Specification for, **A159 (01.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
**Trade estimate**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
**Trade sales paint**
Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, Test Method for, **D4946 (06.02)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**
**Traffic**
Acquiring Intersection Turning Movement Traffic Data, Practice for, **E2667 (04.03)**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**
Highway Traffic Monitoring Truth-in-Data, Practice for, **E2759 (04.03)**
Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, Practice for, **E1957 (04.03)**
Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, Specification for, **E2072 (06.01)**
Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, Specification for, **D4956 (04.03)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Traffic counters**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**
Installing Piezoelectric Highway Traffic Sensors, Practice for, **E2415 (04.03)**
**Traffic incident sites**
Determining the Stopping Distance Number by Initial Speed and Stopping Distance at Traffic Incident Sites, Test Method for, **E2341/E2341M (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Traffic monitoring device (TMD)**
Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, Specification for, **E2665 (04.03)**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**
Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Specification for, **E2300 (04.03)**
Highway Traffic Monitoring Truth-in-Data, Practice for, **E2759 (04.03)**
**Traffic noise**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
**Traffic paint**
*Sa* **Thermoplastic traffic marking material**
Conducting Road Service Tests on Fluid Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D713 (06.02)**
Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, Practice for, **D868 (06.02)**
Evaluating Degree of Traffic Paint Line Wear, Practice for, **D913 (06.02)**
Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments, Practice for, **D7585/D7585M (04.03)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, Practice for, **D7377 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, Practice for, **D7538 (06.02)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D711 (06.02)**
Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, Test Method for, **D4451 (06.01)**
Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, Specification for, **D4592 (04.03)**
Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, Test Method for, **D4061 (06.01)**
Roundness of Glass Spheres, Test Method for, **D1155 (06.02)**
Sample Preparation of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, Practice for, **D7308 (06.02)**
Selection of Tests for Traffic Paints, Guide for, **D2205 (06.02)**
Settling Properties of Traffic Paints During Storage, Test Method for, **D1309 (06.02)**
Solvent and Fuel Resistance of Traffic Paint, Test Method for, **D2792 (06.02)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**
**Traffic parameters**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Traffic signs/control**
Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, Test Method for, **E2301 (06.01)**
Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, Test Method for, **E1709 (06.01)**
**Traffic speeds**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**
**Traffic stripes**
Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, Test Method for, **E1710 (06.01)**
**Traffic supports**
Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, Specification for, **C1089 (04.05)**
**Trailers**
Bicycle Trailer Cycles Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F2917 (15.07)**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) M105A2 Trailer, Type II, Performance Specification for, **E2463 (04.12)**
Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, Specification for, **F1975 (15.07)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**
**"T" rails**
*Sa* **Rail steel bars**
Carbon Steel Tee Rails, Specification for, **A1 (01.04)**
Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from "T" Rails, Specification for, **A499 (01.05)**
**Train-absorption method**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Training programs**
Certificate Programs, Practice for, **E2659 (14.02)**
Education and Training in Computer Forensics, Guide for, **E2678 (14.02)**
Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, Guide for, **E1323 (14.02)**
Fixed Anchorages Installed on Structures used for Rope Rescue Training, Specification for, **F2822 (13.02)**
Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, Guide for, **E2162 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, Guide for, **E2163 (14.02)**
Minimum Training Requirements for Forensic Document Examiners, Guide for, **E2388 (14.02)**
Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, Guide for, **E2770 (15.08)**
Personnel Credentialing, Terminology for, **E2708 (14.02)**
Pilot's Operating Handbook (POH) for Light Sport Airplane, Specification for, **F2746 (15.11)**
Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, Guide for, **F3024 (13.02)**
Training for Level I Rope Rescue (R1) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2752 (13.02)**
Training for Level II Rope Rescue (R2) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2954 (13.02)**
Training for Level III Rope Rescue (R3) Rescuer Endorsement, Guide for, **F2955 (13.02)**
Training of Personnel Operating in Mountainous Terrain (Mountain Endorsement), Guide for, **F3027 (13.02)**
Training of Support Level Land Rescue Team Member (LRT-Support) Member, Guide for, **F2751 (13.02)**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**Training programs—environmental**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**
Preparing a Training Program for Environmental Analytical Laboratories, Guide for, **D5829 (11.04)**
**Training programs—medical**
*Sa* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, Guide for, **F1229 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, Guide for, **F1257 (13.02)**
Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, Guide for, **F1256 (13.02)**
Training Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operations, Guide for, **F1705 (13.02)**
Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Practice for, **F1552 (13.02)**
Training of a Land Search Team Leader (STL), Guide for, **F2685 (13.02)**
Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic), Guide for, **F1651 (13.02)**

**Training programs—nuclear**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, Guide for, **E1168 (12.02)**
the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, Guide for, **C1490 (12.01)**

**Training programs—paint/related coatings**
Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **D5498 (06.02)**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**

**Trajectory models**
Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, Practice for, **F2067 (11.05)**

**Trampoline**
Design, Manufacture, Installation, Operation, Maintenance, Inspection and Major Modification of Trampoline Courts, Practice for, **F2970 (15.07)**
Manufacturing Quality Control of Consumer Trampoline Bed Material, Practice for, **F2774 (15.07)**

**Trampoline equipment/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Sports equipment**
Components, Assembly, Use, and Labeling of Consumer Trampolines, Safety Specification for, **F381 (15.07)**
Consumer Trampoline Enclosures, Safety Specification for, **F2225 (15.07)**

**Transaction screen process**
Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, Practice for, **E1528 (11.05)**

**Transcribed health records**
Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, Guide for, **E2117 (14.01)**

**Transducer-channel bandwidth**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**

**Transducers**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, Test Method for, **D4694 (04.03)**
Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, Test Method for, **E1337 (04.03)**
Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, Test Method for, **D4748 (04.03)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Transducer, Test Method for, **E511 (15.03)**
Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, Practice for, **F2137 (15.07)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, Specification for, **F2070 (01.07)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**

**Transfer characteristics**
Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Methods for, **C879 (04.07)**

**Transfer efficiency (TE)**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, Test Method for, **D5009 (06.02)**

**Transfer molded pipe**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **D5685 (08.03)**

**Transfer molding encapsulating compounds**
*See* **Electronic encapsulants**

**Transfer molding of specimens**
*See* **Molding/extrusion compounds/materials**

**Transfer (of data)**
Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**

**Transfer (of data)—specifications**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**

**Transfer (of patients)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Transfer points**
Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, Practice for, **D6970 (05.03)**
Soft Contained Play Equipment, Safety Performance Specification for, **F1918 (15.11)**

**Transfer rail systems**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**

**Transfer standards**
Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, Practice for, **E1791 (03.06)**

**Transformations**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, Specification and Test Method for, **F18 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**

**Transformation temperature**
Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, Test Method for, **F2082 (13.01)**
Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Alloys by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **F2004 (13.01)**

**Transformer askarels**
Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, Practice for, **D1903 (10.03)**

**Transformer board**
*Sa* **Pressboard (electrical insulating)**
Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, Specification for, **D4063 (10.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Transformer cores**
Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, Specification for, **A876 (03.04)**
Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, Specification for, **A1009 (03.04)**
**Transformer oils**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating oils**
Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test Method for, **D971 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, Test Method for, **D2112 (10.03)**
Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, Test Method for, **D2440 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, Test Method for, **D1698 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**
**Transformers**
Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, Practice for, **D3284 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, Test Method for, **D2477 (10.03)**
Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, Practice for, **D2759 (10.03)**
**Transformers—specifications**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, Specification for, **D5222 (10.03)**
Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D3487 (10.03)**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**
**Transform infrared spectrometer**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, Practice for, **E1421 (03.06)**
**Transient electromagnetic method (TEM)**
Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, Guide for, **D6820 (04.09)**
**Transient microorganism**
Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, Test Method for, **E1882 (11.05)**
**Transient nuclear workers**
Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, Specification for, **E1034 (12.02)**
**Transient temperature**
Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E598 (15.03)**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Practice for, **E2585 (14.02)**
**Transient organism**
Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, Test Method for, **E1874 (11.05)**
**Transient radiation upset threshold testing**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
**Transients**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**
**Transient stress waves**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
**Transient temperature measurements**
Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, Test Method for, **E1461 (14.02)**
**Transilluminated displays**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Transistors**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
**Transition**
Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, Guide for, **F1716 (01.07)**
**Transition alumina**
Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**
**Transition couplings**
*Sa* **Couplings—specifications**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, Specification for, **C1460 (01.02)**
**Transition joints**
Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, Specification for, **D3138 (08.04)**
**Transition temperatures**
Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), Guide for, **E900 (12.02)**
Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, Test Method for, **E1363 (14.02)**
Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **D3418 (08.02)**
**Transit-stadia survey**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
**Translaminar fracture toughness**
Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Test Method for, **E1922 (03.01)**
**Translation**
Quality Assurance in Translation, Guide for, **F2575 (15.11)**
**Translational shear tester**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
**Translucent materials**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E1247 (06.01)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**

**Transmission**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**
Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, Test Method for, **C1133/C1133M (12.01)**

**Transmission—thermal**
*See* **Thermal transmission properties**

**Transmission densitometers**
Calibration of Transmission Densitometers, Practice for, **E1079 (03.03)**

**Transmission electron microscopy (TEM)**
Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), Test Method for, **D6281 (11.07)**
Determination of Asbestos in Soil, Test Method for, **D7521 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, Practice for, **D7200 (11.07)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**

**Transmission fluids**
*Sa* **Hydraulic fluids/oils**
*Sa* **Lubricants (fluid)**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), Test Method for, **D5182 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**
Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, Specification for, **D5760 (05.02)**

**Transmission lines (electric)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A475 (01.06)**

**Transmission loss**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, Test Method for, **E2611 (04.06)**

**Transmission pipe—specifications**
Asbestos-Cement Transmission Pipe, Specification for, **C668 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Transmission ratios**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**

**Transmission/reflection**
Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, Test Method for, **D5568 (10.02)**

**Transmission (sound)**
*See* **Sound transmission**

**Transmission systems**
Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, Specification for, **F901 (01.08)**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**

**Transmissivity**
(Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, Test Method for, **D5473 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5610 (04.08)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6029 (04.09)**
Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6028 (04.09)**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, Test Method for, **D5270 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Estimation of LNAPL Transmissivity, Guide for, **E2856 (11.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**

**Transmissivity and reflectivity**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), Test Method, **D4104 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, Test Method for, **D4044 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Test Method for, **D4050 (04.08)**
Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, Test Method for, **D4716/D4716M (04.13)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, Guide for, **D4043 (04.08)**

**Transmissometer**
Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, Practice for, **D6216 (11.07)**

**Transmittal (of information)**
Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation, Practice for, **E2123 (14.02)**

**Transmittance and reflectance**
Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E60 (03.05)**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, Practice for, **G24 (14.04)**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1558 (04.06)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, Practice for, **E805 (06.01)**
Instrumental Transmittance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1649 (15.02)**
Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, Test Method for, **E1477 (06.01)**
Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, Test Methods for, **E1897 (03.03)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, Practice for, **E1767 (06.01)**
Thermal Resistance of Batting Systems Using a Hot Plate, Test Method for, **D1518 (07.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2193 (15.05)**

**Transmittance and reflectance—plastics**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, Specification for, **D3841 (08.03)**
Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **D1003 (08.01)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**

**Transmittance and reflectance—solar devices**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, Test Method for, **E903 (12.02)**
Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, Test Methods for, **E424 (12.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E1084 (12.02)**

**Transmitted beam**
Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, Practice for, **E1411 (03.03)**

**Transmited shock characteristics**
Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, Test Methods for, **D4168 (15.10)**

**Transparent coatings**
*Sa* **Opacity/opaque materials**
Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, Test Method for, **F735 (15.03)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, Test Method for, **B588 (02.05)**
Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, Practice for, **F319 (15.03)**

**Transparent conducting electrodes (TCEs)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2240 (04.12)**
Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, Test Method for, **E2241 (04.12)**
Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, Test Method for, **E2355 (04.12)**

**Transparent glass**
Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Retardation Compensation Procedures, Test Method for, **C978 (15.02)**

**Transparent glass—specifications**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**

**Transparent liquids**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids by Automated Houillon Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7279 (05.04)**

**Transparent materials**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, Test Method for, **F1864 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Test Method for, **F2469 (15.03)**
Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1863 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**
Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, Test Method for, **E1349 (06.01)**
Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, Test Method for, **E1348 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**

**Transparent plastics**
Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, Test Method for, **D1494 (08.03)**
Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **D1003 (08.01)**
Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, Test Method for, **D542 (08.01)**
Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, Test Method for, **D4093 (08.02)**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, Test Method for, **D1044 (08.01)**
Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, Practice for, **F1843 (10.04)**
Transparency of Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1746 (08.01)**

**Transparent plastics (aerospace)**
*See* **Aerospace transparent enclosures**

**Transportable shelters**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) HMMWV, Type I, Performance Specification for, **E2462 (04.12)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, Practice for, **E1793 (04.11)**

**Transportation**
Commercial Packaging, Practice for, **D3951 (15.10)**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
Evaluation and Selection of Transportation for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, Specification for, **E2743 (04.12)**
Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, Guide for, **F1493 (13.02)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles, Guide for, **E2061 (04.07)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-100 (Nitrogen), Practice for, **D7323 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-541 N2, Ar , CO2, Practice for, **D7325 (15.05)**
Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, Practice for, **E1234 (15.03)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2325 (09.02)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**
Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, Practices for, **D5079 (04.08)**
Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples, Practices for, **D4220 (04.08)**
Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, Specification for, **F2234 (15.11)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Transportation—chemicals**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), Practice for, **D5631 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), Practice for, **D6268 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), Practice for, **D6065 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF3), Practice for, **D6127 (15.05)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane (CF3CH2CF3), Practice for, **D6427/D6427M (15.05)**

**Transportation applications**
Determination of Volatile Content for Formed-in-Place Gaskets (FIPG) Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2524 (09.02)**
Determining Silicone Volatiles in Silicone Rubber for Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2466 (09.02)**
Measuring Static Sealing Pressure Using Pressure-Indicating Film (PIF) in Transportation Applications, Practice for, **F2467 (09.02)**
Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, Classification for, **F2468 (09.02)**

**Transportation vibration**
Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, Test Methods for, **D3332 (15.10)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**

**Transport in metals**
Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, Practice for, **G148 (03.02)**

**Transport mechanism**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, Practice for, **E1312 (03.03)**

**Transport of ions**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Transport packaging**
Concentrated Impacts to Transport Packages, Test Method for, **D6344 (15.10)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
**Transport speed**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Transport units (EMS)**
*See* **Emergency medical services (EMS)**
**Transthickness tensile strength**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
**Transverse aggregate spread rate**
Determining the Transverse-Aggregate Spread Rate for Surface Treatment Applications, Practice for, **D5624 (04.03)**
**Transverse application rate**
Estimating Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors, Practice for, **D2995 (04.03)**
**Transverse compressive properties**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
**Transverse discontinuities**
*Sa* **Discontinuities**
Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E213 (03.03)**
**Transverse frequencies**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C747 (05.05)**
**Transverse load-bearing materials/applications**
Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, Test Method for, **E2322 (04.12)**
Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, Guide for, **D6555 (04.10)**
Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, Specification for, **C1007 (04.01)**
Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, Methods of, **E2127 (04.12)**
**Transverse modulus of elasticity**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
**Transverse profile**
Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, Guide for, **E1656/E1656M (04.03)**
Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**
**Transverse rupture strength**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, Test Method for, **B406 (02.05)**
Transverse Rupture Strength of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Specimens, Test Method for, **B528 (02.05)**
**Transverse sensitivity**
Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, Test Methods for, **E251 (03.01)**
**Transverse strength**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, Test Methods for, **C367/C367M (04.06)**
Transverse Shear Strength of Fiber-reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, Test Method for, **D7617/D7617M (15.03)**
**Transverse testing**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Nondestructive Evaluation of Wood-Based Flexural Members Using Transverse Vibration, Test Methods for, **D6874 (04.10)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
**Transvinylene unsaturation**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**
**Trans-vinylene yield**
Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2381 (13.01)**
**Trapezoidal structure**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Trapezoid tearing test**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, Test Method for, **D5587 (07.02)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4533 (04.13)**
Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Leather, Test Method for, **D6077 (15.04)**
**Trapped seed sediment**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
**Traps**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**
Steam Traps and Drains, Specification for, **F1139 (01.07)**
Water Trap for Diesel Exhaust, Specification for, **F1431 (01.07)**
**Trap sampling**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
**Traps (drainage)**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
**Trash receptacle**
Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, Test Method for, **E2639 (15.08)**
Trash Receptacles Subjected to Blast Resistance Testing, Specification for, **E2740 (15.08)**
**Trauma**
Development and Operation of Level 1 Pediatric Trauma Facilities, Guide for, **F1286 (13.02)**
**Travel**
Measuring the Force-Displacement of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F2592 (10.04)**
**Traveled surface characteristics**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Simulating Profilograph Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practice for, **E2955 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, Test Method for, **E2133 (04.03)**

**Traveltime**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**

**Travertine dimension stone**
Travertine Dimension Stone, Specification for, **C1527/C1527M (04.07)**

**Treadlife/treadware**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**

**Treadmills (motorized)**
*See* **Motorized treadmills**

**Tread plate**
Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, Specification for, **B632/B632M (02.02)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**

**Tread surface wear patterns**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**

**Treatability**
Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, Guide for, **F1693 (11.05)**

**Treated fabric**
Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D2861 (10.02)**

**Treated wood**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**
Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D5516 (04.10)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**

**Treatment adjustment factors**
Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, Practice for, **D6841 (04.10)**

**Treeing**
Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, Test Method for, **D3756 (10.02)**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Trees**
Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, Guide for, **F2747 (15.07)**
Personal Climbing Equipment, Specifications for, **F887 (10.03)**
Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, Practice for, **D5536 (04.10)**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**

**Treestand (materials/applications/testing)**
Load Capacity of Treestand Seats, Test Method for, **F2531 (15.07)**
Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2124 (15.07)**
Testing Treestand Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2120 (15.07)**
Treestand Fall Arrest System, Test Method for, **F2337 (15.07)**
Treestand Instructions, Practice for, **F2123 (15.07)**
Treestand Labels, Practice for, **F2121 (15.07)**
Treestand Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program, Practice for, **F2275 (15.07)**
Treestand Repetitive Loading Capability, Test Method for, **F2128 (15.07)**
Treestand Safety Devices, Practice for, **F2122 (15.07)**
Treestand Static Load Capacity, Test Method for, **F2126 (15.07)**
Treestand Static Stability and Adherence, Test Method for, **F2125 (15.07)**

**Trellis wire**
Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**

**Tremolite asbestos fibers**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5756 (11.07)**
Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, Test Method for, **D5755 (11.07)**

**Trenches**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, Guide for, **C966 (04.05)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A998/A998M (01.06)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**

**Trench safety**
Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F2233 (04.12)**

**Trend analysis**
Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7624 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7414 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7412 (05.04)**
Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7415 (05.04)**
Practical Lubricant Condition Data Trend Analysis, Guide for, **D7669 (05.04)**
Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, Practice for, **E1847 (11.06)**

**Triage**
Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, Guide for, **F1288 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1653 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emer-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

gency Medical Care, Guide for, **F1453 (13.02)**
Training and Evaluation of Individuals Who are Responsible for or Perform Triage in a Prehospital Environment, Guide for, **F1654 (13.02)**
*Trialeurodes vaporarium* **Westwood**
*Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), Specification for, **E2199 (11.05)**
**Triangle test**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
Sensory Analysis—Triangle Test, Test Method for, **E1885 (15.08)**
**Triangular specimens**
Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), Test Method for, **D1171 (09.01)**
**Triaxial braid**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
**Triaxial compression**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Creep of Rock Core Under Constant Stress and Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7070 (04.09)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**
**Triaxial pressure**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, Test Method for, **D5311/D5311M (04.08)**
**Triaxial stress**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**
**Triazines**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Tribasic calcium phosphate**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1044 (13.01)**
**Tribocharge**
Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, Test Method for, **F1425 (15.09)**
**Triboelectric method**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**
**Triboelements**
Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, Guide for, **G115 (03.02)**
**Tribological systems**
Damage to Contacting Solid Surfaces under Fretting Conditions, Test Method for, **G204 (03.02)**
Determining Friction Energy Dissipation in Reciprocating Tribosystems, Guide for, **G203 (03.02)**
Determining the Tribological Behavior and the Relative Lifetime of a Fluid Lubricant using the Spiral Orbit Tribometer, Test Method for, **F2661 (01.08)**
**Tribology**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
**Tribomechanical properties**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
**Tribometer**
Determining the Tribological Behavior and the Relative Lifetime of a Fluid Lubricant using the Spiral Orbit Tribometer, Test Method for, **F2661 (01.08)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
Validation, Calibration, and Certification of Walkway Tribometers Using Reference Surfaces, Practice for, **F2508 (15.07)**
**Tributyl tin (TBT)**
Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, Test Method for, **D5108 (06.02)**
**Tricalcium phosphate**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**
*Trichinella spiralis*
Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, Practice for, **F1356 (12.02)**
**1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-trifluoroethane—specifications**
Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, Specification for, **D5248 (15.05)**
**1,1,1–Trichloroethane**
Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, Test Method for, **D2943 (15.05)**
Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, Specification for, **D5394 (15.05)**
Solubility of Asphalt Binders in Toluene by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D5546 (04.03)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, Specification for, **D4126 (15.05)**
**Trichloroethylene**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Reclaimed Trichloroethylene, Specification for, **D5616 (15.05)**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**
Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, Specification for, **D4080 (15.05)**
**Trichloroethylene solubility**
Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene, Test Method for, **D2042 (04.03)**
**2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
**2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (silvex)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
**Trichlorotrifluoroethane**
Chloride in Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3443 (15.05)**
Electronic and Degreasing Grades of, Specification for, **D4995 (15.05)**
Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3448 (15.05)**
Total Acid Number of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, Test Method for, **D3444 (15.05)**
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes conidia*
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, Quantitative Carrier Test Method to, **E2111 (11.05)**
**Trickling filters**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Tridirectional (3-D) ceramic matrix composites**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tridymite**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
**Trier sampler**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Sampling Using a Trier Sampler, Practice for, **D5451 (11.04)**
***bis*-Triethoxysilylpropyl sulfanes**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6843 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6844 (09.01)**
***bis*-(Triethoxysilylpropyl) sulfanes**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Method for, **D6740 (09.01)**
Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, Test Methods for, **D6741 (09.01)**
**Triethylamine**
Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**
**Triethylene glycol**
Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, Test Method for, **E2679 (15.05)**
Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2409 (15.05)**
**Trifluoromethane ($CHF_3$)**
Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF3), Practice for, **D6127 (15.05)**
HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF, Specification for, **D6126/D6126M (15.05)**
**TRIGA-type reactors**
Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, Guide for, **F1190 (10.04)**
**Trigeminal response**
Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, Guide for, **E1207 (15.08)**
**Trigger pull test**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
**Triglyceride**
Triglyceride Burner Fuel, Specification for, **D7666 (05.04)**
**Trilinear diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
**TMQ (2,2,4–trimethyl–1,2–dihydroquinoline)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ, Test Method for, **D5376 (09.01)**
**Trimethylamine**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
**Trimethyl-dihydroquinolines**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, Classification for, **D4676 (09.01)**
**2,2,4-Trimethylpentane**
*See* *Iso*octane
**Trinidad lake asphalt**
Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, Specification for, **D6626 (04.03)**
the Identification of Trinidad Lake Asphalt in Asphalt Mixes, Practice for, **D6608 (04.03)**
Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt, Specification for, **D5710/D5710M (04.03)**
**Triple expansion method**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
**Triple point cells**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Triple spot test**
Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, Test Method for, **A309 (01.06)**
**Triple wall corrugated fiberboard containers**
Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, Practice for, **D5168 (15.10)**
**Triple-wall percussion-hammer drilling method**
Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**
**Tripod treestand**
Load Capacity of Treestand Seats, Test Method for, **F2531 (15.07)**
Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, Practice for, **F2124 (15.07)**
**Trip sheet**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
**Trisodium phosphate**
*See* **Sodium hydroxide**
**Tristimulus value**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **D2244 (06.01)**
Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration, Practice for, **E2022 (06.01)**
Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **E1347 (06.01)**
Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D5386 (06.04)**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**
Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, Practice for, **E308 (06.01)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C609 (15.02)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**
**Tritensile plane strain**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, Test Method for, **E399 (03.01)**
Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B645 (02.02)**
**Triterpanes**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tritium**
Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, Test Method for, **C1458 (12.01)**
Tritium in Drinking Water, Test Method for, **D4107 (11.02)**
**Tritium removal**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, Guide for, **C1062 (12.01)**
**TRM (turf reinforcement mat)**
*See* **Turf reinforcement mats (TRMs)**
**Trolley wire**
Bronze Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B9 (02.03)**
Copper Trolley Wire, Specification for, **B47 (02.03)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Figure-9 Deep-Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolly Wire for Industrial Haulage, Specification for, **B116 (02.03)**
**Tropical environments**
Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, Guide for, **F2205 (11.05)**
**Trouble shooting**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
**Troughability**
Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, Test Methods for, **D378 (09.02)**
**Trouser tear**
Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, Test Method for, **D1938 (08.01)**
**Trout**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**Trowel-on materials**
Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, Classification for, **E1042 (04.06)**
Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, Specification for, **D4022/D4022M (04.04)**
**Trowel applications**
Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4586/D4586M (04.04)**
**Trowel-applied asbestos-containing building materials**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
**TR test**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
**Trucks**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, Specification for, **A656/A656M (01.04)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6837 (05.03)**
Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D7589 (05.04)**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**
Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), Specification for, **D3950 (15.10)**
Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**
**Trucks—tires**
Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, Test Method for, **F1502 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**
**Truck sampling**
Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, Practice for, **D6883 (05.06)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
**Truck tires**
225/75R16C 116/114S M+S Radial Light Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2872 (09.02)**
245/70R19.5 136/134M Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2871 (09.02)**
315/70R22.5 154/150L Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, Specification for, **F2870 (09.02)**
Commercial Radial Truck-Bus Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, Practice for, **F2779 (09.02)**
Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, Guide for, **F1046 (09.02)**
**True boiling point (TBP)**
Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), Test Method for, **D2892 (05.01)**
**True continuous magnetization technique**
*See* **Magnetic particle inspection**
**Trueness/squareness**
Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C550 (04.06)**
**True red lead pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, Test Methods of, **D49 (06.03)**
**True shear strength**
*See* **Shear testing**
**True size**
Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), Specification for, **F2160 (08.04)**
**True specific gravity**
*Sa* **Specific gravity**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Gas-Comparison Pycnometer, Test Method for, **C604 (15.01)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Water Immersion, Test Method for, **C135 (15.01)**
**True vertical**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
**True volume**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
**Trunk cut nails**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
**Truss assemblies**
Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies, Practice for, **E73 (04.11)**
**Trusses**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
**Truss rod assembly**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
**Trusted third party**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**TSEC (total solvent extractables content)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
**T-shirts**
the Evaluation of Machine Washable T-Shirts, Practice for, **D6321/D6321M (07.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Toasters**
Performance of Conveyor Toasters, Test Method for, **F2380 (15.12)**
**Tube bending**
Low Melting Point Alloys, Specification for, **B774 (02.04)**
**Tube bundles**
Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, Practice for, **E2906/E2906M (03.03)**
**Tube for medical gas systems**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
**Tube-furnace method**
Behavior of Materials in a Tube Furnace with a Cone-shaped Airflow Stabilizer, at 750°C, Test Method for, **E2652 (04.07)**
Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, Test Method for, **D5987 (05.06)**
**Tube loop test**
Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, Practice for, **E712 (12.02)**
**Tuberculosis (TB)**
Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, Guide for, **E2048 (14.02)**
**Tubes (electrical insulating)**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating solids**
Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3150 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2903 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3144 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D3149 (10.02)**
Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D2902 (10.02)**
Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, Test Methods for, **D2671 (10.02)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D710 (10.01)**
**Tube shear test**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
**Tube sheet leak test**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**
**Tubestock**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Tube-type sampler**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**
*Tubifex Tubifex*
Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, Test Method for, **E1706 (11.06)**
**Tubing**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing, Specification for, **F2855 (08.04)**
Cold Formed Carbon Structural Steel Tubing Made from Metallic Precoated Sheet Steel, Specification for, **A1076/A1076M (01.01)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing of 0.070 in. Wall and Fittings for Radiant Heating Systems up to 75 psig, Specification for, **F2929 (08.04)**
Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, Practice for, **E1928 (03.01)**
Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **C585 (04.06)**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Pneumatic Leak Testing of Tubing, Test Method for, **A1047/A1047M (01.01)**
Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2945 (08.04)**
Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, Specification for, **F2785 (08.04)**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F2769 (08.04)**
Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) SDR 9 Tubing, Specification for, **F2623 (08.04)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**
**Tubing—plastic**
Plastic Insert Fittings For SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, Specification for, **F2735 (08.04)**
**Tubular bar**
Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), Specification for, **D6098 (08.03)**
**Tubular glass/plastic reading indicators**
Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, Specification for, **F2045 (01.07)**
**Tubular glassware (graduated/non-graduated)**
Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, Specification for, **E1157 (14.04)**
**Tubular ovens**
*See* **Ovens**
**Tubular products**
Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, Practice for, **E309 (03.03)**
Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, Practice for, **E570 (03.03)**
In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, Practice for, **E2096/E2096M (03.03)**
Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, Guide for, **A1015 (01.01)**
**Tubular reverse osmosis devices**
*See* **Reverse osmosis (RO) installations**
**Tubular sleeving**
*Sa* **Sleeves/sleeving—specifications**
Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D628/D628M (04.05)**
**Tuck pointing**
Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, Guide for, **E2260 (04.12)**
**Tuft bind**
Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D1335 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tufted pile flooring**
*Sa* **Pile yarn floor coverings**
Tufted and Woven Broadloom Carpet Adhesives Without Homogenous PVC or Non-PVC Backings, Specification for, **D7799 (15.06)**
**Tuft element length**
Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6283 (07.02)**
**Tuft height**
Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6859 (07.02)**
Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D5823 (07.02)**
**Tumble jar**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, Test Method for, **E2274 (11.05)**
**Tumble tests**
Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, Test Method for, **E279 (03.05)**
Toy Safety, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F963 (15.11)**
Tumbler Test for Coal, Test Method of, **D441 (05.06)**
Tumbler Test for Coke, Test Method for, **D3402/D3402M (05.06)**
**Tumbling friability**
Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C421 (04.06)**
**Tumoreigenic potential**
Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, Guide for, **F1439 (13.01)**
**Tungsten**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B482 (02.05)**
Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, Guide for, **E1751/E1751M (14.03)**
Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, Test Method for, **E1225 (14.02)**
**Tungsten—specifications**
Ferrotungsten, Specification for, **A144 (01.02)**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**
Tungsten Plate, Sheet, and Foil, Specification for, **B760 (02.04)**
**Tungsten alloying additives**
*See* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
**Tungsten alloys**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, Practice for, **B482 (02.05)**
Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1048/A1048M (01.05)**
**Tungsten carbide**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, Practice for, **B859 (02.05)**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, Test Method for, **B527 (02.05)**
Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, Guide for, **B657 (02.05)**
Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, Guide for, **B665 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
**Tungsten carbide powder**
*See* **Metal powders**
**Tungsten carbide scribe**
Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, Specification for, **F2179 (15.11)**
**Tungsten content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
**Tungsten-copper**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
**Tungsten electrical/electronic applications**
Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B702 (02.04)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Sag of Tungsten Wire, Test Method for, **F269 (10.04)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**
**Tungsten high-speed tool steel**
*Sa* **Tool steel—specifications**
Tool Steel High Speed, Specification for, **A600 (01.05)**
**Tungsten powder**
Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), Test Method for, **E159 (02.05)**
Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**
**Tungsten-rhenium thermocouple systems**
*See* **Thermocouples**
**Tungsten-rhenium wire**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**
**Tungsten silicide ($WSi_x$)**
Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, Test Method for, **F1894 (10.04)**
Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, Specification for, **F1238 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Tool steel**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Tungsten/tungsten-halogen lamps**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
**Tuning fork weldment**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
**Tunneling**
Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1438 (10.04)**
**Tunnel method**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**
**Tunnels**
Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, Test Method for, **D4645 (04.08)**
Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test), Test Method for, **E2768 (04.07)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
**Tup (falling weight)**
Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), Test Method for, **D2444 (08.04)**
Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), Test Method for, **D5628 (08.03)**
**Turbidimeter method**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**
Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Test Method for, **C115/C115M (04.01)**
Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, Practice for, **D1366 (06.03)**
Sulfate Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, Test Method for, **D4130 (11.02)**
The Use of Various Turbidimeter Technologies for Measurement of Turbidity in Water, Guide for, **D7726 (11.01)**
**Turbidity**
Continuous Measurement of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU), Test Method for the, **D7725 (11.01)**
Determination of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU) in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D7315 (11.01)**
Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, Test Method for, **D6855 (11.01)**
Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, Guide for, **D7512 (11.01)**
On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, Test Method for, **D6698 (11.01)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, Test Method for, **D5062 (06.03)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**
**Turbidity titration**
Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, Test Method for, **D6845 (09.01)**
**Turbine airfoil/blade/bucket applications**
Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A1028 (01.03)**
Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, Specification for, **A982/A982M (01.05)**
**Turbine fuels**
*Sa* **Aviation turbine fuels**
Aviation Certification Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D7223 (05.04)**
Aviation Turbine Fuel Containing Synthesized Hydrocarbons, Specification for, **D7566 (05.04)**
Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), Test Method for, **D6748 (05.03)**
**Turbine generators**
*See* **Generator materials—turbine**
**Turbine lubricants**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, Guide for, **D6439 (05.03)**
Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, Test Method for, **D4636 (05.02)**
Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils, Practice for, **D7155 (05.04)**
Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Guide for, **D7590 (05.04)**
Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, Specification for, **D4293 (05.02)**
**Turbine oils**
Determination of Oxidation Stability and Insolubles Formation of Inhibited Turbine Oils at 120 °C Without the Inclusion of Water (Dry TOST Method), Test Method for, **D7873 (05.04)**
Measurement of Lubricant Generated Insoluble Color Bodies in In-Service Turbine Oils using Membrane Patch Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D7843 (05.04)**
**Turbine oil stability test (TOST)—dry**
Determination of Oxidation Stability and Insolubles Formation of Inhibited Turbine Oils at 120 °C Without the Inclusion of Water (Dry TOST Method), Test Method for, **D7873 (05.04)**
**Turbine powered nozzle**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
**Turbine rotors/shafts**
Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, Specification for, **A472/A472M (01.05)**
Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A891/A891M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**
Vacuum Treated Steel Forgings, Alloy, Differentially Heat Treated, for Turbine Rotors, Specification for, **A940/A940M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A768/A768M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A471/A471M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**
**Turbines**
Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, Specification for, **A962/A962M (01.01)**
Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, Test Method for, **D6522 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6971 (05.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**

**Turbines—steel forgings**
*See* **Steel forgings (turbine)**

**Turbine-type bolting material**
Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A437/A437M (01.01)**

**Turbocharged/aftercooled four-stroke cycle diesel engine**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**

**Turbocharged/supercharged aircraft engine**
Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, Practice for, **D6812 (05.03)**

**Turbocharger**
Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, Guide for, **F1338 (01.07)**

**Turbulence**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**
Explosibility of Dust Clouds, Test Method for, **E1226 (14.02)**
Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, Guide for, **D7145 (11.07)**

**Turf playing surfaces (athletic)**
*Sa* **Playing surfaces (athletic)**
Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, Test Methods for, **F1551 (15.07)**
Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, Guide for, **F1953 (15.07)**
Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, Guide for, **F2747 (15.07)**
Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, Specification for, **F1936 (15.07)**
Maintaining Cool Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2060 (15.07)**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
Soil and Turfgrass Characteristics of Natural Playing Surfaces, Terminology Relating to, **F2651 (15.07)**
Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, Specification for, **F2765 (15.07)**

**Turf reinforcement mats (TRMs)**
Determining Stiffness of Geosynthetics Used as Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6575 (04.13)**
Determining the Short-Term Compression Behavior of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6454 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6566 (04.13)**
Measuring the Light Penetration of a Turf Reinforcement Mat (TRM), Test Method for, **D6567 (04.13)**
Measuring the Resiliency of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), Test Method for, **D6524 (04.13)**
Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6818 (04.13)**

**Turf testing**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**

**Turkey red**
*See* **Iron oxide pigments—red (natural/synthetic)**

**Turkish umber**
*See* **Umber (burnt and raw)**

**Turnaround time**
Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, Guide for, **E1959 (14.01)**

**Turnbuckles**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**

**Turner and Newall (T & N)**
Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, Test Method for, **D1118/D1118M (04.05)**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**

**Turner fluorometer**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**

**Turnings**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, Practice for, **E1010 (03.05)**

**Turns of twist**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**

**Turntables**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**

**Turpentine**
Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D6387 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Test Methods of, **D233 (06.03)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**

**Twenty-eight day testing**
Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, Guide for, **E1611 (11.06)**
Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, Guide for, **E1688 (11.06)**

**Twenty-four hour testing**
*Sa* **Ninety-six hour test**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, Test Method for, **C563 (04.01)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**

**Twin-roll casting**
Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1063/A1063M (01.06)**
Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1083/A1083M (01.03)**
Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, Specification for, **A1039/A1039M (01.03)**

**Twist**
Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Test Method for, **B428 (02.01)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E143 (03.01)**
Torsion Testing of Wire, Test Method for, **A938 (01.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Twist—textiles**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Twist in Single Spun Yarns by the Untwist-Retwist Method, Test Method for, **D1422/D1422M (07.01)**
Twist in Yarns by Direct-Counting, Test Method for, **D1423 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**

**Twist balance**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**

**Twisted coil test**
Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Twisted-Coil Test, Test Method for, **D4882 (10.02)**

**Twisted pair**
Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D3251 (10.02)**

**Twisted strand method**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**

**Twisting and curling**
Curling, Twisting, and Tubing on Unwind of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3813/D3813M (15.10)**

**"Twist off" type bolt/nut/washer assembly**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**

**Two-component developer materials**
Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, Test Method for, **F1425 (15.09)**
Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-Component Developer, Practice for, **F995 (15.09)**

**Two-component resin based membrane-forming moisture mitigation systems**
Two-Component Resin Based Membrane-Forming Moisture Mitigation Systems for Use Under Resilient Floor Coverings, Practice for, **F3010 (15.04)**

**Two-dimensional flexural properties**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Two-dimensional process analysis**
Dimensional Stability of Sandwich Core Materials, Test Method for, **D6772 (15.03)**

**Two-dimensional trilinear graphs**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**

**Two-foot tunnel method**
Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), Test Method of, **D3806 (06.01)**

**Two-microphone method**
Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, Test Method for, **E1050 (04.06)**

**Two-monochromator method**
Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, Practice for, **E2152 (06.01)**

**Two-phase geothermal fluids**
Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1675 (12.02)**

**Two-phase metals**
Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, Practice for, **E1268 (03.01)**

**Two-phase titrations**
Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, Test Method for, **D3049 (15.04)**

**Two-piece child-resistant closures**
Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D3481 (15.10)**

**Two-point probe method**
*See* **Probe methods**

**Two-point test**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Two-sided expandable shelter**
Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, Specification for, **E1978 (04.11)**

**Two-sided extraction**
Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, Test Method for, **D4754 (08.02)**

**Two simultaneous dissimilar motions**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**

**Two-step membrane filter (MF) procedure**
Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5259 (11.02)**
Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

**Two-stroke-cycle engines**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**

**Two-surface method**
Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, Test Method for, **E1124 (04.06)**

**Two surface test**
Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, Test Method for, **A937/A937M (03.04)**

**Two terminal multijunction PV devices**
Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, Test Methods for, **E2236 (12.02)**

**Two-way digital transmission**
Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, Specification for, **E1633 (14.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, Practice for, **E1239 (14.01)**

**Two week test**
Settling Properties of Traffic Paints During Storage, Test Method for, **D1309 (06.02)**

**Tympanic membrane**
Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, Specification for, **E1965 (13.01)**

**Type A/B/C/D/E/G/H/I/J/K/L mounting**
Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests, Practices for, **E795 (04.06)**

**Type IA child-resistant closure**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**

**Type IB child-resistant closure**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**

**Type IC child-resistant closure**
Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, Test Method for, **D7257 (15.10)**

**Type K/L medical gas tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**

**Type K (sheathed) thermocouple**
*Sa* **Thermocouples**
Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, Specification for, **E235/E235M (14.03)**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Type M/1/2/3 vault**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**

**Type "Mu" pipe**
High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **A861 (01.02)**

**Type R/S/T thermocouples**
Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, Guide for, **E633 (03.01)**

**Types of dependence**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**

**Type S pitot tubes**
Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, Practice for, **D3796 (11.07)**

**Typewriter**
Examination of Typewritten Items, Guide for, **E2494 (14.02)**

**Typewriter materials/applications**
Comparing Cover-Up Correction Media, Test Method for, **F935 (15.09)**
Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, Test Method for, **F1033 (15.09)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), Test Method for, **F1571 (15.09)**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**
Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1520 (15.09)**
Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1050/F1050M (15.09)**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**
Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, Practice for, **F1232 (15.09)**
Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, Test Method for, **F1225 (15.09)**
Printers, Terminology Relating to, **F909 (15.09)**
Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, Practice for, **F627 (15.09)**
Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F497 (15.09)**

**Typewritten text**
Examination of Typewritten Items, Guide for, **E2494 (14.02)**

# U

**UAS (Unmanned Aircraft System)**
Design and Performance of Pneumatic-Hydraulic Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Launch System, Specification for, **F2585 (15.11)**
Maintenance and Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), Practice for, **F2584 (15.11)**
UAS Registration and Marking (Excluding Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems), Practice for, **F2851 (15.11)**

**U-bend discharge**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3555 (10.02)**
Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, Specification for, **D3554 (10.02)**

**U-bend specimens**
Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, Specification for, **C1047 (04.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**

**U-bolt hangers/joints (for shipboard piping)**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, Practice for, **F708 (01.07)**

**U-channel**
Flanged Steel U-Channel Posts, Specification for, **A1075 (01.05)**

**Udimet alloy**
Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F75 (13.01)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, Specification for, **A453/A453M (01.01)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **A564/A564M (01.03)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B446 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **A693 (01.03)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**Udluft circular diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**

**UGC gravitometer**
Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Test Methods for, **D1070 (05.06)**

**UHID (universal healthcare identifier)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**

**UHMWPE (ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene)**
Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air, Practice for, **F2003 (13.01)**
Evaluating the Extent of Oxidation in Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants, Guide for, **F2102 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F648 (13.01)**

**UHMWPE (ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene)—specifications**
Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns, Specification for, **F2848 (13.02)**
Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2695 (13.02)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE) Solid Plastic Shapes, Specification for, **D6712 (08.03)**

**UIndisturbed block soil samples**
Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, Practices for, **D7015 (04.09)**

**Ullage space**
Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, Guide for, **D4865 (05.02)**

**Ultimate analysis**
Analysis of Wood Fuels, Test Methods for, **E870 (05.06)**

**Ultimate analysis—coal and coke**
Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, Practice for, **D3180 (05.06)**
Ultimate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3176 (05.06)**

**Ultimate shear strength**
*Sa* **Shear testing**
Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B831 (02.02)**

**Ultimate strength**
Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1323 (15.01)**

**Ultimet alloy**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B815 (02.04)**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B818 (02.04)**

**Ultrafiltrates/ultrafiltration (UF) systems**
Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, Test Methods for, **D4370 (06.01)**
Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Measuring Apparent pH of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4584 (06.01)**
Measuring Electrical Conductivity of Electrocoat Baths, Test Method for, **D4399 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, Test Methods for, **D5145 (06.01)**
Recordkeeping Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Systems, Guide for, **D7285 (11.02)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, Guide for, **F1525/F1525M (11.05)**
Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, Terminology, **D6161 (11.02)**

**Ultra-fine particle analysis**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**

**Ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene (UHMWPE)**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**
Assessment of the Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) Used in Orthopedic and Spinal Devices, Guide for, **F2759 (13.02)**
Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **F2381 (13.01)**
Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Guide for, **F2565 (13.02)**
Measurement of Enthalpy of Fusion, Percent Crystallinity, and Melting Point of Ultra-High-Molecular Weight Polyethylene by Means of Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **F2625 (13.02)**
Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F2183 (13.01)**
Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, Specification for, **F2665 (13.02)**
Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2695 (13.02)**

**Ultra-high strength cold-rolled steel**
Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled, Specification for, **A980/A980M (01.03)**

**Ultramarine blue pigment**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3256 (06.03)**

**Ultra-pure water**
*Sa* **High-purity water**
*Sa* **Reagent water**
Handling of High Purity Water Samples, Practice for, **D4453 (11.01)**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, Guide for, **D5127 (11.01)**

**Ultrasonic cleaning**
Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, Practice for, **G131 (14.04)**
Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, Practice for, **F1992 (13.01)**

**Ultrasonic contact impedance method**
Portable Hardness Testing by the Ultrasonic Contact Impedance Method, Test Method for, **A1038 (01.05)**

**Ultrasonic diffraction**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**

**Ultrasonic examination**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Ultrasonic Test Methods, Practice for, **E2663 (03.03)**
Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Phased-Array Ultrasonic Testing Instruments and Systems, Guide for, **E2491 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Wrought Products, Practice for, **E2375 (03.03)**

**Ultrasonic extraction**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, Practice for, **E2914 (04.12)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**

**Ultrasonic logging**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**

**Ultrasonic reference blocks**
Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, Practice for, **E127 (03.03)**
Fabrication and Control of Metal, Other than Aluminum, Reference Blocks Used in Ultrasonic Testing, Practice for, **E428 (03.03)**
Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, Guide for, **E1158 (03.03)**

**Ultrasonic testing**
*Sa* **Electromagnetic (eddy current) testing**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
*Sa* **Reference radiographs**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, Guide for, **E1495/E1495M (03.03)**
Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, Practice for, **E1736 (03.03)**
Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, Practice for, **A609/A609M (01.02)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, Practice for, **E2700 (03.03)**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by Contact Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Methods, Guide for, **E1901 (03.03)**
Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, Practice for, **E1001 (03.03)**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, Practice for, **G136 (14.04)**
Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, Practice for, **E963 (03.01)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Testing Instruments and Systems without the Use of Electronic Measurement Instruments, Practice for, **E317 (03.03)**
Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, Practice for, **G146 (03.02)**
Leaks Using Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E1002 (03.03)**
Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, Practice for the, **E664/E664M (03.03)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, Practice for, **E1685 (03.01)**
Measuring Thickness by Manual Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Contact Method, Practice for, **E797/E797M (03.03)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Materials, Practice for, **E494 (03.03)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
Niobium-Titanium Alloy Billets, Bar, and Rod for Superconducting Applications, Specification for, **B884 (02.04)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, Guide for, **E2192 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, Practice for, **E531 (12.02)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E587 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, Practice for, **F1512 (10.04)**
Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1979 (04.11)**
Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, Practice for, **E114 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1962 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, Practice for, **E2580 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**
Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E213 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, Practice for, **E1816 (03.03)**

**Ultrasonic testing—advanced ceramics**
Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, Test Method for, **C1332 (15.01)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, Test Method for, **C1331 (15.01)**
Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, Guide to, **C1175 (15.01)**

**Ultrasonic testing—alumina/quartz**
Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, Test Method for, **C1070 (15.01)**
Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Ultrasonic testing—environmental materials/applications**
Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, Test Method for, **D6760 (04.09)**
Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, Test Method for, **D2845 (04.08)**
**Ultrasonic testing—metals/alloys**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels, Test Method for, **B548 (02.02)**
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Wrought Products, Practice for, **B594 (02.02)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
**Ultrasonic testing—steel**
Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, Practice for, **E588 (01.05)**
Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, Practice for, **E2223 (03.03)**
Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A898/A898M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**
Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, Practice for, **A939/A939M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A745/A745M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, Specification for, **A503/A503M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A388/A388M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, Practice for, **A418/A418M (01.05)**
Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings, Practice for, **A531/A531M (01.05)**
**Ultrasonic testing—welds**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, Practice for, **E2700 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**
**Ultrasonic thickness gage**
Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, Test Method for, **D6132 (06.01)**
**Ultrasonic velocity**
Measuring the Ultrasonic Velocity in Polyethylene Tank Walls Using Lateral Longitudinal (LCR) Waves, Practice for, **E2479 (03.03)**
**Ultrasonic velocity meter (UVM) systems**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
**Ultrasound testing**
Density of Polyethylene by the Ultrasound Technique, Test Method for, **D4883 (08.02)**
Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound, Test Method for, **F3004 (15.10)**
**Ultraviolet**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7183 (06.04)**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Liquid Hydrocarbon Based Fuels by Continuous Injection, Air Oxidation and Ultraviolet Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7620 (05.04)**
Relative Cure of Energy-Cured Inks and Coatings, Test Method for, **D7244 (06.02)**
**Ultraviolet-cured coatings**
Estimating Package Stability of Coatings for Ultraviolet Curing, Test Method for, **D4144 (06.01)**
Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, Test Method to, **D7767 (06.01)**
Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, Practice for, **D3732 (06.02)**
**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), Practice for, **D4799/D4799M (04.04)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, Test Method for, **E1135 (03.03)**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7551 (05.06)**
Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, Guide for, **E1866 (03.06)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, Practice for, **D904 (15.06)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F1349 (15.10)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**
**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—atmospheric applications**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, Practices for, **D5011 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, Test Methods for, **D5955 (11.07)**
**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—nonmetallic materials**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, Practice for, **G90 (14.04)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—paints/related coatings**
Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, Practice for, **D4141 (06.01)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—petroleum products**
Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D5453 (05.02)**
Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6667 (05.03)**
Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, Test Method for, **D2008 (05.01)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—plastics**
Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), Test Method for, **D6042 (08.03)**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D6360 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5208 (08.03)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—rubber**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Specification for, **D4388 (10.02)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, Test Method for, **D1148 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), Test Methods for, **D925 (09.01)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—sealants**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C1248 (04.07)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—textiles**
Preparation of Textiles Prior to Ultraviolet (UV) Transmission Testing, Practice for, **D6544 (07.02)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) analysis—water**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D6317 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, Test Method for, **D5997 (11.01)**
Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D7511 (11.02)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) calibration**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, Practices for, **D5011 (11.07)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) solar spectral irradiance**
Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions: Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, Tables for, **G177 (14.04)**

**Ultraviolet (UV) spectrochemical analysis**
*Sa* **Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry**
Analysis for Sodium Toluene Sulfonate in Detergents, Test Method of, **D2023 (15.04)**
Assay for Alkaline Protease, Test Method of, **D3048 (15.04)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
Evaluation of White Mineral Oils by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D2269 (05.01)**
General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E169 (03.06)**
Naphthalene Hydrocarbons in Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D1840 (05.01)**
Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, Test Method for, **D5412 (11.02)**
Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate in Synthetic Detergents by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D1768 (15.04)**
Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method), Test Method for, **E2193 (15.05)**
Use of a Cellulose Acetate Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51650 (12.02)**

**Ultra-visible luminescence/fluorescence**
Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **E2143 (03.06)**

**Ultra-visible spectroscopy**
Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, Practice for, **E2056 (03.06)**

**Umber (burnt and raw)**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**
Raw and Burnt Umber Pigments, Specification for, **D763 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Umbra**
Determining the, Test Method for, **E803 (03.03)**
**Umbrella fabrics**
Woven Umbrella Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4112 (07.01)**
**Unalloyed copper**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**
**Unalloyed iron contamination**
Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, Test Method for, **B795 (02.05)**
**Unalloyed magnesium**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
**Unalloyed magnesium ingot/stick**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**
**Unalloyed titanium/titanium alloys (for surgical implants)**
Metal Injection Molded Unalloyed Titanium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, Specification for, **F2989 (13.02)**
Titanium and Titanium Ingots, Specification for, **B977 (02.04)**
**Unalloyed tungsten**
Tungsten Plate, Sheet, and Foil, Specification for, **B760 (02.04)**
**Unannealed austenitic stainless steel tube**
Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, Specification for, **A778 (01.01)**
**Unattached deposits**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
**Unbleached Kraft paperboard**
Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, Guide for, **D5663 (15.10)**
**Unbleached sulfate kraft**
Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, Specification for, **D1305 (10.01)**
**Unbonded capping system**
Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, Practice for, **C1231/C1231M (04.02)**
**Uncased boreholes**
*See* **Borehole drilling**
**Uncertainty**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**
Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, Practice for, **E2059 (12.02)**
Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), Guide for, **E1018 (12.02)**
Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, Guide for, **E2006 (12.02)**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Characterizing Uncertainty in Air Quality Measurements, Practice for, **D7440 (11.07)**
Estimating and Monitoring the Uncertainty of Test Results of a Test Method Using Control Chart Techniques, Practice for, **E2554 (14.02)**
Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**
Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **E2867 (06.01)**
Nuclear Surface Moisture and Density Gauge Calibration, Guide for, **D7759 (04.09)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **D6689 (11.01)**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
Performance of Conveyor Broilers, Test Method for, **F2239 (15.12)**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Pressure Fryers, Test Method for, **F1964 (15.12)**
Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Test Method for, **F1920 (15.12)**
Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, Test Method for, **F2238 (15.12)**
Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F2237 (15.12)**
Reporting Uncertainty of Test Results and Use of the Term Measurement Uncertainty in ASTM Test Methods, Guide for, **E2655 (14.02)**
Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**
Uncertainty Assessment in the Context of Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2764 (14.02)**
**Uncertainty budgets**
Uncertainty Assessment in the Context of Seized-Drug Analysis, Practice for, **E2764 (14.02)**
**Uncoated areas (of galvanized coatings)**
Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings, Practice for, **A780/A780M (01.06)**
**Uncoated copper wire**
*See* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
**Uncoated flat glass**
*Sa* **Glass**
Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1048 (15.02)**
Instrumental Reflectance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated, and Uncoated, Practice for, **C1650 (15.02)**
**Uncoated pile yarn floor covering**
Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Method for, **D6283 (07.02)**
**Uncoated steel**
Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, Test Method for, **C876 (03.02, 04.02)**
Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, Test Method for, **A981/A981M (01.04)**
Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A886/A886M (01.04)**
Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressing Concrete, Specification for, **A722/A722M (01.04)**
Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A421/A421M (01.04)**
Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, Specification for, **A911/A911M (01.04)**
**Uncompacted asphaltic mixtures**
Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6390 (04.03)**
**Uncompacted bituminous paving mixtures**
Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6857/D6857M (04.03)**
**Uncompacted void content**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**
**Unconfined compressive strength (UCS)**
*Sa* **Compression testing—rock/related materials**
Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, Test Method for, **D5873 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**

**Unconfined tension creep**
Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D5262 (04.13)**

**Unconfined/unconsolidated aquifers**
*Sa* **Aquifers**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4105 (04.08)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, Test Method for, **D4106 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, Test Method for, **D5269 (04.08)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**

**Unconfined yield strength**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**

**Unconsolidated geologic materials (geomedia)**
*See* **Geomembranes**

**Unconsolidated sediments**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**

**Unconsolidated, undrained compressive strength**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**

**Unconsolidated waste**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**

**Uncontaminated samples**
Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, Specification for, **E947 (12.02)**

**Uncrushed solid material**
Sampling Bituminous Materials, Practice for, **D140/D140M (04.03)**

**Uncured elastomeric materials**
Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, Guide for, **F2038 (13.01)**

**Uncured flashing details**
Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, Guide for, **D6369 (04.04)**

**Uncured polyethylene (PE) plastics**
Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, Test Method for, **E1090 (15.05)**

**Undecylbenzene**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Undercool**
Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, Guide for, **E1502 (14.03)**

**Underdamped well-aquifer system**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), Test Method for, **D5785 (04.08)**

**Underdrain pipe**
Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, Specification for, **F2987 (08.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Underdrain Pipe, Specification for, **C1447/C1447M (04.05)**

**Underdrain systems**
*Sa* **Culvert pipe**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**

**Underfired broilers**
Performance of Underfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F1695 (15.12)**

**Underground conduit**
*Sa* **Conduits**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**

**Underground environments**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), Test Method for, **G95 (06.02)**
Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, Practice for, **G162 (03.02)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4395 (04.08)**
Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, Test Method for, **D4394 (04.08)**
Extensometers Used in Rock, Practice for, **D4403 (04.08)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**
In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, Test Method for, **D4729 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, Test Method for, **G97 (03.02)**

**Underground excavations (civil/mining)**
Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, Guide for, **D4879 (04.08)**

**Underground fluids**
Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, Guide for, **D6168 (04.09)**

**Underground installation**
Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, Practice for, **A862/A862M (01.06)**
Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C891 (04.05)**
Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, Guide for, **C966 (04.05)**
Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, Practice for, **B789/B789M (02.02)**
Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A807/A807M (01.06)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Underground installation—cable**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**

**Underground installation—pipe materials/applications**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **D2661 (08.04)**
Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, Specification for, **C1173 (01.02)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, Practice for, **C1479 (04.05)**
Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), Practice for, **C1479M (04.05)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, Practice for, **B788/B788M (02.02)**
Selection of Natural Gas Pipelines Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Systems, Practice for, **F2350 (04.12)**

**Underground installation—water supply/distribution systems**
*Sa* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, Guide for, **F1668 (08.04)**
Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1504 (08.04)**
Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, Specification for, **F1871 (08.04)**
Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe Into Existing Sewers, Guide for, **F585 (08.04)**
Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, Practice for, **F1417 (08.04)**
Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1741 (08.04)**
Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, Practice for, **F1698 (08.04)**
Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, Practice for, **F481 (08.04)**
Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, Practice for, **A798/A798M (01.06)**
Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Practice for, **A674 (01.02)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Selection, Design, and Installation of Thermoplastic Water- Pressure Piping Systems, Guide for, **F645 (08.04)**
Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, Specification for, **F512 (08.04)**
Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, Practice for, **A796/A796M (01.06)**
Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, Practice for, **F449 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, Practice for, **D2321 (08.04)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping, Practice for, **D2774 (08.04)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Underground precast concrete utility structures**
*Sa* **Precast concrete utility structures**
Inspection of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C1037 (04.05)**
Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C891 (04.05)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Characteristics of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, Test Method for, **C1745/C1745M (04.05)**
Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Practice for, **C857 (04.05)**
Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, Specification for, **C858 (04.05)**

**Underground storage tanks (USTs)**
*Sa* **Tanks**
Environmental Management of Underground Storage Tank Systems Storing Hazardous Substances or Petroleum, Guide for, **E2681 (11.05)**
Investigation of Equipment Problems and Releases for Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Systems, Guide for, **E2733 (11.05)**
Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, Guide for, **E1990 (11.05)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**

**Underhang**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**

**Underlayers**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, Specification for, **D3676 (08.02)**

**Underlayment products/applications**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Installation of Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2419 (15.04)**
Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2471 (15.04)**
Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Practice for, **D6962 (07.02)**
Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2678 (15.04)**
the Installation of Self-Leveling Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F2873 (15.04)**

**Underlayment products/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Asphalt for Undersealing Portland-Cement Concrete Pavements, Specification for, **D3141/D3141M (04.03)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D6757 (04.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Underplate**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, Specification for, **B488 (02.05)**
**Underwater method**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
**Underwater pressure test**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
**Underwater search and rescue operations**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Underwater Search, Rescue, and Recovery Activities, Terminology Relating to, **F1549 (13.02)**
**Underwear**
Brassiere, Slip, Lingerie and Underwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7019 (07.02)**
**Undissolved water content**
Undissolved Water In Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3240 (05.01)**
**Undisturbed soil**
Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Method for, **D6035/D6035M (04.09)**
Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, Test Method for, **D3080/D3080M (04.08)**
Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, Practices for, **D3213 (04.08)**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, Practice for, **D1587 (04.08)**
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2166/D2166M (04.08)**
Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, Test Method for, **D6951/D6951M (04.03)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**
**Undrained strength**
Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**
Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D2850 (04.08)**
**Undyed motor gasoline**
Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, Test Method for, **D6045 (05.02)**
**Unevenness**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
**Unexposed radiographic film**
*Sa* **Radiographic examination**
Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, Guide for, **E1254 (03.03)**
**Unextended capacity**
Measurement of Backpack Capacity, Test Method for, **F2153 (15.07)**
**Unfaced thermal insulation**
*Sa* **Mineral fiber insulation**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, Test Method for, **C1303/C1303M (04.06)**
**Unfaced thermal insulation—specifications**
Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1126 (04.06)**
Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, Specification for, **C1534 (04.06)**
Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, Specification for, **C591 (04.06)**
**Unfiberized content**
High-Temperature Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C892 (04.06)**
**Unfinned end diameters**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
**Unfired clays**
Modulus of Rupture of Unfired Clays, Test Method for, **C689 (15.02)**
**Unglazed ceramic tile**
Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, Test Method for, **C1243 (15.02)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**
**Unhardened concrete**
In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, Test Methods for, **C1040/C1040M (04.02)**
**Unhardened steel washers**
Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use, Specification for, **F844 (01.08)**
**Unheated toluene-dibutylamine method**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
**Unheated trichlorobenzene toluene-dibutylamine method**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D5155 (08.03)**
**Unhydrated oxides**
Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, Test Methods for, **C25 (04.01)**
Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, Specification for, **C1489 (04.01)**
**Uniaxial compaction**
Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, Test Method for, **B331 (02.05)**
**Uniaxial compression testing**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, Test Method for, **D5520 (04.08)**
Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, Test Method for, **D7300 (04.09)**
Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1424 (15.01)**
**Uniaxial elongation**
Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, Test Methods for, **D4851 (07.02)**
**Uniaxial loading**
Preparation and Use of Direct Tension Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G49 (03.02)**
Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, Test Method for, **C1273 (15.01)**
Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, Test Method for, **F2018 (08.04)**
**Uniaxially oriented PP film**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**
**Uniaxial strength data**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Graphites, Practice for, **D7846 (05.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Uniaxial tensile test**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Determining Forming Limit Curves, Test Method for, **E2218 (03.01)**
**Unidimensional equal-variance model**
Estimating Thurstonian Discriminal Distances, Practice for, **E2262 (15.08)**
**Unidirectional (1-D) ceramic matrix composites**
Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, Test Method for, **C1468 (15.01)**
**Unidirectional polymer matrix**
Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, Test Method for, **D5467/D5467M (15.03)**
**Unidirectional scrape resistance**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
**Unified inch screw threads (UN/UNR)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric), Specification for, **F1941M (01.08)**
Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR)), Specification for, **F1941 (01.08)**
**Unified Numbering System (UNS)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**
**Unified rock classification system (URCS)**
Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, Guides for, **D5878 (04.09)**
**Uniform abrasion method**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Uniform Abrasion), Guide for, **D4158 (07.01)**
**Uniform air pressure difference**
*Sa* **Air pressure testing**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
**UNIFORMAT**
Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, Classification for, **E2083 (04.11)**
Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**
Organizing and Managing Building Data, Practice for, **E2166 (04.12)**
**Uniform color scales system**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**
**Uniform continuous film**
Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, Test Method for, **D3260 (06.02)**
**Uniformity**
Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, Test Method for, **D6393 (04.09)**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
Demonstrating Capability to Comply with the Test for Uniformity of Dosage Units, Practice for, **E2810 (14.02)**
Determining the Uniformity of the Luminance of an Electroluminescent Lamp or Other Diffuse Lighting Device, Test Method for, **F2964 (10.04)**
Evaluation of Cement Strength Uniformity From a Single Source, Test Method for, **C917 (04.01)**
Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1164 (04.01)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**
Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, Practices for, **D2743 (06.02)**
**Uniformity of adhesion**
Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Test Method for, **D3330/D3330M (15.10)**
**Uniformity of concrete**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**
**Uniformity (of concrete ingredients)**
Determining Variability of Ingredients of Concrete From a Single Source, Practice for, **C1451 (04.02)**
**Uniformity of distribution**
Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, Practice for, **E642 (11.05)**
**Uniformity of shipment**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**
**Uniform marking practices**
Treatment and/or Marking of Wood Packaging Materials, Practice for, **D6253 (15.10)**
**Uniforms**
Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, Practice for, **F1731 (11.03)**
**Uniform static air pressure difference**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**
**Uniform test procedure**
Performance of Range Tops, Test Methods for, **F1521 (15.12)**
**Unilay-stranded aluminum electrical conductors**
*Sa* **Aluminum electrical conductors—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B786/B786M (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B901 (02.03)**
**Unilay-stranded copper electrical conductors**
*Sa* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**
19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, Specification for, **B787/B787M (02.03)**
Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, Specification for, **B902/B902M (02.03)**
**Unimodal surface transport**
Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, Practices for, **D5728 (15.10)**
**Uninhibited formaldehyde**
Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, Specification for, **D2378 (06.04)**
**Uninsulated metallic electrical conductors**
Uninsulated Metallic Electrical Conductors, Terminology Relating to, **B354 (02.03)**
**Uniplanar configuration**
Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E2175 (06.01)**
**Unipolar magnitude estimation**
Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, Test Method for, **E1697 (15.08)**
**Unipolar self-initiating capacitor discharge**
Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1251 (03.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Unit cell dimension**
Determination of the Unit Cell Dimension of a Faujasite-Type Zeolite, Test Method for, **D3942 (05.05)**
**United Nations performance tests**
Selection of Substitute, Non-hazardous, Liquid Filling Substances for Packagings Subjected to the United Nations Performance Tests, Guide for, **D7887 (15.10)**
**United States Army**
Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5143 (04.08)**
**United States Coast Guard (USCG)**
Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, Guide for, **F1321 (01.07)**
**Unitized loads**
Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7434 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5331 (15.10)**
Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6055 (15.10)**
Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, Test Method for, **D7580/D7580M (15.10)**
Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, Test Methods for, **D6179 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, Guide for, **D4675 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Transport Packaging Design, Guide for, **D6198 (15.10)**
**Unitizing films**
Evaluating Abrasion Resistance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5416 (15.10)**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Films, Test Method for, **D5414 (15.10)**
**Unit masonry mortars**
Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, Specification for, **C1714/C1714M (04.05)**
**Unit of production**
Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, Practice for, **E2762 (14.02)**
**Unit prices**
Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**
**Unit propagation energy**
Tear Testing of Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B871 (02.02)**
**Unit weight**
*Sa* **Weight**
Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C29/C29M (04.02)**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, Test Method for, **D2937 (04.08)**
Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, Test Method for, **C567/C567M (04.02)**
In-Place Density (Unit Weight) and Water Content of Soil Using an Electromagnetic Soil Density Gauge, Test Method for, **D7830/D7830M (04.09)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, Test Method for, **D5080 (04.08)**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, Practice for, **D5971/D5971M (04.09)**
**Universal calibration**
*See* **Calibration**
**Universal expansion joint**
Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1120 (01.07)**
**Universal healthcare identifier (UHID)**
Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), Guide for, **E1714 (14.01)**
**Universal mill edge**
General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, Specification for, **A6/A6M (01.04)**
**Universal oxidation testing**
High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, Test Method for, **D6514 (05.03)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5846 (05.02)**
Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, Guide for, **D4871 (05.02)**
**Universal testing machine**
Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, Guide for, **E1856 (03.01)**
**Unlatching failure**
Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1592 (04.11)**
**Unleaded automotive gasoline**
*Sa* **Automotive engine fuels/oils—specifications**
Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, Test Method for, **D6201 (05.03)**
Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), Test Method for, **D3348 (05.01)**
**Unleaded aviation gasoline**
Hydrocarbon Unleaded Aviation Gasoline, Specification for, **D7547 (05.04)**
Specification for Grade 94 Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Certification and Test Fuel, Specification for, **D7592 (05.04)**
Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, Specification for, **D6227 (05.03)**
**Unloading tank cars/wagons/other shipping containers**
Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, Practice for, **D3438 (06.04)**
Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, Practice for, **D3852 (06.04)**
**Unlubricated materials/testing**
Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, Test Method for, **G171 (03.02)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**
**Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS)**
Batteries for Use in Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), Specification for, **F3005 (15.11)**
Design and Performance of Pneumatic-Hydraulic Unmanned Air-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

craft System (UAS) Launch System, Specification for, **F2585 (15.11)**
Handling of Unmanned Aircraft Systems at Divert Airfields, Practice for, **F2849 (15.11)**
Maintenance and Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), Practice for, **F2584 (15.11)**
Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Light Unmanned Aircraft System, Practice for, **F2512 (15.11)**
Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Visual Range Flight Operations, Practice for, **F2500 (15.11)**

**Unmanned air vehicle systems**
Maintenance and Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), Practice for, **F2584 (15.11)**
Unmanned Aircraft System Airworthiness, Practices for, **F2501 (15.11)**

**Unmanned undersea vehicle (UUV)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Autonomy and Control Architecture, Guide for, **F2541 (15.11)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Communications, Guide for, **F2594 (15.11)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Physical Payload Interface, Guide for, **F2545 (15.11)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Sensor Data Formats, Guide for, **F2595 (15.11)**

**Unmasked plastic sheet**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**

**Unmodified PVDF molding/extrusion materials**
Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, Specification for, **D3222 (08.02)**

**Unnotched cantilever beam test**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**

**Unpainted aircraft surfaces**
Effects of Cleaners on Unpainted Aircraft Surfaces, Practice for, **F485 (15.03)**

**Unplasticized PVC soffit**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**

**Unpolarized light**
Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, Guide for, **E1614 (03.06)**

**Unprocessed municipal solid waste (MSW)**
*Sa* **Municipal solid waste (MSW)**
Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste, Test Method for, **D5231 (11.04)**

**Unreacted monomer content**
Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4827 (06.01)**
Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4747 (06.01)**

**Unreinforced masonry assemblages**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Installation and Testing of Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Units, Practice for, **C1686 (04.05)**
Unreinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units, Specification for, **C1691 (04.05)**

**Unreinforced nylon plastics**
*See* **Nylon plastics (PA)**

**Unreinforced plastics**
Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, Test Method for, **D6108 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D6109 (08.03)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D790 (08.01)**
Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, Test Method for, **D6272 (08.03)**
Sulfone Plastics (SP), Specification for, **D6394 (08.03)**
Tensile Properties of Plastics, Test Method for, **D638 (08.01)**

**Unreinforced vulcanized rubber sheet**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**

**Unrestrained packaging**
Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, Test Methods for, **F1140/F1140M (15.10)**

**Unrestrained/untensioned yarn skeins**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**

**Unrestricted disposition**
Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, Guide for, **E1760 (12.02)**

**Unrolling**
Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, Test Method for, **D5636/D5636M (04.04)**

**UNS A02010 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02012 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02040 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02042 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02080 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02081 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02082 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02130 (Aluminum foundry alloy)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A02220 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02221 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A02381 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02382 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02420 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02421 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02422 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02950 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A02951 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A02952 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03190 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A03191 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03192 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03280 (Aluminum foundry alloy, castings)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A03281 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03320 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A03330 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A03331 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03360 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A03540 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A03541 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03550 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A03551 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03552 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03560 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A03561 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03562 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03590 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**

**UNS A03592 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A03600 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A03800 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A03830 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A03840 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A03900 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A03920 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A04130 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**

**UNS A04430 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**

**UNS A04431 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**

**UNS A04432 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A05120 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A05130 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
**UNS A05140 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A05141 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A05180 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A05200 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A05202 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A05350 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A05352 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A07050 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07051 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A07070 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07071 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A07100 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07110 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
**UNS A07120 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07130 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07131 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A07710 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A07712 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A08500 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A08501 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
**UNS A08510 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A08520 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A12010 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
**UNS A12420 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A12421 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A12422 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A13321 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A13322 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A13560 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A13562 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A13570 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A13600 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A13800 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A14130 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A14430 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A14431 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A14440 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
**UNS A14442 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A15142 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A17120 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
**UNS A17121 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A18500 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A18501 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A23900 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A24430 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A24431 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A25140 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
**UNS A25142 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A28500 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
**UNS A28501 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A33550 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, Specification for, **B686/B686M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B108/B108M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A33552 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A34430 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B85/B85M (02.02)**
**UNS A37121 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A47120 (Aluminum foundry alloy, casting)**
Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B618/B618M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B26/B26M (02.02)**
**UNS A47122 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A63321 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A63322 (Aluminum foundry alloy, ingot)**
Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, Specification for, **B179 (02.02)**
**UNS A91050 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**
**UNS A91060 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A91060 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**
**UNS A91060 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
**UNS A91100 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**

**UNS A91100 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A91145 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, Specification for, **B373 (02.02)**

**UNS A91200 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A91230 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A91235 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, Specification for, **B373 (02.02)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A91350 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum 1350 Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B233 (02.03)**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), Specification for, **B236 (02.02)**
Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric), Specification for, **B236M (02.02)**

**UNS A91350 (Wr. alum. alloy)—wire (electrical)**
Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B609/B609M (02.03)**
Aluminum 1350–H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B230/B230M (02.03)**
Aluminum Rectangular and Square Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B324 (02.03)**
Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/COMP), Specification for, **B401 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B231/B231M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), Specification for, **B524/B524M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B549 (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B232/B232M (02.03)**
High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, Specification for, **B606/B606M (02.03)**

**UNS A91435 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**

**UNS A92011 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**

**UNS A92014 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A92017 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**

**UNS A92018 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A92024 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A92025 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**

**UNS A92117 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**

**UNS A92124 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A92218 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**

**UNS A92219 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A92618 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**

**UNS A93003 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
- Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, Specification for, **B632/B632M (02.02)**
- Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, Test Method for, **G100 (03.02)**

**UNS A93003 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A93003 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
- Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A93004 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A93004 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A93005 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A93102 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**UNS A93102 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
- Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A93105 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A93303 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**

**UNS A94032 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**

**UNS A95005 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95005 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**

**UNS A95050 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95050 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**

**UNS A95052 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95052 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**

**UNS A95056 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**

**UNS A95083 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95083 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A95083 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A95086 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95086 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A95086 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**

**UNS A95154 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95154 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
- Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**

**UNS A95252 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95254 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95454 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95454 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**

**UNS A95456 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95457 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95652 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A95657 (Wr. alum. alloy, non-heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A96003 (Wr. alum. alloy, cladding)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**

**UNS A96005 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**UNS A96053 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**

**UNS A96061 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
- Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy 6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles, Specification for, **B308/B308M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, Specification for, **B632/B632M (02.02)**
Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, Specification for, **B631 (02.04)**

**UNS A96061 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A96061 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**

**UNS A96061 (Wr. alum. alloy)—wire (electrical)**
Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B398/B398M (02.03)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors, Specification for, **B399/B399M (02.03)**

**UNS A96063 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**UNS A96063 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**
Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B429/B429M (02.02)**

**UNS A96063 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B491/B491M (02.02)**
Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, Practice for, **B490 (02.05)**

**UNS A96066 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**UNS A96070 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A96105 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**

**UNS A96151 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**

**UNS A96201 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), Specification for, **B524/B524M (02.03)**

**UNS A96253 (Wr. alum. alloy, cladding)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**

**UNS A96262 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**

**UNS A96262 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, Specification for, **B483/B483M (02.02)**

**UNS A96351 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**

**UNS A96463 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS A97005 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
**UNS A97008 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A97011 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A97049 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**UNS A97050 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**UNS A97072 (Wr. alum. alloy)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A97072 (Wr. alum. alloy)—pipe/tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, Specification for, **B345/B345M (02.02)**
**UNS A97072 (Wr. alum. alloy)—tube**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B234 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), Specification for, **B234M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, Specification for, **B547/B547M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B313/B313M (02.02)**
Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, Test Method for, **B312 (02.05)**
**UNS A97075 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, Specification for, **B210 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B210M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B211 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), Specification for, **B211M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A97076 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**UNS A97175 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, Specification for, **B247 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), Specification for, **B247M (02.02)**
**UNS A97178 (Wr. alum. alloy, heat treatable)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, Specification for, **B221 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), Specification for, **B221M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Specification for, **B316/B316M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, Specification for, **B241/B241M (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B209 (02.02)**
Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), Specification for, **B209M (02.02)**
**UNS A98017 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**UNS A98030 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**UNS A98076 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**UNS A98130 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**UNS A98176 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**UNS A98177 (Wr. alum alloy, non-heat treatable)**
8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, Specification for, **B800 (02.03)**
**Unsafe building conditions**
Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, Practice for, **E2270 (04.12)**
**Unsaponifiable acetone extract**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Unsaponifiable matter content**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**
Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, Test Method for, **D5553 (15.04)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1065 (06.03)**
**Unsaturated aliphatic compounds**
*See* **Aliphatic hydrocarbons**
**Unsaturated compacted fill**
Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, Test Method for, **D5874 (04.08)**
**Unsaturated flow**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
**Unsaturated hydraulic conductivity**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**
**Unsaturated hydrocarbons**
*Sa* **Hydrocarbons**
Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6550 (05.03)**
**Unsaturated roofing felt**
Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D6136/D6136M (04.04)**
**Unsaturated sampling**
*Sa* **Soil sampling**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
**Unsaturated soil**
Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, Test Methods for, **D6836 (04.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils, Test Methods for, **D7664 (04.09)**
**Unsaturated zone**
Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, Guide for, **D6170 (04.09)**
**Unsaturation**
Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D5768 (06.03)**
Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5554 (15.04)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4671 (08.02)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D5670 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**
Vinylidene Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D3124 (08.01)**
**UNS C10100 (oxygen-free copper)**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
**UNS C10100 (oxygen-free copper)—pipe/tube**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**
**UNS C10100 (oxygen-free copper)—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**
**UNS C10200 (oxygen-free copper (OF))**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for, **B88 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B88M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B919 (02.01)**
**UNS C10200—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**
**UNS C10200—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C10300 (oxygen-free extra low phosphorus copper (OFXLP))**
- Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
- Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**

**UNS C10300—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
- Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
- Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B302 (02.01)**
- Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C10300—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
- U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C10400 (oxygen-free copper with silver, OFS)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
- Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C10500 (oxygen-free copper with silver, OFS)**
- Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
- Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C10700 (oxygen-free copper with silver, OFS)**
- Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
- Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C10800 (oxygen-free low phosphorus copper (OFLP))**
- Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
- Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**

**UNS C10800—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
- Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
- Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C10800—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
- U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
- Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C10910 (copper (controlled oxygen))**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**

**UNS C10920 (controlled oxygen)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**

**UNS C10930 (controlled oxygen)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**

**UNS C10940 (controlled oxygen)**
- Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**

**UNS C11000 (electrolytic tough pitch coper (ETP))**
- Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
- Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
- Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
- Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
- Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
- Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
- High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C11000—rod/bar/shapes**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**

**UNS C11010**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**UNS C11020 (fire-refined, high-conductivity tough-pitch (FRHC))**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**UNS C11040**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B49 (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Electrolytic Copper Cathode, Specification for, **B115 (02.01)**

**UNS C11100**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**UNS C11300 (silver-bearing tough pitch, STP)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C11400 (silver-bearing tough pitch, STP)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C11500 (tough pitch copper with silver (STP))**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**UNS C11600 (silver-bearing tough pitch, STP)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**

**UNS C11700**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**

**UNS C12000 (phosphorus deoxidized, low residual phosphorus copper (DLP))**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for, **B88 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B88M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C12000—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B188 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C12000—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**

**UNS C12100**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**UNS C12200 (phosphorus deoxidized, high residual phosphorus copper (DHP))**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B187/B187M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B903 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, Specification for, **B819 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, Specification for, **B919 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C12200—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, Specification for, **B360 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B42 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Specification for, **B75/B75M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, Specification for, **B280 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, Specification for, **B743 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, Specification for, **B68/B68M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for, **B88 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B88M (02.01)**
Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B302 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C12200—refinery shapes**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**

**UNS C12200—tube**
Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, Specification for, **B837 (02.01)**

**UNS C12200—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**

**UNS C12300 (silver-bearing, high residual phosphorus copper)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**

**UNS C12500 (fire-refined tough pitch copper, FRTP)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B216 (02.01)**

**UNS C12900**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**UNS C14200 (phosphorus deoxidized copper, arsenical (DPA))**
Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), Specification for, **B272 (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**
Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, Test Methods for, **B577 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**

**UNS C14200—refinery shapes**
Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B379 (02.01)**

**UNS C14200—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C14420 (copper-tellurium-tin alloy)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**

**UNS C14500 (phosphorus deoxidized copper, tellurium bearing)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**

**UNS C14510 (copper-tellurium alloy)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**

**UNS C14520 (copper-tellurium)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**
High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B5 (02.01)**
Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B216 (02.01)**

**UNS C14530 (copper-tellurium alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B152/B152M (02.01)**

**UNS C14700 (sulfur-bearing copper)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**

**UNS C15000**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**

**UNS C15100 (copper-zirconium alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zirconium Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B747 (02.01)**

**UNS C15500 (silver-bearing copper)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C17000 (beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forgings and Extrusions, Specification for, **B570 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B194 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B196/B196M (02.01)**

**UNS C17200 (beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forg-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ings and Extrusions, Specification for, **B570 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B194 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B196/B196M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Seamless Tube, Specification for, **B643 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B197/B197M (02.01)**

**UNS C17300 (beryllium copper)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B196/B196M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B197/B197M (02.01)**

**UNS C17410 (copper-beryllium alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Strip and Sheet, Specification for, **B768 (02.01)**

**UNS C17450 (copper-beryllium alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Strip and Sheet, Specification for, **B768 (02.01)**

**UNS C17460 (copper-beryllium alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Strip and Sheet, Specification for, **B768 (02.01)**

**UNS C17465**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), Specification for, **B441 (02.01)**

**UNS C17500 (beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions Alloys (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B870 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Seamless Tube (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B937 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), Specification for, **B441 (02.01)**

**UNS C17510 (beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions Alloys (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B870 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Seamless Tube (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), Specification for, **B937 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), Specification for, **B944 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), Specification for, **B441 (02.01)**

**UNS C18080**
Copper-Chromium-Iron-Titanium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B936 (02.01)**

**UNS C18700 (leaded copper)**
Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, Specification for, **B301/B301M (02.01)**

**UNS C19002**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C19010**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C19015**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C19020**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C19025 (high copper alloy, NB109)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C19200—tube (seamless) for condensers/heat exchangers**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C19200 (high copper alloy)**
Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C19210**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**

**UNS C19400—tube (welded)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C19400 (high copper alloy)**
- Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
- Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**
- Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**
- Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C19500 (high copper alloy)**
- Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
- Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**

**UNS C19700 (copper alloy)**
- Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
- Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**

**UNS C19720**
- Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B465 (02.01)**

**UNS C21000 (brass, gilding 95%)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
- Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C22000 (commercial bronze, 80%)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
- Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, Specification for, **B130 (02.01)**
- Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, Specification for, **B131 (02.01)**
- Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C22000—tube (seamless/welded)**
- Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
- Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
- Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C22600 (jewelry bronze)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**

**UNS C23000 (red brass, 85%)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
- Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
- Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
- U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
- Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C23000—electromagnetic shielding copper**
- Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C23000—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
- Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
- Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
- Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
- Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for, **B43 (02.01)**
- U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
- Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
- Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C23000—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
- Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
- Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**

**UNS C23400**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**

**UNS C24000 (low brass, 80 %)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**

**UNS C26000 (cartridge brass, 70%)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
- Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
- Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**
- Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
- Cartridge Brass Cartridge Case Cups, Specification for, **B129 (02.01)**
- Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, Specification for, **B19 (02.01)**
- Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C26000—corrosion by engine coolants**
- Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, Test Method for, **D1384 (15.05)**
- Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, Test Method for, **D2570 (15.05)**
- Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, Practice for, **D2847 (15.05)**

**UNS C26000—tube**
- Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
- Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
- Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C26130 (arsenic inhibited cartridge brass)**
- Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, Specification for, **B569 (02.01)**

**UNS C26800 (yellow brass, 66 %)**
- Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C27000 (yellow brass, 65%)**
Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C27200 (brass)**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**

**UNS C27400 (yellow brass, 63 %)**
Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**

**UNS C27450**
Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C27451**
Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B927/B927M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C28000 (Muntz metal, 60 %)**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**

**UNS C31400 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**

**UNS C31600 (hardware bronze; leaded commercial bronze)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**

**UNS C32000 (hardware bronze; leaded red brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B140/B140M (02.01)**

**UNS C33000 (low leaded brass)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**

**UNS C33200 (high leaded brass)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**

**UNS C33500 (low leaded brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C34000 (medium leaded brass, 64.5%)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C34200 (high leaded brass, 64.5%)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C34500 (leaded brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**

**UNS C35000 (leaded brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C35300 (high leaded brass, 62%)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C35330**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**

**UNS C35340 (leaded brass)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C35350**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**

**UNS C35600 (extra high leaded brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B453/B453M (02.01)**
Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B121/B121M (02.01)**

**UNS C36000 (free-cutting brass)**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**

**UNS C36010**
Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specification for, **B16/B16M (02.01)**

**UNS C36300**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**

**UNS C36500 (leaded Muntz metal, uninhibited)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**

**UNS C37000 (free-cutting Muntz metal)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**

**UNS C37100**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**

**UNS C37700 (forging brass)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B981/B981M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C38000 (leaded brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
**UNS C38500 (architectural bronze)**
Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, Specification for, **B455 (02.01)**
**UNS C40500 (tin brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C40810 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C40850 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C40860 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C41100 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Flexible Metal Hose, Specification for, **B508 (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C41300 (tin brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C41500 (tin brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C42200 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C42500 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C42520 (tin brass)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C42600**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
**UNS C43000 (tin brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C43400 (tin brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B591 (02.01)**
**UNS C44300 (admiralty, arsenical)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
**UNS C44300 (admiralty, arsenical)—tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
**UNS C44400 (admiralty, antimonial (Cu-Zn-Sn))**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
**UNS C44500 (admiralty, phosphorized (Cu-Zn-Sn))**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
**UNS C44500 (admiralty, phosphorized (Cu-Zn-Sn))—tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
**UNS C46200 (naval brass, 63.5%)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
**UNS C46400 (naval brass, uninhibited)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**
**UNS C46500 (naval brass, arsenical)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
**UNS C46750**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**

**UNS C47940 (Brass alloy)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**

**UNS C48200 (naval brass, medium leaded)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**

**UNS C48500 (naval brass, high leaded)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B21/B21M (02.01)**

**UNS C48600**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C49250**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**

**UNS C49255**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**

**UNS C49260**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**

**UNS C49300**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**

**UNS C49340**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**
Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B974/B974M (02.01)**

**UNS C49350**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**

**UNS C49355**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**

**UNS C49360**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B967/B967M (02.01)**

**UNS C50500 (phosphor bronze, 1.25% E)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Flexible Metal Hose, Specification for, **B508 (02.01)**

**UNS C50580**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C50700 (phosphor bronze)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**

**UNS C50780**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C51000 (phosphor bronze, 5% A)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**UNS C51080**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C51100 (phosphor bronze)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**UNS C51180**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**

**UNS C51900 (phosphor bronze)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**

**UNS C51980**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C52100 (phosphor bronze, 8% C)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**UNS C52180**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**

**UNS C52400 (phosphor bronze, 10% D)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Wire, Specification for, **B159/B159M (02.01)**

**UNS C52480**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

**UNS C53400 (phosphor bronze B-1)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**

**UNS C54400 (phosphor bronze B-2)**
Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B103/B103M (02.01)**
Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B139/B139M (02.01)**

**UNS C60800 (aluminum bronze)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C61300 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B169/B169M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**UNS C61300 (aluminum bronze)—pipe/tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

**UNS C61400 (aluminum bronze D)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B169/B169M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**UNS C61400 (aluminum bronze D)—pipe/tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

**UNS C61900 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C62300 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C62400, C62410 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**

**UNS C63000 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

**UNS C63020 (copper alloy)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**

**UNS C63200 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

**UNS C63800 (aluminum bronze)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C64200 (aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C64210 (aluminum-silicon bronze)**
Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B150/B150M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C64700 (silicon bronze)**
Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B411/B411M (02.01)**

**UNS C64725**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C64785**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C65100 (low silicon bronze B)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, Specification for, **B105 (02.03)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**

**UNS C65400 (silicon bronze)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**

**UNS C65500 (high silicon bronze A)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **B96/B96M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, Specification for, **B99/B99M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B315 (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**UNS C66100 (silicon bronze)**
Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, Specification for, **B98/B98M (02.01)**

**UNS C66300 (misc. copper-zinc alloy)**
Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B592 (02.01)**

**UNS C66400 copper alloy**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C66410 (misc. copper-zinc alloy)**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C66430**
Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

**UNS C67000 (manganese bronze B)**
Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**

**UNS C67500 (manganese bronze A)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**

**UNS C67600 (leaded manganese bronze)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B138/B138M (02.01)**

**UNS C68700 (aluminum brass, aresenical)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C68800 (copper alloy)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B592 (02.01)**

**UNS C69100 (copper alloy)**
Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B706 (02.01)**

**UNS C69150**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**

**UNS C69300**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**

**UNS C69400 (silicon red brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**

**UNS C69430 (silicon red brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**

**UNS C69700 (leaded silicon brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**

**UNS C69710 (leaded silicon brass)**
Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B371/B371M (02.01)**

**UNS C70250 (copper-nickel)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C70260 (copper-nickel)**

Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C70265**

Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C70310**

Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**

Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, Specification for, **B422/B422M (02.01)**

**UNS C70400 (copper-nickel, 5 %)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**

Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**

U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C70600 (Cu-Ni, 10%)**

Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C70600 (Cu-Ni)—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**

Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**

Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**

**UNS C70600 (Cu-Ni)—rod/bar**

Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C70600 (Cu-Ni)—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**

U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C70620 (90/10 Cu-Ni welding rod composition)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C70620—90/10 Cu-Ni welding grade**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**

Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**

**UNS C70620 (90/10 Cu-Ni welding rod)**

Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**

Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**

Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**

U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C70690 (copper nickel)**

Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**

**UNS C71000**

Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, Specification for, **B694 (02.01)**

Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C71000—pipe and tube**

Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**

**UNS C71000—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**

Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**

U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C71500**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C71500—pipe/tube (seamless/welded)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**

**UNS C71500—rod/bar**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C71500—tube (for condensers/heat exchangers)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**

**UNS C71520—70/30 Cu-Ni welding grade**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**

**UNS C71520 (70/30 copper-nickel (welding rod composition))**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**

**UNS C71520 (70/30 Cu-Ni welding rod)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C71580 (copper nickel)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**

**UNS C71590 (copper nickel)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**

**UNS C71640 (copper-nickel)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C71700**
Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B534 (02.01)**

**UNS C72200 (copper nickel)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, Specification for, **B111/B111M (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B171/B171M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B466/B466M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **B956/B956M (02.01)**

**UNS C72200 (copper nickel)—tube**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B359/B359M (02.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **B395/B395M (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**

**UNS C72500 (copper nickel)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

**UNS C72650 (copper-nickel tin alloy)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**

**UNS C72700 (copper-nickel tin spinoidal alloy)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**

**UNS C72900 (copper-nickel tin spinodal alloy)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B929 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, Specification for, **B740 (02.01)**

**UNS C73500 (nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

**UNS C74000 (nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

**UNS C74500 (nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

**UNS C74500 (nickel silver)—rod/bar**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C75200 (nickel silver)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

**UNS C75200 (nickel silver)—rod/bar**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C75700 (nickel silver, 65-12)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C76200 (nickel silver)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**

**UNS C76400 (nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

**UNS C76400 (nickel silver)—rod/bar**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C77000 (nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B122/B122M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**

**UNS C77000 (nickel silver)—rod/bar**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C77400 (nickel silver)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C79200 (leaded nickel silver)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B206/B206M (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B151/B151M (02.01)**

**UNS C81400 (cast chromium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82000 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82200 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82400 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82500 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82510 (copper-beryllium alloy)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82600 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C82800 (cast beryllium copper)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**

**UNS C83450 (leaded red brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C83470**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C83600 (cast leaded red brass)**
Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings, Specification for, **B62 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C83800 (cast leaded red brass)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C84020**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C84030**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C84200 (cast semi-red brass)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C84400 (cast semi-red brass)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C84800 (cast semi-red brass)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C85200 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C85400 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C85470**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C85700 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C85800 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**

**UNS C86100 (cast manganese bronze)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C86300 (cast manganese bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C86400 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C86500 (cast manganese bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C86700 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C87300 (copper silicon alloy)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C87400 (cast silicon brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C87500 (cast silicon brass)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C87600 (cast silicon brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C87610 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C87610 (cast silicon brass)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C87700**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C87710**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for, **B124/B124M (02.01)**
Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), Specification for, **B283/B283M (02.01)**

**UNS C87800 (cast silicon bronze)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**

**UNS C87845**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C87850**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89320 (cast Cu-Sn-Bi bronze alloy (magnolia B-1 lead-free bronze))**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89510**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89520 (cast Cu-Sn-Zn-Bi-Se alloy, SeBiLOY II)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89530**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89535**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89537**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89540**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89570**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89720**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89833**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89836**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C89844 (cast Cu-Zn-Sn-Bi alloy)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C90300 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C90420**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C90500 (cast tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C90700 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**

**UNS C90800 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**

**UNS C91000 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C91100 (cast tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C91300 (cast tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C91600 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C91700 (cast tin bronze)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**
**UNS C92200 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
Steam or Valve Bronze Castings, Specification for, **B61 (02.01)**
**UNS C92210 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C92300 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C92500 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C92600 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C92700 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C92800 (cast leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C92900 (leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B427 (02.01)**
**UNS C93200 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C93400 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C93500 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C93600 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C93700 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, Specification for, **B22/B22M (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C93800 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C93900 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C94000 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C94100 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, Specification for, **B67 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C94300 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C94400 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C94500 (cast high-leaded tin bronze)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C94700 (cast nickel-tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C94800 (cast nickel-tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C94900 (cast nickel-tin bronze)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C95200 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95300 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95400 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specification for, **B66 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95410 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95500 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95520 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95600 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C95700 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**

**UNS C95800 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B806 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C95820**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**

**UNS C95900 (cast aluminum bronze)**
Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, Specification for, **B148 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**

**UNS C96200 (cast copper-nickel)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B369 (02.01)**

**UNS C96400 (cast copper nickel)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Nickel Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B369 (02.01)**

**UNS C96700 (cast copper nickel)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B770 (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS C96800 (cast copper nickel)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C96900**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
**UNS C96970**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
**UNS C97300 (cast nickel-silver)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C97600 (cast nickel silver)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C97800 (cast nickel-silver)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, Specification for, **B584 (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, Specification for, **B271/B271M (02.01)**
**UNS C99400 (cast copper alloy)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C99500 (cast copper alloy)**
Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, Specification for, **B505/B505M (02.01)**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
**UNS C99700 (cast copper alloy)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
**UNS C99750 (cast copper alloy)**
Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, Specification for, **B30 (02.01)**
Copper-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B176 (02.01)**
**Unsealed torsion shear cure meters**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
**Unseasoned/untreated lumber**
*See* **Wood products**
**Unseating load**
Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), Test Method for, **F2247 (15.08)**
**UNS G10080 (carbon steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**UNS G10100 (carbon steel)**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**UNS G10220 (carbon steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**UNS G51986 (Cr alloy steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**UNS G52986 (Cr alloy steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**Unsharpness**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
**Unshielded eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
**Unsintered PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene)**
Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Guide to, **D6040 (08.03)**
Unsintered Pigmented Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D7193 (08.03)**
Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, Specification for, **D6585 (08.03)**
**UNS J93371 (duplex alloy steel casting, 3A)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
**UNS J93372 (cast duplex Cr-Ni-Cu-Mo-N stainless steel)**
Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, Specification for, **A890/A890M (01.02)**
**UNS K91800 (iron, chromium sealing alloy)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
**UNS K92650 (Fe-Co soft magnetic alloy)**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**
**UNS K92801 (iron, chromium sealing alloy)**
Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, Specification for, **F256 (10.04)**
**UNS K93050 (Fe-Ni low expansion alloy, Invar FC)**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
**UNS K93500 (Fe-Ni-Co low expansion alloy, Super Invar)**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
**UNS K93603 (Fe-Ni low expansion alloy, Invar)**
Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, Specification for, **F1684 (10.04)**
**UNS K94490 (Fe-Ni ferromagnetic alloy)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**
**UNS K94610 (Fe-Ni-Co sealing alloy, KOVAR)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**
**UNS K94620 (Fe-Ni-Co, metal-to-ceramic sealing alloy)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
**UNS K94630 (Fe-Ni-Co, metal-to-ceramic sealing alloy)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
**UNS K94760 (iron, nickel-chromium sealing alloy)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F31 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS K94840 (Fe-Ni ferromagnetic alloy)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**
**UNS L01951 (cadmium metal, 99.95 Cd)**
Cadmium, Specification for, **B440 (02.04)**
**UNS L01971 (cadmium metal, 99.99 Cd)**
Cadmium, Specification for, **B440 (02.04)**
**UNS L01981 (cadmium metal, 99.995 Cd)**
Cadmium, Specification for, **B440 (02.04)**
**UNS L13840 (white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L13870 (white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L13890 (white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L13910 (white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L13911 (modern pewter casting alloys)**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
**UNS L13912 (modern pewter sheet alloy)**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
**UNS L13963 (modern pewter)**
Modern Pewter Alloys, Specification for, **B560 (02.04)**
**UNS L53346 (lead-base bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L53565 (lead-base white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L53585 (lead-base white metal bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS L53620 (lead-base bearing alloy)**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**UNS M10100 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M10410 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
**UNS M10600 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
**UNS M11311 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**
**UNS M11312 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**
**UNS M11610 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
**UNS M11630 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M11800 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M11910 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
**UNS M11912 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B94 (02.02)**
**UNS M11914 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M11920 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, Specification for, **B93/B93M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M12330 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M13210 (magnesium alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**
**UNS M13310 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**
**UNS M13320 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**
**UNS M14141 (magnesium alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS M15100 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**

**UNS M16100 (magnesium alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, Specification for, **B90/B90M (02.02)**

**UNS M16400 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**

**UNS M16410 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M16510 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M16600 (magnesium alloy)**
Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, Test Methods for, **B106 (02.04)**
Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, Specification for, **B107/B107M (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**

**UNS M16610 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M16620 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M16630 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M18010 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M18220 (magnesium alloy, casting)**
Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, Specification for, **B403 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, Specification for, **B199 (02.02)**
Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, Specification for, **B80 (02.02)**

**UNS M19980 (magnesium remelt alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**UNS M19990 (magnesium remelt alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**UNS M19991 (magnesium remelt alloy)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**UNS M19995 (magnesium remelt alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**UNS M19998 (magnesium remelt alloy)**
Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B91 (02.02)**
Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, Specification for, **B92/B92M (02.02)**

**UNS N02200 (commercially pure Ni alloy, Nickel 200)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B162 (02.04)**
Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B160 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, Specification for, **B730 (02.04)**

**UNS N02201 (commercially pure Ni alloy, Nickel 201)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B162 (02.04)**
Nickel Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B160 (02.04)**
Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B161 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, Specification for, **B730 (02.04)**

**UNS N02211 (nickel alloy, solution strengthened, Nickel 211)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**UNS N03300 (Ni alloy, Permanickel 300)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**

**UNS N04400 (Ni-Cu alloy, Monel 400)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B127 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B165 (02.04)**
Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B164 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, Specification for, **B730 (02.04)**

**UNS N04404 (nickel-copper alloys)**
Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, Specification for, **F96 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**

**UNS N04405 (Ni-Cu alloy solution strengthened (Monel R405))**
Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B164 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**

**UNS N05500 (Ni-Cu alloy, Monel K500)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Specification for, **B865 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS N06002 (Ni-Cr alloy, Hastelloy X)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N06007 (Ni-Cr alloy, Hastelloy G)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N06022 (Ni-Cr-Mo alloy, Hastelloy C-22)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Determining the Crevice Repassivation Potential of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Using a Potentiodynamic-Galvanostatic-Potentiostatic Technique, Test Method for, **G192 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N06025 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Al alloy, Nicofer 6025 HT)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
**UNS N06030 (wrought Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-Cu alloy, Hastelloy G-30)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N06045 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Si alloy, Nicrofer 45)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674)



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**

**UNS N06058 (low-carbon Ni-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**

**UNS N06059 (low carbon Ni-Cr-Mo alloy, Alloy 59)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06060 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Fe alloy)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

**UNS N06110 (austenitic corrosion resistant Ni alloy, Allcorr)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B756 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B759 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B758 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B755 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, Specification for, **B757 (02.04)**

**UNS N06200 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Cu alloy, Hastelloy C-2000)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06210 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Ta alloy, Hastelloy C-2000)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06219 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Si alloy, Nicrofer 6219Si)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**UNS N06230 (Ni-Cr-W-Mo alloy, Alloy No. 230)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06250 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo alloy, SM2050)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

**UNS N06255 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-W alloy, SM2550)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

**UNS N06333 (Ni-Cr alloy, RA 333)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, Specification for, **B719 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B718 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B722 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, Specification for, **B726 (02.04)**

**UNS N06455 (Ni-Cr alloy, Hastelloy C-4)**

Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**

Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**

Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06464 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Gd alloy)**

Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Gadolinium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B932 (02.04)**

**UNS N06600 (Ni-Cr alloy, Inconel 600)**

Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**

Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**

**UNS N06601 (Ni-Cr alloy, Inconel 601)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**

**UNS N06603 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Al-C alloy, 603GT)**

Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**

Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**

Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**

**UNS N06617 (Ni-Cr alloy, Inconel 617)**

Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**

Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**

Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

**UNS N06625**

Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3056 (10.04)**

Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**

Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**

Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**

Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, Specification for, **B443 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B446 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, Specification for, **B444 (02.04)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**UNS N06686 (Ni-Cr-Mo-W alloy, Inconel 686)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06690 (Ni-Cr alloy, Inconel 690)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**

**UNS N06693 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Al-CB alloy, Inconel 693)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B168 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B166 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B167 (02.04)**

**UNS N06920 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-W alloy, Hastelloy H-9M)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B814 (02.04)**

**UNS N06975 (Ni-Cr alloy, Hastelloy G-2)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N06985 (Ni-Cr alloy ERNiCrMo-9, Hastelloy G-3)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B582 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N07001 (Ni-Cr alloy, Waspaloy)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**UNS N07080 (Ni-Cr alloy, Nimonic 80A)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**UNS N07252 (Ni-Cr alloy, M252)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**UNS N07500 (Ni-Cr alloy, Udimet 500)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**UNS N07716 (Ni-Cr alloy)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**

**UNS N07718**
Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F3055 (10.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**
Precipitation-Hardening Bolting (UNS N07718) for High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A1014/A1014M (01.01)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B670 (02.04)**

**UNS N07725 (Ni-Cr-Mo alloy, Inconel 725)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**

**UNS N07750 (Ni-Cr alloy, Inconel X750)**
Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Tempera-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ture Service, Specification for, **B637 (02.04)**

**UNS N07773 (Ni-Cr-Fe-Cb-Mo alloy, PH3)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**

**UNS N07776 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Fe-Cb-W alloy, PH6)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**

**UNS N08020 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Carpenter 20Cb3)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, Test Method for, **G123 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**

**UNS N08020 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Carpenter 20Cb3)—pipe**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**

**UNS N08020 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Carpenter 20Cb3)—wire**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**

**UNS N08024 (Cr-Ni-Fe-Mo-Cu alloy, columbium stabilized)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**

**UNS N08026 (Ni-Cr wrought alloy, Carpenter 20Mo6)**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B729 (02.04)**
UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B463 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B473 (02.04)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**

**UNS N08028 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Sanicro 28)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B709 (02.04)**
UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B668 (02.04)**

**UNS N08031 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu, Alloy No. 31)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B581 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N08110**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**

**UNS N08120 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, HR-120)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS N08135 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-W alloy, SM2035)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

**UNS N08221 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Cu alloy)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B424 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B425 (02.04)**

**UNS N08320 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Haynes No. 20 Mod)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B620 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, Specification for, **B621 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS N08330 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, RA 330)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, Specification for, **B512 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **B511 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**

**UNS N08332 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Si alloy, RA 330TX)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, Specification for, **B511 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B536 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B535 (02.04)**

**UNS N08366 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, AL-6X)**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**

**UNS N08367 (Cr-Ni-Mo-N alloy, AL 6XN)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B688 (02.04)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, Specification for, **B691 (02.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B690 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, Specification for, **B834 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**

**UNS N08535 (Ni-Cr-Mo-Fe-Cu alloy)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**

**UNS N08700 (Fe-Ni-Cr alloy, JS 700)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B672 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B599 (02.04)**

**UNS N08800 (Fe-Ni-Cr alloy, Incoloy 800)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**UNS N08801 (Fe-Ni-Cr alloy, Incoloy 801))**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**

**UNS N08810 (Fe-Ni-Cr alloy, Incoloy 800H)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**UNS N08811 (wrought Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Incoloy 800HT)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B409 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B408 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B407 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**

**UNS N08825 (Ni-Fe-Cr alloy, Incoloy 825)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B424 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, Specification for, **B423 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, Specification for, **B163 (02.04)**
Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, Specification for, **B425 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**

**UNS N08904 (Ni-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**

**UNS N08925 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-low-carbon alloy)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**

**UNS N08926 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N alloy, low C, N modified)**
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, Specification for, **A240/A240M (01.03)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B804 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B677 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**

**UNS N08932 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu low C alloy, Creusot UR SB 8)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**

**UNS N09008 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Nb-Ti-Al alloy, Incoloy alloy 908)**
Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B872 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS N09777 (Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Ti alloy, PH7)**
Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B805 (02.04)**
**UNS N10001 (Ni-Mo alloy, Hastelloy B)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N10002 (Ni-Mo alloy, Hastelloy C)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
**UNS N10003 (Ni-Mo alloy, Hastelloy N)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, Specification for, **B573 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, UNS N10242) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B434 (02.04)**
**UNS N10242 (Ni-Mo-Cr alloy, Haynes 242)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
**UNS N10276 (Ni-Mo alloy, Hastelloy C276)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, Test Methods for, **G28 (03.02)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B575 (02.04)**
Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B574 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, Test Methods for, **G48 (03.02)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N10624 (low carbon Ni-Mo-Cr-Fe alloy, B-10)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N10629 (Ni-Mo alloy, B-4)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N10665 (Ni-Mo alloy, Hastelloy B-2)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B333 (02.04)**
Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, Specification for, **B335 (02.04)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N10675 (Ni-Mo-Cr-Fe alloy, Hastelloy B-3)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
**UNS N12160 (Ni-Co-Cr-Si alloy, HR-160)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS N14052 (nickel-iron alloy)**
Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, Specification for, **F30 (10.04)**
**UNS N14076 (Ni-Fe ferromagnetic alloy)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**
**UNS N14080 (Ni-Fe ferromagnetic alloy)**
Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), Specification for, **A753 (03.04)**
**UNS P00691 (gold electrical contact alloy)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
**UNS P00692 (gold electrical contact alloy)**
Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B522 (02.04)**
**UNS P00710 (gold electrical contact alloy)**
Gold Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B541 (02.04)**
**UNS P00750 (gold electrical contact alloy)**
Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B477 (02.04)**
**UNS P00901 (gold electrical contact alloy)**
Gold-Copper Alloy Electrical Contact Material, Specification for, **B596 (02.04)**
**UNS P03350 (palladium electrical contact alloy)**
Palladium Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B540 (02.04)**
**UNS P03440 (palladium electrical contact alloy)**
Palladium-Silver-Copper Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B563 (02.04)**
**UNS P03995 (refined palladium - 99.95 % grade)**
Refined Palladium, Specification for, **B589 (02.04)**
**UNS P04995 (refined platinum - 99.95 % grade)**
Refined Platinum, Specification for, **B561 (02.04)**
**UNS P05980 (rhodium - 99.80 % grade)**
Refined Rhodium, Specification for, **B616 (02.04)**
**UNS P05981 (refined rhodium - 99.90 % grade)**
Refined Rhodium, Specification for, **B616 (02.04)**
**UNS P05982 (refined rhodium - 99.95 % grade)**
Refined Rhodium, Specification for, **B616 (02.04)**
**UNS P06100 (refined iridium - 99.80 % grade)**
Refined Iridium, Specification for, **B671 (02.04)**
**UNS P07010 (refined silver - 99.99 % grade)**
Refined Silver, Specification for, **B413 (02.04)**
**UNS P07015 (refined silver - 99.95 % grade)**
Refined Silver, Specification for, **B413 (02.04)**
**UNS P07016 (silver)**
Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F106 (10.04)**
**UNS P07020 (refined silver - 99.90 % grade)**
Refined Silver, Specification for, **B413 (02.04)**
**UNS P07900 (silver electrical contact alloy)**
Coin Silver Electrical Contact Alloy, Specification for, **B617 (02.04)**
**UNS R03600 (Mo, unalloyed)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R03603 (molybdenum)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
**UNS R03604 (molybdenum)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
**UNS R03610 (Mo, unalloyed)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R03620 (Mo alloy)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R03630 (Mo alloy)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R03640 (Mo alloy)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R03650 (Mo unalloyed, low carbon)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B387 (02.04)**
Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, Specification for, **B386 (02.04)**
**UNS R04200 (Nb (Cb), unalloyed, reactor grade)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B392 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B393 (02.04)**
**UNS R04210 (Nb (Cb), unalloyed, commercial grade)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B392 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B393 (02.04)**
**UNS R04251 (Nb (Cb)-Zr, reactor grade)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B392 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B393 (02.04)**
**UNS R04261 (Nb (Cb)-Zr, commercial grade)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, Specification for, **B392 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B391 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B393 (02.04)**
**UNS R04295 (Nb-Cb alloy)**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B655/B655M (02.04)**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Foil, Sheet, Strip, and Plate, Specification for, **B654/B654M (02.04)**
Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B652/B652M (02.04)**
**UNS R05200 (Ta, unalloyed, cast)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**

**UNS R05240 (TA-40 Nb (Cb) alloy)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**

**UNS R05252 (97.5 Ta-2.5W)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**

**UNS R05255 (90Ta-10W)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**

**UNS R05400 (Ta, unalloyed, sintered)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B364 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B708 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, Specification for, **B365 (02.04)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), Specification for, **F560 (13.01)**

**UNS R07005 (tungsten)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**

**UNS R07031 (tungsten/rhenium alloy)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**

**UNS R20033 (Cr-Ni-Fe-Mo austenitic stainless steel, Alloy 33)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B462 (02.04)**
Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, Specification for, **B649 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, Specification for, **B472 (02.04)**
Nickel Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B564 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B625 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS R20500 (chromium-nickel alloy)**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**

**UNS R20600 (chromium-nickel alloy)**
Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, Specification for, **A560/A560M (01.02)**

**UNS R20990 (chromium metal)**
Chromium Metal, Specification for, **A481 (01.02)**

**UNS R20994 (chromium metal)**
Chromium Metal, Specification for, **A481 (01.02)**

**UNS R30003**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**UNS R30005 (Co-Ni-Cr-Mo alloy, MP-35-N)**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**

**UNS R30008**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**UNS R30035 (Co-Ni-Cr-Mo alloy, MP-35-N)**
35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F961 (13.01)**
Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F562 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), Specification for, **F688 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**UNS R3003 (cobalt alloy)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**

**UNS R30075 (Co-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F75 (13.01)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), Specification for, **F1377 (13.01)**

**UNS R3008 (cobalt alloy)**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**

**UNS R30155 (Fe-Cr-Ni-Co alloy)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**

**UNS R30556 (Fe-Cr-Ni-Co alloy, HS 556)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, Specification for, **B622 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, Specification for, **B435 (02.04)**
UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Rod, Specification for, **B572 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**

**UNS R30605 (Co-Cr-Ni-W alloy, L-605)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**UNS R30816 (Co-Cr-Ni-Cb-Mo-W alloy)**
Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **B639 (02.04)**

**UNS R31233 (Co-Cr-Ni-Mo-W) (Ultimet alloy)**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B818 (02.04)**
Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, Specification for, **B815 (02.04)**

**UNS R31537 (Co-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), Specification for, **F2527 (13.02)**

**UNS R31538 (Co-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**

**UNS R31539 (Co-Cr-Mo alloy)**
Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), Specification for, **F799 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**

**UNS R50250 (Ti, unalloyed)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**

**UNS R50400 (Ti, unalloyed)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**

**UNS R50550 (Ti, unalloyed)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**

**UNS R50700 (Ti, unalloyed)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F467M (01.08)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), Specification for, **F67 (13.01)**

**UNS R52250 (Ti, low-alloyed)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**UNS R52400 (Ti, low-alloyed)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**UNS R52550 (Ti alloy)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**

**UNS R52700 (Ti alloy)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**

**UNS R53400 (Ti alloy)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**UNS R54520 (Ti alloy)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**

**UNS R56320 (Ti alloy)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**

**UNS R56400 (Ti alloy)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, Specification for, **B367 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B381 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**

**UNS R56401 (Ti alloy)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**

**UNS R56700 (Ti-6 Al-7 Nb alloy)**
Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, Specification for, **F620 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**

**UNS R58030 (Ti alloy)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, Specification for, **B348 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B265 (02.04)**

**UNS R58150 (Ti-15 Mo alloy)**
Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), Specification for, **F2066 (13.01)**

**UNS R60001 (Zr/Zr alloy for nuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**

**UNS R60702 (Zr/Zr alloy for nonnuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B658/B658M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS R60703 (Zr/Zr alloy for nonnuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**
**UNS R60704 (Zr/Zr alloy for nonnuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**
**UNS R60705 (Zr/Zr alloy for nonnuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**
**UNS R60802 (Zr/Zr alloy for nuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
**UNS R60804 (Zr/Zr alloy for nuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
**UNS R60901**
Wrought Zirconium-2.5Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R60901), Specification for, **F2384 (13.01)**
**UNS R60901 (Zr/Zr alloy for nuclear applications)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
**UNS S29108 (wrought nitrogen strengthened 23 Mn-21 Cr-1 Mo low-nickel stainless steel alloy)**
Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), Specification for, **F2229 (13.01)**
**UNS S31673 (Cr-Ni-Mo stainless steel (Surgical implant 316L))**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F139 (13.01)**
**UNS S44003 (hardenable Cr stainless steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**UNS S44004 (hardenable Cr stainless steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**UNS T11350 (bearing steel)**
Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, Specification for, **F2215 (01.08)**
**Unstratified liquids**
Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), Practice for, **D5495 (11.04)**
**Unsulfated matter content**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, Test Methods for, **D1570 (15.04)**
**Unsulfonated matter content**
*See* **Neutral oil content**
**Unsupported gage section**
Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, Test Method for, **D3410/D3410M (15.03)**
**UNS Z30500 (Zn alloy)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**UNS Z33520 (Zn alloy AG40A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
**UNS Z33521 (Zn alloy AG40A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**UNS Z33522 (Zn alloy)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**UNS Z33530 (Zn alloy AC41A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**UNS Z34510 (Zn alloy)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35523 (Zn alloy, AG40B)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35531 (Zn alloy AC41A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35540 (Zn alloy, AC43A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35541 (Zn alloy, AC43A)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35542 (Zn alloy)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**
**UNS Z35543 (Zn alloy)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**
**UNS Z38510 (Zn coating alloy)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
**Untreated die forgings**
Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A521/A521M (01.05)**
**Untreated mica paper**
*Sa* **Mica**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods for, **D1677 (10.01)**
**Untreated textile fabrics**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
**Untreated wood**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**
**Untwisted**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
**Unused carbon**
Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D4607 (15.01)**
**Unused lubricating oils**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
**Unused polypropylene rope**
Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, Specification for, **F1701 (10.03)**
**Unused rolling oil dispersion (in water)**
Dispersion Stability of New (Unused) Rolling Oil Dispersions in Water, Test Method for, **D3342 (05.01)**
**Unventilated rooms**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
**Unvulcanized compounds**
Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D6746 (09.01)**
Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, Test Method for, **D2230 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D6204 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
**Unwanted electron beam effects**
Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E983 (03.06)**
**Unwashed gum content**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
**Unwelded air channel**
Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, Practice for, **D5820 (04.13)**
**Unwind force**
Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, Test Methods for, **D1000 (10.01)**
**Unwinding**
Curling, Twisting, and Tubing on Unwind of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3813/D3813M (15.10)**
Unwind Force of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3811/D3811M (15.10)**
**Unworked penetration**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
**Up and down method**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
**Upholstery fabrics/materials/applications**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, Test Methods for, **E1353 (04.07)**
Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies, Test Method for, **E1352 (04.07)**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1474 (04.07)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, Guide for, **E2280 (04.07)**
Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, Test Method for, **E1537 (04.07)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**
Selection of Fire Test Methods for the Assessment of Upholstered



--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,`,,,`,,,,,,,,,,,,,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Furnishings in Detention and Correctional Facilities, Guide for, **F1870 (15.08)**
Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, Test Method for, **D5238 (07.02)**

**Upholstery fabrics/materials/applications—specifications**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**

**Upholstery leather materials**
Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D1912 (15.04)**
Flex Testing of Finish on Upholstery Leather, Test Method for, **D2097 (15.04)**
Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, Test Method for, **D2212 (15.04)**

**Upholstery steel spring wire**
Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, Specification for, **A407 (01.03)**

**Uplift**
Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, Specification for, **E1637 (04.11)**

**Uplift capacity/pressure**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**
One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D3877 (04.08)**

**Uplift resistance**
Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **D7158/D7158M (04.04)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Upper leather (for shoes)**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**
Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, Test Method for, **D2322 (15.04)**
Static Water Absorption of Leather, Test Method for, **D6015 (15.04)**

**Upper limits (of measurement)**
Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, Practice for, **D5280 (11.07)**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Nonconformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**

**Upper liquid layer**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**

**Uppermost edge**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**

**Upper specification limit (USL)**
Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, Specification for, **B830 (02.03)**

**Upright brooms**
Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2367 (15.11)**

**Upright overfired broiler**
Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, Test Method for, **F2237 (15.12)**

**Upright vacuum cleaners**
*Sa* **Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**

**Upset threshold**
Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for the, **F1192 (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**

**Uptake phase**
Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, Guide for, **E1022 (11.06)**

**Urania**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**
Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C922 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**

**Uranium**
Alternate Actinide Calibration for Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1590 (12.01)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), Test Method for, **E321 (12.01)**
Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, Guide for, **C1217 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1287 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Plutonium Isotopic Composition or Concentration by the Total Evaporation Method Using a Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1672 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, Test Method for, **C1430 (12.01)**
Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, Guide for, **C1188 (12.01)**
In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide for, **C993 (12.01)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, Guide for, **C1169 (12.01)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**
Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1221 (12.01)**
Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, Test Method for, **C1316 (12.01)**
Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, Guide for, **E1281 (12.02)**
Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, Guide to, **C1189 (12.01)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**
Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, Guide for, **E1167 (12.02)**
Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, Practice for, **C1647 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, Practice for, **C998 (12.01)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, Practice for, **C999 (12.01)**
Subsampling of Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1689 (12.01)**
Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1625 (12.01)**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**
Uranium Ore Concentrate, Specification for, **C967 (12.01)**

**Uranium—specifications**
Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solution or Crystals, Specification for, **C788 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**
Sintered (Uranium-Plutonium) Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C833 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride Enriched to Less Than 5 %, Specification for, **C996 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride for Enrichment, Specification for, **C787 (12.01)**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**
Uranium Ore Concentrate, Specification for, **C967 (12.01)**
Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, Specification for, **C1334 (12.01)**

**Uranium-232 content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium-232 in Uranium Hexafluoride, Guide for the, **C1636 (12.01)**

**Uranium-233 isotopic abundance**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**

**Uranium-235**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
Measurement of, Test Method for, **C1514 (12.01)**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**

**Uranium-238**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, Test Method for, **E704 (12.02)**

**Uranium-238 fission by-products**
Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, Test Method for, **E393 (12.02)**

**Uranium analysis in product/fuel**
Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, Test Method for, **C1267 (12.01)**

**Uranium atomic ratio**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**

**Uranium concentration**
Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**
the Determination of Uranium Content and Isotopic Composition by Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1380 (12.01)**

**Uranium content**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1345 (12.01)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C759 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium in Mineral Acids by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1254 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1000 (12.01)**

**Uranium content—water**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Isotopic Uranium in Water by Radiochemistry, Test Method for, **D3972 (11.02)**
Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, Test Method for, **D5174 (11.02)**
Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6239 (11.02)**

**Uranium conversion facilities**
Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, Guide for, **C1188 (12.01)**

**Uranium dioxide (powders and pellets)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Diox-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ide and Gadolinium Oxide, Test Method for, **C1502 (12.01)**
Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C776 (12.01)**
the Determination of Uranium by Ignition and the Oxygen to Uranium (O/U) Atomic Ratio of Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Method for, **C1453 (12.01)**

**Uranium dioxide powder (sinterable)**
Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, Specification for, **C753 (12.01)**

**Uranium dissolution**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**

**Uranium hexafluoride ($UF_6$)**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Bulk Sampling of Liquid Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1052 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, Test Method for, **C1771 (12.01)**
Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, Test Method for, **C1508 (12.01)**
Determination of Plutonium and Neptunium in Uranium Hexafluoride and U-Rich Matrix by Alpha Spectrometry, Guide for, **C1561 (12.01)**
Determination of Technetium-99 in Uranium Hexafluoride by Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **C1539 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium-232 in Uranium Hexafluoride, Guide for the, **C1636 (12.01)**
Dissolution of UF, Practice for, **C1346 (12.01)**
Gamma Energy Emission from Fission and Decay Products in Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solution, Test Method for, **C1295 (12.01)**
Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1477 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double Standard Single-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1742 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, Test Method for, **C1429 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1428 (12.01)**
Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, Test Method for, **C1344 (12.01)**
Sampling of Gaseous Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1703 (12.01)**
Subsampling of Uranium Hexafluoride, Practice for, **C1689 (12.01)**
The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1441 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride Enriched to Less Than 5 %, Specification for, **C996 (12.01)**
Uranium Hexafluoride for Enrichment, Specification for, **C787 (12.01)**

**Uranium in plutonium**
Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, Test Method for, **C1204 (12.01)**

**Uranium isotopic analysis**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1473 (12.01)**
The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, Practice for, **C1411 (12.01)**

**Uranium metal**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**
Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, Guide for, **C1454 (12.01)**
Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, Specification for, **C1462 (12.01)**

**Uranium ore**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**
Uranium Ore Concentrate, Specification for, **C967 (12.01)**

**Uranium oxide**
Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, Guide for the, **C1638 (12.01)**

**Uranium oxide ($U_3O_8$)**
Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**
Carbon (Total) in Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets By Direct Combustion-Infrared Detection Method, Test Method for, **C1408 (12.01)**
Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1287 (12.01)**
Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1517 (12.01)**
Determination of Total Hydrogen Content of Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets by Carrier Gas Extraction, Test Method for, **C1457 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Gadolinium (or both) in Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Oxide Pellets or by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **C1456 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**
Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, Specification for, **C1334 (12.01)**

**Uranium oxide ($U_3O_8$) powders/pellets**
*See* **Gadolinium oxide-uranium dioxide powder/pellets**

**Uranium-plutonium dioxide pellets (sintered)**
Sintered (Uranium-Plutonium) Dioxide Pellets, Specification for, **C833 (12.01)**

**Uranium-plutonium mixed oxide**
Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, Test Method for, **C1165 (12.01)**
Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1168 (12.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Uranium-plutonium mixtures**
Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, Test Method for, **C1206 (12.01)**
**Uranium scrap**
Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, Practice for, **C1347 (12.01)**
**Urano-uranic oxide ($U_3O_8$) preparation**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
**Uranyl fluoride**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
**Uranyl nitrate solutions**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, Test Method for, **C1508 (12.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1413 (12.01)**
Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solution or Crystals, Specification for, **C788 (12.01)**
**Urban search and rescue**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Human-System Interaction (HSI): Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain, Test Method for, **E2853 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, Test Method for, **E2801 (15.08)**
Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, Test Method for, **E2829 (15.08)**
Hazard Awareness for Search and Rescue Personnel, Guide for, **F2890 (13.02)**
**Urea-formaldehyde (UF)**
*Sa* **Formaldehyde**
Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, Test Method for, **D1490 (15.06)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, Specification for, **D705 (08.01)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
**Ureas**
Field Test Determination of Urea Concentration in Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF), Test Method for, **D7821 (15.05)**
Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, Practice for, **D4861 (11.07)**
**Urethane coatings**
2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (99 % Grade), Specification for, **D3728 (06.04)**
**Urethane foam**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, Test Methods for, **D3574 (08.02)**
Toluene Diisocyanate, Specification for, **D1786 (08.01)**
**Urethane-grade methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)**
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Specification for, **D740 (06.04)**
**Urethane intermediate/prepolymer**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
**Urethanes**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, Specification for, **D3453 (08.02)**
Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, Test Method for, **D2572 (06.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
**Urethanes—microcellular**
Microcellular Urethane Materials, Test Methods for, **D3489 (08.02)**
Microcellular Urethanes—Flexural Recovery, Test Method for, **D3768 (08.02)**
Microcellular Urethanes—High-Temperature Sag, Test Method for, **D3769 (08.02)**
Urethane Microcellular Shoe Soling Materials, Specification for, **D3851 (08.02)**
**Urethanes—polyurethane raw materials**
*See* **Polyurethane raw materials**
**Urinalysis**
Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1379 (12.01)**
Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, Test Method for, **E1619 (11.06)**
**Urine**
Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, Practice for, **C1614 (12.01)**
Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1473 (12.01)**
**Urn coffee brewer**
Commercial Coffee Brewers, Specification for, **F2988 (15.12)**
**Urological materials/devices**
Foley Catheter, Performance Specification for, **F623 (13.01)**
Ureteral Stents, Specification for, **F1828 (13.01)**
**Usage instructions**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**USBM test**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
**U.S. Corps of Engineers**
Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), Test Method for, **D3387 (04.03)**
**Use**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**
Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, Practice for, **E1679 (04.11)**
**Used electrical insulating oils**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**
**Used engine oils**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5966 (05.02)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, Test Methods for, **D94 (05.01)**
Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D4291 (05.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Used hydraulic fluids**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
**Used lubricating oils**
*Sa* **Lubricating oils**
Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), Test Method for, **D808 (05.01)**
Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), Test Method for, **D7317 (05.04)**
Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6823 (05.03)**
Condition Monitoring of In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, Practice for, **E2412 (05.04)**
Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Methods for, **D2982 (05.01)**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, Specification for, **D6448 (05.03)**
Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D893 (05.01)**
Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D5984 (05.02)**
Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, Test Method for, **D5770 (05.02)**
**Used motor oil**
Screening Fuels in Soils, Test Method for, **D5831 (11.04)**
**Used oil**
Determination of the Oxidation of Used Lubricants by FT-IR Using Peak Area Increase Calculation, Test Method for, **D7214 (05.04)**
**Used petroleum products**
Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, Test Method for, **D3339 (05.01)**
Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, Test Method for, **D4739 (05.02)**
Chlorine in Used Petroleum Products (Field Test Kit Method), Test Methods for, **D5384 (05.02)**
Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), Test Method for, **D7317 (05.04)**
**Use-oriented training program**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**
**User authentication/authorization**
User Authentication and Authorization, Guide for, **E1985 (14.01)**
**User identification**
Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, Guide for, **E1762 (14.01)**
**User requirements**
Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, Specification for, **F1667 (01.08)**
User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, Practice for, **F2341 (15.12)**
**U.S. Government**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
**U.S. Government Agencies**
Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, Practice for, **B900 (02.01)**
**U.S. Government property management systems**
Contractor Self Assessment for U.S. Government Property Management Systems, Guide for, **E2936 (04.12)**
**USGS (United States Geological Survey)**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**
**U.S. standard test sieves**
Acceptance by Performance Testing for Sieves, Test Method for, **E2427 (14.02)**
**Utensil dishwashing machines**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Powered Pot, Pan and Utensil Washing Sinks, Specification for, **F2643 (15.12)**
Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, Specification for, **F1203 (15.12)**
Washing Machines, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial, Pot, Pan, and Utensil Vertically Oscillating Arm Type, Specification for, **F1202 (15.12)**
**Utility lighters**
Utility Lighters, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F2201 (15.11)**
**Utility cable**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**
**Utility clamps**
Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp, Specification for, **E784 (14.04)**
**Utility gaseous fuels**
Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, Practice for, **D3588 (05.06)**
**Utility vacuum cleaners**
Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1326 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1410 (15.08)**
**UTM (universal transverse mercator)**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**
**UUV (unmanned undersea vehicle)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Autonomy and Control Architecture, Guide for, **F2541 (15.11)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Communications, Guide for, **F2594 (15.11)**
Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Sensor Data Formats, Guide for, **F2595 (15.11)**
**U-value**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
**UVA/UVB radiation protection**
Labeling of UV-Protective Textiles, Specification for, **D6603 (07.02)**
**UVA/UVT plastic materials**
Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, Specification for, **D4802 (08.02)**
**UV comparison microscopy**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
**UV/condensation cabinet**
Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), Practice for, **D5894 (06.01)**
**UV-protective textiles**
Labeling of UV-Protective Textiles, Specification for, **D6603 (07.02)**
**UV radiometers**
Field Use of Pyranometers, Pyrheliometers and UV Radiometers, Practice for, **G183 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# V

**V12**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
**Vacuum-arc remelt (VAR) process**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
**Vacuum box leak testing**
Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, Practice for, **E515 (03.03)**
**Vacuum braking system**
Rubber Hose for Automotive Air and Vacuum Brake System, Test Methods for, **D622 (09.02)**
**Vacuum chamber**
Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, Test Method for, **D7370 (04.03)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
**Vacuum cleaners/systems**
Access Depth Under Furniture of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F420 (15.08)**
Air Performance Measurement Plenum Chamber for Vacuum Cleaners, Specification for, **F431 (15.08)**
Approved Methods of Installing a CVS (Central Vacuum System), Guide for, **F2647 (15.08)**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**
Central Vacuum Hose Inlet Valve Socket Dimensions, Specification for, **F2863 (15.08)**
Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1334 (15.08)**
Determining Energy Consumption of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2756 (15.08)**
Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, Test Method for, **F1977 (15.08)**
Determining the Change in Room Air Particulate Counts as a Result of the Vacuum Cleaning Process, Test Method for, **F2608 (15.08)**
Evaluating Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Residential Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1284 (15.08)**
Evaluating Edge Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2797 (15.08)**
Evaluating Primary Disposable Bag Integrity for Vacuum Cleaners, Test Methods for, **F494 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F608 (15.08)**
Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1692 (15.08)**
Litter-Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2609 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F820 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaner Motor/Fan Systems, Test Method for, **F2105 (15.08)**
Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F558 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1326 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Function Volume of the Primary Dirt, Test Method for, **F888 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1410 (15.08)**
Measuring the Hard Surface Floor-Cleaning Ability of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F2607 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Built-In (Central Vacuum) Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F884 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of a Canister, Hand-held, Stick, and Utility Type Vacuum Cleaner Without a Driven Agitator, Test Method for, **F1038 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, Test Method for, **F922 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, Test Method for, **F1601 (15.08)**
Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, Test Method for, **F555 (15.08)**
Paper Used for Vacuum Cleaner Filter Bags, Specification for, **F430 (15.08)**
Preparation of Use and Care Booklets for Vacuum Cleaners, Practice for, **F486 (15.08)**
Presenting Selected Information on Vacuum Cleaners for Consumer Use, Practice for, **F1411 (15.08)**
Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, Test Method for, **F1409 (15.08)**
Test Carpets and Pads for Vacuum Cleaner Testing, Specification for, **F655 (15.08)**
Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), Test Methods for, **F450 (15.08)**
Vacuum Cleaners, Terminology Relating to, **F395 (15.08)**
**Vacuum coating applications**
Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, Specification for, **F1594 (10.04)**
**Vacuum coatings**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**
**Vacuum coatings—specifications**
Coatings of Cadmium Vacuum-Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B699 (02.05)**
Pyrolytic and Vacuum Deposition Coatings on Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1376 (15.02)**
**Vacuum conditions**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**
**Vacuum decay**
Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D6908 (11.02)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
**Vacuum distillation**
Determination of Residue of Emulsified Asphalt by Low Temperature Vacuum Distillation, Test Method for, **D7403 (04.03)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
**Vacuum drainage**
Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, Test Method for, **C1119/C1119M (04.05)**
**Vacuum drying**
Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, Practice for, **D2413 (10.01)**
Rapid Drying of Compacted Asphalt Specimens Using Vacuum Drying Apparatus, Practice for, **D7227/D7227M (04.03)**
**Vacuum EB welds**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
**Vacuum electronic applications**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, Specification for, **F1466 (10.04)**
Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, Specification for, **F15 (10.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, Specification for, **F1513 (10.04)**

**Vacuum flusher**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**

**Vacuum insulation panels**
Vacuum Insulation Panels, Specification for, **C1484 (04.06)**

**Vacuum leak test**
Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, Practices for, **D3923 (11.02)**
Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, Test Method for, **D6834 (15.10)**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**

**Vacuum lysimeters**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Vacuum method**
Determining the Effects of High Altitude on Packaging Systems by Vacuum Method, Test Methods for, **D6653/D6653M (15.10)**

**Vacuum panels**
Using Heat Flow Meter Apparatus to Measure the Center-of-Panel Thermal Resistivity of Vacuum Panels, Test Method for, **C1667 (04.06)**

**Vacuum plate samplers**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**

**Vacuum potstill method**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**

**Vacuum pyrolysis method**
Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, Test Methods for, **D5805 (09.01)**

**Vacuum seals/sealing**
Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, Test Method for, **D6752/D6752M (04.03)**
Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, Specification for, **E2734/E2734M (03.06)**
Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, Specification for, **F1511 (01.07)**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**

**Vacuum spectrometer**
Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Practice for, **E1009 (03.05)**

**Vacuum testing**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, Practice for, **E1067/E1067M (03.03)**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1244 (04.05)**
Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), Test Method for, **C1244M (04.05)**
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D4767 (04.08)**
Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, Test Method for, **D1434 (15.10)**
Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, Specification for, **E2734/E2734M (03.06)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Installed Precast Concrete Tanks and Accessories by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, Test Method for, **C1719 (04.05)**
Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D6136/D6136M (04.04)**
Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D4991 (15.10)**
Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, Practice for, **E498/E498M (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, Specification for, **F1476 (01.07)**
Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, Test Method for, **F19 (10.04)**

**Vacuum testing—aerospace materials**
Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, Test Method for, **E1559 (15.03)**
Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, Practice for, **E834 (15.03)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**

**Vacuum testing—petroleum products**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**

**Vacuum treated steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Alloy steel forgings—specifications**
Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A508/A508M (01.05)**
Vacuum Treated Steel Forgings, Alloy, Differentially Heat Treated, for Turbine Rotors, Specification for, **A940/A940M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, Specification for, **A471/A471M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, Specification for, **A470/A470M (01.05)**
Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors, Specification for, **A469/A469M (01.05)**

**Vadose zone monitoring**
Active Soil Gas Sampling for Direct Push or Manual-Driven Hand-Sampling Equipment, Practice for, **D7648 (04.09)**
Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5126/D5126M (04.08)**
Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, Guide for, **D6642 (04.09)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Passive Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Source Identification, Spatial Variability Assessment, Monitoring, and Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7758 (04.09)**
Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4696 (04.08)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5875/D5875M (04.08)**

Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5782 (04.08)**

Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5783 (04.08)**

Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**

Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5781/D5781M (04.08)**

Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5784/D5784M (04.08)**

**Vaginal diaphragms**

*Sa* **Diaphragms**

Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms, Specification for, **D6976 (09.02)**

**Valence**

Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**

**Validation**

Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), Practice for, **E1954 (14.02)**

Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models, Guide for, **E1355 (04.07)**

Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, Test Method for, **D2837 (08.04)**

Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis, Terminology Relating to, **E2161 (14.02)**

Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, Guide for, **D4840 (11.01)**

Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, Practice for, **D7453 (05.04)**

Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, Test Method for, **E2253 (14.02)**

Validating Analytical Methods, Guide for, **E2857 (03.05)**

Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, Practice for, **E2617 (03.06)**

Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, Guide for, **E2066 (03.06)**

Validation of Seized-Drug Analytical Methods, Practice for, **E2549 (14.02)**

Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D3764 (05.02)**

Validation, Calibration, and Certification of Walkway Tribometers Using Reference Surfaces, Practice for, **F2508 (15.07)**

**Validation—test methods**

*Sa* **Statistical methods**

Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, Specification for, **F2340 (15.12)**

Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1068 (12.01)**

Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, Practice for, **D6122 (05.02)**

**Validity**

Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, Test Method for, **D5579 (05.02)**

**Value analysis (VA)**

Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, Practice for, **E2013 (04.11)**

Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, Practice for, **E2283 (03.01)**

Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**

Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, Guide for, **E1369 (04.11)**

**Value engineering**

Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, Classification for, **E1557 (04.11)**

**Valve bailers**

Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**

**Valve bronze**

*Sa* **Brass**

*Sa* **Bronze**

Steam or Valve Bronze Castings, Specification for, **B61 (02.01)**

**Valve castings**

Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**

**Valve chests**

Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, Specification for, **A356/A356M (01.02)**

**Valve freeze method**

Dryness of Propane (Valve Freeze Method), Test Method for, **D2713 (05.01)**

**Valves**

*Sa* **Steel valves—specifications**

Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1373 (10.04)**

Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**

Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, Practice for, **C1129 (04.06)**

Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings, Specification for, **A126 (01.02)**

Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine, and Other Heavy Duty Service at Temperatures Up to 650F (345C), Specification for, **A338 (01.02)**

Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, Guide for, **C1409 (04.06)**

**Valves—geothermal resources**

Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, Practice for, **E1008 (12.02)**

**Valves—marine vessels**

Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, Specification for, **F1508 (01.07)**

Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, Specification for, **F1793 (01.07)**

Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, Specification for, **F1794 (01.07)**

Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**

Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, Specification for, **F1985 (01.07)**

Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, Specification for, **F1565 (01.07)**

Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, Specification for, **F1370 (01.07)**

Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, Specification for, **F1792 (01.07)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Valve Label Plates, Specification for, **F992 (01.07)**
Valve Locking Devices, Specification for, **F993 (01.07)**
**Valve seats**
Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, Guide for, **G63 (14.04)**
**Valve springs**
*See* **Steel springs (valve)—specifications**
**Valve stem**
Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, Specification for, **F2191 (01.07)**
**Valve train wear**
Cummins ISM Test, Test Method for, **D7468 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
Cummins M11 High Soot Test, Test Method for, **D6838 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D7484 (05.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
**Valve trim**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
**Vanadium**
Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium with Powder Bed Fusion, Specification for, **F2924 (10.04)**
Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7691 (05.04)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
**Vanadium—surgical implant applications**
Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), Specification for, **F1108 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**
**Vanadium alloying additives**
*Sa* **Stainless steel alloying additives**
Ferrovanadium, Specification for, **A102 (01.02)**
**Vanadium alloy steel**
Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, Specification for, **A1018/A1018M (01.03)**
**Vanadium content**
Chemical Analysis of Graphite, Test Methods for, **C560 (05.05)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**
Vanadium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3988 (06.01)**
**Vanadium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
**Vanadium content—metals/alloys**
Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E415 (03.05)**
Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1999 (03.05)**
Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, Test Methods for, **E351 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Test Methods for, **E353 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, Test Methods for, **E352 (03.05)**
**Vanadium content—petroleum products**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5708 (05.02)**
Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **D5863 (05.02)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, Test Method for, **D1977 (05.05)**
Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3605 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5056 (05.02)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**
**Vanadium content—Ti/Ti alloys**
Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E539 (03.05)**
**Vanadium content—water**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**
**Vandalism**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **F1550 (15.08)**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
**van der Waals adsorption**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
**Vane pump**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Non-Petroleum and Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D7043 (05.04)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D6973 (05.04)**
**Vane shear test**
Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, Test Method for, **D2573 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, Test Method for, **D4648/D4648M (04.08)**

**Vans**
Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, Specification for, **D4485 (05.02)**

**Vant Hoff equation**
Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Test Method for, **E928 (14.02)**

**Van trailers**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**

**Vapor barriers**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C488 (04.06)**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Selection of Water Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C755 (04.06)**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Vapor barriers—specifications**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**

**Vapor degreasing**
*Sa* **Solvents**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, Practice for, **D4579 (15.05)**
Solvent Vapor Degreasing Operations, Practice for, **D3698 (15.05)**

**Vapor degreasing—specifications**
Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, Specification for, **D4080 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, Specification for, **D4126 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, Specification for, **D4079 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Grade Perchloroethylene, Specification for, **D4376 (15.05)**
Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, Specification for, **D6368 (15.05)**

**Vapor dispersion**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Vapor encroachment**
Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions, Guide for, **E2600 (11.05)**

**Vapor hydration**
Measuring Waste Glass or Glass Ceramic Durability by Vapor Hydration Test, Test Method for, **C1663 (12.01)**

**Vapor inhalation**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**

**Vapor intrusion**
Active Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7663 (04.09)**
Passive Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Source Identification, Spatial Variability Assessment, Monitoring, and Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7758 (04.09)**
Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions, Guide for, **E2600 (11.05)**

**Vaporizable organic/inorganic mixtures**
Packed Column Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **E260 (03.06)**

**Vapor-liquid (V/L) ratio**
Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), Test Method for, **D5188 (05.02)**

**Vapor phase analysis/processing**
Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G20 (06.02)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, Test Method for, **F1869 (15.04)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**

**Vapor phase analysis/processing—atmospheric**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, Test Method of, **D4230 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), Practice for, **D3686 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Tank Vent Flame Arresters, Specification for, **F1273 (01.07)**
Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, Guide for, **D6332 (11.07)**
Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, Test Method for, **C987 (15.01)**

**Vapor phase analysis/processing—petroleum**
*Sa* **Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)—petroleum products**
Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **D2598 (05.01)**
Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, Test Method for, **D3711 (05.02)**
Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, Test Method for, **D5705 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, Test Method for, **D4045 (05.02)**
Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5534 (05.02)**

**Vapor phase analysis/processing—samples**
Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), Test Method for, **E681 (14.02)**
Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, Practice for, **E918 (14.02)**

**Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)**
*Sa* **Pressure testing**
Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, Practice for, **E2071 (14.02)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, Test Method for, **E1782 (14.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, Test Method for, **E1719 (14.02)**

**Vapor pressure ($VP_x$)—petroleum products**
Calculation of True Vapor Pressures of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, Test Method for, **D2889 (05.01)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**
Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, Test Method for, **D6377 (05.03)**
Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, Test Method for, **D1160 (05.01)**
Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2878 (05.01)**
Gage Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method), Test Method for, **D1267 (05.01)**
Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Weight) of Hydrocarbons by Thermoelectric Measurement of Vapor Pressure, Test Method for, **D2503 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Dry Method), Test Method for, **D4953 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) (Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6897 (05.03)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), Test Method for, **D5482 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), Test Method for, **D5191 (05.02)**
Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), Test Method for, **D323 (05.01)**
Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, Test Method for, **D2879 (05.01)**

**Vapor simulant**
Man-In-Simulant Test (MIST) for Protective Ensembles, Test Method for, **F2588 (11.03)**

**Vapor temperature measurement**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**

**Vapor transmission**
*Sa* **Water vapor transmission (WVT)**
Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), Specification for, **A139/A139M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A135/A135M (01.01)**
Rubber PropertyVapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids, Test Method for, **D814 (09.01)**

**Variability**
Addressing Variability in Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Guide for, **G141 (14.04)**
Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, Practice for, **D4460 (04.03)**
Conducting Ruggedness Tests, Practice for, **E1169 (14.02)**
Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, Guide for, **C1215 (12.01)**
Process and Measurement Capability Indices, Practice for, **E2281 (14.02)**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, Guide for, **E1488 (14.02)**

**Variable-area flowmeters**
Rotameter Calibration, Practice for, **D3195/D3195M (11.07)**

**Variable capacitance strain gages**
High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, Guide for, **E1319 (03.01)**

**Variable-frequency audio oscillator**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**

**Variable rod-in-tube orifice**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**

**Variable slip technique**
Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, Test Method for, **E1859/E1859M (04.03)**

**Variables sampling**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Test Method of, **B762 (02.05)**

**Variable-voltage method**
Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D2303 (10.01)**

**Variable volume method**
Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), Test Method for, **D6378 (05.03)**

**Variable-wavelength photometric detectors**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**

**Variance**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**

**Variance (in statistical analysis)**
*See* **Statistical methods**

**Variation**
*Sa* **Precision**
Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, Test Method for, **F1151 (15.09)**

**Variogram**
Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, Guide for, **D5922 (04.09)**

**Varmeter**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**

**Varnish-coated glass fabric/tape**
Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D902 (10.01)**

**Varnish deposits/deposition**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6984 (05.04)**
Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, Test Method for, **D5704 (05.02)**

**Varnished cotton fabric**
Varnished Cotton Fabrics Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D295 (10.01)**

**Varnishes**
*Sa* **Electrical insulating varnishes**
Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, Test Methods for, **D968 (06.01)**
Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1613 (06.04)**
Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, Test Method for, **D2197 (06.01)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1544 (06.01)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, Test Methods for, **D1640 (06.01)**
Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, Test Method for, **D1308 (06.02)**
Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D822/D822M (06.01)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**
Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1474 (06.01)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**
Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, Test Method for, **D1005 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Content of Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D1644 (06.01)**
Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Test Method for, **D1353 (06.04)**
Paint, Related Coatings, Materials, and Applications, Terminology for, **D16 (06.01)**
Preparation of Cold-Rolled Steel Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Conversion Coatings, and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D609 (06.01)**
Preparation of Glass Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, Practice for, **D3891 (06.01)**
Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, Practice for, **D4708 (06.01)**
Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, Practice for, **D2201 (06.01)**
Printing Ink Vehicles and Related Materials, Terminology for, **D7805 (06.03)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, Test Method for, **D2370 (06.01)**
Testing Varnishes, Guide for, **D154 (06.03)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3361/D3361M (06.01)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**

**Varnishes—specifications**
Acrylic Acid, Specification for, **D4416 (06.04)**
Shellac Varnishes, Specification for, **D360 (06.03)**
Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, Specification for, **D4360 (06.04)**
Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, Specification for, **D3924 (06.01)**

**Vascular stents**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**
Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2081 (13.01)**
Coating Inspection and Acute Particulate Characterization of Coated Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2743 (13.02)**
Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading, Guide for, **F2514 (13.02)**
Identification of Shelf-life Test Attributes for Endovascular Devices, Guide for, **F2914 (13.02)**
in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Guide for, **F2942 (13.02)**
Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, Test Method for, **F2079 (13.01)**
Three-Point Bending of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems, Guide for, **F2606 (13.02)**

**VATL (value analysis team leader)**
Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, Practice for, **E1699 (04.11)**

**Vaults**
Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, Classification for, **F1090 (15.08)**
Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, Specification for, **F1247 (15.08)**

**VCM impurities**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**

**VCT (vinyl composition tile)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**

**VDE (Verband Deutsdcher) electrodes**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, Test Method for, **D1816 (10.03)**

**Vebe vibrating table**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**

**Vector data**
Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, Practice for, **D6959 (07.02)**

**Vector wind**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Vee Block method**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Using the (Falex) Block on Ring Test Machine in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D3704 (05.01)**

**Vegetable fibers**
*Sa* **Bast and leaf fibers/products**
*Sa* **Cotton fabrics/fibers**
*Sa* **Textile fibers**
Textile Fibers, Guide for, **D7641 (07.02)**

**Vegetable matter content**
Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D1770 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**

**Vegetable oils**
Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, Practice for, **E1346 (15.08)**
Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, Test Method for, **D5555 (15.04)**
Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5565 (15.04)**
Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, Test Method for, **D5440 (15.04)**
Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2881 (14.02)**

**Vegetable oils—specifications**
Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, Specification for, **D6871 (10.03)**

**Vegetable origin**
Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, Specification for, **D4302 (06.02)**

**Vegetable peeling machines**
Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, Specification for, **F1371 (15.12)**

**Vegetables**
Selection and Calibration of Dosimetry Systems for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51261 (12.02)**

**Vegetable-tanned leather**
*Sa* **Tanning analysis/materials**
Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6407 (15.04)**
Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6406 (15.04)**
Analysis of Vegetable Tanning Materials—General, Practice for, **D4899 (15.04)**
Calculation of (Non-Mineral) Combined Tanning Agents and Degree of Tannage, Practice for, **D6020 (15.04)**
Color Tests with Sheepskin Skiver, Practice for, **D6409 (15.04)**
Cooling of Analytical Solutions, Practice for, **D4904 (15.04)**
Determining Acidity of Vegetable Tanning Liquors, Test Method for, **D6410 (15.04)**
Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, Test Method for, **D6403 (15.04)**
Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6401 (15.04)**
Determining Soluble Solids and Insolubles in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, Test Method for, **D6402 (15.04)**
Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, Test Method for, **D4902 (15.04)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**
Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, Test Method for, **D4900 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4901 (15.04)**
Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, Practice for, **D4905 (15.04)**
Sampling Vegetable Materials Containing Tannin, Practice for, **D6404 (15.04)**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**
Water Absorption (Static) of Vegetable Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D1815 (15.04)**

**Vegetation**
Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, Test Method for, **D5435 (04.08)**
Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, Guide for, **D7362 (11.02)**
Techniques in Land Search, Guide for, **F1633 (13.02)**

**Vegetation—natural/planted**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**

**Vegetation—plant tissues**
Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), Test Methods for, **D3270 (11.07)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**

**Vegetative roof systems**
Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Guide for, **E2777 (04.04)**

**Vehicle axles**
Developing Axle Count Adjustment Factors, Practice for, **E2467 (04.03)**
Installing Piezoelectric Highway Traffic Sensors, Practice for, **E2415 (04.03)**

**Vehicle classifiers**
Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, Practice for, **E1957 (04.03)**
Installing Piezoelectric Highway Traffic Sensors, Practice for, **E2415 (04.03)**

**Vehicle controls**
Security Engineering Symbols, Practice for, **F967 (15.08)**

**Vehicle crash testing**
Vehicle Crash Testing of Perimeter Barriers, Test Method for, **F2656 (15.08)**

**Vehicle monitoring**
Developing Axle Count Adjustment Factors, Practice for, **E2467 (04.03)**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**

**Vehicle-mounted insulated material handling aerial devices (IMHAD)**
Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F914/F914M (10.03)**
Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, Test Method for, **F1430/F1430M (10.03)**

**Vehicles**
Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) HMMWV, Type I, Performance Specification for, **E2462 (04.12)**
Fleet Management, Guide for, **E2962 (04.12)**
Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, Practice for, **E1957 (04.03)**
Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, Test Methods for, **D4713 (06.02)**
Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), Guide for, **E2883 (04.03)**

**Vehicles (automotive)**
Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, Classification System for, **D2000 (09.02)**

**Vehicle separation (paints/related coatings)**
Determination of the Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints by High-Speed Centrifuging, Test Method for, **D2698 (06.01)**
Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, Test Method for, **D4948 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, Practice for, **D6336 (06.03)**
Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2621 (06.01)**
Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2371 (06.01)**
Separation of Vehicle From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Practice for, **D2372 (06.01)**

**Vehicle speed and distance**
Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, Test Methods for, **E2532 (04.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**

**Vehicle uncontrollability**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**

**Vehicular friction**
*See* **Friction/frictional properties**
*See* **Pavement surfaces**

**Vehicular paving brick**
Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, Specification for, **C1272 (04.05)**

**Vehicular response**
Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, Test Method for, **E1082 (04.03)**
Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E1170 (04.03)**
Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, Specification for, **E1215 (04.03)**

**Vehicular tires**
*Sa* **Tire testing**
Bead Unseating of Tubeless Tires for Motor Vehicles with GVWR of 4536 kg (10 000 lb) or Less, Test Method for, **F2663 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, Test Method for, **F1923 (09.02)**
Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, Test Method for, **F1922 (09.02)**

**Vehicular trafficways**
Concrete Grid Paving Units, Specification for, **C1319 (04.05)**

**Vehicular traveled surfaces**
Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, Practices for, **E2034 (04.03)**

**Vehicular underpasses**
Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **B746/B746M (02.02)**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**

**Veihmeyer tube sampler**
Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D4700 (04.08)**

**Velocity**
Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, Guide for, **B576 (02.04)**
Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, Test Method for, **F2192 (01.07)**
Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, Specification for, **F1544 (15.07)**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, Test Method for, **D3763 (08.02)**
High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D4945 (04.08)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1292 (15.07)**
Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, Test Method for, **D5882 (04.09)**
Measuring the Minimum Fluidization Velocities of Free Flowing Powders, Test Method for, **D7743 (04.09)**
Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Materials, Practice for, **E494 (03.03)**
Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Tests for Electrical Contacts, Guide for, **B845 (02.04)**
Non-Powder Guns, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F589 (15.11)**
Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, Test Method for, **D7277 (04.09)**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**
Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, Test Method for, **F457 (09.02)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, Test Method for, **D4272 (08.02)**

**Velocity—air**
*See* **Air velocity**

**Velocity—gases in stacks and flues**
Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), Test Method for, **D3154 (11.07)**
Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, Test Method for, **D3464 (11.07)**

**Velocity—pulse**
*See* **Pulse velocity**

**Velocity transducer**
Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, Guide for, **D4602 (04.03)**

**Velocity variance**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**

**Veneer**
*Sa* **Wood products**
Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer Units, Specification for, **C1670/C1670M (04.05)**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**
Installation Methods for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer, Practice for, **C1780 (04.05)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, Specification for, **C1088 (04.05)**
Veneer and Plywood, Terminology Relating to, **D1038 (04.10)**

**Veneer composites**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**

**Veneer plaster**
*See* **Plaster—specifications**

**Venetian red**
Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Test Methods for, **D50 (06.03)**

**Vented combustion appliances**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**

**Vented water-tree growth**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**

**Ventilation materials/applications**
Confined Area Entry, Practice for, **D4276 (15.05)**
Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, Test Method for, **E779 (04.11)**
Manufactured Polymeric Drainage and Ventilation Materials Used to Provide a Rainscreen Function, Specification for, **E2925 (04.12)**
Physical Assault on Ventilation Grilles for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2542 (15.08)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Room Fire Experiments, Guide for, **E603 (04.07)**
Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation, Guide for, **D6245 (11.07)**
**Ventilation materials/applications—specifications**
Cell-Type Oven with Controlled Rates of Ventilation, Specification for, **E95 (14.04)**
Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, Specification for, **E1292 (14.04)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, Specification for, **E145 (14.04)**
Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, Test Method for, **E477 (04.06)**
**Ventilation materials/applications (buildings)**
Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C916 (04.06)**
Determining Air Leakage of Air Barrier Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2357 (04.12)**
Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, Guide for, **E2267 (04.12)**
**Ventilation materials/applications (kitchens)**
Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F1704 (15.12)**
Determining the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Demand Control Ventilation Systems, Practice for, **F2976 (15.12)**
Grease Particle Capture Efficiency of Commercial Kitchen Filters and Extractors, Test Method for, **F2519 (15.12)**
Measuring the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Systems, Test Method for, **F2975 (15.12)**
**Ventilation materials/applications (shipboard)**
Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Practice for, **F856 (01.07)**
**Ventilation rate**
Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D5374 (10.02)**
**Ventilatory behavioral response**
Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, Guide for, **E1768 (11.06)**
**Venting**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Installing Clay Flue Lining, Practice for, **C1283 (04.05)**
**Venting base sheet (for roofing)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4897/D4897M (04.04)**
**Vents**
Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, Test Method for, **E2886/E2886M (04.07)**
**Vent tube**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
**Verification**
*Sa* **Statistical methods**
Bar Code Verification, Practice for, **F1851 (15.09)**
Calibrating a Ground-Water Flow Model Application, Guide for, **D5981 (04.09)**
Characterization and Verification of Phased Array Probes, Practice for, **E2904 (03.03)**
Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, Guide for, **D6025 (04.09)**
Force Verification of Testing Machines, Practices for, **E4 (03.01)**
Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, Guide for, **E1237 (03.01)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Nuclear Surface Moisture and Density Gauge Calibration, Guide for, **D7759 (04.09)**
Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, Guide for, **E2910 (14.02)**
Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E18 (03.01)**
Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, Practice for, **E2214 (06.01)**
Thermocouple Verification, Guide for, **E2846 (14.03)**
Verification and Calibration of Polarimeters, Practices for, **C1426 (15.02)**
Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, Practice for, **E1329 (03.05)**
Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, Practice for, **E467 (03.01)**
Verification of Displacement Measuring Systems and Devices Used in Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2309/E2309M (03.01)**
Verification of Ski Binding Test Devices, Test Method for, **F1062 (15.07)**
Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, Practices for, **E2658 (03.01)**
Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, Practice for, **E1012 (03.01)**
Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, Practice for, **F2174 (10.03)**
Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**
**Verification of counts**
Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, Practice for, **D5465 (11.02)**
**Vermiculite**
Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specification for, **C35 (04.01)**
**Vermiculite insulation**
*Sa* **Loose-fill thermal insulation**
Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement, Specification for, **C196 (04.06)**
Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C516 (04.06)**
**Vermiculite thermal insulating cements**
*See* **Thermal insulating cement**
**Vernier caliper**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
**Vertebrate control agents (avicides)**
Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, Practice for, **E857 (11.06)**
**Vertebrate control agents (rodenticides)**
Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, Test Method for, **E1163 (11.06)**
**Vertebrectomy**
Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, Test Methods for, **F2706 (13.02)**
**Vertical access tube**
Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, Test Method for, **D6031/D6031M (04.09)**
**Vertical cable tray configuration**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
**Vertical compression test**
Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, Test Method for, **D6244 (04.13)**
**Vertical cylindrical molds**
Measuring Changes in Height of Cylindrical Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Grout, Test Method for, **C1090 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**

**Vertical deformation**
Installing and Operating Settlement Platforms for Monitoring Vertical Deformations, Guide for, **D6598 (04.09)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**

**Vertical dimension stone**
Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, Guide for, **C1515 (04.07)**

**Vertical drains**
Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), Guide for, **D6917 (04.13)**

**Vertical drop tests**
Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, Test Method for, **D5487 (15.10)**

**Vertical fixed barriers**
Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, Test Methods for, **F2322 (15.08)**

**Vertical flame test**
Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, Test Method for, **E1321 (04.07)**
Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), Test Method for, **D6413/D6413M (07.02)**

**Vertical hydraulic conductivity**
Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, Test Method for, **D6391 (04.09)**

**Vertical linear motion**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**

**Vertical osciliating pot/pan/utensil washing machines**
*Sa* **Dishwashing equipment (commercial)**
Washing Machines, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial, Pot, Pan, and Utensil Vertically Oscillating Arm Type, Specification for, **F1202 (15.12)**

**Vertical piles**
Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, Test Methods for, **D3689/D3689M (04.08)**
Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, Test Methods for, **D5780 (04.08)**

**Vertical position/testing**
Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3014 (08.01)**
Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, Test Method for, **E576 (04.11)**
Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, Test Methods for, **D3469 (15.10)**
Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, Test Method for, **D3801 (08.02)**
Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, Practice for, **D2113 (04.08)**

**Vertical rebound test**
Rubber Property—Resilience by Vertical Rebound, Test Method for, **D2632 (09.01)**
Vertical Rebound Characteristics of Sports Surface/Ball Systems; Acoustical Measurement, Test Method for, **F2117 (15.07)**

**Vertical sliding watertight door assemblies**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Vertical strength**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**

**Vertical strip drains**
Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, Test Method for, **D6918 (04.13)**

**Vertical surfaces**
Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1787 (04.01)**
Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, Specification for, **C1788 (04.01)**
the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, Guide for, **C1471 (04.04)**

**Vertical test**
Measuring Fluidization Segregation Tendencies of Powders, Practice for, **D6941 (04.09)**
Textile Flammability Test Methods, Classification Index of and Descriptions of, **D4723 (07.02)**

**Vertical to horizontal hydraulic conductivity**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**

**Vertical tube furnace method**
Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C, Test Method for, **E136 (04.07)**

**Vertical UTM grid lines**
Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, Guide for, **F2099 (13.02)**

**Vessel (systems/subsystems/equipment)**
*Sa* **Marine systems/subsystems/equipment**
Selection and Operation of Vessel-mounted Camera Systems, Guide for, **F2926 (11.05)**

**Veterinary thermometers**
*Sa* **Thermometers**
Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, Specification for, **E667 (13.01)**

**Vettermann drum tester**
Operation of the Vettermann Drum Tester, Practice for, **D5417 (07.02)**

**Vezzin method**
Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Practices for, **C1075 (12.01)**

**VFPE (very flexible polyethylene)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**

**Viable bacteria**
Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, Practice for, **D6974 (05.04)**

**Vials**
Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, Specification for, **D5022 (15.10)**

**Vibrated apparent packing density**
Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, Test Method for, **D4512 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D4180 (05.05)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**

**Vibrating hammer**
Determination of Maximum Dry Unit Weight and Water Content Range for Effective Compaction of Granular Soils Using a Vibrating Hammer, Test Methods for, **D7382 (04.09)**
Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer, Practice for, **C1435/C1435M (04.02)**

**Vibrating plate fieldmeter**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**

**Vibrating-sample magnetometer**
Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, Test Method for, **A894/A894M (03.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Vibrating table**
Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, Test Method for, **C1170/C1170M (04.02)**
Making Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Table, Practice for, **C1176/C1176M (04.02)**
**Vibrating wire piezometers**
Pre-Installation Acceptance Testing of Vibrating Wire Piezometers, Practice for, **D7764 (04.09)**
**Vibrating wire piezometers—pre-installation acceptance testing of**
Pre-Installation Acceptance Testing of Vibrating Wire Piezometers, Practice for, **D7764 (04.09)**
**Vibration damping applications**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, Test Method for, **E756 (04.06)**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**
**Vibration resistance**
Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, Specification for, **C1139 (04.06)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
**Vibration test**
Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, Test Method for, **G32 (03.02)**
Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2187 (10.04)**
Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, Test Method for, **F2188 (10.04)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Specification for, **E1137/E1137M (14.03)**
Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table, Test Methods for, **D4253 (04.08)**
Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, Practice for, **D4580/D4580M (04.03)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, Specification for, **F1387 (01.07)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, Test Method for, **D4473 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4812 (08.02)**
Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, Test Method for, **D4699 (05.05)**
**Vibration test—packaging/shipping materials**
Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, Test Method for, **D5415 (15.10)**
Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, Test Methods for, **D5094/D5094M (15.10)**
Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, Specification for, **D4504 (15.10)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, Practice for, **D4169 (15.10)**
Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, Test Method for, **D5277 (15.10)**
Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Method for, **D4728 (15.10)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Method for, **D5112 (15.10)**
Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, Test Methods for, **D3580 (15.10)**
Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, Test Methods for, **D999 (15.10)**
**Vibratory-driven samplers**
Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, Guide for, **D4823 (11.02)**
**Vibratory methods**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
**Vibrodriving**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
**Vibroscope method**
Linear Density of Textile Fibers, Test Methods for, **D1577 (07.01)**
**Vicat needle**
Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C953 (04.02)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle, Test Methods for, **C191 (04.01)**
Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, Test Method for, **C807 (04.01)**
**Vicat softening temperature (VST)**
Indentation Softening Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, Test Method for, **E2347 (14.02)**
Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics, Test Method for, **D1525 (08.01)**
**Vickers hardness (HV)**
Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, Test Method for, **B934 (02.05)**
Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, Test Method for, **E384 (03.01)**
Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, Test Method for, **C1327 (15.01)**
**Videoborescoping**
Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, Guide for, **A1015 (01.01)**
**Video displays**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
**Video teleconference**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, Classification for, **E1694 (04.11)**
**Viewing box**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**
**Viewing distance**
Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), Practice for, **E312 (06.01)**
**Viewing geometries**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
**Viewing screen**
Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, Specification for, **E1390 (03.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Viewing systems**
Viewing Systems for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1661 (12.01)**
**Vinal fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
**Vinegar (acetic acid)**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
**Vinsol resin content**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
**Vinyl acetate**
Acetaldehyde Content of Vinyl Acetate, Test Method for, **D2191 (06.04)**
Acidity in Vinyl Acetate and Acetaldehyde, Test Method for, **D2086 (06.04)**
Hydroquinone in Vinyl Acetate, Test Method for, **D2193 (06.04)**
Vinyl Acetate, Specification for, **D2190 (06.04)**
**Vinyl acetate content**
Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Test Method for, **D5594 (08.03)**
**Vinyl asbestos tile**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
**Vinyl chloride monomer content**
Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5507 (08.03)**
Determining Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content in PPB Range in Vinyl Chloride Homo- and Co-Polymers by Headspace Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4443 (08.02)**
Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins by Gas Chromatographic Headspace Technique, Test Method for, **D3749 (08.02)**
**Vinyl chloride polymers**
*Sa* **Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(CPVC)—specifications**
Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, Practice for, **F1331 (01.07)**
Methanol Extract of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D2222 (08.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing, Specification for, **D922 (10.01)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D876 (10.01)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, Specification for, **D3915 (08.02)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D2301 (10.01)**
Vinyl Chloride Plastics Used in Biomedical Application, Classification for, **F665 (13.01)**
**Vinyl chloride polymers—specifications**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, Specification for, **D3005 (10.02)**
Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, Specification for, **D2287 (08.01)**
**Vinyl-coated fabrics/fibers/yarns**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, Performance Specification for, **D3690 (07.01)**
**Vinyl-coated glass yarns**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, Specification for, **D4028/D4028M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
**Vinylcyclohexene**
Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2426 (05.01)**
**Vinyl ester plastics**
Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D5421 (08.03)**
Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D4097 (08.03)**
Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, Specification for, **D3299 (08.03)**
Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, Specification for, **D4024 (08.03)**
**Vinyl flooring/floor coverings**
*Sa* **Flooring/floor covering systems**
Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Vinyl Composition Tile or Flooring, Practice for, **D3564 (15.04)**
Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, Test Method for, **D5215 (15.06)**
Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, Test Method for, **F1514 (15.04)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Static Load Limit, Test Method for, **F970 (15.04)**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**
**Vinyl flooring/floor coverings—specifications**
Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, Specification for, **F1303 (15.04)**
Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1700 (15.04)**
**Vinylidene fluoride (VDF)**
Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, Classification System for, **D5575 (08.03)**
**Vinyl-PVC-coated steel wire fabric**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
**Vinyl sheet floor covering**
Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, Specification for, **F1913 (15.04)**
**Vinyl textile fabrics**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
**Vinyl unsaturation**
Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6248 (08.03)**
**Vinyon fibers**
*Sa* **Man-made textile fibers**
Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E2224 (14.02)**
**Violets**
Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, Specification for, **B231/B231M (02.03)**
**Viral penetration**
Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, Test Method for, **F1671/F1671M (11.03)**
Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, Specification for, **F2407 (11.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Virgin base oils**
Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E1687 (11.03)**
**Virgin fiber content**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**
**Virgin homopolymer polypropylene fibers**
Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, Specification for, **C1116/C1116M (04.02)**
**Virgin impregnated activated carbon**
*See* **Activated carbon**
**Virgin middle distillates**
Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2425 (05.01)**
**Virgin poly(L-lactic acid) resin**
*See* **PLLA (poly(L-lactic acid)) resin**
**Virgin Ti metal melting stock**
Titanium Sponge, Specification for, **B299 (02.04)**
**Virgin zirconium (Zr) metal**
Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B349/B349M (02.04)**
**Virology**
Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, Test Method to, **E1052 (11.05)**
Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, Test Method to, **E1053 (11.05)**
Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, Test Method for, **E1838 (11.05)**
Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1285 (14.02)**
Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, Guide for, **E1286 (14.02)**
Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**
Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, Practice for, **E1482 (11.05)**
**Virucides/viruses**
Antimicrobial and Antiviral Agents, Terminology Relating to, **E2756 (11.05)**
Determining Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for, **E2197 (11.05)**
**Virus**
Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Air-Permeable Materials when Challenged with Biological Aerosols Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, Test Method for, **E2720 (11.05)**
**Viscoelastic properties**
Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), Test Method for, **D1329 (09.01)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, Practice for, **D4065 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, Test Method for, **D5024 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), Test Method for, **D5418 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), Test Method for, **D5023 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, Test Method for, **D5026 (08.02)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, Test Method for, **D5279 (08.03)**
Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, Test Method for, **D6049 (09.01)**
Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Practice for, **D6048 (09.01)**
Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7271 (06.03)**
**Viscometer—rotational paddle**
Determining the Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalts Using a Rotational Paddle Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7226 (04.03)**
**Viscometers**
Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, Practice for, **D2162 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids by Automated Houillon Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7279 (05.04)**
Measurement of Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt-Rubber or Other Asphalt Binders by Using a Rotational Hand Held Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7741/D7741M (04.03)**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7867 (06.01)**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**
Viscosity and Yield of Vehicles and Varnishes by the Duke Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6606 (06.03)**
**Viscometers—Brookfield**
Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, Practice for, **D7394 (06.01)**
**Viscometers—capillary**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
**Viscometers—Engler**
Engler Specific Viscosity of Tar Products, Test Method for, **D1665 (04.03)**
**Viscometers—extrusion**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at High Shear Rates by Extrusion Viscometer, Test Method for, **D1823 (08.01)**
**Viscometers—falling needle**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7836 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
**Viscometers—falling rod**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
**Viscometers—Gardner-Holdt**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**
**Viscometers—Hake**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**
**Viscometers—ICI cone/plate**
*See* **ICI cone/plate viscometers**
**Viscometers—mini-rotary**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
**Viscometers—Mooney**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), Test Methods for, **D3346 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**
**Viscometers—pipet**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
**Viscometers—reverse-flow**
Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens), Test Method for, **D2170/D2170M (04.03)**
**Viscometers—Saybolt**
Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, Practice for, **D2161 (05.01)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
**Viscometers—Saybolt-Furol**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **E102/E102M (04.04)**
**Viscometers—Stormer**
Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, Specification for, **D4479/D4479M (04.04)**
Viscosity of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D1084 (15.06)**
**Viscometers—tapered bearing simulator-viscometer (TBS)**
Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, Test Method for, **D4683 (05.02)**
**Viscometers—tapered-plug**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
**Viscometers—vacuum capillary**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2171/D2171M (04.03)**
**Viscometers—Weissenberg Rheogoniometer**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**Viscometers—Zahn**
Viscosity of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D1084 (15.06)**
**Viscometric performance**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
**Viscosities**
Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, Guide for, **F1607 (11.05)**
**Viscosity**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), Test Method for, **D7417 (05.04)**
Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, Specification for, **D7654/D7654M (04.04)**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, Test Method for, **D7750 (15.03)**
Determination of Dynamic Viscosity and Derived Kinematic Viscosity of Liquids by Oscillating Piston Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7483 (05.04)**
Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D7111 (05.04)**
Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, Test Method for, **F1080 (15.03)**
Determining the Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalts Using a Rotational Paddle Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7226 (04.03)**
Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, Test Method for, **D7110 (05.04)**
Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), Test Method for, **C939 (04.02)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Measurement of the Rheological Properties of Hydraulic Cementious Paste Using a Rotational Rheometer, Guide for, **C1749 (04.01)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between 10, Test Method for, **C1351M (15.02)**
Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, Test Method for, **C1350M (15.02)**
Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, Practice for, **C965 (15.02)**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Relative Extensional Viscosity of Agricultural Spray Tank Mixes, Test Method for, **E2408 (11.05)**
Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, Practice for, **D7394 (06.01)**
Thermophysical Properties, Terminology Relating to, **E1142 (14.02)**
Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, Test Method for, **D7605 (09.01)**
Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brookfield Viscometer (Laboratory Method), Test Method for, **D4016 (04.08)**
Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, Test Method for, **D4283 (15.04)**
**Viscosity—acrylic resins**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
**Viscosity—adhesives**
Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, Test Method for, **D2556 (15.06)**
Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, Test Method for, **D4499 (15.10)**
Viscosity of Adhesives, Test Methods for, **D1084 (15.06)**
**Viscosity—apparent**
Measurement of Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt-Rubber or Other Asphalt Binders by Using a Rotational Hand Held Viscometer, Test Method for, **D7741/D7741M (04.03)**
Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, Test Methods for, **D3716 (15.04)**
**Viscosity—asphalts/bituminous materials**
Apparent Viscosity (Flow) of Roofing Bitumens Using the Parallel Plate Plastometer, Test Method for, **D4989/D4989M (04.04)**
Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4957 (04.03)**
Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, Practice for, **D4552/D4552M (04.03)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Engler Specific Viscosity of Tar Products, Test Method for, **D1665 (04.03)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens), Test Method for, **D2170/D2170M (04.03)**
Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, Practice for, **D4887/D4887M (04.03)**
Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures, Test Method for, **E102/E102M (04.04)**
Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, Test Method for, **D5018 (05.02)**
Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Us-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ing a Rotational Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4402/D4402M (04.04)**
Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2171/D2171M (04.03)**
Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, Standard, **D2493/D2493M (04.03)**

**Viscosity—clay materials/applications**
Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, Test Method for, **D6910/D6910M (04.09)**

**Viscosity—electrical insulating materials**
Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, Specification for, **D4652 (10.03)**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**

**Viscosity—Gardner-Holdt**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**

**Viscosity—intrinsic**
Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, Test Method for, **D4243 (10.02)**

**Viscosity—paints/related coatings/materials**
Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **D6267 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate, Test Methods of Testing, **D871 (06.03)**
Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Test Methods of Testing, **D817 (06.03)**
Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, Test Method for, **D4958 (06.02)**
Cone/Plate Viscosity at a 500 s-1 Shear Rate, Test Method for, **D7395 (06.01)**
Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, Test Method for, **D562 (06.01)**
Ethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D914 (06.03)**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**
Hydroxyethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2364 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Hydroxypropylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D5400 (06.03)**
Intrinsic Viscosity of Cellulose, Test Method for, **D1795 (06.03)**
Preparing Resin Solutions for Viscosity Measurement by Bubble Time Method, Practice for, **D1725 (06.03)**
Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, Practice for, **D7394 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D2196 (06.01)**
Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4040 (06.02)**
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D1439 (06.03)**
Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, Guide for, **D365 (06.02)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Testing Tall Oil, Test Methods for, **D803 (06.03)**
Viscosity and Yield of Vehicles and Varnishes by the Duke Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6606 (06.03)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, Test Method for, **D1200 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, Test Method for, **D6188 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Cellulose Derivatives by Ball-Drop Method, Test Method for, **D1343 (06.03)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, Test Method for, **D5125 (06.01)**
Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, Test Method for, **D1545 (06.01)**

**Viscosity—petroleum products**
Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, Test Method for, **D5293 (05.02)**
Apparent Viscosity of Hot Melt Adhesives and Coating Materials, Test Method for, **D3236 (05.01)**
Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), Test Method for, **D2669 (05.01)**
Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, Practice for, **D2162 (05.01)**
Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100°C, Practice for, **D2270 (05.01)**
Calculation of Viscosity-Gravity Constant (VGC) of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D2501 (05.01)**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Estimation of Mean Relative Molecular Mass of Petroleum Oils from Viscosity Measurements, Test Method for, **D2502 (05.01)**
Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, Test Method for, **D5967 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, Guide for, **D5372 (05.02)**
Fuel Injector Shear Stability Test (FISST) for Polymer Containing Fluids, Test Method for, **D5275 (05.02)**
Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, Specifications and Operating Instructions for, **D446 (05.01)**
Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, Classification of, **D2422 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Test Method for, **D445 (05.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, Test Method for, **D5133 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, Test Method for, **D4693 (05.02)**
Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, Test Method for, **D2983 (05.01)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5481 (05.02)**
Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1092 (05.01)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Shear Rate by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 100°C, Test Method for, **D6616 (05.03)**
Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4741 (05.02)**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**
Saybolt Viscosity, Test Method for, **D88 (04.04)**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**
Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, Test Method for, **D4629 (05.02)**
Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D2532 (05.01)**
Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products, Practice for, **D341 (05.01)**

**Viscosity—plastics**
Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, Test Method for, **D3835 (08.02)**
Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), Test Methods for, **D789 (08.01)**
Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4603 (08.02)**
Determining Logarithmic Viscosity Number of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) in Formulated Compounds, Test Method for, **D3591 (08.02)**
Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, Test Method for, **D1986 (15.04)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Ethylene Polymers, Test Method for, **D1601 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, Practice for, **D2857 (08.01)**
Dilute Solution Viscosity of Vinyl Chloride Polymers, Test Method for, **D1243 (08.01)**
Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, Test Method for, **D5225 (08.03)**
Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, Test Method for, **D4440 (08.02)**
Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, Specification for, **D5336 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, Test Methods for, **D4889 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, Test Methods for, **D4878 (08.02)**
Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4020 (08.02)**

**Viscosity—plastisols and organosols**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at High Shear Rates by Extrusion Viscometer, Test Method for, **D1823 (08.01)**
Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at Low Shear Rates, Test Method for, **D1824 (08.01)**

**Viscosity—rock**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**

**Viscosity—rubber**
Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, Practice for, **D4483 (09.01)**
Rubber Latices—Synthetic, Test Methods for, **D1417 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), Test Methods for, **D3346 (09.01)**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, Test Method for, **D3616 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, Practice for, **D5605 (09.01)**

**Viscosity at high shear**
High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, Test Method for, **D4287 (06.01)**

**Viscosity classification**
Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Practice for, **D6080 (05.02)**

**Viscosity-gravity constant (VGC)**
Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Practice for, **D2140 (10.03)**
Calculation of Viscosity-Gravity Constant (VGC) of Petroleum Oils, Test Method for, **D2501 (05.01)**

**Viscosity increase**
Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, Test Method for, **D5763 (05.02)**

**Viscosity loss**
Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, Practice for, **D6022 (05.02)**
Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 and 90 Cycles, Test Method for, **D7109 (05.04)**

**Viscosity oil standards**
Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, Practice for, **D2162 (05.01)**

**Viscosity stable**
Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5621 (05.02)**

**Viscosity-temperature chart**
Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, Standard, **D2493/D2493M (04.03)**

**Viscous liquids/materials**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Bingham Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1480 (05.01)**
Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D1481 (05.01)**
Determining Whether a Material Is a Liquid or a Solid, Test Method for, **D4359 (06.01)**
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D93 (05.01)**
General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, Practice for, **E1252 (03.06)**
Refractive Index of Viscous Materials, Test Method for, **D1747 (05.01)**

**Visibility/vision**
*See* **Retroreflective marking materials**

**Visible emissions**
Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, Test Method for, **F2326 (15.11)**

**Visible light**
Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, Guide for, **E1733 (11.06)**
Use of UV-A and Visible Light Sources and Meters used in the Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Methods, Guide for, **E2297 (03.03)**

**Visible light polarizer**
Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), Practice for, **D5477 (08.03)**

**Visible liquid penetrant testing**
*Sa* **Liquid penetration**
*Sa* **Penetrant inspection**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**

**Visible quantitative analysis**
Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E958 (03.06)**
General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, Practices for, **E169 (03.06)**

**Visible smoke release rates**
*Sa* **Flammability**
Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Prod-




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ucts Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E1354 (04.07)**

**Visible spectrophotometry**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D7058 (05.04)**
Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, Test Method for, **D6756 (05.03)**

**Visible spectrum**
Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D6802 (10.03)**

**Visors**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**

**Visual classification**
*Sa* **Classification (standards)**
Subsurface Site Characterization of Test Pits for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5921 (04.09)**

**Visual communications/signals**
Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, Practice for, **F1591 (13.02)**

**Visual comparative test method**
Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, Test Method to, **F2109 (15.03)**

**Visual density**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**

**Visual displays**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**

**Visual display unit (VDU)**
Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, Guide for, **E1682 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, Practice for, **E1455 (06.01)**

**Visual examination**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Appearance, Terminology of, **E284 (06.01)**
Appearance of Clear, Transparent Liquids (Visual Inspection Procedure), Test Method for, **E2680 (15.05)**
Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, Test Method for, **D4788 (04.03)**
Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, Practice for, **D4913 (11.07)**
Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, Test Method for, **E1260 (14.02)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, Specification for, **E1061 (13.01)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, Test Methods for, **D1676 (10.02)**
Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, Test Method for, **G74 (14.04)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, Test Method for, **E780 (14.03)**
Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, Test Method for, **D2251 (15.05)**
Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, Classification for, **D351 (10.01)**
Reporting Visual Observations of Oil on Water, Practice for, **F1779 (11.05)**
Visually Estimating Oil Spill Thickness on Water, Guide for, **F2534 (11.05)**

**Visual examination—aerospace applications**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, Test Method for, **F428 (15.03)**
Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F548 (15.03)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, Test Method for, **F791 (15.03)**

**Visual examination—building materials**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, Practice for, **E2255/E2255M (04.12)**
Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, Test Method for, **C1087 (04.07)**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**
Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, Practice for, **E1368 (11.07)**

**Visual examination—ceramic materials**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, Test Method for, **C724 (15.02)**
Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C735 (15.02)**
Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, Test Method for, **C675 (15.02)**
Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware, Test Method for, **C676 (15.02)**
Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C1027 (15.02)**
Methylene Blue Index of Clay, Test Method for, **C837 (15.02)**
Sulfide Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass, Test Method for, **C777 (15.02)**

**Visual examination—color**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, Test Method for, **D2616 (06.01)**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, Practice for, **E1345 (06.01)**
Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, Guide for, **E179 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, Practice for, **E1360 (06.01)**
Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, Practice for, **E1478 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Visual examination—concrete**
Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, Test Method for, **C641 (04.02)**
Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, Practice for, **C856 (04.02)**
**Visual examination—copy materials**
Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, Test Method for, **F854 (15.09)**
Determining the Stain Resistance of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers, Practice for, **F2293 (15.09)**
Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, Test Method for, **F1151 (15.09)**
Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, Test Method for, **F1206 (15.09)**
Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, Practice for, **F686 (15.09)**
Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, Test Method for, **F767 (15.09)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**
Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, Practice for, **F1442 (15.09)**
Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, Practice for, **F1174 (15.09)**
Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, Practice for, **F1175 (15.09)**
**Visual examination—electrical insulating materials**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Guide for, **D117 (10.03)**
Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, Test Method for, **D1524 (10.03)**
Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, Guide for, **F1236 (10.03)**
**Visual examination—electrodeposits/electroplating**
Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, Specification for, **B532 (02.05)**
Cleanability of Surface Finishes, Test Method for, **C756 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
**Visual examination—electronic components/devices**
for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), Test Method, **F1598 (10.04)**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**
**Visual examination—metals/alloys**
Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, Test Methods for, **E1181 (03.01)**
Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, Guide for, **G78 (03.02)**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**
Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, Guide for, **G46 (03.02)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G30 (03.02)**
Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), Guide for, **G96 (03.02)**
Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, Practice for, **G1 (03.02)**
Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, Practice for, **G33 (03.02)**
Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), Test Method for, **G66 (03.02)**
**Visual examination—organic compounds**
Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, Test Methods for, **D3741 (15.05)**
Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, Test Method for, **D1882 (15.05)**
**Visual examination—paints/related coatings/materials**
Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), Test Method for, **D1686 (06.04)**
Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, Practice for, **D868 (06.02)**
Determining the Hiding Power of Paint by Visual Evaluation of Spray Applied Coatings, Test Method for, **D6762 (06.01)**
Evaluation of Gloss or Sheen Uniformity, Test Method for, **D3928 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, Test Method for, **D3258 (06.02)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D332 (06.01)**
Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4`-Isopropylidenediphenol), Test Method for, **D4789 (06.04)**
Specifying Color by the Munsell System, Practice for, **D1535 (06.01)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, Practice for, **D1729 (06.01)**
Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, Practice for, **D5383 (06.02)**
Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, Test Method for, **D4449 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, Practice for, **D4086 (06.01)**
Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, Practice for, **D5398 (06.02)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**
**Visual examination—petroleum products**
ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), Test Method for, **D1500 (05.01)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), Test Method for, **D4860 (05.02)**
Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fu-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

els (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D6986 (05.04)**
Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D4898 (05.02)**

**Visual examination—pipeline coatings**
Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G8 (06.02)**
Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G11 (06.02)**

**Visual examination—plastics**
Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, Practice for, **D2563 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Parts Molded from Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics, Practice for, **D2562 (08.01)**
Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, Practice for, **D4385 (08.02)**
Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, Test Method For, **D5596 (04.13)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, Test Method for, **D4877 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, Test Method for, **D4670 (08.02)**
Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, Guide for, **D5577 (08.03)**

**Visual examination—polishes**
Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, Practice for, **D4002 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Furniture Polish, Practice for, **D3751/D3751M (15.04)**
Field Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D4955 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**

**Visual examination—protective clothing**
Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, Test Method for, **F1052 (11.03)**

**Visual examination—rubber**
Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, Test Methods for, **D2663 (09.01)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**

**Visual examination—soil**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D4083 (04.08)**

**Visual examination—solar devices**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, Test Methods for, **E1171 (12.02)**
Visual Inspections of Photovoltaic Modules, Practice for, **E1799 (12.02)**

**Visual examination—sports equipment**
Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, Practice for, **F1063 (15.07)**
Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, Practice for, **F1064 (15.07)**

**Visual examination—steel**
Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, Practice for, **A896/A896M (01.06)**
Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, Guide for, **A892 (01.05)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Investment Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A997 (01.02)**
Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, Method of, **E381 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**
Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, Specification for, **F1178 (01.07)**
Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, Practice for, **A800/A800M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, Practice for, **A799/A799M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, Specification for, **A578/A578M (01.04)**
Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A435/A435M (01.04)**
Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, Specification for, **F788 (01.08)**
Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, Guide for, **G158 (03.02)**
Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, Specification for, **A577/A577M (01.04)**

**Visual examination—textiles**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D5430 (07.02)**

**Visual examination—waste materials**
Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, Test Method for, **D4979 (11.04)**
Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, Test Method for, **D4843 (11.04)**

**Visual examination—wood preservatives**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Visual experiments**
Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, Guide for, **E1808 (06.01)**

**Visual grading (of lumber)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**

**Visually impaired materials/applications**
Resilient Stair Treads, Specification for, **F2169 (15.04)**

**Visual-manual procedure**
Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), Practice for, **D2488 (04.08)**
Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), Test Method for, **D5715 (04.08)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Visual observation**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, Guide for, **E1499 (06.01)**
Testing Low Temperature Film-Formation of Latex Paints by Visual Observation, Practice for, **D7306 (06.02)**
Visualizing Particulate Sizes and Morphology of Particles Contained in Hydrogen Fuel by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D7634 (05.06)**
**Visual (office) environment**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment, Classification for, **E1662 (04.11)**
**Visual seal inspection**
Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, Test Method for, **F1886/F1886M (15.10)**
**Vitreous glass enamel decorations**
*See* **Ceramic glass enamel**
**Vitreous glass enamels**
*Sa* **Enamel coatings**
Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, Practice for, **C824 (15.02)**
**Vitreous silica dilatometer**
Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between −30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, Test Method for, **D696 (08.01)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, Test Method for, **D6745 (05.03)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
**Vitrified ceramic materials**
*Sa* **Ceramic materials/applications**
Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, Test Methods for, **D116 (15.02)**
**Vitrified clay**
Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, Specification for, **C315 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Vitrified clay brick**
*See* **Brick**
**Vitrified clay pipe/fittings**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Practice for, **C12 (04.05)**
Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C828 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, Specification for, **C479 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, Specification for, **C1208/C1208M (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, Specification for, **C700 (04.05)**
**Vitrinite**
Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, Test Method for, **D7708 (05.06)**
Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, Test Method for, **D2798 (05.06)**
*in vitro* **Evaluation**
***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, Test Methods for, **F2477 (13.01)**
***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, Practice for, **F1634 (13.01)**
*in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, Test Method for, **F1635 (13.01)**
Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, Guide for, **E2315 (11.05)**
Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, Practice for, **F1830 (13.01)**
Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F2065 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**
*in vivo* **Evaluation**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**
**VLDPE (very low density polyethylene)**
Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, Test Method for, **D6392 (04.13)**
**VM & P naphthas**
*Sa* **Naphtha and naphtha derivatives**
VM&P Naphthas, Specification for, **D3735 (06.04)**
**V-notched specimens**
Impact Testing of Miniaturized Charpy V-Notch Specimens, Test Method for, **E2248 (03.01)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, Test Method for, **D5379/D5379M (15.03)**
Shear Properties of Composite Materials by V-Notched Rail Shear Method, Test Method for, **D7078/D7078M (15.03)**
**Vocational career apparel fabrics**
*Sa* **Career apparel fabrics**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
**VOC calculation**
*Sa* **Volatile organic compounds (VOC)**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D6053 (10.02)**
Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D5087 (06.01)**
Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released From Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D6266 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Speciated Organic Volatile Content of Waterborne Multi-Component Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7768 (06.01)**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
**Void content**
Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C29/C29M (04.02)**
Density and Void Content of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1688/C1688M (04.02)**
Density and Void Content of Hardened Pervious Concrete, Test Method for, **C1754/C1754M (04.02)**
Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C642 (04.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, Test Methods for, **G62 (06.02)**
Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, Test Method for, **F1854 (13.01)**
Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, Guide for, **D4762 (15.03)**
Void Content of Reinforced Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2734 (08.01)**

**Void metal coatings**
Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, Test Method for, **F1147 (13.01)**

**Voids**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Determining Field VMA based on the Maximum Specific Gravity of the Mix (Gmm), Test Method for, **D6995 (04.03)**
Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, Practice for, **C1212 (15.01)**
Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, Terminology of, **F1125 (15.09)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, Test Method for, **E1311 (03.03)**
Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, Test Method for, **C949 (15.02)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), Test Methods for, **C1252 (04.02)**
Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, Practice for, **F1443 (15.09)**

**Voids—passenger car tires**
Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F762/F762M (09.02)**
Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, Test Method for, **F421 (09.02)**
Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, Practice for, **F870 (09.02)**

**Voids—void volume**
Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**

**Void volume**
Carbon Black—Void Volume (VV), Test Method for, **D6086 (09.01)**
Carbon Black-Void Volume at Mean Pressure, Test Method for, **D7854 (09.01)**
Constituent Content of Composite Materials, Test Methods for, **D3171 (15.03)**

**Volatile acids content**
Determination of Volatile Inorganic Acids (HCl, HBr, and HNO, Test Method for, **D7773 (11.07)**

**Volatile components**
Calibration of Microwave Ovens, Test Method for, **F1317 (15.10)**
Direct Push Technology for Volatile Contaminant Logging with the Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), Practice for, **D7352 (04.09)**

**Volatile distillate fraction**
Determination of a Volatile Distillate Fraction of Cold Asphalt Mixtures, Test Method for, **D6627/D6627M (04.03)**

**Volatile extractables**
Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, Test Method for, **F1519 (15.10)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, Test Method for, **F874 (15.10)**

**Volatile fatty acids content**
Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, Specification for, **D1076 (09.01)**

**Volatile liquids**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Evaporation Rates of Volatile Liquids by Shell Thin-Film Evaporometer, Test Methods for, **D3539 (06.01)**
Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, Test Method for, **D4486 (05.02)**
Rubber PropertyVapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids, Test Method for, **D814 (09.01)**

**Volatile loss**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, Test Methods for, **D1203 (08.01)**

**Volatile materials**
Carbon Black—Heating Loss, Test Methods for, **D1509 (09.01)**

**Volatile matter content**
*Sa* **Nonvolatile matter content**
Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), Test Methods for, **E1506 (15.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**
Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1131 (14.02)**
Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, Test Method for, **D5556 (15.04)**
Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, Test Method for, **D402 (04.03)**
Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1868 (14.02)**
Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, Test Method to, **D7767 (06.01)**
Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1461 (04.03)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**
Volatile Content of Sheet-Fed and Coldset Web Offset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6419 (06.02)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Leather by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D3790 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter Content of Activated Carbon Samples, Test Method for, **D5832 (15.01)**
Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, Test Method for, **D4559 (10.03)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, Specification for, **F1313 (15.11)**
Volatiles Content of Composite Material Prepreg, Test Method for, **D3530 (15.03)**

**Volatile matter content—cleaning compounds/detergents**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, Test Methods of, **D500 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, Test Method for, **D5349 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Wet Blue by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D6658 (15.04)**

**Volatile matter content—coal/coke**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, Practice for, **D3172 (05.06)**
Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke by Macro Thermogravimetric Analysis, Test Methods for, **D7582 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, Test Method for, **D3175 (05.06)**

**Volatile matter content—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), Test Methods for, **C698 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C697 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, Test Methods for, **C696 (12.01)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, Test Methods for, **C799 (12.01)**

**Volatile matter content—paints/related coatings/materials**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, Test Methods for, **D1845 (06.03)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, Test Method for, **D5325 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, Practice for, **D4209 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D2832 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, Guide for, **D4139 (06.03)**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Hygroscopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Test Methods for, **D280 (06.03)**
Sampling and Testing Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates for Use in Paint and Related Coatings and Material, Guide for, **D268 (06.04)**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, Guide for Determining, **D4140 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, Test Methods for, **D5403 (06.02)**
Volatile Oil in Rosin, Test Method for, **D889 (06.03)**

**Volatile matter content—petroleum products**
*See* **Volatility—petroleum products**

**Volatile matter content—plastics**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
Volatile Matter (Including Water) of Vinyl Chloride Resins, Test Method for, **D3030 (08.01)**

**Volatile matter content—rubber**
Precipitated Silica—Volatile Content, Test Method for, **D6738 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, Test Methods for, **D4571 (09.01)**
Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D1278 (09.01)**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Volatile Matter, Test Methods for, **D5668 (09.01)**

**Volatile matter content—water**
Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D2908 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, Practices for, **D3694 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC)**
Active Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, Practice for, **D7663 (04.09)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D6053 (10.02)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7339 (11.07)**
Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, Test Methods for, **F1884 (15.10)**
Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D7143 (11.07)**
Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, Practice for, **D6670 (11.07)**
Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, Specification for, **E1826 (04.11)**
Measuring Total Water and Volatiles in Liquid Coatings Which Produce Cure Water Upon Heating, Test Method for, **D7245 (06.01)**
Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, Test Method for, **F1308 (15.10)**
Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, Practice for, **D7706 (11.07)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**
Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, Guide for, **D5314 (04.08)**
Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D7859 (11.07)**
Standard Test Method for Collection of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted During Simulated Manufacturing of Engineered Wood Products Via a Sealed Caul Plate Method, Test Method for, **D7770 (04.10)**
Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, Test Method for, **D5623 (05.02)**
Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, Guide for, **F1129/F1129M (11.05)**
Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, Practice for, **D6418 (11.04)**
Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Solvents Absorbed/Adsorbed By Simulated Soil Impacted by Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrate (EC) Applications, Test Method for, **E2686 (11.05)**

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC)—atmospheres**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6420 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**
Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6177 (11.07)**
Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Practice for, **D6178 (11.07)**
Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, Guide for, **D6485 (11.07)**
Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, Practice for, **D6060 (11.07)**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC)—paints/related coatings**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D4457 (06.01)**
Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6886 (06.01)**
Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, Test Method for, **D5095 (06.02)**
Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, Test Methods for, **D5286 (06.02)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, Test Method for, **D5325 (06.01)**
Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released From Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D6266 (06.01)**
Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D3960 (06.01)**
Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D1078 (06.04)**
Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, Practice for, **D5327 (06.02)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Nonvolatile Content of Resin Solutions, Test Methods for, **D1259 (06.01)**
Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, Test Method for, **D1296 (06.04)**
Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D6093 (06.01)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**
Volatile Content of Coatings, Test Method for, **D2369 (06.01)**
Volatile Oil in Rosin, Test Method for, **D889 (06.03)**

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC)—water**
Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), Practice for, **D6889 (11.02)**
Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**
Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, Practice for, **D5241 (11.02)**
the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, Practice for, **D6520 (11.02)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**

**Volatility**
*Sa* **Boiling point**
*Sa* **Evaporators/evaporation**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Determination of Pitch Volatility, Test Method for, **D4893 (05.02)**
Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, Test Method for, **D5808 (06.04)**
Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, Test Method for, **D1078 (06.04)**
Liquid Optical Adhesive, Specification for, **D2851 (15.06)**
Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, Test Method for, **F1407 (11.03)**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, Test Method for, **C681 (04.07)**
Volatility Rate by Thermogravimetry, Test Methods for, **E2008 (14.02)**

**Volatility—petroleum products**
Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6417 (05.03)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Test Method for, **D972 (05.01)**
Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, Test Methods for, **D3828 (05.02)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, Test Method for, **D3607 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, Practice for, **D5842 (05.02)**
Traces of Volatile Chlorides in Butane-Butene Mixtures, Test Methods for, **D2384 (05.01)**
Volatile Matter in Green Petroleum Coke Quartz Crucible Procedure, Test Method for, **D6374 (05.03)**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**
Volatilization Rates of Lubricants in Vacuum, Test Method for, **D2715 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Volatility—plastics**
Estimating Processing Losses of Plastisols and Organosols Due to Volatility, Test Method for, **D6150 (08.03)**
**Volcanic sand beach**
*See* **Beaches**
**Volhard titration**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
**Voltage**
*Sa* **Dielectric breakdown voltage**
Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, Test Method for, **B76 (02.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D3638 (10.02)**
Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, Test Method for, **B825 (02.04)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, Test Method for, **D1868 (10.01)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Determining Dielectric Strength of Dielectric Footwear, Test Method for, **F1116 (10.03)**
Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, Test Method for, **D3300 (10.03)**
Dielectric Footwear, Specification for, **F1117 (10.03)**
Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, Specification for, **F1207M (01.07)**
Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, Test Method for, **E948 (12.02)**
Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, Test Methods and Specifications for, **F712 (10.03)**
Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, Practice for, **E1065/E1065M (03.03)**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**
High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, Specification for, **F1796 (10.03)**
Hookup Wire Insulation, Test Methods for, **D3032 (10.02)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, Specification for, **F1134 (01.07)**
Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, Test Methods for, **D3382 (10.02)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), Practice for, **F773M (10.04)**
Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Test Method for, **F744M (10.04)**
Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, Guide for, **E1324 (03.03)**
Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, Guide for, **B497 (02.04)**
Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, Test Method for, **C1108 (12.01)**
Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, Test Method for, **E1106 (03.03)**
Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, Test Method for, **C537 (02.05)**
Rubber Insulating Blankets, Specification for, **D1048 (10.03)**
Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, Test Methods for, **E839 (14.03)**
Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Methods for, **D4733 (10.02)**
Static Electrification, Test Method for, **D4470 (10.02)**
Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, Guide for, **E1350 (14.03)**
Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, Test Method for, **D4881 (10.02)**
Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D2633 (10.02)**
Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, Specification for, **F1173 (01.07)**
Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), Guide for, **F1262M (10.04)**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**
Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, Test Method for, **D2275 (10.01)**
**Voltage barriers**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
**Voltage detectors**
High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, Specification for, **F1796 (10.03)**
**Voltage drop**
Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, Guide for, **B497 (02.04)**
**Voltage surge test**
Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4566 (10.02)**
**Voltage transients**
Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, Specification for, **F1507 (01.07)**
**Voltammetric analysis**
Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Voltammetric Analysis, Test Method for, **D6447 (05.03)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
**Voltammetry—differential pulse anodic stripping**
Lead in Water, Test Methods for, **D3559 (11.01)**
**Voltmeter method**
*Sa* **Wattmeter-ammeter-voltmeter method**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**

--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,`,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Volume**
Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, Test Method for, **D7710 (08.03)**
**Volume change**
Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, Test Method for, **C1608 (04.01)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**
Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count, Test Method for, **E562 (03.01)**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, Practice for, **D5964 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
**Volume fractions**
Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, Test Methods for, **E45 (03.01)**
Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, Practice for, **E1245 (03.01)**
**Volume nonvolatile content**
Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, Test Method for, **D2697 (06.01)**
**Volume percent**
Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, Test Method for, **D5061 (05.06)**
**Volume resistivity**
Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D1304 (15.06)**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Specification for, **D3004 (10.02)**
D-C Volume Resistivity of Glass, Test Method for, **C657 (15.02)**
DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, Test Methods for, **D257 (10.01)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, Test Method for, **D6095 (10.02)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, Test Method for, **D991 (09.01)**
Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, Test Method for, **D2739 (15.06)**
**Volume shrinkage**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C596 (04.01)**
Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants During Cure, Test Method for, **C1241 (04.07)**
**Volume solids**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
**Volume temperature correction**
Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, Practice for, **D2962 (05.01)**
**Volumetric airflow meter**
Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, Test Method for, **F2338 (15.10)**
**Volumetric blend**
Preparing Volumetric Blends of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Gasoline Blendstocks for Laboratory Analysis, Practice for, **D7717 (05.04)**
**Volumetric flow (of water)**
*See* **Flow and flow rate—water**
**Volumetric heat capacity**
Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, Test Method for, **D7896 (15.05)**
**Volumetric Karl Fischer analysis**
*Sa* **Karl Fischer reagent method—water content**
Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), Test Method for, **D6869 (08.03)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
**Volumetric laboratory apparatus**
Calibration of Laboratory Volumetric Apparatus, Practice for, **E542 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), Specification for, **E237 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E694 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Specification for, **E288 (14.04)**
Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use, Specification for, **E1878 (14.04)**
Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, Specification for, **E1154 (14.04)**
**Volumetric measurement**
Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method, Test Method for, **C173/C173M (04.02)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, Test Method for, **F1394 (10.04)**
Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6478 (07.02)**
Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, Test Method for, **D6172 (05.06)**
Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, Specification for, **D2911 (08.01)**
Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, Test Method for, **D5537 (10.02)**
Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, Test Methods for, **E222 (15.05)**
Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, Test Method for, **D6810 (05.03)**
Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1326 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Function Volume of the Primary Dirt, Test Method for, **F888 (15.08)**
Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1410 (15.08)**
Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, Test Method for, **B873 (02.05)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, Practice for, **D1176 (15.05)**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): *The Modern Metric System*, **IEEE/ASTMSI-10** (Related Material) **(14.04)**
Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, Guide for, **D4896 (15.06)**
Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, Test Method for, **E2029 (04.11)**
Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, Test Method for, **B855 (02.05)**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**
Wet Volume of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1122/C1122M (04.05)**

**Volumetric measurement—bituminous materials**
Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), Test Method for, **D4892 (05.02)**
Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, Test Method for, **D4616 (05.02)**

**Volumetric measurement—cement/concrete**
Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, Test Method for, **C151/C151M (04.01)**
Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, Test Method for, **C827/C827M (04.02)**
Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing, Specification for, **C685/C685M (04.02)**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**
Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C940 (04.02)**
Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, Test Method for, **C1038/C1038M (04.01)**
Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C157/C157M (04.02)**
Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, Test Method for, **C1012/C1012M (04.01)**
Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, Test Method for, **C227 (04.02)**
Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), Test Method for, **C289 (04.02)**
Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, Practice for, **C341/C341M (04.02)**
Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C806 (04.01)**
Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, Practice for, **C490/C490M (04.01, 04.02)**

**Volumetric measurement—medical/surgical applications**
***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), Test Method for, **F2214 (13.01)**

**Volumetric measurement—pavement surfaces**
Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, Practice for, **D4311/D4311M (04.03)**
Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, Test Method for, **E965 (04.03)**
Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, Test Method for, **D4792/D4792M (04.03)**
Road Tar, Volume Correction Table for, **D633 (04.03)**

**Volumetric measurement—petroleum products**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, Test Method for, **D4780 (05.05)**
Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, Test Method for, **D4222 (05.05)**
Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, Test Method for, **D6761 (05.05)**
Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, Test Method for, **D4292 (05.02)**
Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, Test Method for, **D5662 (05.02)**
Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, Test Method for, **D4289 (05.02)**
Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, Specification for, **F1172 (01.07)**
Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, Test Method for, **D3908 (05.05)**
Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables, Guide for, **D1250 (05.01)**
Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, Test Methods for, **D1071 (05.06)**

**Volumetric measurement—refractories**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**
Calculating Areas, Volume, and Linear Change of Refractory Shapes, Practice for, **C1407 (15.01)**

**Volumetric measurement—soil/related materials**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, Test Method for, **D4404 (04.08)**
Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, Guide for, **D4609 (04.08)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, Test Methods for, **D4719 (04.08)**
Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2980 (04.08)**
Volume of Processed Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2978 (04.08)**

**Volumetric solutions**
Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **E200 (15.05)**

**Voluntary Universal Healthcare Identification System (VUHID)**
Implementation of a Voluntary Universal Healthcare Identification System, Guide for, **E2553 (14.01)**

**Volunteers**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**

**$VPCR_x$ expansion method**
Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, Test Method for, **D6377 (05.03)**

**Vulcanization accelerators**
Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, Test Method for, **D4936 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, Test Method for, **D5051 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ, Test Method for, **D5376 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

(MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), Test Method for, **D5044 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, Classification for, **D4818 (09.01)**
**Vulcanization characteristics**
*Sa* **Curing characteristics**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, Classification System for, **D6338 (08.03)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, Test Method for, **D2084 (09.01)**
Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, Test Method for, **D5289 (09.01)**
Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Methods for, **D3677 (09.01)**
Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, Practice for, **D3182 (09.01)**
Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), Test Methods for, **D1646 (09.01)**
Silica—pH Value, Test Method for, **D6739 (09.01)**
Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Test Method for, **D624 (09.01)**
**Vulcanized rubbers**
Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5843 (04.04)**
Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, Test Method for, **D5405/D5405M (04.04)**
Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, Test Method for, **D5635/D5635M (04.04)**
Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, Guide for, **D5992 (09.01)**
EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, Specification for, **D4637/D4637M (04.04)**
Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Sheet Used In Geomembrane Applications, Specification for, **D7465 (04.13)**
Installation of Vulcanized Rubber Linings, Practice for, **D7602 (06.02)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Particle Size Distribution of Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Test Methods for, **D5644 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, Classification for, **D5603 (09.01)**
Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, Specification For, **D6411/D6411M (15.06)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, Test Method for, **D6147 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension, Test Methods for, **D412 (09.01)**
Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, Specification for, **D6134 (04.04)**
**Vulcanizing agents/activators**
Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, Terminology Relating to, **D3853 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, Classification System for, **D5899 (09.01)**
**Vulnerability**
Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F980 (10.04)**
**VWPD (variable-wavelength photometric detectors)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**

# W

**W-2 mouse stromal cell line**
***In Vitro*** Biological Activity of Recombinant Human Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 (rhBMP-2) Using the W-20 Mouse Stromal Cell Line, Test Method for, **F2131 (13.01)**
**Waals adsorption**
Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, Test Method for, **C1274 (15.01)**
**Wading pools**
Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, Safety Performance Specification for, **F2707 (15.11)**
Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, Performance Specification for, **F1346 (15.11)**
**Waferboard**
Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, Specification for, **C1289 (04.06)**
Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, Test Method for, **D3044 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**
Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, Test Methods for, **D3501 (04.10)**
**Wafer head drill capacity**
Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, Specification for, **C1513 (04.01)**
**Waffle board**
Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, Specification for, **F2154 (01.07)**
**Wagner turbidimeter**
Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Test Method for, **C115/C115M (04.01)**
**Walkers (infant)**
*Sa* **Consumer safety specifications (infants/children)**
Infant Walkers, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F977 (15.11)**
**Walking step simulator**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**
**Walkley Black method**
Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, Test Methods for, **F1647 (15.07)**
**Walk-through metal detector**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1269 (12.01)**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Guide for, **C1238 (12.01)**
Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C1268 (12.01)**
**Walk-through metal detectors**
Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, Practice for, **C1309 (12.01)**
**Walk-through property survey**
Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process, Guide for, **E2018 (11.05)**
**Walkway auditor qualifications**
Walkway Auditor Qualifications, Guide for, **F2948 (15.07)**
**Walkway surfaces**
*Sa* **Pavement surfaces**
Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Inci-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

dent Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, Guide for, **F1694 (15.07)**
Design and Performance of Supported Laminated Glass Walkways, Practice for, **E2751/E2751M (04.12)**
Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, Specification for, **C902 (04.05)**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, Practice for, **F2048 (15.07)**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
Safety and Traction for Footwear, Terminology Relating to, **F1646 (15.07)**
Selection of Walkway Surfaces and Treatments When Considering Aggressive Contaminant Conditions in Commercial and Industrial (Not Including Construction) Environments, Guide for, **F2965 (15.07)**
Snow and Ice Control for Walkway Surfaces, Guide for, **F2966 (15.07)**
Validation, Calibration, and Certification of Walkway Tribometers Using Reference Surfaces, Practice for, **F2508 (15.07)**
Walkway Auditor Qualifications, Guide for, **F2948 (15.07)**

**Wallboard—specifications**
*Sa* **Gypsum products—specifications**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**

**Wall construction**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2837 (04.07)**
Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, Test Method of, **E695 (04.11)**
Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, Test Method for, **E1130 (04.06)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, Test Method for, **E1680 (04.11)**
Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies, Test Method for, **E2257 (04.07)**

**Wall construction—specifications**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, Specification for, **D5319 (08.03)**
Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, Practice for, **D4756 (08.03)**
Resilient Wall Base, Specification for, **F1861 (15.04)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**

**Wallcovering materials/applications**
Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, Test Method for, **E1740 (04.07)**
Wall Covering, Specification for, **F1141 (15.11)**
Wall Covering by Use Characteristics, Classification of, **F793 (15.11)**

**Wall coverings**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2404 (04.07)**

**Wall friction**
Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6773 (04.09)**
Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, Test Method for, **D6682 (04.09)**
Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, Test Method for, **D6128 (04.09)**
Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, Test Method for, **D6467 (04.09)**

**Wall liner embedments**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**

**Wall mounted kettles**
Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, Specification for, **F1602 (15.12)**

**Wallner line**
Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, Practice for, **C1256 (15.02)**

**Wall openings**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**

**Wall padding**
Indoor Wall/Feature Padding, Specification for, **F2440 (15.07)**

**Wall panels**
Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels, Classification for, **C1629/C1629M (04.01)**

**Wall panel sound transmission**
*See* **Sound transmission—building materials/applications**

**Wall rails**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E935 (04.11)**
Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Terminology of, **E1481 (04.11)**

**Wall rails—specifications**
Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Specification for, **E985 (04.11)**

**Walls**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, Test Methods for, **C1717 (04.05)**
Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, Test Methods of, **E72 (04.11)**
Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, Practice for, **C946 (04.05)**
Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, Test Methods for, **E2126 (04.12)**
Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, Test Methods for, **E1529 (04.07)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Exterior Building Wall Materials, Products, and Systems, Guide for, **E1825 (04.11)**
Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, Guide for, **E2032 (04.07)**
Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, Practice for, **C1320 (04.06)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**
Static Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings, Practice for, **E564 (04.11)**
the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, Practice for, **E2099 (04.11)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**
**Walls—specifications**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, Specification for, **C1372 (04.05)**
Prefabricated Masonry Panels, Specification for, **C901 (04.05)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, Specification for, **D3679 (08.03)**
**Wall sheathing**
Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, Practice for, **C846 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Specification for, **C208 (04.06)**
**Wall thickness**
Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, Test Method for, **D2122 (08.04)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, Guide for, **E2337/E2337M (03.03)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, Test Methods for, **D1675 (10.01)**
**Wall thickness (of semiconductors)**
*See* **Thickness—semiconductors**
**Wall tile**
*See* **Ceramic tile**
**Wall wash**
Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, Test Method for, **E2664 (15.05)**
**Warehousing ITS data**
Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, Guide for, **E2259 (04.03)**
**Warmer**
Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Specification for, **F2202 (15.12)**
**Warm season turfgrass**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**
**Warm-temperature impact testing**
Glazing for Detention Facilities, Test Methods for, **F1915 (15.08)**
**Warm-up time**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
**Warm water testing**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
**Warning statements**
Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, Consumer Safety Specification for, **F1004 (15.11)**
**Warning track**
Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2270 (15.07)**
**Warpage**
Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, Test Method for, **C411 (04.06)**
Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods of, **D668 (10.01)**
Measuring Warpage of Ceramic Tile, Test Method for, **C485 (15.02)**
Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D229 (10.01)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**
Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, Test Methods for, **C67 (04.05)**
Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, Test Methods for, **C134 (15.01)**
**Warping heads**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**
**Warp-knitted fabrics**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**
**Warp weaver/stuffer yarn**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
**Wartime conditions**
Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, Practice for, **E1133 (14.04)**
**Wash**
Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, Guide for, **D4610 (06.01)**
**Washability**
Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, Test Method for, **D4371 (05.06)**
Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, Specification for, **F1021 (15.12)**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3206 (15.04)**
Washability Properties of Interior Architectural Coatings, Test Method for, **D3450 (06.02)**
**Washcloth**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
**Wash durability**
Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1002 (11.03)**
**Washed gum content**
Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, Test Method for, **D381 (05.01)**
**Washed naphtha fractions**
Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, Test Methods for, **D4929 (05.02)**
**Washers/washer assemblies—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel bolting materials**
"Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, Specification for, **F1852 (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers, Specification for, **F436 (01.08)**
Hardened Steel Washers (Metric), Specification for, **F436M (01.08)**
Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, Specification for, **F2282 (01.08)**
Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use, Specification for, **F844 (01.08)**
**Washing**
Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, Guide for, **D5489 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants for Use in



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

High Efficiency Washing Operations, Test Method for, **E2406 (11.05)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**

**Washing machine**
Heat Sanitizing Commercial Pot, Pan, and Utensil Stationary Rack Type Water-Driven Rotary Spray, Specification for, **F1114 (15.12)**

**Washing (of leather)**
Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, Test Method for, **D2096 (15.04)**

**Washing solution treatment**
Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, Test Method for, **D3855 (09.02)**

**Washout tests**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, Practice for, **D7377 (06.02)**
Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Practice for, **C1228 (04.05)**

**Wash test**
Determination of Glass Fiber Content in Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC)(Wash-Out Test), Test Method for, **C1229 (04.05)**
Materials Finer than 75-µm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, Test Method for, **C117 (04.02)**
Wash Test of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1120/C1120M (04.05)**

**Waste—high-level**
Development, Verification, Validation, and Documentation of Simulated High-Level Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1750 (12.01)**

**Waste—simulants**
Development, Verification, Validation, and Documentation of Simulated High-Level Tank Waste, Guide for, **C1750 (12.01)**

**Waste acid solutions**
Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Neutralization of Waste Acid, Test Methods for, **C400 (04.01)**

**Waste-derived fuel**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**

**Waste disposal/drainage systems—specifications**
*Sa* **Corrosive service applications—plastics**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**
Commercial Food Waste Pulper and Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1150 (15.12)**
Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1412 (08.04)**
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F1673 (08.04)**
Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, Specification for, **F810 (08.04)**

**Waste disposal/drainage systems**
Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, Specification for, **F2618 (08.04)**
Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, Guide for, **D5474 (04.08)**

**Waste glass**
Determining Liquidus Temperature of Immobilized Waste Glasses and Simulated Waste Glasses, Test Method for, **C1720 (12.01)**
Measuring Waste Glass or Glass Ceramic Durability by Vapor Hydration Test, Test Method for, **C1663 (12.01)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, Test Methods for, **E688 (11.04)**
Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers, Specification for, **E708 (11.04)**

**Waste leaching technique**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**

**Waste management**
Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7858 (11.04)**
Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, Practice for, **E2717 (04.12)**
Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, Practice for, **D7831 (11.04)**

**Waste managment activities**
Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6233 (11.04)**
Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, Practice for, **D6250 (11.04)**
Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, Guide for, **D6842 (11.04)**
Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, Practice for, **D6982 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, Guide for, **D6311 (11.04)**
Laboratory Subsampling of Media Related to Waste Management Activities, Guide for, **D6323 (11.04)**
Optimization of Ground Water Monitoring Constituents for Detection Monitoring Programs for RCRA Waste Disposal Facilities, Guide for, **D7045 (04.09)**
Preparing Waste Management Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, Guide for, **E2421 (12.02)**
Sampling of Liquids in Waste Management Activities Using a Peristaltic Pump, Practice for, **D7353 (11.04)**
Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, Practice for, **D6907 (11.04)**
Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, Practice for, **D7203 (11.04)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**
Waste and Waste Management, Terminology for, **D5681 (11.04)**

**Waste materials/processing—shipboard**
Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, Guide for, **F1322 (01.07)**
Shipboard Generated Waste Management Audits, Guide for, **F1799 (01.07)**
Shipboard Incinerators, Specification for, **F1323 (01.07)**

**Waste materials/processing/analysis**
Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, Test Method for, **C1308 (12.01)**
Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, Practice for, **D6597 (11.04)**
Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**
Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, Guide for, **C1571 (12.01)**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**
Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, Practice for, **D6010 (11.04)**
Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, Guide for, **E1197 (11.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, Practice for, **D5088 (04.08)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Waste Materials by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6160 (05.03)**
Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, Test Method for, **E1108 (11.04)**
Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**
Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, Test Method for, **D5526 (08.03)**
Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**
Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, Guide for, **D5745 (11.04)**
Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Groundwater Detection Monitoring Programs, Guide for, **D6312 (04.09)**
Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1689 (11.05)**
Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**
Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, Practice for, **D5761 (05.02)**
Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, Guide for, **D6523 (04.13)**
Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, Practice for, **D6235 (04.09)**
Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **D5369 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, Practice for, **D5283 (11.04)**
Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, Practice for, **D5641 (04.13)**
Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, Test Method for, **D5468 (11.04)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**
Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, Practice for, **D5513 (11.04)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, Test Method for, **C1493 (12.01)**
Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5679 (11.04)**
Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, Guide for, **D6063 (11.04)**
Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5743 (11.04)**
Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, Guide for, **D5956 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, Practice for, **D5680 (11.04)**
Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, Practice for, **D5658 (11.04)**
Sampling Using a Trier Sampler, Practice for, **D5451 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, Guide for, **D4547 (11.04)**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**
Sampling with a Scoop, Practice for, **D5633 (11.04)**
Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, Test Method for, **D5057 (11.04)**
Screening of Waste for Radioactivity, Test Method for, **D5928 (11.04)**
Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, Guide for, **E1848 (11.05)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, Test Method for, **D5284 (11.04)**
Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, Test Method for, **D5233 (11.04)**
Solvents Analysis in Hazardous Waste Using Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5830 (11.04)**
Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Specification for, **D6826 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, Practice for, **D5747/D5747M (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, Practice for, **D6388 (04.13)**
Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, Practice for, **D6389 (04.13)**
Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, Test Method for, **D5530 (11.04)**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**
Waste and Waste Management, Terminology for, **D5681 (11.04)**

**Wastepaper**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**

**Waste piles**
Sampling Waste Piles, Guide for, **D6009 (11.04)**

**Waste reduction**
Waste Reduction, Resource Recovery, and Use of Recycled Polymeric Materials and Products, Guide for, **D7209 (08.03)**

**Waste rock**
Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, Test Method for, **D5744 (11.04)**

**Waste sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling waste materials/applications**
Sampling Waste Streams on Conveyors, Practice for, **D7204 (11.04)**

**Waste stabilization**
Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, Guide for, **E2060 (11.05)**

**Waste streams**
Sampling Waste Streams on Conveyors, Practice for, **D7204 (11.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wastewater testing/treatment**


24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**

Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**

Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, Guide for, **D6249 (04.01)**

Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Practice for, **C1109 (12.01)**

Antimony in Water, Test Method for, **D3697 (11.01)**

Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, Guide for, **E1023 (11.06)**

Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, Test Method for, **D4382 (11.01)**

Cadmium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3557 (11.01)**

Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, Guide for, **E850 (11.04)**

Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, Practices for, **D5058 (11.04)**

Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, Guide for, **E1295 (11.06)**

Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1127 (11.05)**

Cyanogen Chloride in Water, Test Method for, **D4165 (11.02)**

Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**

Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, Test Method for, **D6508 (11.02)**

Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, Test Method for, **D4282 (11.02)**

Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, Test Methods for, **D6340 (08.03)**

Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1111 (12.01)**

Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, Test Method for, **D5232 (11.04)**

Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, Practices for, **D1971 (11.01)**

Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, Guide for, **D4447 (11.04)**

Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5257 (11.01)**

Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**

Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**

Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D1976 (11.01)**

Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, Practice for, **E2717 (04.12)**

Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, Test Method for, **D5891 (04.13)**

Fluvial Sediment, Terminology for, **D4410 (11.01)**

General Planning of Waste Sampling, Guide for, **D4687 (11.04)**

Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, Guide for, **D4128 (11.02)**

Ion-Selective Electrodes, Terminology Used with, **D4127 (11.01)**

Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**

Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, Test Method for, **D5392 (11.02)**

Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4874 (11.04)**

Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5790 (11.02)**

Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**

Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**

Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D2908 (11.02)**

Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Practice for, **C890 (04.05)**

Nickel in Water, Test Methods for, **D1886 (11.01)**

On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**

On-Line Monitoring Systems for Water Analysis, Guide for, **D3864 (11.01)**

Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**

Operating the Severe Wastewater Analysis Testing Apparatus, Practice for, **G210 (03.02)**

Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**

Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**

Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**

Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2580 (11.02)**

Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4192 (11.01)**

Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, Test Method for, **D3871 (11.02)**

Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**

Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, Practice for, **D4994 (11.02)**

Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, Practice for, **E884 (11.04)**

Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, Practices for, **D5013 (11.04)**

Sampling Wastewater With Automatic Samplers, Guide for, **D6538 (11.04)**

Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, Practice for, **D5358 (11.04)**

Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), Guide for, **D4822 (11.02)**

Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**

Selenium in Water, Test Methods for, **D3859 (11.01)**

Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**

Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, Practice for, **D3987 (11.04)**

Silica in Water, Test Method for, **D859 (11.01)**

Strontium in Water, Test Method for, **D3920 (11.01)**

Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, Practice for, **D5879 (04.09)**

the Preparation of Substitute Wastewater, Practice for, **D5905 (11.01)**

Thiocyanate in Water, Test Method for, **D4193 (11.02)**

Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, Test Method for, **D4129 (11.02)**

Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, Test Method for, **D4839 (11.02)**

Total Mercury in Water, Test Method for, **D3223 (11.01)**

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Water and Wastewater with Solvent Extraction using Mid-IR Laser Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D7678 (11.02)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, Guide for, **D5463 (11.01)**
Vanadium in Water, Test Method for, **D3373 (11.01)**
Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3695 (11.02)**
**Wastewater testing/treatment—specifications**
Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, Specification for, **C139 (04.05)**
Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), Specification for, **B306 (02.01)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Grease Interceptor Tanks, Specification for, **F2649 (08.04)**
Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, Specification for, **C913 (04.05)**
Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), Specification for, **C32 (04.05)**
Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, Specification for, **F810 (08.04)**
Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, Specification for, **C159 (04.05)**
**Water**
Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, Test Method for, **C1757 (04.02)**
Nitrite-Nitrate in Water by Nitrate Reductase, Test Method for, **D7781 (11.02)**
**Water—specifications**
Asphalt Used in Canal, Ditch, and Pond Lining, Specification for, **D2521/D2521M (04.04)**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
Reagent Water, Specification for, **D1193 (11.01)**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**
**Water absorption**
*Sa* **Moisture analysis**
Acrylic Bone Cement, Specification for, **F451 (13.01)**
Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, Test Methods for, **C20 (15.01)**
Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, Test Method for, **D5795 (06.02)**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**
Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, Test Method for, **C1585 (04.02)**
Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D348 (10.01)**
Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), Test Method for, **D4772 (07.02)**
Water Absorption by Immersion of Thermal Insulation Materials, Test Method for, **C1763 (04.06)**
Water Absorption of Core Materials for Sandwich Constructions, Test Method for, **C272/C272M (15.03)**
Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, Test Method for, **C373 (15.02)**
**Water absorption—aggregate/cement/concrete**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Test Method for, **C127 (04.02)**
Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Test Method for, **C128 (04.02)**
Determining the Water Absorption of Hardened Concrete Treated With a Water Repellent Coating, Test Method for, **D6489 (06.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, Specification for, **C470/C470M (04.02)**
**Water absorption—asbestos-cement products**
Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1081 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, Specification for, **C1082 (04.05)**
Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, Specification for, **C1080 (04.05)**
Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets, Specification for, **C221 (04.05)**
Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, Specification for, **C725 (04.05)**
**Water absorption—brick/clay/concrete products**
Absorption of Architectural Cast Stone, Test Method for, **C1195 (04.05)**
Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, Test Method for, **C413 (06.02)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, Specification for, **C4 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, Test Methods for, **C497 (04.05)**
Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), Test Methods for, **C497M (04.05)**
Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Test Method for, **C948 (04.05)**
Vitrified Clay Pipe, Test Methods for, **C301 (04.05)**
**Water absorption—building materials**
Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone, Test Methods for, **C97/C97M (04.07)**
Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, Test Method for, **C1016 (04.07)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, Test Method for, **G18 (06.02)**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, Test Method for, **C1083 (04.07)**
Water Absorption of Slate, Test Method for, **C121/C121M (04.07)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
**Water absorption—electrical insulating materials**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D470 (10.01)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2304 (10.01)**
**Water absorption—leather**
Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, Test Method for, **D6014 (15.04)**
Static Water Absorption of Leather, Test Method for, **D6015 (15.04)**
Water Absorption (Static) of Vegetable Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D1815 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water absorption—paper materials**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
**Water absorption—preformed expansion joint fillers for concrete**
Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), Specification for, **D994/D994M (04.03)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
**Water absorption—thermal insulating materials**
Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, Test Methods for, **C209 (04.06)**
Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C739 (04.06)**
Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, Specification for, **C553 (04.06)**
Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, Test Methods of, **C240 (04.06)**
**Water-activated polyurethane fiberglass casting tape**
Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Test Method for, **F1536 (13.01)**
**Water adsorption strength**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
**Water analysis**
*Sa* **Bacteria/bacterial control—water**
*Sa* **Calibration—water analysis instrumentation**
*Sa* **Chemical analysis—water applications**
*Sa* **Contamination—water**
*Sa* **Gas chromatography (GC)—water**
*Sa* **Reverse osmosis (RO) installations**
*Sa* **Sampling water analysis applications**
*Sa* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
*Sa* **Total recoverable elements (in water)**
*Sa* **Wastewater testing/treatment**
*Sa* **Water absorption**
*Sa* **Water penetration**
99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, Test Method for, **D7168 (11.02)**
Acidity or Alkalinity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1067 (11.01)**
Bio-Applications Grade Water, Guide for, **D5196 (11.01)**
Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, Practice for, **D3739 (11.02)**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, Test Methods for, **D1252 (11.02)**
Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water, Practice for, **D2035 (11.02)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Commercial Food Waste Disposers, Specification for, **F917 (15.12)**
Competency Requirements of Reference Material Producers for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D6808 (11.01)**
Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, Practices for, **D5608 (04.08)**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**
Determination of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfone, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, Carbofuran, Methomyl, Oxamyl, and Thiofanox in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7645 (11.02)**
Determination of Bromadiolone, Brodifacoum, Diphacinone and Warfarin in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7644 (11.02)**
Determination of Dioctyl Sulfosuccinate in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), Test Method for, **D7730 (11.02)**
Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6919 (11.02)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1754 (15.05)**
Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **E1786 (15.05)**
Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7485 (11.02)**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
Determining and Expressing Precision of Measurement Results, in the Analysis of Water, as Relative Standard Deviation, Utilizing DQCALC Software, Practice for, **D7729 (11.01)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**
dimer/trimer of chlorotrifluoroethylene (S-316) Recoverable Oil and Grease and Nonpolar Material by Infrared Determination, Test Method for, **D7066 (11.02)**
Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D5172 (11.01)**
Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, Test Method for, **D4867/D4867M (04.03)**
Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, Test Method for, **D1075 (04.03)**
Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water, Test Methods for, **D1125 (11.01)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty for Data from Regression-based Methods, Practice for, **D7366 (11.01)**
Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, Practice for, **E645 (11.05)**
Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, Practice for, **D5792 (11.04)**
Hardness in Water, Test Method for, **D1126 (11.01)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Lead-210 in Water, Test Method for, **D7535 (11.02)**
Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, Guide for, **D3856 (11.01)**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**
Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D3919 (11.01)**
Odor in Water, Test Method for, **D1292 (11.01)**
On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**
On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5128 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, Test Method for, **D1498 (11.01)**
Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, Practice for, **D4188 (11.01)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**
Rubber Sheet Gaskets, Specification for, **D1330 (09.02)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, Practices for, **D3370 (11.01)**
Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, Guide for, **D6232 (11.04)**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**
Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, Test Method for, **D4189 (11.01)**
Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, Test Methods for, **F716 (11.05)**
Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, Test Method for, **F726 (11.05)**
Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, Practice for, **D5090 (11.02)**
Use of Calorimetric Dosimetry Systems for Electron Beam Dose Measurements and Dosimeter Calibrations, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51631 (12.02)**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, Guide for, **E1890 (04.03)**
Water, Terminology Relating to, **D1129 (11.01)**
Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, Guide for, **D5091 (11.02)**
Water Migration in Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **F1645/F1645M (15.03)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**
Water Used in Milling of Porcelain Enamel, Classification of, **C375 (02.05)**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**

**Water analysis—petroleum products testing**
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Test Methods for, **D128 (05.01)**
Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, Specification for, **E123 (14.04)**
Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, Practice for, **D6081 (05.02)**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, Practice for, **D4174 (05.02)**
Demulsibility Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test Method for, **D2711 (05.01)**
Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, Test Method for, **D4310 (05.02)**
Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D6304 (05.04)**
Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, Test Method for, **D4049 (05.02)**
Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4056 (05.02)**
Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), Test Method for, **D4176 (05.02)**
Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D5006 (05.02)**
Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, Test Method for, **D6795 (05.03)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, Test Method for, **D665 (05.01)**
Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (Horizontal Disk Method), Test Method for, **D3603 (05.01)**
Sediment and Water Determination in Crude Oil, Guide for, **D7829 (05.04)**
Undissolved Water In Aviation Turbine Fuels, Test Method for, **D3240 (05.01)**
Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation, Test Method for, **D95 (05.01)**

**Water analysis—plastics processing**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, Practice for, **D4526 (08.02)**
Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), Specification for, **D1667 (08.01)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, Practice for, **D3419 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, Specification for, **D4894 (08.02)**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, Specification for, **D4895 (08.02)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, Test Method for, **D4672 (08.02)**
Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, Practice for, **D6288 (08.03)**
Water Absorption of Plastics, Test Method for, **D570 (08.01)**
Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics, Test Method for, **D2842 (08.01)**

**Water analysis diagram**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, Guide for, **D5738 (04.08)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, Guide for, **D6036 (04.09)**
Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, Guide for, **D5754 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**

**Water and wastewater infrastructure**
Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, Practice for, **F3095 (04.12)**

**Water-based cleaning compounds**
Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, Test Method for, **F1104 (15.03)**

**Water-based clear floor polishes**
*See* **Floor polish**

**Water-based ink systems**
Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, Test Method for, **D6531 (06.02)**

**Water-based suspensions**
Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, Practice for, **C1545 (15.02)**

**Water-base paints**
*See* **Latex paints**

**Water baths (for laboratory use)**
Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, Specification for, **E715 (14.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water body classification**
*Sa* **Surface water**
Classifying Water Bodies for Spill Control Systems, Practice for, **F625/F625M (11.05)**
Selection of Booms in Accordance With Water Body Classifications, Guide for, **F1523 (11.05)**
**Water boil efficiency**
Performance of Griddles, Test Method for, **F1275 (15.12)**
Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, Test Method for, **F1361 (15.12)**
**Waterborne coatings**
Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D6133 (06.01)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6886 (06.01)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, Test Method for, **D5325 (06.01)**
Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released From Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), Test Method for, **D6266 (06.01)**
Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, Test Method for, **D2243 (06.02)**
Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, Test Method for, **D4062 (06.02)**
Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, Test Method for, **D4707 (06.02)**
Package Stability of Paint, Test Method for, **D1849 (06.02)**
Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, Test Method for, **D4400 (06.02)**
Speciated Organic Volatile Content of Waterborne Multi-Component Coatings by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7768 (06.01)**
Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, Guide for, **D6763 (06.02)**
Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, Guide for, **D5324 (06.02)**
Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, Practice for, **D7539 (06.02)**
**Waterborne materials/applications**
Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), Test Method for, **C1138M (04.02)**
Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, Test Method for, **D5613 (11.02)**
Paintability of Latex Sealants, Guide for, **C1520 (04.07)**
**Waterborne oils**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, Test Method for, **D3650 (11.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, Test Methods for, **D3328 (11.02)**
Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Infrared Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D3414 (11.02)**
Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3415 (11.02)**
Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, Practice for, **D3326 (11.02)**
Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, Practice for, **D3325 (11.02)**
Sampling of Waterborne Oils, Practices for, **D4489 (11.02)**
**Waterborne sediment**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, Test Method for, **D4012 (11.02)**
Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, Practice for, **D3975 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, Guide for, **D4411 (11.02)**
**Water bottles**
Elastomeric Water Bottles, Specification for, **D4316 (09.02)**
**Water (brackish/sea/brines)**
*See* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
**Waterbreak test**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, Test Method for, **F22 (15.03)**
Relative Evaporation Time of Halogenated, Test Method for, **D1901 (15.05)**
**Water channel method**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
**Watercolor paint**
Artists' Watercolor Paints, Specification for, **D5067 (06.02)**
**Water concentration**
Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, Practice for, **D4178 (05.02)**
**Water-containment membrane**
Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, Specification for, **D7177 (04.13)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, Test Method for, **D7238 (04.13)**
Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, Specification for, **D7176 (04.13)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
**Water contamination**
*See* **Contamination—water**
**Water content**
Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, Practice for, **D4692 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, Test Methods for, **C791 (12.01)**
Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, Test Method for, **C860 (15.01)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7618 (05.04)**
In-Place Density (Unit Weight) and Water Content of Soil Using an Electromagnetic Soil Density Gauge, Test Method for, **D7830/D7830M (04.09)**
In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), Test Method for, **D6938 (04.09)**
Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, Test Method for, **C780 (04.05)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, Test Method for, **D5460 (09.01)**
Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, Test Methods for, **C92 (15.01)**
Water Content of Paints by Quantitative Calcium Hydride Reaction Test Kit, Test Method for, **D7358 (06.01)**
Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volu-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

metric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D7785 (07.02)**

**Water content—chemicals**
Analysis of Acrylonitrile, Test Methods for, **E1178 (15.05)**
Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, Test Methods for, **E202 (15.05)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, Test Methods of, **D2022 (15.04)**
Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method, Test Methods for, **D1123 (15.05)**
Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D3401 (15.05)**
Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E1064 (15.05)**
Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **E203 (15.05)**

**Water content—concrete**
Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, Specification for, **C1017/C1017M (04.02)**

**Water content—crude oil**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oil by Distillation, Test Method for, **D4006 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4928 (05.02)**
Water in Crude Oils by Potentiometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D4377 (05.02)**

**Water content—gypsum products (free/combined)**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**

**Water content—insulating materials**
Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, Test Method for, **D1533 (10.03)**

**Water content—leather**
Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, Test Method for, **D4903 (15.04)**

**Water content—organic compounds**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**

**Water content—paints/related coatings/materials**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, Test Method for, **D1476 (06.04)**
Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, Test Method for, **D4285 (06.02)**
Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, Test Method for, **D3792 (06.01)**
Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, Test Method for, **D890 (06.03)**
Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, Test Method for, **D4017 (06.01)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**
Water in Volatile Solvents (Karl Fischer Reagent Titration Method), Test Method for, **D1364 (06.04)**

**Water content—petroleum products**
*Sa* **Water analysis—petroleum products testing**
Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, Specification for, **D7862 (05.04)**
Determination of Water in Liquid Petroleum Products by Karl Fischer Reagent, Test Method for, **D1744 (05.01)**

**Water content—rock**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Water content—soil**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Determination of Maximum Dry Unit Weight and Water Content Range for Effective Compaction of Granular Soils Using a Vibrating Hammer, Test Methods for, **D7382 (04.09)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, Test Method for, **D4959 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, Test Method for, **D4643 (04.08)**
Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Time-Domain Reflectometry (TDR) Method, Test Method for, **D6565 (04.09)**
Expansion Index of Soils, Test Method for, **D4829 (04.08)**
Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, Test Method for, **D4944 (04.08)**
In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, Test Method for, **D7698 (04.09)**
Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, Test Methods for, **D2216 (04.08)**
Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, Test Method for, **D4542 (04.08)**
Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, Test Method for, **D5550 (04.08)**
Water Content and Density of Soil In situ by Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR), Test Method for, **D6780/D6780M (04.09)**
Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, Test Method for, **D5220 (04.08)**

**Water-cooled gasoline engines**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**
Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, Specification for, **D4859 (05.02)**
Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Specification for, **D4682 (05.02)**

**Water-cooled heat-transfer equipment**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**

**Water-cooled surfaces**
Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, Test Method for, **E422 (15.03)**

**Water corrosivity**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), Practice for, **D807 (11.01)**
Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, Practice for, **D6301 (11.01)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**

**Water delivery systems/applications**
Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, Test Method for, **D6460 (04.09)**
Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Floods, Practice for, **D4520 (11.02)**

**Water depth**
Depth Measurement of Surface Water, Practice for, **D5073 (11.02)**

**Water desalting**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**

**Water discharge/velocity**
Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, Test Method for, **D5388 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, Test Method for, **D5389 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, Test Method for, **D5243 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, Test Method for, **D5390 (11.01)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating Element Current Meters, Test Method for, **D4409 (11.01)**

**Water displacement test**
Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, Test Method for, **C357 (15.01)**
Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, Test Method for, **B311 (02.05)**
Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), Test Method for, **D71 (05.01)**
Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, Test Method for, **D471 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Water (drinking)**
*Sa* **Drinking water**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**

**Water droplets**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**

**Water-emulsion floor polishes**
*See* **Floor polish (water emulsion)**
*See* **Waxes**

**Water entrapment**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**

**Water exposure apparatus**
Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, Practice for, **D1499 (08.01)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**

**Water-extractable matter/processing**
Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, Test Method for, **D6016 (15.04)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for, **D202 (10.01)**
Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, Test Method for, **D4793 (11.04)**
Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, Test Method for, **C265 (04.01)**

**Water-extracted halogenated organic solvents/admixtures**
pH of Water Extractions of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Method for, **D2110 (15.05)**

**Water extraction**
Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method), Test Method for, **C1524 (04.02)**

**Waterfastness**
Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, Practice for, **F2292 (15.09)**

**Water-filled bladder**
Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, Test Method for, **D6416/D6416M (15.03)**

**Water-film test**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, Test Method for, **F21 (15.03)**
Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, Test Method for, **F22 (15.03)**

**Water filtration systems/testing**
*See* **Membrane filters (MF)—water testing**

**Water flow**
*Sa* **Flow and flow rate—water**
Determining the Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids from a Geotextile Bag, Test Method for, **D7701 (04.13)**

**Water flux**
Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, Guide for, **D3404 (04.08)**

**Water flux density**
Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, Test Method for, **D6527 (04.09)**

**Water fog test**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**

**Water-formed deposits**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, Test Method for, **D4455 (11.02)**
Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, Practice for, **D1245 (11.02)**
Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**
Iron Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D932 (11.02)**
Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D2331 (11.02)**
Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, Test Method for, **D5256 (11.02)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, Practices for, **D887 (11.02)**
Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, Test Method for, **D4454 (11.02)**
Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, Test Methods for, **D4412 (11.02)**

**Water (fresh)**
*See* **Fresh water**

**Water-glycol hydraulic fluid**
Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D5534 (05.02)**

**Water hardness/softness**
Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, Test Method for, **E1116 (11.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water heating (solar)**
*See* **Solar heating/cooling systems**
**Water (high-purity)**
*Sa* **High-purity water**
Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, Test Method for, **D6807 (11.02)**
**Water-holding capacity ($C_{wh}$)**
Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Test Method for, **D425 (04.08)**
Determining Water Holding Capacity of Fiber Mulches for Hydraulic Planting, Test Method for, **D7367 (04.09)**
Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, Test Method for, **D2980 (04.08)**
**Water immersion testing**
Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, Test Method for, **C1247 (04.07)**
Evaluating Polymeric Lining Systems for Water Immersion in Coating Service Level III Safety-Related Applications on Metal Substrates, Guide for, **D7230 (06.02)**
Submersion of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1895 (10.04)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Water Immersion, Test Method for, **C135 (15.01)**
**Water-induced damage**
*Sa* **Damage assessment**
Design and Construction of Low-Rise Frame Building Wall Systems to Resist Water Intrusion, Guide for, **E2266 (04.12)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
**Water infiltration/exfiltration**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, Practice for, **F2551 (04.12)**
Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Test Method for, **F1365 (08.04)**
**Water injection**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, Practice for, **D4025 (11.02)**
**Water-in-oil emulsions**
Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, Test Method for, **E1116 (11.05)**
Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, Test Method for, **D3709 (05.01)**
Storage Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions by the Oven Test Method, Test Method for, **D3707 (05.01)**
**Water (inorganic compound testing)**
*See* **Inorganic compounds—water**
**Water-insoluble hydrocarbons**
Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, Practice for, **E1388 (14.02)**
Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, Practice for, **E1386 (14.02)**
**Water-insoluble material/process**
Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, Guide for, **D6006 (05.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, Test Methods for, **D820 (15.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, Test Methods for, **E534 (15.05)**
Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, Test Method for, **D6731 (05.03)**
Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Test Methods for, **D2363 (06.03)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Water-insoluble penetrating encapsulants**
Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, Practice for, **E1494 (11.07)**
**Water jetting**
Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, Practice for, **A380/A380M (01.03)**
**Water leaching**
Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, Specification for, **F1533 (08.04)**
Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, Test Method for, **F1534 (15.08)**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**
**Water leakage**
Determining and Evaluating Causes of Water Leakage of Low-Sloped Roofs, Guide for, **D7053/D7053M (04.04)**
Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, Practice for, **D7297 (11.07)**
Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, Guide for, **E2128 (04.12)**
Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, Test Method for, **C1715 (04.05)**
**Water level mark**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
**Water level observation**
(Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), Test Method for, **D5881 (04.09)**
Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, Test Methods for, **D5413 (11.02)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**
**Water migration**
Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, Specification for, **E990 (04.11)**
Determining Water Migration Resistance Through Roof Membranes, Test Method for, **D7281 (04.04)**
Water Migration in Honeycomb Core Materials, Test Method for, **F1645/F1645M (15.03)**
**Water migration prevention**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
Determining Water Migration Resistance Through Roof Membranes, Test Method for, **D7281 (04.04)**
Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4730 (10.02)**
Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4731 (10.02)**
**Water miscibility**
Analysis of Methanol, Test Methods for, **E346 (15.05)**
Water Miscibility of Water-Soluble Solvents, Test Method for, **D1722 (06.04)**
**Water-miscible metalworking fluids (MWF)**
*Sa* **Metalworking fluids/related media**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Determination of Endotoxin Concentrations in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **E2657 (11.03)**
Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Metalworking Fluids, Practice for, **E2169 (11.03)**
Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, Practice for, **E1497 (11.03)**

**Water monitoring program**
The Use of Various Turbidimeter Technologies for Measurement of Turbidity in Water, Guide for, **D7726 (11.01)**

**Water of hydration**
Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, Test Methods for, **D4487 (06.03)**

**Water (organic compound testing)**
*See* **Organic compounds—water**

**Water penetration**
*Sa* **Penetration**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, Practice for, **C969 (04.05)**
Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), Practice for, **C969M (04.05)**
Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, Guide for, **E241 (04.11)**
Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Test Method for, **D5/D5M (04.03)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, Test Method for, **G9 (06.02)**
Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3816/D3816M (15.10)**
Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, Test Methods for, **D4491 (04.13)**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**

**Water penetration—exterior windows/curtain walls/doors**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E2268 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**

**Water penetration—masonry materials/applications**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces, Test Method for, **C1601 (04.05)**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry, Test Method for, **E514/E514M (04.05)**

**Water penetration—roofing materials/applications**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head, Test Method for, **E2140 (04.12)**

**Water permittivity**
Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, Test Method for, **D5493 (04.13)**

**Water (phytoplankton testing)**
*See* **Phytoplankton**

**Water pickup**
Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, Test Methods for, **D4942 (06.02)**

**Water plus sediment content**
*Sa* **Sediment content**
Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D4007 (05.02)**
Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), Test Method for, **D1796 (05.01)**
Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, Test Method for, **D2709 (05.01)**

**Water pollution**
Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, Practice for, **E1432 (15.08)**

**Waterpress assembly**
Commercial Food Waste Pulper and Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1150 (15.12)**
Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, Specification for, **F1899 (15.12)**

**Waterproofed seams**
Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, Practice for, **D4437 (04.13)**

**Waterproofing**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**

**Waterproofing materials/applications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Application of Fully Adhered Hot-Applied Reinforced Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6622 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5843 (04.04)**
Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D6769/D6769M (04.04)**
Application of Heat Weldable Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Waterproofing Membranes Systems for New Building Decks, Practice for, **D6950/D6950M (04.04)**
Application of Self-Adhering Modified Bituminous Waterproofing, Practice for, **D6135 (04.04)**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6223/D6223M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6222/D6222M (04.04)**
Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D4830 (04.04)**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1305 (04.04)**
Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, Guide for, **C981 (04.04)**
Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, Test Method for, **D7105 (04.04)**
Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Thermogravimetry of Roofing and Waterproofing Membrane Material, Practice for, **D6382/D6382M (04.04)**
Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **C1522 (04.04)**
Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, Test Method for, **D5683/D5683M (04.04)**
Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, Guide for, **D5957 (04.04)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproof-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ing Membrane, Test Method for, **C1306 (04.04)**
Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5385 (04.04)**
Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, Test Method for, **D5076/D5076M (04.04)**
Performance Attributes of Waterproofing Membranes Applied to Below-Grade Walls / Vertical Surfaces (Enclosing Interior Spaces), Guide for, **D7832/D7832M (04.04)**
Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D5295 (04.04)**
Roofing and Waterproofing, Terminology Relating to, **D1079 (04.04)**
Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Methods for, **D146/D146M (04.04)**
Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, Specification for, **D1970/D1970M (04.04)**
Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, Guide for, **D5898/D5898M (04.04)**
Use of Drainage System Media with Waterproofing Systems, Guide for, **D7492/D7492M (04.04)**
Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, Guide for, **C898/C898M (04.04)**
Use of Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Water Barrier Membrane Systems, Practice for, **D4071 (04.03)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Waterproofing materials/applications—specifications**
Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, Specification for, **D4070 (04.03)**
Asphalt Based Protection Board for Below-Grade Waterproofing, Specification for, **D6506 (04.04)**
Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D2178/D2178M (04.04)**
Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D41/D41M (04.04)**
Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D449/D449M (04.04)**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D226/D226M (04.04)**
Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, Specification for, **D6509/D6509M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D173/D173M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D4990 (04.04)**
Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D43/D43M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D450/D450M (04.04)**
Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D227/D227M (04.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, Specification for, **C957/C957M (04.04)**
Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D3468/D3468M (04.04)**
Materials for Bridge Deck Waterproofing Membrane Systems, Specification for, **D6153 (04.03)**
Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), Specification for, **D2643/D2643M (04.13)**
Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D5726 (04.04)**

**Waterproof membranes**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**

**Waterproof membranes—electronic methods for detecting and locating leaks**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**

**Waterproof membranes—leaks**
Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, Guide for, **D7877 (04.04)**

**Waterproofness**
Coated Fabrics—Waterproofness, Specification for, **D3393 (09.02)**

**Water quality degradation**
Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, Guide for, **D6030 (04.09)**

**Water quality monitoring**
*Sa* **Microbiological water quality**
Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, Practice for, **D5245 (11.02)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, Specification for, **F2737 (08.04)**
Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, Test Methods for, **D2186 (11.02)**
Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, Practice for, **D6725 (04.09)**
Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, Test Method for, **D6734 (11.02)**
Monitoring Aqueous Nutrients in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6146 (11.01)**
Monitoring Sediment in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6145 (11.01)**
On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, Test Method for, **D4519 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, Test Method for, **D5173 (11.01)**
On-Line Monitoring Systems for Water Analysis, Guide for, **D3864 (11.01)**
pH of Water, Test Methods for, **D1293 (11.01)**
Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, Guide for, **D5851 (11.01)**
Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, Guide for, **D6452 (04.09)**
Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, Guide for, **D5408 (04.08)**

**Water quenching**
Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, Test Method for, **C1525 (15.01)**

**Water (radioactive analysis)**
*Sa* **Radioactive water analysis**
Alpha and Beta Activity in Water By Liquid Scintillation Counting, Test Method for, **D7283 (11.02)**

**Water reaction**
Water Reaction of Aviation Fuels, Test Method for, **D1094 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water-reducible coatings**
Measurement of Evolved Formaldehyde from Water Reducible Air-Dry Coatings, Test Method for, **D6191 (06.01)**
Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, Guide for, **D4712 (06.02)**
**Water-reducing admixtures (for concrete)**
*Sa* **Concrete admixtures**
Chemical Admixtures for Concrete, Specification for, **C494/C494M (04.02)**
**Water repellent coatings**
Determining the Water Absorption of Hardened Concrete Treated With a Water Repellent Coating, Test Method for, **D6489 (06.02)**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D5860 (06.02)**
Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, Practice for, **D5703 (06.02)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
**Water-repellant materials/applications**
Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, Test Method for, **D4446 (06.02)**
Determining the Water Retention (Repellency) Characteristics of Fibrous Glass Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1511 (04.06)**
Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, Test Method for, **D6532 (06.02)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, Test Method for, **C1403 (04.05)**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**
**Water-repellant materials/applications—specifications**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellent Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7017 (07.02)**
**Water replacement method**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
**Water rescue**
*Sa* **SAR (search and rescue) operations**
Ice Awls Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1766 (13.02)**
Ice Staff Self-Rescue Technique, Guide for, **F1765 (13.02)**
Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, Practice for, **F1728 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer–Level II, Guide for, **F1824 (13.02)**
Performance of a Water Rescuer-Level I, Guide for, **F1739 (13.02)**
Performance of an Ice Rescuer—Level II, Guide for, **F1783 (13.02)**
Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, Practice for, **F1729 (13.02)**
Throwing a Water Rescue Throwbag, Guide for, **F1730 (13.02)**
Water Rescue Personal Flotation Device (PFD), Guide for, **F1823 (13.02)**
**Water resistance**
Adhesive, Casein-Type, Specification for, **D4689 (15.06)**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Determining the Water Washout Characteristics of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1264 (05.01)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, Test Method for, **D2098 (15.04)**
Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, Test Method for, **D2099 (15.04)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, Practice for, **D2247 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, Practice for, **D4585/D4585M (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, Practice for, **D1735 (06.01)**
Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, Practice for, **D870 (06.01)**
Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, Test Method for, **F1900 (15.07)**
Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, Test Method for, **D951 (15.10)**
Water Resistance of Tape and Adhesives Used as Box Closure, Test Method for, **D5570/D5570M (15.10)**
**Water-resistant gypsum board—specifications**
Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, Specification for, **C1178/C1178M (04.01)**
Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, Specification for, **C1177/C1177M (04.01)**
Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C1396/C1396M (04.01)**
**Water resistive barrier (WRB) coatings**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**
**Water retention**
Determination of Dead Loads and Live Loads Associated with Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Practice for, **E2397 (04.04)**
Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, Test Methods for, **E518/E518M (04.05)**
Masonry Cement, Specification for, **C91/C91M (04.01)**
Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, Test Method for, **E2399 (04.04)**
Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, Test Methods for, **C1072 (04.05)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Methods for, **D2187 (11.02)**
Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, Test Methods for, **C110 (04.01)**
Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, Test Methods for, **F1815 (15.07)**
Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, Test Method for, **C156 (04.02)**
Water Retention of Hydraulic Cement-Based Mortars and Plasters, Test Method for, **C1506 (04.01)**
Water Retention of Rigid Thermal Insulations Following Partial Immersion, Test Method for, **C1134 (04.06)**
Water Retention of Textile Fibers (Centrifuge Procedure), Test Method for, **D2402 (07.01)**
Water Retentivity of Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, Test Method for, **C941 (04.02)**
**Water sampling**
*Sa* **Ground-water monitoring/sampling**
*Sa* **Sampling water analysis applications**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, Test Method for the, **D7677 (11.01)**
On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, Test Method for, **D7126 (11.01)**
Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, Practice for, **D7365 (11.02)**

**Water-saturated porous materials**
Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, Test Method for, **D5567 (04.13)**
Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, Test Methods for, **D5084 (04.08)**

**Water saturation**
Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, Test Method for, **D4630 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, Test Method for, **D4631 (04.08)**

**Water (seawater)**
*Sa* **Seawater (natural/synthetic)**
Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, Practice for, **D6800 (11.02)**

**Water separation—aviation turbine fuels**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D3948 (05.02)**

**Water separation—fuels**
Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Diesel Fuels by Portable Separometer, Test Method for, **D7261 (05.04)**
Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, Test Method for, **D7451 (05.04)**

**Water-shedding surfaces (of fenestration units)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**

**Watersheds**
Monitoring Aqueous Nutrients in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6146 (11.01)**
Monitoring Sediment in Watersheds, Guide for, **D6145 (11.01)**

**Watershed segmentation**
Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, Test Methods for, **E1382 (03.01)**

**Water shower exposure test**
Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, Specification for, **D4869/D4869M (04.04)**

**Water slide systems**
Classification, Design, Manufacture, Construction, and Operation of Water Slide Systems, Practice for, **F2376 (15.07)**

**Water softening**
Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, Specification for, **C1529 (04.01)**

**Water solubility**
*Sa* **Acidity, alkalinity, pH**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Water-soluble adhesives**
Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, Specification for, **D1874 (15.10)**

**Water-soluble ash**
Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, Test Method for, **D5667 (09.01)**

**Water-soluble chloride**
Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, Test Method for, **C1218/C1218M (04.02)**
Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixtures in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, Test Methods for, **D1411 (04.08)**

**Water-soluble extractable residue**
Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, Test Method for, **F2459 (13.01)**
Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, Test Method for, **D5627 (11.02)**

**Water soluble fraction (WSF)**
Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, Practice for, **D6081 (05.02)**

**Water-soluble halide ion content**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**

**Water-soluble-matter content**
Aluminum Oxide Powder, Specification for, **F7 (10.04)**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1135 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, Test Methods for, **C114 (04.01)**
Common Properties of Certain Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1208 (06.03)**
Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, Test Method for, **D4940 (06.02)**
Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), Guide for, **D3276 (06.02)**
Water Miscibility of Water-Soluble Solvents, Test Method for, **D1722 (06.04)**
Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, Test Method for, **D5029 (15.01)**
Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, Test Methods for, **D2988 (15.05)**
Water-Soluble Matter of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, Test Method for, **D2876 (15.04)**
Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, Test Method for, **D2448 (06.03)**

**Water-soluble metalworking fluids**
*Sa* **Metalworking fluids/related media**
Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Test Method for, **D4627 (05.02)**

**Water spotting**
Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, Practice to, **D7190 (06.02)**
Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D1793 (15.04)**

**Water spray method**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, Test Method for, **D4049 (05.02)**
Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, Practice for, **D7538 (06.02)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1646 (04.11)**
Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, Test Method for, **D951 (15.10)**

**Water supply/distribution systems**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**
Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), Guide for the, **D5952 (11.07)**
Isolation and Enumeration of, Test Method for, **D5246 (11.02)**
On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, Guide for, **E1160 (12.02)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**
Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inver-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

sion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, Practice for, **F1216 (08.04)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, Guide for, **D3839 (08.03)**
Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping, Practice for, **D2774 (08.04)**
Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, Guide for, **F1962 (08.04)**

**Water supply/distribution systems—marine vessels**
*See* **Marine systems/subsystems/equipment—specifications**

**Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, Specification for, **D3840 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D4161 (08.03)**
"Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, Specification for, **D3517 (08.03)**
Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Specification for, **D1527 (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **D2846/D2846M (08.04)**
Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR–PR), Specification for, **F442/F442M (08.04)**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1960 (08.04)**
Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, Specification for, **A978/A978M (01.06)**
Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, Specification for, **F877 (08.04)**
Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, Specification for, **D3139 (08.04)**
Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B813 (02.01)**
Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, Specification for, **F1961 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120, Specification for, **D1785 (08.04)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series), Specification for, **D2241 (08.04)**
Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, Specification for, **D2737 (08.04)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, Specification for, **A589/A589M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for, **B88 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B88M (02.01)**
Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, Specification for, **F913 (08.04)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**

**Water (surface)**
*See* **Surface water**

**Water-surface profiles**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, Test Method for, **D5130 (11.01)**
Operation of a Gaging Station, Guide for, **D5674 (11.02)**

**Water table**
Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, Guide for, **D5609 (04.08)**
Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, Guide for, **D6000 (04.09)**

**Water table control**
Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, Practice for, **F449 (08.04)**

**Water test**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces, Test Method for, **C1601 (04.05)**
Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, Test Method for, **C1091 (04.05)**

**Watertight doors**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel materials—specifications**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, Specification for, **F1196 (01.07)**
Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, Specification for, **F1197 (01.07)**

**Watertight joints**
Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, Specification for, **C425 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, Specification for, **C443 (04.05)**
Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), Specification for, **C443M (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, Specification for, **C505 (04.05)**
Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), Specification for, **C505M (04.05)**

**Watertight manhole cover assembly**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1143 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Specification for, **F1142 (01.07)**
Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, Specification for, **F1144 (01.07)**

**Watertightness**
Rubber Examination Gloves, Specification for, **D3578 (09.02)**
Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, Specification for, **D4679 (09.02)**

**Watertight roofing materials**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Watertight roofing materials—specifications**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**

**Water tolerance**
Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, Practice for, **D7794 (05.04)**

**Water trap**
Water Trap for Diesel Exhaust, Specification for, **F1431 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water treatment applications**
Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, Test Method for, **D4938 (06.02)**
Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, Practice for, **D1291 (11.02)**
Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, Practice for, **D5367 (06.02)**
Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, Practice for, **D6405 (15.04)**
Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, Test Method for, **D3385 (04.08)**
Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, Practice for, **E1575 (11.03)**
Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, Guide for, **E1857 (04.11)**
Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, Test Method for, **D4939 (06.02)**
**Water-treeing**
Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D6097 (10.02)**
**Water triple point cell**
Use of Water Triple Point Cells, Guide for, **E1750 (14.03)**
**Water tube (copper/copper alloy)**
*See* **Water supply/distribution systems—specifications**
**Water use**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, Guide for, **D5410 (04.08)**
Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, Practice for, **E2635 (04.12)**
**Water vapor**
Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, Guide for, **E1998 (04.11)**
Measuring Water Vapor Transmission Rate (WVTR) of Pharmaceutical Bottles and Blisters, Test Methods for, **D7709 (15.10)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
**Water vapor content**
Water Vapor Content of Electrical Insulating Gases by Measurement of Dew Point, Test Methods for, **D2029 (10.03)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by, Test Method for, **D1142 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, Test Method for, **D5454 (05.06)**
**Water vapor diffusion**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**
**Water vapor permeability**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, Specification for, **C1713 (04.05)**
Permeability of Leather to Water Vapor, Test Method for, **D5052 (15.04)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
**Water vapor regained (WVR)**
Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, Test Method for, **E595 (15.03)**
**Water vapor resistance**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
**Water vapor retarders**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**
Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, Test Method for, **C1258 (04.06)**
Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, Guide for, **C1423 (04.06)**
Selection of Water Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C755 (04.06)**
Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Practice for, **E1643 (04.11)**
Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, Test Method for, **C1263 (04.06)**
**Water vapor retarders—specifications**
Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, Specification for, **E1677 (04.11)**
Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, Specification for, **D4601/D4601M (04.04)**
Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1993/E1993M (04.11)**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, Specification for, **E1745 (04.11)**
**Water vapor sorption**
Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, Test Method for, **C1104/C1104M (04.06)**
Moisture Retention Curves of Porous Building Materials Using Pressure Plates, Test Method for, **C1699 (04.06)**
**Water vapor transmission (WVT)**
Measuring Water Vapor Transmission Rate (WVTR) of Pharmaceutical Bottles and Blisters, Test Methods for, **D7709 (15.10)**
Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, Guide for, **D5886 (04.13)**
Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, Test Methods for, **F2298 (11.03)**
Water Vapor in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, Test Method for, **D4888 (05.06)**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Flexible Heat-Sealed Packages for Dry Products, Test Method for, **D3079 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of NonFilm Forming Treatments Used on Cementitious Panels, Test Method for, **D6490 (06.02)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, Test Method for, **D3833/D3833M (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, Test Methods for, **D4279 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement, Test Method for, **E398 (15.10)**
Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, Test Method for, **F1249 (15.10)**
**Water vapor transmission (WVT)—thermal insulation**
Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Specification for, **C1136 (04.06)**
Selection of Water Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, Practice for, **C755 (04.06)**
Use of Test Methods, Practice for, **E2321 (04.12)**
Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, Test Methods for, **E96/E96M (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Water velocity**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, Test Method for, **D1941 (11.01)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water by Velocity-Area Method, Test Method for, **D3858 (11.01)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, Test Method for, **D5089 (11.01)**
Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating Element Current Meters, Test Method for, **D4409 (11.01)**
**Water washable penetrants**
*Sa* **Penetrant inspection**
Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, Practice for, **E165/E165M (03.03)**
Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, Practice for, **E1418 (03.03)**
**Water washout**
Determining the Water Washout Characteristics of Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D1264 (05.01)**
**Water wash sieve residue**
Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, Test Method for, **D1514 (09.01)**
**Waterways**
Escort Vessel Evaluation and Selection, Guide for, **F1878 (01.07)**
**Water well pipe**
*Sa* **Carbon steel pipe—specifications**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, Specification for, **A589/A589M (01.01)**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**
**Clear electrical insulating liquids**
Color of Clear Electrical, Test Method for, **D2129 (10.03)**
**Wattmeter-ammeter-voltmeter method**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
**Wattmeter-ammeter-voltmeter method—magnetic properties**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, Test Method for, **A697/A697M (03.04)**
Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A348/A348M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, Test Methods for, **A804/A804M (03.04)**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, Test Method for, **A343/A343M (03.04)**
High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, Test Method for, **A1013 (03.04)**
**Wattmeter-varmeter-ammeter-voltmeter method**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, Test Method for, **A889/A889M (03.04)**
**Waveband**
Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), Test Methods for, **E1256 (14.03)**
**Waveform distortion**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, Test Method for, **A912/A912M (03.04)**
**Waveforms**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
**Wavefront deviation/distortion**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**
**Waveguides**
Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, Practice for, **E1211/E1211M (03.03)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, Specification for, **B372 (02.01)**
Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, Guide for, **E1653 (03.06)**
**Waveheight/waviness indices**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
**Wavelength**
Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, Guide for, **E2719 (03.06)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, Specification for, **E927 (12.02)**
**Wavelength accuracy**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, Practice for, **E932 (03.06)**
Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, Practice for, **E275 (03.06)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, Practice for, **E925 (03.06)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, Practice for, **E1657 (03.06)**
Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, Test Method for, **E388 (03.06)**
**Wavelength dispersive X-ray fluorescence (WDXRF)**
*Sa* **XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Materials Using Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Methods for, **C1605 (15.02)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**
Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6376 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6334 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Jet Fuel, Kerosine, Biodiesel, Biodiesel Blends, and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7039 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**Wavelength dispersive X-ray spectrometry**
X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**Wavelength distribution**
Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, Practice for, **G178 (14.04)**

**Wavelength scale**
Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, Test Method for, **E1336 (06.01)**
Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, Practice for, **E1341 (06.01)**

**Wave mode**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**

**Wavenumber calibration**
Raman Shift Standards for Spectrometer Calibration, Guide for, **E1840 (03.06)**

**Waves**
Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Pipework Using Piezoelectric Effect Transduction, Practice for, **E2775 (03.03)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**

**Wave velocity (of pulses)**
*Sa* **Pulse velocity**
Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, Practice for, **D7006 (04.13)**

**Waviness index**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**

**Wavy edges**
Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, Test Method for, **B754 (02.01)**

**Wax coatings**
Coefficient of Kinetic Friction for Wax Coatings, Test Method for, **D2534 (05.01)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings, Practice for, **A780/A780M (01.06)**
Weight of Wax Applied During Curtain Coating Operation, Test Method for, **D3708 (05.01)**

**Wax coatings—specifications**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**
Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**

**Wax crystals**
Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, Test Method for, **D5969 (05.02)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Laser Method), Test Method for, **D7153 (05.04)**
Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), Test Method for, **D5972 (05.02)**

**Waxed paper/paperboard**
Surface Wax Coating On Corrugated Board, Test Method for, **D3521 (05.01)**
Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard, Test Method for, **D2423 (05.01)**
Total Wax Content of Corrugated Paperboard, Test Method for, **D3344 (05.01)**
Weight of Wax Applied During Curtain Coating Operation, Test Method for, **D3708 (05.01)**

**Wax emulsion floor polish**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D5678 (15.04)**

**Waxes**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**

**Waxes—natural and synthetic**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**

**Waxes—polish**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Maleic Anhydride (MAH) Grafted Waxes, Test Method for, **D7389 (15.04)**
Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1386 (15.04)**
Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6625 (15.04)**
Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, Test Method for, **D1986 (15.04)**
Dropping Point of Waxes, Test Method for, **D3954 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Automotive Polish, Practice for, **D3836 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, Practice for, **D4330 (15.04)**
Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, Test Method for, **D5678 (15.04)**
Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D3052 (15.04)**
Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, Test Method for, **D1387 (15.04)**
Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, Practice for, **D4095 (15.04)**

**Wax immersion**
Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, Test Method for, **C914 (15.01)**

**Wax method**
Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, Test Method for, **D4943 (04.08)**

**Wayfinding**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, Classification for, **E1669 (04.11)**

**Way lubricants**
Coolant Compatibility of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6553 (05.03)**
Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, Test Method for, **D6203 (05.03)**

**WDG (water dispersible granules)**
Percent Dispersibility, Test Method for, **E1945 (11.05)**

**Weak acid-dissociable (WAD) cyanide**
Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, Test Method for, **D6888 (11.02)**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Weak anion exchange high performance liquid chromatography**
Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Weak Anion Exchange High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **D7883 (06.04)**
**Weakest detection path**
Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, Practice for, **C1270 (12.01)**
**Weak metal cyanide complex**
Understanding Cyanide Species, Guide for, **D6696 (11.02)**
**Weak rocks**
Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, Test Method for, **D4644 (04.08)**
**Weapons detection**
Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**
Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, Practice for, **F1468 (15.08)**
**Wear and wear life**
Measuring the Wear Volumes of Piston Ring Segments Run against Flat Coupons in Reciprocating Wear Tests, Guide for, **G206 (03.02)**
**Wear assessment**
Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, Practice for, **D7416 (05.04)**
Functional and Wear Evaluation of Motion-Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, Practice for, **F2694 (13.02)**
Functional, Kinematic, and Wear Assessment of Total Disc Prostheses, Guide for, **F2423 (13.01)**
Galling Resistance of Material Couples, Test Method for, **G196 (03.02)**
Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs, Test Method for, **F2624 (13.02)**
**Wear debris**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
In-Line, Full Flow, Inductive Sensor for Ferromagnetic and Nonferromagnetic Wear Debris Determination and Diagnostics for Aero-Derivative and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, Practice for, **D7685 (05.04)**
**Weardown/overstrike test**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
**Wearing apparel**
Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, Performance Specification for, **F1506 (10.03)**
**Wearing surface**
Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, Test Method for, **D6024 (04.09)**
**Wear metals**
*Sa* **Wear testing—metallic materials**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
**Wear patterns**
Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, Practice for, **F1426 (09.02)**
**Wear resistance**
Evaluating Degree of Traffic Paint Line Wear, Practice for, **D913 (06.02)**
Pin Abrasion Testing, Test Method for, **G132 (03.02)**
**Wear-resistant materials**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
**Wear testing**
Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, Test Method for, **C779/C779M (04.02)**
Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, Guide for, **G117 (03.02)**
Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, Guide for, **G195 (03.02)**
Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, Guide for, **G119 (03.02)**
Determining the High Stress Abrasion Resistance of Hard Materials, Test Method for, **B611 (03.02)**
Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Practice for, **D7755 (05.04)**
Developing and Selecting Wear Tests, Guide for, **G190 (03.02)**
Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, Test Method for, **B794 (02.04)**
Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, Practice for, **F1016 (09.02)**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**
Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, Guide for, **G118 (03.02)**
Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **C501 (15.02)**
Wear Testing Rotary Operators for Windows, Test Methods for, **E405 (04.11)**
**Wear testing—coatings**
Evaluating Degree of Traffic Paint Line Wear, Practice for, **D913 (06.02)**
Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, Test Method for, **F1978 (13.01)**
**Wear testing—flooring**
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, Specification for, **F1066 (15.04)**
Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, Test Method for, **F1037 (15.04)**
**Wear testing—inked ribbons**
Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, Test Method for, **G56 (03.02)**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**
Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, Practice for, **F92 (15.09)**
Determining the Yield of Wide Inked Computer Ribbons, Test Method for, **F153 (15.09)**
**Wear testing—leather**
Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), Test Method for, **D7255 (15.04)**
Compressibility of Leather, Test Method for, **D2213 (15.04)**
**Wear testing—metallic materials**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), Test Method for, **G75 (03.02)**
Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, Guide for, **G163 (03.02)**
Galling Resistance of Materials, Test Method for, **G98 (03.02)**
Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, Test Method for, **G133 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Block-On-Ring Configuration, Test Method for, **G137 (03.02)**
Wear and Erosion, Terminology Relating to, **G40 (03.02)**
Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, Test Method for, **G99 (03.02)**

**Wear testing—petroleum products**
Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D2714 (05.01)**
Cummins M11 EGR Test, Test Method for, **D6975 (05.04)**
Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5183 (05.02)**
Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6595 (05.03)**
Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7594 (05.04)**
Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), Test Method for, **D6916 (04.13)**
Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D7420 (05.04)**
Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), Test Method for, **D2625 (05.01)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), Test Method for, **D6079 (05.02)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D7688 (05.04)**
Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), Test Method for, **D6078 (05.02)**
Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, Test Method for, **D4998 (05.02)**
Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, Test Method for, **D6891 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, Test Method for, **D5968 (05.02)**
Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, Test Method for, **D4170 (05.02)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Non-Petroleum and Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D7043 (05.04)**
Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, Test Method for, **D6973 (05.04)**
Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), Test Methods for, **D3233 (05.01)**
Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), Test Method for, **D5001 (05.02)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, Test Method for, **D6425 (05.03)**
Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, Test Method for, **D5707 (05.02)**
Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), Test Method for, **D2670 (05.01)**
Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, Guide for, **C808 (05.05)**
Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D2981 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Fluid (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D4172 (05.02)**
Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2266 (05.01)**
Wear Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Using the (Falex) Block on Ring Test Machine in Oscillating Motion, Test Method for, **D3704 (05.01)**
Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, Test Method for, **D3702 (05.01)**

**Wear testing—plastics**
Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, Test Method for, **G176 (03.02)**

**Wear testing—surgical implant materials/applications**
Characterization of Particles, Practice for, **F1877 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, Guide for, **F1714 (13.01)**
Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1903 (13.01)**
Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, Practice for, **F1904 (13.01)**
Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, Test Method for, **F732 (13.01)**

**Wear testing—textiles**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**

**Wear-through**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, Test Method for, **B866 (02.05)**
Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, Test Method for, **B877 (02.05)**

**Weather**
Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, Guide for, **F1011 (11.05)**

**Weatherability color-hold guidelines**
Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, Specification for, **D4477 (08.03)**

**Weather balloons**
Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, Test Method for, **D5193/D5193M (09.02)**

**Weather conditions**
Monitoring Weather Conditions for Safe Parasail Operation, Guide for, **F2993 (15.07)**

**Weathered galvanized steel**
Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, Practice for, **D6386 (06.02)**

**Weathered impact strength**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**

**Weathering**
*Sa* **Accelerated aging/testing**
Accelerated Acid Etch Weathering of Automotive Clearcoats Using a Xenon-Arc Exposure Device, Test Method for, **D7356/D7356M (06.01)**
Application of Basic Statistical Methods to Weathering Tests, Guide for, **G169 (14.04)**
Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, Practice for, **G147 (14.04)**
Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, Test Method for, **D5263 (05.06)**
Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1073 (01.07)**
Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, Specification for, **F1069 (01.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D5031/D5031M (06.01)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, Test Method for, **D1654 (06.01)**
Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, Practice for, **G151 (14.04)**
Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, Test Method for, **D6225/D6225M (04.04)**
Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, Specification for, **G179 (14.04)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, Practice for, **D5739 (11.02)**
Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G153 (14.04)**
Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G154 (14.04)**
Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G152 (14.04)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Outdoor Weathering of Construction Seals and Sealants, Practice for, **C1589/C1589M (04.07)**
Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, Specification for, **D5330/D5330M (15.10)**
Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **D750 (09.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, Practice for, **G156 (14.04)**
Selecting Wood Substrates for Weathering Evaluations of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D7787/D7787M (06.02)**
Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, Guide for, **F1077 (01.08)**
Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, Test Methods for, **C703 (02.05)**
Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, Specification for, **F2157 (15.07)**

**Weathering—specifications**
Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, Specification for, **D4727/D4727M (15.10)**
Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, Specification for, **B749 (02.04)**
Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, Specification for, **G179 (14.04)**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**

**Weathering (accelerated)**
*See* **Accelerated weathering**

**Weathering (aerospace materials/applications)**
Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, Test Method for, **F520 (15.03)**
Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, Test Method for, **F1164 (15.03)**

**Weathering (artificial)**
*See* **Artificial weathering**

**Weathering (building materials/applications)**
Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing, Practice for, **D2898 (04.10)**
Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, Test Methods for, **E108 (04.07)**
Weather Resistance of Slate, Test Method for, **C217/C217M (04.07)**

**Weathering (outdoor)**
*See* **Outdoor weathering**

**Weathering (paving materials/applications)**
Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), Test Methods for, **D545 (04.03)**
Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, Test Methods for, **D5329 (04.03)**
Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Test Method for, **C88 (04.02)**

**Weathering (plastics)**
Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, Practice for, **D5870 (08.03)**
Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, Test Method for, **D4508 (08.02)**
Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, Test Method for, **D6395 (08.03)**
Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, Practice for, **D5272 (08.03)**
Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, Practice for, **D4364 (08.02)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**

**Weathering (sealants)**
Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C1257 (04.07)**
Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, Test Method for, **C712 (04.07)**
Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, Practice for, **C1442 (04.07)**
Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, Test Method for, **C793 (04.07)**
Evaluating Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints, Practice for, **C1521 (04.07)**
Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, Test Method for, **C734 (04.07)**

**Weathering (solar devices)**
Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, Test Method for, **E905 (12.02)**
Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, Practice for, **E781 (12.02)**
Exposure of Cover Materials for Solar Collectors to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Operational Mode, Practice for, **E782 (12.02)**
Exposure of Solar Collector Cover Materials to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Stagnation Mode, Practice for, **E881 (12.02)**
Reference Solar Spectral Distributions: Direct and Diffuse on 20° Tilted and Vertical Surfaces, Table for, **G197 (14.04)**

**Weathering steels**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, Specification for, **A563 (01.08)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric), Specification for, **A563M (01.08)**
Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, Guide for, **G101 (03.02)**
Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, Specification for, **A394 (01.08)**

**Weathering tube**
Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Test Method for, **D1837 (05.01)**

**Weatherometer test**
Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, Specification for, **C1530/C1530M (04.05)**

**Weather-protective coatings**
Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, Performance Specification for, **D4866/D4866M (04.04)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), Specification for, **D5727/D5727M (04.04)**
**Weather resistance**
Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4363 (10.02)**
**Weather-resistant barrier**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, Specification for, **E2556/E2556M (04.12)**
**Weather resistant sheet**
Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, Specification for, **D4801 (08.02)**
**Weather-resistant surfaces**
Clay Roof Tiles, Specification for, **C1167 (04.05)**
**Weathertightness**
Structural Sealant Glazing, Guide for, **C1401 (04.07)**
**Weaving wire**
*Sa* **Steel springs—specifications**
Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire, Specification for, **A478 (01.03)**
Industrial Woven Wire Filter Cloth, Guide for, **E2814 (14.02)**
UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, Specification for, **B475 (02.04)**
**Webbings**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
**Web offset printing inks**
Volatile Content of Sheet-Fed and Coldset Web Offset Printing Inks, Test Method for, **D6419 (06.02)**
**Web/roller couple**
Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, Test Method for, **G143 (03.02)**
**WEBs**
Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, Test Method for, **G164 (03.02)**
**Webster hardness**
*Sa* **Hardness tests**
Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Webster Hardness Gage, Test Method for, **B647 (02.02)**
**Web thickness**
Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, Test Methods for, **C140/C140M (04.05)**
**Wedge extraction**
Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, Test Method for, **E1221 (03.01)**
**Wedge tension testing**
*Sa* **Tensile properties/testing**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), Test Methods for, **F606M (01.08)**
Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, Test Methods for, **F606 (01.08)**
**Wedge test**
Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), Test Method for, **D3762 (15.06)**
Wedging of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, Test Method for, **C502 (15.02)**
**Weed control**
Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, Test Method for, **D5659 (11.04)**
**Weep holes**
Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, Guide for, **C1400 (04.05)**
**Weeping**
Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, Test Method for, **F948 (08.04)**
**Weep system**
Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, Test Method for, **C1715 (04.05)**
**Weibull parameters**
Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, Test Method for, **D4577 (15.10)**
Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, Practice for, **E2555 (14.02)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1239 (15.01)**
Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Graphites, Practice for, **D7846 (05.04)**
Size Scaling of Tensile Strengths Using Weibull Statistics for Advanced Ceramics, Practice for, **C1683 (15.01)**
Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, Guide for, **G166 (14.04)**
**Weighing**
Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, Practice for, **D6552 (11.07)**
Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, Test Method of Testing, **E898 (14.04)**
**Weigh-in-motion (WIM) systems**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Weight percent volatile content**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, Test Method for, **D5325 (06.01)**
**Weigh-strip-weigh**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
**Weight**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, Test Methods for, **C1106 (04.05)**
Emulsified Asphalts, Test Methods and Practices for, **D244 (04.03)**
Equal Arm Balances, Test Method for, **E1270 (14.04)**
Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, Practice for the, **E319 (14.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4808 (05.02)**
Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, Specification for, **E617 (14.04)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Erosion Control Blankets, Test Method for, **D6475 (04.09)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D5261 (04.13)**
Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Turf Reinforcement Mats, Test Method for, **D6566 (04.13)**
Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing, Test Method for, **E471 (15.03)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, Practice for, **D4307 (05.02)**
Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, Test Method for, **G77 (03.02)**
Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Vol-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, Specification for, **C1005 (04.01)**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**
Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, Test Method for, **F1934 (15.07)**
Weighing a Bicycle, Test Method for, **F2918 (15.07)**
Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis, Specification for, **E124 (14.04)**

**Weight—concrete/aggregates**
Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, Test Method for, **C29/C29M (04.02)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, Test Method for, **C567/C567M (04.02)**

**Weight—falling weight test**
*See* **Falling weight test**

**Weight—paints/coatings/related material**
Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D6737 (06.02)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**
Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, Test Method for, **D5066 (06.02)**
Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, Test Method for, **D5200 (06.01)**
Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), Test Method for, **G14 (06.02)**
Rapid Determination of the Nonvolatile Content of Coatings by Loss in Weight, Test Method for, **D7232 (06.01)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**

**Weight—plastics**
Resistance of Plastic Films to Extraction by Chemicals, Test Method for, **D1239 (08.01)**

**Weight—soil**
Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, Practice for, **D4718 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D4914 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, Test Method for, **D1556 (04.08)**
Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, Test Method for, **D2167 (04.08)**
Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, Test Methods for, **D5030/D5030M (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), Test Methods for, **D1557 (04.08)**
Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), Test Methods for, **D698 (04.08)**

**Weight change**
Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, Test Methods for, **F146 (09.02)**
Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, Practice for, **D3976 (11.02)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**

**Weight control requirements**
Weight Control Technical Requirements for Surface Ships, Guide for, **F1808 (01.07)**

**Weighted linear regression analysis**
Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D6300 (05.03)**

**Weighting factors**
Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration, Practice for, **E2022 (06.01)**

**Weight loss**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**
Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, Test Method for, **D4778 (11.01)**
Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven, Test Method for, **E1358 (05.06)**
Determination of Pitch Volatility, Test Method for, **D4893 (05.02)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, Test Method for, **C792 (04.07)**
Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, Test Method for, **C1246 (04.07)**
Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, Practice for, **F2025 (13.01)**
High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, Specification for, **C836/C836M (04.04)**
Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, Test Method for, **E1868 (14.02)**
Rapid Determination of the Nonvolatile Content of Coatings by Loss in Weight, Test Method for, **D7232 (06.01)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, Test Method for, **D3316 (15.05)**
Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, Test Method for, **D4102 (15.03)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, Test Method for, **C694 (02.05)**
Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C771 (04.07)**
Weight Loss of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, Test Method for, **D2756 (10.02)**
Weight Loss of Gasket Materials Upon Exposure to Elevated Temperatures, Test Method for, **F495 (09.02)**
Weight Loss of Solventless Varnishes, Test Method for, **D3377 (10.02)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Weight method**
Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Test Method for, **B263/B263M (02.03)**

**Weight of filaments (per unit volume)**
Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, Test Method for, **D6737 (06.02)**

**Weight of toner**
Determining Toner Usage for Printer Cartridges, Practice for, **F1856 (15.09)**

**Weight percent epoxide (WPE)**
Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, Test Method for, **D1652 (06.03)**

**Weight-per-gallon cup**
Density of Adhesives in Fluid Form, Test Method for, **D1875 (15.06)**
Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, Test Method For, **D1475 (06.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Weight per unit area**
Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, Test Methods for, **D3483 (11.02)**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, Standard, **D1550 (05.01)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, Guide for, **B767 (02.05)**
Dusting Attrition of Granular Activated Carbon, Guide for, **D5159 (15.01)**
Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3776/D3776M (07.01)**
Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, Test Method for, **B137 (02.05)**
Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables, Guide for, **D1250 (05.01)**
**Weight per unit length**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
**Weight saving steel**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
**Weights/counter-balances**
Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, Specification for, **B777 (02.04)**
**Weight-shift-control aircraft**
Continued Airworthiness System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2425 (15.11)**
Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, Specification for, **F2355 (15.11)**
Design of Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Specification for, **F2317/F2317M (15.11)**
Manufacturer Quality Assurance System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Practice for, **F2448 (15.11)**
Production Acceptance Test Procedures for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, Practice for, **F2447 (15.11)**
Required Product Information to be Provided with, Specification for, **F2457 (15.11)**
**Weight solids**
Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, Practice for, **D5201 (06.01)**
**Weight stack**
Selectorized Strength Equipment, Specification for, **F2216 (15.07)**
**Weirs**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, Test Method for, **D5614 (11.02)**
Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, Test Method for, **D5242 (11.01)**
Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, Guide for, **D5640 (11.02)**
**Weir skimmers**
Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, Guide for, **F1778 (11.05)**
**Weissenberg rheogoniometer test**
Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, Guide for, **D3451 (06.02)**
**Welded attachment links**
Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links, Specification for, **A952/A952M (01.05)**
**Welded construction**
Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), Specification for, **A1085 (01.01)**
Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, Practice for, **E2261/E2261M (03.03)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, Specification for, **A945/A945M (01.04)**
Structural Steel with Improved Yield Strength at High Temperature for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1077/A1077M (01.04)**
Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1043/A1043M (01.04)**
**Welded Cu/Cu alloy castings**
Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, Specification for, **B763/B763M (02.01)**
**Welded Cu/Cu alloy pipe**
Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B608 (02.01)**
Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, Specification for, **B467 (02.01)**
**Welded Cu/Cu alloy tube**
Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, Specification for, **B552 (02.01)**
Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, Classification for, **B698 (02.01)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, Specification for, **B543/B543M (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube, Specification for, **B447 (02.01)**
Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, Specification for, **B640 (02.01)**
**Welded electrical contact assemblies**
*See* **Electrical contact materials**
**Welded layered pressure vessels**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Pressure Vessels, Specification for, **A724/A724M (01.04)**
**Welded Ni/Ni alloy pipe—specifications**
Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B474 (02.04)**
Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B546 (02.04)**
Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, Specification for, **B366 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B775 (02.04)**
Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B705 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B723 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, Specification for, **B757 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B710 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B675 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B673 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, Specification for, **B725 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B619 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, Specification for, **B517 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B514 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B464 (02.04)**
**Welded Ni/Ni alloy tube—specifications**
General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B751 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, Specification for, **B726 (02.04)**
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, Specification for, **B758 (02.04)**
Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, Specification for, **B739 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **B924 (02.04)**
UNS N08367 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B676 (02.04)**
UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, Specification for, **B674 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B626 (02.04)**
Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, Specification for, **B516 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B704 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B468 (02.04)**
Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B515 (02.04)**

**Welded/seamless wrought steel pipe**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**

**Welded steel bars/shapes—specifications**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A970/A970M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A184/A184M (01.04)**
Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A704/A704M (01.04)**

**Welded steel castings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel castings**
Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A216/A216M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, Practice for, **A802/A802M (01.02)**

**Welded steel forgings**
Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, Practice for, **A275/A275M (01.05)**

**Welded steel forgings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel forgings—specifications**
Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications, Specification for, **A837/A837M (01.05)**

**Welded steel materials/applications**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Welded Steel Sphere Pressure Vessels Using Thermal Pressurization, Practice for, **E2863 (03.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A262 (01.03)**
Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, Practices for, **A763 (01.03)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**

**Welded steel materials/applications—specifications**
*Sa* **Structural steel (SS)**
Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, Specification for, **A769/A769M (01.04)**
Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, Specification for, **A906/A906M (01.05)**
High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, Specification for, **A529/A529M (01.04)**
Machine and Coil Chain, Specification for, **A467/A467M (01.05)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Specification for, **A543/A543M (01.04)**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**

**Welded steel pipe—specifications**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, Specification for, **A795/A795M (01.01)**
Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, Specification for, **A691/A691M (01.01)**
Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A814/A814M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), Specification for, **A139/A139M (01.01)**
Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, Specification for, **A358/A358M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, Specification for, **A587 (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A714 (01.01)**
Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, Specification for, **A381 (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, Specification for, **A53/A53M (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over), Specification for, **A134 (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, Specification for, **A589/A589M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A790/A790M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, Specification for, **A333/A333M (01.01)**
Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, Specification for, **A312/A312M (01.01)**
Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A813/A813M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded, Specification for, **A1006/A1006M (01.01)**
Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, Specification for, **A1005/A1005M (01.01)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, Specification for, **A252 (01.01)**
Welded Ferritic-Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A1053/A1053M (01.01)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings,



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**
**Welded steel plate/sheet/strip—specifications**
Carbon Structural Steel, Specification for, **A36/A36M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, Specification for, **A572/A572M (01.04)**
High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, Specification for, **A242/A242M (01.04)**
High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, Specification for, **A514/A514M (01.04)**
Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, Specification for, **A633/A633M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, Specification for, **A353/A353M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A516/A516M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength, Specification for, **A285/A285M (01.04)**
Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, Specification for, **A562/A562M (01.04)**
**Welded steel shipbuilding materials**
*Sa* **Shipbuilding steel pipe materials—specifications**
Cleats, Welded Horn Type, Specification for, **F1074 (01.07)**
Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, Practice for, **F1076 (01.07)**
Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), Specification for, **F1200 (01.07)**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**
Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, Guide for, **F1455 (01.07)**
Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, Specification for, **F1145 (01.07)**
**Welded steel shipbuilding materials—specifications**
Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), Specification for, **F1199 (01.07)**
**Welded steel tube—specifications**
Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A512 (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, Specification for, **A500/A500M (01.01)**
Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, Specification for, **A847/A847M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A513/A513M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A178/A178M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A214/A214M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specification for, **A250/A250M (01.01)**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**
General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A1016/A1016M (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A501 (01.01)**
Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, Specification for, **A618/A618M (01.01)**
Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, Specification for, **A423/A423M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specification for, **A270/A270M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A688/A688M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, Specification for, **A632 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A269 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A334/A334M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, Specification for, **A498 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A268/A268M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, Specification for, **A803/A803M (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, Specification for, **A1012 (01.01)**
Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specification for, **A789/A789M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, Specification for, **A1020/A1020M (01.01)**
Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, Specification for, **A595/A595M (01.01)**
Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specification for, **A249/A249M (01.01)**
Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A554 (01.01)**
Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, Specification for, **A778 (01.01)**
**Welded steel wire—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel wire (concrete reinforcement applications)—specifications**
Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specification for, **A1022/A1022M (01.04)**
Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A884/A884M (01.04)**
General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, Specification for, **A510/A510M (01.03)**
Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), Specification for, **A740 (01.06)**
Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Specification for, **A933/A933M (01.04)**
Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), Specification for, **A974 (01.06)**
Welded Wire Lath, Specification for, **C933 (04.01)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1060/A1060M (01.04)**
**Welded Ti/Ti alloy—specifications**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, Specification for, **B891 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, Specification for, **B338 (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B363 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welded Pipe, Specification for, **B862 (02.04)**
Titanium and Titanium Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B863 (02.04)**
**Welded wire**
Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1064/A1064M (01.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**

**Welded Zr/Zr alloy**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B658/B658M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B653/B653M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**

**Weld filler metal (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Welding electrode (UNS) numbering system**
Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), Practice for, **E527 (01.01)**

**Welding/welds**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**
Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, Practice for, **C1147 (08.01)**
Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, Practice for, **G35 (03.02)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Guided Bend Test for Ductility of Welds, Test Method for, **E190 (03.01)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**
Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B394 (02.04)**
Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, Practice for, **G58 (03.02)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Radiography of Cast Metallic Surgical Implants, Practice for, **F629 (13.01)**
Radioscopic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1416 (03.03)**
Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, Guide for, **E1253 (12.02)**
Steel Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E390 (03.03)**
Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, Test Methods for, **E328 (03.01)**
Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, Specification for, **B521 (02.04)**

**Welding/welds—specifications**
Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B361 (02.02)**

**Welding/welds (nondestructive testing)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Continuous Welding, Practice for, **E749/E749M (03.03)**
Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Resistance Spot-Welding, Practice for, **E751/E751M (03.03)**
Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, Practice for, **E1066/E1066M (03.03)**
Characterizing Acoustic Emission Instrumentation, Practice for, **E750 (03.03)**
Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, Practice for, **E164 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, Practice for, **E1033 (03.03)**
Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), Guide for, **E1774 (03.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1032 (03.03)**
Steel Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E390 (03.03)**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**

**Welding/welds (pressure vessels)**
*See* **Pressure vessel steel**

**Weld interface failure**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**

**Weldless steel chain**
*Sa* **Steel chain—specifications**
Weldless Chain, Specification for, **A466/A466M (01.05)**

**Weldless steel wire strand**
*Sa* **Steel wire strand—specifications**
Uncoated, Weldless, 2-Wire and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete, Specification for, **A910/A910M (01.04)**

**Weldpoint**
Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), Test Method for, **D2783 (05.01)**

**Weld strength/durability**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**

**Weld zone**
Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, Practice for, **E273 (03.03)**

**Well casing pipe and couplings**
Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, Specification for, **F480 (08.04)**

**Well construction**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, Guide for, **D6167 (04.09)**

**Well damage/protection**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**

**Well efficiency**
Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for, **D6034 (04.09)**

**Well logging**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, Guide for, **D6274 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, Guide for, **D6726 (04.09)**
Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, Guide for, **D6727 (04.09)**
Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, Guide for, **D5753 (04.08)**

**Well point**
Direct-Push Groundwater Sampling for Environmental Site Characterization, Guide for, **D6001 (04.09)**

**Wells**
(Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, Test Method for, **D5855 (04.08)**
(Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, Practice for, **D5786 (04.08)**
24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, Test Method for, **D4646 (11.04)**
Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, Guide for, **D5299 (04.08)**
Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, Test Method for (Analytical Procedure), **D5850 (04.08)**
Development of Groundwater Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers, Guide for, **D5521/D5521M (04.08)**
Locating Abandoned Wells, Guide for, **D6285 (04.09)**
Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, Test Method for, **D5716 (04.08)**
Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, Guide for, **D5737 (04.08)**
Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, Practice for, **D5254/D5254M (04.08)**
Monitoring Well Protection, Practice for, **D5787 (04.08)**
Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, Guide for, **D4448 (11.04)**
Selection and Documentation of Existing Wells for Use in Environmental Site Characterization and Monitoring, Guide for, **D5980 (04.09)**

**Well site**
Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, Guide for, **D5409/D5409M (04.08)**

**Welting**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**

**Wenner four-electrode method**
Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, Test Method for, **G57 (03.02)**

**Westcott thermal neutron flux measurement**
*See* **Thermal neutron flux**

**Westergren method**
Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, Specification for, **E1046 (14.04)**
Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, Specification for, **E923 (14.04)**

**Western red cedar**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**

**West-Gaeke method**
Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), Test Methods for, **D2914 (11.07)**

**Wet abrasion resistance**
*Sa* **Abrasion resistance**
Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D4828 (06.02)**
Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, Test Method for, **D4213 (06.02)**
Wet and Dry Yarn-on-Yarn Abrasion Resistance, Test Method for, **D6611 (07.02)**

**Wet adhesion**
Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, Test Method for, **D6677 (06.02)**
Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, Test Method for, **D6900 (06.02)**

**Wet analysis**
Measurement of Fines and Dust Particles on Plastic Pellets by Wet Analysis, Test Method for, **D7486 (08.03)**

**Wet blue**
Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6714 (15.04)**
Determination of Chromic Oxide in Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), Test Method for, **D6656 (15.04)**
Determining the Area Stability of Wet Blue Submersed in Boiling Water, Test Method for, **D7477 (15.04)**
Evaluating the Resistance of the Surface of Wet Blue to the Growth of Fungi in an Environmental Chamber, Test Method for, **D7584 (15.04)**
Hexane/Petroleum Ether Extract in Wet Blue and Wet White, Test Method for, **D7674 (15.04)**
Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D4576 (15.04)**
pH of Wet Blue, Test Method for, **D6657 (15.04)**
Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, Practice for, **D6659 (15.04)**
Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, Test Method for, **D6716 (15.04)**
Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Wet Blue by Oven Drying, Test Method for, **D6658 (15.04)**

**Wet candle method**
Determining Atmospheric Chloride Deposition Rate by Wet Candle Method, Test Method for, **G140 (03.02)**

**Wet chemical analysis**
*Sa* **Chemical analysis**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, Test Methods for, **C758 (12.01)**
Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, Test Methods for, **D4575 (09.01)**

**Wet classification**
McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, Test Method for, **D2589/D2589M (04.05)**

**Wet conditioning/testing**
Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), Test Method for, **E2134/E2134M (04.12)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**

**Wet covering capacity**
Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, Test Method for, **C166 (04.06)**

**Wet cup method**
Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, Test Methods for, **D1653 (06.01)**

**Wet deposition samples**
*See* **Atmospheric wet deposition (AWD)**

**Wet digestion**
Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, Guide for, **D4638 (11.01)**
Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, Practice for, **D4698 (11.02)**

**Wet/dry cycling**
Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, Specification for, **C1459 (04.05)**

**Wet extraction**
Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, Test Method for, **F2828 (15.08)**

**Wet film thickness**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, Practice for, **D4414 (06.01)**
Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, Test Methods for, **D1212 (06.01)**

**Wet ground mica pigment**
Wet Ground Mica Pigments, Specification for, **D607 (06.03)**

**Wet hair evaluation**
Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, Guide for, **E2082 (15.08)**

**Wet installation**
*Sa* **Installation**
Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4068 (08.03)**
Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, Specification for, **D4551 (08.03)**

**Wet insulation**
Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, Practice for, **C1153 (04.06)**

**Wet insulation integrity**
Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, Test Method for, **E2047 (12.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1802 (12.02)**

**Wet length—classification**
Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1121/C1121M (04.05)**

**Wet magnetic particle examination**
*Sa* **Magnetic particle inspection**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Guide for, **E709 (03.03)**
Magnetic Particle Testing, Practice for, **E1444/E1444M (03.03)**

**Wet-mix shotcrete**
Materials for Shotcrete, Specification for, **C1436 (04.02)**

**Wet mops**
Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use, Specification for, **F2368 (15.11)**

**Wetness**
Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, Practice for, **G84 (03.02)**

**Wet oxidation testing**
Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, Test Methods for, **D6414 (05.06)**

**Wet pavement friction**
Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, Practice for, **E1960 (04.03)**

**Wet process**
Asphalt-Rubber Binder, Specification for, **D6114/D6114M (04.03)**

**Wet-process materials (black-white/color)**
Reflected-Light Photomicrography, Guide for, **E883 (03.01)**

**Wet retroreflective ($R_L$) properties**
*Sa* **Retroreflective marking materials—specifications**
Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, Test Method for, **E2177 (06.01)**

**Wet sand/rubber wheel abrasion test**
Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, Test Method for, **G105 (03.02)**

**Wet sieve analysis**
Nuclear-Grade Beryllium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C708 (12.01)**
Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, Test Method for, **D4749 (05.06)**
Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, Guide for, **C925 (15.02)**
Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, Test Method for, **D4572 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, Test Method for, **D5461 (09.01)**
Wet Sieve Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, Guide for, **C325 (15.02)**

**Wet sieving**
Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete, Practice for, **C172/C172M (04.02)**

**Wet soil sample preparation**
*See* **Sample preparation**

**Wet stack**
Outdoor Evaluation of Wet Stack Storage Conditions on Coil-Coated Metals, Practice for, **D7376 (06.02)**

**Wet surface adhesion**
Adhesion of Asphalt-Roof Cement to Damp, Wet, or Underwater Surfaces, Test Method for, **D3409 (04.04)**
Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, Specification for, **D3381/D3381M (04.03)**

**Wettability**
Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, Test Method for, **D6014 (15.04)**
Determining Corrosivity of Crude Oils, Guide for, **G205 (03.02)**
Estimating Critical Surface Tensions, Practice for, **D7541 (06.01)**
Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, Specification for, **C979/C979M (04.02)**
Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, Practice for, **D7334 (06.01)**

**Wettage**
Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), Test Method for, **D5236 (05.02)**

**Wet tape test**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**

**Wet tensile strength**
Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, Test Methods for, **E154/E154M (04.11)**

**Wet testing**
Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), Test Method for, **D4886 (04.13)**
Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, Test Methods for, **D4199 (11.02)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), Test Method for, **D6138 (05.03)**
Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, Test Method for, **D4884/D4884M (04.13)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**

**Wet testing—surfaces**
Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, Specification for, **F1701 (10.03)**

**Wetting**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Estimating Critical Surface Tensions, Practice for, **D7541 (06.01)**
Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, Test Method for, **D7519 (04.10)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**

**Wetting agents**
Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, Test Methods of, **D800 (15.04)**
Evaluation of Wetting Agents by the Skein Test, Test Method for, **D2281 (15.04)**
Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, Test Method for, **D3861 (11.02)**
Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, Test Method for, **D1913 (15.04)**

**Wetting-and-drying conditions**
Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, Test Method for, **D5313/D5313M (04.08)**
Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, Test Method for, **D5007 (06.02)**
Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, Test Method for, **D4843 (11.04)**

**Wetting tension**
Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, Test Method for, **D5946 (08.03)**
Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films, Test Method for, **D2578 (08.01)**

**Wet track abrasion test**
Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, Practices for, **D3910 (04.03)**

**Wet tracking**
Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, Test Method for, **D2132 (10.01)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wet traction performance**
Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, Practice for, **F1650 (09.02)**
Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, Test Methods for, **F1649 (09.02)**
Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, Test Method for, **F408 (09.02)**
**Wet use**
Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5572 (15.06)**
**Wet volume**
*Sa* **Volumetric measurement**
Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, Test Method for, **F1410 (15.08)**
Wet Volume of Asbestos, Test Method for, **C1122/C1122M (04.05)**
**Wheat straw**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
**Wheel assemblies**
Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, Practice for the, **D3319 (04.03)**
Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, Specification for, **E1318 (04.03)**
**Wheel bearing grease**
*Sa* **Lubricating grease**
Automotive Service Greases, Classification and Specification for, **D4950 (05.02)**
Determining the Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease Under Accelerated Conditions, Test Method for, **D4290 (05.02)**
Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, Test Method for, **D3527 (05.01)**
**Wheelchair maneuverabilty**
Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, Specification for, **F1951 (15.07)**
**Wheel force transducer system**
Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), Test Method for, **E556/E556M (04.03)**
**Wheel path**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, Test Method for, **E1486 (04.11)**
Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), Test Method for, **E1486M (04.11)**
Evaluate the Effect of Dynamic Rolling Load over Resilient Floor Covering System, Practice to, **F2753 (15.04)**
**Wheel retention**
Manually Operated Front Wheel Retention Systems for Bicycles, Specification for, **F2680 (15.07)**
**Wheel stop**
Safe Walking Surfaces, Practice for, **F1637 (15.07)**
**Wheeltrack**
Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, Test Method for, **E1364 (04.03)**
**Wheel trencher**
Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, Practice for, **D6088 (04.13)**
**Whelps**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**
**Whipping**
Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, Specification for, **F952 (15.12)**
**Whiskers**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
**Whistle signals**
Using Whistle Signals During Rope Rescue Operations, Guide for, **F1768 (13.02)**
**White architectural enamels**
*See* **Architectural paints/coatings**
**White extender pigments**
*See* **Extender pigments**
**White iron castings**
*See* **Cast iron—specifications**
**White lead pigment**
*Sa* **Basic carbonate white lead pigment**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**
**White linseed oil paints**
*See* **Linseed oils**
**White metal bearing alloys ("Babbitt")**
White Metal Bearing Alloys, Specification for, **B23 (02.04)**
**White mineral oil**
*Sa* **Mineral oils**
Evaluation of White Mineral Oils by Ultraviolet Absorption, Test Method for, **D2269 (05.01)**
**Whiteness index**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Comparing Colors of Films from Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3210 (15.04)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, Classification for, **D4677 (09.01)**
**Whitening performance**
Colorimetry of Teeth Using Digital Still Camera Technology, Test Method for, **E2466 (06.01)**
**White oils**
Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), Test Method for, **D156 (05.01)**
**White output**
Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, Practice for, **F974 (15.09)**
**White pigments—general analysis**
Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3280 (06.03)**
Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2350 (06.01)**
Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, Specification for, **D81 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Lead Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1301 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Guide for, **D34 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, Test Methods for, **D1394 (06.03)**
Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, Test Method for, **D2745 (06.01)**
Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Visual Observation, Test Method for, **D332 (06.01)**
Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2351 (06.01)**
Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, Test Method for, **D2352 (06.01)**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**White pine**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
**White rust**
Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Test Method for, **D6294/D6294M (04.04)**
**White sheet cakes**
Performance of Convection Ovens, Test Method for, **F1496 (15.12)**
**White sidewalls**
*See* **Tire testing**
**White sucker**
Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, Guide for, **E1241 (11.06)**
**White zinc pigments**
*See* **Zinc pigments—specifications**
**Whitlockite**
Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, Specification for, **F1088 (13.01)**
X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**
**Whole air sampling**
Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Guide for, **D6345 (11.07)**
**Whole body magnetic resonance**
Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Test Method for, **F2182 (13.01)**
**Whole complement activation**
Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, Practice for, **F1984 (13.01)**
**Whole potato cooking efficiency**
Performance of Steam Cookers, Test Methods for, **F1484 (15.12)**
**Whole sediment**
Conducting Whole Sediment Toxicity Tests with Amphibians, Guide for, **E2591 (11.06)**
Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, Guide for, **E1525 (11.06)**
**Wick**
Terminology Relating to Candles and Associated Accessory Items, Guide for, **F1972 (15.11)**
**Wicking**
Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Test Method for, **C1559 (04.06)**
Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, Test Method for, **C692 (04.06)**
Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), Specification for, **C800 (04.06)**
Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Practice for, **C929 (04.06)**
Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, Specification for, **C795 (04.06)**
**Wick lamp**
Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, Test Method for, **D1018 (05.01)**
**Wick packing material**
Packing, Fiberglass, Braided, Rope, and Wick, Specification for, **F2087 (01.07)**
**Wick test**
Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, Test Method for, **D5117 (08.03)**
**Wide-area communications networks**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Wide area network (WAN)**
Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, Guide for, **F1756 (01.07)**
**Wide-band UV radiometers**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
**Wide-cut turbine fuel**
Jet B Wide-Cut Aviation Turbine Fuel, Specification for, **D6615 (05.03)**
**Wide selvage roofing**
Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), Specification for, **D6380/D6380M (04.04)**
**Wide strip tensile method**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
**Wide temperature range**
Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2265 (05.01)**
Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range, Test Method for, **D2595 (05.01)**
**Wide width method**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
**Width**
Coated Fabrics, Test Methods for, **D751 (09.02)**
Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, Test Methods for, **F1509 (15.09)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Friction Tapes, Test Methods for, **D69 (10.01)**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Measurement of Sleeping Bags, Test Method for, **F2568 (15.07)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**
Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, Test Methods for, **D4325 (10.02)**
Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, Test Methods for, **C473 (04.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, Test Methods for, **C1185 (04.05)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Thermostat Component Alloys, Specification for, **B753 (02.04)**
Width and Length of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, Guide for, **D5750/D5750M (15.10)**
Width of Leather, Test Method for, **D1516 (15.04)**
Width of Textile Fabric, Test Method for, **D3774 (07.01)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**
**Width contractions**
Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, Test Method for, **D5129 (11.01)**
**WIJS procedure (iodine value)**
Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, Test Method for, **D5768 (06.03)**
Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, Test Method for, **D5902 (09.01)**
Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, Test Methods for, **D460 (15.04)**
**Wildcats (for ship anchor chains)**
Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, Specification for, **F765 (01.07)**
**Wilderness**
Basic Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3071 (13.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Intermediate Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IIW) Endorsement, Guide for, **F3072 (13.02)**
Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1616 (13.02)**
Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, Guide for, **F1655 (13.02)**

**Wildlife exposure**
Estimating Wildlife Exposure Using Measures of Habitat Quality, Guide for, **E2385 (11.06)**

**Wildlife incident data**
Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, Guide for, **E1849 (11.06)**

**Winch**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**

**Wind**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**
Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, Test Methods for, **E1830 (12.02)**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**
Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, Practice for, **D4329 (08.02)**
Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, Guide for, **D7145 (11.07)**
Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, Practices for, **D5527 (11.07)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Windage and friction correction chart**
Determining the Charpy Impact Resistance of Notched Specimens of Plastics, Test Method for, **D6110 (08.03)**

**Windborne debris**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**

**Wind driven rain**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces, Test Method for, **C1601 (04.05)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**

**Winding mesh (for steel pipe)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**

**Winding steel wire**
*Sa* **Steel wire**
Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding, Specification for, **A905 (01.03)**

**Windlass**
Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), Specification for, **F1106 (01.07)**

**Wind loading tests**
Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **C1201/C1201M (04.07)**
Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, Test Method for, **D5206 (08.03)**

**Window areas**
Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, Practice for, **E2264 (04.12)**
Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, Practice for, **F1595 (10.04)**

**Window coverings**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**

**Window fall prevention devices**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**

**Window-filtered daylight**
Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, Practice for, **F1946/F1946M (15.09)**

**Window lighting**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**

**Window operating force**
Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, Test Method for, **E2068 (04.11)**

**Windows/window assemblies**
Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, Practice for, **D4674 (08.02)**
Application of Hose Stream, Practice for, **E2226 (04.07)**
Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, Practice for, **E971 (12.02)**
Deglazing Force of Fenestration Products, Test Methods for, **E987 (04.11)**
Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E2319 (04.12)**
Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E283 (04.11)**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**
Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, Practice for, **E1423 (04.11)**
Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, Practice for, **E1425 (04.11)**
Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, Test Method for, **E1424 (04.11)**
Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, Guide for, **C1572 (12.01)**
Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, Test Method for, **E997 (04.11)**
Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System, Test Method for, **E1748 (04.11)**
Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E1105 (04.11)**
Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, Guide for, **E966 (04.06)**
Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, Specification for, **F2912 (15.08)**
Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, Practice for, **E2112 (04.12)**
Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, Test Method for, **E90 (04.06)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, Test Method for, **G73 (03.02)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**
Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, Test Methods for, **F588 (04.12)**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**
Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, Classification for, **E1332 (04.06)**
Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D4720 (07.02)**
Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, Test Method for, **E972 (12.02)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E330/E330M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, Test Method for, **E1233/E1233M (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, Test Method for, **E998 (04.11)**
Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, Test Method for, **E2692 (04.12)**
Voluntary Security Performance of Window and Door Assemblies with and without Glazing Impact, Specification for, **E2395 (04.12)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E547 (04.11)**
Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, Test Method for, **E331 (04.11)**
Wear Testing Rotary Operators for Windows, Test Methods for, **E405 (04.11)**

**Windows/window assemblies—specifications**
*Sa* **Doors/door assemblies—specifications**
Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, Specification for, **D5751 (15.06)**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, Specification for, **E1996 (04.11)**
Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, Specification for, **D4726 (08.03)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, Safety Specification for, **F2006 (15.11)**
Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, Specification for, **F2090 (15.11)**

**Wind resistance**
Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs, Practice for, **E2461 (04.12)**
Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, Practice for, **D6904 (06.02)**
Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **D7158/D7158M (04.04)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), Test Method for, **C1570 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), Test Method for, **C1568 (04.05)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**
Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), Test Method for, **D3161/D3161M (04.04)**

**Windscreens**
Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, Practice for, **F2108 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, Test Method for, **F2156 (15.03)**

**Windshields**
Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, Test Method for, **F320 (15.03)**
Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1165 (15.03)**
Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1181 (15.03)**
Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F801 (15.03)**
Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, Test Method for, **F1316 (15.03)**
Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, Practice for, **F733 (15.03)**

**Windsor probe method**
*Sa* **Probe methods**
Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, Test Method for, **C803/C803M (04.02)**

**Wind speed**
Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, Test Method for, **C1199 (04.06)**

**Wind speed and direction**
Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, Practice for, **G92 (03.02)**

**Wind storms**
Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, Test Method for, **E1886 (04.11)**

**Wind tunnel apparatus**
Determining Cross-Section Averaged Characteristics of a Spray Using Laser-Diffraction Instruments in a Wind Tunnel Apparatus, Guide for, **E2872 (14.02)**

**Wind tunnel method**
Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, Test Method for, **D5096 (11.07)**
Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), Test Method for, **C1569 (04.05)**

**Wind vane**
Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, Practice for, **D5741 (11.07)**
Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, Test Method for, **D5366 (11.07)**

**Wingwalls**
Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, Specification for, **A857/A857M (01.04)**

**Winter overseeding**
Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, Guide for, **F2269 (15.07)**

**Winter weather conditions**
Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, Practice for, **C1373/C1373M (04.06)**

**Wintrobe tube**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable, Specification for, **E1047 (14.04)**
Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable, Specification for, **E961 (14.04)**

**Wipers/wipes**
Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, Practice for, **G120 (14.04)**
Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, Test Method for, **E1560 (15.03)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wipe sampling methods**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, Practice for, **D6966 (11.07)**
Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, Practice for, **E1728 (04.11)**
Dermal Wipe Sampling for the Subsequent Determination of Metals and Metalloids, Practice for, **D7822 (11.07)**
Field Collection of Organic Compounds from Surfaces Using Wipe Sampling, Practice for, **D6661 (11.04)**
Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, Practice for, **E1644 (04.11)**
Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM) for Determining the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Towelettes, Test Method for, **E2896 (11.05)**
Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6480 (11.07)**

**Wipe sampling methods—specifications**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Beryllium in Surface Dust, Specification for, **D7707 (11.07)**
Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, Specification for, **E1792 (04.11)**

**WIRA fiber fineness instrument**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**

**Wire**
Conducting Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of Solid Round Fine Wire, Test Method for, **E2948 (03.01)**
Fiber Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composite (AMC) Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), Specification for, **B976 (02.03)**
Measurement of Camber, Cast, Helix and Direction of Helix of Coiled Wire, Test Method for, **F2754/F2754M (13.02)**
Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, Test Method for, **B565 (02.02)**
Torsion Testing of Wire, Test Method for, **A938 (01.03)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, Specification for, **E696 (14.03)**
Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) with Variable Mesh Patterns or Meshes Greater than 6 in., Specification for, **F2919/F2919M (01.06)**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**

**Wire—electronic devices**
Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon Wire for Electronic Devices, Test Method for, **F180 (10.04)**
Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, Specification for, **F29 (10.04)**
Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, Specification for, **F487 (10.04)**
Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Test Methods of Testing, **F219 (10.04)**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, Test Method for, **F205 (10.04)**
Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, Test Methods for, **F16 (10.04)**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, Specification for, **F364 (10.04)**
Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **F289 (10.04)**
Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, Practice for, **F85 (10.04)**
Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, Practice for, **F458 (10.04)**
Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, Specification for, **F290 (10.04)**
Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, Test Method for, **F204 (10.04)**
Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F288 (10.04)**
Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, Specification for, **F73 (10.04)**
Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, Practice for, **F584 (10.04)**

**Wire—surgical implants**
Fixation Pins and Wires, Specification for, **F366 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F1350 (13.01)**

**Wire adhesion**
Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, Test Method for, **D1871 (07.01)**

**Wire and cable**
Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Specification for, **D4732 (10.02)**
D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, Test Method for, **D4496 (10.02)**
Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, Test Method for, **D4872 (10.02)**
Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, Test Methods for, **D4565 (10.02)**
Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, Practice for, **F1883 (01.07)**

**Wire and cable (insulated)**
*See* **Insulated wire and cable**

**Wire axial twist test**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**

**Wirebound pallets**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**

**Wirebound shipping boxes**
General Purpose Wirebound Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6573/D6573M (15.10)**

**Wire cloth**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**

**Wire coating**
Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, Specification for, **F1712 (01.06)**

**Wire coil test**
Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), Test Method for, **D2688 (11.01)**

**Wire (Cu alloy)**
*See* **Copper electrical conductors—specifications**

**Wire curl test**
Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, Specification for, **F72 (10.04)**

**Wired glass**
Flat Glass, Specification for, **C1036 (15.02)**

**Wire extensometers**
*See* **Extensometers**

**Wire heads**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**

**Wire lath**
*See* **Gypsum products—lath**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wireless communications equipment**
Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, Specification for, **E2213 (04.03)**
**Wireline drilling method**
Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, Guide for, **D5876 (04.08)**
**Wire-on-bolt test**
Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, Practice for, **G116 (03.02)**
**Wire rod (steel)**
*See* **Steel wire rod—specifications**
**Wire rope**
Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, Practice for, **E1571 (03.03)**
Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, Test Method for, **A931 (01.03)**
**Wire rope—specifications**
Carbon Steel Wire for Wire Rope, Specification for, **A1007 (01.03)**
Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, Specification for, **A1023/A1023M (01.03)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, Specification for, **A603 (01.06)**
**Wire span failure**
Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, Test Methods for, **F459 (10.04)**
**Wire stitches**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**
**Wire terminations**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**
Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, Guide for, **B942 (02.04)**
**Wire-wound drawdown bar method**
Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, Practice for, **D4147 (06.02)**
**Wire-wound eddy current probes**
Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, Practice for, **E1629 (03.03)**
**Wire-wound electric tube furnaces**
Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, Test Method for, **E220 (14.03)**
**Wire-wound resistor units**
Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, Specification for, **B267 (02.04)**
**Wiring**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, Specification for, **D1867 (10.01)**
Design, Alteration, and Certification of Airplane Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2639 (15.11)**
Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2696 (15.11)**
Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, Practice for, **F2799 (15.11)**
**Wiring boards**
Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, Test Methods for, **D5109 (10.02)**
Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, Test Method for, **B885 (02.04)**
**Wisconsin net sampler**
Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **D4132 (11.02)**
**Withdrawal resistance**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, Specification for, **C514 (04.01)**
Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Test Methods for, **D143 (04.10)**
**Withstand voltage**
Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, Test Method for, **F1662 (10.04)**
**Witness surfaces**
Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, Practice for, **E2088 (15.03)**
**WMO (World Meteorological Organization)**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
**Woks**
Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, Test Method for, **F1991 (15.12)**
**Wolfe method**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1240 (06.03)**
**Wolfe-potentiometric method**
Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, Test Methods for, **D1585 (06.03)**
**Women's clothing**
*Sa* **Body dimension measurements**
Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, Tables of, **D5585 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, Tables of, **D6192 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, Tables of, **D6829 (07.02)**
Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, Tables of, **D5586/D5586M (07.02)**
Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4232 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, Performance Specification for, **D3995 (07.01)**
Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3655 (07.01)**
Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4235 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4156 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**
Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4118 (07.01)**
Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, Performance Specification for, **D4114 (07.01)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**
**Women's shoes**
*See* **Footwear—soles/heels/related materials**
**Wood**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D6570 (04.10)**
Categorizing Wood and Wood-Based Products According to Their Fiber Sources, Practice for, **D7612 (04.10)**

--```,``,,,``,``,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**
Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, Practice for, **D7374 (04.10)**
Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, Specification for, **D7672 (04.10)**
Measuring Surface Water Absorption of Overlaid Wood-Based Panels, Test Method for, **D7433 (04.10)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, Test Methods for, **D6782 (04.10)**
Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, Test Method for, **E2817 (04.12)**
Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, Practice for, **D6803 (11.07)**

**Wood-based materials/applications**
*Sa* **Wood products—specifications**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
Categorizing Wood and Wood-Based Products According to Their Fiber Sources, Practice for, **D7612 (04.10)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, Practice for, **D6330 (11.07)**
Establishing Design Capacities for Oriented Strand Board (OSB) Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, Practice for, **D7033 (04.10)**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**
Evaluating Dowel-Bearing Strength of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D5764 (04.10)**
Measuring Surface Water Absorption of Overlaid Wood-Based Panels, Test Method for, **D7433 (04.10)**
Nondestructive Evaluation of Wood-Based Flexural Members Using Transverse Vibration, Test Methods for, **D6874 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, Test Method for, **D6643 (04.10)**

**Wood base (in cellulosic fiber) thermal insulation**
*See* **Thermal insulating materials**

**Wood boxes/pallets**
Heavy Duty Sheathed Wood Crates, Specification for, **D7478/D7478M (15.10)**
Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, Practice for, **D6199 (15.10)**
Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6880/D6880M (15.10)**

**Wood core laminates**
Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, Test Method for, **D5824 (15.06)**

**Wood crates**
Open and Covered Wood Crates, Specification for, **D6039/D6039M (15.10)**

**Wooden barrels**
Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, Guide for, **D4919 (15.10)**

**Wooden fencing materials**
*Sa* **Fences/fencing materials**
Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, Specification for, **F537 (01.06)**

**Wood failure**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**

**Wood-fiber gypsum plaster**
Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **C471M (04.01)**

**Wood fiber materials/applications**
ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, Guide for, **F2223 (15.07)**
Categorizing Wood and Wood-Based Products According to Their Fiber Sources, Practice for, **D7612 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**

**Wood frame constructions**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Floor-Ceiling Assemblies for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D7746 (04.10)**
Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, Practice for, **D6513 (04.10)**
Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **D6464 (15.06)**
Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, Practice for, **C1060 (04.06)**

**Wood gum**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**

**Wood heater**
Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters, Test Method for, **E2780 (04.12)**

**Wood-plastic composite**
Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite Deck Boards and Guardrail Systems (Guards or Handrails), Specification for, **D7032 (04.10)**
Evaluating Mechanical and Physical Properties of Wood-Plastic Composite Products, Guide for, **D7031 (04.10)**

**Wood preservatives**
Determining the Relative Corrosion Performance of Driven Fasteners in Contact with Treated Wood, Test Method for, **G198 (03.02)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, Test Method for, **D4502 (15.06)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**

**Wood products**
1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1109 (04.10)**
Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, Test Method for, **D1106 (04.10)**
Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, Test Method for, **E894 (04.11)**
Ash in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1755 (05.06)**
Ash in Wood, Test Method for, **D1102 (04.10)**
Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, Practice for, **G7/G7M (14.04)**
Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, Test Method for, **D1762 (04.10)**
Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1721 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1821 (05.06)**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**
Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1690 (05.06)**
Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, Test Method for, **E1756 (05.06)**



--`,,`,,`-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of Wood Fiber in Asbestos Cement, Test Method for, **C1096/C1096M (04.05)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, Test Method for, **E1333 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, Test Method for, **D6007 (04.10)**
Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, Test Method for, **D5582 (04.10)**
Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, Test Method for, **D1108 (04.10)**
Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, Test Method for, **D1107 (04.10)**
Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, Test Method for, **D5401 (06.02)**
Evaluating Dowel-Bearing Strength of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D5764 (04.10)**
Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, Test Method of, **D1758 (04.10)**
Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, Test Method for, **D2278 (04.10)**
Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, Test Method for, **D3345 (04.10)**
Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, Test Method for, **E228 (14.02)**
Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, Test Methods for, **D1761 (04.10)**
Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D1166 (04.10)**
Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Guide for, **D4933 (04.10)**
Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Terminology of, **F547 (01.08)**
Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, Test Methods for, **D1185 (15.10)**
Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, Practice for, **E1757 (05.06)**
Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, Test Method for, **D1105 (04.10)**
Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, Test Method for, **D2921 (06.02)**
Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, Test Methods for, **D2395 (04.10)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, Practice for, **E2579 (04.07)**
Static Tests of Wood Poles, Test Methods of, **D1036 (04.10)**
Water Solubility of Wood, Test Methods for, **D1110 (04.10)**
Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, Specification for, **D6254/D6254M (15.10)**
Wood and Wood-Based Products, Terminology Relating to, **D9 (04.10)**
Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, Test Method for, **D1413 (04.10)**
Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, Specification for, **D358 (06.02)**
Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, Specification for, **D6251/D6251M (15.10)**

**Wood products—specifications**
258-in. and 4-in. Diameter Metal Shear Plates for Use in Wood Constructions, Specification for, **D5933 (04.10)**
Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, Specification for, **D5457 (04.10)**
Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, Specification for, **D5055 (04.10)**
Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, Specification for, **D6815 (04.10)**
Round Timber Piles, Specification for, **D25 (04.10)**

**Wood products (adhesives)**
Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Specification for, **D2559 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, Specification for, **C557 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, Specification for, **D3498 (15.06)**
Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, Specification for, **D3930 (15.06)**
Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, Practice for, **D899 (15.06)**
Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), Test Method for, **D4680 (15.06)**
Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, Test Method for, **D4426 (15.06)**
Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D3931 (15.06)**
Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, Test Methods for, **D5574 (15.06)**
Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, Practice for, **D5266 (15.06)**
Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, Test Method for, **D4688 (15.06)**
Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, Test Methods for, **D1101 (15.06)**
Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, Test Method for, **D4027 (15.06)**
Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, Test Method for, **D3535 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, Test Method for, **D905 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D906 (15.06)**
Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D2339 (15.06)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**

**Wood products (cellulose pulp)**
Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Test Method for, **D4085 (06.03)**

**Wood products (composites)**
Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, Test Method for, **D2065 (06.02)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**

**Wood products (fiber/particle panel materials)**
Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1037 (04.10)**
Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Terminology Relating to, **D1554 (04.10)**

**Wood products (fire-retardant-treated)**
Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing, Practice for, **D2898 (04.10)**
Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Method for, **D3201/D3201M (04.10)**

**Wood products (flooring)**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, Practice for, **D4103 (15.04)**
Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, Test Methods for, **D2394 (04.10)**

**Wood products (heartwood)**
*See* **Heartwood**

**Wood products (laminated)**
*See* **Laminates (wood)**

**Wood products (lumber)**
*See* **Lumber—specifications**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wood products (paints/related coatings)**
Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, Practice for, **D1006/D1006M (06.01)**
**Wood products (plywood)**
*See* **Plywood**
**Wood products (structural)**
Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, Test Methods for, **D5652 (04.10)**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, Test Methods for, **D7469 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), Practice for, **D3737 (04.10)**
Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, Practice for, **D1990 (04.10)**
Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, Practice for, **D2555 (04.10)**
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, Practices for, **D3957 (04.10)**
Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, Practice for, **D245 (04.10)**
Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, Test Methods for, **D4761 (04.10)**
Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials, Terminology of, **F547 (01.08)**
Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, Practice for, **D2915 (04.10)**
Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, Test Methods of, **D198 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Flexure, Test Methods for, **D3043 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Shear Through-the-Thickness, Test Methods for, **D2719 (04.10)**
Structural Panels in Tension, Test Methods for, **D3500 (04.10)**
Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, Test Method for, **D5651 (04.10)**
**Wood products (treated wood)**
Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Test Method for, **E69 (04.10)**
**Wood products (veneer)**
*See* **Veneer**
**Wood products (wood fuel)**
Analysis of Wood Fuels, Test Methods for, **E870 (05.06)**
Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E871 (05.06)**
Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, Test Method for, **E872 (05.06)**
**Wood rosin**
*Sa* **Rosin**
Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, Test Method for, **D269 (06.03)**
**Wood sash glazing compounds**
*See* **Glazing compounds/applications**
**Wood screws**
*See* **Steel screws—specifications**
**Wood substrates**
Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, Test Method for, **D2793 (06.02)**
Selecting Wood Substrates for Weathering Evaluations of Architectural Coatings, Practice for, **D7787/D7787M (06.02)**
**Wood turpentine**
*See* **Turpentine**
**Wood underlayment products**
*Sa* **Resilient flooring**
Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, Practice for, **F1482 (15.04)**
**Woody plant material**
Live Staking, Practice for, **D6765 (04.09)**
**Woody plants**
Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, Guide for, **E1963 (11.06)**
**Wool and wool top**
Alkali-Solubility of Wools, Test Method for, **D1283 (07.01)**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D4510 (07.02)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, Test Method for, **D4120 (07.01)**
Fiber Length of Wool in Scoured Wool and in Card Sliver, Test Method for, **D1575 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
Identification of Fibers in Textiles, Test Methods for, **D276 (07.01)**
Length of Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D519 (07.01)**
Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2968 (07.01)**
Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, Test Method for, **D1770 (07.01)**
pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D2165 (07.01)**
Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, Test Methods for, **D629 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1113 (07.01)**
Wool, Terminology Relating to, **D4845 (07.02)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, Test Method for, **D584 (07.01)**
**Wool and wool top—breaking strength**
Breaking Tenacity of Wool Fibers, Flat Bundle Method - 18-in. (3.2-mm) Gage Length, Test Method for, **D2524 (07.01)**
Tensile Strength and Breaking Tenacity of Wool Fiber Bundles 1-in. (25.4-mm) Gage Length, Test Method for, **D1294 (07.01)**
**Wool and wool top—fiber diameter**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, Test Method for, **D2130 (07.01)**
Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, Test Method for, **D6500 (07.02)**
Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, Test Method for, **D1282 (07.01)**
**Wool and wool top—moisture content**
Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, Practice for, **D2118 (07.01)**
Moisture in Wool by Distillation With Toluene, Test Method for, **D2462 (07.01)**
Moisture in Wool by Oven-Drying, Test Method for, **D1576 (07.01)**
Sampling Wool for Moisture, Practice for, **D2525 (07.01)**
**Wool and wool top—raw**
Core Sampling of Raw Wool in Packages for Determination of Percentage of Clean Wool Fiber Present, Practice for, **D1060 (07.01)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Commercial Scale, Test Method for, **D1334 (07.01)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, Test Method for, **D584 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Wool and wool top—sampling**
Core Sampling of Raw Wool in Packages for Determination of Percentage of Clean Wool Fiber Present, Practice for, **D1060 (07.01)**
Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, Test Method of, **D1234 (07.01)**
Sampling Wool for Moisture, Practice for, **D2525 (07.01)**
**Wool content—raw wool**
Core Sampling of Raw Wool in Packages for Determination of Percentage of Clean Wool Fiber Present, Practice for, **D1060 (07.01)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Commercial Scale, Test Method for, **D1334 (07.01)**
Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, Test Method for, **D584 (07.01)**
**Woolen run**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
**Woolen system**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**
**Wool fabrics**
Alkali-Solubility of Wools, Test Method for, **D1283 (07.01)**
Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, Practice for, **D2118 (07.01)**
Extractable Matter in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D1574 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D2165 (07.01)**
**Wool felt**
Felt, Specification for, **D2475 (07.01)**
**Wool noil**
Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, Practice for, **D2118 (07.01)**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
**Wool yarns**
Alkali-Solubility of Wools, Test Method for, **D1283 (07.01)**
Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, Practice for, **D2118 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, Test Method for, **D2165 (07.01)**
**Workability qualities/characteristics**
Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, Specification for, **C1384 (04.05)**
and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, Test Methods for, **D6546 (05.03)**
Determining the Workability of Asphalt Cold Mix Patching Material, Test Method for, **D6704 (04.03)**
Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, Test Method for, **C143/C143M (04.02)**
Workability Index of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Plastics, Test Method for, **C181 (15.01)**
**Work breakdown structure (WBS)**
Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, Classification for, **E2150 (04.12)**
Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, Guide for, **E2637 (04.12)**
**Work damage/penetration**
Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, Test Methods for, **D1403 (05.01)**
**Work design**
Integration of Ergonomics/Human Factors into New Occupational Systems, Guide for, **E2350 (11.03)**
**Workers compensation coverage**
Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, Practice for, **F2047 (13.02)**
**Work footwear**
Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, Guide for, **F1240 (15.07)**
**Working conditions**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions, Classification for, **E1666 (04.11)**
**Working life**
Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, Practice for, **D1144 (15.06)**
Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, Specification for, **D4690 (15.06)**
Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, Practice for, **D1338 (15.06)**
**Working models**
Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, Guide for, **E1340 (14.01)**
**Working qualities/characteristics**
Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, Test Methods for, **D1666 (04.10)**
Performance of a Pasta Cooker, Test Method for, **F1784 (15.12)**
Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, Test Method for, **F1409 (15.08)**
**Working reference materials (WRM)**
Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, Guide for, **C1128 (12.01)**
**Working/setting time**
Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, Test Method for, **C1446 (15.01)**
Working, Initial Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, Test Methods for, **C308 (06.02)**
Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, Test Method for, **C414 (04.05)**
**Working viscosity**
Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Test Methods for Testing, **D115 (10.01)**
**Working zone**
Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, Test Method for, **A991/A991M (01.03)**
**Workmanship**
Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, Practice for, **F2016 (01.07)**
Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, Specification for, **C1225 (04.05)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
**Workplace air/atmospheres**
Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, Guide for, **E1302 (11.03)**
Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, Guide for, **D4844 (11.04)**
Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, Guide for, **E1370 (11.07)**
Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, Practice for, **D3687 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, Test Methods for, **D3824 (11.07)**
Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), Test Methods for, **D5156 (11.07)**
Dermal Wipe Sampling for the Subsequent Determination of Metals and Metalloids, Practice for, **D7822 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D5932 (11.07)**
Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), Test Method for, **D5836 (11.07)**
Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDl) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6561 (11.07)**
Determination of Asphalt Fume Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres as Benzene Soluble Fraction, Test Method for, **D6494 (11.07)**
Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D4600 (11.07)**
Determination of Beryllium in the Workplace by Extraction and Optical Fluorescence Detection, Test Method for, **D7202 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), Test Method for, **D4413 (11.07)**
Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), Test Method for, **D5578 (11.07)**
Determination of Gaseous Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with 9-(N-methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method (MAMA) in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6562 (11.07)**
Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6785 (11.07)**
Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, Test Method for, **D5953M (11.07)**
Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), Test Method for, **D4856 (11.07)**
Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), Test Method for, **D5466 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, Practice for, **D6058 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6057 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6059 (11.07)**
Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, Test Method for, **D6056 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D6246 (11.07)**
Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, Practice for, **D6061 (11.07)**
Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, Practice for, **D5337 (11.07)**
Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, Practice for, **E1132 (11.03)**
Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, Practice for, **D4619 (06.02)**
Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, Test Method for, **D4765 (11.07)**
Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4185 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, Practice for, **D4490 (11.07)**
Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, Practice for, **D4599 (11.07)**
Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres, Test Method for, **D7049 (11.07)**
Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, Practice for, **E1972 (11.03)**
Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, Test Method for, **D6877 (11.07)**
Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, Practice for, **E2144 (11.03)**
pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, Test Method for, **D5015 (11.07)**
Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, Test Method for, **D4532 (11.07)**
Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, Guide for, **E848 (06.01)**
Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), Practice for, **D7201 (11.07)**
Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, Practice for, **D4597 (11.07)**
Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, Practice for, **D6196 (11.07)**
the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, Test Method for, **D6832 (11.07)**
Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, Guide for, **E2148 (11.03)**
Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), Test Method for, **D4766 (11.07)**

**Workplace air/atmospheres—specifications**
Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, Specification for, **D4618 (06.02)**

**Workplace health and safety training**
*Sa* **Health hazards**
Prevention of Dermatitis in the Wet Metal Removal Fluid Environment, Practice for, **E2693 (11.03)**

**Workplace injury**
Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, Guide for, **F2171 (13.02)**
Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, Practice for, **E1020 (14.02)**

**Work platforms**
Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, Specification for, **F1564 (10.03)**

**Workspace design/layout**
*Sa* **Design—ship construction**
Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1166 (01.07)**
Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, Practice for, **F1337 (01.07)**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, Classification for, **E1692 (04.11)**

**Workstations**
Medical Transcription Workstations, Guide for, **E2502 (14.01)**
Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, Guide for, **E2093 (03.05)**

**Work-to-break**
Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, Test Method for, **D4885 (04.13)**
Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), Test Method for, **D2653 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Meth-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

ods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
**World Radiometric Reference (WRR)**
Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, Test Method for, **G167 (14.04)**
**Worldwide published standards**
Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, Guide for, **E1919 (14.02)**
**Worn garment simulation**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
**Worsted count**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
**Worsted system**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
**Wound healing**
Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, Guide for, **F2311 (13.01)**
**Wound polymer matrix composites**
Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5448/D5448M (15.03)**
Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5449/D5449M (15.03)**
Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, Test Method for, **D5450/D5450M (15.03)**
**Woven asbestos materials/applications—specifications**
Woven Asbestos Cloth, Specification for, **D1571/D1571M (04.05)**
Woven Asbestos Tape, Specification for, **D315/D315M (04.05)**
**Woven fabrics**
Bow and Skew Using a Measuring Tool, Test Method for, **D7811 (07.02)**
Physical Characterization of Woven Paint Applicator Fabrics, Practice for, **D6337 (06.02)**
Tufted and Woven Broadloom Carpet Adhesives Without Homogenous PVC or Non-PVC Backings, Specification for, **D7799 (15.06)**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**
**Woven fabrics for roofing and waterproofing—specifications**
*Sa* **Roofing materials/applications**
Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D173/D173M (04.04)**
Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1327/D1327M (04.04)**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
**Woven geotextile fabrics**
Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, Test Method for, **D4595 (04.13)**
**Woven glass fabric**
Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, Specification for, **D1668 (04.04)**
**Woven glass (for plastic laminates)**
Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, Specification for, **D4389/D4389M (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
**Woven industrial fabrics**
Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, Test Method for, **D3786/D3786M (07.01)**
Determining the Edgecomb Resistance of Woven Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, Test Method for, **D6479 (07.02)**
**Woven paint applicator fabrics**
Physical Characterization of Woven Paint Applicator Fabrics, Practice for, **D6337 (06.02)**
**Woven steel wire fabric**
Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), Specification for, **A740 (01.06)**
**Woven textile fabrics**
*Sa* **Glass fabrics/fibers/textile products—specifications**
Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Martindale Abrasion Tester Method), Test Method for, **D4966 (07.02)**
Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Test Method for, **D737 (07.01)**
Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, Test Methods for, **D2646 (07.01)**
Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3882 (07.01)**
Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), Test Method for, **D5034 (07.02)**
Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, Test Method for, **D6797 (07.02)**
Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, Terminology Relating to, **D3136 (07.01)**
Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, Terminology Relating to, **D4920 (07.02)**
Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, Guide for, **D3181 (07.01)**
Distortion of Yarn in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1336 (07.01)**
Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, Practice for, **D4852 (07.02)**
Evaluation of Launderable Woven Dress Shirts and Sports Shirts, Practice for, **D4231 (07.01)**
Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Dry-cleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, Practice for, **D4721 (07.02)**
Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, Terminology Relating to, **D4850 (07.02)**
Failure in Sewn Seams of Woven Apparel Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1683/D1683M (07.01)**
Length of Woven Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3773/D3773M (07.01)**
Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric, Test Methods for, **D3776/D3776M (07.01)**
Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, Test Method for, **D4970/D4970M (07.02)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), Test Method for, **D5362 (07.02)**
Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, Test Method for, **D4032 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1424 (07.01)**
Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, Test Method for, **D5587 (07.02)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D123 (07.01)**
The Burning Behavior of Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D4391 (07.01)**
Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, Practices for, **D5426 (07.02)**
Warp (End) and Filling (Pick) Count of Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3775 (07.01)**
Width of Textile Fabric, Test Method for, **D3774 (07.01)**
Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3883 (07.01)**
**Woven textile fabrics—specifications**
Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5432 (07.02)**
Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, Specification for, **D3656/D3656M (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4154 (07.01)**
Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3780 (07.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4153 (07.01)**
Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5433 (07.02)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4116 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4115 (07.01)**
Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4155 (07.01)**
Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, Specification for, **D6663 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5431 (07.02)**
Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, Performance Specification for, **D5378 (07.02)**
Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, Specification for, **D4769 (07.02)**
Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4847 (07.02)**
Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D7020 (07.02)**
Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3562 (07.01)**
Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, Performance Specification for, **D4111 (07.01)**
Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3785 (07.01)**
Woven Slipcover Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4113 (07.01)**
Woven Swimwear Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3994 (07.01)**
Woven Umbrella Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4112 (07.01)**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**
Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D4037 (07.01)**
Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, Performance Specification for, **D3691/D3691M (07.01)**

**Woven upholstery fabrics**
Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, Performance Specification for, **D3597 (07.01)**

**Woven wire cloth**
Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, Specification for, **E2016 (14.02)**
Industrial Woven Wire Filter Cloth, Guide for, **E2814 (14.02)**

**Woven wood**
Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, Test Method for, **E1175 (12.02)**

**Wrap**
Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, Guide for, **D4873 (04.13)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**

**Wrapped-wire connections**
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), Test Methods for, **B539 (02.04)**

**Wrapping performance**
Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, Guide for, **D4649 (15.10)**

**Wrapping tapes**
Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, Guide for, **D4967 (10.02)**

**Wrestling mats**
Manufacturers for Labeling and Care Instructions for Wrestling Mats, Guide for, **F2983 (15.07)**

**Wrinkling**
Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), Test Method for, **D2941 (15.04)**

**Wrist implants**
Articulating Total Wrist Implants, Specification for, **F1357 (13.01)**

**Writeability**
Determining the Writeability of Print Media, Practice for, **F2294 (15.09)**

**Writer/writing**
Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, Guide for, **F1562 (15.11)**

**Writing**
Examination of Questioned Documents, Terminology Relating to, **E2195 (14.02)**
Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, Practice for, **E1628 (11.03)**

**Writing care instructions**
Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, Terminology Relating to, **D5253 (07.02)**

**Writing performance**
Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, Test Method for, **F1051 (15.09)**

**Writing specifications**
Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, Guide for, **E1282 (03.05)**
Writing Material Standards in the Classification, Guide for, **D5740 (08.03)**
Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, Practice for, **D5847 (11.02)**

**Wrought aluminum products**
Heat Treatment of Wrought Aluminum Alloys, Practice for, **B918/B918M (02.02)**
Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, Practice for, **B666/B666M (02.02)**

**Wrought austenitic stainless steel pipe**
*See* **Austenitic stainless steel pipe—specifications**

**Wrought carbon steel**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steels, Guide for, **A1040 (01.05)**

**Wrought chromium surgical implant alloys**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F138 (13.01)**
Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), Specification for, **F139 (13.01)**

**Wrought cobalt surgical implant alloys**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F90 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), Specification for, **F1537 (13.01)**

**Wrought Cu/Cu-alloy materials/applications**
Coppers, Classification of, **B224 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper Alloy Wire, Specification for, **B250/B250M (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, Specification for, **B249/B249M (02.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube, Specification for, **B251 (02.01)**
General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube (Metric), Specification for, **B251M (02.01)**
Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, Specification for, **F68 (02.01)**
Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, Classification for, **B601 (02.01)**
Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, Specification for, **B100 (02.01)**

**Wrought duplex stainless steel**
Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, Test Methods for, **A923 (01.03)**

**Wrought galvanic zinc anodes**
Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes, Specification for, **B418 (02.04)**

**Wrought iron**
Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, Test Methods for, **E350 (03.05)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**

**Wrought iron-cobalt alloys**
Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), Specification for, **A801 (03.04)**

**Wrought iron/nickel-based corrosion-resistant alloys**
Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, Guide for, **G157 (03.02)**

**Wrought magnesium alloys**
Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B951 (02.02)**
Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B296 (02.02)**

**Wrought nonferrous metals and alloys**
*See* **Nonferrous metals/alloys**

**Wrought products**
Ultrasonic Testing of Wrought Products, Practice for, **E2375 (03.03)**

**Wrought silver-tin oxide materials**
Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, Guide for, **B844 (02.04)**

**Wrought steel—specifications**
Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A182/A182M (01.01)**
Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, Guide for, **A959 (01.03)**
Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A958/A958M (01.02)**
Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, Specification for, **A915/A915M (01.02)**
Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, Specification for, **A427/A427M (01.05)**
Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels, Specification for, **A504/A504M (01.05)**

**Wrought steel fittings—specifications**
*Sa* **Steel fittings—specifications**
As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, Specification for, **A774/A774M (01.01)**
Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A960/A960M (01.01)**
Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, Specification for, **A858/A858M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, Specification for, **A420/A420M (01.01)**
Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, Specification for, **A234/A234M (01.01)**
Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, Specification for, **A403/A403M (01.01)**
Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, Specification for, **A860/A860M (01.01)**

**Wrought steel forgings**
*Sa* **Carbon steel forgings—specifications**
Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, Specification for, **A909/A909M (01.05)**

**Wrought steel pipe**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ASMEB36.10M-1996** (Related Material) **(01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe [American National Standard], **ANSI/ASMEB36.19M-1985** (Related Material) **(01.01)**

**Wrought surgical implant materials—specifications**
*Sa* **Titanium (Ti) (for surgical implants)—specifications**
Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), Specification for, **F1058 (13.01)**
Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), Specification for, **F1091 (13.01)**
Wrought Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2063 (13.01)**
Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), Specification for, **F1586 (13.01)**
Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F2181 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), Specification for, **F1713 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F2146 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), Specification for, **F1472 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), Specification for, **F136 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), Specification for, **F1295 (13.01)**

**Wrought titanium-3aluminum-2.5vanadium alloy (UNS R56320)**
Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), Specification for, **F3046 (13.02)**

**"W" shapes**
Structural Steel Shapes, Specification for, **A992/A992M (01.04)**

**WVT**
*See* **Water vapor transmission (WVT)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# X


**X-cut adhesion test**
Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, Practice for, **F2296 (15.09)**
Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, Test Methods for, **D3359 (06.01)**

**Xenogeneic**
Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, Specification for, **F1581 (13.01)**

**Xenon**
Calculation of Dose Equivalent Xenon (DEX) for Radioactive Xenon Fission Products in Reactor Coolant, Practice for, **D7727 (11.02)**
Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1127 (03.06)**

**Xenon-arc light exposure**
Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, Practice for, **D6551/D6551M (15.10)**
Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), Practice for, **D4798/D4798M (04.04)**
Artists' Colored Pencils, Specification for, **D6901 (06.02)**
Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, Test Method for, **G130 (14.04)**
Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, Test Method for, **D4355 (04.13)**
Determining the Relative Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Window Filtered Daylight Using a Xenon Arc Light Apparatus, Practice for, **F2366 (15.09)**
Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, Practice for, **D3424 (06.02)**
Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics in a Xenon Arc Apparatus, Practice for, **D5071 (08.02)**
Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, Test Methods for, **D4303 (06.02)**
Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, Practice for, **E1164 (06.01)**
Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, Practice for, **G155 (14.04)**
Xenon Arc Exposure Test with Enhanced Light and Water Exposure for Transportation Coatings, Practice for, **D7869 (06.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, Practice for, **D4459 (08.02)**
Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, Practice for, **D2565 (08.01)**
Xenon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, Practice for, **D6695 (06.01)**

*Xenopus*
Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), Guide for, **E1439 (11.06)**

**Xerographic paper**
White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, Specification for, **D3460 (15.09)**

**XHTML (extensible hypertext markup language)**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**

**X-irradiation**
Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, Reference Radiographs for, **E242 (03.03)**
Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, Practice for, **E668 (12.02)**
Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, Practice for, **E666 (12.02)**
Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**
Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**
Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, Practice for, **E1647 (03.03)**
Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**
Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, Test Method for, **E1114 (03.03)**
Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, Reference Radiographs for, **E1648 (03.03)**
Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, Practice for, **D1879 (15.06)**
Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, Practice for, **E1161 (03.03)**
Radioscopic Examination of Weldments, Test Method for, **E1416 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Practice for, **E1255 (03.03)**
Radioscopy, Guide for, **E1000 (03.03)**
Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, Guide for, **E1453 (03.03)**
Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**
Use of the Ethanol-Chlorobenzene Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51538 (12.02)**

**XML pointer language**
Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, Specification for, **E2210 (14.01)**

**XPS (extruded polystyrene) geofoam**
Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, Specification for, **D6817/D6817M (04.13)**

**X-radiography**
Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, Test Method for, **E1165 (03.03)**
Nondestructive Examinations, Terminology for, **E1316 (03.03)**
X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, Practice for, **D4452 (04.08)**

**X-ray analysis**
Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, Guide for the, **C1638 (12.01)**
Determining the Attenuation Properties in a Primary X-ray Beam of Materials Used to Protect Against Radiation Generated During the Use of X-ray Equipment, Test Method for, **F2547 (11.03)**
Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, Practice for, **E2104 (03.03)**
Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, Guide for, **D5861 (06.02)**

**X-ray Compton scatter tomography (CST)**
X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, Guide for, **E1931 (03.03)**

**X-ray diffraction analysis**
Determination of Crystallite Size (Lc of Calcined Petroleum Coke by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5187 (05.02)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite Sodium A by X-ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5357 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite ZSM-5 by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5758 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative X-ray Diffraction Intensities of Faujasite-Type Zeolite-Containing Materials, Test Method for, **D3906 (05.05)**




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **C1365 (04.01)**

Determination of the Unit Cell Dimension of a Faujasite-Type Zeolite, Test Method for, **D3942 (05.05)**

Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, Test Method for, **E1426 (03.01)**

Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, Test Method for, **E82 (03.01)**

Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, Test Method for, **D4926 (05.05)**

Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, Practices for, **D934 (11.02)**

Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, Test Method for, **D5380 (06.01)**

Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, Test Method for, **E81 (03.01)**

Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D3720 (06.03)**

Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, Practice for, **D933 (11.02)**

Residual Stress Measurement by X-Ray Diffraction for Bearing Steels, Test Method for, **E2860 (03.01)**

Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, Test Method for, **E915 (03.01)**

X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, Practice for, **E975 (03.01)**

X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, Practice for, **F2024 (13.01)**

**X-ray emission spectrometry**

*Sa* **Spectrometry**

Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E322 (03.05)**

Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1085 (03.05)**

Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E572 (03.05)**

Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E539 (03.05)**

Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, Guide for, **E1361 (03.05)**

Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**

Elemental Analysis by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1621 (03.05)**

Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, Test Method for, **F1375 (10.04)**

Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**

Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **C810 (02.05)**

Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films, Practice for, **E2120 (04.12)**

Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E826 (03.05)**

Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, Test Method for, **E388 (03.06)**

X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, Test Method for, **C1271 (04.01)**

**X-ray fluorescence**

Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**

Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**

Silicon in Gasoline and Related Products by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7757 (05.04)**

**X-ray machine**

Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, Test Method for, **F526 (12.02)**

**X-ray microanalysis**

Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E1508 (03.01)**

Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, Test Methods for, **E2142 (03.01)**

**X-ray monitoring/processing**

Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, Guide for, **E2303 (12.02)**

Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, Guide for, **E1475 (03.03)**

Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E747 (03.03)**

Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, Practice for, **E1025 (03.03)**

Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**

Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, Test Method for, **E1735 (03.03)**

Dosimetry in an X-Ray (Bremsstrahlung) Facility For Radiation Processing, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51608 (12.02)**

Estimating Uncertainties in Dosimetry for Radiation Processing, Guide for, **ISO/ASTM51707 (12.02)**

Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, Practice for, **F792 (15.08)**

Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, Reference Radiograph for, **E1936 (03.03)**

Metallographic Laboratory Safety, Guide on, **E2014 (03.01)**

Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, Guide to, **E592 (03.03)**

Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **C958 (15.02)**

Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, Test Method for, **B761 (02.05)**

Radioscopic Examination of Castings, Practice for, **E1734 (03.03)**

Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, Radiographic Examination for, **E1955 (03.03)**

Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, Practice for, **F1035 (09.02)**

Use of the Alanine-EPR Dosimetry System, Practice for, **ISO/ASTM51607 (12.02)**

**X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS)**

*Sa* **Spectroscopy—X-ray fluorescence (XRF)**

Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide for, **E995 (03.06)**

Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, Practice for, **E2108 (03.06)**

Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Guide to, **E1523 (03.06)**

Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray




Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Photoelectron Spectrometers, Practice for, **E1217 (03.06)**
Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1829 (03.06)**
Selection of Calibrations Needed for X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) Experiments, Guide for, **E2735 (03.06)**
Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, Guide for, **E1078 (03.06)**

**X-ray security screening systems**
*See* **Security systems and equipment**

**X-ray shielding garments—determining protection provided by**
Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, Test Method for, **F3094 (11.03)**

**X-ray spectrometry**
Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **F2980 (10.04)**
Analysis of Ni-Base Alloys by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E2465 (03.05)**
Determination of Chemical Elements in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF), Guide for, **D7085 (05.05)**
Optimization, Sample Handling, Calibration, and Validation of X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Methods for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Practice for, **D7343 (05.04)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**
Using Scanning Electron Microscopy/X-Ray Spectrometry in Forensic Paint Examinations, Guide for, **E2809 (14.02)**

**X-ray testing**
Digital Detector Array Radiology, Guide for, **E2736 (03.03)**
Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, Guide for, **F1892 (10.04)**
Radiographic Examination, Practice for, **E1742/E1742M (03.03)**
Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, Guide for, **F1467 (10.04)**

**X-ray tomography**
*Sa* **Computed tomography (CT)**
Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, Guide for, **E1441 (03.03)**
Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) Test Methods, Practice for, **E2767 (03.03)**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)**
Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, Guide for, **D7578 (05.04)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Determination of Chemical Elements in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF), Guide for, **D7085 (05.05)**
Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D6247 (08.03)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D4326 (05.06)**
Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6052 (11.04)**
Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D7220 (05.04)**
Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5839 (11.04)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—coatings**
Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B890 (02.05)**
Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, Test Method for, **B568 (02.05)**
Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, Guide for, **B659 (02.05)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—metals/alloys**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, Practice for, **E1172 (03.05)**
Determination of Titanium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6906 (06.02)**
Elemental Analysis by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Guide for, **E1621 (03.05)**
Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, Guide for, **E1257 (03.05)**
Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, Guide for, **E1476 (03.03)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—nuclear materials**
Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, Test Methods for, **C968 (12.01)**
Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **C1255 (12.01)**
Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, Test Methods for, **C1022 (12.01)**
Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, Test Method for, **C1508 (12.01)**
Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1343 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium in Mineral Acids by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **C1254 (12.01)**
Determination of Uranium or Gadolinium (or both) in Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Oxide Pellets or by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **C1456 (12.01)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—paints/related coatings/materials**
Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, Test Method for, **D4764 (06.01)**
Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D5723 (06.02)**
Sulfur Content of Cellulosic Materials by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D2929 (06.03)**
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, Guide for, **D5381 (06.01)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—petroleum products**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D5059 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D6334 (05.03)**
Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4294 (05.02)**
Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D2622 (05.01)**

**XRF (X-ray fluorescence)—water**
Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, Practice for, **D2332 (11.02)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectros-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

copy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), Test Method for, **D6502 (11.01)**

**Xylene**
Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D848 (06.04)**
Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D847 (06.04)**
Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, Terminology of, **D4790 (06.04)**
Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D6563 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, Test Methods for, **D2765 (08.01)**
Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, Test Method for, **D5348 (15.04)**
Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5060 (06.04)**
Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, Test Method for, **D850 (06.04)**
Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, Test Method for, **D1310 (06.01)**
Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Practice for, **D4763 (11.02)**
Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, Test Method for, **D1016 (05.01)**
Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, Practice for, **D3437 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D2360 (06.04)**
Xylenes for, Specification for, **D5211 (06.04)**

***meta*-Xylene**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**

***ortho*-Xylene**
Analysis of, Test Method for, **D3797 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5580 (05.02)**
O-Xylene 980, Specification for, **D5471 (06.04)**

***para*-Xylene**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**
Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3278 (06.01)**
High Purity, Specification for, **D5136 (06.04)**
Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, Test Method for, **D6875 (06.04)**
Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Test Method for, **D5194 (06.04)**
Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, Test Method for, **D5917 (06.04)**
Xylenes for, Specification for, **D5211 (06.04)**

**Xylene displacement method**
Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, Test Method for, **D5004 (05.02)**

**Xylene (mixed)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, Test Method for, **D1555 (06.04)**
Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, Test Method for, **D1555M (06.04)**
Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, Test Method for, **D3505 (06.04)**

**Xylene (nitration grade)**
Nitration Grade Xylene, Specification for, **D843 (06.04)**

**Xylene solubles**
Determination of Xylene Solubles in Propylene Plastics, Test Method for, **D5492 (08.03)**

**Xylenols**
Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D5310 (06.04)**
Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, Test Method for, **D1631 (06.04)**

**Xylose**
Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Test Method for, **E1758 (05.06)**

# Y

**Yamaha CE-50S test engine**
Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, Test Method for, **D4863 (05.02)**
Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, Test Method for, **D4858 (05.02)**

**Yamaha RD-350B test engine**
Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, Test Method for, **D4857 (05.02)**

**Yards per pound**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**

**Yarn crimp/take-up**
Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3883 (07.01)**

**Yarn faults**
Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, Test Method for, **D6197 (07.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Yarn floor covering (pile)**
*See* **Pile yarn floor coverings**
**Yarn number**
Conversion Factors and Equivalent Yarn Numbers Measured in Various Numbering Systems, Tables of, **D2260 (07.01)**
Determining Ticket Numbers for Sewing Threads, Practice for, **D3823 (07.01)**
Fineness of Types of Alpaca, Specification for, **D2252 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3991 (07.01)**
Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, Specifications for, **D3992 (07.01)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, Specification for, **D4030/D4030M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, Specification for, **D581/D581M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D579/D579M (07.01)**
Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, Specification for, **D580/D580M (07.01)**
Linear Density of Textile Fibers, Test Methods for, **D1577 (07.01)**
Linear Density of Yarn (Yarn Number) by the Skein Method, Test Method for, **D1907/D1907M (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, Test Method for, **D1448 (07.01)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Sewing Threads, Test Methods for, **D204 (07.01)**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, Specification for, **D3374/D3374M (07.01)**
Yarn Number and Yarn Number Variability Using Automated Tester, Test Method for, **D6612 (07.02)**
Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, Test Method for, **D6587 (07.02)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**
**Yarn number (cut)**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
**Yarn properties**
Breaking Strength of Yarn in Skein Form, Test Method for, **D1578 (07.01)**
Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, Test Method for, **D4031 (07.01)**
Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, Test Method for, **D6197 (07.02)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Solid Material, Test Method for, **D3108/D3108M (07.01)**
Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, Test Method for, **D3412/D3412M (07.01)**
Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, Test Method for, **D2494 (07.01)**
Designation of Yarn Construction, Practice for, **D1244 (07.01)**
Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, Test Method for, **D4724 (07.02)**
Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, Test Method for, **D1425/D1425M (07.01)**
Extractable Matter in Textiles, Test Method for, **D2257 (07.01)**
Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, Test Method for, **D2255/D2255M (07.01)**
Linear Density of Yarn (Yarn Number) by the Skein Method, Test Method for, **D1907/D1907M (07.01)**
Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, Tolerances for, **D2497 (07.01)**
Shrinkage of Yarns, Test Method for, **D2259 (07.01)**
Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), Test Method for, **D3939/D3939M (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, Test Method for, **D2256/D2256M (07.01)**
Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), Test Method for, **D4964 (07.02)**
Use of Liquid Exclusion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, Practice for, **D3016 (08.01)**
Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, Practice for, **D861 (07.01)**
Wet and Dry Yarn-on-Yarn Abrasion Resistance, Test Method for, **D6611 (07.02)**
Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D3883 (07.01)**
Yarn Number and Yarn Number Variability Using Automated Tester, Test Method for, **D6612 (07.02)**
Yarn Spinning Systems, Terminology for, **D3888 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, Tolerances for, **D2645 (07.01)**
Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, Tolerances for, **D2644 (07.01)**
**Yarn properties—industrial yarns**
Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, Test Methods for, **D885/D885M (07.01)**
**Yarns**
Asbestos Yarns, Specification for, **D299/D299M (04.05)**
Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, Practice for, **D6119 (07.02)**
Distortion of Yarn in Woven Fabrics, Test Method for, **D1336 (07.01)**
Extension Force of Partially Oriented Yarn, Test Method for, **D5344 (07.02)**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, Specification for, **D4029/D4029M (07.01)**
Glass Fiber Strands, Specification for, **D578/D578M (07.01)**
Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, Test Method for, **D4974 (07.02)**
Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), Test Method for, **D5103 (07.02)**
Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, Guide for, **D5647 (07.02)**
Polyolefin Monofilaments, Specification for, **D3218 (07.01)**
Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, Test Method for, **D2343 (08.01)**
Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, Test Methods for, **D7269/D7269M (07.02)**
Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, Guide for, **D6856/D6856M (15.03)**
Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, Test Method for, **D5591 (07.02)**
Yarns and Fibers, Terminology Related to, **D4849 (07.02)**
**Yarns—vinyl-coated**
*See* **Vinyl-coated glass yarns**
**Yarn slippage**
Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, Test Method for, **D4912/D4912M (07.02)**
Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, Performance Specification for, **D4771/D4771M (07.02)**
**Yeast and mold count**
Enumeration of Yeast and Mold in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7817 (15.04)**
Enumeration of Yeast and Mold on Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, Test Method for, **D7819 (15.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Yeasts**
Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, Test Method for, **D5588 (06.01)**
Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, Practice for, **E2275 (11.05)**
Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, Test Method for, **E640 (11.05)**
Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, Test Methods for, **D4783 (15.06)**
**Yellow brass**
*Sa* **Brass**
*Sa* **Bronze**
Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, Specification for, **B36/B36M (02.01)**
Brass Wire, Specification for, **B134/B134M (02.01)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), Specification for, **F468M (01.08)**
Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, Specification for, **F468 (01.08)**
Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, Specification for, **F467 (01.08)**
Seamless Brass Tube, Specification for, **B135 (02.01)**
Seamless Brass Tube Metric, Specification for, **B135M (02.01)**
Welded Brass Tube, Specification for, **B587 (02.01)**
**Yellow brass—high-strength/casting**
*See* **UNS C86200 (cast manganese bronze)**
**Yellow brass—high-strength/leaded/casting**
*See* **UNS C86400 (cast leaded manganese bronze)**
**Yellow brass—leaded/casting**
*See* **UNS C85200 (cast leaded yellow brass)**
**Yellow chromate**
Chromates on Aluminum, Specification for, **B449 (02.05)**
**Yellowing resistance**
Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, Specification for, **C1315 (04.02)**
**Yellowness index**
Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, Practice for, **E313 (06.01)**
Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, Test Method for, **D3430 (15.04)**
Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, Test Method for, **D6290 (08.03)**
Polyurethane Raw Materials: Instrumental Measurement of Tristimulus CIELAB Color and Yellowness Index of Liquids, Test Method for, **D7133 (08.03)**
**Yellow pigments**
Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, Test Methods for, **D126 (06.03)**
Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange Pigments, Specification for, **D211 (06.03)**
Yellow Iron Oxide Hydrated, Specification for, **D768 (06.03)**
**Yerzley mechanical oscillograph**
Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), Test Methods for, **D945 (09.01)**
**Yield**
Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, Practice for, **D2720 (07.01)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Test Method for, **C138/C138M (04.02)**
Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), Test Method for, **D6023 (04.09)**
Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, Test Method for, **F1575 (01.08)**
Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, Test Methods For, **F2077 (13.01)**
Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, Test Method for, **D5656 (15.06)**
Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, Specification for, **D3887 (07.01)**
**Yield—food service equipment**
Performance of Braising Pans, Test Method for, **F1786 (15.12)**
Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, Test Method for, **F1787 (15.12)**
Performance of Steam Kettles, Test Method for, **F1785 (15.12)**
**Yield—plastic sheet and film**
Oriented Polypropylene Film, Specification for, **D2673 (08.01)**
Package Yield of Plastic Film, Test Method for, **D4321 (08.02)**
Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, Specification for, **D2103 (08.01)**
**Yield strength and yield point**
Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature, Test Methods of, **E9 (03.01)**
Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, Specification for, **B888/B888M (02.01)**
Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, Practice for, **B598 (02.01)**
Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, Test Method for, **D6364 (04.13)**
Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E21 (03.01)**
Flanged Steel U-Channel Posts, Specification for, **A1075 (01.05)**
Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, Test Methods and Definitions for, **A370 (01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05)**
Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D6320/D6320M (07.02)**
Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, Test Methods for, **D4975 (07.02)**
Structural Steel with Improved Yield Strength at High Temperature for Use in Buildings, Specification for, **A1077/A1077M (01.04)**
Tear Testing of Aluminum Alloy Products, Test Method for, **B871 (02.02)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, Test Methods of, **E345 (03.01)**
Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, Test Methods for, **E8/E8M (03.01)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, Test Methods for, **B557 (02.02)**
Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), Test Methods for, **B557M (02.02)**
Yield Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants, Test Method for, **C908 (04.07)**
**Yield stress**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D4684 (05.02)**
Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, Test Method for, **D6896 (05.03)**
Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, Test Method for, **D5397 (04.13)**
Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, Test Method for, **D6821 (05.03)**
Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, Test Methods for, **D7836 (06.01)**
Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, Test Method for, **D3829 (05.02)**
Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, Test Method for, **D882 (08.01)**
Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, Test Methods for, **D5478 (06.01)**
Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, Test Method for, **D2884 (05.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Yield value/measurement**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, Practice for, **D5166 (06.03)**
Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, Practice for, **D5165 (06.03)**
Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, Test Method for, **C1536 (04.07)**
**Yoke**
Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, Test Method for, **A932/A932M (03.04)**
**Youden procedure**
Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, Practice for, **C1067 (04.02)**
**Youden study design**
Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, Practice for, **D2777 (11.01)**
**Young's modulus**
*Sa* **Compression testing**
*Sa* **Flexural testing**
*Sa* **Modulus of elasticity**
Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, Test Method for, **D4623 (04.08)**
Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, Test Method for, **D5202 (04.08)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **E1875 (03.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, Test Method for, **C1259 (15.01)**
Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C1198 (15.01)**
Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, Test Method for, **C215 (04.02)**
Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, Guide for, **D7775 (05.05)**
Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, Test Method for, **D6758 (04.09)**
Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, Test Method for, **E756 (04.06)**
Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, Test Methods for, **D4015 (04.08)**
Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, Test Methods for, **D4018 (15.03)**
Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C769 (05.05)**
Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, Test Method for, **C1419 (15.01)**
Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression, Test Method for, **C469/C469M (04.02)**
Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, Test Method for, **C1557 (15.01)**
the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, Test Methods for, **D3999/D3999M (04.08)**
Young's Modulus of Refractory Shapes by Sonic Resonance, Test Method for, **C885 (15.01)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, Test Method for, **C623 (15.02)**
Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, Test Method for, **E111 (03.01)**
Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, Test Method for, **C848 (15.02)**
**Youth baseball**
Face Guards for Youth Baseball, Specification for, **F910 (15.07)**
**Youth-resistant firearm container (YRFC)**
Youth-Resistant Firearms Containers (YRFCs), Specification for, **F2456 (15.11)**
**Y-ray tomography**
Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, Test Method for, **E1695 (03.03)**

# Z

**Zahm-Nagle pressure tester**
Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, Test Method for, **F1115 (15.10)**
**Zahn cup(s)**
Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, Test Method for, **D4212 (06.01)**
**Zahn viscometers**
*See* **Viscometers—Zahn**
**Zeeman background correction**
Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C1219 (12.01)**
Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, Test Method for, **D7622 (05.04)**
**Zeeman correction**
Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Practice for, **D4691 (11.01)**
**Zeisel technique**
Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D4794 (06.03)**
Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, Test Method for, **D3876 (06.03)**
**Zener diodes**
Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, Test Method for, **F448 (10.04)**
**Zeolite catalysts**
*Sa* **Catalysts/catalyst carriers**
Benzene for Use with Zeolite Based Catalysts, Specification for, **D7124 (06.04)**
Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D5547 (15.04)**
Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) Manufactured Via a Zeolite Process, Specification for, **D7125 (06.04)**
Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, Test Method for, **D4824 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite Sodium A by X-ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5357 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite ZSM-5 by X-Ray Diffraction, Test Method for, **D5758 (05.05)**
Determination of Relative X-ray Diffraction Intensities of Faujasite-Type Zeolite-Containing Materials, Test Method for, **D3906 (05.05)**
Determination of the Unit Cell Dimension of a Faujasite-Type Zeolite, Test Method for, **D3942 (05.05)**
Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, Test Method for, **D4365 (05.05)**
Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, Test Method for, **D4642 (05.05)**
**Zero air**
Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, Practice for, **D5110 (11.07)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Zero pressure steamers**
Cooker, Steam, Specification for, **F1217 (15.12)**
**Zero response**
Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Non-conformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, Practice for, **E2334 (14.02)**
**Zero strength time**
Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Plastics, Classification System for, **D1430 (08.01)**
**Zeta potential**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**
**Zeta potential distribution**
Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, Test Method for, **E1470 (14.02)**
**Zig-zag upholstery springs**
*See* **Steel springs—specifications**
**Zinc**
Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, Practice for, **D5258 (11.02)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, Test Methods for, **E1587 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, Specification for, **B897 (02.04)**
Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, Specification for, **F2833 (01.08)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by EDXRF Analysis, Test Method for, **D7751 (05.04)**
Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, Guide for, **G82 (03.02)**
Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D5673 (11.02)**
Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, Practices for, **D3974 (11.02)**
General Requirements for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Products, Specification for, **B949 (02.04)**
Liquid Paint Driers, Test Methods for, **D564 (06.01)**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, Practice for, **D5198 (11.04)**
Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, Practice for, **D4309 (11.01)**
Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E634 (03.05)**
Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B940 (02.05)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Spin Casting, Specification for, **B952/B952M (02.04)**
Zinc and Epoxy Dual-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, Specification for, **A1055/A1055M (01.04)**
**Zinc—specifications**
Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, Specification for, **F1182 (01.07)**
Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes, Specification for, **B418 (02.04)**
Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B695 (02.05)**
Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Products, Specification for, **B949 (02.04)**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
Rolled Zinc, Specification for, **B69 (02.04)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
Zinc, Specification for, **B6 (02.04)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1345 (01.06)**
**Zinc alloy castings**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Spin Casting, Specification for, **B952/B952M (02.04)**
Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, Specification for, **B793 (02.04)**
**Zinc alloy ingots**
Color Codes on Zinc and Zinc Alloy Ingot for Use in Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel, Practice for, **B914 (02.04)**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
General Requirements for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Products, Specification for, **B949 (02.04)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Spin Casting, Specification for, **B952/B952M (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
**Zinc alloys**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, Test Methods for, **E536 (03.05)**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, Practice for, **B275 (02.04)**
Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, Specification for, **B897 (02.04)**
Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**
Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, Practice for, **G103 (03.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

General Requirements for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Products, Specification for, **B949 (02.04)**
Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Practice for, **E634 (03.05)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1046/A1046M (01.06)**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**
Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, Specification for, **A1059/A1059M (01.06)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Spin Casting, Specification for, **B952/B952M (02.04)**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**

**Zinc alloys—electrodeposited coatings**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Cobalt Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B840 (02.05)**

**Zinc alloys—specifications**
GALFAN, Specification for, **B750 (02.04)**
Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, Specification for, **B792 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**

**Zinc-aluminum-magnesium alloy**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1046/A1046M (01.06)**

**Zinc-aluminum-mischmetal alloy (Zn-Al-MM)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**
Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **F1345 (01.06)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**

**Zinc-aluminum (ZA)**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**

**Zinc-aluminum (ZA) coatings**
Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**
Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, Practice for, **D6492 (06.02)**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**
Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A1072/A1072M (01.06)**

**Zinc-antimony alloy**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**

**Zincate process**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**

**Zinc-base master alloy**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**

**Zinc casting alloy ingot**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**

**Zinc-coated fence fabric**
Fence Fittings, Specification for, **F626 (01.06)**
Installation of Chain-Link Fence, Practice for, **F567 (01.06)**
Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, Specification for, **A817 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel castings**
Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, Practice for, **A384/A384M (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel pipe—specifications**
Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, Specification for, **A795/A795M (01.01)**
Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, Specification for, **A760/A760M (01.06)**
Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, Specification for, **A53/A53M (01.01)**
Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, Specification for, **F1083 (01.06)**
Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, Specification for, **A865/A865M (01.01)**
Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, Specification for, **A733 (01.01)**
Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel plate—specifications**
Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, Specification for, **A761/A761M (01.06)**
Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel products**
Cold Formed Carbon Structural Steel Tubing Made from Metallic Precoated Sheet Steel, Specification for, **A1076/A1076M (01.01)**
Preparation of New, Continuous Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Surfaces for Painting, Guide for, **D7396 (06.02)**
Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), Practice for, **A385/A385M (01.06)**
Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Practice for, **A143/A143M (01.06)**
Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape, Specification for, **A459 (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel products—specifications**
Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, Specification for, **A787/A787M (01.01)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specification for, **A153/A153M (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel sheet**

Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**

Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, Practice for, **A239 (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1079 (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A1063/A1063M (01.06)**

Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, Test Method for, **A90/A90M (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel sheet—specifications**

Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**

General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A924/A924M (01.06)**

Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**

Steel Forgings, General Requirements, Specification for, **A788/A788M (01.05)**

Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A792/A792M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), Specification for, **A917 (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, Specification for, **A755/A755M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Specification for, **A929/A929M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A875/A875M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**

Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**

**Zinc-coated steel wire**

Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, Test Method for, **E1004 (03.03)**

Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B957/B957M (02.03)**

Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**

**Zinc-coated steel wire—specifications**

High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B803/B803M (02.03)**

High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, Specification for, **B606/B606M (02.03)**

Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B500/B500M (02.03)**

Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire, Specification for, **A121 (01.06)**

Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, Specification for, **A854/A854M (01.06)**

Metallic-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail, Specification for, **A741 (01.06)**

Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A116 (01.06)**

Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**

Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specification for, **B802/B802M (02.03)**

Zinc–Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A641/A641M (01.06)**

Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Specification for, **A856/A856M (01.06)**

Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A925 (01.06)**

Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A855/A855M (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specification for, **A111 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, Specification for, **A411 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, Specification for, **B498/B498M (02.03)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, Specification for, **A363 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, Specification for, **A810 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), Specification for, **A390 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, Specification for, **A1060/A1060M (01.04)**

Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand, Specification for, **A586 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, Specification for, **A392 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable, Specification for, **A640 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, Specification for, **A603 (01.06)**

Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand, Specification for, **A475 (01.06)**

**Zinc coatings—specifications**

Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, Specification for, **A123/A123M (01.06)**

**Zinc coatings**

Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **A754/A754M (01.06)**

Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, Practice for, **E376 (03.03)**

Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, Practice for, **D7803 (06.02)**

Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, Test Method for, **A90/A90M (01.06)**

Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, Specification for, **A1059/A1059M (01.06)**

Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, Specification for, **F2329 (01.08)**

**Zinc-cobalt alloy**

Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Cobalt Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B840 (02.05)**

**Zinc content**

Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3280 (06.03)**

Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D2613 (06.01)**

Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**

Chemical Analysis of Zinc Yellow Pigment (Zinc Chromate Yel-



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

low), Test Methods for, **D444 (06.03)**
Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E945 (03.05)**
Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, Specification for, **B170 (02.01)**
Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, Test Methods for, **D4004 (09.01)**
Steel Tire Cords, Test Methods for, **D2969 (07.01)**
Zinc Analysis of Floor Polishes and Floor Polish Polymers By Flame Atomic Absorption (A.A.), Test Method for, **D6827 (15.04)**
Zinc in Water, Test Methods for, **D1691 (11.01)**

**Zinc content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**

**Zinc content—cadmium**
Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, Test Methods for, **E396 (03.05)**

**Zinc content—coal/coke**
Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, Test Method for, **D3683 (05.06)**

**Zinc content—Cu/Cu alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, Test Methods for, **E478 (03.05)**
Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, Test Method for, **E53 (03.05)**

**Zinc content—paints/related coatings**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**

**Zinc content—petroleum products**
Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4628 (05.02)**
Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **D4951 (05.02)**
Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), Test Method for, **D6443 (05.03)**
Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Method for, **D6481 (05.03)**
Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Test Methods for, **D4927 (05.02)**
Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5185 (05.02)**
Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, Test Method for, **D874 (05.01)**
Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Test Method for, **D5600 (05.02)**

**Zinc content—pig lead**
Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, Test Methods for, **E37 (03.05)**

**Zinc-copper-aluminum alloy**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**

**Zinc-copper-aluminum alloys**
Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, Practice for the, **B908 (02.04)**

**Zinc die casting alloy**
ACuZinc5, Specification for, **B892 (02.04)**
Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, Specification for, **B327 (02.04)**
Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, Guide for, **B252 (02.05)**
Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, Specification for, **B894 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B240 (02.04)**

**Zinc driers**
*See* **Drying oils**
*See* **Paint driers**

**Zinc electrodeposited coatings**
*Sa* **Electroplated coatings**
Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), Test Method for, **B368 (02.05)**
Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, Guide for, **B555 (02.05)**
Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B253 (02.05)**
Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, Practice for, **B320 (02.05)**
Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, Guide for, **B480 (02.05)**
Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, Practice for, **B537 (02.05)**
Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, Practice for, **B201 (02.05)**

**Zinc electrodeposited coatings—specifications**
Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B695 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Cobalt Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B840 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Iron Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B842 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Nickel Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B841 (02.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel, Specification for, **B633 (02.05)**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A879/A879M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, Specification for, **A653/A653M (01.06)**
Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, Specification for, **A918 (01.06)**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**
Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1136/F1136M (01.08)**

**Zinc (hot-dip galvanized) coatings**
*See* **Hot-dip (galvanized) coatings**

**Zinc isotope removal**
Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, Test Method for, **D4922 (11.02)**

**Zinc master alloys**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**

**Zinc metal**
Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, Specification for, **B852 (02.04)**
Prime Western Grade-Recycled (PWG-R) Zinc, Specification for, **B960 (02.04)**
Zinc, Specification for, **B6 (02.04)**
Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, Specification for, **B86 (02.04)**
Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, Specification for, **B860 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**Zinc-nickel alloy**
Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, Test Methods for, **E1659 (03.05)**
Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Nickel Alloy Deposits, Specification for, **B841 (02.05)**
**Zinc ores/concentrates**
Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, Test Method for, **E945 (03.05)**
**Zinc oxide (ZnO)**
Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, Test Method for, **D4620 (09.01)**
Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), Specification for, **D5900 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, Test Methods for, **D4315 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, Test Methods for, **D4075 (09.01)**
Rubber Compounding Materials—Zinc Oxide, Classification for, **D4295 (09.01)**
Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, Practice for, **D4678 (09.01)**
**Zinc oxide (ZnO) content**
Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Test Method for, **D4450 (06.03)**
Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, Test Methods for, **D297 (09.01)**
**Zinc phosphate (ZnP) coatings**
Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, Specification for, **F1137 (01.08)**
**Zinc pigments**
Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, Test Methods for, **D3280 (06.03)**
Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Test Method for, **D4450 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), Test Methods for, **D521 (06.03)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc Yellow Pigment (Zinc Chromate Yellow), Test Methods for, **D444 (06.03)**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**
**Zinc pigments—specifications**
Zinc Dust Pigment, Specification for, **D520 (06.03)**
Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, Specification for, **D4462 (06.03)**
Zinc Oxide Pigments, Specification for, **D79 (06.03)**
Zinc Phosphate Pigments, Specification for, **D6280 (06.03)**
Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, Specification for, **D478 (06.03)**
**Zinc plate/sheet**
Rolled Zinc, Specification for, **B69 (02.04)**
**Zinc removal**
Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, Guide for, **F1330 (01.07)**
**Zinc-rich primer**
*Sa* **Primers**
Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, Practice for, **D4752 (06.02)**
The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, Test Method for, **D6580 (06.01)**
**Zinc-rich primer/chromate complex coatings**
Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, Test Method for, **D4146 (06.02)**
**Zinc thermal spraying (metallizing)**
Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, Specification for, **B833 (02.04)**
**Zinc-tin alloys**
Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, Specification for, **B943 (02.04)**
Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, Specification for, **B907 (02.04)**
**Zip line**
Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, Practice for, **F2959 (15.07)**
**Zipper finish durability**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Drycleaning, Test Method for, **D2058 (07.01)**
Durability of Finish of Zippers to Laundering, Test Method for, **D2051 (07.01)**
**Zippers**
Fasteners and Closures Used with Textiles, Terminology Relating to, **D2050 (07.01)**
Measuring Zipper Dimensions, Test Methods for, **D2060 (07.01)**
Operability of Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2062 (07.01)**
Resistance of Zippers to Salt Spray (Fog), Test Method for, **D2059/D2059M (07.01)**
Selection of Zippers for Care-Labeled Apparel and Household Furnishings, Practice for, **D3692 (07.01)**
Strength Tests for Zippers, Test Methods for, **D2061 (07.01)**
**Zippers—specifications**
Zipper Dimensions, Specification for, **D3657 (07.01)**
Zippers for Dungarees, Jeans and Work Trousers, Performance Specification for, **D4465 (07.02)**
**Zippers (colorfastness)**
*See* **Colorfastness—zippers**
**Zirconia content**
Nuclear-Grade Zirconium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1065 (12.01)**
**Zirconia-silica**
Zircon Refractories, Classification of, **C545 (15.01)**
**Zirconium-2.5 niobium alloy**
Wrought Zirconium-2.5Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R60901), Specification for, **F2384 (13.01)**
**Zirconium alloys (for nuclear applications)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
**Zirconium content**
Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, Test Methods for, **C761 (12.01)**
Zirconium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, Test Method for, **D3969 (06.01)**
**Zirconium content—Al/Al alloys**
Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, Test Methods for, **E34 (03.05)**
Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1277 (03.05)**
**Zirconium metals—specifications**
Castings, Zirconium-Base, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **B752 (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B658/B658M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B653/B653M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**
Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B349/B349M (02.04)**

**Zirconium oxide content**
Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, Test Methods for, **C146 (15.02)**
Nuclear-Grade Zirconium Oxide Powder, Specification for, **C1065 (12.01)**

**Zirconium oxide pellets/powder**
Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, Specification for, **C1066 (12.01)**

**Zirconium/zirconium alloys—nonnuclear applications**
Castings, Zirconium-Base, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, Specification for, **B752 (02.04)**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, Practice for, **B614 (02.04)**
Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys By Direct Current Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Test Method for, **E1552 (03.05)**
Primary Zirconium, Specification for, **B494/B494M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe, Specification for, **B658/B658M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, Specification for, **B523/B523M (02.04)**
Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Fittings, Specification for, **B653/B653M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, Specification for, **B550/B550M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, Specification for, **B493/B493M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, Specification for, **B495 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, Specification for, **B551/B551M (02.04)**

**Zirconium alloys (for nuclear applications)—specifications**
Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), Test Method for, **G2/G2M (02.04)**
Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B351/B351M (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, Specification for, **B811 (02.04)**
Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), Specification for, **B353 (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B350/B350M (02.04)**
Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B352/B352M (02.04)**
Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, Specification for, **B349/B349M (02.04)**

**Zirconium/zirconium alloys—surgical implants**
Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), Specification for, **F1813 (13.01)**
Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), Specification for, **F1713 (13.01)**

**Zirconium (Zr)**
Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, Practice for, **G102 (03.02)**
Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, Test Method for, **D7639 (06.02)**
Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specification for, **B941 (02.03)**
Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, Specification for, **B898 (02.04)**

**Z magnification**
Calibrating the, Practice for, **E2530 (03.06)**

**Zonal discrimination**
Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, Practice for, **E1961 (03.03)**

**Zoned fire detection systems**
Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, Guide for, **F1198 (01.07)**

**Zone location**
Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), Practice for, **E1118/E1118M (03.03)**

**Zones of security**
*Sa* **Security systems and equipment**
Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, Classification for, **E1693 (04.11)**

**Zooplankton**
Preserving Zooplankton Samples, Practice for, **E1200 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, Practice for, **E1199 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Conical Tow Nets, Practice for, **E1201 (11.02)**
Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps, Practice for, **E1198 (11.02)**

**Z score**
Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, Guide for, **D6674 (07.02)**

**Zwitterion**
Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, Guide for, **E2865 (14.02)**



Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# Alphanumeric List

## ASTM Standards

**Standards:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Classifications .. | 66 |
| Guides ..... | 683 |
| Practices ..... | 1200 |
| Specifications ... | 3128 |
| Terminology .... | 231 |
| Test Methods ... | 7239 |
| *Total* ..... | 12547 |

Each ASTM standard has a unique serial designation. It is comprised of a capital letter indicating general classification (A, ferrous metals; B, nonferrous metals; C, cementitious, ceramic, concrete, and masonry materials; D, miscellaneous materials; E, miscellaneous subjects; F, materials for specific applications; G, corrosion, deterioration, and degradation of materials; ES, emergency standards; P, proposals; PS, provisional standards), a serial number (one to four digits), a dash, and the year of issue.

In each serial designation, the number following the dash indicates the year of original adoption as standard or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. Thus, standards adopted or revised during the year 2014 have as their final number, 14. A letter following this number indicates more than one revision during that year, that is 14a indicates the second revision in 2014, 14b the third revision, etc. Standards that have been reapproved without change are indicated by the year of last reapproval in parentheses as part of the designation number, for example, (2014). A superscript epsilon indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval; ε1 for the first change, ε2 for the second, etc.

If a standard is written in acceptable metric units and has a companion standard written in inch-pound units (or other units), the metric standard is identified by a letter M after the serial number; this standard contains “hard metric” units.

If a standard is written in inch-pound units (or other units) and acceptable metric units, the document is identified by a dual alphanumeric designation.

When reference is made to a standard, the *complete* designation should be given. Best practice is to state the *designation and title*.

The boldface number(s) following the title refer to the volume(s) of the *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* in which the standard appears.

This list includes only those standards which appear in the 2014 edition of each volume of the *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*. New and revised standards that were approved after the closing date for the volume are available as separate reprints and will be listed in next year’s edition.

Each ASTM standard is available as a separate reprint from ASTM. Price and order information are available from ASTM Customer Service, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, 610-832-9585.

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# A. FERROUS METALS

**A1-00(2010)** Specification for Carbon Steel Tee Rails, **01.04**
**A2-02(2008)** Specification for Carbon Steel Girder Rails of Plain, Grooved, and Guard Types, **01.04**
**A3-01(2012)** Specification for Steel Joint Bars, Low, Medium, and High Carbon (Non-Heat-Treated), **01.04**
*A4 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Medium-Carbon-Steel Splice Bars; Replaced by A3*
*A5 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for High-Carbon Steel Joint Bars; Replaced by A3*
**A6/A6M-13a** Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling, **01.04**
*A7 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Steel for Bridges and Building; Replaced by A36 (for rolled shapes), A283, A306, A663, A675*
*A8 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Structural Nickel Steel*
*A9 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Steel for Buildings*
*A10 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Mild Steel Plates; Replaced by A283*
*A11 Withdrawn 1930; Specification for Structural Steel for Cars; Replaced by A113*
*A12 Withdrawn 1934; Specification for Structural Steel for Ships; Replaced by A131*
*A13 Withdrawn 1934; Specification for Rivet Steel for Ships; Replaced by A131*
*A14 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Carbon-Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A68*
*A15 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A615*
*A16 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Rail-Steel Bars of Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A616*
*A17 Withdrawn 1945; Specification for Carbon-Steel and Alloy-Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs and Forms; Replaced by A273, A274*
*A18 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Quenched-and-Tempered Carbon-Steel Axles, Shafts, and Other Forgings for Locomotives and Cars; Replaced by A236*
*A19 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Quenched-and-Tempered Carbon-Steel Axles, Shafts, and Other Forgings for Locomotives and Cars; Replaced by A236*
**A20/A20M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, **01.04**
*A21 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Carbon Steel Axles, Non-Heat-Treated and Heat-Treated, for Railway Use*
*A22 Withdrawn 1934; Specification for Cold-Rolled Steel Axles; Replaced by A57, A504*
*A23 Withdrawn 1917; Specification for Forged and Rolled, or Rolled Solid Carbon-Steel Wheels for Engine-Truck, Tender, and Passenger Service; Replaced by A57, A504*
*A24 Withdrawn 1917; Specification for Forged and Rolled, or Rolled Solid Carbon-Steel Wheels for Freight-Car Service; Replaced by A57, A504*
*A25 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Wrought Steel Wheels for Electric Railway Service; Replaced by A504*
*A26 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Steel Tires; Replaced by A551*
**A27/A27M-13** Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application, **01.02**
*A28 Withdrawn 1925; Specification for Lap-Welded and Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes for Locomotives; Replaced by A83*
**A29/A29M-12** Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for, **01.05**
*A30 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Boiler and Firebox Steel for Locomotives*
**A31-04(2009)** Specification for Steel Rivets and Bars for Rivets, Pressure Vessels, **01.08**
*A32 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Cold-Drawn Bessemer Steel Automotive Screw Stock; Replaced by A107, A108*
*A33 Withdrawn 1937; Methods of Chemical Analysis of Plain Carbon Steel; Replaced by E30*
**A34/A34M-06(2012)** Practice for Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials, **03.04**
*A35 Withdrawn 1937; Recommended Practice for Annealing of Miscellaneous Rolled and Forged Carbon-Steel Objects*
**A36/A36M-12** Specification for Carbon Structural Steel, **01.04**
*A37 Withdrawn 1936; Recommended Practice for Carburizing and Heat-Treatment of Carburized Objects*
*A38 Withdrawn 1924; Specification for Drawn or Rolled Alloy, 60 Percent Nickel, 16 Percent Chromium, and Balance Iron; Replaced by A83*
*A39 Withdrawn 1920; Specification for Staybolt Iron; Replaced by A84*
*A40 Withdrawn 1920; Specification for Engine Bolt Iron; Replaced by A84*
*A41 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Refined Iron Bars*
*A42 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Wrought Iron Plates*
*A43 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Merchant Pig Iron*
*A44 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Engine Bolt Iron Cast Iron Pit-Cast Pipe for Water Other Liquids; Replaced by A377*
*A45 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Cast-Iron Locomotive Cylinders*
*A46 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Chilled-Tread Cast-Iron Wheels*
*A47M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by A47/A47M*
**A47/A47M-99(2009)** Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings, **01.02**
*A48M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by A48/A48M*
**A48/A48M-03(2012)** Specification for Gray Iron Castings, **01.02**
**A49-12** Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars, **01.04**
*A50 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Quenched Carbon-Steel Track Bolts; Replaced by A183*
*A51 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Quenched Alloy-Steel Track Bolts; Replaced by A183*
*A52 Withdrawn 1925; Specification for Lap-Welded and Seamless Steel and Wrought-Iron Boiler Tubes for Stationary Service; Replaced by A83*
**A53/A53M-12** Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless, **01.01**
*A54 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Cold-Drawn Open-Hearth Steel Automatic Screw Stock; Replaced by A107, A108*
*A55 Withdrawn 1937; Methods of Chemical Analysis of Alloy Steels; Replaced by E30*
*A56 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Wrought Iron Crane Chain*
*A57 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Multiple-Wear Wrought Steel Wheels; Replaced by A504*
*A58 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Carbon-Steel Bars for Vehicle and General Purpose Springs; Replaced by A689*
*A59 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Silicon-Manganese Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A689*
*A60 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A689*
*A61 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Deformed Rail Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement with 60,000 psi Minimum Yield Strength; Replaced by A616*
*A62 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Steel Elliptical Springs*
*A63 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Locomotives and Cars; Replaced by A237, A238*
*A64 Withdrawn 1937; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Steel, Cast Iron, Open-Hearth Iron, and Wrought Iron; Replaced by E30*
**A65-07(2013)** Specification for Steel Track Spikes, **01.04**
**A66-07(2013)** Specification for Steel Screw Spikes, **01.04**
**A67-00(2010)** Specification for Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon-Hot-Worked, **01.04**
*A68 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Carbon Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A689*
*A69 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Elliptical Steel Springs for Automobiles*
*A70 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon-Steel; Replaced by A285*
*A71 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Carbon Tool Steel*
*A72 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Welded Wrought-Iron Pipe*
*A73 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Wrought Iron Rolled or Forged Blooms and Forgings*
**A74-13a** Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
*A75 Withdrawn 1921; Specification for Malleable Iron Castings; Replaced by A47*
*A76 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Low-Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts; Replaced by A183*
*A77 Withdrawn 1935; Specification for Electric Cast-Steel Stud-Link Anchor Chain*
*A78 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Low Tensile Strength Carbon-Steel Plates of Structured Quality for Welding; Replaced by A283*
*A79 Withdrawn 1921; Specification for Staybolt Wrought Iron Solid; Replaced by A84*
*A80 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Cold Finished Carbon-Steel Bars and Shafting; Replaced by A107, A108*
*A81 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Wrought Iron*
*A82/A82M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Steel Wire, Plain, for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A1064*
*A83 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes; Replaced by A192*
*A84 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Staybolt Wrought Iron, Solid*
*A85 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Common Iron Bars*
*A86 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Staybolt Wrought Iron, Hollow-Rolled*
*A87 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Mild to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application; Replaced by A27*
*A88 Withdrawn 1933; Specification for High-Test Gray-Iron Castings; Replaced by A48*
*A89 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Low-Tensile Strength Steel Plates of Flange Carbon-Qualities and Firebox; Replaced by A285*
**A90/A90M-13** Test Method for Weight Mass of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings, **01.06**
*A91 Withdrawn 1940; Methods of Determining Weight of Casting on Tin, Terne, and Lead-Coated Sheets*
*A92 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for High-Speed Tool Steel*
*A93 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Zinc-Coated Galvanized Iron or Steel Sheets, Boils, and Butt Lengths; Replaced by A525*
*A94 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for High Strength Structural steel*
*A95 Withdrawn 1957; Specification for Carbon-Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Fittings for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A216*
*A96 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Alloy-Steel Bolting Material for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A193*
*A97 Withdrawn 1935; Specification for Tungsten Powder*
*A98 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Spiegeleisen*
**A99-03(2009)** Specification for Ferromanganese, **01.02**
**A100-07(2012)** Specification for Ferrosilicon, **01.02**
**A101-04(2009)** Specification for Ferrochromium, **01.02**
**A102-04(2009)** Specification for Ferrovanadium, **01.02**
*A103 Withdrawn 1939; Methods of Sampling Ferro-Alloys; Replaced by E32*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*A104 Withdrawn 1939; Methods of Chemical Analysis of Ferro-Alloys; Replaced by E31*
**A105/A105M-13** Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications, **01.01**
**A106/A106M-13** Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
*A107 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Bars; Replaced by A575, A576*
**A108-13** Specification for Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished, **01.05**
*A109M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by A109/A109M*
**A109/A109M-13** Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled, **01.03**
*A110 Withdrawn 1936; Test Method for Weight of Coating on Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Articles; Replaced by A90*
**A111-99a(2009)** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, **01.06**
*A112 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Tie Wires*
*A113 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Structural Steel for Locomotives and Cars*
*A114 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Marine Boiler Steel Plates*
*A115 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Alloy Tool Steel*
**A116-11** Specification for Metallic-Coated, Steel-Woven Wire Fence Fabric, **01.06**
*A117 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Zinc-Coated Iron or Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric Galvanized After Wearing; Replaced by A392*
*A118 Withdrawn 1933; Specification for Zinc-Coated Iron or Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric Galvanized Before Wearing*
*A119 Withdrawn 1943; Definitions of Terms Relating to Heat Treatment Metals; Replaced by E44*
*A120 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless for Ordinary Uses; Replaced by A53*
**A121-13** Specification for Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire, **01.06**
*A122 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand (Galvanized) and Class A Extra Galvanized; Replaced by A475*
**A123/A123M-13** Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, **01.06**
*A124 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Arbitration Test Bar and Tension Test Specimen for Cast Iron*
**A125-96(2013)ε1** Specification for Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated, **01.05**
**A126-04(2009)** Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings, **01.02**
*A127 Withdrawn 1949; Definitions of Terms Relating to Magnetic Testing;Re-designated A340*
**A128/A128M-93(2012)** Specification for Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese, **01.02**
*A129 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Open-Hearth Iron Plates for Pressure Vessels*
*A130 Withdrawn 1937; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Steel Cast Iron, Open-Hearth Iron, and Wrought Iron; Replaced by E30*
**A131/A131M-13** Specification for Structural Steel for Ships, **01.04**
**A132-04(2009)** Specification for Ferromolybdenum, **01.02**
*A133 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for Alloy-Steel Forgings for Locomotives and Cars; Replaced by A237, A238*
**A134-96(2012)** Specification for Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over), **01.01**
**A135/A135M-09** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, **01.01**
*A136 Withdrawn 1945; Specification for Forge-Welded Steel Pipe*
*A137 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Lock-Bar Steel Pipe*
*A138 Withdrawn 1945; Specification for Riveted Steel and Wrought-Iron Pipe*
**A139/A139M-04(2010)** Specification for Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over), **01.01**
*A140 Withdrawn 1935; Specification for Steel for Bridges and Buildings*
*A141 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Structural Rivet Steel; Replaced by A502*
*A142 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Cast Iron Culvert Pipe; Replaced by A716*
**A143/A143M-07** Practice for Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, **01.06**
**A144-04(2009)** Specification for Ferrotungsten, **01.02**
*A145 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Low-Carbon Ferromolybdenum; Replaced by A132*
**A146-04(2009)** Specification for Molybdenum Oxide Products, **01.02**
*A147 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Heat-Treated Steel Leaf Springs*
**A148/A148M-08** Specification for Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes, **01.02**
*A149 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for High Tensile Strength Carbon-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessel Plates (2 in.); Replaced by A212*
*A150 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for High Tensile Strength Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessel; Replaced by A212*
*A151 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Steel Suitable for Fusion Welding*
*A152 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Wrought Iron Rivets and Rivet Rounds*
**A153/A153M-09** Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, **01.06**
*A154 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Mild-to-Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application; Replaced by A27, A180*
*A155 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Electric-Fusion Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service; Replaced by A671, A672, A691*
*A156 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Molybdenum Salts and Compounds; Combined with A 146*
*A157 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Alloy-Steel Castings for Pressure Containing Parts Suitable for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A217, A351*
*A158 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A335*
**A159-83(2011)** Specification for Automotive Gray Iron Castings, **01.02**
*A160 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Axle-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A617*
*A161 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Seamless Low-Carbon and Carbon-Molybdenum Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service; Replaced by A192, A209*
*A162 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Uncoated Wrought Iron Sheets*
*A163 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Wrought Iron Sheets*
*A164 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Steel; Replaced by B633*
*A165 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium on Steel; Replaced by B766*
*A166 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Steel; Replaced by B456*
**A167-99(2009)** Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**
*A168 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A169 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A170 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A171 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A172 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A173 Withdrawn 1954; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A174 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
*A175 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*
**A176-99(2009)** Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**
*A177 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for High-Strength Stainless and Chromium-Nickel Steel Sheet and Strip; Replaced by A666*
**A178/A178M-02(2012)** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, **01.01**
**A179/A179M-90a(2012)** Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, **01.01**
*A180 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Mild-to-Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application; Replaced by A27*
**A181/A181M-13** Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping, **01.01**
**A182/A182M-13a** Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A183-03(2009)** Specification for Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts, **01.04**
**A184/A184M-06(2011)** Specification for Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
*A185/A185M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete; Replaced by A1064*
*A186 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for One-Wear Wrought Steel Wheels; Replaced by A504*
*A187 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Alloy-Steel (4 to 6 Percent Chromium) Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes*
*A188 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Seamless Alloy-Steel (4 to 6 Percent Chromium) Still Tubes for Refinery Service*
*A189 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Single and Double Refined Wrought Iron Bars*
*A190 Withdrawn 1962; Specification for Lght Weight and Thin-Sectioned Gray Iron Castings*
*A191 Withdrawn 1942; Test Method for Uniformity of Coatlng by the Preece Test (Copper Sulfate Dip) on Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Articles; Replaced by A239*
**A192/A192M-02(2012)** Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service, **01.01**
**A193/A193M-12b** Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and Other Special Purpose Applications, **01.01**
**A194/A194M-13** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both, **01.01**

*A195 Withdrawn; Specification for High-Strength Strucutural Rivet Steel; Replaced by A502*

*A196 Withdrawn 1962; Guidelines for Cast Iron*

*A197M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by A197/A197M*

**A197/A197M-00(2011)** Specification for Cupola Malleable Iron, **01.02**

*A198 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*

*A199/A199M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Intermediate Alloy-Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes; Replaced by A213*

*A200 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Seamless Intermediate Alloy-Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service; Replaced by A213/A213M*

*A201 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates of Intermediate Tensile Ranges for Fusion-Welded Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels; Replaced by A515, A516*

*A202/A202M Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Manganese-Silicon*

**A203/A203M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Nickel, **01.04**

**A204/A204M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum, **01.04**

*A205 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Iron and Steel Filler Metal (Arc-Welding Electrodes and Gas-Welding Rods); Replaced by A233, A251*

*A206 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for HIgh-Temperature Service; Replaced by A335*

*A207 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Rolled Wrought Iron Shapes and Bars*

*A208 Withdrawn 1941; Method of Test for Uniformity of Coating by the Preece Test (Copper Sulfate Dip) on Zinc or Steel Articles; Replaced by A239*

**A209/A209M-03(2012)** Specification for Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, **01.01**

**A210/A210M-02(2012)** Specification for Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, **01.01**

*A211 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Spiral-Welded Steel or Iron Pipe*

*A212 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for High Tensile Strength Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels; Replaced by A515, A516*

**A213/A213M-13** Specification for Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, **01.01**

**A214/A214M-96(2012)** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, **01.01**

*A215 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Mild-to-Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application; Replaced by A27*

**A216/A216M-12** Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service, **01.02**

**A217/A217M-12** Specification for Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, **01.02**

*A218 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand (Class B and Class C Coatings); Replaced by A475*

*A219 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Test for Local Thickness of Electrodeposited Coatings; Replaced by B244, B487, B499, B504, B529, B530*

*A220M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by A220/A220M*

**A220/A220M-99(2009)** Specification for Pearlitic Malleable Iron, **01.02**

*A221 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*

*A222 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*

*A223 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for General Application; Replaced by A296, A297*

*A224 Withdrawn 1969; Recommended Practice for Conducting Plant Corrosion Tests; Replaced by G4*

**A225/A225M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel, **01.04**

*A226/A226M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes for High-Pressure Service*

**A227/A227M-06(2011)** Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs, **01.03**

**A228/A228M-07** Specification for Steel Wire, Music Spring Quality, **01.03**

**A229/A229M-12** Specification for Steel Wire, Quenched and Tempered for Mechanical Springs, **01.03**

**A230/A230M-05(2011)ε1** Specification for Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality, **01.03**

**A231/A231M-10** Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Spring Wire, **01.03**

**A232/A232M-05(2011)ε1** Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire, **01.03**

*A233 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Mild Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes*

**A234/A234M-13** Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service, **01.01**

*A235 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for General Industrial Use; Replaced by A668*

*A236 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Railway Use*

*A237 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for General Industrial Use; Replaced by A668*

*A238 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Forgings, Alloy Steel, for Railway Use; Replaced by A730*

**A239-95(2009)ε1** Practice for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles, **01.06**

**A240/A240M-13c** Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications, **01.03**

*A241 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Hot-Worked High-Carbon Steel Tie Plates; Replaced by A67*

**A242/A242M-13** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, **01.04**

*A243 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Ring, Hollow Cylinder, and Disk Forgings for General Industrial Use; Replaced by A668*

*A244 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Multiple-Wear Wrought Steel Wheels; Replaced by A504*

*A245 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Flat-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets of Structural Quality; Replaced by A570, A611*

*A246 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for Light Gage Structural Quality Flat Rolled Carbon-Steel Sheets; Replaced by A245*

**A247-10** Test Method for Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings, **01.02**

*A248 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Carbon-Steel and Alloy-Steel Blooms, Billets, and Slabs for Forgings; Replaced by A273, A274*

**A249/A249M-10a** Specification for Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, **01.01**

**A250/A250M-05(2009)** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, **01.01**

*A251 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Iron and Steel Gas-Welding Rods; Replaced by A251*

**A252-10** Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles, **01.01**

*A253 Withdrawn 1962; Specification for Welded and Seamless Open-Hearth Iron Pipe*

**A254/A254M-12** Specification for Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing, **01.01**

**A255-10** Test Methods for Determining Hardenability of Steel, **01.05**

*A256 Withdrawn 1990; Method of Compression Testing of Cast Iron*

*A257 Withdrawn 1945; Methods of Permeability and Core Loss of Flat-Rolled Magnetic Materials using 28 cm Specimen; Replaced by A34*

*A258 Withdrawn 1945; Methods of Testing Magnetic Materials; Replaced by A34*

*A259 Withdrawn 1945; Methods of Testing Magnetic Materials; Replaced by A34*

*A260 Withdrawn 1966; Recommended Practice for Torsion Tests of Cast Iron*

*A261 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon-Steel Bolting Material*

**A262-13** Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels, **01.03**

**A263-12** Specification for Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, **01.04**

**A264-12** Specification for Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, **01.04**

**A265-12** Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate, **01.04**

**A266/A266M-11** Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, **01.05**

*A267 Withdrawn 1954; Specification for Lead Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron or Steel Hardware*

**A268/A268M-10** Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, **01.01**

**A269-13** Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, **01.01**

**A270/A270M-10** Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, **01.01**

*A271 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Seamless Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service; Replaced by A213/A213M*

*A272 Withdrawn 1945; Method of Magnetic Particle Testing and Inspection of Commercial Steel Castings; Replaced by E109*

*A273 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Carbon-Steel Blooms, Billets, and Slabs for Forgings; Replaced by A711*

*A274 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Alloy-Steel Blooms, Billets, and Slabs for Forgings; Replaced by A711*

**A275/A275M-08(2013)** Practice for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings, **01.05**

**A276-13a** Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, **01.03**

*A277 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine and Other Heavy Duty Service; Replaced by A338*

*A278M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by A278/A278M*

**A278/A278M-01(2011)** Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650°F (350°C), **01.02**

*A279 Withdrawn 1945; Method of Total Immersion Corrosion Test of Stainless Steels; Replaced by G31*

*A280 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for Service at High Temperatures; Replaced by A335*

*A281 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Mild to Medium Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application; Replaced by A27*

*A282 Withdrawn 1945; Specification for High-Strength Steel Castings for Structural Purposes; Replaced by A148*

**A283/A283M-13** Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, **01.04**

*A284/A284M Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates for Machine Parts and General*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Construction; Replaced by A283/A283M*
**A285/A285M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength, **01.04**
*A286 Withdrawn 1960; Specification for Heat-Treated Alloy-Steel Bars; Replaced by A434*
*A287 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Rolled Carbon-Steel Locomotive Frames*
**A288-91(2013)** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, **01.05**
**A289/A289M-97(2013)** Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators, **01.05**
**A290/A290M-05(2010)** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears, **01.05**
**A291/A291M-05(2010)** Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears, **01.05**
*A292 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Generator Rotors and Shafts; Replaced by A469*
*A293 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Turbine Generator Rotors and Shafts; Replaced by A470*
*A294 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Wheels and Disks; Replaced by A471*
**A295/A295M-09** Specification for High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, **01.05**
*A296 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium Nickel and Nickel-B Alloy Castings; Replaced by A743, A744*
**A297/A297M-10** Specification for Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application, **01.02**
*A298 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Corrosion-Resistant Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Steel Covered Welding Electrodes; Replaced by A298*
**A299/A299M-09** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon, **01.04**
*A300 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Notch Toughness Requirements for Normalized Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels*
*A301 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Chromium-Molybdenum Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels; Replaced by A387*
**A302/A302M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, **01.04**
*A303 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Strip of Structural Quality; Replaced by A570*
**A304-11** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, **01.05**
*A305 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Minimum Requirements for the Deformations of Deformed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A615, A616, A617*
*A306 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements; Replaced by A663, A675*
**A307-12** Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength, **01.08**
**A308/A308M-10** Specification for Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A309-01(2012)** Test Method for Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test, **01.06**
*A310 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel; Redesignated A345*
**A311/A311M-04(2010)** Specification for Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements, **01.05**
**A312/A312M-13b** Specification for Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, **01.01**
**A313/A313M-13** Specification for Stainless Steel Spring Wire, **01.03**
**A314-13a** Specification for Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging, **01.03**
*A315 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for Service at High Temperatures; Replaced by A335*
*A316 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Covered Filler Metal Arc-Welding Electrodes*
*A317 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Macroetch Testing and Inspection of Steel Forgings; Replaced by E381*
*A318 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Tension Testing and Inspection of Steel Spring Wire; Replaced by A370*
**A319-71(2011)** Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts, **01.02**
**A320/A320M-11a** Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service, **01.01**
*A321 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Quenched and Tempered*
**A322-13** Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades, **01.05**
**A323-05(2010)** Specification for Ferroboron, **01.02**
**A324-08(2013)** Specification for Ferrotitanium, **01.02**
**A325-10$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, **01.08**
**A325M-13** Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric), **01.08**
*A326 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) High Tensile Steel Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire*
**A327M** *Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Impact Testing of Cast Irons (Metric); Replaced by A327*, **01.02**
**A327/A327M-11** Test Methods for Impact Testing of Cast Irons, **01.02**
**A328/A328M-13a** Specification for Steel Sheet Piling, **01.04**
*A329 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Heat-Treated Steel Tires; Replaced by A551*
*A330 Withdrawn 1954; Methods and Definition for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products; Replaced by A370*
*A331 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Cold-Finished*
*A332 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A689*
**A333/A333M-13** Specification for Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness, **01.01**
**A334/A334M-04a(2010)** Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A335/A335M-11** Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A336/A336M-10a** Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts, **01.05**
*A337 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Zinc-Coated Iron or Steel Chain-link Fence Fabric Galvanized before Weaving; Replaced by A392*
**A338-84(2009)** Specification for Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine, and Other Heavy Duty Service at Temperatures Up to 650F (345C), **01.02**
*A339 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Iron Castings; Replaced by A536*
**A340-03a(2011)** Terminology of Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing, **03.04**
**A341/A341M-00(2011)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods, **03.04**
**A342/A342M-04(2012)** Test Methods for Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials, **03.04**
**A343/A343M-03(2008)** Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame, **03.04**
*A344 Withdrawn 1977; Methods of Electrical and Mechanical Properties of Magnetic Materials; Replaced by A370, A712, A717, A718, A719, A720*
**A345-09** Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications, **03.04**
*A346 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Performance of Laminated Core Specimens Using the Dieterly Bridge Method*
*A347 Withdrawn 1996; Alternating Current Magnetic Properties ofMaterials Using the Dieterly Bridge Method with 25-cm Epstein Frame*
**A348/A348M-05(2011)** Test Method for Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame, **03.04**
*A349 Withdrawn 1984; Test Methods for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 50 to 60 Hz and 50 cm Epstein Frame*
**A350/A350M-13** Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components, **01.01**
**A351/A351M-13a** Specification for Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, **01.02**
**A352/A352M-06(2012)** Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, **01.02**
**A353/A353M-09** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Double-Normalized and Tempered 9 % Nickel, **01.04**
**A354-11** Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners, **01.08**
**A355-89(2012)** Specification for Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding, **01.05**
**A356/A356M-11** Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines, **01.02**
*A357 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Five Percent Chromium, 0.5 percent Molybdenum; Replaced by A387*
**A358/A358M-12** Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications, **01.01**
*A359 Withdrawn 1954; Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Structural Steel; Replaced by A370*
*A360 Withdrawn 1993; Method of Testing Chilled and White Iron Castings*
*A360M Withdrawn 1993; Method of Testing Chilled and White Iron Castings [Metric]*
*A361/A361M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process for Roofing and Siding*
*A362 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloy Tubular Centrifugal Castings for General Applications*
**A363-03(2009)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, **01.06**
*A364 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Cold-Finished Heat-Treated Alloy-Steel Bars; Replaced by A434*
*A365 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Cold-Rolled Carbon Steel, Drawing Quality, and Special Killed; Replaced by A619, A620*
*A366/A366M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Commercial Steel (CS) Sheet, Carbon, (0.15 Maximum Percent) Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M*
**A367-11** Test Methods of Chill Testing of Cast Iron, **01.02**
**A368-95a(2013)** Specification for Stainless Steel Wire Strand, **01.03**
**A369/A369M-11** Specification for Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A370-12a** Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products, **01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05**
*A371 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Corrosion-Resisting Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Steel Welding Rods and Bare Electrodes*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A372/A372M-13** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels, **01.05**
*A373 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Structural Steel for Welding; Combined with A 36*
*A374 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Cold-Rolled Steel Sheets and Strip; Replaced by A606, A607*
*A375 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Hot-Rolled Steel Sheets and Strip; Replaced by A606, A607*
**A376/A376M-13** Specification for Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A377-03(2008)ε1** Index of Specifications for Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe, **01.02**
*A378 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel; Replaced by A345*
*A379 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel; Replaced by A345*
**A380/A380M-13** Practice for Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems, **01.03**
**A381-96(2012)** Specification for Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems, **01.01**
*A382 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Cold-Drawn Wrought Iron Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes*
*A383 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Axles, Railway, Carbon Steel, Untreated for Export and General Industrial Use*
**A384/A384M-07(2013)** Practice for Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies, **01.06**
**A385/A385M-11** Practice for Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip), **01.06**
*A386 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Assembled Steel Products; Combined with A 123*
**A387/A387M-11** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum, **01.04**
**A388/A388M-11** Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings, **01.05**
**A389/A389M-13** Specification for Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service, **01.02**
**A390-06(2011)** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line), **01.06**
**A391/A391M-07(2012)** Specification for Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain, **01.05**
**A392-11a** Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, **01.06**
*A393 Withdrawn 1974; Recommended Practice for Conducting Acidified Copper Sulfate Test for Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steel; Replaced by A262*
**A394-08ε1** Specification for Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare, **01.08**
*A395M Withdrawn 1988; Replaced by A395/A395M*
**A395/A395M-99(2009)** Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures, **01.02**
*A396 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for High-Strength Ductile Iron Castings; Replaced by A536*
*A397 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for High Tensile Strength Carbon-Manganeses Steel Plates for Unfired Pressure Vessels*
*A398 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Welding Rods and Covered Electrodes for Welding Cast Iron*
*A399 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Surfacing Welding Rods and Electrodes*
**A400-69(2012)** Practice for Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties, **01.05**
**A401/A401M-10** Specification for Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, **01.03**
*A402 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service*
**A403/A403M-13a** Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, **01.01**
*A404 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service*
*A405 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service*
*A406 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for High-Strength Structural Alloy Rivet Steel*
**A407-07(2013)** Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs, **01.03**
*A407M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs [Metric]*
*A408 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Special Large Size Deformed Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A615*
**A409/A409M-13** Specification for Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
*A410 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Copper-Nickel-Aluminum*
**A411-08(2013)** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire, **01.06**
*A412 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel-Manganese Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip*
**A413/A413M-07(2012)** Specification for Carbon Steel Chain, **01.05**
**A414/A414M-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy for Pressure Vessels, **01.03**
*A415 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheets, Commercial Quality; Replaced by A569*
**A416/A416M-12a** Specification for Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete, **01.04**
*A417 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Zig-Zag, Square-Formed, and Sinuous-Type Upholstery Spring Units*
*A417M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Zig-Zag Square-Formed, and Sinuous-Type Upholstery Spring Units [Metric]*
**A418/A418M-10** Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings, **01.05**
*A419 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Electric-Fusion (Arc)- Welded Wrought Iron Plate pipe*
**A420/A420M-13** Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A421/A421M-10** Specification for Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete, **01.04**
*A422 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Butt Welds in Still Tubes for Refinery Service*
**A423/A423M-09** Specification for Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes, **01.01**
**A424/A424M-09a** Specification for Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling, **01.03**
*A425 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Strip, Commercial Quality; Replaced by A569*
**A426/A426M-13** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01, 01.02**
**A427/A427M-10** Specification for Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction, **01.05**
**A428/A428M-10** Test Method for Weight Mass of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles, **01.06**
*A429 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Hot- and Cold-Finished Bars of Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel-Manganese Steel; Replaced by A276*
*A430/A430M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Austenitic Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A312/A312M*
*A431 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for High-Strength Deformed Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement with 75,000 psi Minimum Yield Strength; Replaced by A615*
*A432 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Deformed Billet Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement with 60,000 psi Minimum Yield Point; Replaced by A615*
*A433 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Leaded, Carbon Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels*
**A434-06(2012)** Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Quenched and Tempered, **01.05**
**A435/A435M-90(2012)** Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates, **01.04**
**A436-84(2011)** Specification for Austenitic Gray Iron Castings, **01.02**
**A437/A437M-12** Specification for Stainless and Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service, **01.01**
*A438 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Transverse Testing of Gray Cast Iron*
**A439-83(2009)** Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings, **01.02**
*A440 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for High-Strength Structural Steel*
*A441/A441M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Manganese Vanadium Steel; Replaced by A572/A572M*
*A442/A442M Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Improved Transition Properties*
*A443 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Notch Toughness of Turbine and Generator Steel Forgings; Combined with A 370*
*A444/A444M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process for Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe; Replaced by A929/A929M*
*A445 Withdrawn 1974; Specification for Ferritic Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Other Piping Components; Replaced by A395*
**A447/A447M-11** Specification for Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service, **01.02**
*A448 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy Castings (35-15 Class) for High-Temperature Service*
**A449-10** Specification for Hex Cap Screws, Bolts and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use, **01.08**
**A450/A450M-10** Specification for General Requirements for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Tubes, **01.01**
**A451/A451M-06(2010)** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.01, 01.02**
*A452 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Cold-Wrought Pipe for High-Temperature Service*
**A453/A453M-12** Specification for High-Temperature Bolting, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels, **01.01**
*A454 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Steel Conveyor Chain*
**A455/A455M-12a** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High-Strength Manganese, **01.04**
**A456/A456M-08(2013)** Specification for Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft, **01.05**
*A457 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Hot-Worked, Hot-Cold-Worked, and Cold-Worked Alloy Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures*
*A458 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Hot-Worked, Hot-Cold-Worked, and Cold-Worked Alloy Steel Bars for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures*
**A459-08(2013)** Specification for Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape, **01.06**
**A460-11** Specification for Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand, **01.06**
*A461 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Precipitation Hardening Alloy Bars,*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A564, A637, A638, A639*

*A462 Withdrawn 1970; Method for Liquid Penetrant Inspection of Steel Forgings; Replaced by E165*

**A463/A463M-10** Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**

*A464 Withdrawn 1968; Recommended Practice for Use of Magnetic Type Instruments for Measurement of Thickness of Hot-Dip Zinc Coatings on Iron and Steel; Replaced by A376*

*A465 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Leaded Carbon Steel Forged Pipe Flanges and Parts for Pressure and General Service*

**A466/A466M-07(2012)** Specification for Weldless Chain, **01.05**

**A467/A467M-07(2012)** Specification for Machine and Coil Chain, **01.05**

*A468 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Normal Magnetic Induction Characteristics of Carbon and Alloy Steel Generator Rotor Forgings; Replaced by A6, A341*

**A469/A469M-07(2012)** Specification for Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors, **01.05**

**A470/A470M-05(2010)** Specification for Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, **01.05**

**A471/A471M-09** Specification for Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, **01.05**

**A472/A472M-07(2012)** Specification for Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings, **01.05**

**A473-13** Specification for Stainless Steel Forgings, **01.03, 01.05**

**A474-03(2013)** Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Wire Strand, **01.06**

**A475-03(2009)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand, **01.06**

*A476M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by A476/A476M*

**A476/A476M-00(2009)** Specification for Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls, **01.02**

*A477 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Hot-Worked, Hot-Cold Worked and Cold-Worked Alloy Steel Forgings and Forging Billets for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures*

**A478-97(2013)** Specification for Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire, **01.03**

**A479/A479M-13b** Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, **01.03**

**A480/A480M-13b** Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**

**A481-05(2010)** Specification for Chromium Metal, **01.02**

**A482/A482M-11** Specification for Ferrochrome-Silicon, **01.02**

**A483/A483M-10** Specification for Silicomanganese, **01.02**

**A484/A484M-13a** Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings, **01.03**

**A485-09** Specification for High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel, **01.05**

*A486/A486M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Steel Castings for Highway Bridges*

**A487/A487M-93(2012)** Specification for Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service, **01.02**

**A488/A488M-12** Practice for Steel Castings, Welding, Qualifications of Procedures and Personnel, **01.02**

**A489-12** Specification for Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes, **01.08**

**A490-12** Specification for Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, **01.08**

**A490M-12** Specification for High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric), **01.08**

**A491-11** Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, **01.06**

**A492-95(2013)** Specification for Stainless Steel Rope Wire, **01.03**

**A493-09(2013)** Specification for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging, **01.03**

**A494/A494M-13** Specification for Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy, **01.02**

**A495-06(2010)** Specification for Calcium-Silicon Alloys, **01.02**

*A496/A496M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Steel Wire, Deformed, for Concrete Reinforcement; Replaced by A1064*

*A497/A497M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Deformed, for Concrete; Replaced by A1064*

**A498-06** Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, **01.01**

**A499-89(2008)** Specification for Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from "T" Rails, **01.05**

**A500/A500M-13** Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes, **01.01**

**A501-07** Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing, **01.01**

**A502-03(2009)** Specification for Rivets, Steel, Structural, **01.08**

**A503/A503M-01(2011)** Specification for Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts, **01.05**

**A504/A504M-08(2013)** Specification for Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels, **01.05**

**A505-12** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, **01.03**

**A506-12** Specification for Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, **01.03**

**A507-12** Specification for Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, **01.03**

**A508/A508M-05b(2010)** Specification for Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels, **01.05**

*A509 Withdrawn 1983; Definition of Terms Relating to Steel Forgings; Replaced by A788*

*A510M Withdrawn 2012; Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel (Metric); Replaced by A510*

**A510/A510M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel, **01.03**

**A511/A511M-12** Specification for Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**

**A512-06(2012)** Specification for Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**

**A513/A513M-12** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**

**A514/A514M-13** Specification for High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding, **01.04**

**A515/A515M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service, **01.04**

**A516/A516M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service, **01.04**

**A517/A517M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered, **01.04**

*A518M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by A518/A518M*

**A518/A518M-99(2012)** Specification for Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings, **01.02**

**A519-06(2012)** Specification for Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**

*A520 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Tubular Products for High-Temperature Service Conforming to ISO Recommendations for Boiler Construction*

**A521/A521M-06(2011)** Specification for Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use, **01.05**

**A522/A522M-13** Specification for Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service, **01.01**

**A523-96(2012)** Specification for Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Pipe-Type Cable Circuits, **01.01**

**A524-96(2012)** Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, **01.01**

*A525 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*

*A525M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*

*A526/A526M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Commercial Quality; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*

*A527/A527M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Lock-Forming Quality; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*

*A528/A528M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Drawing Quality; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*

**A529/A529M-05(2009)** Specification for High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality, **01.04**

**A530/A530M-12** Specification for General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, **01.01**

**A531/A531M-13** Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings, **01.05**

**A532/A532M-10** Specification for Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons, **01.02**

**A533/A533M-09$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel, **01.04**

**A534-09** Specification for Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings, **01.05**

*A535 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Special-Quality Ball and Roller Bearing Steel*

**A536-84(2009)** Specification for Ductile Iron Castings, **01.02**

**A537/A537M-13** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, **01.04**

*A538/A538M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Precipitation Hardening (Maraging), 18 Percent Nickel*

*A539 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Coiled Steel Tubing for Gas and Fuel Oil Lines*

**A540/A540M-11** Specification for Alloy-Steel Bolting for Special Applications, **01.01**

**A541/A541M-05(2010)** Specification for Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, **01.05**

**A542/A542M-13** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, **01.04**

**A543/A543M-09** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, **01.04**

*A544 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, Scrapless Nut Quality*

*A545 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, Cold-Heading Quality, for Machine Screws*

*A546 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Medium-High-Carbon, Cold-Heading Quality, for Hexagon-Head Bolts*

*A547 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Alloy, Cold-Heading Quality, for Hexagon-Head Bolts*

*A548 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, Cold-Heading Quality, for Tapping or Sheet Metal Screws*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*A549 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, Cold-Heading Quality, for Wood Screws*
**A550-06(2010)** Specification for Ferrocolumbium, **01.02**
**A551/A551M-08(2013)** Specification for Carbon Steel Tires for Railway and Rapid Transit Applications, **01.05**
*A552 Withdrawn 1974; Specification for Alloy Steel Bars for Springs; Replaced by A689*
**A553/A553M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 % Nickel, **01.04**
**A554-13** Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**
**A555/A555M-05(2009)** Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, **01.03**
**A556/A556M-96(2012)** Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, **01.01**
*A557/A557M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes; Replaced by A178*
*A558 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Bare Mild Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding*
*A559 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Mild Steel Electrodes for Gas Metal-Arc Welding*
**A560/A560M-12** Specification for Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy, **01.02**
**A561-08** Practice for Macroetch Testing of Tool Steel Bars, **01.05**
**A562/A562M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings, **01.04**
**A563-07a** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts, **01.08**
**A563M-07** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric), **01.08**
**A564/A564M-13** Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes, **01.03**
**A565/A565M-10** Specification for Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service, **01.03**
*A566 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Alternating Current Potentiometer and 25-cm Epstein frame*
*A567/A567M Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Castings, Iron, Cobalt, and Nickel-Base Alloy, for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures*
*A568M Withdrawn 1991; Replaced by A568/A568M*
**A568/A568M-13a**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for, **01.03**
*A569/A569M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Steel, Carbon (0.15 Maximum, Percent), Hot-Rolled Sheet and Strip Commercial; Replaced by A1011/A1011M*
*A570/A570M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Structural Steel, Sheet and Strip, Carbon, Hot-Rolled; Replaced by A1011/A1011M*
*A571M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by A571/A571M*
**A571/A571M-01(2011)** Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service, **01.02**
**A572/A572M-13a** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel, **01.04**
**A573/A573M-13** Specification for Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness, **01.04**
**A574-13** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws, **01.08**
**A574M-12** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric), **01.08**
**A575-96(2013)**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades, **01.05**
**A576-90b(2012)** Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, **01.05**
**A577/A577M-90(2012)** Specification for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates, **01.04**
**A578/A578M-07(2012)** Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications, **01.04**
**A579/A579M-04a(2009)** Specification for Superstrength Alloy Steel Forgings, **01.05**
**A580/A580M-13b** Specification for Stainless Steel Wire, **01.03**
**A581/A581M-95b(2009)** Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods, **01.03**
**A582/A582M-12**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars, **01.03**
*A583 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Cast Steel Wheels for Railway Service*
*A584 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric; Replaced by A116*
*A585 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Barbed Wire; Replaced by A121*
**A586-04a(2009)**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Specification for Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand, **01.06**
**A587-96(2012)** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry, **01.01**
**A588/A588M-10** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, **01.04**
**A589/A589M-06(2012)** Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe, **01.01**
*A590 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Precipitation Hardening (Maraging) 12 Percent Nickel*
*A591/A591M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Steel Sheet, Electrolytic Zinc-Coated, for Light Coating Weight Applications; Replaced by A879/A879M*
**A592/A592M-10** Specification for High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Parts for Pressure Vessels, **01.05**
*A593 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Charpy V-Notch Testing Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessel*
*A594 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings with Special Magnetic Characteristics*
**A595/A595M-11** Specification for Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon or High-Strength Low-Alloy, Tapered for Structural Use, **01.01**
**A596/A596M-95(2009)**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Test Method for Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens, **03.04**
**A597-87(2010)** Specification for Cast Tool Steel, **01.05**
**A598/A598M-02(2007)** Test Method for Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores, **03.04**
**A599/A599M-07(2012)** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet, **01.06**
**A600-92a(2010)** Specification for Tool Steel High Speed, **01.05**
**A601/A601M-10** Specification for Electrolytic Manganese Metal, **01.02**
**A602-94(2009)** Specification for Automotive Malleable Iron Castings, **01.02**
**A603-98(2009)**$^{\varepsilon 1}$ Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope, **01.06**
**A604/A604M-07(2012)** Practice for Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets, **01.05**
*A605/A605M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered Nickel-Cobalt-Molybdenum-Chromium*
**A606/A606M-09a** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, **01.03**
*A607 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Columbium or Vanadium, or Both, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M, A1011/A1011M*
**A608/A608M-12** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures, **01.02**
**A609/A609M-12** Practice for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof, **01.02**
**A610-79(2009)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size, **01.02**
*A611 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Structural Steel (SS), Sheet, Carbon, Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M*
**A612/A612M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High Strength, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, **01.04**
*A613 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Special Requirements for Steel Castings for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*
*A614 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Special Requirements for Bolting Material for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*
**A615/A615M-13** Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A618/A618M-04(2010)** Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing, **01.01**
*A619/A619M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Non-Killed Forming Steel (NKFS) Sheet, Carbon, Cold-Rolled*
*A620/A620M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Drawing Steel (DS) Sheet, Carbon, Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M*
*A621/A621M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Forming Steel (FS) Sheet and Strip, Carbon, Hot-Rolled*
*A622/A622M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Drawing Steel (DS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon, Hot-Rolled; Replaced by A1011/A1011M*
**A623-11** Specification for Tin Mill Products, General Requirements, **01.06**
**A623M-11** Specification for Tin Mill Products, General Requirements Metric, **01.06**
*A624M Withdrawn 1995; Replaced by A624/A624M*
**A624/A624M-13** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Single Reduced, **01.06**
*A625M Withdrawn 1992; Replaced by A625/A625M*
**A625/A625M-13** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Single-Reduced, **01.06**
*A626M Withdrawn 1995; Replaced by A626/A626M*
**A626/A626M-13** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Double Reduced, **01.06**
**A627-03(2011)** Test Methods for Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities, **15.08**
*A628 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Tool-Resisting Composite Steel Plates for Security Applications*
*A629 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Tool-Resisting Steel Flat Bars and Shapes for Security Applications; Replaced by A627*
**A630-03(2009)** Test Methods for Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate, **01.06**
*A631 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Cast Steel Wheels for Electrical Railway Service; Replaced by A583*
**A632-04(2009)** Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service, **01.01**
**A633/A633M-13** Specification for Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates, **01.04**
*A634 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, Aircraft Quality*
*A635M Withdrawn 1990; Replaced by A635/A635M*
**A635/A635M-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for, **01.03**
**A636-08(2013)** Specification for Nickel Oxide Sinter, **01.02**
*A637 Redesignated 1981 - B637; Specification for Precipitation Hardening*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service*

**A638/A638M-10** Specification for Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, **01.03**

*A639 Redesignated 1980 - B639; Specification for Precipitation Hardening Cobalt Containing Alloy Bars, Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service*

**A640-97(2009)ε1** Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable, **01.06**

*A641M Withdrawn 1997; Replaced by A641/A641M*

**A641/A641M-09a** Specification for Zinc–Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire, **01.06**

*A642/A642M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, Drawing Quality, Special Killed; Replaced by A653/A653M,A924/A924M*

*A643 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Steel, Castings, Heavy-Walled, Carbon and Alloy for Pressure Vessels*

**A644-13** Terminology Relating to Iron Castings, **01.02**

**A645/A645M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, 5 % and 5 1/2 % Nickel Alloy Steels, Specially Heat Treated, **01.04**

**A646/A646M-06(2011)** Specification for Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings, **01.05**

*A647 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Special Requirements for Steel Plates for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*

**A648-12** Specification for Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, **01.04**

**A649/A649M-10** Specification for Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery, **01.05**

**A650/A650M-13** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Double Reduced, **01.06**

*A651 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Stainless Steel, Water-DWV Tube*

*A652 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Special Requirements for Steel Plates for Wrought Steel Welding Fittings for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*

**A653/A653M-11** Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**

*A654 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Special Requirements for Steel Forgings and Bars for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*

*A655 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Special Requirements for Pipe and Tubing for Nuclear and Other Special Applications*

**A656/A656M-13** Specification for Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability, **01.04**

**A657/A657M-13** Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced, **01.06**

*A658/A658M Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, 36 Percent Nickel*

**A659/A659M-12** Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled, **01.03**

**A660/A660M-11** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, **01.02**

*A661 Not Assigned*

**A662/A662M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, **01.04**

**A663/A663M-12** Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, Mechanical Properties, **01.05**

**A664-11** Practice for Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications, **03.04**

*A665 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed, Types 23g048, 27g053, 30g058, and 35g066 [Metric]; Replaced by A876/A876M*

*A665M Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed, Types 23g048, 27g053, 30g058, and 35g066 [Metric]; Replaced by A876/A876M*

**A666-10** Specification for Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar, **01.03**

**A667/A667M-87(2012)** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders, **01.02**

**A668/A668M-13ε1** Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use, **01.05**

*A669 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Seamless Ferritic-Austenitic Alloy Steel Tubes; Replaced by A789*

*A670 Redesignated 1979 - B670; Specification for Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Striip for High-Temperature Service*

**A671/A671M-13** Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures, **01.01**

**A672/A672M-09** Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service at Moderate Temperatures, **01.01**

**A673/A673M-07(2012)** Specification for Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel, **01.04**

**A674-10** Practice for Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, **01.02**

**A675/A675M-03(2009)** Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, **01.05**

*A676 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Hot-Dipped Aluminum Coatings on Ferrous Articles*

**A677-12** Specification for Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, **03.04**

*A677M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by A677/A677M*

*A678/A678M Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Quenched-and-Tempered Carbon and High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates*

**A679/A679M-06(2012)** Specification for Steel Wire, High Tensile Strength, Cold Drawn, **01.03**

*A680/A680M Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Steel, Strip, High-Carbon, Cold-Rolled Hard, Untempered Quality; Replaced by A684/A684M*

**A681-08** Specification for Tool Steels Alloy, **01.05**

*A682/A682M Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Steel, Strip, High-Carbon, Cold-Rolled, General Requirements For*

**A683-05(2010)** Specification for Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types, **03.04**

*A683M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by A683/A683M*

*A685 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Machined Flat and Square Tool Steel Bars; Replaced by A681*

**A686-92(2010)** Specification for Tool Steel, Carbon, **01.05**

*A687 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for High-Strength Nonheaded Steel Bolts and Studs*

**A688/A688M-12** Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, **01.01**

**A689-97(2013)ε1** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs, **01.05**

**A690/A690M-13a** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments, **01.04**

**A691/A691M-09** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures, **01.01**

*A692 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Seamless Medium-Strength Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes; Replaced by A209*

**A693-13** Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**

**A694/A694M-13** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service, **01.01**

*A695 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Fluid Power Applications*

**A696-90a(2012)** Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components, **01.05**

**A697/A697M-13** Test Method for Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods, **03.04**

**A698/A698M-07** Test Method for Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields, **03.04**

*A699 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel Plates*

*A700 Withdrawn 2014; Practices for Packaging, Marking, and Loading Methods for Steel Products for Shipment*

**A701/A701M-10** Specification for Ferromanganese-Silicon, **01.02**

**A702-13** Specification for Steel Fence Posts, Hot Wrought, **01.05**

**A703/A703M-13a** Specification for Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, **01.02**

**A704/A704M-06(2011)** Specification for Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**

**A705/A705M-13** Specification for Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings, **01.03**

**A706/A706M-13** Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**

**A707/A707M-13** Specification for Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service, **01.01**

*A708 Withdrawn 1989; Recommended Practice for Detection of Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Severely Sensitized Austenitic Stainless Steel*

**A709/A709M-13a** Specification for Structural Steel for Bridges, **01.04**

**A710/A710M-02(2013)** Specification for Precipitation–Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates, **01.04**

**A711/A711M-07(2012)** Specification for Steel Forging Stock, **01.05**

**A712-07(2013)** Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Soft Magnetic Alloys, **03.04**

**A713-04(2010)** Specification for Steel Wire, High-Carbon Spring, for Heat-Treated Components, **01.03**

**A714-99(2009)ε1** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, **01.01**

*A715 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, and Steel Sheet, Cold-Rolled, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, with Improved Formability; Replaced by A1008/A1008M, A1011/A1011M*

**A716-08** Specification for Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe, **01.02**

**A717/A717M-12** Test Method for Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens, **03.04**

*A718 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Surface Insulation Resistivity of Multi-Strip Specimens*

**A719/A719M-02(2007)** Test Method for Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials, **03.04**

**A720/A720M-02(2011)** Test Method for Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel, **03.04**

**A721/A721M-02(2011)** Test Method for Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel, **03.04**

**A722/A722M-12** Specification for Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressing Concrete, **01.04**

**A723/A723M-10** Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application, **01.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A724/A724M-09(2013)** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Pressure Vessels, **01.04**

*A725 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed, Types 27h076, 30h083, 35h094; Replaced by A876M*

*A725M Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed, Types 27h076, 30h083, 35h094 [Metric]; Replaced by A876M*

**A726-05(2010)** Specification for Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types, **03.04**

*A726M Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types [Metric]*

**A727/A727M-13** Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness, **01.01**

*A728 Not Assigned*

**A729/A729M-09ε1** Specification for Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service, **01.05**

*A730 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Forgings, Carbon and Alloy Steel, for Railway Use; Replaced by A668*

*A731/A731M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Seamless, Welded Ferritic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe; Replaced by A268*

**A732/A732M-09** Specification for Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures, **01.02**

**A733-13** Specification for Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples, **01.01**

**A734/A734M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel and High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, **01.04**

**A735/A735M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, **01.04**

**A736/A736M-12** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, **01.04**

**A737/A737M-09(2013)** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel, **01.04**

**A738/A738M-12a** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service, **01.04**

**A739-90a(2012)** Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both, **01.05**

**A740-98(2008)** Specification for Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric), **01.06**

**A741-11ε1** Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail, **01.06**

**A742/A742M-13** Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe, **01.06**

**A743/A743M-13a** Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, **01.02**

**A744/A744M-13** Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service, **01.02**

**A745/A745M-12** Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings, **01.05**

**A746-09** Specification for Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe, **01.02**

**A747/A747M-12** Specification for Steel Castings, Stainless, Precipitation Hardening, **01.02**

**A748/A748M-87(2012)** Specification for Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use, **01.02**

*A749M Withdrawn 1991; Replaced by A749/A749M*

**A749/A749M-08** Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for, **01.03**

*A750 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Steel Air Ventillatilating Grille Units for Detention Areas*

**A751-11** Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for Chemical Analysis of Steel Products, **01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05**

*A752 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Alloy Steel; Replaced by A510*

*A752M Withdrawn 2011; Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Alloy Steel (Metric); Replaced by A510*

**A753-08(2013)** Specification for Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080), **03.04**

**A754/A754M-11** Test Method for Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence, **01.06**

**A755/A755M-11** Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products, **01.06**

**A756-09** Specification for Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, **01.05**

**A757/A757M-10** Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service, **01.02**

**A758/A758M-13** Specification for Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness, **01.01**

**A759-10** Specification for Carbon Steel Crane Rails, **01.04**

**A760/A760M-13** Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains, **01.06**

**A761/A761M-13a** Specification for Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, **01.06**

**A762/A762M-08** Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains, **01.06**

**A763-93(2009)** Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels, **01.03**

**A764-07(2012)** Specification for Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs, **01.06**

**A765/A765M-07(2012)** Specification for Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements, **01.05**

*A766/A766M Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Forgings, Leaded, and Resulfurized Carbon Steel, for Pressure-Containing Applications*

**A767/A767M-09** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**

**A768/A768M-05(2010)** Specification for Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts, **01.05**

**A769/A769M-05(2010)** Specification for Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Forge-Welded Steel Structural Shapes, **01.04**

**A770/A770M-03(2012)** Specification for Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications, **01.04**

*A771/A771M Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Seamless Austenitic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for Liquid Metal-Cooled Reactor Core Components*

**A772/A772M-00(2011)ε1** Test Method for AC Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current, **03.04**

**A773/A773M-01(2009)** Test Method for dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs, **03.04**

**A774/A774M-13** Specification for As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures, **01.01**

**A775/A775M-07b** Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, **01.04**

*A776 Not Assigned*

*A777 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Galvanized Round Steel Tying Wire*

**A778-01(2009)ε1** Specification for Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products, **01.01**

**A779/A779M-12** Specification for Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted for Prestressed Concrete, **01.04**

**A780/A780M-09** Practice for Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings, **01.06**

**A781/A781M-13a** Specification for Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, **01.02**

*A782/A782M Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Pressure-Vessel Plates, Quenched-and-Tempered, Manganese-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Zirconium Alloy Steel*

*A783 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric*

*A784 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guard Rail*

*A785 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand*

**A786/A786M-05(2009)** Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates, **01.04**

**A787/A787M-09** Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing, **01.01**

**A788/A788M-11** Specification for Steel Forgings, General Requirements, **01.05**

**A789/A789M-13aε1** Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, **01.01**

**A790/A790M-13a** Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**

*A791/A791M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Welded, Unannealed Ferritic Stainless Steel Tubing; Replaced by A268/A268M*

*A792M Withdrawn 1994; Replaced by A792/A792M*

**A792/A792M-10** Specification for Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**

**A793-96(2009)** Specification for Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel, **01.03**

**A794/A794M-12** Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16 % Maximum to 0.25 % Maximum), Cold-Rolled, **01.03**

**A795/A795M-13** Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use, **01.01**

**A796/A796M-13a** Practice for Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications, **01.06**

*A797 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand*

**A798/A798M-13** Practice for Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, **01.06**

**A799/A799M-10** Practice for Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content, **01.02**

**A800/A800M-10** Practice for Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof, **01.02**

**A801-09** Specification for Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys (UNS R30005 and K92650), **03.04**

**A802/A802M-95(2010)ε1** Practice for Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, **01.02**

**A803/A803M-12** Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes, **01.01**

**A804/A804M-04(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens, **03.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A805/A805M-09** Specification for Steel, Flat Wire, Carbon, Cold-Rolled, **01.03**
*A806/A806M Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Steel Sheet, 55 Aluminum-Zinc Alloy Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe; Replaced by A929/A929M*
**A807/A807M-13** Practice for Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, **01.06**
*A808/A808M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for High-Strength, Low-Alloy Carbon, Manganese, Columbium, Vanadium Steel of Structural Quality with Improved Notch Toughness; Replaced by A656*
**A809-08(2013)** Specification for Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire, **01.06**
**A810-01(2009)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh, **01.06**
**A811-03(2008)** Specification for Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques, **03.04**
*A812/A812M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Steel Sheet, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, for Welded Layered Pressure Vessels*
**A813/A813M-09** Specification for Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**
**A814/A814M-08** Specification for Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**
**A815/A815M-13a** Specification for Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings, **01.01**
*A816/A816M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, High-Strength, Low Alloy; Replaced by A653/A653M, A924/A924M*
**A817-12** Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcelled Tension Wire, **01.06**
**A818-06(2010)** Specification for Coppered Carbon Steel Wire, **01.06**
*A819 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated Type 2 for Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe; Replaced by A929/A929M*
**A820/A820M-11** Specification for Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, **01.04**
**A821/A821M-10** Specification for Steel Wire, Hard-Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Tanks, **01.04**
**A822/A822M-04(2010)** Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service, **01.01**
**A823-99(2012)** Specification for Statically Cast Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings, **01.02**
**A824-01(2012)** Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Marcelled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence, **01.06**
*A825 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Sheet, Composite Coated for Corrugated Steel Sewer Pipe and Bin-Type Retaining Walls*
*A826/A826M Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Seamless Austenitic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Duct Tubes for Liquid Metal-Cooled Reactor Core Components*
**A827/A827M-11** Specification for Plates, Carbon Steel, for Forging and Similar Applications, **01.04**
*A828 Not Assigned*
**A829/A829M-11** Specification for Alloy Structural Steel Plates, **01.04**
**A830/A830M-13** Specification for Plates, Carbon Steel, Structural Quality, Furnished to Chemical Composition Requirements, **01.04**
*A831/A831M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Austenitic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings for Liquid Metal Cooled Reactor Core Components*
**A832/A832M-10** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, **01.04**
**A833-08a** Practice for Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers, **01.05**
**A834-95(2011)** Specification for Common Requirements for Iron Castings for General Industrial Use, **01.02**
**A835/A835M-10** Specification for Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives, **01.02**
**A836/A836M-13** Specification for Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service, **01.01**
**A837/A837M-06(2011)** Specification for Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications, **01.05**
**A838-02(2013)** Specification for Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications, **03.04**
**A839-02(2008)** Specification for Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications, **03.04**
*A840 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Fully Processed Magnetic Lamination Steel*
**A841/A841M-13** Specification for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP), **01.04**
**A842-11a** Specification for Compacted Graphite Iron Castings, **01.02**
*A843 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, High Permeability, Silicon-Iron Electrical Steel, Fully Processed, Types 27p066, 30p070, 35p076; Replaced by A876/A876M*
**A844/A844M-09** Specification for Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process, **01.04**
*A845 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Titanium Scrap for Use in Deoxidation and Alloying of Steel*
*A846 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Aluminum Scrap for Use in Deoxidation and Alloying of Steel*
**A847/A847M-12** Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength, Low-Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, **01.01**
**A848-01(2011)** Specification for Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron, **03.04**
**A849-10** Specification for Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, **01.06**
*A850 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon-Manganese Merchant Quality with 50 ksi (345 MPa) Yield Point*
*A851 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for High-Frequency Induction Welded, Unannealed, Austenitic Steel Condenser Tubes*
*A852/A852M Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with 70 ksi [485 MPa] Minimum Yield Strength to 4 in. [100 mm] Thick*
**A853-04(2010)** Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use, **01.03**
**A854/A854M-08(2013)** Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire, **01.06**
**A855/A855M-03(2009)** Specification for Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand, **01.06**
**A856/A856M-03(2009)** Specification for Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire, **01.06**
**A857/A857M-07(2013)** Specification for Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage, **01.04**
**A858/A858M-13** Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service, **01.01**
**A859/A859M-04(2009)** Specification for Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components, **01.05**
**A860/A860M-13** Specification for Wrought High-Strength Ferritic Steel Butt-Welding Fittings, **01.01**
**A861-04(2013)** Specification for High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**A862/A862M-98(2008)** Practice for Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe, **01.06**
*A863 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe with Smooth PVC Liner for Sewers and Drains*
*A864/A864M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Steel Wire, Deformed, for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties*
**A865/A865M-06(2012)** Specification for Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints, **01.01**
**A866-09** Specification for Medium Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel, **01.05**
**A867-03(2013)** Specification for Iron-Silicon Relay Steels, **03.04**
*A868 Not Assigned*
*A869 Not Assigned*
*A870 Not Assigned*
**A871/A871M-12** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance, **01.04**
**A872/A872M-07a(2012)** Specification for Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments, **01.02**
*A873/A873M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy, for Pressure Vessels*
*A874M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by A874/A874M*
**A875/A875M-13** Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A876-12** Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types, **03.04**
*A876M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by A876A876M*
**A877/A877M-10$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy, Chrome-Silicon-Vanadium Alloy Valve Spring Quality, **01.03**
**A878/A878M-05(2011)** Specification for Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality, **01.03**
**A879/A879M-12** Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, **01.06**
*A880 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Criteria for Use in Evaluation of Testing Laboratories and Organizations for Examination and Inspection of Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys*
**A881/A881M-10** Specification for Steel Wire, Indented, Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, **01.04**
**A882/A882M-04a(2010)** Specification for Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand, **01.04**
*A883/A883M Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Ferrimagnetic Resonance Linewidth and Gyromagnetic Ratio of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials*
**A884/A884M-12** Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, **01.04**
*A885/A885M Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc and Aramid Fiber Composite Coated for Corrugated Steel Sewer, Culvert, and Underdrain Pipe*
**A886/A886M-12** Specification for Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete, **01.04**
**A887-89(2009)** Specification for Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application, **01.03**
**A888-13a** Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications, **01.02**
**A889/A889M-03(2008)** Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Magnetic Flux Density Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter-Varmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Frame, **03.04**
**A890/A890M-12a** Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application, **01.02**
**A891/A891M-10** Specification for Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels, **01.05**
**A892-09** Guide for Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels, **01.05**
**A893/A893M-03(2008)** Test Method for Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies, **03.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A894/A894M-00(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials, **03.04**
**A895-89(2009)** Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**
**A896/A896M-09** Practice for Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures, **01.06**
*A897M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by A897/A897M*
**A897/A897M-06(2011)** Specification for Austempered Ductile Iron Castings, **01.02**
**A898/A898M-07(2012)** Specification for Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes, **01.04**
**A899-91(2007)** Specification for Steel Wire, Epoxy-Coated, **01.03**
**A900/A900M-01(2012)** Test Method for Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip, **03.04**
**A901-12** Specification for Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types, **03.04**
**A902-13b** Terminology Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products, **01.06**
**A903/A903M-99(2012)** Specification for Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection, **01.02**
**A904-09** Specification for 50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy Soft Magnetic Parts, **03.04**
**A905-04(2010)** Specification for Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding, **01.03**
**A906/A906M-02(2010)** Specification for Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting, **01.05**
*A907/A907M Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy Thickness Coils, Carbon, Hot-Rolled, Structural Quality; Replaced by A1018/A1018M*
**A908-03(2013)** Specification for Stainless Steel Needle Tubing, **01.01**
**A909/A909M-06(2011)** Specification for Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use, **01.05**
**A910/A910M-12** Specification for Uncoated, Weldless, 2-Wire and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete, **01.04**
**A911/A911M-11** Specification for Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties, **01.04**
**A912/A912M-11** Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens, **03.04**
**A913/A913M-11** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST), **01.04**
**A914/A914M-92(2011)** Specification for Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements, **01.05**
**A915/A915M-08(2013)** Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, **01.02**
*A916 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated by Hot-Dip Process for Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe; Replaced by A929/A929M*
**A917-08** Specification for Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements), **01.06**
**A918-06(2011)** Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface, **01.06**
*A919 Withdrawn 1998; Terminology Relating to Heat Treatment of Metals; Replaced by A941*
**A920/A920M-07** Specification for Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties, **01.05**
**A921/A921M-93(2011)** Specification for Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging, **01.05**
**A922-05(2010)** Specification for Silicon Metal, **01.02**
**A923-08** Test Methods for Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, **01.03**
**A924/A924M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A925-03(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand, **01.06**
**A926-03(2008)** Test Method for Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe, **01.06**
**A927/A927M-11** Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, **03.04**
**A928/A928M-13** Specification for Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal, **01.01**
**A929/A929M-01(2007)** Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe, **01.06**
**A930-09** Practice for Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, **01.06**
**A931-08(2013)** Test Method for Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand, **01.03**
**A932/A932M-01(2012)** Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens, **03.04**
**A933/A933M-10** Specification for Vinyl-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A934/A934M-13** Specification for Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars, **01.04**
*A935/A935M Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy Thickness Coils, High Strength, Low-Alloy, Columbium or Vanadium, or Both, Hot-Rolled; Replaced by A1018/A1018M*
*A936/A936M Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Steel, Sheet And Strip, Heavy Thickness Coils, High Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, With Improved Formability; Replaced by A1018/A1018M*
**A937/A937M-12** Test Method for Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces, **03.04**
**A938-07(2013)** Test Method for Torsion Testing of Wire, **01.03**
**A939/A939M-12** Practice for Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings, **01.05**
**A940/A940M-06(2011)** Specification for Vacuum Treated Steel Forgings, Alloy, Differentially Heat Treated, for Turbine Rotors, **01.05**
**A941-13b** Terminology Relating to Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys, **01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05**
**A942/A942M-95(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells, **01.02**
**A943/A943M-01(2009)** Specification for Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes, **01.01**
**A944-10** Test Method for Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens, **01.04**
**A945/A945M-06(2011)** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness, **01.04**
*A946 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Chromium, Chromium-Nickel and Silicon Alloy Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Corrosion and Heat Resisting Service*
**A947M-13** Specification for Textured Stainless Steel Sheet Metric, **01.03**
*A949 Redesignated 1995 - A949/A949M*
**A949/A949M-01(2009)** Specification for Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**
**A950/A950M-11** Specification for Fusion-Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling, **01.04**
**A951/A951M-11** Specification for Steel Wire for Masonry Joint Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A952/A952M-02(2010)** Specification for Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links, **01.05**
*A953 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Austenitic Chromium-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Steel Seamless and Welded Tubing*
*A954 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Austenitic Chromium-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Steel Seamless and Welded Pipe*
**A955/A955M-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A956-12** Test Method for Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products, **01.05**
**A957/A957M-13** Specification for Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use, **01.02**
**A958/A958M-10** Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades, **01.02**
**A959-11** Guide for Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels, **01.03**
**A960/A960M-13** Specification for Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings, **01.01**
**A961/A961M-13** Specification for Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications, **01.01**
**A962/A962M-13b** Specification for Common Requirements for Bolting Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range, **01.01**
*A963/A963M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Deep Drawing Steel (DDS), Sheet, Carbon, Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M*
**A964/A964M-03(2011)** Specification for Corrugated Steel Box Culverts, **01.06**
**A965/A965M-13** Specification for Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts, **01.05**
**A966/A966M-08(2012)** Practice for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current, **01.05**
**A967/A967M-13** Specification for Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts, **01.03**
**A968/A968M-96(2009)** Specification for Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service, **01.03**
*A969/A969M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Extra Deep Drawing Steel (EDDS), Sheet, Carbon, Cold-Rolled; Replaced by A1008/A1008M*
**A970/A970M-13a** Specification for Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A971/A971M-10** Test Method for Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils, **03.04**
**A972/A972M-00(2010)** Specification for Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles, **01.01**
**A973/A973M-07(2012)** Specification for Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain, **01.05**
**A974-97(2011)** Specification for Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic-Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated), **01.06**
**A975-11** Specification for Double–Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic–Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating), **01.06**
**A976-13** Classification of Insulating Coatings for Electrical Steels by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application, **03.04**
**A977/A977M-07(2013)** Test Method for Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs, **03.04**
**A978/A978M-08(2013)** Specification for Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications, **01.06**
**A979/A979M-03(2009)** Specification for Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field, **01.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A980/A980M-11** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled, **01.03**
**A981/A981M-11** Test Method for Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. 15.24-mm Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 1860, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors, **01.04**
**A982/A982M-10** Specification for Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, **01.05**
**A983/A983M-06(2011)** Specification for Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines, **01.05**
**A984/A984M-03(2009)** Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded, **01.01**
**A985/A985M-13** Specification for Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts, **01.02**
**A986/A986M-01(2011)** Specification for Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings, **01.05**
**A987/A987M-09** Practice for Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products, **01.06**
**A988/A988M-13** Specification for Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A989/A989M-13** Specification for Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A990/A990M-11ε1** Specification for Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service, **01.02**
**A991/A991M-10** Test Method for Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products, **01.03**
**A992/A992M-11** Specification for Structural Steel Shapes, **01.04**
*A993 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Dynamic Tear Testing of Cast Irons to Establish Transition Temperature*
**A994-13** Guide for Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys, **01.01**
**A995/A995M-12a** Specification for Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts, **01.02**
**A996/A996M-09b** Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A997-08(2012)** Practice for Investment Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination, **01.02**
**A998/A998M-12** Practice for Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in FactoryMade Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications, **01.06**
**A999/A999M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**
**A1000/A1000M-11** Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality, **01.03**
**A1001-01(2010)** Specification for High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections, **01.02**
**A1002-10** Specification for Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy, **01.02**
**A1003/A1003M-13b** Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members, **01.06**
**A1004/A1004M-99(2009)** Practice for Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members, **01.06**
**A1005/A1005M-00(2010)** Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded, **01.01**
**A1006/A1006M-00(2010)** Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded, **01.01**
**A1007-07** Specification for Carbon Steel Wire for Wire Rope, **01.03**
**A1008/A1008M-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable, **01.03**
**A1009-05(2010)** Specification for Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications, **03.04**
**A1010/A1010M-13** Specification for Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **01.03**
**A1011/A1011M-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, **01.03**
**A1012-10** Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, **01.01**
**A1013-00(2013)ε1** Test Method for High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method, **03.04**
**A1014/A1014M-10** Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Bolting (UNS N07718) for High Temperature Service, **01.01**
**A1015-01(2009)** Guide for Videoborescoping of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications, **01.01**
**A1016/A1016M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes, **01.01**
**A1017/A1017M-11** Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, **01.04**
**A1018/A1018M-10** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength, **01.03**
*A1019/A1019M Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Closed Rib Steel Pipe with Diameter of 36 in. [900 mm] or Less, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains*
**A1020/A1020M-02(2012)** Specification for Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications, **01.01**
**A1021/A1021M-05(2010)** Specification for Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, **01.05**
**A1022/A1022M-13** Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A1023/A1023M-09ε1** Specification for Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes, **01.03**
**A1024/A1024M-02(2012)** Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless, **01.01**
**A1025/A1025M-10** Specification for Ferroalloys and Other Alloying Materials, General Requirements, **01.02**
*A1026 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Alloy Steel Structural Shapes for Use in Building Framing*
**A1028-03(2009)** Specification for Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils, **01.03**
**A1030/A1030M-11** Practice for Measuring Flatness Characteristics of Steel Sheet Products, **01.06**
**A1031/A1031M-12** Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled, **01.03**
**A1032-04(2010)** Test Method for Hydrogen Embrittlement Resistance for Steel Wire Hard Drawn Used for Prestressing Concrete Pipe, **01.04**
**A1033-10** Practice for Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations, **01.03**
**A1034/A1034M-10a** Test Methods for Testing Mechanical Splices for Steel Reinforcing Bars, **01.04**
**A1035/A1035M-13b** Specification for Deformed and Plain, Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, **01.04**
**A1036-04(2009)** Guide for Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers, **03.04**
**A1037/A1037M-05(2012)** Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Furnace-Butt-Welded, **01.01**
**A1038-10a** Test Method for Portable Hardness Testing by the Ultrasonic Contact Impedance Method, **01.05**
**A1039/A1039M-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Hot Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Structural, and High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, **01.03**
**A1040-10** Guide for Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steels, **01.05**
*A1041/A1041M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten*
**A1042/A1042M-04(2009)** Specification for Composite Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Drains, **01.06**
**A1043/A1043M-05(2009)** Specification for Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings, **01.04**
**A1044/A1044M-05(2010)** Specification for Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete, **01.04**
**A1045-10** Specification for Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets used in Connection of Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures to Sanitary Drainage Systems, **01.02**
**A1046/A1046M-10aε1** Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A1047/A1047M-05(2009)** Test Method for Pneumatic Leak Testing of Tubing, **01.01**
**A1048/A1048M-06(2011)** Specification for Pressure Vessel Forgings, Alloy Steel, Higher Strength Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten for Elevated Temperature Service, **01.05**
**A1049/A1049M-10** Specification for Stainless Steel Forgings, Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex), for Pressure Vessels and Related Components, **01.05**
**A1053/A1053M-12** Specification for Welded Ferritic-Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe, **01.01**
**A1054-07** Specification for Sintered Ceramic Ferrite Permanent Magnets, **03.04**
**A1055/A1055M-10ε1** Specification for Zinc and Epoxy Dual-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, **01.04**
**A1056-12** Specification for Cast Iron Couplings Used for Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**A1057/A1057M-08** Specification for Steel, Structural Tubing, Cold Formed, Welded, Carbon, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A1058-12b** Test Methods for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products—Metric, **01.01, 01.02, 01.03, 01.04, 01.05**
**A1059/A1059M-08(2013)** Specification for Zinc Alloy Thermo-Diffusion Coatings (TDC) on Steel Fasteners, Hardware, and Other Products, **01.06**
**A1060/A1060M-11ε1** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, **01.04**
**A1061/A1061M-09** Test Methods for Testing Multi-Wire Steel Strand, **01.04**
**A1062-10** Specification for Steel Castings Sampling, **01.02**
**A1063/A1063M-11a** Specification for Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A1064/A1064M-13** Specification for Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete, **01.04**
**A1065/A1065M-09** Specification for Cold-Formed Electric-Fusion (Arc) Welded High-Strength Low–Alloy Structural Tubing in Shapes, with 50 ksi 345 MPa Minimum Yield Point, **01.01**
**A1066/A1066M-11** Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Controlled Process (TMCP), **01.04**
**A1067/A1067M-12a** Specification for Test Coupons for Steel Castings, **01.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**A1068-10** Practice for Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrosion Protection Systems on Iron and Steel Products, **01.06**
**A1069/A1069M-11** Specification for Laser-Fused Stainless Steel Bars, Plates, and Shapes, **01.03**
**A1071/A1071M-11** Test Method for Evaluating Hygrothermal Corrosion Resistance of Permanent Magnet Alloys, **03.04**
**A1072/A1072M-11** Specification for Zinc-5 % Aluminum (Hot-Dip) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products, **01.06**
**A1073/A1073M-12** Practice for Using Hand Micrometers to Measure the Thickness of Nonmetallic and Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet, **01.06**
**A1074-11** Specification for Hot Tin and Hot Tin/Lead Dip on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, **01.06**
**A1075-12** Specification for Flanged Steel U-Channel Posts, **01.05**
**A1076/A1076M-13** Specification for Cold Formed Carbon Structural Steel Tubing Made from Metallic Precoated Sheet Steel, **01.01**
**A1077/A1077M-12** Specification for Structural Steel with Improved Yield Strength at High Temperature for Use in Buildings, **01.04**
**A1078/A1078M-12** Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Dowels for Concrete Pavement, **01.04**
**A1079-13**$^{\epsilon 2}$ Specification for Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process, **01.06**
**A1080-12** Practice for Hot Isostatic Pressing of Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloy Castings, **01.02**
**A1081/A1081M-12** Test Method for Evaluating Bond of Seven-Wire Steel Prestressing Strand, **01.04**
**A1082/A1082M-12** Specification for High Strength Precipitation Hardening and Duplex Stainless Steel Bolting for Special Purpose Applications, **01.01**
**A1083/A1083M-12** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, Produced by Twin-Roll Casting Process, **01.03**
**A1084-13** Test Method for Detecting Detrimental Phases in Lean Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels, **01.03**
**A1085-13** Specification for Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS), **01.01**
**A1086-13** Specification for Thin-Gauge Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types, **03.04**
**A1088-13** Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), **01.03**

--`,,```,,,,``,``,,,,``````,,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# B. NONFERROUS METALS

**B1-13** Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, **02.03**
**B2-13** Specification for Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, **02.03**
**B3-13** Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, **02.03**
*B4 Withdrawn 1981; Specification Tough-Pitch Lake Copper-Refinery Shapes*
**B5-11** Specification for High Conductivity Tough-Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes, **02.01**
**B6-13** Specification for Zinc, **02.04**
*B7 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for Copper-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings; Replaced by B30*
**B8-11** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, **02.03**
**B9-90(2012)** Specification for Bronze Trolley Wire, **02.03**
*B10 Withdrawn 1934; Specification for Tin-Bronze and Leaded Tin-Bronze Sand Castings*
*B11 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Copper Plates for Locomotive Fireboxes*
*B12 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Copper Rods for Locomotive Staybolts; Replaced by B133*
*B13 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Seamless Copper Boiler Tubes*
*B14 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Seamless Brass Boiler Tubes*
*B15 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Copper and Copper-Base Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes; Replaced by B124*
*B16M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B16/B16M*
**B16/B16M-10** Specification for Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, **02.01**
*B17 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Bronze Castings in the Rough for Locomotive Wearing Parts; Replaced by B66, B67*
*B18 Withdrawn 1942; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis of Lead, Tin, and Base Solder Metal; Replaced by E46*
**B19-10** Specification for Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks, **02.01**
*B20 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Cartridge Brass Sheet, Strip, Plate, Bar, and Disks; Combined with B 19*
*B21M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B21/B21M*
**B21/B21M-12** Specification for Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
**B22/B22M-13ε1** Specification for Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables, **02.01**
**B23-00(2010)** Specification for White Metal Bearing Alloys, **02.04**
*B24 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Aluminum Ingots for Remelting*
*B25 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum Alloy Sheet and Plate; Replaced by B209*
**B26/B26M-12** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings, **02.02**
*B27 Withdrawn 1943; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis for Sulfur in Special Brasses and Bronzes; Replaced by E54*
*B28 Withdrawn 1943; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis of Special Brasses and Bronzes; Replaced by E54*
**B29-03(2009)** Specification for Refined Lead, **02.04**
**B30-12** Specification for Copper Alloys in Ingot Form, **02.01**
*B31 Withdrawn 1932; Specification for Copper-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Casting; Replaced by B30*
**B32-08** Specification for Solder Metal, **02.04**
**B33-10** Specification for Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
*B34 Redesignated 1945 - E53; Method of Battery Assay of Copper*
*B35 Withdrawn 1942; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead; Replaced by E37*
**B36/B36M-13** Specification for Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, And Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B37-08(2013)** Specification for Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture, **02.02**
*B38 Withdrawn 1942; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis of Slab Zinc (Spelter); Replaced by E40*
**B39-79(2013)** Specification for Nickel, **02.04**
*B40 Withdrawn 1942; Photometric Methods for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Base Alloys; Replaced by E34*
*B41 Withdrawn 1942; Method for Testing Chemical Analysis of Nickel; Replaced by E39*
**B42-10** Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, **02.01**
**B43-09** Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, **02.01**
*B44 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock; Replaced by B111*
*B45 Withdrawn 1942; Methods for Testing Chemical Analysis of Brasses*
*B46 Withdrawn 1943; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis for Sulfur in Special Brasses and Bronzes; Replaced by E54*
**B47-95a(2012)** Specification for Copper Trolley Wire, **02.03**
**B48-00(2011)** Specification for Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B49-10** Specification for Copper Rod Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, **02.01**
*B50 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Non-Ferrous Insect Screen Cloth*
*B51 Withdrawn 1945; Specification for Phospher Tin*
*B52 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Phosphor Copper; Replaced by B644*
*B53 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Silicon Copper; Replaced by B644*
*B54 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for High-Strength Yellow Brass (Manganese Bronze) and Leaded High-Strength Yellow Brass (Leaded Manganese Bronze) Sand Castings*
*B55 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Seamless 70-30 Brass Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock*
*B56 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Seamless Muntz Metal Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock; Replaced by B111*
*B57 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Copper-Alloy Condenser Tube Plates; Replaced by B171*
*B58 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings; Replaced by B179*
*B59 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings; Replaced by B148*
*B60 Withdrawn 1944; Specification for Tin-Bronze and Leaded Tin-bronze Sand Castings; Replaced by B143*
**B61-08(2013)** Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings, **02.01**
**B62-09** Specification for Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings, **02.01**
**B63-07(2013)** Test Method for Resistivity of Metallically Conducting Resistance and, **02.04**
*B64 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Brazing Solder*
*B65 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Lead Yellow Brass Sand Castings for General Purposes*
**B66-06(2013)ε1** Specification for Bronze Castings for Steam Locomotive Wearing Parts, **02.01**
**B67-05(2011)** Specification for Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, **02.01**
*B68M Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed [Metric]*
**B68/B68M-11** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed, **02.01**
**B69-13** Specification for Rolled Zinc, **02.04**
**B70-90(2013)** Test Method for Change of Resistance With Temperature of Metallic Materials for Electrical Heating, **02.04**
*B71 Withdrawn 1942; Methods of Testing Chemical Analysis of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys*
*B72 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Fire-Refined Casting Copper*
*B73 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Silver Solders*
*B74 Withdrawn 1941; Specification for High-Leaded Tin-Bronze Sand Castings*
**B75/B75M-11** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, **02.01**
**B76-90(2013)** Test Method for Accelerated Life of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating, **02.04**
**B77-07(2013)** Test Method for Thermoelectric Power of Electrical-Resistance Alloys, **02.04**
**B78-90(2013)** Test Method of Accelerated Life of Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating, **02.04**
*B79 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Sheet and Plate; Replaced by B209*
**B80-09** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Sand Castings, **02.02**
*B81 Withdrawn 1944; Methods of Chemical Analysis of Silver Solders; Replaced by E56*
*B82 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Drawn or Rolled Alloy 80 Percent Nickel, 20 Percent Chromium, for Electrical-Heating Elements; Replaced by B344*
*B83 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Drawn or Rolled Alloy, 60 Percent Nickel, 16 Percent Chromium, and Balance Iron, for Electrical-Heating Elements; Replaced by B344*
**B84-07(2013)** Test Method for Temperature-Resistance Constants of Alloy Wires for Precision Resistors, **02.04**
**B85/B85M-13** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings, **02.02**
**B86-13** Specification for Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings, **02.04**
*B87 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Transmission Cable; Replaced by B8*
**B88-09** Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube, **02.01**
**B88M-13** Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric), **02.01**
*B89 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum- Alloy Bars, Rods, and Wire; Replaced by B211*
*B90M Withdrawn 1993; Replaced by B90/B90M*
**B90/B90M-13** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Sheet and Plate, **02.02**
**B91-12** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Forgings, **02.02**
*B92M Withdrawn 1990; Replaced by B92/B92M*
**B92/B92M-11** Specification for Unalloyed Magnesium Ingot and Stick For Remelting, **02.02**
*B93M Withdrawn 1990; Replaced by B93/B93M*
**B93/B93M-09** Specification for Magnesium Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Permanent Mold Castings, and Die Castings, **02.02**
**B94-13** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Die Castings, **02.02**
*B95 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Testing Linear Expansion of Metals; Replaced by E228*4
*B96M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B96/B96M*
**B96/B96M-11** Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes and Pressure Vessels, **02.01**
*B97 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General Purposes; Combined with B 96*
*B98M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B98/B98M*
**B98/B98M-13** Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar and Shapes, **02.01**
*B99M Withdrawn 1996; Replaced by B99/B99M*
**B99/B99M-11** Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Applications, **02.01**
**B100-13** Specification for Wrought Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Use, **02.01**
**B101-12** Specification for Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, **02.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*B102 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Lead- and Tin-Alloy Die Castings*
**B103/B103M-10** Specification for Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
*B104 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Seamless Copper-Nickel Alloy Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock; Replaced by B111*
**B105-05(2012)** Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electric Conductors, **02.03**
**B106-08(2013)** Test Methods for Flexivity of Thermostat Metals, **02.04**
*B107M Withdrawn 1992; Replaced by B107/B107M*
**B107/B107M-13** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Profiles, Tubes, and Wire, **02.02**
**B108/B108M-12ε1** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, **02.02**
*B109 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Sheet and Plate; Replaced by B209*
*B110 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Testing Dielectric Strength of Anodically Coated Aluminum*
*B111M Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock [Metric]*
**B111/B111M-11** Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock, **02.01**
*B112 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Die Castings; Replaced by B179*
*B113 Redesignated 1954 - F113; Method for Bend Testing of Wire (Wire for Radio Tubes and Incandescent Lamps)*
**B114-07(2013)** Test Method for Temperature-Resistance Constants of Sheet Materials for Shunts and Precision Resistors, **02.04**
**B115-10** Specification for Electrolytic Copper Cathode, **02.01**
**B116-95(2012)** Specification for Figure-9 Deep-Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolly Wire for Industrial Haulage, **02.03**
**B117-11** Practice for Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus, **03.02**
*B118 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Tube Filaments*
*B119 Withdrawn 1976; Classification of Cast Copper-Base Alloys; Replaced by B30, B584*
*B120 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Copper-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Casting; Replaced by B30*
**B121/B121M-11** Specification for Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B122/B122M-11** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver), and Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
*B123 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Copper-Bse Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings; Replaced by B30*
*B124M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by B124/B124M*
**B124/B124M-13** Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B125 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Aluminum-Base Alloys in Ingot Form for Sand Castings, Die Castings, and Permanent Mold Castings; Replaced by B179*
*B126 Withdrawn 1947; Specification for Aluminum-Manganese Alloy Sheet and Plate for Use in Welded Pressure Vessels; Replaced by B209*
**B127-05(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B128 Withdrawn 1955; Methods of Testing Sleeves and Tubing for Radio Tube Cathodes*
**B129-12** Specification for Cartridge Brass Cartridge Case Cups, **02.01**
**B130-13** Specification for Commercial Bronze Strip for Bullet Jackets, **02.01**
**B131-12** Specification for Copper Alloy Bullet Jacket Cups, **02.01**
*B132 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Leaded High-Strength Yellow Brass (Maganese Bronze) Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
*B133 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Copper Rod, Bar, And Shapes; Replaced by B187*
*B133M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Copper Rod, Bar, And Shapes [Metric]; Replaced by B187M*
**B134/B134M-08** Specification for Brass Wire, **02.01**
**B135-10** Specification for Seamless Brass Tube, **02.01**
**B135M-10** Specification for Seamless Brass Tube Metric, **02.01**
**B136-84(2013)** Method for Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, **02.05**
**B137-95(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum, **02.05**
*B138M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B138/B138M*
**B138/B138M-11** Specification for Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B139M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B139/B139M*
**B139/B139M-12** Specification for Phosphor Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B140M Withdrawn 1997; Replaced by B140/B140M*
**B140/B140M-12** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Lead (Red Brass or Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B141 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Copper and Copper-Base Alloys; Replaced by B456*
*B142 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Zinc and Zinc-Base Alloys; Replaced by B456*
*B143 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Tin-Bronze and Leaded Tin-Bronze Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
*B144 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for High-Leaded Tin-Bronze Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
*B145 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Leaded Red Brass and Leaded Semi-Red Brass Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
*B146 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Leaded Yellow Brass Sand Castings for General Purposes; Replaced by B584*
*B147 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for High-Strength Yellow Brass (Manganese Bronze) and Leaded High-Strength Yellow Brass (Leaded Manganese Bronze) Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
**B148-97(2009)** Specification for Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings, **02.01**
*B149 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Leaded Nickel-Brass (Leaded Nickel-Silver) and Leaded Nickel-Bronze (Leaded Nickel-silver); Replaced by B584*
*B150M Withdrawn 2002; Replaced by B150/B150M*
**B150/B150M-12** Specification for Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B151M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by B151/B151M*
**B151/B151M-13** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod and Bar, **02.01**
*B152M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by B152/B152M*
**B152/B152M-13** Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B153-11** Test Method for Expansion (Pin Test) of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tubing, **02.01**
**B154-12** Test Method for Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper Alloys, **02.01**
*B155 Redesignated 1954 - F155; Method of Test for Temper of Strip and Sheet Metals for Electronic Devices (Spring-Back Method)*
*B156 Withdrawn 1948; Method of Testing Local Thickness of Electrodeposited Coatings; Replaced by F219*
*B157 Withdrawn 1955; Methods of Testing Wire for Supports Used in Electronic Devices and Lamps*
*B158 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members for Electrical Conductors; Replaced by B172, B173, B174*
*B159M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B159/B159M*
**B159/B159M-11** Specification for Phosphor Bronze Wire, **02.01**
**B160-05(2009)ε1** Specification for Nickel Rod and Bar, **02.04**
**B161-05(2009)** Specification for Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B162-99(2009)** Specification for Nickel Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B163-11ε1** Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes, **02.04**
**B164-03(2008)** Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire, **02.04**
**B165-05(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B166-11** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Rod, Bar, and Wire, **02.04**
**B167-11** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B168-11** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, N06045, and N06696), Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B169M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B169/B169M*
**B169/B169M-10** Specification for Aluminum Bronze Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B170-99(2010)ε1** Specification for Oxygen-Free Electrolytic Copper—Refinery Shapes, **02.01**
*B171M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B171/B171M*
**B171/B171M-12** Specification for Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers, **02.01**
**B172-10** Specification for Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B173-10** Specification for Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B174-10** Specification for Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
*B175 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Round Nickel Wire for Lamps and Electric Devices*
**B176-08(2013)** Specification for Copper-Alloy Die Castings, **02.01**
**B177/B177M-11** Guide for Engineering Chromium Electroplating, **02.05**
*B178 Withdrawn 1957; Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Pressure Vessel Application; Replaced by B209*
**B179-11ε1** Specification for Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes, **02.02**
*B180 Redesignated 1954 - F180; Method of Test for Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices*
*B181 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Testing Effect of Controlled Atmospheres Upon Alloys in Electric Furnaces*
*B182 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Life Test of Electrical Contact Materials*
**B183-79(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, **02.05**
*B184 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Metal Arc-Welding Electrodes*
*B185 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Total Immersion Corrosion Test of Non-Ferrous Metals*
*B186 Withdrawn 1946; Specification for Special Quality Zinc-Base Alloy Die Castings*
*B187M Withdrawn 2002; Replaced by B187/B187M*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B187/B187M-11** Specification for Copper, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
**B188-10** Specification for Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
**B189-05(2010)** Specification for Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
*B190 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy Castings (25-12 Class) for High-Temperature Service; Replaced by A447*
*B191 Withdrawn 1956; Method of Testing Equivalent Yield Stress of Thermostat Metals; Replaced by B305*
*B192 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Alternate Immersion Corrosion Testing of Non-Ferrous Metals*
**B193-02(2008)** Test Method for Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, **02.03**
**B194-08** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
*B195 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar; Combined with B 194*
*B196M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B196/B196M*
**B196/B196M-07(2013)** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Rod and Bar, **02.01**
*B197M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B197/B197M*
**B197/B197M-07(2013)** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Wire, **02.01**
*B198 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Silicon Bronze and Silicon Brass Sand Castings; Replaced by B584*
**B199-12** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings, **02.02**
**B200-85(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead and Lead-Tin Alloys on Steel and Ferrous Alloys, **02.05**
**B201-80(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Testing Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, **02.05**
*B202 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Metal Powder Sintered Bearings (Oil Impregnated); Replaced by B438, B439*
*B203 Withdrawn 1955; Method of Testing Strength of Welded Joints of Lead Wires for Electronic Devices and Lamps*
*B204 Redesignated 1954 - F204; Method of Test for Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire*
*B205 Redesignated 1954 - F205; Method of Test for Diameter by Weighing of Fine Wire Used in Electronic Devices and Lamps*
*B206M Withdrawn 1997; Replaced by B206/B206M*
**B206/B206M-12** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Zinc (Nickel Silver) Wire and Copper-Nickel Alloy Wire, **02.01**
*B207 Redesignated A448*
**B208-06** Practice for Preparing Tension Test Specimens for Copper Alloy Sand, Permanent Mold, Centrifugal, and Continuous Castings, **02.01**
**B209-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate, **02.02**
**B209M-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric), **02.02**
**B210-12** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes, **02.02**
**B210M-12** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric), **02.02**
**B211-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire, **02.02**
**B211M-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold-Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric), **02.02**
**B212-13** Test Method for Apparent Density of Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, **02.05**
**B213-13** Test Methods for Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Hall Flowmeter Funnel, **02.05**
**B214-07(2011)** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Metal Powders, **02.05**
**B215-10** Practices for Sampling Metal Powders, **02.05**
**B216-10** Specification for Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined Copper—Refinery Shapes, **02.01**
*B217 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Magnesium-Base Alloy Extruded Tubes; Combined with B 107*
*B218 Redesignated 1954 - F218; Method for Measuring Residual Stress In Cylindrical Metal-to-Glass Seals*
*B219 Redesignated 1954 - F219; Methods of Testing Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electronic Devices*
*B220 Withdrawn 1955; Methods of Tension Testing Metallic Materials*
**B221-13** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes, **02.02**
**B221M-13** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric), **02.02**
*B222 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Sintered Iron-Copper Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
**B223-08(2013)** Test Method for Modulus of Elasticity of Thermostat Metals (Cantilever Beam Method), **02.04**
**B224-10** Classification of Coppers, **02.01**
*B225 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Arc-Welding Electrodes*
**B226-11** Specification for Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, **02.03**
**B227-10** Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper-Clad Steel Wire, **02.03**
**B228-11a** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper-Clad Steel Conductors, **02.03**
**B229-12** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper-Clad Steel Composite Conductors, **02.03**
*B230M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B230/B230M*
**B230/B230M-07(2012)** Specification for Aluminum 1350–H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
*B231M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B231/B231M*
**B231/B231M-12** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, **02.03**
*B232M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B232/B232M*
**B232/B232M-11** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR), **02.03**
**B233-97(2012)** Specification for Aluminum 1350 Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
**B234-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, **02.02**
**B234M-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers (Metric), **02.02**
*B235 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Aluminum Alloy Extruded Tubes; Combined with B 221*
**B236-07** Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), **02.02**
**B236M-07** Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric), **02.02**
**B237-01(2010)** Specification for Refined Antimony, **02.04**
*B238 Redesignated 1954 - F238; Recommended Practice for Cathode Melt Prove-in Testing*
*B239 Redesignated 1954 - F239; Specification for Circular Cross-Section Nickel Cathode Sleeves for Electronic Devices*
**B240-13** Specification for Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings, **02.04**
*B241M Withdrawn 1987; Replaced by B241/B241M*
**B241/B241M-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube, **02.02**
**B242-99(2009)** Guide for Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B243-13** Terminology of Powder Metallurgy, **02.05**
**B244-09** Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments, **02.05**
*B245 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Standard Weight Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR); Replaced by B498*
**B246-05(2010)** Specification for Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
**B247-09** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings, **02.02**
**B247M-09** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric), **02.02**
**B248-12** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B248M-12** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar (Metric), **02.01**
*B249M Withdrawn 2000; Replaced by B249/B249M*
**B249/B249M-12** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, Shapes and Forgings, **02.01**
*B250M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B250/B250M*
**B250/B250M-13** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper Alloy Wire, **02.01**
**B251-10** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube, **02.01**
**B251M-10** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube (Metric), **02.01**
**B252-92(2009)** Guide for Preparation of Zinc Alloy Die Castings for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, **02.05**
**B253-11** Guide for Preparation of Aluminum Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B254-92(2009)** Practice for Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, **02.05**
*B255 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Sintered Bronze Structural Parts*
*B256 Redesignated 1954 - F256; Specification for 17 % Chromium-Iron Alloy for Sealing to Glass*
*B257 Redesignated 1954 - F257; Specification for 28 % Chromium-Iron Alloy for Sealing to Glass*
**B258-02(2008)** Specification for Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
*B259 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Welding Rods*
*B260 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Brazing Filler Metal*
*B261 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire (with Coatings Heavier than Standard Weight) for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR); Replaced by B498*
*B262 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Aluminum Wire, EC-H16 or -H26, for Electrical Purposes; Replaced by B609*
**B263/B263M-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, **02.03**
*B264 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Titanium Ingot*
**B265-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, **02.04**
*B266 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Iodide Titanium*
**B267-07(2013)** Specification for Wire for Use In Wire-Wound Resistors, **02.04**
*B268 Redesignated 1954 - F268; Specification for Round Chromium-Copper Wire for Electronic Devices*
*B269 Redesignated 1954 - F269; Method of Test for Sag of Tungsten Wire*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*B270 Redesignated 1954 - F270; Method of Test for Relative Thermionic Emissive Properties of Materials Used in Electron Tubes*
**B271/B271M-11ε1** Specification for Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings, **02.01**
**B272-12** Specification for Copper Flat Products with Finished (Rolled or Drawn) Edges (Flat Wire and Strip), **02.01**
*B273 Withdrawn 1957; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Bars, Rods, and Shapes for Pressure Vessel Applications; Replaced by B211, B221, B308/B308M*
*B274 Withdrawn 1957; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Pipe and Tube for Pressure Vessel Applications; Replaced by B210*
**B275-13ε1** Practice for Codification of Certain Nonferrous Metals and Alloys, Cast and Wrought, **02.04**
**B276-05(2010)** Test Method for Apparent Porosity in Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B277-95(2012)** Test Method for Hardness of Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
*B278 Redesignated 1954 - F278; Method of Test for Sublimation Characteristics of Metallic Materials by Electrical Resistance*
**B279-13** Test Method for Stiffness of Bare Soft Square and Rectangular Copper and Aluminum Wire for Magnet Wire Fabrication, **02.03**
**B280-13** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service, **02.01**
**B281-88(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating and Conversion Coatings, **02.05**
*B282 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Sintered Brass Structural Parts*
**B283/B283M-12** Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot-Pressed), **02.01**
*B284 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Rosin Flux-Core Solder*
*B285 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Rods and Bare Electrodes*
**B286-07(2012)** Specification for Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, **02.03**
*B287 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing*
*B288 Redesignated 1954 - F288; Specification for Tungsten Wire under 20 mils in Diameter*
*B289 Redesignated 1954 - F289; Specification for Molybdenum Wire under 20 mils in Diameter*
*B290 Redesignated 1954 - F290; Specification for Round Wire for Use as Electron Tube Grid Laterals and Verticals*
*B291 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Copper-Zinc-Manganese Alloy (Manganese Brass) Sheet and Strip*
*B292 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Nickel-Tin Bronze Castings; Replaced by B584*
*B293 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Subsieve Analysis of Granular Metal Powders by Air Classification*
**B294-10** Test Method for Hardness Testing of Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
*B295 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Covered Welding Electrodes*
**B296-03(2014)** Practice for Temper Designations of Magnesium Alloys, Cast and Wrought, **02.02**
*B297 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Tungsten Arc-Welding Electrodes*
**B298-12** Specification for Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, **02.03**
**B299-13** Specification for Titanium Sponge, **02.04**
*B300 Redesignated 1054 - F300; Test Method for Interface Impedance Characteristics of Tube Cathodes*
*B301M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B301/B301M*
**B301/B301M-13** Specification for Free-Cutting Copper Rod, Bar, Wire, and Shapes, **02.01**
**B302-12** Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, **02.01**
*B303 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Copper-Infiltrated Sintered Carbon Steel Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
*B304 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Bare Welding Rods and Electrodes*
*B305 Withdrawn 1986; Test Method for Maximum Loading Stress at Temperature of Thermostat Metals (Cantilever Beam Method)*
**B306-13** Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV), **02.01**
*B307 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Coiled Tubes for Special Purpose Applications; Replaced by B210*
*B308M Withdrawn 1991; Replaced by B308/B308M*
**B308/B308M-10** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles, **02.02**
*B309 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for High Density Iron, Sintered Metal Powder Structural Parts; Combined with B 310*
*B310 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Sintered Carbon Steel Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
**B311-13** Test Method for Density of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials Containing Less Than Two Percent Porosity, **02.05**
**B312-09** Test Method for Green Strength of Specimens Compacted from Metal Powders, **02.05**
*B313M Withdrawn 1991; Replaced by B313/B313M*
**B313/B313M-09** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Round Welded Tubes, **02.02**
*B314 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Aluminum 1350 Wire for Communication Cable*
**B315-12** Specification for Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
*B316M Withdrawn 1993; Replaced by B316/B316M*
**B316/B316M-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, **02.02**
**B317/B317M-07** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor), **02.02**
*B318 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Type A and Type B Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Annealed Seamless Coiled Tubes; Combined with B 307*
**B319-91(2009)** Guide for Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B320-60(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Iron Castings for Electroplating, **02.05**
*B321 Withdrawn 1963; Recommended Practice for Dimension Standards for Projection Welding Contacts*
**B322-99(2009)** Guide for Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating, **02.05**
*B323 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Aluminum Wire, EC-H14 or -H24, for Electrical Purposes; Replaced by B609*
**B324-01(2012)** Specification for Aluminum Rectangular and Square Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
*B325 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Refined Secondary Lead*
*B326 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Resistance Characteristics of Microcontacts*
**B327-13a** Specification for Master Alloys Used in Making Zinc Die Casting Alloys, **02.04**
*B328 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Density, Oil Content, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Metal Structural Parts and Oil-Impregnated Bearings; Replaced by B962 and B963*
**B329-06(2012)** Test Method for Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Compounds Using the Scott Volumeter, **02.05**
**B330-12** Test Methods for Estimating Average Particle Size of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using Air Permeability, **02.05**
**B331-10** Test Method for Compressibility of Metal Powders in Uniaxial Compaction, **02.05**
*B332 Redesignated 1962 - A494; Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum and Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Castings*
**B333-03(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B334 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy (UNS N10002) Plate and Sheet*
**B335-03(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod, **02.04**
*B336 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy (UNS N10002) Rod*
*B337 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Pipe; Replaced by B861 and B862*
**B338-14** Specification for Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers, **02.04**
**B339-12** Specification for Pig Tin, **02.04**
*B340 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Surety of Make of Electrical Contact Materials*
*B341/B341M Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/AZ)*
*B342 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Electrical Conductivity by Use of Eddy Currents; Replaced by E1004*
**B343-92a(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Nickel for Electroplating with Nickel, **02.05**
**B344-11** Specification for Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, **02.04**
*B345M Withdrawn 1998—Combined with B 345*
**B345/B345M-11** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems, **02.02**
*B346 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Machinable High-Density Tungsten-Nickel-Copper Alloys*
*B347 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Hardness of Sintered Metal Friction Materials*
**B348-13** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets, **02.04**
**B349/B349M-09** Specification for Zirconium Sponge and Other Forms of Virgin Metal for Nuclear Application, **02.04**
**B350/B350M-11** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots for Nuclear Application, **02.04**
**B351/B351M-13** Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bars, Rod, and Wire for Nuclear Application, **02.04**
**B352/B352M-11** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Sheet, Strip, and Plate for Nuclear Application, **02.04**
**B353-12** Specification for Wrought Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes for Nuclear Service (Except Nuclear Fuel Cladding), **02.04**
**B354-12** Terminology Relating to Uninsulated Metallic Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B355-11** Specification for Nickel-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, **02.03**
*B356 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions for Nuclear Application*
*B357 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Remelted Lithium Metal in Ingot Form*
*B358 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Copper-Nickel Addition Alloy; Replaced by B644*
*B359M Withdrawn 2002; Replaced by B359/B359M*
**B359/B359M-12ε1** Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, **02.01**
**B360-09** Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Capillary Tube for Restrictor Applications, **02.01**
**B361-08** Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings, **02.02**
**B362-91(2008)** Test Method for Mechanical Torque Rate of Spiral Coils of Thermostat Metal, **02.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B363-06a** Specification for Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings, **02.04**
**B364-96(2009)** Specification for Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Ingots, **02.04**
**B365-12** Specification for Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Rod and Wire, **02.04**
**B366-10a** Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings, **02.04**
**B367-13** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings, **02.04**
**B368-09** Test Method for Copper-Accelerated Acetic Acid-Salt Spray (Fog) Testing (CASS Test), **02.05**
**B369-09** Specification for Copper-Nickel Alloy Castings, **02.01**
**B370-12** Specification for Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, **02.01**
**B371/B371M-08(2013)** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod, **02.01**
**B372-12a** Specification for Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Rectangular Waveguide Tube, **02.01**
**B373-00(2006)** Specification for Aluminum Foil for Capacitors, **02.02**
**B374-06(2011)** Terminology Relating to Electroplating, **02.05**
*B375 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Multi-Layer Nickel Plus Chromium on Steel; Replaced by B456*
*B376 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Density of Sintered Metal Friction Materials*
*B377 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Steel Backed Metal Powder Bearing and Bushing Alloys*
*B378 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Transverse Rupture Strength of Sintered Metal Friction Materials*
**B379-11** Specification for Phosphorized Coppers—Refinery Shapes, **02.01**
**B380-97(2013)** Test Method for Corrosion Testing of Decorative Electrodeposited Coatings by the Corrodkote Procedure, **02.05**
**B381-13** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings, **02.04**
*B382 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bare Welding Rods and Electrodes*
*B383 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Primary Niobium*
*B384 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Forgings*
*B385 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Billets for Reforging*
**B386-03(2011)** Specification for Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Plate,Sheet, Strip, and Foil, **02.04**
**B387-10** Specification for Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, **02.04**
**B388-06(2012)** Specification for Thermostat Metal Sheet and Strip, **02.04**
**B389-81(2008)** Test Method for Thermal Deflection Rate of Spiral and Helical Coils of Thermostat Metal, **02.04**
*B390 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Evaluating Apparent Grain Size and Distribution of Cemented Tungsten Carbides*
**B391-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Niobium and Niobium Alloy Ingots, **02.04**
**B392-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Niobium and Niobium Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire, **02.04**
**B393-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Niobium and Niobium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, **02.04**
**B394-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Niobium and Niobium Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, **02.04**
*B395M Withdrawn 2002;Replaced by B395/B395M*
**B395/B395M-13** Specification for U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, **02.01**
*B396 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 5005-H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes*
*B397 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 5005-H19 Conductors*
*B398M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B398/B398M*
**B398/B398M-02(2013)** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
*B399M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B399/B399M*
**B399/B399M-04(2010)** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors, **02.03**
**B400/B400M-14** Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors, **02.03**
**B401-12** Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/COMP), **02.03**
*B402 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels; Replaced by B171*
*B402M Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Copper-Nickel Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels [Metric]; Replaced by B171M*
**B403-12** Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Investment Castings, **02.02**
*B404M Withdrawn 1998—Combined with B 404*
*B404/B404M Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins*
*B405 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Multi-Layer Nickel Plus Chromium on Zinc and Zinc-Base Alloys; Replaced by B456*
**B406-96(2010)** Test Method for Transverse Rupture Strength of Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B407-08a** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B408-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar, **02.04**
**B409-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B410 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Unalloyed Sintered Tungsten Billets, Bars, Rods, and Performs for Forging*
**B411/B411M-08** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Rod and Bar, **02.01**
*B412 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Wire*
**B413-97a(2012)** Specification for Refined Silver, **02.04**
*B414 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Primary Hafnium Metal Sponge and Other Forms*
**B415-98(2013)** Specification for Hard-Drawn Aluminum-Clad Steel Wire, **02.03**
**B416-98(2013)** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Clad Steel Conductors, **02.03**
**B417-13** Test Method for Apparent Density of Non-Free-Flowing Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, **02.05**
**B418-12** Specification for Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes, **02.04**
*B419 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Unalloyed Uranium Castings*
*B420 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Unalloyed Uranium Melting Stock*
*B421 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Cemented Tungsten Carbides*
**B422/B422M-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Copper-Aluminum-Silicon-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon-Magnesium Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Silicon Alloy, Copper-Nickel-Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, and Copper-Nickel-Tin Alloy Sheet and Strip, **02.01**
**B423-11** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy, **02.04**
**B424-11** Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B425-11** Specification for Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825, UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Rod and Bar, **02.04**
*B426 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Sintered Copper-Steel Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
**B427-09** Specification for Gear Bronze Alloy Castings, **02.01**
**B428-09(2013)** Test Method for Angle of Twist in Rectangular and Square Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, **02.01**
**B429/B429M-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube, **02.02**
*B430 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Refractory Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Turbidimetry*
*B431 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Processing of Mandrels for Electroforming; Replaced by B832*
**B432-09a** Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Clad Steel Plate, **02.01**
*B433 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Copper-Nickel Alloys in Ingot Form for Castings; Replaced by B30*
**B434-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, UNS N10242) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B435-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B436 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Iron-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06001) Sheet and Plate*
*B437 Withdrawn 1981; Method for Tension Testing of Cemented Carbides*
**B438-13** Specification for Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), **02.05**
*B438M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B438/B438M*
**B439-12** Specification for Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated), **02.05**
**B440-12** Specification for Cadmium, **02.04**
**B441-04(2010)** Specification for Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium, Copper-Nickel-Beryllium, and Copper-Nickel-Lead-Beryllium Rod and Bar (UNS Nos. C17500, C17510, and C17465), **02.01**
*B442 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Tough-Pitch Chemically Refined Copper Refinery Shapes*
**B443-00(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy, **02.04**
**B444-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloys, **02.04**
*B445 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Columbium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06102) Seamless Pipe and Tube*
**B446-03(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625), Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219), and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06650) Rod and Bar, **02.04**
**B447-12a** Specification for Welded Copper Tube, **02.01**
*B448 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Magnesium-Alloy Welding Rods and Bare Electrodes*
**B449-93(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Chromates on Aluminum, **02.05**
*B450 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Engineering Design of Electroformed Articles; Replaced by B832*
*B451 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Copper Foil, Strip, and Sheet for Printed Circuits and Carrier Tapes*
**B452-09** Specification for Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, **02.03**
*B453M Withdrawn 2001; Replaced by B453/B453M*
**B453/B453M-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
*B454 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Mechanically Deposited Coatings of Cadmium and Zinc on Ferrous Metals; Replaced by B695, B696*
**B455-10** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Lead Alloy (Leaded-Brass) Extruded Shapes, **02.01**
**B456-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus, **02.05**
**B457-67(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Impedance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum, **02.05**
*B458 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Sintered Nickel Silver Structural Parts*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*B459 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Dynamic Coefficient of Friction and Wear of Sintered Metal Friction Materials Under Dry Conditions*
*B460 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Dynamic Coefficient of Friction and Wear of Sintered Metal Friction Materials Under Dry Conditions*
*B461 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Frictional Characteristics of Sintered Metal Friction Materials Run in Lubricants*
**B462-10ε2** Specification for Forged or Rolled UNS N06030, UNS N06022, UNS N06035, UNS N06200, UNS N06059, UNS N10362, UNS N06686, UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, UNS N08367, UNS N10276, UNS N10665, UNS N10675, UNS N10629, UNS N08031, UNS N06045, UNS N06025, UNS R20033 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service, **02.04**
**B463-10** Specification for UNS N08020 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B464-10** Specification for Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Pipe, **02.04**
**B465-11** Specification for Copper-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
*B466M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B466/B466M*
**B466/B466M-09** Specification for Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
**B467-09** Specification for Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe, **02.01**
**B468-10** Specification for Welded UNS N08020 Alloy Tubes, **02.04**
*B469 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Seamless Copper-Alloy Tubes for Pressure Applications*
**B470-02(2012)** Specification for Bonded Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wires for Electronic Equipment, **02.03**
*B471 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel Alloy Spring Wire*
**B472-10** Specification for Nickel Alloy Billets and Bars for Reforging, **02.04**
**B473-07(2013)** Specification for UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire, **02.04**
**B474-03(2009)** Specification for Electric Fusion Welded Nickel and Nickel Alloy Pipe, **02.04**
**B475-07(2013)** Specification for UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Nickel Alloy Round Weaving Wire, **02.04**
**B476-01(2012)** Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Precious Metal Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
**B477-97(2012)** Specification for Gold-Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B478-85(2008)** Test Method for Cross Curvature of Thermostat Metals, **02.04**
**B479-06** Specification for Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications, **02.02**
**B480-88(2010)** Guide for Preparation of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B481-68(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Titanium and Titanium Alloys, **02.05**
**B482-85(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Tungsten and Tungsten Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B483/B483M-13ε1** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Tube and Drawn Pipe for General Purpose Applications, **02.02**
*B484 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Sintered Nickel Steel Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
*B485 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Diametral Compression Testing of Cemented Carbides*
*B486 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Paste Solder*
**B487-85(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thickness by Microscopical Examination of Cross Section, **02.05**
**B488-11** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Gold for Engineering Uses, **02.05**
**B489-85(2013)** Practice for Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposited and Autocatalytically Deposited Metal Coatings on Metals, **02.05**
**B490-09** Practice for Micrometer Bend Test for Ductility of Electrodeposits, **02.05**
*B491M Withdrawn 1991; Replaced by B491/B491M*
**B491/B491M-06** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications, **02.02**
*B492 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Cast Copper-Nickel Ship Tailshaft Sleeves*
**B493/B493M-08ε1** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings, **02.04**
**B494/B494M-08** Specification for Primary Zirconium, **02.04**
**B495-10** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Ingots, **02.04**
**B496-13a** Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, **02.03**
**B497-00(2012)** Guide for Measuring Voltage Drop on Closed Arcing Contacts, **02.04**
*B498M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B498/B498M*
**B498/B498M-08** Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B499-09** Test Method for Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Nonmagnetic Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals, **02.05**
*B500M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B500/B500M*
**B500/B500M-12** Specification for Metallic Coated or Aluminum Clad Stranded Steel Core for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B501-10** Specification for Silver-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B502/B502M-10ε1** Specification for Aluminum-Clad Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Aluminum Conductors, **02.03**
*B503 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Use of Copper And Nickel Electroplating Solutions for Electroforming; Replaced by B 832*
**B504-90(2011)** Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by the Coulometric Method, **02.05**
**B505/B505M-12a** Specification for Copper Alloy Continuous Castings, **02.01**
**B506-09** Specification for Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Building Construction, **02.01**
**B507-86(2008)ε1** Practice for Design of Articles to Be Electroplated on Racks, **02.05**
**B508-08** Specification for Copper Alloy Strip for Flexible Metal Hose, **02.01**
*B509 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Plate for Nuclear Applications*
*B510 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Rod and Bar for Nuclear Applications*
**B511-01(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes, **02.04**
**B512-04(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Silicon Alloy (UNS N08330) Billets and Bars, **02.04**
*B513 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Seamless Pipe for Nuclear Applications*
**B514-05(2009)** Specification for Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe, **02.04**
**B515-95(2009)** Specification for Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes, **02.04**
**B516-03(2009)** Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Tubes, **02.04**
**B517-05(2009)** Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe, **02.04**
*B518 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Columbium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06102) Rod and Bar*
*B519 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Columbium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06102) Seamless Plate, Sheet, and Strip*
**B520-12** Specification for Tin-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic, **02.03**
**B521-12** Specification for Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Seamless and Welded Tubes, **02.04**
**B522-01(2012)** Specification for Gold-Silver-Platinum Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B523/B523M-12a** Specification for Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes, **02.04**
*B524M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B524/B524M*
**B524/B524M-99(2011)** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Alloy Reinforced (ACAR, 1350/6201), **02.03**
*B525 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Sintered Austenitic Stainless Steel Structural Parts; Replaced by B783*
*B526 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Coefficient of Friction and Wear of Sintered Metal Friction Materials Under Dry-Clutch Conditions*
**B527-06** Test Method for Determination of Tap Density of Metallic Powders and Compounds, **02.05**
**B528-12** Test Method for Transverse Rupture Strength of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Specimens, **02.05**
*B529 Withdrawn 1979; Test Method for Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Eddy Current Test Method: Non-Conductive Coating on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals; Replaced by B244*
**B530-09** Test Method for Measurement of Coating Thicknesses by the Magnetic Method: Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates, **02.05**
*B531 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 5005 Drawing Stock for Electrical Purposes*
**B532-85(2007)** Specification for Appearance of Electroplated Plastic Surfaces, **02.05**
**B533-85(2013)** Test Method for Peel Strength of Metal Electroplated Plastics, **02.05**
**B534-12** Specification for Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B535-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B536-07(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B537-70(2013)** Practice for Rating of Electroplated Panels Subjected to, **02.05**
*B538 Withdrawn 1987; Method of FACT (Ford Anodized Aluminum Corrosion) Test)*
**B539-02(2013)** Test Methods for Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections (Static Contacts), **02.04**
**B540-97(2012)** Specification for Palladium Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B541-01(2012)** Specification for Gold Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B542-13** Terminology Relating to Electrical Contacts and Their Use, **02.04**
*B543M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube [Metric]*
**B543/B543M-12** Specification for Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube, **02.01**
*B544 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Round Solid EC Grade Aluminum Conductor; Replaced by B609*
**B545-13** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin, **02.05**
**B546-04(2009)** Specification for Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe, **02.04**
**B547/B547M-10** Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Formed and Arc-Welded Round Tube, **02.02**
**B548-03(2009)** Test Method for Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels, **02.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B549-13** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Aluminum-Clad Steel Reinforced for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B550/B550M-07(2012)** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire, **02.04**
**B551/B551M-12** Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, **02.04**
**B552-12** Specification for Seamless and Welded Copper–Nickel Tubes for Water Desalting Plants, **02.01**
*B553 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Thermal Cycling of Electroplated Plastics*
*B554 Withdrawn 1987; Recommended Practice for Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings on Nonmetallic Substrates; Replaced by B659*
**B555-86(2013)** Guide for Measurement of Electrodeposited Metallic Coating Thicknesses by Dropping Test, **02.05**
**B556-90(2013)** Guide for Measurement of Thin Chromium Coatings by Spot Test, **02.05**
**B557-14** Test Methods for Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, **02.02**
**B557M-14** Test Methods for Tension Testing Wrought and Cast Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products (Metric), **02.02**
**B558-79(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Nickel Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B559-12** Specification for Nickel-Coated, Copper-Clad Steel Wire for Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B560-00(2010)** Specification for Modern Pewter Alloys, **02.04**
**B561-94(2012)** Specification for Refined Platinum, **02.04**
**B562-95(2012)** Specification for Refined Gold, **02.04**
**B563-01(2011)** Specification for Palladium-Silver-Copper Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B564-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nickel Alloy Forgings, **02.04**
**B565-04(2010)** Test Method for Shear Testing of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivets and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods, **02.02**
**B566-04a(2011)** Specification for Copper-Clad Aluminum Wire, **02.03**
**B567-98R09A** Test Method for Measurement of Coating Thickness by the Beta Backscatter Method, **02.05**
**B568-98(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of Coating Thickness by X-Ray Spectrometry, **02.05**
**B569-09** Specification for Brass Strip in Narrow Widths and Light Gage for Heat-Exchanger Tubing, **02.01**
**B570-06(2010)** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy (UNS Nos. C17000 and C17200) Forgings and Extrusions, **02.01**
**B571-97(2013)** Practice for Qualitative Adhesion Testing of Metallic Coatings, **02.05**
**B572-06(2011)** Specification for UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Rod, **02.04**
**B573-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N10003, N10242) Rod, **02.04**
**B574-10** Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod, **02.04**
**B575-10** Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B576-94(2010)** Guide for Arc Erosion Testing of Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
**B577-10** Test Methods for Detection of Cuprous Oxide (Hydrogen Embrittlement Susceptibility) in Copper, **02.01**
**B578-87(2009)** Test Method for Microhardness of Electroplated Coatings, **02.05**
**B579-73(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Lead Alloy (Solder Plate), **02.05**
**B580-79(2009)** Specification for Anodic Oxide Coatings on Aluminum, **02.05**
**B581-02(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod, **02.04**
**B582-07(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
*B583 Withdrawn 1986; Test Method for Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates; Replaced by B735, B741*
**B584-13** Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, **02.01**
*B585 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Seamless Copper-Alloy Water Tube*
*B586 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Welded Copper-Alloy Water Tube*
**B587-12** Specification for Welded Brass Tube, **02.01**
**B588-88(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Transparent or Opaque Coatings by Double-Beam Interference Microscope Technique, **02.05**
**B589-94(2012)** Specification for Refined Palladium, **02.04**
*B590 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Manganese-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08245) Plate, Sheet, and Strip*
**B591-09** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Tin and Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron-Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B592-11** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Aluminum-Cobalt Alloy, Copper-Zinc-Tin-Iron Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B593-96(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Bending Fatigue Testing for Copper-Alloy Spring Materials, **02.01**
**B594-13** Practice for Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Wrought Products, **02.02**
**B595-11** Specification for Sintered Aluminum Structural Parts, **02.05**
**B596-89(2012)** Specification for Gold-Copper Alloy Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
*B597 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Heat Treatment of Aluminum Alloys; Replaced by B917, B918*
**B598-09** Practice for Determining Offset Yield Strength in Tension for Copper Alloys, **02.01**
**B599-92(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B600-11** Guide for Descaling and Cleaning Titanium and Titanium Alloy Surfaces, **02.04**
**B601-12** Classification for Temper Designations for Copper and Copper Alloys—Wrought and Cast, **02.01**
**B602-88(2010)** Test Method for Attribute Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, **02.05**
**B603-07(2013)** Specification for Drawn or Rolled Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements, **02.04**
**B604-91(2008)** Specification for Decorative Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium on Plastics, **02.05**
**B605-95a(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin-Nickel Alloy, **02.05**
**B606/B606M-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced, **02.03**
**B607-91(2009)** Specification for Autocatalytic Nickel Boron Coatings for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B608-11** Specification for Welded Copper-Alloy Pipe, **02.01**
*B609M Withdrawn 1999; Replaced by B609/B609M*
**B609/B609M-12** Specification for Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
**B610-13** Test Method for Measuring Dimensional Changes Associated with Processing Metal Powders, **02.05**
**B611-13** Test Method for Determining the High Stress Abrasion Resistance of Hard Materials, **03.02**
*B612 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Iron Bronze Sintered Bearings (Oil-Impregnated); Replaced by B439*
**B613-76(2012)** Guide for Preparing Specifications for Miniature Brushes of Composite Materials for Sliding Electric Contacts, **02.04**
**B614-10** Practice for Descaling and Cleaning Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Surfaces, **02.04**
**B615-79(2011)** Practice for Measuring Electrical Contact Noise in Sliding Electrical Contacts, **02.04**
**B616-96(2012)** Specification for Refined Rhodium, **02.04**
**B617-98(2010)** Specification for Coin Silver Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B618/B618M-11a** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Investment Castings, **02.02**
**B619-10$^{\epsilon 2}$** Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe, **02.04**
**B620-03(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B621-02(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod, **02.04**
**B622-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
*B623 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Tough-Pitch Fire-Refined High-Conductivity Copper—Refinery Shapes*
**B624-07(2012)** Specification for High-Strength, High-Conductivity Copper-Alloy Wire for Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B625-05(2011)** Specification for UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, UNS N08926, UNS N08354, and UNS R20033 Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B626-10$^{\epsilon 2}$** Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube, **02.04**
*B627 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Electrolytic Corrosion Testing (EC Test)*
**B628-98(2010)** Specification for Silver-Copper Eutectic Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B629-77(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Molybdenum and Molybdenum Alloys for Electroplating, **02.05**
**B630-88(2010)** Practice for Preparation of Chromium for Electroplating with Chromium, **02.05**
**B631-93(2010)** Specification for Silver-Tungsten Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
*B632M Withdrawn 1993; Replaced by B632/B632M*
**B632/B632M-08** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate, **02.02**
**B633-13** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel, **02.05**
**B634-88(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Rhodium for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B635-00(2009)** Specification for Coatings of Cadmium-Tin Mechanically Deposited, **02.05**
**B636-84(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Internal Stress of Plated Metallic Coatings with the Spiral Contractometer, **02.05**
**B637-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Precipitation-Hardening and Cold Worked Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for Moderate or High Temperature Service, **02.04**
*B638 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Solar Heat Absorber Panels*
**B639-02(2013)** Specification for Precipitation Hardening Cobalt-Containing Alloys (UNS R30155 and UNS R30816) Rod, Bar, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service, **02.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B640-12a** Specification for Welded Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Service, **02.01**
*B641 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Seamless and Welded Copper Distribution Tube (Type D)*
*B642 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Welded Copper Alloy UNS C21000 Water Tube*
**B643-12** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Seamless Tube, **02.01**
**B644-11** Specification for Copper Alloy Addition Agents, **02.01**
**B645-10** Practice for Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, **02.02**
**B646-12** Practice for Fracture Toughness Testing of Aluminum Alloys, **02.02**
**B647-10** Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Webster Hardness Gage, **02.02**
**B648-10** Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Barcol Impressor, **02.02**
**B649-06(2011)** Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926), and Cr-Ni-Fe-N Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS R20033) Bar and Wire, and Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-N Alloy (UNS N08936) Wire, **02.04**
**B650-95(2013)** Specification for Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates, **02.05**
**B651-83(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Corrosion Sites in Nickel Plus Chromium or Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium Electroplated Surfaces with Double-Beam Interference Microscope, **02.05**
**B652/B652M-10** Specification for Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Ingots, **02.04**
**B653/B653M-11** Specification for Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Fittings, **02.04**
**B654/B654M-10** Specification for Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Foil, Sheet, Strip, and Plate, **02.04**
**B655/B655M-10** Specification for Niobium-Hafnium Alloy Bar and Wire, **02.04**
*B656 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Deposition on Metals for Engineering Use*
**B657-11** Guide for Metallographic Identification of Microstructure in Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B658/B658M-11ε1** Specification for Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe, **02.04**
**B659-90(2008)ε1** Guide for Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, **02.05**
**B660-08** Practices for Packaging/Packing of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, **02.02**
**B661-12** Practice for Heat Treatment of Magnesium Alloys, **02.02**
**B662-94(2012)** Specification for Silver-Molybdenum Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
**B663-94(2012)** Specification for Silver-Tungsten Carbide Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
**B664-90(2012)** Specification for 80 % Silver-20 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, **02.04**
**B665-08(2012)** Guide for Metallographic Sample Preparation of Cemented Tungsten Carbides, **02.05**
**B666/B666M-08** Practice for Identification Marking of Aluminum and Magnesium Products, **02.02**
**B667-97(2009)** Practice for Construction and Use of a Probe for Measuring Electrical Contact Resistance, **02.04**
**B668-05(2010)** Specification for UNS N08028 Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
*B669 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Zinc-Aluminum Alloys in Ingot Form for Foundry and Die Castings*
**B670-07(2013)** Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) Plate, Sheet, and Strip for High-Temperature Service, **02.04**
**B671-81(2010)** Specification for Refined Iridium, **02.04**
**B672-02(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Bar and Wire, **02.04**
**B673-05(2011)ε1** Specification for UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B674-05(2011)** Specification for UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube, **02.04**
**B675-02(2013)** Specification for UNS N08367 Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B676-03(2009)** Specification for UNS N08367 Welded Tube, **02.04**
**B677-05(2010)ε1** Specification for UNS N08925, UNS N08354, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B678-86(2011)** Test Method for Solderability of Metallic-Coated Products, **02.05**
**B679-98(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B680-80(2009)** Test Method for Seal Quality of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum by Acid Dissolution, **02.05**
*B681 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Transparent Coatings on Opaque Surfaces, Using the Light-Section Microscope*
**B682-01(2009)** Specification for Standard Metric Sizes of Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B683-01(2012)** Specification for Pure Palladium Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
**B684-97(2012)** Specification for Platinum-Iridium Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
**B685-01(2012)** Specification for Palladium-Copper Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
**B686/B686M-11** Specification for Aluminum Alloy Castings, High-Strength, **02.02**
**B687-99(2011)** Specification for Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples, **02.01**
**B688-96(2009)** Specification for Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B689-97(2013)** Specification for Electroplated Engineering Nickel Coatings, **02.05**
**B690-02(2013)** Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B691-02(2013)** Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire, **02.04**
**B692-90(2012)** Specification for 75 % Silver-25 % Graphite Sliding Contact Material, **02.04**
**B693-91(2012)** Specification for Silver-Nickel Electrical Contact Materials, **02.04**
**B694-13** Specification for Copper, Copper-Alloy, Copper-Clad Bronze (CCB), Copper-Clad Stainless Steel (CCS), and Copper-Clad Alloy Steel (CAS) Sheet and Strip for Electrical Cable Shielding, **02.01**
**B695-04(2009)** Specification for Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel, **02.05**
**B696-00(2009)** Specification for Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited, **02.05**
**B697-88(2010)** Guide for Selection of Sampling Plans for Inspection of Electrodeposited Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, **02.05**
**B698-10** Classification for Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Plumbing Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
**B699-86(2008)** Specification for Coatings of Cadmium Vacuum-Deposited on Iron and Steel, **02.05**
**B700-08** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Silver for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B701/B701M-13** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Self-Damping Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR/SD), **02.03**
**B702-93(2010)** Specification for Copper-Tungsten Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
**B703-10** Test Method for Apparent Density of Metal Powders and Related Compounds Using the Arnold Meter, **02.05**
**B704-03(2009)** Specification for Welded UNS N06625, UNS N06219 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes, **02.04**
**B705-05(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625, N06219 and N08825) Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B706-00(2011)** Specification for Seamless Copper Alloy (UNS No. C69100) Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
*B707 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube (Special Use)*
*B707M Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube (Special Use) [Metric]*
**B708-12** Specification for Tantalum and Tantalum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B709-04(2009)** Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B710-04(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B711-13** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (AACSR) (6201), **02.03**
**B712-93(2012)** Guide for Determination of Sodium and Potassium Content For Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Materials, **02.04**
*B713 Withdrawn 2001; Terminology Relating to Superconductors*
*B714 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for D-C Critical Current of Composite Superconductors*
*B715 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Sintered Copper Structural Parts for Electrical Conductivity Applications*
*B716 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Welded Copper Water Tube*
*B716M Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Welded Copper Water Tube [Metric]*
**B717-96(2012)** Specification for Refined Ruthenium, **02.04**
**B718-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B719-00(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-, **02.04**
*B720 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Seamless UNS N08310 Tube*
*B721 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Microhardness and Case Depth of Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts; Replaced by B931*
**B722-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B723-00(2009)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Pipe, **02.04**
*B724 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Aluminum Alloys by Means of a Newage, Portable, Non-Caliper-Type Instrument*
**B725-05(2009)** Specification for Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe, **02.04**
**B726-02(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Cobalt-Tungsten-Iron-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06333) Welded Tube, **02.04**
**B727-04(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Plastics Materials for Electroplating, **02.05**
*B728 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced(AACSR) (5005)*
**B729-05(2009)** Specification for Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B730-08(2013)** Specification for Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Tube, **02.04**
**B731-96(2012)** Specification for 60 % Palladium-40 % Silver Electrical Contact Material, **02.04**
*B732 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Evaluating the Corrosivity of Solder*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Fluxes for Copper Tubing Systems; Replaced by B813*
**B733-04(2009)** Specification for Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal, **02.05**
**B734-97(2013)** Specification for Electrodeposited Copper for Engineering Uses, **02.05**
**B735-06(2011)** Test Method for Porosity in Gold Coatings on Metal Substrates by Nitric Acid Vapor, **02.04**
**B736-00(2006)** Specification for Aluminum, Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum-Clad Steel Cable Shielding Stock, **02.02**
**B737-10** Specification for Hot-Rolled and/or Cold-Finished Hafnium Rod and Wire, **02.04**
**B738-13** Specification for Fine-Wire Bunch-Stranded and Rope-Lay Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use as Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B739-03(2013)** Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Tube, **02.04**
**B740-09** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Strip, **02.01**
*B741 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Porosity In Gold Coatings On Metal Substrates By Paper Electrography*
**B742-90(2012)** Specification for Fine Silver Electrical Contact Fabricated Material, **02.04**
**B743-12** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube in Coils, **02.01**
**B744/B744M-05(2011)** Specification for Aluminum Alloy Sheet for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, **02.02**
**B745/B745M-12** Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains, **02.02**
**B746/B746M-02(2012)** Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches, **02.02**
**B747-11** Specification for Copper-Zirconium Alloy Sheet and Strip, **02.01**
**B748-90(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Metallic Coatings by Measurement of Cross Section with a Scanning Electron Microscope, **02.05**
**B749-03(2009)** Specification for Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate Products, **02.04**
**B750-12** Specification for GALFAN, **02.04**
**B751-08(2013)** Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Tube, **02.04**
**B752-06(2011)$^{\varepsilon 2}$** Specification for Castings, Zirconium-Base, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application, **02.04**
**B753-07(2013)** Specification for Thermostat Component Alloys, **02.04**
**B754-10** Test Method for Measuring and Recording the Deviations from Flatness in Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, **02.01**
**B755-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, **02.04**
**B756-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, **02.04**
**B757-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Alloys, **02.04**
**B758-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, **02.04**
**B759-00(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloys, **02.04**
**B760-07(2013)** Specification for Tungsten Plate, Sheet, and Foil, **02.04**
**B761-06(2011)** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, **02.05**
**B762-90(2010)** Test Method of Variables Sampling of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings, **02.05**
**B763/B763M-13$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Applications, **02.01**
**B764-04(2009)** Test Method for Simultaneous Thickness and Electrode Potential Determination of Individual Layers in Multilayer Nickel Deposit (STEP Test), **02.05**
**B765-03(2013)** Guide for Selection of Porosity and Gross Defect Tests for Electrodeposits and Related Metallic Coatings, **02.05**
**B766-86(2008)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium, **02.05**
**B767-88(2010)** Guide for Determining Mass Per Unit Area of Electrodeposited and Related Coatings by Gravimetric and Other Chemical Analysis Procedures, **02.05**
**B768-11** Specification for Copper-Cobalt-Beryllium Alloy and Copper-Nickel-Beryllium Alloy Strip and Sheet, **02.01**
**B769-11** Test Method for Shear Testing of Aluminum Alloys, **02.02**
**B770-10** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications, **02.01**
**B771-11$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B772-97(2012)** Guide for Specifying the Chemical Compositions for Electrical Contact Materials (Arcing and Nonarcing), **02.04**
*B773 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Brazed or Welded Electrical Contact Assemblies*
**B774-00(2010)** Specification for Low Melting Point Alloys, **02.04**
**B775-13** Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B776-12** Specification for Hafnium and Hafnium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate, **02.04**
**B777-07(2013)** Specification for Tungsten Base, High-Density Metal, **02.04**
**B778-02(2012)** Specification for Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors (AAC/TW), **02.03**
**B779-12** Specification for Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR/TW), **02.03**
**B780-98(2010)** Specification for 75 % Silver, 24.5 % Copper, 0.5 % Nickel Electrical Contact Alloy, **02.04**
**B781-93a(2012)** Guide for Silver-Cadmium Oxide Contact Material, **02.04**
*B782 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Iron Graphite Sintered Bearings (Oil-Impregnated); Replaced by B439*
**B783-13** Specification for Materials for Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, **02.05**
**B784-01(2012)** Specification for Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables, **02.03**
*B785 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Compact Round Modified Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Use in Insulated Electrical Cables*
**B786/B786M-08(2013)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for 19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, **02.03**
**B787/B787M-04(2009)** Specification for 19 Wire Combination Unilay-Stranded Copper Conductors for Subsequent Insulation, **02.03**
**B788/B788M-09(2014)** Practice for Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Aluminum Culverts and Storm Sewer Pipe, **02.02**
**B789/B789M-99(2011)** Practice for Installing Corrugated Aluminum Structural Plate Pipe for Culverts and Sewers, **02.02**
**B790/B790M-11** Practice for Structural Design of Corrugated Aluminum Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, **02.02**
*B791 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings*
**B792-13** Specification for Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Slush Casting, **02.04**
**B793-13** Specification for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot for Sheet Metal Forming Dies and Plastic Injection Molds, **02.04**
**B794-97(2009)** Test Method for Durability Wear Testing of Separable Electrical Connector Systems Using Electrical Resistance Measurements, **02.04**
**B795-13** Test Method for Determining the Percentage of Alloyed or Unalloyed Iron Contamination Present in Powder Forged (PF) Steel Materials, **02.05**
**B796-07** Test Method for Nonmetallic Inclusion Content of Powders Intended for Powder Forging (PF) Applications, **02.05**
**B797-93(2007)** Test Method for Surface Finger Oxide Penetration Depth and Presence of Interparticle Oxide Networks in Powder Forged (P/F) Steel Parts, **02.05**
**B798-95(2009)** Test Method for Porosity in Gold or Palladium Coatings on Metal Substrates by Gel-Bulk Electrography, **02.04**
**B799-95(2009)** Test Method for Porosity in Gold and Palladium Coatings by Sulfurous Acid/Sulfur-Dioxide Vapor, **02.04**
**B800-05(2011)** Specification for 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes—Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, **02.03**
**B801-07(2012)** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation, **02.03**
*B802M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by B802/B802M*
**B802/B802M-10** Specification for Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), **02.03**
**B803/B803M-08$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for High-Strength Zinc–5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B804-02(2013)** Specification for UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B805-06(2011)** Specification for Precipitation Hardening Nickel Alloys Bar and Wire, **02.04**
**B806-08a** Specification for Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications, **02.01**
**B807/B807M-13** Practice for Extrusion Press Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloys, **02.02**
**B808-10** Test Method for Monitoring of Atmospheric Corrosion Chambers by Quartz Crystal Microbalances, **02.04**
**B809-95(2013)** Test Method for Porosity in Metallic Coatings by Humid Sulfur Vapor ("Flowers-of-Sulfur"), **02.05**
**B810-01a(2011)** Test Method for Calibration of Atmospheric Corrosion Test Chambers by Change in Mass of Copper Coupons, **02.04**
**B811-13** Specification for Wrought Zirconium Alloy Seamless Tubes for Nuclear Reactor Fuel Cladding, **02.04**
**B812-96(2013)** Test Method for Resistance to Environmental Degradation of Electrical Pressure Connections Involving Aluminum and Intended for Residential Applications, **02.04**
**B813-10** Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube, **02.01**
**B814-06(2011)** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, **02.04**
**B815-02(2011)** Specification for Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, **02.04**
**B816-00(2009)** Specification for Coatings of Cadmium-Zinc Mechanically Deposited, **02.05**
*B817 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Powder Metallurgy (PM) Titanium Alloy Structural Components; Replaced by B988*
**B818-03(2013)** Specification for Cobalt-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy, **02.04**
**B819-00(2011)** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems, **02.01**
**B820-09** Test Method for Bend Test for Determining the Formability of Copper and Copper Alloy Strip, **02.01**
**B821-10** Guide for Liquid Dispersion of Metal Powders and Related Compounds for Particle Size Analysis, **02.05**
**B822-10** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Metal Powders and Related Compounds by Light Scattering, **02.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B823-09** Specification for Materials for Copper Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Structural Parts, **02.05**
**B824-11** Specification for General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings, **02.01**
**B825-13** Test Method for Coulometric Reduction of Surface Films on Metallic Test Samples, **02.04**
**B826-09** Test Method for Monitoring Atmospheric Corrosion Tests by Electrical Resistance Probes, **02.04**
**B827-05(2009)ε2** Practice for Conducting Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Environmental Tests, **02.04**
**B828-02(2010)** Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings, **02.01**
**B829-04a(2009)ε1** Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B830-11** Specification for Uniform Test Methods and Frequency, **02.03**
**B831-14** Test Method for Shear Testing of Thin Aluminum Alloy Products, **02.02**
**B832-93(2013)** Guide for Electroforming with Nickel and Copper, **02.05**
**B833-13** Specification for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Wire for Thermal Spraying (Metallizing) for the Corrosion Protection of Steel, **02.04**
**B834-13** Specification for Pressure Consolidated Powder Metallurgy Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum (UNS N08367) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium (Nb) (UNS N06625) Alloy Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts, **02.04**
**B835-04(2009)** Specification for Compact Round Stranded Copper Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, **02.03**
**B836-00(2011)** Specification for Compact Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, **02.03**
**B837-10** Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems, **02.01**
*B838 Not Assigned*
**B839-04(2009)** Test Method for Residual Embrittlement in Metallic Coated, Externally Threaded Articles, Fasteners, and Rod—Inclined Wedge Method, **02.05**
**B840-99(2009)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Cobalt Alloy Deposits, **02.05**
**B841-99(2010)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Nickel Alloy Deposits, **02.05**
**B842-99(2011)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc Iron Alloy Deposits, **02.05**
**B843-13** Specification for Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection, **02.02**
**B844-98(2010)** Guide for Silver-Tin Oxide Contact Material, **02.04**
**B845-97(2013)** Guide for Mixed Flowing Gas (MFG) Tests for Electrical Contacts, **02.04**
**B846-11a** Terminology for Copper and Copper Alloys, **02.01**
*B847 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposed; Replaced by B246*
**B848-10** Specification for Powder Forged (PF) Ferrous Materials, **02.05**
**B849-02(2013)** Specification for Pre-Treatments of Iron or Steel for Reducing Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, **02.05**
**B850-98(2009)** Guide for Post-Coating Treatments of Steel for Reducing the Risk of Hydrogen Embrittlement, **02.05**
**B851-04(2009)** Specification for Automated Controlled Shot Peening of Metallic Articles Prior to Nickel, Autocatalytic Nickel, or Chromium Plating, or as Final Finish, **02.05**
**B852-12** Specification for Continuous Galvanizing Grade (CGG) Zinc Alloys for Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Sheet Steel, **02.04**
**B853-12** Specification for Powder Metallurgy (PM) Boron Stainless Steel Structural Components, **02.05**
**B854-98(2010)ε1** Guide for Measuring Electrical Contact Intermittences, **02.04**
**B855-11** Test Method for Volumetric Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Arnold Meter and Hall Flowmeter Funnel, **02.05**
**B856-13** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated Steel Supported (ACSS), **02.03**
**B857-11ε2** Specification for Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW), **02.03**
**B858-06(2012)** Test Method for Ammonia Vapor Test for Determining Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys, **02.01**
**B859-13** Practice for De-Agglomeration of Refractory Metal Powders and Their Compounds Prior to Particle Size Analysis, **02.05**
**B860-13** Specification for Zinc Master Alloys for Use in Hot Dip Galvanizing, **02.04**
**B861-13** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Seamless Pipe, **02.04**
**B862-13a** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welded Pipe, **02.04**
**B863-13a** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Wire, **02.04**
**B864/B864M-13** Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Box Culverts, **02.02**
**B865-04(2010)** Specification for Precipitation Hardening Nickel-Copper-Aluminum Alloy, **02.04**
**B866-95(2013)** Test Method for Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by Polysulfide Immersion, **02.05**
**B867-95(2013)** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium-Nickel for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B868-96(2013)** Practice for Contact Performance Classification of Electrical Connection Systems, **02.04**
**B869-07(2013)** Specification for Copper-Clad Steel Electrical Conductor for CATV Drop Wire, **02.03**
**B870-08** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions Alloys (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), **02.01**
**B871-01(2013)** Test Method for Tear Testing of Aluminum Alloy Products, **02.02**
**B872-06(2011)** Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B873-12** Test Method for Measuring Volume of Apparent Density Cup Used in Test Methods B 212, B 329, and B 417, **02.05**
**B874-96(2013)** Specification for Chromium Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, **02.05**
**B875-96(2013)** Specification for Aluminum Diffusion Coating Applied by Pack Cementation Process, **02.05**
*B876 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Borated Dispersion Strengthened Copper Plate, Sheet, Strip and Rolled Bar for Nuclear Application*
**B877-96(2013)** Test Method for Gross Defects and Mechanical Damage in Metallic Coatings by the Phosphomolybdic Acid (PMA) Method, **02.05**
**B878-97(2009)** Test Method for Nanosecond Event Detection for Electrical Contacts and Connectors, **02.04**
**B879-97(2013)** Practice for Applying Non-Electrolytic Conversion Coatings on Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys, **02.05**
**B880-03(2008)** Specification for General Requirements for Chemical Check Analysis Limits for Nickel, Nickel Alloys and Cobalt Alloys, **02.04**
**B881-09** Terminology Relating to Aluminum- and Magnesium-Alloy Products, **02.02**
**B882-10** Specification for Pre-Patinated Copper for Architectural Applications, **02.01**
**B883-10ε1** Specification for Metal Injection Molding (MIM) Ferrous Materials, **02.05**
**B884-11** Specification for Niobium-Titanium Alloy Billets, Bar, and Rod for Superconducting Applications, **02.04**
**B885-09** Test Method for Presence of Foreign Matter on Printed Wiring Board Contacts, **02.04**
**B886-12** Test Method for Determination of Magnetic Saturation (Ms) of Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B887-12** Test Method for Determination of Coercivity (Hcs) of Cemented Carbides, **02.05**
**B888/B888M-13** Specification for Copper Alloy Strip for Use in Manufacture of Electrical Connectors or Spring Contacts, **02.01**
*B889 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Solid Hard-Drawn Aluminum Wire for Electrical Purposes*
**B890-07(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Metallic Constituents of Tungsten Alloys and Tungsten Hardmetals by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **02.05**
**B891-12** Specification for Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Enhanced Surface for Improved Heat Transfer, **02.04**
**B892-10** Specification for ACuZinc5, **02.04**
**B893-98(2013)** Specification for Hard-Coat Anodizing of Magnesium for Engineering Applications, **02.05**
**B894-10ε1** Specification for Specification for ACuZinc5 (Zinc-Copper-Aluminum) Alloy Die Castings, **02.04**
**B895-05(2010)ε1** Test Methods for Evaluating the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts/Specimens by Immersion in a Sodium Chloride Solution, **02.05**
**B896-10ε1** Test Methods for Evaluating Connectability Characteristics of Electrical Conductor Materials, **02.04**
**B897-13** Specification for Configuration of Zinc and Zinc Alloy Jumbo, Block, Half Block, and Slab Ingot, **02.04**
**B898-11** Specification for Reactive and Refractory Metal Clad Plate, **02.04**
**B899-13** Terminology Relating to Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, **02.04**
**B900-04(2010)** Practice for Packaging of Copper and Copper Alloy Mill Products for U.S. Government Agencies, **02.01**
**B901-04(2011)** Specification for Compressed Round Stranded Aluminum Conductors Using Single Input Wire Construction, **02.03**
**B902/B902M-13ε1** Specification for Compressed Round Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft Using Single Input Wire Construction, **02.03**
**B903-10** Specification for Seamless Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, **02.01**
**B904-00(2009)** Specification for Autocatalytic Nickel over Autocatalytic Copper for Electromagnetic Interference Shielding, **02.05**
**B905-00(2010)** Test Methods for Assessing the Adhesion of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings by the Mechanized Tape Test, **02.05**
**B906-02(2012)** Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Nickel and Nickel Alloys Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B907-13** Specification for Zinc, Tin and Cadmium Base Alloys Used as Solders, **02.04**
**B908-09** Practice for the Use of Color Codes for Zinc Casting Alloy Ingot, **02.04**
**B909-00(2011)** Guide for Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing of Non-Stress Relieved Aluminum Products, **02.02**
**B910/B910M-07(2013)** Specification for Annealed Copper-Clad Steel Wire, **02.03**
**B911/B911M-12** Specification for ACSR Twisted Pair Conductor (ACSR/TP), **02.03**
**B912-02(2013)** Specification for Passivation of Stainless Steels Using Electropolishing, **02.05**
**B913-05(2010)** Test Method for Evaluation of Crimped Electrical Connections to 16-Gauge and Smaller Diameter Stranded and Solid Conductors, **02.04**
**B914-13ε1** Practice for Color Codes on Zinc and Zinc Alloy Ingot for Use in Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel, **02.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**B915-01(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring Static Heat Resistance of Self-Cleaning Oven Coating, **02.05**
**B916-01(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Adherence of Porcelain Enamel Coatings to Sheet Metal, **02.05**
**B917/B917M-12** Practice for Heat Treatment of Aluminum-Alloy Castings from All Processes, **02.02**
**B918/B918M-09** Practice for Heat Treatment of Wrought Aluminum Alloys, **02.02**
**B919-12** Specification for Welded Copper Heat Exchanger Tubes With Internal Enhancement, **02.01**
**B920-01(2011)** Practice for Porosity in Gold and Palladium Alloy Coatings on Metal Substrates by Vapors of Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, **02.04**
**B921-08(2013)** Specification for Non-hexavalent Chromium Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys, **02.05**
**B922-10** Test Method for Metal Powder Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, **02.05**
**B923-10** Test Method for Metal Powder Skeletal Density by Helium or Nitrogen Pycnometry, **02.05**
**B924-02(2012)** Specification for Seamless and Welded Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins, **02.04**
**B925-08** Practices for Production and Preparation of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Test Specimens, **02.05**
**B926-09** Method for Pinhole Determination in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Plain Foil by Means of a Light Table, **02.02**
**B927/B927M-13** Specification for Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes, **02.01**
**B928/B928M-14** Specification for High Magnesium Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate for Marine Service and Similar Environments, **02.02**
**B929-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar, **02.01**
**B930-03(2012)** Test Method for Rating Grain Size and Frequency of Abnormally Large Grains in Cemented Tungsten Carbides (Hardmetals), **02.05**
**B931-09** Test Method for Metallographically Estimating the Observed Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts, **02.05**
**B932-04(2010)** Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Gadolinium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip, **02.04**
**B933-09** Test Method for Microindentation Hardness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, **02.05**
**B934-10** Test Method for Effective Case Depth of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Parts Using Microindentation Hardness Measurements, **02.05**
**B935-05(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Steam Treatment of Ferrous Powder Metallurgy (PM) Materials, **02.05**
**B936-13** Specification for Copper-Chromium-Iron-Titanium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip and Rolled Bar, **02.01**
**B937-04(2010)** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Seamless Tube (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510), **02.01**
*B938 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Forgings and Extrusions (UNS Nos. C17500 and C17510); Replaced by B870*
**B939-09** Test Method for Radial Crushing Strength, *K*, of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Materials, **02.05**
**B940-05(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Testing Non-Chromate Coatings on Zinc and Cadmium Surfaces, **02.05**
**B941-10** Specification for Heat Resistant Aluminum-Zirconium Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes, **02.03**
**B942-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Specification and Quality Assurance for the Electrical Contact Performance of Crimped Wire Terminations, **02.04**
**B943-13** Specification for Zinc and Tin Alloy Wire Used in Thermal Spraying for Electronic Applications, **02.04**
**B944-11** Specification for Copper-Beryllium Welded Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tube (UNS No. C17510), **02.01**
**B945-06** Practice for Aluminum Alloy Extrusions Press Cooled from an Elevated Temperature Shaping Process for Production of T1, T2, T5 and T10–Type Tempers, **02.02**
**B946-11** Test Method for Surface Finish of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products, **02.05**
**B947-06(2013)** Practice for Hot Rolling Mill Solution Heat Treatment for Aluminum Alloy Plate, **02.02**
**B949-13** Specification for General Requirements for Zinc and Zinc Alloy Products, **02.04**
**B950-13** Guide for Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Copper and Copper Alloys, **02.01**
**B951-11** Practice for Codification of Unalloyed Magnesium and Magnesium-Alloys, Cast and Wrought, **02.02**
**B952/B952M-13** Specification for Zinc Alloys in Ingot Form for Spin Casting, **02.04**
**B953-13** Practice for Sampling Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys for Spectrochemical Analysis, **02.02**
**B954-07** Test Method for Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys by Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **02.02**
**B955/B955M-11** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Centrifugal Castings, **02.02**
**B956/B956M-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins, **02.01**
**B957/B957M-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B958/B958M-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Extra-High-Strength and Ultra-High-Strength Class A Zinc–5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Core Wire for Use in Overhead Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B960-13** Specification for Prime Western Grade-Recycled (PWG-R) Zinc, **02.04**
**B961-13** Specification for Silver Coated Copper and Copper Alloy Stranded Conductors for Electronic Space Application, **02.03**
**B962-13** Test Methods for Density of Compacted or Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, **02.05**
**B963-13** Test Methods for Oil Content, Oil-Impregnation Efficiency, and Interconnected Porosity of Sintered Powder Metallurgy (PM) Products Using Archimedes' Principle, **02.05**
**B964-09** Test Methods for Flow Rate of Metal Powders Using the Carney Funnel, **02.05**
**B965-09** Specification for High Performance Tin-Coated Annealed Copper Wire Intended for Electrical and Electronic Application for Solderability, **02.03**
**B966-10** Test Method for Permeability of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings Using Nitrogen Gas, **02.05**
**B967/B967M-12a** Specification for Copper-Zinc-Tin-Bismuth Alloy Rod, Bar and Wire, **02.01**
**B968/B968M-10** Test Method for Flattening of Copper and Copper-Alloy Pipe and Tube, **02.01**
**B969/B969M-11** Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Castings Produced by the Squeeze Casting, Thixocast and Rheocast Semi-Solid Casting Processes, **02.02**
**B970-09** Test Method for Cleanliness of Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings and Structural Parts, **02.05**
**B971-10** Specification for Silver-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B972-10** Specification for Nickel-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire Intended for use in Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B973-10** Specification for Tin-Coated Braid and Ribbon Flat Copper Wire intended for use in Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B974/B974M-12a** Specification for Free-Cutting Bismuth Brass Rod, Bar and Wire, **02.01**
**B976-11** Specification for Fiber Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composite (AMC) Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), **02.03**
**B977-13** Specification for Titanium and Titanium Ingots, **02.04**
**B978/B978M-14** Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Composite Reinforced (ACCR), **02.03**
**B979-12** Specification for Non-Specular (NS) Surface Finish on Overhead Aluminum Electrical Conductors, **02.03**
**B981/B981M-12** Specification for Low Leaded Brass Rod, Bar and Shapes, **02.01**
**B982-12** Specification for Sampling and Sample Preparation of Lead and Lead Alloys for Optical Emission Spectrometric OR ICP Analysis, **02.04**
**B983-13a** Specification for Precipitation Hardened or Cold Worked, Seamless Nickel Alloy Pipe and Tube, **02.04**
**B984-12** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Palladium- Cobalt Alloy for Engineering Use, **02.05**
**B985-12** Practice for Sampling Aluminum Ingots, Billets, Castings and Finished or Semi-Finished Wrought Aluminum Products for Compositional Analysis, **02.02**
**B986-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Tensile Strength by Mass Method for Stranded Conductors Intended for use in Electronic Application, **02.03**
**B988-13** Specification for Powder Metallurgy (PM) Titanium and Titanium Alloy Structural Components, **02.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# C. CEMENTITIOUS, CERAMIC, CONCRETE, AND MASONRY MATERIALS

*C1 Withdrawn 1916; Method of Test for Cement; Replaced by C150*
*C2 Withdrawn 1917; Method of Test for Fireproof Floor Construction; Replaced by E119*
*C3 Withdrawn 1918; Method of Test for Fireproof Partition Construction; Replaced by E119*
**C4-04(2009)** Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile, **04.05**
**C5-10** Specification for Quicklime for Structural Purposes, **04.01**
*C6 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Normal Finishing Hydrated Lime; Replaced by C206*
*C7 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Paving Brick*
*C8 Withdrawn 1941; Definition of Terms Relating to Clay Sewer Pipe*
*C9 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Portland Cement; Replaced by C150*
**C10/C10M-14** Specification for Natural Cement, **04.01**
**C11-13** Terminology Relating to Gypsum and Related Building Materials and Systems, **04.01**
**C12-13a** Practice for Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, **04.05**
*C13 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Standard Strength Clay Sewer Pipe; Replaced by C700*
**C14-14** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe, **04.05**
**C14M-14** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
*C15 Withdrawn 1930; Specification for Required Safe Crushing Strengths of Sewer Pipe to Carry Loads from Ditch*
**C16-03(2012)** Test Method for Load Testing Refractory Shapes at High Temperatures, **15.01**
*C17 Withdrawn 1926; Method of Test for Slagging Action of Refractory Materials*
*C18 Withdrawn 1966; Methods of Test for Chemical Analysis of Refractory Materials*
*C19 Redesignated 1946 - E119; Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials*
**C20-00(2010)** Test Methods for Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick and Shapes by Boiling Water, **15.01**
*C21 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Building Brick; Replaced by C62, C67, C73*
**C22/C22M-00(2010)** Specification for Gypsum, **04.01**
*C23 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Calcined Gypsum*
**C24-09(2013)** Test Method for Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Fireclay and High Alumina Refractory Materials, **15.01**
**C25-11** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime, **04.01**
*C26 Withdrawn 1961; Methods of Testing Gypsum and Gypsum Products; Replaced by C471, C472, C473*
**C27-98(2013)** Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, **15.01**
**C28/C28M-10** Specification for Gypsum Plasters, **04.01**
**C29/C29M-09** Test Method for Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate, **04.02**
*C30 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Voids in Aggregate for Concrete; Replaced by C929*
**C31/C31M-12** Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field, **04.02**
**C32-13** Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made From Clay or Shale), **04.05**
**C33/C33M-13** Specification for Concrete Aggregates, **04.02**
**C34-13** Specification for Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, **04.05**
**C35-01(2009)** Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, **04.01**
*C36/C36M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Wallboard; Replaced by C1396*
*C37/C37M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Wallboard; Replaced by C1396*
*C38 Withdrawn 1994; Method for Panel Spalling Testing Refractory Brick*
**C39/C39M-14a** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, **04.02**
**C40/C40M-11** Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete, **04.02**
*C41 Withdrawn 1939; Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Concrete Aggregates and Lime; Replaced by C136*
**C42/C42M-13** Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete, **04.02**
*C43 Withdrawn 2009; Terminology of Structural Clay Products; Replaced by C1232*
*C44 Withdrawn 1936; Rules for Inspection of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Work*
*C45 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Cooking of Rags in Paper Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
*C46 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Limestone for Sulfite Pulp Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
*C47 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for Hydrated Lime for Varnish Manufacture*
*C48 Withdrawn 1954; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Use in the Textile Industry*
*C49 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Silica Brick Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
**C50/C50M-13** Practice for Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products, **04.01**
**C51-11** Terminology Relating to Lime and Limestone (as used by the Industry), **04.01**
*C52 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Gypsum Partition Tile or Block*
*C53 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Water Treatment; Replaced by C911*
*C54 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Quicklime and Lime for Water Treatment*
**C55-11** Specification for Concrete Building Brick, **04.05**
**C56-13** Specification for Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile, **04.05**
*C57 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Structural Clay Floor Tile*
*C58 Withdrawn 1964; Definition of Terms Relating to Sand*
**C59/C59M-00(2011)** Specification for Gypsum Casting Plaster and Gypsum Molding Plaster, **04.01**
*C60 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Gypsum Pottery Plaster*
**C61/C61M-00(2011)** Specification for Gypsum Keene's Cement, **04.01**
**C62-13a** Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), **04.05**
*C63 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Fireclay Brick Refractories for Malleable Iron Furnaces with Removable Bungs, and for Annealing Ovens*
*C64 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Fireclay Brick Refractories for Heavy Duty Stationary Boiler Service*
*C65 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Fireclay Brick for Marine Boiler Service*
*C66 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Sand for Use in Lime Plaster; Replaced by C35*
**C67-13a** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile, **04.05**
*C68 Withdrawn 1937; Method of Test for Specific Gravity of Fine Aggregate; Replaced by C128*
*C69 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Test for Voids in Inundated Fine Aggregate*
**C70-13** Test Method for Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, **04.02**
**C71-12** Terminology Relating to Refractories, **15.01**
*C72 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Calcined Gypsum for Dental Plasters*
**C73-10** Specification for Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick), **04.05**
*C74 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Portland Cement; Replaced by C150*
*C75 Withdrawn 1957; Specification for Reinforced Concrete Sewer Pipe; Combined with C 76*
**C76-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C76M-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
*C77 Withdrawn 1945; Test Method for Specific Gravity of Hydraulic Cement; Replaced by C183, C184, C187, C188, C191*
**C78/C78M-10$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), **04.02**
*C79/C79M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Wallboard; Replaced by C1396*
*C80 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Curing Portland-Cement Concrete*
*C81 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Curing Portland-Cement Concrete Slabs with Bituminous Coverings*
*C82 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Curing Portland-Cement Concrete Slabs with Calcium Chloride Admixture*
*C83 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Curing Portland-Cement Concrete Slabs by Surface Application of Calcium Chloride*
*C84 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Curing Portland-Cement Concrete Slabs with Wet Coverings*
*C85 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Test for Cement Content of Hardened Portland Cement Concrete; Replaced by C1084*
*C86 Withdrawn 1937; Method of Test for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregates; Replaced by C127*
**C87/C87M-10** Test Method for Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar, **04.02**
**C88-13** Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, **04.02**
*C89 Withdrawn 1938; Method of Test for Soundness of Coarse Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate, or Magnesium Sulfate; Replaced by C88*
**C90-14** Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, **04.05**
**C91/C91M-12** Specification for Masonry Cement, **04.01**
**C92-95(2010)** Test Methods for Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, **15.01**
*C93 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Insulating Firebrick*
**C94/C94M-14a** Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete, **04.02**
*C95 Withdrawn 1938; Method of Test for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Course Aggregate; Replaced by C127, C128*
*C96 Withdrawn 1937; Method of Test for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate; Replaced by C127, C128*
**C97/C97M-09** Test Methods for Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
*C98 Withdrawn 1941; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of Natural Building Stone; Replaced by C170*
**C99/C99M-09** Test Method for Modulus of Rupture of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
*C100 Withdrawn 1951; Method of Test for Modulus of Elasticity of Natural Building Stone*
*C101 Withdrawn 1942; Method of Sampling Natural Building Stone and Preparation of Sample for Testing*
*C102 Withdrawn 1951; Method of Shear Testing of Natural Building Stone*
*C103 Withdrawn 1942; Method of Tension Testing of Natural Building Stone*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*C104 Withdrawn 1942; Definition of Terms Relating to Natural Building Stone*
*C105 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Ground Fire Clay as a Refractory Mortar for Laying-Up Fireclay Brick*
*C106 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Refractories for Incinerators*
*C107 Withdrawn 1994; Method of Panel Spalling Testing High-Duty Fireclay Brick*
**C108-46(2013)** Symbols for Heat Transmission, **15.01**
**C109/C109M-13** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50-mm Cube Specimens), **04.01**
**C110-11** Test Methods for Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone, **04.01**
*C111 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Sodium Silicate for Curing Concrete*
*C112 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Sampling and Testing Structural Clay Tile; Combined with C 67*
**C113-02(2008)** Test Method for Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, **15.01**
**C114-13** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C115/C115M-10ε1** Test Method for Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, **04.01**
*C116 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Compressive Strength of Concrete Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure*
**C117-13** Test Method for Materials Finer than 75-µm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing, **04.02**
**C118-11** Specification for Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage, **04.05**
**C118M-11** Specification for Concrete Pipe for Irrigation or Drainage (Metric), **04.05**
**C119-11** Terminology Relating to Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C120/C120M-12** Test Methods of Flexure Testing of Slate (Breaking Load, Modulus of Rupture, Modulus of Elasticity), **04.07**
**C121/C121M-09ε1** Test Method for Water Absorption of Slate, **04.07**
*C122 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Panel Spalling Testing Super-Duty Fireclay Brick*
**C123/C123M-12** Test Method for Lightweight Particles in Aggregate, **04.02**
*C124 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Flow of Portland-Cement Concrete by Use of the Flow Table*
**C125-13b** Terminology Relating to Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, **04.02**
**C126-14** Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, **04.05**
**C127-12** Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, **04.02**
**C128-12** Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, **04.02**
**C129-11** Specification for Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units, **04.05**
*C130 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete; Replaced by C330, C331, C332*
**C131/C131M-14** Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, **04.02**
*C132 Withdrawn 1944; Specification for Fire-Retardant Properties of Wood for Scaffolding and Shoring*
**C133-97(2008)ε1** Test Methods for Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractories, **15.01**
**C134-95(2010)** Test Methods for Size, Dimensional Measurements, and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick and Insulating Firebrick, **15.01**
**C135-96(2009)ε1** Test Method for True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Water Immersion, **15.01**
**C136-06** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, **04.02**
*C137 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Solid Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units; Replaced by C90*
**C138/C138M-14** Test Method for Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, **04.02**
**C139-11** Specification for Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes, **04.05**
**C140/C140M-14** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units, **04.05**
**C141/C141M-09** Specification for Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, **04.01**
**C142/C142M-10** Test Method for Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates, **04.02**
**C143/C143M-12** Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, **04.02**
**C144-11** Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar, **04.05**
*C145 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units; Replaced by C90*
**C146-94a(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand, **15.02**
**C147-86(2010)** Test Methods for Internal Pressure Strength of Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C148-12** Test Methods for Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C149-86(2010)** Test Method for Thermal Shock Resistance of Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C150/C150M-12** Specification for Portland Cement, **04.01**
**C151/C151M-09** Test Method for Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
*C152 Redesignated 1941 - E152; Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies*
*C153 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Refractories for Moderate Duty Stationary Boiler Service; Combined with C 64*
*C154 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Warpage of Refractory Brick and Tile, or Deviation from Plane Surface*
**C155-97(2013)** Classification of Insulating Firebrick, **15.01**
**C156-11** Test Method for Water Loss from a Mortar Specimen Through Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compounds for Concrete, **04.02**
**C157/C157M-08ε1** Test Method for Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete, **04.02**
**C158-02(2012)** Test Methods for Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture), **15.02**
**C159-06(2011)** Specification for Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks, **04.05**
*C160 Withdrawn 1960; Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry*
*C161 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry*
**C162-05(2010)** Terminology of Glass and Glass Products, **15.02**
**C163-05(2010)** Practice for Mixing Thermal Insulating Cement Samples, **04.06**
*C164 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Storage Density of Thermal Insulating Cement*
**C165-07(2012)** Test Method for Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations, **04.06**
**C166-05(2010)** Test Method for Covering Capacity and Volume Change Upon Drying of Thermal Insulating Cement, **04.06**
**C167-09** Test Methods for Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt Thermal Insulations, **04.06**
**C168-13** Terminology Relating to Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C169-92(2011)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime and Borosilicate Glass, **15.02**
**C170/C170M-14** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C171-07** Specification for Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete, **04.02**
**C172/C172M-14** Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete, **04.02**
**C173/C173M-14** Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method, **04.02**
**C174/C174M-13** Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores, **04.02**
*C175 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Air-Entraining Portland Cement; Replaced by C150*
*C176 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Fireday Plastic Refractories for Boiler and Incinerator Services; Replaced by C64*
**C177-13** Test Method for Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus, **04.06**
*C178 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type) for Boiler and Incinerator Services*
**C179-11** Test Method for Drying and Firing Linear Change of Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, **15.01**
*C180 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Panel Spalling Testing Fireclay Plastic Refractories*
**C181-11** Test Method for Workability Index of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Plastics, **15.01**
**C182-88(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Firebrick, **15.01**
**C183-13** Practice for Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
*C184 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 150-µm (No. 100) and 75-µm (No. 200) Sieves*
**C185-08** Test Method for Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, **04.01**
**C186-13** Test Method for Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C187-11ε1** Test Method for Amount of Water Required for Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement Paste, **04.01**
**C188-14** Test Method for Density of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
*C189 Withdrawn 1957; Method of Test for Soundness of Hydraulic Cement Over Boiling Water (Pat Test) of Portland Cement*
*C190 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Tensile Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars*
**C191-13** Test Methods for Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle, **04.01**
**C192/C192M-14** Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, **04.02**
*C193 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Magnesia Thermal Insulating Cement*
*C194 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Asbestos Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement*
**C195-07(2013)** Specification for Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulating Cement, **04.06**
**C196-00(2010)** Specification for Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement, **04.06**
*C197 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Diatomaceous Silica Thermal Insulating Cement*
**C198-09(2013)** Test Method for Cold Bonding Strength of Refractory Mortar, **15.01**
**C199-84(2011)** Test Method for Pier Test for Refractory Mortars, **15.01**
*C200 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Extra Strength Clay Pipe; Replaced by C700*
**C201-93(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Refractories, **15.01**
**C202-93(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Brick, **15.01**
**C203-05a(2012)** Test Methods for Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C204-11** Test Methods for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air-Permeability Apparatus, **04.01**
*C205 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Portland Blast-Furnace Cement; Replaced by C595*
**C206-03(2009)** Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime, **04.01**
**C207-06(2011)** Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes, **04.01**
**C208-12** Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, **04.06**
**C209-12** Test Methods for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board, **04.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C210-95(2007)ε1** Test Method for Reheat Change of Insulating Firebrick, **15.01**
*C211 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Standard Strength Perforated Clay Pipe; Replaced by C700*
**C212-14** Specification for Structural Clay Facing Tile, **04.05**
*C213 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Alumina-Silica Castable Refractories for Boiler Furnaces and Incinerators; Combined with C 64*
*C214 Withdrawn 1955; Method of Test for Measuring Water Vapor of Materials in Sheet Form; Replaced by E96*
**C215-08** Test Method for Fundamental Transverse, Longitudinal, and, **04.02**
**C216-14** Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), **04.05**
**C217/C217M-09** Test Method for Weather Resistance of Slate, **04.07**
*C218 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Combined Effect of Temperature Cycles and Weak Salt Solution on Natural Building stone*
**C219-14** Terminology Relating to Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C220-91(2009)** Specification for Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheets, **04.05**
**C221-98(2008)** Specification for Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets, **04.05**
**C222-97(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles, **04.05**
**C223-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Siding, **04.05**
**C224-78(2009)** Practice for Sampling Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C225-85(2009)** Test Methods for Resistance of Glass Containers to Chemical Attack, **15.02**
**C226-12** Specification for Air-Entraining Additions for Use in the Manufacture of Air-Entraining Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C227-10** Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Cement-Aggregate, **04.02**
*C228 Withdrawn 1956; Method of Test for Sodium Oxide and Potassium Oxide in Portland Cement by Flame Photometry; Replaced by C114*
*C229 Withdrawn 1955; Method of Test for Setting Time of Hydraulic Cement in Mortar (Replacement Card)*
**C230/C230M-13** Specification for Flow Table for Use in Tests of Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C231/C231M-14** Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, **04.02**
**C232/C232M-14** Test Method for Bleeding of Concrete, **04.02**
**C233/C233M-11** Test Method for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, **04.02**
*C234 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Comparing Concretes on the Basis of the Bond Developed with Reinforcing Steel*
*C235 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Scratch Hardness of Coarse Aggregate Particles; Replaced by C851*
*C236 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies by Means of a Guarded Hot Box; Replaced by C1363*
*C237 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Sampling Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions and Ingredients*
*C238 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions, Aggregates, and Fillers*
*C239 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Plastic Calcined Magnesia*
**C240-08(2012)** Test Methods of Testing Cellular Glass Insulation Block, **04.06**
**C241/C241M-13** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic, **04.07**
**C242-14** Terminology of Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, **15.02**
*C243 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Bleeding of Cement Pastes and Mortars*
*C244 Withdrawn 1974; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Sulfate, Technical Grade*
*C245 Withdrawn 1974; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Chloride*
*C246 Withdrawn 1974; Methods for Physical Testing of Magnesia for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C247 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Test for Ignition Loss and Active Calcium Oxide in Magnesium Oxide for Use in Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C248 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Bulk Density of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C249 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Slump Test for Field Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C250 Withdrawn 1974; Method for Field Determination of Specific Gravity of Gauging Solutions for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C251 Withdrawn 1974; Method for Mixing Magnesium Oxychloride Cement Compositions with Gauging Solution (for Preparation of Specimens for Laboratory Tests)*
*C252 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Linear Contraction of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C253 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Linear Change of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C254 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Setting Time of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C255 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements by the Flow Table*
*C256 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Flexural Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements (Using Simple Bar with Two-Point or Single-Point Loading)*
*C257 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements*
*C258 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime for Calcium Chloride Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
*C259 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Hydrated Lime for Grease Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
**C260/C260M-10a** Specification for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete, **04.02**
*C261 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Standard Strength of Unglazed Clay Pipe*
*C262 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Mineral Fiber Batt Insulation (Industrial Type)*
*C263 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered)(Industrial Type); Replaced by C592*
*C264 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Mineral Fiber Felt Insulation (Industrial Type) for low temperatures; Replaced by C553*
**C265-08** Test Method for Water-Extractable Sulfate in Hydrated Hydraulic Cement Mortar, **04.01**
**C266-13** Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles, **04.01**
**C267-01(2012)** Test Methods for Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings and Polymer Concretes, **06.02**
*C268 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Modulus of Rupture of Castable Refractories; Replaced by C860, C862, C865*
*C269 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Permanent Linear Change on Firing of Castable Refractories; Replaced by C860, C862, C865*
**C270-12a** Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry, **04.05**
**C271/C271M-11** Test Method for Density of Sandwich Core Materials, **15.03**
**C272/C272M-12** Test Method for Water Absorption of Core Materials for Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
**C273/C273M-11** Test Method for Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials, **15.03**
**C274-07** Terminology of Structural Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
*C275 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Oxychloride Magnesia*
*C276 Withdrawn 1974; Specification for Magnesium Chloride*
*C277 Withdrawn 1974; Specification for Magnesium Sulfate, Technical Grade*
*C278 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Extra Strength Unglazed Clay Pipe; Replaced by C700*
**C279-13a** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, **04.05**
*C280 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation; Replaced by C592*
*C281 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Mineral Fiber Preformed Pipe Insulation for Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by C547*
**C282-10** Test Method for Acid Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, **02.05**
**C283-13** Test Methods for Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils to Boiling Acid, **02.05**
*C284 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Utensils*
**C285-10** Test Methods for Sieve Analysis of Wet-Milled and Dry-Milled Porcelain Enamel, **02.05**
**C286-99(2009)** Terminology Relating to Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems, **02.05**
**C287-98(2012)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, **04.05**
**C288-87(2009)** Test Method for Disintegration of Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, **15.01**
**C289-07** Test Method for Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method), **04.02**
*C290 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete Specimens to Rapid Freezing and Thawing in Water; Replaced by C666*
*C291 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete Specimens to Rapid Freezing in Air and Thawing in Water; Replaced by C666*
*C292 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete Specimens to Slow Freezing and Thawing in Water or Brine*
**C293/C293M-10** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Center-Point Loading), **04.02**
**C294-12** Descriptive Nomenclature for Constituents of Concrete Aggregates, **04.02**
**C295/C295M-12** Guide for Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete, **04.02**
**C296/C296M-00(2009)ε1** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Pressure Pipe, **04.05**
**C297/C297M-04(2010)** Test Method for Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
*C298 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Cellular Asbesstos Paper Thermal Insulation for Pipes*
*C299 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Laminated Asbestos Thermal Insulation for Pipes*
*C300 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Mineral Fiber Preformed Pipe Insulation for Low Temperatures; Replaced by C547*
**C301-13** Test Methods for Vitrified Clay Pipe, **04.05**
**C302-13** Test Method for Density and Dimensions of Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C303-10** Test Method for Dimensions and Density of Preformed Block and BoardType Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C304 Withdrawn 1957; Method of Test for Vibration Resistance of Preformed Thermal Insulation for Pipes*
**C305-13** Practice for Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency, **04.01**
*C306 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars*
**C307-03(2012)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacings, **06.02**
**C308-00(2012)ε1** Test Methods for Working, Initial Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, **06.02**
**C309-11** Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete, **04.02**
*C310 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete Specimens to Slow Freezing in Air and Thawing in Water*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C311/C311M-13** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete, **04.02**
*C312 Withdrawn 1967; Recommended Practice for Clearance of Preformed Thermal Pipe Insulation; Replaced by C585*
*C313 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Test for Adherence of Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic Coatings to Sheet Metal*
*C314 Withdrawn 1981; Test Method for Flatness of Porcelain Enameled Panels*
**C315-07(2011)** Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots, **04.05**
*C316 Withdrawn 1986; Classification of Single- and Double-Screened Ground Refractory Materials*
**C317/C317M-00(2010)** Specification for Gypsum Concrete, **04.01**
**C318/C318M-13** Specification for Gypsum Formboard, **04.01**
*C319 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for 85 Percent Magnesia Block-Type Thermal Insulation; Replaced by C489*
*C320 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for 85 Percent Magnesia Thermal Insulation; Replaced by C489*
**C321-00(2012)** Test Method for Bond Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, **04.05**
**C322-09** Practice for Sampling Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**
**C323-56(2011)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**
**C324-01(2014)** Test Method for Free Moisture in Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**
**C325-07(2014)** Guide for Wet Sieve Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**
**C326-09** Test Method for Drying and Firing Shrinkages of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**
*C327 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Linear Thermal Expansion of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method; Replaced by C539*
*C328 Withdrawn 1972; Test Methods for Modulus of Rupture of Fired, Dry-Pressed Ceramic Whiteware Specimens at Normal Temperature; Replaced by C674*
**C329-88(2011)** Test Method for Specific Gravity of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials, **15.02**
**C330/C330M-14** Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete, **04.02**
**C331/C331M-14** Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units, **04.02**
**C332-09** Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete, **04.02**
*C333 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Diatomaceous Earth Thermal Block Insulation; Replaced by C517*
*C334 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Diatomaceous Earth Thermal Insulation for Pipes; Replaced by C517*
**C335/C335M-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation, **04.06**
**C336-71(2010)** Test Method for Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Fiber Elongation, **15.02**
*C337 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Average Linear Expansion of Glass; Replaced by E228*
**C338-93(2013)** Test Method for Softening Point of Glass, **15.02**
*C339 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Cork Pipe Insulation for Low Temperature; Replaced by C640*
*C340 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Corkboard Thermal Insulation*
**C341/C341M-13** Practice for Preparation and Conditioning of Cast, Drilled, or Sawed Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete Used for Length Change Measurements, **04.02**
*C342 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Potential Volume Change of Cement-Aggregate Combinations*
*C343 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Cellular Glass Insulating Block; Replaced by C552*
*C344 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Calcium Silicate Thermal Block Insulation; Replaced by C553*
*C345 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Calcium Silicate Thermal Insulation for Pipes; Replaced by C553*
**C346-87(2009)** Test Method for 45-deg Specular Gloss of Ceramic Materials, **02.05**
*C347 Withdrawn 1991; Method of Test for Reflectivity and Coefficient of Scatter of White Porcelain Enamels*
**C348-08** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, **04.01**
**C349-08** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars, **04.01**
*C350 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Fly Ash for Use As an Admixture in Portland Cement Concrete; Replaced by C618*
*C351 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Mean Specific Heat of Thermal Insulation*
*C352 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Corkboard Thermal Insulation; Replaced by C640*
*C353 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Adhesion of Dried Thermal Insulating or Finishing Cement*
*C354 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Compressive Strength of Thermal Insulating or Finishing Cement*
*C355 Withdrawn 1983; Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Thick Materials; Replaced by E96*
**C356-10** Test Method for Linear Shrinkage of Preformed High-Temperature Thermal Insulation Subjected to Soaking Heat, **04.06**
**C357-07(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Bulk Density of Granular Refractory Materials, **15.01**
*C358 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Slag Cement; Replaced by C595*
**C359-13** Test Method for Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Mortar Method), **04.01**
*C360 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Ball Penetration in Freshly Mixed Hydraulic Cement Concrete*
**C361-14a** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe, **04.05**
**C361M-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
*C362 Withdrawn 1960; Specification for Reinforced Concrete Onternal Pressure Sewer Pipe*
**C363/C363M-09** Test Method for Node Tensile Strength of Honeycomb Core Materials, **15.03**
**C364/C364M-07(2012)** Test Method for Edgewise Compressive Strength of Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
**C365/C365M-11a** Test Method for Flatwise Compressive Properties of Sandwich Cores, **15.03**
**C366/C366M-11** Test Methods for Measurement of Thickness of Sandwich Cores, **15.03**
**C367/C367M-09** Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels, **04.06**
**C368-88(2011)** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware, **15.02**
*C369 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Modulus of Rupture of Fired, Cast or Extruded Whiteware Products; Replaced by C674*
**C370-12** Test Method for Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products, **15.02**
**C371-09** Test Method for Wire-Cloth Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, **15.02**
**C372-94(2012)** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method, **15.02**
**C373-88(2006)** Test Method for Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products, **15.02**
**C374-70(2009)** Test Methods for Fusion Flow of Porcelain Enamel Frits (Flow-Button Methods), **02.05**
**C375-58(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Classification of Water Used in Milling of Porcelain Enamel, **02.05**
*C376 Withdrawn 1974; Definition of Terms Relating to Magnesium Oxychloride and Magnesium Oxysulfate Cements*
*C377 Withdrawn 1983; Specification for Precast Reinforced Gypsum Slabs*
*C378 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Mineral Fiber Block or Board Insulation for Low Temperature; Replaced by C612*
*C379 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Fly Ash for Use As a Pozzolanic Material With Lime; Replaced by C593*
*C380 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Annular Ringed Nails for Gypsum Wallboard; Replaced by C514*
*C381 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation for Pipes; Replaced by C552*
*C382 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket and Felt Insulation (Industrial type) for Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by C553*
*C383 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Wet Adhesion of Thermal Insulating Cements to Metal*
**C384-04(2011)** Test Method for Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials by Impedance Tube Method, **04.06**
**C385-58(2009)** Test Method for Thermal Shock Resistance of Porcelain-Enameled Utensils, **02.05**
**C386-93(2012)** Practice for Use of Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Mortar, **04.05**
**C387/C387M-11b** Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar, **04.02**
*C388 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Yield of Magnesium Oxychloride Cement (Field Test)*
*C389 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Yield of Magnesium Oxychloride Cement (Laboratory Test)*
**C390-08(2013)** Practice for Sampling and Acceptance of Thermal Insulation Lots, **04.06**
*C391 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Amosite Asbestos Thermal Insulation for Pipes*
*C392 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Mineral Fiber Block or Board Thermal Insulation for Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by C612*
**C393/C393M-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Core Shear Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Beam Flexure, **15.03**
**C394/C394M-13** Test Method for Shear Fatigue of Sandwich Core Materials, **15.03**
**C395-01(2012)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, **04.05**
*C396 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars; Replaced by C579*
**C397-00(2012)** Practice for Use of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, **04.05**
**C398-98(2012)** Practice for Use of Hydraulic Cement Mortars in Chemical-Resistant Masonry, **04.05**
**C399-98(2012)** Practice for Use of Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars, **04.05**
**C400-98(2013)** Test Methods for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Neutralization of Waste Acid, **04.01**
**C401-12** Classification of Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories, **15.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*C402 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolans for Use As Admixtures in Portland Cement Concrete; Replaced by C618*
**C403/C403M-08** Test Method for Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance, **04.02**
**C404-11** Specification for Aggregates for Masonry Grout, **04.05**
*C405 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Estimating Consistency of Wet-Mixed Thermal Insulating Cement*
**C406/C406M-10** Specification for Roofing Slate, **04.07**
*C407 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials; Replaced by C773*
**C408-88(2011)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics, **15.02**
*C409 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Torsion Resistance of Laboratory Specimens of Porcelain Enameled Iron and Steel*
**C410-13** Specification for Industrial Floor Brick, **04.05**
**C411-11** Test Method for Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C412-11** Specification for Concrete Drain Tile, **04.05**
**C412M-11** Specification for Concrete Drain Tile (Metric), **04.05**
**C413-01(2012)** Test Method for Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, **06.02**
**C414-03(2012)** Test Method for Working, Setting, and Service Strength Setting Times of Chemically Setting Chemical-Resistant Silicate and Silica Mortars, **04.05**
*C415 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Calcium Silicate Products; Replaced by C911*
**C416-97(2013)** Classification of Silica Refractory Brick, **15.01**
**C417-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Unfired Monolithic Refractories, **15.01**
**C418-12** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Concrete by Sandblasting, **04.02**
**C419-08(2013)** Practice for Making and Curing Test Specimens of Mastic Thermal Insulation Coatings, **04.06**
*C420 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Materials at Low Temperatures by Means of the Wilkes Calorimeter*
**C421-08(2014)** Test Method for Tumbling Friability of Preformed Block-Type and Preformed Pipe-Covering-Type Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C422 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Structural Granite*
**C423-09a** Test Method for Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method, **04.06**
**C424-93(2012)** Test Method for Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Whitewares by Autoclave Treatment, **15.02**
**C425-04(2013)** Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings, **04.05**
**C426-10** Test Method for Linear Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Masonry Units, **04.05**
*C427 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Moisture Condition of Hardened Concrete by the Relative Humidity Method*
**C428/C428M-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C429-01(2011)** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Raw Materials for Glass Manufacture, **15.02**
**C430-08** Test Method for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-m (No. 325) Sieve, **04.01**
*C431 Withdrawn 1975; Methods for Sampling and Evaluation of Sorptive Mineral Products Used As Floor Absorbents*
*C432 Withdrawn 1967; Specification for Pozzolans for Use with Lime; Replaced by C593*
*C433 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Hypochlorite Bleach Manufacture; Replaced by C911*
*C434 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Insulating Firebrick for Linings of Industrial Furnaces Operated with a Neutral or Oxidizing Atmosphere*
*C435 Withdrawn 2001; Classification of Steel Pouring Pit Fireclay Refractories*
*C436 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Reheat Change of Carbon Refractory Brick and Shapes*
*C437 Withdrawn 1971; Test Method for Size and Bulk Density of Insulating Fire Brick; Replaced by C134*
*C438 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Thermal Conductivity of Plastic Refractories; Replaced by C417*
*C439 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Resisistance to Thermal Spalling of Silica Brick*
*C440 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Cotton Mats for Curing Concrete*
**C441/C441M-11** Test Method for Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction, **04.02**
*C442/C442M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Wallboard; Replaced by C1396*
**C443-12** Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets, **04.05**
**C443M-11** Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric), **04.05**
**C444-03(2009)** Specification for Perforated Concrete Pipe, **04.05**
**C444M-03(2009)** Specification for Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
*C445 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Normal Total Emittance of Surfaces of Materials 0.01 in. or Less in Thickness at Approximately Room Temperature*
*C446 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Breaking Load and Calculated Modulus of Rupture of Preformed Insulation for Pipes*
**C447-03(2010)** Practice for Estimating the Maximum Use Temperature of Thermal Insulations, **04.06**
**C448-88(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, **02.05**
**C449-07(2013)** Specification for Mineral Fiber Hydraulic-Setting Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement, **04.06**
**C450-08(2014)** Practice for Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging, **04.06**
**C451-13** Test Method for Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method), **04.01**
**C452/C452M-10** Test Method for Potential Expansion of Portland-Cement, **04.01**
*C453 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Flexural Strength of Chemically Setting Silicate-Type Chemical-Resistant Mortars; Replaced by C580*
**C454-10** Test Method for Disintegration of Carbon Refractories by Alkali, **15.01**
**C455-07(2013)** Classification of Chrome, Chrome-Magnesia, Magnesia-Chrome, and Magnesia Brick, **15.01**
**C456-13** Test Method for Hydration Resistance of Basic Bricks and Shapes, **15.01**
**C457/C457M-12** Test Method for Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete, **04.02**
**C458/C458M-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Organic Fiber Content of Asbestos-Cement Products, **04.05**
**C459/C459M-97(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Asbestos-Cement Flat Products, **04.05**
*C460 Withdrawn 2001; Terminology for Asbestos-Cement; Replaced by D2946*
**C461-81(2008)** Test Methods for Mastics and Coatings Used With Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C462 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Standard Strength Ceramic Glazed Clay Pipe; Replaced by C700*
*C463 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Extra Strength Ceramic Glazed Clay Pipe; Replaced by C700*
*C464 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Corrosion Effect of Thermal Insulating Cements on Base Metal*
**C465-10** Specification for Processing Additions for Use in the Manufacture, **04.01**
**C466-03(2012)** Specification for Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars, **04.05**
**C467-97(2008)** Classification of Mullite Refractories, **15.01**
*C468 Withdrawn 1984; Classification of Granular Refractory Dolomite*
**C469/C469M-14** Test Method for Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression, **04.02**
**C470/C470M-09** Specification for Molds for Forming Concrete Test Cylinders Vertically, **04.02**
**C471M-13** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Gypsum and Gypsum Products (Metric), **04.01**
**C472-99(2014)** Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete, **04.01**
**C473-12** Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products, **04.01**
**C474-13** Test Methods for Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction, **04.01**
**C475/C475M-12** Specification for Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board, **04.01**
**C476-10** Specification for Grout for Masonry, **04.05**
*C477 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Cast-in-Place Nonreinforced Concrete Agricultural Pipeline*
**C478-13** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections, **04.05**
**C478M-13** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric), **04.05**
**C479-04(2013)** Specification for Vitrified Clay Liner Plates, **04.05**
**C480/C480M-08** Test Method for Flexure Creep of Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
**C481-99(2011)** Test Method for Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
**C482-02(2009)** Test Method for Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement Paste, **15.02**
*C483 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Electrical Resistance of Conductive Ceramic Tile*
**C484-99(2009)** Test Method for Thermal Shock Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
**C485-09** Test Method for Measuring Warpage of Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
*C486 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum; Replaced by C703*
*C487 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Resistance to Dropping of Preformed Block-Type Thermal Insulation*
**C488-05(2010)** Test Method for Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Finishes for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C489 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for 85 Percent Magnesia Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation; Replaced by C489*
**C490/C490M-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Use of Apparatus for the Determination of Length Change of Hardened Cement Paste, Mortar, and Concrete, **04.01, 04.02**
*C491 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Modulus of Rupture of Air-Setting Plastic Refractories*
**C492-92(2013)** Test Method for Hydration of Granular Dead-Burned Refractory Dolomite, **15.01**
*C493 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Bulk Density and Porosity of Granular Refractory Materials by Mercury Displacement*
**C494/C494M-13** Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete, **04.02**
**C495/C495M-12** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete, **04.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C496/C496M-11** Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, **04.02**
**C497-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile, **04.05**
**C497M-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric), **04.05**
**C499-09** Test Method for Facial Dimensions and Thickness of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, **15.02**
**C500/C500M-07(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, **04.05**
**C501-84(2009)** Test Method for Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser, **15.02**
**C502-09** Test Method for Wedging of Flat, Rectangular Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile, **15.02**
**C503/C503M-10** Specification for Marble Dimension Stone, **04.07**
*C504 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Test for Dry Tensile Bond Strength of Thermal Insulating or Finishing Cements to Thermal Insulations*
**C505-11** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe with Rubber Gasket Joints, **04.05**
**C505M-11** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Irrigation Pipe With Rubber Gasket Joints (Metric), **04.05**
**C506-13a** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C506M-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
**C507-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C507M-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
**C508/C508M-00(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Underdrain Pipe, **04.05**
**C509-06(2011)** Specification for Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing, **04.07**
**C510-05a(2011)** Test Method for Staining and Color Change of Single- or Multicomponent Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C511-13** Specification for Mixing Rooms, Moist Cabinets, Moist Rooms, and Water Storage Tanks Used in the Testing of Hydraulic Cements and Concretes, **04.01, 04.02**
**C512/C512M-10** Test Method for Creep of Concrete in Compression, **04.02**
**C513-11** Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Specimens of Hardened Lightweight Insulating Concrete for Compressive Strength, **04.02**
**C514-04(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board, **04.01**
**C515-95(2007)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tower Packings, **05.05**
**C516-08(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C517 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Diatomaceous Earth Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation*
**C518-10** Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus, **04.06**
*C519 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Density of Fibrous Loose Fill Building Insulations*
**C520-04(2010)** Test Methods for Density of Granular Loose Fill Insulations, **04.06**
*C521 Withdrawn 1967; Recommended Practice for Outer Diameters of Rigid Thermal Pipe Insulation for Standard Nominal Pipe Sizes (NPS System); Replaced by C585*
**C522-03(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Airflow Resistance of Acoustical Materials, **04.06**
*C523 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Light Reflectance of Acoustical Materials by the Integrating Sphere Reflectometer*
*C524 Redesignated F130*
*C525 Redesignated F131*
*C526 Redesignated F132*
*C527 Redesignated F133*
*C528 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of High-Strength Ceramic Materials; Replaced by C773*
*C529 Withdrawn 1975; Definition of Terms Relating to Sorptive Mineral Materials Used As Floor Absorbents*
**C530-13** Specification for Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Screen Tile, **04.05**
**C531-00(2012)** Test Method for Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, **06.02**
*C532 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Structural Insulating Formboard (Cellulosic Fiber)*
**C533-13** Specification for Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C534/C534M-14** Specification for Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, **04.06**
**C535-12** Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine, **04.02**
**C536-83(2009)** Test Method for Continuity of Coatings in Glassed Steel Equipment by Electrical Testing, **02.05**
**C537-87(2009)** Test Method for Reliability of Glass Coatings on Glassed Steel Reaction Equipment by High Voltage, **02.05**
**C538-83(2009)** Test Method for Color Retention of Red, Orange, and Yellow Porcelain Enamels, **02.05**
**C539-84(2011)** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Porcelain Enamel and Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by Interferometric Method, **02.05**
*C540 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Image Gloss of Porcelain Enamel Surfaces*
**C541/C541M-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Linings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, **04.05**
**C542-05(2011)** Specification for Lock-Strip Gaskets, **04.07**
*C543 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Slate Blackboards*
**C544-03(2013)** Test Method for Hydration of Dead Burned Magnesite or Periclase Grain, **15.01**
**C545-97(2013)** Classification of Zircon Refractories, **15.01**
*C546 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Load Testing Refractory Brick at High Temperatures, Long Time*
**C547-12** Specification for Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation, **04.06**
*C548 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Dimensional Stability of Low Temperature Thermal Block and Pipe Insulation*
**C549-06(2012)** Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation, **04.06**
**C550-10** Test Method for Measuring Trueness and Squareness of Rigid Block and Board Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C551/C551M-07(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Fiberboard Insulating Panels, **04.05**
**C552-13** Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C553-13** Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications, **04.06**
**C554-93(2011)** Test Method for Crazing Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method, **15.02**
*C555 Withdrawn 1973; Method for Determination of Load Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces; Replaced by C738*
*C556 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Resistance of Overglaze Decorations to Attack by Detergents*
**C557-03(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, **15.06**
*C558 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Measurement of Lattice Spacing of Nuclear Graphite*
**C559-90(2010)** Test Method for Bulk Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles, **05.05**
**C560-88(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Graphite, **05.05**
**C561-91(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Ash in a Graphite Sample, **05.05**
**C562-91(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Moisture in a Graphite Sample, **05.05**
**C563-13** Test Method for Approximation of Optimum $SO_3$ in Hydraulic Cement Using Compressive Strength, **04.01**
**C564-12** Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**C565-93(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Tension Testing of Carbon and Graphite Mechanical Materials, **05.05**
**C566-13** Test Method for Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying, **04.02**
**C567/C567M-14** Test Method for Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete, **04.02**
**C568/C568M-10** Specification for Limestone Dimension Stone, **04.07**
*C569 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Preformed Thermal Insulations*
*C570 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compound for Building Construction*
*C571 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Carbon and Carbon-Ceramic Refractories*
*C572 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Chrome-Containing Refractories and Chrome Ore*
*C573 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractories*
*C574 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Chemical Analysis of Magnesite and Dolomite Refractories*
*C575 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Silica Refractories*
*C576 Withdrawn 1994; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zircon Refractories*
**C577-07$^{\epsilon 2}$** Test Method for Permeability of Refractories, **15.01**
**C578-14** Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C579-01(2012)** Test Methods for Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, **06.02**
**C580-02(2012)** Test Method for Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, **06.02**
**C581-03(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures Intended for Liquid Service, **08.03**
**C582-09** Specification for Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment, **08.03**
**C583-10** Test Method for Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C584-81(2011)** Test Method for Specular Gloss of Glazed Ceramic Whitewares and Related Products, **15.02**
**C585-10** Practice for Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing, **04.06**
**C586-11** Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Aggregates (Rock-Cylinder Method), **04.02**
**C587-04(2014)** Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster, **04.01**
*C588/C588M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Base for Veneer Plasters; Replaced by C1396/C1396M*
*C589 Withdrawn 1992; Method of Test for Apparent Impact Strength of Preformed Block Type Thermal Insulating Materials*
*C590 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Action on Substrates by Coatings, Adhesives and Joint Sealents Used on or with Thermal Insulations*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C591-13** Specification for Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate, **04.06**
**C592-13** Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type), **04.06**
**C593-06(2011)** Specification for Fly Ash and Other Pozzolans for Use With Lime for Soil Stabilization, **04.01**
*C594 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Compression Couplings for Vitrified Clay Plain-End Pipe; Replaced by C425*
**C595/C595M-14** Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements, **04.01**
**C596-09** Test Method for Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C597-09** Test Method for Pulse Velocity Through Concrete, **04.02**
**C598-93(2013)** Test Method for Annealing Point and Strain Point of Glass by Beam Bending, **15.02**
*C599 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Conical Process Glass Pipe and Fittings*
**C600-85(2010)** Test Method of Thermal Shock Test on Glass Pipe, **15.02**
**C601-85(2010)** Test Method for Pressure Test on Glass Pipe, **15.02**
**C602-13a** Specification for Agricultural Liming Materials, **04.01**
**C603-14** Test Method for Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants, **04.07**
**C604-02(2012)** Test Method for True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials by Gas-Comparison Pycnometer, **15.01**
*C605 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Reheat Change of Fireclay Nozzles and Sleeves*
*C606 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Lap-Joint Strength of Refractory Mortar at Elevated Temperatures*
**C607-88(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Coking Large Shapes of Carbon-Bearing Materials, **15.01**
*C608 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Brittle Ring Tensile Strength of Chemically Setting Silicate and Silica Chemical-Resistant Mortars*
**C609-07(2014)** Test Method for Measurement of Light Reflectance Value and Small Color Differences Between Pieces of Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
**C610-11** Specification for Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C611-98(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles at Room Temperature, **05.05**
**C612-14** Specification for Mineral Fiber Block and Board Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C613-97(2008)$^{\epsilon 2}$** Test Method for Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg by Soxhlet Extraction, **15.03**
**C614-10(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Alkali Resistance of Porcelain Enamels, **02.05**
**C615/C615M-11** Specification for Granite Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C616/C616M-10** Specification for Quartz-Based Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C617/C617M-12** Practice for Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens, **04.02**
**C618-12a** Specification for Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete, **04.02**
*C619 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Chemical Resistance of Asbestos Fiber Reinforced thermosetting Resins Used in Self-Supporting Structures*
*C620 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Hydration Resistance of Pitch-Bearing Basic Refractory Brick*
**C621-09** Test Method for Isothermal Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass, **15.01**
*C622 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Corrosion Resistance of Refractories to Molten Glass Using the Basin Furnace*
**C623-92(2010)** Test Method for Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Glass and Glass-Ceramics by Resonance, **15.02**
*C624 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Determination of the DIH Purity of Nuclear Graphite*
**C625-95(2010)** Practice for Reporting Irradiation Results on Graphite, **05.05**
*C626 Withdrawn 1985; Methods for Estimating the Thermal Neutron Absorption Cross Section ofNuclear Graphite*
**C627-10** Test Method for Evaluating Ceramic Floor Tile Installation Systems Using the Robinson-Type Floor Tester, **15.02**
*C628 Withdrawn 1972; Method for Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastics Ceramic Powders*
**C629/C629M-10** Specification for Slate Dimension Stone, **04.07**
*C630/C630M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Board*
**C631-09** Specification for Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering, **04.01**
**C632-88(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Reboiling Tendency of Sheet Steel for Porcelain Enameling, **02.05**
**C633-13** Test Method for Adhesion or Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings, **02.05**
**C634-13** Terminology Relating to Building and Environmental Acoustics, **04.06**
**C635/C635M-13a** Specification for the Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings, **04.06**
**C636/C636M-13** Practice for Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for, **04.06**
**C637-14** Specification for Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, **04.02**
**C638-14** Descriptive Nomenclature of Constituents of Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete, **04.02**
**C639-01(2011)** Test Method for Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants, **04.07**
*C640 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Corkboard and Cork Pipe Thermal Insulation*
**C641-09** Test Method for Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates, **04.02**
**C642-13** Test Method for Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete, **04.02**
*C643 Withdrawn 1982; Test Method for Change in Acoustical Absorption of Ceiling Materials Due to Repainting*
*C644 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Asbestos-Cement Non-Pressure Small Diameter Sewer Pipe; Replaced by C428*
**C645-13** Specification for Nonstructural Steel Framing Members, **04.01**
*C646 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board to Light-Gage Steel Studs; Replaced by C1002*
**C647-08(2013)** Guide to Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C648-04(2009)** Test Method for Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
*C649 Withdrawn 1971; Test Method for Hydration of Pitch-Breaking Basic Brick*
**C650-04(2009)** Test Method for Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Chemical Substances, **15.02**
**C651-13** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Articles Using Four-Point Loading at Room Temperature, **05.05**
**C652-14** Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale), **04.05**
**C653-97(2012)** Guide for Determination of the Thermal Resistance of Low-Density Blanket-Type Mineral Fiber Insulation, **04.06**
**C654-11** Specification for Porous Concrete Pipe, **04.05**
**C654M-11** Specification for Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
**C655-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C655M-14** Specification for Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
**C656-07(2013)** Specification for Structural Insulating Board, Calcium Silicate, **04.06**
**C657-93(2013)** Test Method for D-C Volume Resistivity of Glass, **15.02**
**C658-98(2012)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, **04.05**
**C659-90(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Organic-Foam Core Insulating Panels, **04.05**
**C660-81(2010)** Practices for Production and Preparation of Gray Iron Castings for Porcelain Enameling, **02.05**
**C661-06(2011)** Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer, **04.07**
**C662-70(2010)** Specification for Impervious Graphite Pipe and Threading, **05.05**
**C663-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, **04.05**
**C664-10** Test Methods for Thickness of Diffusion Coating, **02.05**
**C665-12** Specification for Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing, **04.06**
**C666/C666M-03(2008)** Test Method for Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing, **04.02**
**C667-09(2014)** Specification for Prefabricated Reflective Insulation Systems for Equipment and Pipe Operating at Temperatures above Ambient Air, **04.06**
**C668-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Transmission Pipe, **04.05**
*C669 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Glazing Compounds for Back Bedding and Face Glazing of Metal Sash*
**C670-13** Practice for Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials, **04.02**
*C671 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Critical Dilation of Concrete Specimens Subjected to Freezing*
**C672/C672M-12** Test Method for Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals, **04.02**
**C673-97(2013)** Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Plastic Refractories and Ramming Mixes, **15.01**
**C674-13** Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials, **15.02**
**C675-91(2011)** Test Method for Alkali Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beverage Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C676-04(2009)** Test Method for Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware, **15.02**
*C677 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Use of a Polyethylene Terephthalate Reference Film for the Measurement of the Time-Averaged Vapor Pressure in a Controlled Humidity Space*
*C678 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Determination of Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Using Centrifugal Sedimentation*
**C679-03(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Tack-Free Time of Elastomeric Sealants, **04.07**
**C680-10** Practice for Estimate of the Heat Gain or Loss and the Surface Temperatures of Insulated Flat, Cylindrical, and Spherical Systems by Use of Computer Programs, **04.06**
**C681-14** Test Method for Volatility of Oil- and Resin-Based, Knife-Grade, Channel Glazing Compounds, **04.07**
*C682 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Evaluation of Frost Resistance of Coarse Aggregates in Air-Entrained Concrete by Critical Dilation Procedures*
*C683 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Compressive and Flexural Strength of Concrete Under Field Conditions*
**C684** *Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Making, Accelerated Curing, and Testing Concrete Compression Test Specimens*, **04.02**
**C685/C685M-11** Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing, **04.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C686-90(2011)ε1** Test Method for Parting Strength of Mineral Fiber Batt- and Blanket-Type Insulation, **04.06**
**C687-12** Practice for Determination of Thermal Resistance of Loose-Fill Building Insulation, **04.06**
**C688-14** Specification for Functional Additions for Use in Hydraulic Cements, **04.01**
**C689-09** Test Method for Modulus of Rupture of Unfired Clays, **15.02**
**C690-09** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz Powders by Electrical Sensing Zone Technique, **15.02**
*C691 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties of Nonhomogeneous Pipe Insulation Installed Horizontally; Replaced by C335*
**C692-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic Stainless Steel, **04.06**
**C693-93(2013)** Test Method for Density of Glass by Buoyancy, **15.02**
**C694-90a(2011)ε1** Test Method for Weight Loss (Mass Loss) of Sheet Steel During Immersion in Sulfuric Acid Solution, **02.05**
**C695-91(2010)** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Carbon and Graphite, **05.05**
**C696-11** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, **12.01**
**C697-10** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, **12.01**
**C698-10** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Mixed Oxides ((U, Pu)O2), **12.01**
*C699 Withdrawn 1992; Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of, and Physical Tests on Beryllium Oxide Powder*
**C700-13** Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated, **04.05**
*C701 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Nuclear Grade Plutonium Metals*
**C702/C702M-11** Practice for Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size, **04.02**
**C703-72(2011)ε1** Test Methods for Spalling Resistance of Porcelain Enameled Aluminum, **02.05**
**C704/C704M-12** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Refractory Materials at Room Temperature, **15.01**
*C705 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Chemical Analysis of Zirconia Refractories*
**C706-13** Specification for Limestone for Animal Feed Use, **04.01**
*C707 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Gypsum Board Substrate for Floor or Roof Assemblies*
**C708-08** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Beryllium Oxide Powder, **12.01**
**C709-09** Terminology Relating to Manufactured Carbon and Graphite, **05.05**
*C710 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Plutonium Nitrate Solutions*
**C711-14** Test Method for Low-Temperature Flexibility and Tenacity of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, **04.07**
**C712-03(2009)** Test Method for Bubbling of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants, **04.07**
*C713 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Slump of an Oil-Base Knife-Grade Channel Glazing Compound*
**C714-05(2010)** Test Method for Thermal Diffusivity of Carbon and Graphite by Thermal Pulse Method, **05.05**
**C715-90(2011)ε1** Test Method for Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by Photometric Analysis, **02.05**
**C716-06(2011)** Specification for Installing Lock-Strip Gaskets and Infill Glazing Materials, **04.07**
**C717-14a** Terminology of Building Seals and Sealants, **04.07**
*C718 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Ultraviolet (UV)-Cold Box Exposure of One-Part, Elastomeric, Solvent-Release Type Sealants*
**C719-14** Test Method for Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle), **04.07**
*C720 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Spray-Applied Fibrous Thermal Insulation for Elevated Temperature*
*C721 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Average Particle Size of Alumina and Silica Powders by Air Permeability*
**C722-04(2012)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Monolithic Floor Surfacings, **06.02**
**C723-98(2012)** Practice for Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile, **04.05**
**C724-91(2010)** Test Method for Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Architectural-Type Glass, **15.02**
**C725-90(2008)** Specification for Semidense Mineral Fiber Siding, **04.05**
**C726-12** Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board, **04.06**
**C727-12** Practice for Installation and Use of Reflective Insulation in Building Constructions, **04.06**
**C728-13** Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board, **04.06**
**C729-11** Test Method for Density of Glass by the Sink-Float Comparator, **15.02**
**C730-98(2013)** Test Method for Knoop Indentation Hardness of Glass, **15.02**
**C731-00(2010)** Test Method for Extrudability, After Package Aging, of Latex Sealants, **04.07**
**C732-06(2012)** Test Method for Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants, **04.07**
*C733 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants*
**C734-06(2012)** Test Method for Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering, **04.07**
**C735-04(2009)** Test Method for Acid Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Returnable Beer and Beverage Glass Containers, **15.02**
**C736-12** Test Method for Extension-Recovery and Adhesion of Latex Sealants, **04.07**
**C737-13** Specification for Limestone for Dusting of Coal Mines, **04.01**
**C738-94(2011)** Test Method for Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Surfaces, **15.02**
**C739-11** Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C740/C740M-13** Guide for Evacuated Reflective Insulation In Cryogenic Service, **04.06**
*C741 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Accelerated Aging of Wood Sash Face Glazing Compound*
*C742 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Degree of Set for Wood Sash Glazing Compound*
**C743-87(2009)** Test Method for Continuity of Porcelain Enamel Coatings, **02.05**
**C744-11** Specification for Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units, **04.05**
*C745 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Heat Flux Through Evacuated Insulations Using a Guarded Flat Plate Boiloff Calorimeter*
**C746-90(2008)** Specification for Corrugated Asbestos-Cement Sheets for Bulkheading, **04.05**
**C747-93(2010)ε1** Test Method for Moduli of Elasticity and Fundamental Frequencies of Carbon and Graphite Materials by Sonic Resonance, **05.05**
**C748-98(2010)ε1** Test Method for Rockwell Hardness of Graphite Materials, **05.05**
**C749-13** Test Method for Tensile Stress-Strain of Carbon and Graphite, **05.05**
**C750-09(2014)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Powder, **12.01**
**C751-07(2012)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide Pellets, **12.01**
**C752-13** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloy, **12.01**
**C753-04(2009)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade, Sinterable Uranium Dioxide Powder, **12.01**
**C754-11** Specification for Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products, **04.01**
**C755-10** Practice for Selection of Water Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C756-87(2011)ε1** Test Method for Cleanability of Surface Finishes, **02.05**
**C757-06(2011)ε1** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Dioxide Powder, Sinterable, **12.01**
**C758-04(2010)** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Metal, **12.01**
**C759-10** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Plutonium Nitrate Solutions, **12.01**
**C760-90(2007)** Test Methods for Chemical and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Silver-Indium-Cadmium Alloys, **12.01**
**C761-11** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
*C762 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Application of Spray-Applied Fibrous Thermal Insulation for Elevated Temperatures*
*C763 Not Assigned*
**C764-11** Specification for Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C765-97(2011)** Test Method for Low-Temperature Flexibility of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
*C766 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Adhesion After Impact of Preformed Tape Sealants*
**C767-93(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Carbon Refractories, **15.01**
*C768 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Drip Slag Testing Refractory Materials at High Temperature*
**C769-09** Test Method for Sonic Velocity in Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials for Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, **05.05**
**C770-98(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Glass Stress—Optical Coefficient, **15.02**
**C771-14** Test Method for Weight Loss After Heat Aging of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
**C772-03(2014)** Test Method for Oil Migration or Plasticizer Bleed-Out of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
**C773-88(2011)** Test Method for Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials, **15.02**
**C774-88(2011)ε1** Test Method for Yield Strength of Enameling Steels After Straining and Firing, **02.05**
*C775 Withdrawn 2002; Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Whiteware Clays*
**C776-06(2011)** Specification for Sintered Uranium Dioxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C777-04(2009)** Test Method for Sulfide Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass, **15.02**
**C778-13** Specification for Standard Sand, **04.01**
**C779/C779M-12** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces, **04.02**
**C780-12a** Test Method for Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry, **04.05**
**C781-08** Practice for Testing Graphite and Boronated Graphite Materials for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Components, **05.05**
**C782-13** Test Method for Softness of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
**C783-85(2010)ε1** Practice for Core Sampling of Graphite Electrodes, **05.05**
**C784-05(2012)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide-Boron Carbide Composite Pellets, **12.01**
**C785-08** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C786/C786M-10** Test Method for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement and Raw

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Materials by the 300-μm (No. 50), 150-μm (No. 100), and 75-μm (No. 200) Sieves by Wet Methods, **04.01**

**C787-11** Specification for Uranium Hexafluoride for Enrichment, **12.01**

**C788-03(2009)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solution or Crystals, **12.01**

*C789 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers; Replaced by C1433*

*C789M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers [Metric]; Replaced by C1433M*

*C790 Withdrawn 1992; Guide for Use of Latex Sealants; Replaced by C1193*

**C791-12** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Boron Carbide, **12.01**

**C792-04(2008)** Test Method for Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants, **04.07**

**C793-05(2010)** Test Method for Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants, **04.07**

**C794-10** Test Method for Adhesion-in-Peel of Elastomeric Joint Sealants, **04.07**

**C795-08(2013)** Specification for Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, **04.06**

**C796/C796M-12** Test Method for Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam, **04.02**

*C797 Withdrawn 2002; Practices for Use of Oil- and Resin-Based Putty and Glazing Compounds*

*C798 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Color Permanency of Glazed Ceramic Tile*

**C799-12** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions, **12.01**

**C800-14** Specification for Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), **04.06**

*C801 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Hardened Concrete Under Triaxial Loads*

**C802-09a** Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Test Program to Determine the Precision of Test Methods for Construction Materials, **04.02**

**C803/C803M-03(2010)** Test Method for Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete, **04.02**

*C804 Withdrawn 1992; Practices for Use of Solvent-Release Type Sealants; Replaced by C1193*

**C805/C805M-13a** Test Method for Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete, **04.02**

**C806-12** Test Method for Restrained Expansion of Expansive Cement Mortar, **04.01**

**C807-13** Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement Mortar by Modified Vicat Needle, **04.01**

**C808-75(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Reporting Friction and Wear Test Results of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Bearing and Seal Materials, **05.05**

**C809-13** Test Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide and Aluminum, **12.01**

**C810-90(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Nickel on Steel for Porcelain Enameling by X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, **02.05**

*C811 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Surface Preparation of Concrete for Application of Chemical-Resistant Resin Monolithic Surfacings*

*C812 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Water Condensation*

**C813-90(2009)** Test Method for Hydrophobic Contamination on Glass by Contact Angle Measurement, **15.02**

*C814 Not Assigned*

*C815 Not Assigned*

**C816-85(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Sulfur in Graphite by Combustion-Iodometric Titration Method, **05.05**

*C817 Not Assigned*

*C818 Not Assigned*

*C819 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Specific Surface Area of Carbon or Graphite*

*C820 Not Assigned*

**C821-14** Specification for Lime for Use with Pozzolans, **04.01**

**C822-13** Terminology Relating to Concrete Pipe and Related Products, **04.05**

**C823/C823M-12** Practice for Examination and Sampling of Hardened, **04.02**

**C824-91(2010)** Practice for Specimen Preparation for Determination of Linear Thermal Expansion of Vitreous Glass Enamels and Glass Enamel Frits by the Dilatometer Method, **15.02**

**C825-06(2011)** Specification for Precast Concrete Barriers, **04.05**

*C826 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Lime and Limestone Products for Industrial Waste Treatment; Replaced by C911*

**C827/C827M-10** Test Method for Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures, **04.02**

**C828-11** Test Method for Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, **04.05**

**C829-81(2010)** Practices for Measurement of Liquidus Temperature of Glass by the Gradient Furnace Method, **15.02**

**C830-00(2011)** Test Methods for Apparent Porosity, Liquid Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Refractory Shapes by Vacuum Pressure, **15.01**

**C831-98(2013)** Test Methods for Residual Carbon, Apparent Residual Carbon, and Apparent Carbon Yield in Coked Carbon-Containing Brick and Shapes, **15.01**

**C832-00(2010)** Test Method of Measuring Thermal Expansion and Creep of Refractories Under Load, **15.01**

**C833-13** Specification for Sintered (Uranium-Plutonium) Dioxide Pellets, **12.01**

**C834-14** Specification for Latex Sealants, **04.07**

**C835-06(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Total Hemispherical Emittance of Surfaces up to 1400°C, **04.06**

**C836/C836M-12** Specification for High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course, **04.04**

**C837-09** Test Method for Methylene Blue Index of Clay, **15.02**

**C838-96(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Bulk Density of As-Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Shapes, **05.05**

**C839-82(2010)** Test Method for Compressive Stress of Porcelain Enamels by Loaded-Beam Method, **02.05**

**C840-13** Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board, **04.01**

**C841-03(2013)** Specification for Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring, **04.01**

**C842-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster, **04.01**

**C843-99(2012)** Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster, **04.01**

**C844-04(2010)** Specification for Application of Gypsum Base to Receive, **04.01**

**C845/C845M-12** Specification for Expansive Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**

**C846-94(2009)** Practice for Application of Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board for Wall Sheathing, **04.06**

**C847-14** Specification for Metal Lath, **04.01**

**C848-88(2011)** Test Method for Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio For Ceramic Whitewares by Resonance, **15.02**

**C849-88(2011)** Test Method for Knoop Indentation Hardness of Ceramic Whitewares, **15.02**

*C850 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers with Less Than 0.6 m of Cover Subjected to Highway Loadings; Replaced by C1433*

*C850M Withdrawn 2000; Specificationi for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers with Less Than 0.6 m of Cover Subjected to Highway Loadings [Metric]; Replaced by C1433M*

*C851 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Estimating Scratch Hardness of Coarse Aggregate Particles*

**C852-09** Guide for Design Criteria for Plutonium Gloveboxes, **12.01**

*C853 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material Contained in Scrap and Waste*

*C854 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Resistance to External Loads on Metal Reflective Pipe Insulation*

*C855 Withdrawn 1984; Thermal Resistance Factors for Preformed Above-Deck Roof Insulation*

**C856-14** Practice for Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete, **04.02**

**C857-14** Practice for Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, **04.05**

**C858-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, **04.05**

**C859-14** Terminology Relating to Nuclear Materials, **12.01**

**C860-10** Test Method for Determining the Consistency of Refractory Castable Using the Ball-In-Hand Test, **15.01**

**C861-93(2010)** Practice for Determining Metric Dimensions of Standard Series Refractory Brick and Shapes, **15.01**

**C862-02(2008)** Practice for Preparing Refractory Concrete Specimens by Casting, **15.01**

**C863-00(2010)** Test Method for Evaluating Oxidation Resistance of Silicon Carbide Refractories at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**

**C864-05(2011)** Specification for Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers, **04.07**

**C865-13** Practice for Firing Refractory Concrete Specimens, **15.01**

**C866-11** Test Method for Filtration Rate of Ceramic Whiteware Clays, **15.02**

**C867-94(2014)** Test Method for Soluble Sulfate in Ceramic Whiteware Clays (Photometric Method), **15.02**

**C868-02(2012)** Test Method for Chemical Resistance of Protective Linings, **06.02**

**C869/C869M-11** Specification for Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete, **04.02**

**C870-11** Practice for Conditioning of Thermal Insulating Materials, **04.06**

**C871-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Thermal Insulation Materials for Leachable Chloride, Fluoride, Silicate, and Sodium Ions, **04.06**

**C872-10** Test Method for Lead and Cadmium Release from Porcelain Enamel, **02.05**

**C873/C873M-10a** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Concrete Cylinders Cast in Place in Cylindrical Molds, **04.02**

**C874-11a** Test Method for Rotary Slag Testing of Refractory Materials, **15.01**

**C875-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Conduit, **04.05**

**C876-09** Test Method for Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, **03.02, 04.02**

**C877-08** Specification for External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections, **04.05**

**C877M-02(2009)** Specification for External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric), **04.05**

**C878/C878M-14a** Test Method for Restrained Expansion of Shrinkage-Compensating Concrete, **04.02**

**C879-03(2014)** Test Methods for Release Papers Used with Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**

**C880/C880M-09** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Dimension Stone, **04.07**

**C881/C881M-13** Specification for Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete, **04.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C882/C882M-13a** Test Method for Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear, **04.02**
*C883 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Effective Shrinkage of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete*
**C884/C884M-98(2010)** Test Method for Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay, **04.02**
**C885-87(2012)** Test Method for Young's Modulus of Refractory Shapes by Sonic Resonance, **15.01**
**C886-98(2010)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Carbon and Graphite Materials, **05.05**
**C887-13** Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar, **04.05**
**C888-03(2014)** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide (Gd, **12.01**
**C889-11** Test Methods for Chemical and Mass Spectrometric Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Gadolinium Oxide ($Gd_2O_3$) Powder, **12.01**
**C890-13** Practice for Minimum Structural Design Loading for Monolithic or Sectional Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, **04.05**
**C891-11** Practice for Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, **04.05**
**C892-10** Specification for High-Temperature Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C893 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Type G Steel Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board to Gypsum Board; Replaced by C1002*
*C894 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Type W Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board to Wood Framing; Replaced by C1002*
**C895-87(2009)** Test Method for Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
**C896-13** Terminology Relating to Clay Products, **04.05**
**C897-05(2009)** Specification for Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters, **04.01**
**C898/C898M-09** Guide for Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Separate Wearing Course, **04.04**
**C899-79(2013)** Practice for Use of Metric Units of Measure for Reporting Properties of Refractory Materials (COMMITTEE C-8 SUPPLEMENT TO E 380), **15.01**
**C900-13a** Test Method for Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete, **04.02**
**C901-10** Specification for Prefabricated Masonry Panels, **04.05**
**C902-14** Specification for Pedestrian and Light Traffic Paving Brick, **04.05**
**C903-10** Practice for Preparing Refractory Castable Specimens by Cold Gunning, **15.01**
**C904-01(2012)** Terminology Relating to Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials, **04.05**
**C905-01(2012)** Test Methods for Apparent Density of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacings, and Polymer Concretes, **04.05**
*C906 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for T-Peel Strength of Hot Applied Sealants*
**C907-03(2012)** Test Method for Tensile Adhesive Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants by Disk Method, **04.07**
**C908-00(2011)** Test Method for Yield Strength of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
**C909-93(2010)** Practice for Dimensions of a Modular Series of Refractory Brick and Shapes, **15.01**
**C910-06(2011)** Test Method for Bond and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release-Type Sealants, **04.07**
**C911-06(2011)** Specification for Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Selected Chemical and Industrial Uses, **04.01**
**C912-93(2013)** Practice for Designing a Process for Cleaning Technical Glasses, **15.02**
**C913-08** Specification for Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures, **04.05**
**C914-09** Test Method for Bulk Density and Volume of Solid Refractories by Wax Immersion, **15.01**
**C915-79(2010)** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall Members, **04.05**
**C916-85(2007)** Specification for Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C917-05(2011)** Test Method for Evaluation of Cement Strength Uniformity From a Single Source, **04.01**
**C918/C918M-13** Test Method for Measuring Early-Age Compressive Strength and Projecting Later-Age Strength, **04.02**
**C919-12** Practice for Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications, **04.07**
**C920-14a** Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C921-10** Practice for Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C922-14** Specification for Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C923-08(2013)** Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, **04.05**
**C923M-08b(2013)** Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), **04.05**
*C924 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Testing Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines by Low-Pressure Air Test Method*
*C924M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Testing Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines by Low-Pressure Air Test Method (Metric)*
**C925-09** Guide for Precision Electroformed Wet Sieve Analysis of Nonplastic Ceramic Powders, **15.02**
**C926-14a** Specification for Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster, **04.01**
**C927-80(2009)** Test Method for Lead and Cadmium Extracted from the Lip and Rim Area of Glass Tumblers Externally Decorated with Ceramic Glass Enamels, **15.02**
**C928/C928M-13** Specification for Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs, **04.02**
**C929-14** Practice for Handling, Transporting, Shipping, Storage, Receiving, and Application of Thermal Insulation Materials For Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel, **04.06**
**C930-12** Classification of Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated With Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories, **04.06**
*C931/C931M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Exterior Gypsum Soffit Board*
**C932-06(2013)** Specification for Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering, **04.01**
**C933-13** Specification for Welded Wire Lath, **04.01**
*C934 Withdrawn 1995; Guide for Design and Quality Assurance Practices for Nuclear Fuel Rods*
**C935-13** Specification for General Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Poles Statically Cast, **04.05**
**C936/C936M-13** Specification for Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, **04.05**
**C937-10** Specification for Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, **04.02**
**C938-10** Practice for Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete, **04.02**
**C939-10** Test Method for Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method), **04.02**
**C940-10a** Test Method for Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, **04.02**
**C941-10** Test Method for Water Retentivity of Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, **04.02**
**C942-10** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, **04.02**
**C943-10** Practice for Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, **04.02**
**C944/C944M-12** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method, **04.02**
**C945-05(2012)** Practice for Design Considerations and Spray Application of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, **04.06**
**C946-10** Practice for Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls, **04.05**
**C947-03(2009)** Test Method for Flexural Properties of Thin-Section Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Simple Beam With Third-Point Loading), **04.05**
**C948-81(2009)** Test Method for Dry and Wet Bulk Density, Water Absorption, and Apparent Porosity of Thin Sections of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete, **04.05**
**C949-80(2012)** Test Method for Porosity in Vitreous Whitewares by Dye Penetration, **15.02**
**C950/C950M-08(2012)** Practice for Repair of a Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Insulation System on Outdoor Service Vessels, **04.06**
*C951 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Urea-Formaldehyde-Based, Foamed-in-Place Insulation*
**C952-12** Test Method for Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units, **04.05**
**C953-10** Test Method for Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory, **04.02**
**C954-11** Specification for Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness, **04.01**
**C955-11c** Specification for Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases, **04.01**
**C956-04(2010)** Specification for Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, **04.01**
**C957/C957M-10** Specification for High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane With Integral Wearing Surface, **04.04**
**C958-92(2014)** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by X-Ray Monitoring of Gravity Sedimentation, **15.02**
*C959 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Radiant Heat Fill*
*C960/C960M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Predecorated Gypsum Board; Replaced by C1396*
**C961-06(2011)** Test Method for Lap Shear Strength of Sealants, **04.07**
**C963-00(2012)** Specification for Packaging, Identification, Shipment, and Storage of Lock-Strip Gaskets, **04.07**
**C964-07(2012)** Guide for Lock-Strip Gasket Glazing, **04.07**
**C965-96(2012)** Practice for Measuring Viscosity of Glass Above the Softening Point, **15.02**
**C966-98(2008)** Guide for Installing Asbestos-Cement Nonpressure Pipe, **04.05**
**C967-13** Specification for Uranium Ore Concentrate, **12.01**
**C968-12** Test Methods for Analysis of Sintered Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Dioxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C969-02(2009)** Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, **04.05**
**C969M-02(2009)** Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), **04.05**
*C970 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Sampling Special Nuclear Materials in Multi-Container Lots*
*C971 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Selection and Application of Insulation Systems for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Duct Work*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C972-00(2011)** Test Method for Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant, **04.07**
**C973-87(2009)** Practice for Preparing Test Specimens From Basic Refractory Gunning Products by Pressing, **15.01**
**C974-87(2009)** Practice for Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Castable Products by Casting, **15.01**
**C975-87(2009)** Practice for Preparing Test Specimens from Basic Refractory Ramming Products by Pressing, **15.01**
*C976 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies by Means of a Calibrated Hot Box; Replaced by C1363*
**C977-10** Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization, **04.01**
**C978-04(2009)** Test Method for Photoelastic Determination of Residual Stress in a Transparent Glass Matrix Using a Polarizing Microscope and Optical Retardation Compensation Procedures, **15.02**
**C979/C979M-10** Specification for Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete, **04.02**
**C980-13a** Specification for Industrial Chimney Lining Brick, **04.05**
**C981-05(2013)** Guide for Design of Built-Up Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems for Building Decks, **04.04**
*C982 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Selecting Components for Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Systems*
*C983 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Chemical and Instrumental Analysis of Metallic Core Components in Liquid Metal Fast-Breeder Reactors (LMFBR)*
*C984 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Perlite Board and Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Composite Roof Insulation; Replaced by C1289*
**C985-13** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C985M-13** Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Specified Strength Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric), **04.05**
*C986 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Developing Training Programs in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle*
**C987-10** Test Method for Vapor Attack on Refractories for Furnace Superstructures, **15.01**
*C988 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Adherence of Porcelain Enamel Cover Coats Direct-to-Steel*
**C989/C989M-13** Specification for Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars, **04.02**
**C990-09** Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants, **04.05**
**C990M-09** Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric), **04.05**
**C991-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Flexible Fibrous Glass Insulation for Metal Buildings, **04.06**
**C992-11** Specification for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, **12.01**
**C993-97(2012)** Guide for In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, **12.01**
*C994 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Ceramographic Preparation of $PuO_2$-$UO_2$ Mixed Oxide Fuel Pellets and Uranium Pellets*
*C995 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Time of Flow of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Through Inverted Slump Cone*
**C996-10** Specification for Uranium Hexafluoride Enriched to Less Than 5 %, **12.01**
*C997 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Chemical and Instrumental Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Sodium and Cover Gas*
**C998-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, **12.01**
**C999-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, **12.01**
**C1000-11** Test Method for Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1001-11** Test Method for Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Soil by Alpha Spectroscopy, **12.01**
**C1002-07(2013)** Specification for Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs, **04.01**
*C1003 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Thermal Performance of Cooling-Air Duct Sections, Using A Calibrated Hot Box*
*C1004 Withdrawn 1999; Matrix for LWR Spent Fuel Receiving and Storage*
**C1005-10** Specification for Reference Masses and Devices for Determining Mass and Volume for Use in the Physical Testing of Hydraulic Cements, **04.01**
**C1006-07(2013)** Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Masonry Units, **04.05**
**C1007-11a** Specification for Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories, **04.01**
*C1008 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Sintered (Uranium-Plutonium) DioxidePellets—Fast Reactor Fuel*
**C1009-13a** Guide for Establishing and Maintaining a Quality Assurance Program for Analytical Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, **12.01**
*C1010 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Acceptance, Checkout, and Pre-Operational Testing of a Nuclear Fuels Reprocessing Facility*
*C1011 Withdrawn 1996; Guide for Selection or Specification of Electrodeless Conductivity Instruments for the Nuclear Fuel Cycle*
**C1012/C1012M-13** Test Method for Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution, **04.01**
*C1013 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Roof Insulation; Replaced by C1289*
**C1014-08(2013)** Specification for Spray-Applied Mineral Fiber Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, **04.06**
**C1015-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1016-14** Test Method for Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing, **04.07**
**C1017/C1017M-13** Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete, **04.02**
*C1018 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Flexural Toughness and First-Crack Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading)*
**C1019-13** Test Method for Sampling and Testing Grout, **04.05**
*C1020 Withdrawn 1999; Matrix for Light Water Reactor Fuel Reprocessing*
**C1021-08(2014)** Practice for Laboratories Engaged in Testing of Building Sealants, **04.07**
**C1022-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Chemical and Atomic Absorption Analysis of Uranium-Ore Concentrate, **12.01**
**C1023-10** Practice for Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards, **15.02**
*C1024 Not Assigned*
**C1025-91(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Modulus of Rupture in Bending of Electrode Graphite, **05.05**
**C1026-13** Test Method for Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic and Glass Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling, **15.02**
**C1027-09** Test Method for Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile, **15.02**
**C1028-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method, **15.02**
**C1029-13** Specification for Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1030-10** Test Method for Determination of Plutonium Isotopic Composition by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1031-11** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Aluminum Oxide Powder, **12.01**
**C1032-14** Specification for Woven Wire Plaster Base, **04.01**
*C1033 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Steady-State Heat Transfer Properties of Pipe Insulation Installed Vertically*
*C1034 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Cookware*
*C1035 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Glazed Ceramic Cookware*
**C1036-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1037-08** Practice for Inspection of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures, **04.05**
**C1038/C1038M-14a** Test Method for Expansion of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Bars Stored in Water, **04.01**
**C1039-85(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Apparent Porosity, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Graphite Electrodes, **05.05**
**C1040/C1040M-08(2013)** Test Methods for In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, By Nuclear Methods, **04.02**
**C1041-10** Practice for In-Situ Measurements of Heat Flux in Industrial Thermal Insulation Using Heat Flux Transducers, **04.06**
*C1042 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Bond Strength of Latex Systems Used With Concrete By Slant Shear*
**C1043-06(2010)** Practice for Guarded-Hot-Plate Design Using Circular Line-Heat Sources, **04.06**
**C1044-12** Practice for Using a Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus or Thin-Heater Apparatus in the Single-Sided Mode, **04.06**
**C1045-07(2013)** Practice for Calculating Thermal Transmission Properties Under Steady-State Conditions, **04.06**
**C1046-95(2013)** Practice for In-Situ Measurement of Heat Flux and Temperature on Building Envelope Components, **04.06**
**C1047-14a** Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base, **04.01**
**C1048-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, **15.02**
*C1049 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Installation of Granular Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation*
*C1050 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Rigid Cellular Polystyrene-Cellulosic Fiber Composite Roof Insulation*
*C1051 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Sodium (Na) as a Coolant for Liquid Metal-Cooled Reactors; Replaced by A1008*
**C1052-14** Practice for Bulk Sampling of Liquid Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
**C1053-00(2010)** Specification for Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications, **15.02**
**C1054-13** Practice for Pressing and Drying Refractory Plastic and Ramming Mix Specimens, **15.01**
**C1055-03(2014)** Guide for Heated System Surface Conditions that Produce Contact Burn Injuries, **04.06**
*C1056 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Preparation of Loose Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation Samples for Testing*
**C1057-12** Practice for Determination of Skin Contact Temperature from Heated Surfaces Using a Mathematical Model and Thermesthesiometer, **04.06**
**C1058/C1058M-10** Practice for Selecting Temperatures for Evaluating and Reporting Thermal Properties of Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1059/C1059M-13** Specification for Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh To Hardened Concrete, **04.02**
**C1060-11a** Practice for Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings, **04.06**
*C1061 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Thermal Transmission Properties of*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Nonhomogeneous Insulation Panels Installed Vertically*
**C1062-00(2014)** Guide for Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Nuclear Fuel Dissolution Facilities, **12.01**
**C1063-14c** Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster, **04.01**
**C1064/C1064M-12** Test Method for Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, **04.02**
**C1065-08** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Zirconium Oxide Powder, **12.01**
**C1066-09** Specification for Nuclear Grade Zirconium Oxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C1067-12** Practice for Conducting a Ruggedness Evaluation or Screening Program for Test Methods for Construction Materials, **04.02**
**C1068-03(2011)** Guide for Qualification of Measurement Methods by a Laboratory Within the Nuclear Industry, **12.01**
**C1069-09** Test Method for Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption, **15.02**
**C1070-01(2014)** Test Method for Determining Particle Size Distribution of Alumina or Quartz by Laser Light Scattering, **15.01**
**C1071-12** Specification for Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material), **04.06**
**C1072-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength, **04.05**
**C1073-12** Test Method for Hydraulic Activity of Slag Cement by Reaction with Alkali, **04.02**
**C1074-11** Practice for Estimating Concrete Strength, **04.02**
**C1075-10** Practices for Sampling Uranium-Ore Concentrate, **12.01**
**C1076-09** Specification for Nuclear Grade Hafnium Oxide Pellets, **12.01**
**C1077-14** Practice for Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation, **04.02**
*C1078 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Determining the Cement Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete*
*C1079 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Determining the Water Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete*
**C1080-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Products Other Than Fill For Cooling Towers, **04.05**
**C1081-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Fill For Use in Cooling Towers, **04.05**
**C1082-98(2008)** Specification for Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheet for Cooling Tower Fill, **04.05**
**C1083-06(2011)** Test Method for Water Absorption of Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Sealing Materials, **04.07**
**C1084-10** Test Method for Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete, **04.02**
*C1085 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Butyl Rubber-Based Solvent-Release Sealants; Replaced by C1311*
**C1086-09** Specification for Glass Fiber Mechanically Bonded Felt Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1087-00(2011)** Test Method for Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems, **04.07**
**C1088-14** Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale, **04.05**
**C1089-13** Specification for Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles, **04.05**
**C1090-10** Test Method for Measuring Changes in Height of Cylindrical Specimens of Hydraulic-Cement Grout, **04.02**
**C1091-03a(2013)** Test Method for Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines, **04.05**
*C1092 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Glass Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe*
**C1093-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Accreditation of Testing Agencies for Masonry, **04.05**
*C1094 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Flexible Removable Insulation Covers*
*C1095 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Calculating Precision Data on Refractories (CO8) from Interlaboratory Test Results; Replaced by E177, E691*
**C1096/C1096M-07(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Wood Fiber in Asbestos Cement, **04.05**
**C1097-13** Specification for Hydrated Lime for Use in Asphalt Cement or Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.01**
**C1098-08** Specification for Nuclear-Grade Hafnium Oxide Powder, **12.01**
**C1099-07(2012)** Test Method for Modulus of Rupture of Carbon-Containing Refractory Materials at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
*C1100 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Ribbon Thermal Shock Testing of Refractory Materials*
**C1101/C1101M-06(2012)** Test Methods for Classifying the Flexibility or Rigidity of Mineral Fiber Blanket and Board Insulation, **04.06**
*C1102 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Time of Setting of Portland-Cement Pastes Containing Quick-Setting Accelerating Admixtures for Shotcrete by the Use of Gillmore Needles; Replaced by C1398*
**C1103-03(2009)** Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines, **04.05**
**C1103M-03(2009)** Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric), **04.05**
**C1104/C1104M-13a** Test Method for Determining the Water Vapor Sorption of Unfaced Mineral Fiber Insulation, **04.06**
**C1105-08a** Test Method for Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Carbonate Rock Reaction, **04.02**
**C1106-00(2012)** Test Methods for Chemical Resistance and Physical Properties of Carbon Brick, **04.05**
**C1107/C1107M-14** Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink), **04.02**
**C1108-12** Test Method for Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry, **12.01**
**C1109-10** Practice for Analysis of Aqueous Leachates from Nuclear Waste Materials Using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **12.01**
*C1110 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy*
**C1111-10** Test Method for Determining Elements in Waste Streams by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **12.01**
*C1112 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Application of Radiation Monitors to the Control and Physical Security of Special Nuclear Material*
**C1113/C1113M-09(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Refractories by Hot Wire (Platinum Resistance Thermometer Technique), **15.01**
**C1114-06(2013)** Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Thin-Heater Apparatus, **04.06**
**C1115-06(2011)** Specification for Dense Elastomeric Silicone Rubber Gaskets and Accessories, **04.07**
**C1116/C1116M-10a** Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, **04.02**
*C1117 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Time of Setting of Shotcrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance*
*C1118 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Selecting Components for Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Systems*
**C1119/C1119M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Vacuum Drainage of Asbestos-Cement Mixes, **04.05**
**C1120/C1120M-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Wash Test of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1121/C1121M-04(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Turner and Newall (T and N) Wet-Length Classification of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1122/C1122M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Wet Volume of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1123/C1123M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Compressibility and Recovery of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1124/C1124M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Kerosene Retention of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1125-89(2009)** Test Method for Penetration Index of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1126-14** Specification for Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1127-01(2009)** Guide for Use of High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with an Integral Wearing Surface, **04.04**
**C1128-01(2008)** Guide for Preparation of Working Reference Materials for Use in Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, **12.01**
**C1129-12** Practice for Estimation of Heat Savings by Adding Thermal Insulation to Bare Valves and Flanges, **04.06**
**C1130-07(2012)** Practice for Calibrating Thin Heat Flux Transducers, **04.06**
**C1131-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Least Cost (Life Cycle) Analysis of Concrete Culvert, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Systems, **04.05**
*C1132 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Calibration of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus*
**C1133/C1133M-10** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material in Low-Density Scrap and Waste by Segmented Passive Gamma-Ray Scanning, **12.01**
**C1134-90(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Water Retention of Rigid Thermal Insulations Following Partial Immersion, **04.06**
**C1135-00(2011)** Test Method for Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants, **04.07**
**C1136-12** Specification for Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C1137 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Degradation of Fine Aggregate Due to Attrition*
**C1138M-12** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Concrete (Underwater Method), **04.02**
**C1139-14** Specification for Fibrous Glass Thermal Insulation and Sound Absorbing Blanket and Board for Military Applications, **04.06**
**C1140/C1140M-11** Practice for Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels, **04.02**
**C1141/C1141M-08** Specification for Admixtures for Shotcrete, **04.02**
**C1142-95(2013)** Specification for Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry, **04.05**
*C1143 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Helium for Use as a Cover Gas for Liquid Sodium*
**C1144-89(2011)** Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength for Brittle Nuclear Waste Forms, **12.01**
**C1145-06(2013)** Terminology of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1146-09(2013)** Guide for Prefabricated Panel and H–bar Insulation Systems for Vessels, Ducts and Equipment Operating at Temperatures Above Ambient Air, **04.06**
**C1147-01(2012)** Practice for Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics, **08.01**
**C1148-92a(2008)** Test Method for Measuring the Drying Shrinkage of Masonry Mortar, **04.05**
**C1149-11** Specification for Self-Supported Spray Applied Cellulosic Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C1150 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for the Break-Off Number of Concrete*
*C1151 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Materials for Curing Concrete*
**C1152/C1152M-04(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, **04.02**
**C1153-10** Practice for Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging, **04.06**
**C1154-06(2011)** Terminology for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, **04.05**
**C1155-95(2013)** Practice for Determining Thermal Resistance of Building Envelope Components from the In-Situ Data, **04.06**
**C1156-03(2011)** Guide for Establishing Calibration for a Measurement Method

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Used to Analyze Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, **12.01**
**C1157/C1157M-11** Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
*C1158 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Building Construction*
**C1159-98(2012)** Specification for Sulfur Polymer Cement and Sulfur Modifier for Use in Chemical-Resistant, Rigid Sulfur Concrete, **04.05**
**C1160-97(2012)** Specification for Chemical-Resistant Carbon Brick, **04.05**
**C1161-13** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1162/C1162M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Loose Density of Asbestos, **04.05**
**C1163-14** Practice for Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride, **12.01**
**C1164-92(2009)** Practice for Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity From a Single Source, **04.01**
**C1165-12** Test Method for Determining Plutonium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry in H, **12.01**
**C1166-06(2011)** Test Method for Flame Propagation of Dense and Cellular Elastomeric Gaskets and Accessories, **04.07**
**C1167-11** Specification for Clay Roof Tiles, **04.05**
**C1168-08** Practice for Preparation and Dissolution of Plutonium Materials for Analysis, **12.01**
**C1169-97(2012)** Guide for Laboratory Evaluation of Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitor Performance, **12.01**
**C1170/C1170M-14$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining Consistency and Density of Roller-Compacted Concrete Using a Vibrating Table, **04.02**
**C1171-05(2011)** Test Method for Quantitatively Measuring the Effect of Thermal Shock and Thermal Cycling on Refractories, **15.01**
**C1172-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1173-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems, **01.02**
**C1174-07(2013)** Practice for Prediction of the Long-Term Behavior of Materials, Including Waste Forms, Used in Engineered Barrier Systems (EBS) for Geological Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste, **12.01**
**C1175-99a(2010)** Guide to Test Methods and Standards for Nondestructive Testing of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1176/C1176M-13** Practice for Making Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Table, **04.02**
**C1177/C1177M-13** Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing, **04.01**
**C1178/C1178M-13** Specification for Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel, **04.01**
**C1179-91(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Oxidation Mass Loss of Manufactured Carbon and Graphite Materials in Air, **05.05**
**C1180-10** Terminology of Mortar and Grout for Unit Masonry, **04.05**
**C1181-00(2012)** Test Methods for Compressive Creep of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, **04.02**
**C1182-09** Test Method for Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Alumina by Centrifugal Photosedimentation, **15.02**
**C1183/C1183M-13** Test Method for Extrusion Rate of Elastomeric Sealants, **04.07**
**C1184-14** Specification for Structural Silicone Sealants, **04.07**
**C1185-08(2012)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Flat Sheet, Roofing and Siding Shingles, and Clapboards, **04.05**
**C1186-08(2012)** Specification for Flat Fiber-Cement Sheets, **04.05**
**C1187-07** Guide for Establishing Surveillance Test Program for Boron-Based Neutron Absorbing Material Systems for Use in Nuclear Spent Fuel Storage Racks, **12.01**
**C1188-04(2011)** Guide for Establishing a Quality Assurance Program for Uranium Conversion Facilities, **12.01**
**C1189-11** Guide to Procedures for Calibrating Automatic Pedestrian SNM Monitors, **12.01**
**C1190-95(2010)** Practice for Location of Test Specimens from Magnesia-Carbon and Impregnated Burned Basic Brick, **15.01**
*C1191 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Safe Use and Handling of Ceramic Clays and Slips*
*C1192 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Safe Spraying of Ceramic Glazes*
**C1193-13** Guide for Use of Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C1194-03(2011)** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Architectural Cast Stone, **04.05**
**C1195-03(2011)** Test Method for Absorption of Architectural Cast Stone, **04.05**
**C1196-09** Test Method for In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements, **04.05**
**C1197-09** Test Method for In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method, **04.05**
**C1198-09(2013)** Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Sonic Resonance, **15.01**
**C1199-14** Test Method for Measuring the Steady-State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems Using Hot Box Methods, **04.06**
**C1201/C1201M-09** Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Dimension Stone Cladding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.07**
**C1202-12** Test Method for Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration, **04.02**
**C1203-04(2009)** Test Method for Quantitative Determination of Alkali Resistance of a Ceramic-Glass Enamel, **15.02**
**C1204-14** Test Method for Uranium in Presence of Plutonium by Iron(II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium(VI) Titration, **12.01**
**C1205-07(2012)** Test Method for The Radiochemical Determination of Americium-241 in Soil by Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1206-02(2010)** Test Method for Plutonium by Iron (II)/Chromium (VI) Amperometric Titration, **12.01**
**C1207-10** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium in Scrap and Waste by Passive Neutron Coincidence Counting, **12.01**
*C1208M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by C1208/C1208M*
**C1208/C1208M-11** Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting, and Tunnels, **04.05**
*C1209 Withdrawn 2009; Terminology of Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units; Replaced by C1232*
**C1210-12** Guide for Establishing a Measurement System Quality Control Program for Analytical Chemistry Laboratories Within the Nuclear Industry, **12.01**
**C1211-13** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1212-98(2010)** Practice for Fabricating Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Voids, **15.01**
*C1213 Withdrawn 2001; Terminology Relating to Precast Concrete Products*
**C1214-13** Test Method for Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method, **04.05**
**C1214M-13** Test Method for Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric), **04.05**
**C1215-92(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Preparing and Interpreting Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards Used in the Nuclear Industry, **12.01**
**C1216/C1216M-13** Test Method for Adhesion and Cohesion of One-Part Elastomeric Solvent Release Sealants, **04.07**
**C1217-00(2012)** Guide for Design of Equipment for Processing Nuclear and Radioactive Materials, **12.01**
**C1218/C1218M-99(2008)** Test Method for Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete, **04.02**
**C1219-05(2009)** Test Methods for Arsenic in Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
**C1220-10** Test Method for Static Leaching of Monolithic Waste Forms for Disposal of Radioactive Waste, **12.01**
**C1221-10** Test Method for Nondestructive Analysis of Special Nuclear Materials in Homogeneous Solutions by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1222-13** Practice for Evaluation of Laboratories Testing Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C1223-09** Test Method for Testing of Glass Exudation from AZS Fusion-Cast Refractories, **15.01**
**C1224-11** Specification for Reflective Insulation for Building Applications, **04.06**
**C1225-08(2012)** Specification for Fiber-Cement Roofing Shingles, Shakes, and Slates, **04.05**
*C1226 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Soluble Chlorides in Asbestos*
**C1227-13** Specification for Precast Concrete Septic Tanks, **04.05**
**C1228-96(2009)** Practice for Preparing Coupons for Flexural and Washout Tests on Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete, **04.05**
**C1229-94(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Glass Fiber Content in Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC)(Wash-Out Test), **04.05**
**C1230-96(2009)** Test Method for Performing Tension Tests on Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete (GFRC) Bonding Pads, **04.05**
**C1231/C1231M-14** Practice for Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders, **04.02**
**C1232-12** Terminology of Masonry, **04.05**
**C1233-09** Practice for Determining Equivalent Boron Contents of Nuclear Materials, **12.01**
**C1234-11** Practice for Preparation of Oils and Oily Waste Samples by High-Pressure, High-Temperature Digestion for Trace Element Determinations, **05.01**
*C1235 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Plutonium by Titanium(III)/Cerium(IV) Titration*
*C1236 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Automatic Vehicle SNM Monitors*
*C1237 Withdrawn 2014; Guide to In-Plant Performance Evaluation of Hand-Held SNM Monitors*
**C1238-97(2012)** Guide for Installation of Walk-Through Metal Detectors, **12.01**
**C1239-13** Practice for Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1240-14** Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures, **04.02**
**C1241-14** Test Method for Volume Shrinkage of Latex Sealants During Cure, **04.07**
**C1242-14** Guide for Selection, Design, and Installation of Dimension Stone Attachment Systems, **04.07**
**C1243-93(2009)** Test Method for Relative Resistance to Deep Abrasive Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by Rotating Disc, **15.02**
**C1244-11** Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, **04.05**
**C1244M-11** Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric), **04.05**
**C1245/C1245M-12** Test Method for Determining Relative Bond Strength Between Hardened Roller Compacted Concrete Lifts (Point Load Test), **04.02**
**C1246-00(2012)** Test Method for Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants After Cure, **04.07**
**C1247-14** Test Method for Durability of Sealants Exposed to Continuous Immersion in Liquids, **04.07**
**C1248-08(2012)** Test Method for Staining of Porous Substrate by Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C1249-06a(2010)** Guide for Secondary Seal for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Structural Sealant Glazing Applications, **04.07**
**C1250-05** Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, **04.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*C1251 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Determination of Specific Surface Area of Advanced Ceramic Materials by Gas Adsorption*
**C1252-06** Test Methods for Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading), **04.02**
**C1253-14** Test Method for Determining the Outgassing Potential of Sealant Backing, **04.07**
**C1254-13** Test Method for Determination of Uranium in Mineral Acids by X-Ray Fluorescence, **12.01**
**C1255-11** Test Method for Analysis of Uranium and Thorium in Soils by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **12.01**
**C1256-93(2013)** Practice for Interpreting Glass Fracture Surface Features, **15.02**
**C1257-06a(2012)** Test Method for Accelerated Weathering of Solvent-Release-Type Sealants, **04.07**
**C1258-08(2013)** Test Method for Elevated Temperature and Humidity Resistance of Vapor Retarders for Insulation, **04.06**
**C1259-14** Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio for Advanced Ceramics by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, **15.01**
**C1260-14** Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method), **04.02**
**C1261-13** Specification for Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces, **04.05**
**C1262-10** Test Method for Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units and Related Concrete Units, **04.05**
**C1263-95(2010)** Test Method for Thermal Integrity of Flexible Water Vapor Retarders, **04.06**
**C1264-14** Specification for Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products, **04.01**
**C1265-94(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Tensile Properties of an Insulating Glass Edge Seal for Structural Glazing Applications, **04.07**
**C1266-02(2011)** Test Method for Flow Characteristics of Preformed Tape Sealants, **04.07**
**C1267-11** Test Method for Uranium by Iron (II) Reduction in Phosphoric Acid Followed by Chromium (VI) Titration in the Presence of Vanadium, **12.01**
**C1268-94(2008)** Test Method for Quantitative Determination of Americium 241 in Plutonium by Gamma-Ray Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1269-97(2012)** Practice for Adjusting the Operational Sensitivity Setting of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, **12.01**
**C1270-97(2012)** Practice for Detection Sensitivity Mapping of In-Plant Walk-Through, **12.01**
**C1271-99(2012)** Test Method for X-ray Spectrometric Analysis of Lime and Limestone, **04.01**
**C1272-14** Specification for Heavy Vehicular Paving Brick, **04.05**
**C1273-05(2010)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1274-12** Test Method for Advanced Ceramic Specific Surface Area by Physical Adsorption, **15.01**
**C1275-10** Test Method for Monotonic Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
*C1276 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Measuring the Viscosity of Mold Powders Above Their Melting Point Using a Rotational Viscometer*
**C1277-12** Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**C1278/C1278M-07a(2011)** Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel, **04.01**
**C1279-13** Test Method for Non-Destructive Photoelastic Measurement of Edge and Surface Stresses in Annealed, Heat-Strengthened, and Fully Tempered Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1280-13a** Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing, **04.01**
**C1281-14** Specification for Preformed Tape Sealants for Glazing Applications, **04.07**
**C1282** *Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Determining the Particle Size Distribution of Advanced Ceramics by Centrifugal Photosedimentation*, **15.01**
**C1283-11** Practice for Installing Clay Flue Lining, **04.05**
**C1284-10** Practice for Electrodeposition of the Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1285-14** Test Methods for Determining Chemical Durability of Nuclear, Hazardous, and Mixed Waste Glasses and Multiphase Glass Ceramics: The Product Consistency Test (PCT), **12.01**
*C1286 Withdrawn 2002; Classification for Advanced Ceramics*
**C1287-10** Test Method for Determination of Impurities in Nuclear Grade Uranium Compounds by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1288-99(2010)** Specification for Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets, **04.05**
**C1289-14** Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board, **04.06**
**C1290-11** Specification for Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts, **04.06**
**C1291-00a(2010)** Test Method for Elevated Temperature Tensile Creep Strain, Creep Strain Rate, and Creep Time-to-Failure for Advanced Monolithic Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1292-10** Test Method for Shear Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1293-08b** Test Method for Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction, **04.02**
**C1294-07(2011)** Test Method for Compatibility of Insulating Glass Edge Sealants with Liquid-Applied Glazing Materials, **04.07**
**C1295-14** Test Method for Gamma Energy Emission from Fission and Decay Products in Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solution, **12.01**
*C1296 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Determination of Sulfur in Uranium Oxides and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF)*
**C1297-03(2011)** Guide for Qualification of Laboratory Analysts for the Analysis of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Materials, **12.01**
**C1298-95(2013)** Guide for Design and Construction of Brick Liners for Industrial Chimneys, **04.05**
*C1299 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Use in Selection of Liquid-Applied Sealants*
**C1300-95(2012)** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Glaze Frits and Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method, **15.02**
**C1301-95(2014)** Test Method for Major and Trace Elements in Limestone and Lime by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (ICP) and Atomic Absorption (AA), **04.01**
**C1302-04(2011)** Guide for Selection and Use of Keywords for Thermal Insulation Test Methods and Standards, **04.06**
**C1303/C1303M-14** Test Method for Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation, **04.06**
**C1304-08(2013)** Test Method for Assessing the Odor Emission of Thermal Insulation Materials, **04.06**
**C1305-08** Test Method for Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, **04.04**
**C1306-08** Test Method for Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of a Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane, **04.04**
**C1307-14** Test Method for Plutonium Assay by Plutonium (III) Diode Array Spectrophotometry, **12.01**
**C1308-08** Test Method for Accelerated Leach Test for Diffusive Releases from Solidified Waste and a Computer Program to Model Diffusive, Fractional Leaching from Cylindrical Waste Forms, **12.01**
**C1309-97(2012)** Practice for Performance Evaluation of In-Plant Walk-Through Metal Detectors, **12.01**
*C1310 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determining Radionuclides in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry Using Flow Injection Preconcentration*
**C1311-14** Specification for Solvent Release Sealants, **04.07**
**C1312-97(2012)** Practice for Making and Conditioning Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory, **04.05**
**C1313/C1313M-13** Specification for Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications, **04.06**
**C1314-12** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms, **04.05**
**C1315-11** Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete, **04.02**
**C1316-08** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Scrap and Waste by Passive-Active Neutron Counting Using, **12.01**
*C1317 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Dissolution of Silicate or Acid-Resistant Matrix Samples; Replaced by C1463*
**C1318-95(2009)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Total Neutralizing Capability and Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium Oxide in Lime for Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD), **04.01**
**C1319-11** Specification for Concrete Grid Paving Units, **04.05**
**C1320-10** Practice for Installation of Mineral Fiber Batt and Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction, **04.06**
**C1321-14** Practice for Installation and Use of Interior Radiation Control Coating Systems (IRCCS) in Building Construction, **04.06**
**C1322-05b(2010)** Practice for Fractography and Characterization of Fracture Origins in Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1323-10** Test Method for Ultimate Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Diametrally Compressed C-Ring Specimens at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1324-10** Test Method for Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar, **04.05**
**C1325-08b** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units, **04.05**
**C1326-13** Test Method for Knoop Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1327-08** Test Method for Vickers Indentation Hardness of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1328/C1328M-12** Specification for Plastic (Stucco) Cement, **04.01**
**C1329/C1329M-12** Specification for Mortar Cement, **04.01**
**C1330-02(2013)** Specification for Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants, **04.07**
**C1331-01(2012)** Test Method for Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Advanced Ceramics with Broadband Pulse-Echo Cross-Correlation Method, **15.01**
**C1332-01(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Ultrasonic Attenuation Coefficients of Advanced Ceramics by Pulse-Echo Contact Technique, **15.01**
*C1333 Not Assigned*
**C1334-05(2010)** Specification for Uranium Oxides with a 235U Content of Less Than 5 % for Dissolution Prior to Conversion to Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide, **12.01**
**C1335-12** Test Method for Measuring Non-Fibrous Content of Man-Made Rock and Slag Mineral Fiber Insulation, **04.06**
**C1336-96(2014)** Practice for Fabricating Non-Oxide Ceramic Reference Specimens Containing Seeded Inclusions, **15.01**
**C1337-10** Test Method for Creep and Creep Rupture of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics Under Tensile Loading at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C1338-14** Test Method for Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings, **04.06**
**C1339-02(2012)** Test Method for Flowability and Bearing Area of Chemical-Resistant Polymer Machinery Grouts, **04.02**
**C1340/C1340M-10** Practice for Estimation of Heat Gain or Loss Through Ceilings Under Attics Containing Radiant Barriers by Use of a Computer Program, **04.06**
**C1341-13** Test Method for Flexural Properties of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Composites, **15.01**
*C1342 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Flux Fusion Sample Dissolution*
**C1343-11** Test Method for Determination of Low Concentrations of Uranium in Oils and Organic Liquids by X-ray Fluorescence, **12.01**
**C1344-97(2013)** Test Method for Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single-Standard Gas Source Mass Spectrometer Method, **12.01**
**C1345-08** Test Method for Analysis of Total and Isotopic Uranium and Total Thorium in Soils by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1346-08(2014)** Practice for Dissolution of UF, **12.01**
**C1347-08(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Preparation and Dissolution of Uranium Materials for Analysis, **12.01**
*C1348 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Blended Uranium Oxides with $^{235}$U Content of Less Than 5 % for Direct Hydrogen Reduction to Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide*
**C1349-10** Specification for Architectural Flat Glass Clad Polycarbonate, **15.02**
**C1350M-96(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between Softening Point and Annealing Range (Approximately 10, **15.02**
**C1351M-96(2012)** Test Method for Measurement of Viscosity of Glass Between 10, **15.02**
**C1352/C1352M-09** Test Method for Flexural Modulus of Elasticity of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1353/C1353M-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Dimension Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic Using a Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abraser, **04.07**
**C1354/C1354M-09** Test Method for Strength of Individual Stone Anchorages in Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1355/C1355M-96(2011)** Specification for Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Composites, **04.01**
**C1356-07(2012)** Test Method for Quantitative Determination of Phases in Portland Cement Clinker by Microscopical Point-Count Procedure, **04.01**
**C1357-09** Test Methods for Evaluating Masonry Bond Strength, **04.05**
**C1358-13** Test Method for Monotonic Compressive Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics with Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1359-13** Test Method for Monotonic Tensile Strength Testing of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics With Solid Rectangular Cross-Section Test Specimens at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1360-10** Practice for Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1361-10** Practice for Constant-Amplitude, Axial, Tension-Tension Cyclic Fatigue of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
*C1362 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Flow of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete*
**C1363-11** Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus, **04.06**
**C1364-10b** Specification for Architectural Cast Stone, **04.05**
**C1365-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis, **04.01**
**C1366-04(2013)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Monolithic Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1367-06(2012)** Test Method for Dead Load Resistance of a Sealant in Elevated Temperatures, **04.07**
**C1368-10** Test Method for Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Strength Testing at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1369-07(2014)** Specification for Secondary Edge Sealants for Structurally Glazed Insulating Glass Units, **04.07**
**C1370-00(2012)** Test Method for Determining Chemical Resistance of Aggregates for Use in Chemical-Resistant Sulfur Polymer Cement Concrete and Other Chemical-Resistant Polymer Concretes, **04.05**
**C1371-04a(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers, **04.06**
**C1372-11** Specification for Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units, **04.05**
**C1373/C1373M-11** Practice for Determination of Thermal Resistance of Attic Insulation Systems Under Simulated Winter Conditions, **04.06**
**C1374-14** Test Method for Determination of Installed Thickness of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Building Insulation, **04.06**
**C1375-00(2014)** Guide for Substrates Used in Testing Building Seals and Sealants, **04.07**
**C1376-10** Specification for Pyrolytic and Vacuum Deposition Coatings on Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1377-97(2009)** Test Method for Calibration of Surface/Stress Measuring Devices, **15.02**
**C1378-04(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Resistance to Staining, **15.02**
**C1379-10** Test Method for Analysis of Urine for Uranium-235 and Uranium-238 Isotopes by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1380-04(2011)** Test Method for the Determination of Uranium Content and Isotopic Composition by Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1381/C1381M-97(2013)** Specification for Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, **04.01**
**C1382-11** Test Method for Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Sealants When Used in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Joints, **04.07**
**C1383-04(2010)** Test Method for Measuring the P-Wave Speed and the Thickness of Concrete Plates Using the Impact-Echo Method, **04.02**
**C1384-12a** Specification for Admixtures for Masonry Mortars, **04.05**
**C1385/C1385M-10** Practice for Sampling Materials for Shotcrete, **04.02**
*C1386 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Precast Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Wall Construction Units*
**C1387-14** Guide for the Determination of Technetium-99 in Soil, **12.01**
*C1388 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Compressive Strength of Laboratory Constructed Masonry Prisms*
*C1389 Redesignated E514*
*C1390 Redesignated E518*
*C1391 Redesignated E519*
**C1392-00(2014)** Guide for Evaluating Failure of Structural Sealant Glazing, **04.07**
**C1393-14** Specification for Perpendicularly Oriented Mineral Fiber Roll and Sheet Thermal Insulation for Pipes and Tanks, **04.06**
**C1394-03(2012)** Guide for In-Situ Structural Silicone Glazing Evaluation, **04.07**
*C1395/C1395M Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Gypsum Ceiling Board*
**C1396/C1396M-14** Specification for Gypsum Board, **04.01**
**C1397-13** Practice for Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and EIFS with Drainage, **04.01**
*C1398 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for the Laboratory Determination of the Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Containing Additives for Shotcrete by the Use of Gillmore Needles*
**C1399/C1399M-10** Test Method for Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, **04.02**
**C1400-11** Guide for Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Masonry Walls, **04.05**
**C1401-14** Guide for Structural Sealant Glazing, **04.07**
**C1402-04(2009)** Guide for High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Soil Samples, **12.01**
**C1403-13** Test Method for Rate of Water Absorption of Masonry Mortars, **04.05**
*C1404/C1404M Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Bond Strength of Adhesive Systems Used With Concrete as Measured by Direct Tension*
**C1405-14** Specification for Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units), **04.05**
*C1406 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Minimum Basic Polygraph Training and Education; Redesignated E2000*
**C1407-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Calculating Areas, Volume, and Linear Change of Refractory Shapes, **15.01**
**C1408-09** Test Method for Carbon (Total) in Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets By Direct Combustion-Infrared Detection Method, **12.01**
**C1409-12** Guide for Measuring and Estimating Quantities of Insulated Piping and Components, **04.06**
**C1410-13** Specification for Cellular Melamine Thermal and Sound-Absorbing Insulation, **04.06**
**C1411-14** Practice for The Ion Exchange Separation of Uranium and Plutonium Prior to Isotopic Analysis, **12.01**
*C1412 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Microwave Oven Dissolution of Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Wastes*
**C1413-05(2011)** Test Method for Isotopic Analysis of Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1414-01(2014)** Practice for The Separation of Americium from Plutonium by Ion Exchange, **12.01**
**C1415-14** Test Method for 238Pu Isotopic Abundance By Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1416** *Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Uranium Analysis Waste Water by X-ray Fluorescence; Replaced by D5673*, **12.01**
**C1417-14** Specification for Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design, **04.05**
**C1417M-14** Specification for Manufacture of Reinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe for Direct Design (Metric), **04.05**
**C1419-99a(2009)** Test Method for Sonic Velocity in Refractory Materials at Room Temperature and Its Use in Obtaining an Approximate Young's Modulus, **15.01**
*C1420 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units Placed in Usage; Replaced by C1532*
**C1421-10** Test Methods for Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1422/C1422M-10** Specification for Chemically Strengthened Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1423-98(2011)** Guide for Selecting Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1424-10** Test Method for Monotonic Compressive Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1425-13** Test Method for Interlaminar Shear Strength of 1–D and 2–D Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1426-09** Practices for Verification and Calibration of Polarimeters, **15.02**
**C1427-13** Specification for Extruded Preformed Flexible Cellular Polyolefin Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form, **04.06**
**C1428-11** Test Method for Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Single–Standard Gas Source Multiple Collector Mass Spectrometer Method, **12.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C1429-99(2014)** Test Method for Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double-Standard Multi-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer, **12.01**
**C1430-07(2011)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Uranium, Oxygen to Uranium (O/U), and Oxygen to Metal (O/M) in Sintered Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinia-Uranium Dioxide Pellets by Atmospheric Equilibration, **12.01**
**C1431-99(2010)ε1** Guide for Corrosion Testing of Aluminum-Based Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Repository Disposal, **12.01**
**C1432-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Impurities in Plutonium: Acid Dissolution, Ion Exchange Matrix Separation, and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic (ICP/AES) Analysis, **12.01**
**C1433-14** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, **04.05**
**C1433M-14** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric), **04.05**
**C1435/C1435M-08** Practice for Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer, **04.02**
**C1436-13** Specification for Materials for Shotcrete, **04.02**
**C1437-13** Test Method for Flow of Hydraulic Cement Mortar, **04.01**
**C1438-13** Specification for Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, **04.02**
**C1439-13** Test Methods for Evaluating Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar, **04.02**
**C1440-08(2013)ε1** Specification for Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems, **01.02**
**C1441-13** Test Method for The Analysis of Refrigerant 114, Plus Other Carbon-Containing and Fluorine-Containing Compounds in Uranium Hexafluoride via Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, **12.01**
**C1442-14** Practice for Conducting Tests on Sealants Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, **04.07**
**C1443-99(2010)** Specification for Glasses, Portlight, Circular, Fully Tempered, **15.02**
*C1444 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Measuring the Angle of Repose of Free-Flowing Mold Powders*
**C1445-13** Test Method for Measuring Consistency of Castable Refractory Using a Flow Table, **15.01**
**C1446-11** Test Method for Measuring Consistency of Self-Flowing Castable Refractories, **15.01**
**C1447/C1447M-04(2010)** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Underdrain Pipe, **04.05**
**C1448/C1448M-05(2010)** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Conduit, **04.05**
**C1449/C1449M-05a(2010)** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C1450/C1450M-04(2010)** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Storm Drain Pipe, **04.05**
**C1451-11** Practice for Determining Variability of Ingredients of Concrete From a Single Source, **04.02**
*C1452 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Elements*
**C1453-00(2011)** Test Method for the Determination of Uranium by Ignition and the Oxygen to Uranium (O/U) Atomic Ratio of Nuclear Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets, **12.01**
**C1454-07** Guide for Pyrophoricity/Combustibility Testing in Support of Pyrophoricity Analyses of Metallic Uranium Spent Nuclear Fuel, **12.01**
**C1455-14** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Material Holdup Using Gamma-Ray Spectroscopic Methods, **12.01**
**C1456-13** Test Method for Determination of Uranium or Gadolinium (or both) in Gadolinium Oxide-Uranium Oxide Pellets or by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), **12.01**
**C1457-00(2010)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Total Hydrogen Content of Uranium Oxide Powders and Pellets by Carrier Gas Extraction, **12.01**
**C1458-09ε1** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium, Tritium and 241Am by Calorimetric Assay, **12.01**
**C1459-04(2009)** Specification for Performance of Non-Asbestos Fiber-Reinforced Cement Shake, Shingle, and Slate Roofing Systems, **04.05**
**C1460-12** Specification for Shielded Transition Couplings for Use With Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground, **01.02**
**C1461-08(2013)** Specification for Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use, **01.02**
**C1462-00(2013)** Specification for Uranium Metal Enriched to More than 15 % and Less Than 20 %, **12.01**
**C1463-13** Practices for Dissolving Glass Containing Radioactive and Mixed Waste for Chemical and Radiochemical Analysis, **12.01**
**C1464-06(2011)** Specification for Bent Glass, **15.02**
**C1465-08(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress-Rate Flexural Testing at Elevated Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1466-00(2012)** Test Method for Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determination of Lead and Cadmium Extracted from Ceramic Foodware, **15.02**
**C1467/C1467M-00(2012)** Specification for the Installation of Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Parts, **04.01**
**C1468-13** Test Method for Transthickness Tensile Strength of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1469-10** Test Method for Shear Strength of Joints of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1470-06(2013)** Guide for Testing the Thermal Properties of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1471-05** Guide for the Use of High Solids Content Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane on Vertical Surfaces, **04.04**
**C1472-10** Guide for Calculating Movement and Other Effects When Establishing Sealant Joint Width, **04.07**
**C1473-11** Test Method for Radiochemical Determination of Uranium Isotopes in Urine by Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1474-00(2011)** Test Method for Analysis of Isotopic Composition of Uranium in Nuclear-Grade Fuel Material by Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1475-05(2010)ε1** Guide for Determination of Neptunium-237 in Soil, **12.01**
*C1476 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Analysis of Urine for Technetium-99 by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry*
**C1477-08(2014)** Test Method for Isotopic Abundance Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride and Uranyl Nitrate Solutions by Multi-Collector, Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1478-08(2013)** Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals, **04.05**
**C1478M-08a(2013)** Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes, and Laterals (Metric), **04.05**
**C1479-13** Practice for Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations, **04.05**
**C1479M-13** Practice for Installation of Precast Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe Using Standard Installations (Metric), **04.05**
**C1480/C1480M-07(2012)** Specification for Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application, **04.02**
**C1481-12** Guide for Use of Joint Sealants with Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), **04.07**
**C1482-12** Specification for Polyimide Flexible Cellular Thermal and Sound Absorbing Insulation, **04.06**
**C1483/C1483M-04(2009)** Specification for Exterior Solar Radiation Control Coatings on Buildings, **04.06**
**C1484-10** Specification for Vacuum Insulation Panels, **04.06**
**C1485-13** Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using an Electric Radiant Heat Energy Source, **04.06**
**C1486-00(2012)** Practice for Testing Chemical-Resistant Broadcast and Slurry-Broadcast Resin Monolithic Floor Surfacings, **06.02**
**C1487-02(2012)** Guide for Remedying Structural Silicone Glazing, **04.07**
*C1488 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Simulated Aging of Cellulosic Loose-Fill Insulation*
**C1489-01(2008)ε1** Specification for Lime Putty for Structural Purposes, **04.01**
**C1490-14** Guide for the Selection, Training and Qualification of Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Personnel, **12.01**
**C1491-13** Specification for Concrete Roof Pavers, **04.05**
**C1492-03(2009)** Specification for Concrete Roof Tile, **04.05**
**C1493-09** Test Method for Non-Destructive Assay of Nuclear Material in Waste by Passive and Active Neutron Counting Using a Differential Die-Away System, **12.01**
**C1494-13** Test Methods for Determination of Mass Fraction of Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Silicon Nitride Powder, **15.01**
**C1495-07(2012)** Test Method for Effect of Surface Grinding on Flexure Strength of Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1496-11** Guide for Assessment and Maintenance of Exterior Dimension Stone Masonry Walls and Facades, **04.07**
**C1497-12** Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Stabilized Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1498-04a(2010)ε1** Test Method for Hygroscopic Sorption Isotherms of Building Materials, **04.06**
**C1499-09(2013)** Test Method for Monotonic Equibiaxial Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1500-08** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Plutonium by Passive Neutron Multiplicity Counting, **12.01**
**C1501-14** Test Method for Color Stability of Building Construction Sealants as Determined by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, **04.07**
**C1502-09** Test Method for Determination of Total Chlorine and Fluorine in Uranium Dioxide and Gadolinium Oxide, **12.01**
**C1503-08(2013)** Specification for Silvered Flat Glass Mirror, **15.02**
**C1504-14** Specification for Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains, **04.05**
**C1504M-14** Specification for Manufacture of Precast Reinforced Concrete Three-Sided Structures for Culverts and Storm Drains (Metric), **04.05**
**C1505-01(2007)** Test Method for Determination of Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tiles by Three-Point Loading, **15.02**
**C1506-09** Test Method for Water Retention of Hydraulic Cement-Based Mortars and Plasters, **04.01**
**C1507-12** Test Method for Radiochemical Determination of Strontium-90 in Soil, **12.01**
**C1508-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Bromine and Chlorine in UF, **12.01**
**C1509-02(2012)** Specification for Beaded Process Glass Pipe and Fittings, **15.02**
**C1510-01(2012)** Test Method for Color and Color Difference of Whitewares by Abriged Spectrophotometry, **15.02**
**C1511-04(2009)** Test Method for Determining the Water Retention (Repellency) Characteristics of Fibrous Glass Insulation (Aircraft Type), **04.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C1512-10** Test Method for Characterizing the Effect of Exposure to Environmental Cycling on Thermal Performance of Insulation Products, **04.06**
**C1513-13** Specification for Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections, **04.01**
**C1514-08** Test Method for Measurement of, **12.01**
**C1515-14** Guide for Cleaning of Exterior Dimension Stone, Vertical And Horizontal Surfaces, New or Existing, **04.07**
**C1516-05(2011)** Practice for Application of Direct-Applied Exterior Finish Systems, **04.01**
**C1517-09** Test Method for Determination of Metallic Impurities in Uranium Metal or Compounds by DC-Arc Emission Spectroscopy, **12.01**
**C1518-04(2009)** Specification for Precured Elastomeric Silicone Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C1519-10** Test Method for Evaluating Durability of Building Construction Sealants by Laboratory Accelerated Weathering Procedures, **04.07**
**C1520-02(2010)** Guide for Paintability of Latex Sealants, **04.07**
**C1521-13** Practice for Evaluating Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints, **04.07**
**C1522-05(2013)** Test Method for Extensibility After Heat Aging of Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membranes, **04.04**
**C1523-10** Test Method for Determining Modulus, Tear and Adhesion Properties of Precured Elastomeric Joint Sealants, **04.07**
**C1524-02a(2010)** Test Method for Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method), **04.02**
**C1525-04(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Thermal Shock Resistance for Advanced Ceramics by Water Quenching, **15.01**
**C1526-08(2014)** Specification for Serpentine Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1527/C1527M-11** Specification for Travertine Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1528-13** Guide for Selection of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1529-06a(2011)** Specification for Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses, **04.01**
**C1530/C1530M-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Cement Roofing Shakes, Shingles, and Slates with Designed Varying Profiles and Thicknesses, **04.05**
**C1531-09** Test Methods for In Situ Measurement Of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index, **04.05**
**C1532/C1532M-12** Practice for Selection, Removal, and Shipment of Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens from Existing Construction, **04.05**
**C1533-08** Guide for General Design Considerations for Hot Cell Equipment, **12.01**
**C1534-14** Specification for Flexible Polymeric Foam Sheet Insulation Used as a Thermal and Sound Absorbing Liner for Duct Systems, **04.06**
**C1535-05(2011)** Practice for Application of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Class PI, **04.01**
**C1536-10** Test Method for Measuring the Yield for Aerosol Foam Sealants, **04.07**
**C1539-08(2014)** Test Method for Determination of Technetium-99 in Uranium Hexafluoride by Liquid Scintillation Counting, **12.01**
**C1540-11** Specification for Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**C1541-12** Specification for Shielded Transition Couplings Using Flexible Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Gaskets to Connect Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings, **01.02**
**C1542/C1542M-14** Test Method for Measuring Length of Concrete Cores, **04.02**
**C1543-10a** Test Method for Determining the Penetration of Chloride Ion into Concrete by Ponding, **04.02**
**C1545-02(2012)** Practice for Dispersing Pigments and Other Materials into Water-Based Suspensions with a High Intensity Mixer, **15.02**
**C1546-02(2014)** Guide for Installation of Gypsum Products in Concealed Radiant Ceiling Heating Systems, **04.01**
**C1547-02(2013)** Classification for Fusion-Cast Refractory Blocks and Shapes, **15.01**
**C1548-02(2012)** Test Method for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators, **15.01**
**C1549-09** Test Method for Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer, **04.06**
**C1550-12a** Test Method for Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel), **04.02**
**C1552-12** Practice for Capping Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units and Masonry Prisms for Compression Testing, **04.05**
**C1553-08** Guide for Drying Behavior of Spent Nuclear Fuel, **12.01**
**C1554-11** Guide for Materials Handling Equipment for Hot Cells, **12.01**
*C1555 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Masonry; Replaced by C1692*
**C1556-11a** Test Method for Determining the Apparent Chloride Diffusion Coefficient of Cementitious Mixtures by Bulk Diffusion, **04.02**
**C1557-03(2013)** Test Method for Tensile Strength and Young's Modulus of Fibers, **15.01**
**C1558-12** Guide for Development of Standard Data Records for Computerization of Thermal Transmission Test Data for Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1559-04(2009)** Test Method for Determining Wicking of Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation (Aircraft Type), **04.06**
**C1560-03(2009)** Test Method for Hot Water Accelerated Aging of Glass-Fiber Reinforced Cement-Based Composites, **04.05**
**C1561-10** Guide for Determination of Plutonium and Neptunium in Uranium Hexafluoride and U-Rich Matrix by Alpha Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1562-10** Guide for Evaluation of Materials Used in Extended Service of Interim Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Systems, **12.01**
**C1563-08(2013)** Test Method for Gaskets for Use in Connection with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Drain, Waste, Vent, and Storm Piping Applications, **01.02**
**C1564-04(2009)** Guide for Use of Silicone Sealants for Protective Glazing Systems, **04.07**
**C1565-09** Test Method for Determination of Pack-Set Index of Portland Cement, **04.01**
**C1567-13** Test Method for Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method), **04.02**
**C1568-08(2013)** Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance Method), **04.05**
**C1569-03(2009)** Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method), **04.05**
**C1570-03(2009)** Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method), **04.05**
**C1571-03(2012)** Guide for Characterization of Radioactive and/or Hazardous Wastes for Thermal Treatment, **12.01**
**C1572-10** Guide for Dry Lead Glass and Oil-Filled Lead Glass Radiation Shielding Window Components for Remotely Operated Facilities, **12.01**
**C1574-04(2013)** Guide for Determining Blown Density of Pneumatically Applied Loose-Fill Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1576-05(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Slow Crack Growth Parameters of Advanced Ceramics by Constant Stress Flexural Testing (Stress Rupture) at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1577-14** Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers Designed According to AASHTO LRFD, **04.05**
**C1579-13** Test Method for Evaluating Plastic Shrinkage Cracking of Restrained Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using a Steel Form Insert), **04.02**
**C1580-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Water-Soluble Sulfate in Soil, **04.02**
**C1581/C1581M-09a** Test Method for Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage, **04.02**
**C1582/C1582M-11** Specification for Admixtures to Inhibit Chloride-Induced Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, **04.02**
**C1583/C1583M-13** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method), **04.02**
**C1585-13** Test Method for Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes, **04.02**
**C1586-05(2011)** Guide for Quality Assurance of Mortars, **04.05**
**C1587-09** Practice for Preparation of Field Removed Manufactured Masonry Units and Masonry Specimens for Testing, **04.05**
**C1589/C1589M-14** Practice for Outdoor Weathering of Construction Seals and Sealants, **04.07**
**C1590-04(2014)** Practice for Alternate Actinide Calibration for Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
*C1591 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determination of the Modulus of Elasticity of AAC*
**C1592/C1592M-09** Guide for Making Quality Nondestructive Assay Measurements, **12.01**
**C1594-11** Specification for Polyimide Rigid Cellular Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
*C1597M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Gypsum Wallboard (Hard Metric Sizes)*
**C1600/C1600M-11** Specification for Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement, **04.01**
**C1601-14** Test Method for Field Determination of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces, **04.05**
**C1602/C1602M-12** Specification for Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete, **04.02**
**C1603-10** Test Method for Measurement of Solids in Water, **04.02**
**C1604/C1604M-05(2012)** Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores of Shotcrete, **04.02**
**C1605-04(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ceramic Whiteware Materials Using Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **15.02**
**C1606-10** Test Method for Sampling Protocol for TCLP Testing of Container Glassware, **15.02**
**C1607-12** Test Method for Determination of Microwave Safe for Reheating for Ceramicware, **15.02**
**C1608-12** Test Method for Chemical Shrinkage of Hydraulic Cement Paste, **04.01**
**C1609/C1609M-12** Test Method for Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam With Third-Point Loading), **04.02**
**C1610/C1610M-14** Test Method for Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique, **04.02**
**C1611/C1611M-14** Test Method for Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete, **04.02**
**C1613-10** Specification for Precast Concrete Grease Interceptor Tanks, **04.05**
**C1614-05(2010)** Practice for Determination of 237Np, 232Th, 235U and 238U in Urine by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) and Gamma Ray Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1615-10** Guide for Mechanical Drive Systems for Remote Operation in Hot Cell Facilities, **12.01**
**C1616-07(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Moisture Content of Organic and Inorganic Insulation Materials by Weight, **04.06**
**C1617-09** Practice for Quantitative Accelerated Laboratory Evaluation of Extraction Solutions Containing Ions Leached from Thermal Insulation on Aqueous Corrosion of Metals, **04.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C1618-13** Test Method for Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure, **04.05**
**C1618M-13** Test Method for Concrete Sanitary Sewer Pipe by Negative (Vacuum) or Positive Air Pressure (Metric), **04.05**
**C1619-11** Specification for Elastomeric Seals for Joining Concrete Structures, **04.05**
**C1620-12** Specification for Aerosol Polyurethane and Aerosol Latex Foam Sealants, **04.07**
**C1621/C1621M-14** Test Method for Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring, **04.02**
**C1622/C1622M-10** Specification for Cold-Weather Admixture Systems, **04.02**
**C1623-11** Specification for Manufactured Concrete Masonry Lintels, **04.05**
**C1624-05(2010)** Test Method for Adhesion Strength and Mechanical Failure Modes of Ceramic Coatings by Quantitative Single Point Scratch Testing, **15.01**
**C1625-12** Test Method for Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances by Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometry, **12.01**
**C1628-11** Specification for Joints for Concrete Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe, Using Rubber Gaskets, **04.05**
**C1629/C1629M-14** Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels, **04.01**
**C1630-11** Guide for Development of Coverage Charts for Loose-Fill Thermal Building Insulations, **04.06**
*C1631 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Cellular Polypropylene Thermal Insulation*
**C1634-11** Specification for Concrete Facing Brick, **04.05**
**C1635-06** Test Method to Evaluate Adhesion/Cohesion Properties of a Sealant at Fixed Extension, **04.07**
**C1636-13** Guide for the Determination of Uranium-232 in Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
**C1637-13** Test Method for the Determination of Impurities in Plutonium Metal: Acid Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS) Analysis, **12.01**
**C1638-06(2013)** Guide for the Determination of Iodine-129 In Uranium Oxide, **12.01**
**C1639-10a** Specification for Fabrication Of Cellular Glass Pipe And Tubing Insulation, **04.06**
**C1642-07** Practice for Determining Air Leakage Rates of Aerosol Foam Sealants and Other Construction Joint Fill and Insulation Materials, **04.07**
**C1643-14** Test Method to Measuring the Post Dispensing Volumetric Expansion of Aerosol Foam Sealants, **04.07**
**C1644-06(2011)** Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes, **04.05**
**C1645/C1645M-11** Test Method for Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units, **04.05**
**C1646/C1646M-08a** Practice for Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Freezing and Thawing in Air-Entrained Concrete, **04.02**
**C1647-13** Practice for Removal of Uranium or Plutonium, or both, for Impurity Assay in Uranium or Plutonium Materials, **12.01**
**C1648-12** Guide for Choosing a Method for Determining the Index of Refraction and Dispersion of Glass, **15.02**
**C1649-08** Practice for Instrumental Transmittance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated and Uncoated, **15.02**
**C1650-07** Practice for Instrumental Reflectance Measurement of Color for Flat Glass, Coated, and Uncoated, **15.02**
**C1651-11** Test Method for Measurement of Roll Wave Optical Distortion in Heat-Treated Flat Glass, **15.02**
**C1652/C1652M-06** Test Method for Measuring Optical Distortion in Flat Glass Products Using Digital Photography of Grids, **15.02**
**C1655-06(2011)** Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Mortars, **15.01**
**C1656-13** Guide for Measuring the Reactivity of Hydraulic Refractory Castables using Exothermic Profile, **15.01**
**C1658/C1658M-13** Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Panels, **04.01**
**C1660-10** Specification for Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, **04.05**
**C1661-13** Guide for Viewing Systems for Remotely Operated Facilities, **12.01**
**C1662-10** Practice for Measurement of the Glass Dissolution Rate Using the Single-Pass Flow-Through Test Method, **12.01**
**C1663-09** Test Method for Measuring Waste Glass or Glass Ceramic Durability by Vapor Hydration Test, **12.01**
**C1666/C1666M-08** Specification for Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fiber for GFRC and Fiber-Reinforced Concrete and Cement, **04.05**
**C1667-09** Test Method for Using Heat Flow Meter Apparatus to Measure the Center-of-Panel Thermal Resistivity of Vacuum Panels, **04.06**
**C1668-13a** Specification for Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems, **04.06**
**C1670/C1670M-13a** Specification for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer Units, **04.05**
**C1671-07** Practice for Qualification and Acceptance of Boron Based Metallic Neutron Absorbers for Nuclear Criticality Control for Dry Cask Storage Systems and Transportation Packaging, **12.01**
**C1672-07(2014)** Test Method for Determination of Uranium or Plutonium Isotopic Composition or Concentration by the Total Evaporation Method Using a Thermal Ionization Mass Spectrometer, **12.01**
**C1673-10a$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Terminology of C26.10 Nondestructive Assay Methods, **12.01**
**C1674-11** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics with Engineered Porosity (Honeycomb Cellular Channels) at Ambient Temperatures, **15.01**
**C1675-11** Practice for Installation of Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers, **04.05**
**C1676-08** Specification for Microporous Thermal Insulation, **04.06**
**C1677-11a** Specification for Joints for Concrete Box, Using Rubber Gaskets, **04.05**
**C1678-10** Practice for Fractographic Analysis of Fracture Mirror Sizes in Ceramics and Glasses, **15.01**
**C1679-14** Practice for Measuring Hydration Kinetics of Hydraulic Cementitious Mixtures Using Isothermal Calorimetry, **04.02**
**C1681-14** Test Method for Evaluating the Tear Resistance of a Sealant Under Constant Strain, **04.07**
**C1682-09** Guide for Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Support of Geologic Repository Disposal, **12.01**
**C1683-10** Practice for Size Scaling of Tensile Strengths Using Weibull Statistics for Advanced Ceramics, **15.01**
**C1684-13** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperature—Cylindrical Rod Strength, **15.01**
**C1685-08** Specification for Pneumatically Applied High-Temperature Fiber Thermal Insulation for Industrial Applications, **04.06**
**C1686-09** Practice for Installation and Testing of Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Units, **04.05**
**C1688/C1688M-14** Test Method for Density and Void Content of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete, **04.02**
**C1689-08a(2014)** Practice for Subsampling of Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
**C1691-11** Specification for Unreinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units, **04.05**
**C1692-11** Practice for Construction and Testing of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry, **04.05**
**C1693-11** Specification for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC), **04.05**
**C1694-09** Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements, **04.05**
**C1695-10** Specification for Fabrication of Flexible Removable and Reusable Blanket Insulation for Hot Service, **04.06**
**C1696-14** Guide for Industrial Thermal Insulation Systems, **04.06**
**C1697-10** Specification for Blended Supplementary Cementitious Materials, **04.02**
**C1698-09** Test Method for Autogenous Strain of Cement Paste and Mortar, **04.02**
**C1699-09** Test Method for Moisture Retention Curves of Porous Building Materials Using Pressure Plates, **04.06**
**C1701/C1701M-09** Test Method for Infiltration Rate of In Place Pervious Concrete, **04.02**
**C1702-13a** Test Method for Measurement of Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cementitious Materials Using Isothermal Conduction Calorimetry, **04.01**
**C1703-08(2013)** Practice for Sampling of Gaseous Uranium Hexafluoride, **12.01**
**C1704/C1704M-09a** Test Method for Sampling and Testing Structural Cementitious Panels, **04.05**
**C1705/C1705M-09** Specification for Structural Cementitious Panels, **04.05**
**C1707-11** Specification for Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes, **04.01**
**C1708/C1708M-13** Test Methods for Self-leveling Mortars Containing Hydraulic Cements, **04.02**
**C1709-11** Guide for Evaluation of Alternative Supplementary Cementitious Materials (ASCM) for Use in Concrete, **04.02**
**C1710-11** Guide for Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form, **04.06**
**C1712-14** Test Method for Rapid Assessment of Static Segregation Resistance of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Penetration Test, **04.02**
**C1713-12** Specification for Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry, **04.05**
**C1714/C1714M-13a** Specification for Preblended Dry Mortar Mix for Unit Masonry, **04.05**
**C1715-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Water Leakage Performance of Masonry Wall Drainage Systems, **04.05**
**C1716/C1716M-12** Specification for Compression Testing Machine Requirements for Concrete Masonry Units, Related Units, and Prisms, **04.05**
**C1717-12** Test Methods for Conducting Strength Tests of Masonry Wall Panels, **04.05**
**C1718-10** Test Method for Nondestructive Assay of Radioactive Material by Tomographic Gamma Scanning, **12.01**
**C1719-11** Test Method for Installed Precast Concrete Tanks and Accessories by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill, **04.05**
**C1720-11** Test Method for Determining Liquidus Temperature of Immobilized Waste Glasses and Simulated Waste Glasses, **12.01**
**C1721-09** Guide for Petrographic Examination of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1722-11** Guide for Repair and Restoration of Dimension Stone, **04.07**
**C1723-10** Guide for Examination of Hardened Concrete Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, **04.02**
**C1725-10** Guide for Hot Cell Specialized Support Equipment and Tools, **12.01**
**C1726/C1726M-10** Guide for Use of Modeling for Passive Gamma Measurements, **12.01**
**C1728-13** Specification for Flexible Aerogel Insulation, **04.06**
**C1729-14** Specification for Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, **04.06**
**C1729M-14** Specification for Aluminum Jacketing for Insulation, **04.06**
**C1731-13** Specification for Concrete Floor Tile, **04.05**
**C1733-10** Test Method for Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method, **12.01**
**C1735-11** Test Method for Measuring the Time Dependent Modulus of Sealants Using Stress Relaxation, **04.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**C1736-11** Practice for Non-Destructive Evaluation of Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints Using a Rolling Device, **04.07**
**C1737-10** Guide for Evaluating Temperature Effects to Aerosol Foam Sealant During and After Dispensing, **04.07**
**C1738/C1738M-14** Practice for High-Shear Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes, **04.01**
**C1740-10** Practice for Evaluating the Condition of Concrete Plates Using the Impulse-Response Method, **04.02**
**C1741-12** Test Method for Bleed Stability of Cementitious Post-Tensioning Tendon Grout, **04.02**
**C1742-10** Test Method for Isotopic Analysis of Uranium Hexafluoride by Double Standard Single-Collector Gas Mass Spectrometer Method, **12.01**
**C1743-12** Practice for Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction, **04.06**
**C1744-12** Practice for Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Commercial/Industrial Building Construction, **04.06**
**C1745/C1745M-11** Test Method for Measurement of Hydraulic Characteristics of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, **04.05**
**C1746/C1746M-12** Test Method for Measurement of Suspended Sediment Removal Efficiency of Hydrodynamic Stormwater Separators and Underground Settling Devices, **04.05**
**C1747/C1747M-13** Test Method for Determining Potential Resistance to Degradation of Pervious Concrete by Impact and Abrasion, **04.02**
**C1749-12** Guide for Measurement of the Rheological Properties of Hydraulic Cementious Paste Using a Rotational Rheometer, **04.01**
**C1750-11** Guide for Development, Verification, Validation, and Documentation of Simulated High-Level Tank Waste, **12.01**
**C1751-11** Guide for Sampling Radioactive Tank Waste, **12.01**
**C1752-11** Guide for Measuring Physical and Rheological Properties of Radioactive Solutions, Slurries, and Sludges, **12.01**
**C1754/C1754M-12** Test Method for Density and Void Content of Hardened Pervious Concrete, **04.02**
**C1756-14** Guide for Comparing Sealant Behavior to Reference Photographs, **04.07**
**C1757-13** Test Method for Determination of One-Point, Bulk Water Sorption of Dried Concrete, **04.02**
**C1758/C1758M-13** Practice for Fabricating Test Specimens with Self-Consolidating Concrete, **04.02**
**C1760-12** Test Method for Bulk Electrical Conductivity of Hardened Concrete, **04.02**
**C1761/C1761M-13b** Specification for Lightweight Aggregate for Internal Curing of Concrete, **04.02**
**C1763-14** Test Method for Water Absorption by Immersion of Thermal Insulation Materials, **04.06**
**C1764-12** Test Methods for Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, **04.01**
**C1765-13** Specification for Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe, **04.05**
**C1766-13** Specification for Factory-Laminated Gypsum Panel Products, **04.01**
**C1767-14** Specification for Stainless Steel Jacketing for Insulation, **04.06**
**C1768/C1768M-12** Practice for Accelerated Curing of Concrete Cylinders, **04.02**
**C1770-13** Test Method for Determination of Loose and Tapped Bulk Density of Plutonium Oxide, **12.01**
**C1771-13** Test Method for Determination of Boron, Silicon, and Technetium in Hydrolyzed Uranium Hexafluoride by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometer After Removal of Uranium by Solid Phase Extraction, **12.01**
**C1773-13** Test Method for Monotonic Axial Tensile Behavior of Continuous Fiber-Reinforced Advanced Ceramic Tubular Test Specimens at Ambient Temperature, **15.01**
**C1774-13** Guide for Thermal Performance Testing of Cryogenic Insulation Systems, **04.06**
**C1775-13** Specification for Laminate Protective Jacket and Tape for Use over Thermal Insulation for Outdoor Applications, **04.06**
**C1777-13** Test Method for Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter, **04.02**
**C1780-13** Practice for Installation Methods for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer, **04.05**
**C1781/C1781M-13** Test Method for Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Unit Pavement Systems, **04.05**
**C1784-13** Test Method for Using a Heat Flow Meter Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Storage Properties of Phase Change Materials and Products, **04.06**
**C1785-13** Test Method for Concentration of Pinhole Detections in Moisture Barriers on Metal Jacketing, **04.06**
**C1787-14** Specification for Installation of Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, **04.01**
**C1788-14** Specification for Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications, **04.01**
**C1789-14** Test Method for Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters on Gypsum Panels, **04.01**
**C1791-14** Guide for Reduction of Efflorescence Potential in New Unit Pavement Systems, **04.05**
**C1792-14** Test Method for Measurement of Mass Loss versus Time for One-Dimensional Drying of Saturated Concretes, **04.02**
**C1799/C1799M-14** Guide to Dimension Stone Test Specimen Sampling and Preparation, **04.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# D. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

*D1 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Raw Linseed Oil; Replaced by D234*
*D2 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Abrasion of Rock by Use of the Deval Machine*
*D3 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Toughness of Rock*
**D4-86(2010)** Test Method for Bitumen Content, **04.04**
**D5/D5M-13** Test Method for Penetration of Bituminous Materials, **04.03**
**D6/D6M-95(2011)ε1** Test Method for Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, **04.04**
*D7 Withdrawn 1965; Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Aggregates; Replaced by C136*
**D8-13b** Terminology Relating to Materials for Roads and Pavements, **04.03**
**D9-12** Terminology Relating to Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
*D10 Withdrawn 1928; Method of Test for Establishing Structural Grades of Timbers; Replaced by D245*
*D11 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Boiled Linseed Oil; Replaced by D260*
*D12 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Raw Tung Oil*
*D13 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Spirits of Turpentine*
*D14 Withdrawn 1929; Specification for Jacketed Rubber-Lined Fire Hose for Public and Private Fire Department Use; Replaced by D296*
*D15 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Compound and Sample Preparation for Physical Testing of Rubber Products; Replaced by D3182, D3190, D3192*
**D16-12** Terminology for Paint, Related Coatings, Materials, and Applications, **06.01**
*D17 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Foundry Coke*
*D18 Withdrawn 1939; Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates; Replaced by C136*
*D19 Withdrawn 1939; Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate; Replaced by C136*
**D20-03(2009)** Test Method for Distillation of Road Tars, **04.03**
*D21 Withdrawn 1948; Method of Sampling Coal for Analysis; Replaced by D492*
*D22 Withdrawn 1928; Method of Laboratory Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke; Replaced by D3176, D3180*
*D23 Withdrawn 1927; Methods for Establishing Structural Grades of Lumber; Replaced by D245*
*D24 Withdrawn 1927; Methods for Establishing Structural Grades of Lumber; Replaced by D245*
**D25-12** Specification for Round Timber Piles, **04.10**
*D26 Withdrawn 1929; Specification for Woven Jacketed Rubber-Lined Fire Hose for Public and Private Fire Department Use; Replaced by D296*
*D27 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Natural Rubber AO Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60°C Operation*
*D28 Withdrawn 1921; Specification for Paint Thinners Other Than Turpentine; Replaced by D86*
*D29 Withdrawn 2005; Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Lac Resins*
*D30 Withdrawn 1936; Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregates; Replaced by C127*
*D31 Withdrawn 1918; Methods of Testing Woven Textiles Fabrics*
*D32 Withdrawn 1918; Methods of Testing Woven Textiles Fabrics*
*D33 Withdrawn 1918; Methods of Testing Woven Textiles Fabrics*
**D34-08** Guide for Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, **06.03**
*D35 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Certain Commercial Grades of Broken Stone*
**D36/D36M-12** Test Method for Softening Point of Bitumen (Ring-and-Ball Apparatus), **04.04**
*D37 Withdrawn 1927; Methods of Laboratory Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke; Replaced by D271*
*D38 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Sampling Wood Preservatives Prior to Testing*
*D39 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Construction Characteristics of Woven Fabrics; Replaced by D1422, D1423, D1425, D1777, D2261, D2262*
*D40 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Asphalt for Dampproofing and Waterproofing; Replaced by D449*
**D41/D41M-11** Specification for Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D42 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Foofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing Level; Replaced by D450*
**D43/D43M-00(2012)ε1** Specification for Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D44 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Wooden, Nailed and Lock-Corner Construction, for the Shipment of Canned Foods*
*D45 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Canned Foods Boxes, Wirebound Construction*
*D46 Withdrawn 1934; Methods of Testing Rubber Hose; Replaced by D380*
*D47 Withdrawn 1928; Methods for Specific Gravity of Lubricants; Replaced by D88, D97, D189, D287*
*D48 Withdrawn 1943; Methods of Testing Molded Materials Used for Electrical Insulation*
**D49-83(2008)ε1** Test Methods of Chemical Analysis of Red Lead, **06.03**
**D50-90(2011)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, **06.03**
*D51 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for raw linseed oil; Replaced by D234*
*D52 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Wood Paving Blocks for Exposed Platforms, Pavements, Driveways, and Interior Floors Exposed to Wet and Dry Conditions*
*D53 Withdrawn 1929; Specification for Rubber Belting for Power Transmission*
*D54 Withdrawn 1934; Methods of Testing Rubber; Replaced by D380*
*D55 Withdrawn 1937; Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate; Replaced by C128*
**D56-05(2010)** Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester, **05.01**
*D57 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Materials for Cement Grout Filler for Brick and Stone Block Pavements*
*D58 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Materials for Sand-Cement and for Brick and Block Pavements*
*D59 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Granite Block for Pavements*
*D60 Withdrawn 1934; Methods of Testing Rubber Hose; Replaced by D380*
**D61-75(2010)** Test Method for Softening Point of Pitches (Cube-in-Water Method), **05.01**
*D62 Withdrawn 1923; Specification for Workability of Concrete for Concrete Pavements; Replaced by C143*
*D63 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Standard Sizes of Coarse Aggregate for Highway Construction; Replaced by D448*
*D64 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag and Gravel for Water-Bound Macadam Base and Surface Coarse of Pavements; Replaced by D448*
*D65 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag and Gravel for Water-Bound Macadam Base and Surface Coarse of Pavements; Replaced by D694*
*D66 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Water-Bound Base, Shorel-Run or Crusher Run; Replaced by D694*
*D67 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Pumice Pigment*
*D68 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Wooden Boxes, Nailed and Lock-Corner Construction*
**D69-12** Test Methods for Friction Tapes, **10.01**
**D70-09ε1** Test Method for Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method), **04.03**
**D71-94(2009)** Test Method for Relative Density of Solid Pitch and Asphalt (Displacement Method), **05.01**
*D72 Withdrawn 1938; Method of Test for Amount of Material Finer than 200 Sieve in Aggregate; Replaced by C117*
*D73 Withdrawn 1930; Method of Test for Quantity of Clay in Sand-Clay, Topsoil and Semi-Gravel for Highway Construction*
*D74 Withdrawn 1923; Method of Test for Amount of Material Finer than 200 Sieve in Aggregate; Replaced by C117*
**D75/D75M-13** Practice for Sampling Aggregates, **04.03**
**D76/D76M-11** Specification for Tensile Testing Machines for Textiles, **07.01**
*D77 Withdrawn 1927; Specification for Raw linseed oil; Replaced by D234*
*D78 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Boiled linseed oil; Replaced by D260*
**D79-86(2009)** Specification for Zinc Oxide Pigments, **06.03**
*D80 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Leaded Zinc Oxide*
**D81-87(2008)ε1** Specification for Basic Carbonate White Lead Pigment, **06.03**
*D82 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Basic Sulfate White Lead*
**D83-84(2008)ε1** Specification for Red Lead Pigment, **06.03**
*D84 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments; Replaced by D3721, D3722, D3724*
**D85-05(2011)** Specification for Ochre Pigment, **06.03**
**D86-12** Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure, **05.01**
**D87-09** Test Method for Melting Point of Petroleum Wax (Cooling Curve), **05.01**
**D88-07(2013)** Test Method for Saybolt Viscosity, **04.04**
*D89 Withdrawn 1923; Method of Test for Copper Corrosion by Copper Strip Test; Replaced by C130*
*D90 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Sulfur in Petroleum Produced by the Gravmetric Method; Replaced by C1266*
**D91-02(2012)** Test Method for Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D92-12b** Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester, **05.01**
**D93-13** Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester, **05.01**
**D94-07(2012)** Test Methods for Saponification Number of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
**D95-13ε1** Test Method for Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation, **05.01**
*D96 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by Centrifuge Method (Field Procedure)*
**D97-12** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
**D98-05(2013)** Specification for Calcium Chloride, **04.03**
*D99 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 40 to 50 Penetration, for Use in Sheet Asphalt and Asphaltic-Concrete Pavements and As Filler for Brick and Block Pavements*
*D100 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 50 to 60 Penetration, for Use in Sheet Asphalt and Asphaltic-Concrete Pavements and As Filler for Block Pavements*
*D101 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 60 to 70 Penetration, for Use in Sheet Asphalt, Asphaltic-Concrete, and Asphalt-Macadam Pavements and As Filler for Block Pavements*
*D102 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 85 to 100 Penetration, for Use in Asphalt-Macadam Pavements*
*D103 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 100 to 120 Penetration, for Use in Asphalt-Macadam Pavements*
*D104 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for High Carbon Tar for Surface Treatment, Cold Application; Replaced by D490*
*D105 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Low-Carbon Tar for Surface Treatment, Cold Application; Replaced by D490*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D106 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for High Carbon Tar Cement for Use Cold in Repair Work (Cut-Back Product); Replaced by D490*
*D107 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Low Carbon Tar Cement, for Use Cold in Repair Work (Cut-Back Product); Replaced by D490*
*D108 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for High Carbon Tar for Surface Treatment, Hot Application; Replaced by D490*
*D109 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Low Carbon Tar for Surface Treatment, Hot Application; Replaced by D490*
*D110 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for High Carbon Tar Cement; Replaced by D490*
*D111 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Low Carbon Tar Cement; Replaced by D490*
*D112 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Stone Block Filler*
**D113-07** Test Method for Ductility of Bituminous Materials, **04.03**
*D114 Withdrawn 1924; Method of Test for Water in Petroleum Products and Other Bituminous Materials; Replaced by D95*
**D115-07(2012)** Test Methods for Testing Solvent Containing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D116-86(2011)** Test Methods for Vitrified Ceramic Materials for Electrical Applications, **15.02**
**D117-10** Guide for Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, **10.03**
*D118 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for 4-One, and Similar Type Boxes*
*D119 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Low-Voltage Rubber Insulating Tape*
**D120-09** Specification for Rubber Insulating Gloves, **10.03**
**D121-09a** Terminology of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
*D122 Withdrawn 1993; Tolerances for Tire Fabrics Other Than Tire Cord Fabrics*
**D123-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Textiles, **07.01**
*D124 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Degummed Soybean Oil*
*D125 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Perilla Oil, Raw or Refined*
**D126-87(2012)** Test Methods for Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate and Chromium Oxide Green, **06.03**
**D127-08** Test Method for Drop Melting Point of Petroleum Wax, Including Petrolatum, **05.01**
**D128-98(2008)** Test Methods for Analysis of Lubricating Grease, **05.01**
**D129-13** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), **05.01**
**D130-12** Test Method for Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test, **05.01**
*D131 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Recent Granite Block for Pavements*
*D132 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Granite Block for Purax Pavements*
*D133 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 10 to 15 Penetration, for the Manufacture of Asphalt Block*
*D134 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 15 to 25 Penetration, for the Manufacture of Asphalt Block*
*D135 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 120 to 150 Penetration, for Use in Asphalt-Macadam Pavements*
*D136 Withdrawn 1938; Method of Test for Amount of Material Finer than 200 Sieve in Aggregates; Replaced by C117*
*D137 Withdrawn 1927; Method of Mechanical Analysis of Subgrade Soils*
*D138 Redesignated C143*
**D139-12** Test Method for Float Test for Bituminous Materials, **04.03**
**D140/D140M-09** Practice for Sampling Bituminous Materials, **04.03**
*D141 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Drop Shatter Test for Coke; Replaced by D3038*
*D142 Withdrawn 1941; Definition of Terms Relating to Coal and Coke; Replaced by D1212*
**D143-14** Test Methods for Small Clear Specimens of Timber, **04.10**
*D144 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Asphalt for Dampproofing and Waterproofing; Replaced by D449*
*D145 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing, Damp-proofing and Waterproofing; Replaced by D449*
**D146/D146M-04(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D147 Withdrawn 1985; Methods of Testing Bituminous Mastics*
*D148 Withdrawn 1924; Methods of Sampling Bituminous Materials Shipped in Barrels or Drums; Combined with D 449*
**D149-09(2013)** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies, **10.01**
**D150-11** Test Methods for AC Loss Characteristics and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D151 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Rubber Pump Valves*
*D152 Withdrawn 1931; Methods of Testing Cotton Fibers*
**D153-84(2008)** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Pigments, **06.03**
**D154-85(2009)** Guide for Testing Varnishes, **06.03**
*D155 Withdrawn 1960; Method of Test for Color of Lubricating Oil and Petrolatum by Means of ASTM Union Colorimeter; Replaced by D1500*
**D156-12** Test Method for Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method), **05.01**
*D157 Withdrawn 1957; Method of Test for Steam Emulsion of Lubricating Oils; Replaced by D1401*
*D158 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Distillation of Gas Oil and Similar Distillate Fuel Oils; Replaced by D86*
*D159 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone and Crushed Slag for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Repiaced by D693*
*D160 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
*D161 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
*D162 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Fine Aggregate for Sheet Asphalt and Bituminous Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D1073*
*D163 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 25 to 30 Penetration, for Use in Sheet Asphalt and Asphaltic-Concrete Pavements*
*D164 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Cement, 30 to 40 Penetration, for Use in Sheet Asphalt and Asphaltic-Concrete Pavements*
*D165 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Proportion of Bitumen Soluble in Carbon Tetrachloride; Replaced by D2042*
*D166 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Gas and Coking Coals*
**D167-12a** Test Method for Apparent and True Specific Gravity and Porosity of Lump Coke, **05.06**
*D168 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Coke Residue of Creosote*
*D169 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Asphalt Mastic for Use in Waterproofing (Asphalt Cement, Mineral Filler, Mineral Aggregate); Replaced by D491*
*D170 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Bituminous Grout for Use in Waterproofing Above Ground Level*
*D171 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Bituminous Grout for Use in Waterproofing Below Ground Level*
*D172 Withdrawn 1926; Specification for Coal-Tar Saturated Roofing Melt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built Up Roofs; Replaced by D226, D227*
**D173/D173M-03(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D174 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Burlap Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing*
*D175 Withdrawn 1929; Methods of Testing Electrical Insulating Materials for Voltage Effects at Radio Frequencies*
*D176 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Solid Filling and Treating Compounds Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D177 Withdrawn 1934; Methods of Testing Rubber Hose; Replaced by D380*
**D178-01(2010)** Specification for Rubber Insulating Matting, **10.03**
*D179 Withdrawn 1975; Methods of Testing Cotton Tire Cords and Cord Fabrics Made from Cotton*
*D180 Withdrawn 1968; Methods of Testing Tolerances for Cotton Yarns; Replaced by D2645*
*D181 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Tolerances for Cotton Fabrics for Manufacture of Hose and Belts*
*D182 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for ASTM Thermometer; Replaced by E1*
*D183 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for ASTM Thermometer; Replaced by E1*
*D184 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for ASTM Thermometer; Replaced by E1*
**D185-07(2012)** Test Methods for Coarse Particles in Pigments, **06.03**
*D186 Withdrawn 1940; Methods of Chemical Analysis of White Pigments; Combined with D 34*
**D187-08(2013)** Test Method for Burning Quality of Kerosine, **05.01**
*D188 Withdrawn 1943; Methods of Test for Neutralization of Acid And Base Members by Potentiometric Titration; Replaced by D664, D974*
**D189-06(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Conradson Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
*D190 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Water-Bound Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D191 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Waterbound Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D192 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Crushed Stone and Crushed Slag for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D193 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Broken and Crushed Slag Stone for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D194 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone and Crushed Slag for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D195 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone and Crushed Slag for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D196 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
**D197-87(2012)** Test Method for Sampling and Fineness Test of Pulverized Coal, **05.06**
**D198-14** Test Methods of Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes, **04.10**
*D199 Withdrawn 1962; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Chloride*
*D200 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing Damp-proofing and Waterproofing; Replaced by D450*
*D201 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing Damp-proofing and Waterproofing; Replaced by D450*
**D202-08** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D203 Withdrawn 1937; Methods of Testing Tolerances for Cotton Yarns*
**D204-02(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Sewing Threads, **07.01**
*D205 Withdrawn 1955; Specification for Osnaburg Cement Sacks*
*D206 Withdrawn 1953; Abridged Volume Correction Table for Petroleum Oils; Replaced by D1250*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D207 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Dry Bleached Lac*
*D208 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Zinc Sulfide Pigments*
**D209-81(2012)** Specification for Lampblack Pigment, **06.03**
**D210-05(2011)** Specification for Bone Black Pigment, **06.03**
**D211-67(2012)** Specification for Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange Pigments, **06.03**
*D212 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Chrome Green Pigment*
*D213 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Reduced Chrome Green*
*D214 Withdrawn 1929; Methods of Testing Shellac; Replaced by D29*
*D215 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for the Chemical Analysis of White Linseed Oil Paints*
*D216 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Distillation of Natural Gasoline; Replaced by D86*
**D217-10** Test Methods for Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, **05.01**
*D218 Withdrawn 1940; Methods of Test for Color of Lubricating Oil and Petroleum by Means of ASTM Union Colorimeter*
*D219 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Burning Quality of Long-Time Burning Oil for Railway Use*
*D220 Withdrawn 1940; Method of Test for Moisture Equivalent of Soils*
*D221 Redesignated C121*
*D222 Redesignated C120*
*D223 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Asphalt Mastic for Use in Waterproofing (Asphalt Cement, Mineral Filler, Mineral Aggregate)*
*D224 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Smooth-Surfaced Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt); Replaced by D6380*
**D225** *Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Asphalt Shingles (Organic Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules*, **04.04**
**D226/D226M-09** Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D227/D227M-03(2011)ε1** Specification for Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D228/D228M-09ε2** Test Methods for Sampling, Testing, and Analysis of Asphalt Roll Roofing, Cap Sheets, and Shingles Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D229-13** Test Methods for Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D230 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Numbered Cotton Duck and Army Duck*
*D231 Withdrawn 1981; Methods of Testing Tolerances for Knit Goods; Replaced by D3887*
*D232 Withdrawn 1943; Method of Test for Estimating Hard Scoured Wool in Wool in the Grease (Mill Scale Operations)*
**D233-12** Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Turpentine, **06.03**
*D234 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Raw Linseed Oil*
**D235-02(2012)** Specification for Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent), **06.04**
*D236 Withdrawn 1934; Specification for Spirits of Distilled Wood Turpentine; Replaced by D13*
*D237 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Orange Shellac and Other Lacs*
*D238 Withdrawn 1928; Method of Test for Specific Gravity of Pigments; Combined with D 153*
*D239 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Burning Quality of Mineral Seal Oil*
**D240-09** Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, **05.01**
*D241 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Asphalt Filler for Brick Pavements*
**D242/D242M-09** Specification for Mineral Filler For Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D243-08** Test Method for Residue of Specified Penetration, **04.03**
**D244-09** Test Methods and Practices for Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D245-06(2011)** Practice for Establishing Structural Grades and Related Allowable Properties for Visually Graded Lumber, **04.10**
*D246 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Distillation of Creosote and Creosote-Coal Tar Solutions*
*D247 Redesignated C119*
*D248 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Asphalt Roofing Surfaced with Fine Mineral Granules*
*D249 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules; Replaced by D6380*
*D250 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Asbestos Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing*
*D251 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing; Replaced by D450*
*D252 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing; Replaced by D450*
*D253 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Light-Body Coal-Tar or Water-Gas-Tar Protective Coating with Solvent Vehicle, for Cold Application, for Damp-proofing Masonry Structures*
*D254 Withdrawn 1928; Specification for Heavy-Body Coal-Tar or Water-Gas-Tar Protective Coating with Solvent Vehicle, for Cold Application, for Dampproofing Masonry Structures*
*D255 Withdrawn 2000; Method for Steam Distillation of Bituminous Protective Coatings*
**D256-10** Test Methods for Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics, **08.01**
**D257-07** Test Methods for DC Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials, **10.01**
*D258 Withdrawn 1956; Methods of Testing Spun and Filament Yarns Made Wholly or in Part of Man-Made Organic Base Fiber*
*D259 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Woven Tapes*
*D260 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Linseed Oil*
*D261 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Iron Blue Pigment*
*D262 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Ultramarine Blue Pigment*
**D263-05(2011)** Specification for Chrome Oxide Green Pigment, **06.03**
*D264 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Pure Para Red Toner; Replaced by D475*
*D265 Withdrawn 1935; Specification for Titanium Barium Pigment; Replaced by D476*
*D266 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Aluminum Pigments Powder and Paste for Paints; Replaced by D962*
**D267-82(2008)ε1** Specification for Gold Bronze Powder, **06.03**
**D268-01(2012)** Guide for Sampling and Testing Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates for Use in Paint and Related Coatings and Material, **06.04**
**D269-97(2011)** Test Method for Insoluble Matter in Rosin and Rosin Derivatives, **06.03**
*D270 Withdrawn 1984; Methods of Sampling Petroleum and Petroleum Products; Replaced by D4057, D4177*
*D271 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Laboratory Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke; Replaced by D3176, D3180*
*D272 Withdrawn 1941; Methods of Analysis of Roofing Felt for Fiber Composition*
*D273 Withdrawn 1973; Methods of Test for Conducting Paths in Electrical Slate*
*D274 Withdrawn 1967; Tolerances for Certain Light and Medium Weight Cotton Fabrics*
*D275 Withdrawn 1942; Methods of Test for Cuban (Jute) Raw Sugar Bags*
**D276-12** Test Methods for Identification of Fibers in Textiles, **07.01**
*D277 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Mercuric Oxide for Use in Anti-Fouling [aints (Dry Cuprous Oxide, Dry Mercuric Oxide); Replaced by D911, D912*
*D278 Withdrawn 1953; Method of Test for Common Properties of Certain Pigments; Replaced by D1208*
**D279-02(2012)** Test Methods for Bleeding of Pigments, **06.03**
**D280-01(2012)** Test Methods for Hygroscopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, **06.03**
**D281-12** Test Method for Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-out, **06.01**
*D282 Withdrawn 1930; Methods of Test for Mass Color and Tinting Strength of Pigments*
*D283 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Cuprous Oxide and Copper Pigments*
*D284 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Mercuric Oxide Pigment*
*D285 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Distillation of Crude Petroleum*
*D286 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Autogenous Ignition Temperatures of Petroleum Products*
**D287-12b** Test Method for API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Hydrometer Method), **05.01**
*D288 Withdrawn 1981; Definition of Terms Relating to Petroleum*
*D289 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Abrasion of Graded Coarse Aggregates by Use of the Deval Machine; Replaced by C131, C535*
*D290 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Bituminous Mixing Plant Inspection*
**D291-07(2012)** Test Method for Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, **05.06**
*D292 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Cubic Foot Weight of Coke*
**D293-93(2010)** Test Method for the Sieve Analysis of Coke, **05.06**
*D294 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Tumbler Test for Coke; Replaced by D3402*
**D295-12** Test Methods for Varnished Cotton Fabrics Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D296 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Rubber-Lined Fire Hose with Woven Jacket*
**D297-13** Test Methods for Rubber Products—Chemical Analysis, **09.01**
*D298 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for 23/5/3 Carded American Tire Cord*
**D299/D299M-04(2009)ε1** Specification for Asbestos Yarns, **04.05**
*D300 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for ASTM Thermometers; Replaced by E1*
*D301 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Soluble Cellulose Nitrate*
*D302 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Ethyl Acetate (85 to 88% Grade); Replaced by D4614*
*D303 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for n-Butyl Acetate (90 to 92% Grade); Replaced by D4615*
**D304-11** Specification for n-Butyl Alcohol (Butanol), **06.04**
**D305-84(2008)** Test Method for Solvent-Extractable Material in Black Pigments, **06.03**
*D306 Withdrawn 1939; Method of Sampling and Testing Aluminum Powder and Paste; Replaced by D480*
*D307 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Spectral Characteristics and Color of Objects and Materials; Replaced by E308*
*D308 Withdrawn 1940; Method of Test for Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes; Replaced by D721*
*D309 Withdrawn 1943; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
*D310 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Size of Anthracite; Replaced by D4749*
*D311 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Sieve Analysis of Crushed Bituminous Coal; Replaced by D4749*
**D312-00(2006)** Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing, **04.04**
*D313 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Coarse Particles in Mixtures of Asphalt and Mineral Matter*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D314 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Hardness of Rubber; Replaced by D1415*
**D315/D315M-95(2009)ε1** Specification for Woven Asbestos Tape, **04.05**
*D316 Withdrawn 1938; Methods of Test for Chafer Tire Fabrics Other Than Cord Fabrics*
*D317 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Oil Putty for Glazing*
*D318 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Amyl Acetate (Synthetic) (85 to 88% grade)*
*D319 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Amyl Alcohol (Synthetic)*
*D320 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Butyl Propionate (90 to 93% grade)*
*D321 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Ethyl Lactate (Synthetic)*
**D322-97(2012)** Test Method for Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Distillation, **05.01**
**D323-08** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), **05.01**
*D324 Withdrawn 1964; Definitions of Terms Relating to Timber Preservatives*
*D325 Withdrawn 1945; Method of Test for Comparing Thermal Conductivities of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials*
*D326 Withdrawn 1935; Method of Compression Testing of Natural Building Stone*
*D327 Redesignated C99*
*D328 Redesignated C97*
**D329-07(2013)** Specification for Acetone, **06.04**
**D330-07(2013)** Specification for 2-Butoxyethanol, **06.04**
**D331-11** Specification for 2-Ethoxyethanol, **06.04**
**D332-87(2011)** Test Method for Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Visual Observation, **06.01**
**D333-01(2013)** Guide for Clear and Pigmented Lacquers, **06.02**
*D334 Withdrawn 1967; Methods of Test for Cotton Goods for Rubber and Pyroxylin Coating*
*D335 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Cotton Tapes Woven for Electrical Purposes*
*D336 Withdrawn 1938; Methods of Test for Tire Fabrics Other Than Cord Fabrics*
*D337 Redesignated E337*
*D338 Withdrawn 1935; Method of Test for Modulus of Elasticity of Natural Building Stone*
*D339 Withdrawn 1935; Method of Shear Testing of Natural Building Stone*
*D340 Withdrawn 1935; Definitions of Terms Relating to Natural Building Stone*
**D341-09** Practice for Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products, **05.01**
*D342 Withdrawn 1936; Specification for Acetate Ester of Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (90 to 91% Grade)*
*D343 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for 2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (95% Grade)*
**D344-11** Test Method for Relative Hiding Power of Paints by the Visual Evaluation of Brushouts, **06.01**
**D345-02(2010)** Test Method for Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride for Roads and Structural Applications, **04.03**
**D346/D346M-11** Practice for Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis, **05.06**
*D347 Withdrawn 2006; Tables for Volume and Specific Gravity Correction for Creosote, Creosote-Coal Tar Solutions, and Coal Tar*
**D348-13** Test Methods for Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D349-13** Test Methods for Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D350-13** Test Methods for Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D351-14** Classification for Natural Muscovite Block Mica and Thins Based on Visual Quality, **10.01**
**D352-97(2008)ε1** Test Methods for Pasted Mica Used in Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D353 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Natural Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60°C Operation*
*D354 Withdrawn 1967; Methods of Testing Tolerances for Tubular Sleeving and Braids*
*D355 Withdrawn 1936; Method of Sampling Natural Building Stone and Sample for Testing*
*D356 Withdrawn 1935; Method of Tension Testing of Natural Building Stone and Sample for Testing*
*D357 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels Below 100 Octane Number by the Motor Method; Replaced by D2700*
**D358-98(2012)ε1** Specification for Wood to Be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Coatings, **06.02**
*D359 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Shellac Varnish; Replaced by D360*
**D360-12** Specification for Shellac Varnishes, **06.03**
*D361 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Industrial 90 Benzene*
*D362 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Industrial Grade Toluene*
*D363 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Tricresyl Phosphate*
*D364 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Industrial Grade Xylene*
**D365-01(2011)** Guide for Soluble Nitrocellulose Base Solutions, **06.02**
*D366 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Concrete for Pavements*
*D367 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Xylene-Insoluble Matter in Creosote*
*D368 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Specific Gravity of Creosote and Oil-Type Preservatives*
*D369 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Specific Gravity of Creosote Fractions and Residues*
*D370 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Dehydration of Oil-Type Preservatives*
*D371 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules; Wide Selvage; Replaced by D6380*
*D372 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Flexible Treated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D373 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Black and Yellow Straight-Cut and Bias-Cut Varnished Cotton Cloth and Tape for Electrical Insulation*
*D374 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation*
**D374M-13** Test Methods for Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric), **10.01**
**D375/D375M-95(2009)ε1** Specification for Asbestos Roving, **04.05**
*D376 Withdrawn 1976; Methods of Test for Holland Cloth*
*D377 Withdrawn 1976; Methods of Test for Small Amounts of Copper and Manganese in Textiles*
**D378-10** Test Methods for Rubber (Elastomeric) Conveyor Belting, Flat Type, **09.02**
*D379 Withdrawn 1938; Methods of Test for Rubber Hose; Replaced by D380*
**D380-94(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Hose, **09.02**
**D381-12** Test Method for Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, **05.01**
*D382 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Titanium Barium Pigment; Replaced by D476*
*D383 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Titanium Calcium Pigment; Replaced by D476*
*D384 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Titanium Dioxide; Replaced by D476*
*D385 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Zinc Sulfate Pigment; Replaced by D477*
*D386 Withdrawn 1940; Specification for Zinc Oxide; Replaced by D477*
**D387-00(2008)** Test Method for Color and Strength of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, **06.01**
**D388-12** Classification of Coals by Rank, **05.06**
*D389 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Classification of Coals by Grade*
*D390 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Coal-Tar Creosote for the Preservative Treatment of Piles, Poles, and Timbers of Marine, Land, and Fresh Water Use*
*D391 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Creosote-Coal Tar Solution*
*D392 Withdrawn 1963; Methods of Testing Molding Powders Used in Manufacturing Molded Electrical Insulators*
*D393 Withdrawn 1938; Specification for Insulated Wire and Cable: Class A, 30% Heavy Rubber Compound*
*D394 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Abrasion Resistance of Rubber Compounds*
**D395-03(2008)** Test Methods for Rubber PropertyCompression Set, **09.01**
**D396-13b** Specification for Fuel Oils, **05.01**
*D397 Withdrawn 1951; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt; Replaced by D977*
*D398 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt; Replaced by D977*
*D399 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt; Replaced by D977*
*D400 Withdrawn 1937; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt (Heavy Premix-Winter Grade)*
*D401 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt; Replaced by D977*
**D402-08** Test Method for Distillation of Cutback Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products, **04.03**
*D403 Withdrawn 1953; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Yarns Containing Wool; Replaced by D1285*
*D404 Withdrawn 1953; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Yarns Containing Wool; Replaced by D1285*
*D405 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Blue Lead; Basic Sulfate*
*D406 Withdrawn 1961; Method of Test for Relative Dry Hiding Power of White Pigments in Linseed Oil Vehicle*
*D407 Withdrawn 1977; Definitions of Terms Relating to Gross Calorific Value and Net Calorific Value of Solid and Liquid Fuels; Replaced by D121*
*D408 Withdrawn 1951; Method of Test for Grindability of Coal by the Ball-Mill Method*
**D409/D409M-12** Test Method for Grindability of Coal by the Hardgrove-Machine Method, **05.06**
*D410 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Sieve Analysis of Coal*
*D411 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Shellac Used for Electrical Insulation*
**D412-06a(2013)** Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers—Tension, **09.01**
**D413-98(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Adhesion to Flexible Substrate, **09.01**
*D414 Withdrawn 1955; Methods of Testing Cotton Fibers; Replaced by D1440, D1441, D1285, D1442, D1445, D1447, D1448*
*D415 Withdrawn 1949; Methods of Testing Woven Textiles Fabrics*
*D416 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Test for Dimensional Changes in Laundering of Fabrics Woven or Partially of Man-Made Organic Base Fibers*
*D417 Withdrawn 1937; Method of Test for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products; Replaced by D323*
*D418 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Testing Pile Yarn Floor Covering Construction*
*D419 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Test for Fineness of Wool; Replaced by D3991*
*D420 Withdrawn 2011; Guide to Site Characterization for Engineering Design and Construction Purposes*
**D421-85(2007)** Practice for Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants, **04.08**
**D422-63(2007)ε1** Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils, **04.08**
*D423 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Liquid Limit of Soils; Replaced by D4318*
*D424 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils; Replaced by D4318*
**D425-88(2008)** Test Method for Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, **04.08**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D426 Withdrawn 1959; Method of Test for Field Moisture Equivalent of Soils*
*D427 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Mercury Method*
*D428 Withdrawn 1940; Methods of Test for Accelerated Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by the Oven Method; Replaced by D572, D573*
**D429-14** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Adhesion to Rigid Substrates, **09.01**
**D430-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Fatigue, **09.01**
*D431 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Designating the Size of Coal from Its Sieve Analysis; Replaced by D4749*
*D432 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Zinc Chloride*
*D433 Withdrawn 1966; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Certain Carded Gray Goods*
*D434 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Resistance to Slippage of Yarns in Woven Fabrics Using a Standard Seam*
*D435 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Color Fastness to Commercial Laundering and to Domestic Washing of Cotton and Textiles*
*D436 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Color Fastness of Dyed or Printed Wool, Silk, Rayon, or Acetate Fabric to Laundering or Domestic Washing*
*D437 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Shrinkage in Laundering of Woven Cotton Cloth*
*D438 Withdrawn 1938; Method of Test for Saponification Number of Petroleum Products by Color-Indicator Titration; Replaced by D94*
*D439 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Automotive Gasoline*
**D440-07(2012)** Test Method of Drop Shatter Test for Coal, **05.06**
**D441-07(2012)** Test Method of Tumbler Test for Coal, **05.06**
*D442 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Titanium-Magnesium Pigment; Replaced by D476*
*D443 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Zinc Sulfate Pigment*
**D444-88(2008)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Yellow Pigment (Zinc Chromate Yellow), **06.03**
**D445-12** Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), **05.01**
**D446-12** Specifications and Operating Instructions for Glass Capillary Kinematic Viscometers, **05.01**
*D447 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Distillation of Plant Spray Oils*
**D448-12** Classification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction, **04.03**
**D449/D449M-03(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D450/D450M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D451/D451M-91(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing For Asphalt Roofing Products, **04.04**
**D452/D452M-91(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing Products, **04.04**
*D453 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Tar Acids in Creosote-Coal Tar Solutions*
**D454-04(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Air Pressure, **09.01**
*D455 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Milled Toilet Soap*
*D456 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Caustic Soda (Anhydrous)*
*D457 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Modified Soda (Sesquicarbonate Type)*
*D458 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Soda Ash*
**D459-09** Terminology Relating to Soaps and Other Detergents, **15.04**
**D460-91(2014)** Test Methods for Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Soaps and Soap Products, **15.04**
*D461 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Felt*
*D462 Withdrawn 1977; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Certain Wool and Part Wool Fabrics*
*D463 Withdrawn 1947; Method of Test for Volumetric Determination of Small Amounts of Copper in Textiles*
**D464-05(2010)** Test Methods for Saponification Number of Naval Store Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, **06.03**
**D465-05(2010)** Test Methods for Acid Number of Naval Stores Products Including Tall Oil and Other Related Products, **06.03**
*D466 Withdrawn 1999; Test Methods for Films Deposited From Bituminous Emulsions*
*D467 Withdrawn 1951; Specification for Laminated Thermosetting Materials; Replaced by D709*
*D468 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Testing Pin-Type, Lime-Glass Insulators; Combined with D 116*
*D469 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Natural Rubber Heat-Resisting Insulation for Wire And Cable, 75°C Operation*
**D470-13** Test Methods for Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, **10.01**
**D471-12a** Test Method for Rubber Property—Effect of Liquids, **09.01**
*D472 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Fineness of Wool Top and Assignment of Grade; Replaced by D3992*
**D473-07(2012)** Test Method for Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method, **05.01**
*D474 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Aluminum Powder and Paste for Paints; Replaced by D962*
*D475 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Pure Para Red Toner Pigment*
**D476-13** Classification for Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Products, **06.03**
*D477 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Zinc Sulfide Pigments*
**D478-02(2012)** Specification for Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate) Pigments, **06.03**
*D479 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Reactivity of Paint Liquids*
**D480-88(2008)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing of Flaked Aluminum Powders and Pastes, **06.03**
*D481 Withdrawn 1949; Method of Test for Acid Heat of Gasoline*
**D482-13** Test Method for Ash from Petroleum Products, **05.01**
**D483-04(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Unsulfonated Residue of Petroleum Plant Spray Oils, **05.01**
*D484 Withdrawn 1983; Specification for Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvents; Replaced by D235*
*D485 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
*D486 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag and Gravel for Bituminous Concrete Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D692*
*D487 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Crushed Stone and Crushed Slag and Gravel for Bituminous Macadam Base and Surface Courses of Pavements; Replaced by D693*
*D488 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag and Gravel for Waterbound Base and Surface Courses of Pavements*
*D489 Withdrawn 1942; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag and Gravel for Waterbound Base and Surface Courses*
**D490-92(2011)** Specification for Road Tar, **04.03**
*D491 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Asphalt Mastic Used in Waterproofing*
*D492 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Sampling Coals Classified According to Ash Content*
*D493 Withdrawn 1969; Definitions of Terms Relating to Commercial Varities of Bituminous and Subbituminous Coals; Replaced by D2796*
**D494-11** Test Method for Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, **08.01**
*D495 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for High-Voltage, Low-Current, Dry Arc Resistance of Solid Electrical Insulation*
*D496 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Chip Soap*
*D497 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Ordinary Laundry Bar Soap*
*D498 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Powdered Soap (Nonalkaline Soap Powder)*
*D499 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for White Floating Toilet Soap*
**D500-95(2009)** Test Methods of Chemical Analysis of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, **15.04**
**D501-03(2009)** Test Methods of Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, **15.04**
**D502-89(2009)** Test Method for Particle Size of Soaps and Other Detergents, **15.04**
*D503 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Bleached Wide Cotton Sheeting*
*D504 Withdrawn 1951; Specification for Single-Ply Bleached Cotton Broadcloth*
*D505 Withdrawn 1951; Specification for Terry (Turkish) Toweling*
*D506 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Colorfastness to Light Textiles*
*D507 Withdrawn 1955; General Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Spun Rayon Yarns and Threads*
*D508 Withdrawn 1955; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Yarns Spun from Wool Mixed with Fibers Other Than Wool*
**D509-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods of Sampling and Grading Rosin, **06.03**
*D510 Withdrawn 1975; Methods for Sampling Industrial Water; Replaced by D3370*
**D511-09** Test Methods for Calcium and Magnesium In Water, **11.01**
**D512-12** Test Methods for Chloride Ion In Water, **11.01**
**D513-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water, **11.01**
*D514 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Hydroxide Ion in Water*
*D515 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Phosphorus in Water*
**D516-11** Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water, **11.01**
**D517-98(2008)** Specification for Asphalt Plank, **04.03**
*D518 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Rubber Deterioration—Surface Cracking; Replaced by D1149*
**D519-04(2013)** Test Method for Length of Fiber in Wool Top, **07.01**
**D520-00(2011)** Specification for Zinc Dust Pigment, **06.03**
**D521-02(2012)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Dust (Metallic Zinc Powder), **06.03**
**D522-93a(2008)** Test Methods for Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings, **06.01**
**D523-08** Test Method for Specular Gloss, **06.01**
**D524-10** Test Method for Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
**D525-12a** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), **05.01**
*D526 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Tetraethyl-Lead in Gasoline*
*D527 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Bulking Thickness of Paper*
*D528 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Machine Direction of Paper and Paperboard*
*D529 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Bituminous Materials*
*D530 Withdrawn 1989; Methods of Testing Hard Rubber Products*
**D531-00(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Pusey and Jones Indentation, **09.01**
*D532 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Natural Rubber Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D533 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Built Soap, Powdered*
*D534 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Alkaline Soap Powder*
*D535 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Palm Oil Solid Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended)*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D536 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Palm Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended)*
*D537 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Sodium Metasilicate*
*D538 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Trisodium Phosphate*
*D539 Withdrawn 1970; Methods of Test for Apparent Fluidity of Dispersions of Cellulose Fibers*
*D540 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Testing Man-Made Staple Fibers; Replaced by D3660*
*D541 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Single Jute Yarn*
**D542-14** Test Method for Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, **08.01**
**D543-06** Practices for Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents, **08.01**
*D544 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete (Nonextruding and Resilient Types); Replaced by D1751, D1752*
**D545-08** Test Methods for Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Types), **04.03**
**D546-10** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D547 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Index of Dustiness of Coal and Coke*
*D548 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Water-Soluble Acidity or Alkalinity of Paper*
*D549 Withdrawn 1993; Test Methods for Rosin in Paper and Paperboard*
*D550 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Testing Glass Spool Insulators*
*D551 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Materials Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D552 Withdrawn 1950; Method of Test for Cellular Rubber Products; Replaced by D1055, D1056*
*D553 Withdrawn 1966; Methods of Test for Viscosity and Total Solids Content of Rubber Cements; Replaced by D1084*
*D554 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Amyl Acetate Made from Fusel Oil (85 to 88% Grade)*
*D555 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Testing Drying Oils*
*D556 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base and Surface Courses; Replaced by D1241*
*D557 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base and Surface Courses; Replaced by D1241*
**D558-11** Test Methods for Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, **04.08**
**D561-82(2008)** Specification for Carbon Black Pigment for Paint, **06.03**
**D562-10** Test Method for Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer, **06.01**
*D563 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Phthalic Anhydride Content of Alkyd Resins and Resin Solutions*
**D564-87(2008)** Test Methods for Liquid Paint Driers, **06.01**
**D565-99(2013)** Test Method for Carbonizable Substances in White Mineral Oil, **05.01**
**D566-02(2009)** Test Method for Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, **05.01**
*D567 Withdrawn 1967; Method for Calculating Viscosity Index; Replaced by D2270*
*D568 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Flexible Plastics in a Vertical Position*
*D569 Withdrawn 1995; Method for Measuring the Flow Properties of Thermoplastic Molding Materials*
**D570-98(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics, **08.01**
*D571 Withdrawn 1982; Methods of Testing Rubber Hose for Automotive Hydraulic Brake System*
**D572-04(2010)** Test Method for RubberDeterioration by Heat and Oxygen, **09.01**
**D573-04(2010)** Test Method for Rubber—Deterioration in an Air Oven, **09.01**
*D574 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Ozone-Resisting Insulation for Wire and Cable*
**D575-91(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Properties in Compression, **09.01**
*D576 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for All Wool, All Cotton, and Wool and Cotton Blanketing (Household)*
*D577 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Testing Woven Asbestos Cloth*
**D578/D578M-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Glass Fiber Strands, **07.01**
**D579/D579M-10** Specification for Greige Woven Glass Fabrics, **07.01**
**D580/D580M-10** Specification for Greige Woven Glass Tapes and Webbings, **07.01**
**D581/D581M-12** Specification for Glass Fiber Greige Braided Tubular Sleeving, **07.01**
*D582 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Test for Resistance of Textile Fabrics and Yarns to Insect Pests*
*D583 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Test for Water Resistance of Textile Fabrics*
**D584-10** Test Method for Wool Content of Raw Wool—Laboratory Scale, **07.01**
*D585 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Sampling and Accepting a Single Lot of Paper, Paperboard, Fiberboard, and Related Product*
*D586 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Ash in Pulp, Paper, and Paper Products*
*D587 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Casein in Paper (Qualitative)*
*D588 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Alpha, Beta, and Gamma-Cellulose in Paper*
*D589 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Opacity of Paper (15° Diffuse Illuminant A, 89 % Reflectance Backing and Paper Backing)*
*D590 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Petroleum Wax in Paper*
*D591 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Starch in Paper*
*D592 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Olive Oil Solid Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended)*
*D593 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Salt-Water Soap (Coconut Oil Type)*
*D594 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Sodium Sesquisilicate*
*D595 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate (Anhydrous)*
**D596-01(2011)** Guide for Reporting Results of Analysis of Water, **11.01**
*D597 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Cut-Back Asphalt (Rapid Curing Type); Replaced by D2028*
*D598 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Cut-Back Asphalt (Medium Curing Type); Replaced by D2027*
*D599 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Physical State of Cure of Vulcanized Rubber (T-50 Test)*
**D600-07(2012)** Specification for Liquid Paint Driers, **06.04**
*D601 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Oiticica Oil (Permanently Liquid)*
**D602-81(2012)** Specification for Barium Sulfate Pigments, **06.03**
*D603 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Aluminum Silicate Pigments (Hydrous)*
*D604 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Diatomaceous Silica Pigment*
**D605-82(2012)** Specification for Magnesium Silicate Pigment (Talc), **06.03**
*D606 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Lead Titanate*
**D607-82(2012)** Specification for Wet Ground Mica Pigments, **06.03**
**D608-05(2011)** Specification for Dibutyl Phthalate, **06.04**
**D609-00(2012)** Practice for Preparation of Cold-Rolled Steel Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Conversion Coatings, and Related Coating Products, **06.01**
**D610-08(2012)** Practice for Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces, **06.01**
**D611-12** Test Methods for Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents, **05.01**
**D612-88(2012)** Test Method for Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, **05.01**
**D613-10a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Cetane Number of Diesel Fuel Oil, **05.05**
*D614 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Aviation Fuels by the Aviation Method; Replaced by D2700*
*D615 Withdrawn 1944; Specification for Aviation Gasolines*
*D616 Withdrawn 1951; Specification for Laminated Thermosettings Materials; Replaced by D709*
*D617 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Punching Quality of Phenolic Laminated Sheets*
**D618-13** Practice for Conditioning Plastics for Testing, **08.01**
*D619 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Vulcanized Fibre Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D620 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Colorfastness of Plastics to Light*
*D621 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Deformation of Plastics Under Load*
**D622-99(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Hose for Automotive Air and Vacuum Brake System, **09.02**
**D623-07(2014)** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Heat Generation and Flexing Fatigue In Compression, **09.01**
**D624-00(2012)** Test Method for Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers, **09.01**
*D625 Withdrawn 1949; Specification for Medium-Weight Cotton Corduroy Fabrics*
*D626 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Fire-Retardant Properties of Treated Textile Fabrics*
*D627 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Test for Evaluating Compounds Designed to Increase Resistance of Fabrics and Yarns to Insect Pests*
**D628/D628M-95(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, **04.05**
**D629-08** Test Methods for Quantitative Analysis of Textiles, **07.01**
*D630 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Olive Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended)*
*D631 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Emulsified Asphalt; Replaced by D977*
**D632-12** Specification for Sodium Chloride, **04.03**
**D633-11** Volume Correction Table for Road Tar, **04.03**
*D634 Withdrawn 1963; Methods of Test for Product Uniformity of Phenolic Laminated Sheets*
**D635-10** Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position, **08.01**
*D636 Withdrawn 1960; Method of Test for Diffusion of Light by Plastics*
*D637 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Surface Irregularities of Flat Transparent Plastic Sheets*
**D638-10** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics, **08.01**
*D638M Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics [Metric]*
*D639 Withdrawn 1989; Methods of Testing Battery Containers Made from Hard Rubber or Equivalent Materials*
*D640 Withdrawn 1952; Specification and Methods of Test for Concentrated Ammonia Preserved Creamed and Centrifuged Natural Rubber Latex; Replaced by D1076*
*D641 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Conditioning Paperboard, Fiberboard, and Paperboard Containers for Testing; Replaced by D685*
**D642-00(2010)** Test Method for Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads, **15.10**
*D643 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Folding Endurance of Paper by the Schopper Tester*
*D644 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Moisture Content of Paper and Paperboard by Oven Drying*
*D645/D645M Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Thickness of Paper and Paperboard*
**D646-13** Test Method for Mass Per Unit Area of Paper and Paperboard of Aramid Papers (Basis Weight), **07.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D647 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Design of Molds for Test Specimens of Plastic Molding Materials; Replaced by D1896, D3419, D3641, D4703, D5227*
**D648-07** Test Method for Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position, **08.01**
*D649 Withdrawn 1947; Method of Test for Compressive Strength of Electrical Insulating Materials; Replaced by D695*
*D650 Withdrawn 1948; Tentative Method of Test for Flexural Strength of Electrical Insulating Materials; Replaced by D790*
*D651 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Tensile Strength of Molded Electrical Insulating Materials*
*D652 Withdrawn 1957; Method of Test for Measuring Mica Stampings Used in Electronic Devices and Incandescent Lamps*
**D653-11** Terminology Relating to Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids, **04.08**
*D654 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Steep Built-Up Roofs*
*D655 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Asbestos Felts for Use in Constructing Built-Up Roofs*
*D656 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Pure Toluidine Red Toner*
*D657 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Isopropyl Acetate*
*D659 Withdrawn 1990; Method of Evaluating Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paints; Replaced by D4214*
**D660-93(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Checking of Exterior Paints, **06.01**
**D661-93(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Cracking of Exterior Paints, **06.01**
**D662-93(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Erosion of Exterior Paints, **06.01**
*D663 Withdrawn 1948; Tentative Method of Test for Acid and Base Value Numbers of Petroleum Oils by Color-Indictor Titration; Replaced by D974*
**D664-11a** Test Method for Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration, **05.01**
**D665-12** Test Method for Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water, **05.01**
*D666 Withdrawn 1964; Method for Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Furol Viscosity; Replaced by D2161*
*D667 Withdrawn 1963; Methods of Testing Steatite Used as Electrical Insulation; Combined with D 116*
**D668-12** Test Methods of Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D669 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Dissipation Factor and Permittivity Parallel with Laminations of Laminated Sheet and Plate Materials*
*D670 Withdrawn 1954; Methods of Test for Sludge Formatting in Mineral Transformer Oil*
*D671 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Flexural Fatigue of Plastics by Constant-Amplitude-of-Force*
*D672 Withdrawn 1951; Method of Test for Luminuous Reflectance, Transmittance, and Color of Materials*
*D673 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Mar Resistance of Plastics*
*D674 Withdrawn 1976; Recommended Practices for Long-Time Creep or Stress Relaxation of Plastics Under Tension or Compression at Different Temperatures; Replaced by D2990*
*D675 Withdrawn 1961; Nomenclature of Descriptive Terms Pertaining to Plastics; Combined with D 883*
*D676 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Indentation of Rubber by Means of a Durometer; Replaced by D2240*
*D677 Withdrawn 1958; Specification for Woven Asbestos Cloth; Replaced by D1571*
*D678 Withdrawn 1947; Tentative Specifications for Finished, All-Cotton, Upholstery Tapestries*
*D679 Withdrawn 1966; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Certain Fine Staple Cotton Gray Goods*
*D680 Withdrawn 1966; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Certain All-Cotton and Rayon Fine Fancy Goods*
*D681 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Jute Rove and Plied Yarn for Electrical and Packing Purposes*
*D682 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Colorfastness of Dyed Acetate to Atmospheric Fumes*
*D683 Withdrawn 1961; Methods of Test for Identification of Finishes on Textiles*
*D684 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Test for Resistance of Textile Materials to Microorganisms*
**D685-12** Practice for Conditioning Paper and Paper Products for Testing, **15.10**
*D686 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods of Qualitative Examination of Mineral Filler and Mineral Coating of Paper*
*D687 Withdrawn 1973; Method for Quantitative Determination of Coating on Mineral-Coated Paper*
*D688 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Pentosans in Paper*
*D689 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Internal Tearing Resistance of Paper*
*D690 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Compound Chip Soap (with Rosin)*
*D691 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Compound Powdered Soap (Granulated, with Rosin)*
**D692/D692M-09** Specification for Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D693 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Crushed Aggregate for Macadam Pavements*
*D694 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag, and Crushed Gravel for Water-Bound Macadam Base Courses; Replaced by D693*
**D695-10** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, **08.01**
**D696-08ε1** Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between –30°C and 30°C with a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer, **08.01**
*D697 Withdrawn 1954; Method of Test for Water Vapor Permeability of Plastic Sheets; Replaced by E96*
**D698-12ε1** Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft3 (600 kN-m/m3)), **04.08**
*D699 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Asphalt Sliding Organic Felt Surfaced with Mineral Granules*
*D700 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Phenolic Molding Compounds*
*D701 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Cellulose Nitrate (Pyroxylin) Plastic Sheets, Rods, and Tubes*
*D702 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Cast Methacrylate Plastic Sheets*
*D703 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Polystyrene Molding Compounds; Replaced by D4549*
**D704-99(2012)** Specification for Melamine-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, **08.01**
**D705-99(2012)** Specification for Urea-Formaldehyde Molding Compounds, **08.01**
**D706-09** Classification System and Basis for Specifications for Cellulose Acetate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
**D707-09** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Cellulose Acetate Butyrate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
*D708 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Rigid Sheets*
**D709-13** Specification for Laminated Thermosetting Materials, **10.01**
**D710-13** Specification for Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D711-10** Test Method for No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint, **06.02**
*D712 Withdrawn 1958; Method of Test for Light Sensitivity of Traffic Paint*
**D713-12** Practice for Conducting Road Service Tests on Fluid Traffic Marking Materials, **06.02**
**D714-02(2009)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints, **06.01**
**D715-86(2008)** Test Methods for Analysis of Barium Sulfate Pigment, **06.03**
**D716-86(2012)** Test Methods for Evaluating Mica Pigment, **06.03**
**D717-86(2008)** Test Methods for Analysis of Magnesium Silicate Pigment, **06.03**
**D718-86(2008)** Test Methods for Analysis of Aluminum Silicate Pigment, **06.03**
*D719 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Analysis of Diatomaceous Silica Pigment*
**D720-91(2010)** Test Method for Free-Swelling Index of Coal, **05.06**
**D721-06(2011)** Test Method for Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, **05.01**
*D722 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Grease Resistance of Paper*
*D723 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Degree of Staining of Paper by Alkali*
*D724 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Surface Wettability of Paper (Angle-of-Contact Method)*
*D725 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Identification of Wire Side of Paper; Reinstated 1990 as D 5039*
*D726 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Resistance of Nonporous Paper to Passage of Air*
*D727 Withdrawn2011; Test Method for Kerosine Number of Roofing and Flooring Felt by the Vacuum Method*
*D728 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Vinyl Chloride-Acetate, Molding Compound Resin*
*D729 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Vinylidene Chloride Molding Compounds*
*D730 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Low and Medium Voltage Pin-type Lime-Glass Insulators*
**D731-10** Test Method for Molding Index of Thermosetting Molding Powder, **08.01**
**D732-10** Test Method for Shear Strength of Plastics by Punch Tool, **08.01**
*D733 Redesignated F39*
*D734 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Insulated Wire and Cable: Vinly Chloride Plastic Insulating Compound; Replaced by D2219, D2220*
*D735 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Elastomer Compounds for Automotive Applications; Replaced by D2000*
*D736 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Low-Temperature Brittleness of Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials*
**D737-04(2012)** Test Method for Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, **07.01**
*D738 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Rope Made from Bast and Leaf Fibers*
*D739 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Spun, Twisted, or Braided Products Made from Flax, Hemp, Ramie or Mixtures Thereof*
**D740-11** Specification for Methyl Ethyl Ketone, **06.04**
*D741 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods Used in Electrical Insulation; Replaced by D668*
*D742 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride-Acetate Resin Plastics*
*D743 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Nonrigid Ethyl Cellulose Plastics*
*D744 Withdrawn 1956; Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastics*
*D745 Withdrawn 1950; Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Butyral Plastics*
**D746-13** Test Method for Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact, **08.01**
**D747-10** Test Method for Apparent Bending Modulus of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam, **08.01**
**D748-00(2011)** Specification for Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, **10.01**
*D749 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Calibrating a Light Source Used for*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Accelerating the Deterioration of Rubber*
**D750-12** Practice for Rubber Deterioration Using Artificial Weathering Apparatus, **09.01**
**D751-06(2011)** Test Methods for Coated Fabrics, **09.02**
*D752 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Heavy-Duty Block Polychloroprene Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4247*
*D753 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for General Purpose Polychloroprene Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4247*
*D754 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation*
*D755 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60°C Operation*
*D756 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Determination of Weight and Shape Changes of Plastics Under Accelerated Service Conditions*
*D757 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Plastics in a Horizontal Position*
*D758 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Plastics at Subnormal and Supernormal Temperatures*
*D759 Withdrawn 1982; Practice for Conducting Physical Property Tests of Plastics at Subnormal and Supernormal Temperatures*
*D760 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Enclosures and Servicing Units for Tests Above and Below Room Temperatures*
*D761 Withdrawn 1952; Specification for Enclosures and Servicing Units for Tests Above and Below Room Temperatures*
*D762 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Hot Extraction of Asphaltic Materials and Recovery of Bitumen by the Modified Abson Procedure; Replaced by D1856*
**D763-06(2012)** Specification for Raw and Burnt Umber Pigments, **06.03**
*D764 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Raw Burnt Umber; Combined with D 763*
**D765-87(2009)** Specification for Raw and Burnt Sienna Pigments, **06.03**
*D766 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for Raw Burnt Sienna; Combined with D 765*
*D767 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Venetion Red*
**D768-01(2012)** Specification for Yellow Iron Oxide Hydrated, **06.03**
**D769-01(2012)** Specification for Black Synthetic Iron Oxide, **06.03**
**D770-11** Specification for Isopropyl Alcohol, **06.04**
*D771 Withdrawn 1955; Method of Test for Daylight 45 degree, 0 degree Luminus Directional Reflectance of Paint Finishes*
**D772-86(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Flaking (Scaling) of Exterior Paints, **06.01**
*D773 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Adhesiveness of Gummed Tape*
*D774/D774M Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Bursting Strength of Paper*
*D775 Withdrawn 1993; Method of Drop Test for Loaded Boxes; Replaced by D5276*
*D776 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determination of Effect of Dry Heat on Properties of Paper and Board*
*D777 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Flammability of Treated Paper and Paperboard*
*D778 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Hydrogen Ion Concentration (pH) of Paper Extracts (Hot-Extraction and Cold-Extraction Procedures)*
*D779 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Water Resistance of Paper, Paperboard, and Other Sheet Materials by the Dry Indicator Method*
*D780 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Printing Ink Permeation of Paper (Castor Oil Test)*
*D781 Withdrawn 1984; Test Methods for Puncture and Stiffness of Paperboard and Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard; Replaced by TAPPI T 803*
*D782 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Shipping Containers in Revolving Hexagonal Drum*
*D783 Withdrawn 1948; Tentative Method of Test for Water-Vapor Permeability of Paper and Paperboard; Replaced by E96*
*D784 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Orange Shellac and Other Indian Lacs for Electrical Insulation*
**D785-08** Test Method for Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, **08.01**
*D786 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Cellulose Acetate Plastic Sheets*
**D787-12** Specification for Ethyl Cellulose Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
**D788-12** Classification System for Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
**D789-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Determination of Solution Viscosities of Polyamide (PA), **08.01**
**D790-10** Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, **08.01**
*D790M Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials [Metric]*
*D791 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Luminous Reflectance, Transmittance, and Color of Materials; Replaced by E308*
**D792-13** Test Methods for Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement, **08.01**
*D793 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Short-Time Stability at Elevated Temperatures of Plastics conCaining Chlorine*
*D794 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Determining Permanent Effect of Heat on Plastics*
*D795 Withdrawn 1971; Recommended Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Plastics Using S-1 Mercury Arc Lamp*
*D796 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Compression Molding Test Specimens of Phenolic Molding Compounds; Replaced by D5224*
*D797 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Rubber Property—Young's Modulus at Normal and Subnormal Temperatures*
*D798 Withdrawn 1949; Specification and Methods of Test for Sponge and Expanded Cellular Rubber Products; Replaced by D1055, D1056*
*D799 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Liquid Toilet Soap*
**D800-05(2014)** Test Methods of Chemical Analysis of Industrial Metal Cleaning Compositions, **15.04**
**D801-02(2013)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Dipentene, **06.03**
**D802-02(2013)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Pine Oils, **06.03**
**D803-12** Test Methods for Testing Tall Oil, **06.03**
**D804-12** Terminology Relating to Pine Chemicals, Including Tall Oil and Related Products, **06.03**
*D805 Withdrawn 1976; Methods of Testing Veneer, Plywood, and Other Glued Veneer Constructions; Replaced by D3499, D3500, D3501*
**D806-11** Test Method for Cement Content of Hardened Soil-Cement Mixtures, **04.08**
**D807-14** Practice for Assessing the Tendency of Industrial Boiler Waters to Cause Embrittlement (USBM Embrittlement Detector Method), **11.01**
**D808-11** Test Method for Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (High Pressure Decomposition Device Method), **05.01**
*D809 Withdrawn 1952; Method of Test for Phosphorous in Lubricating Oils, Lubricating Oil Additives and Their Concentrates; Replaced by D1091*
*D810 Withdrawn 1963; Methods of Test for Sulfated Residue, Lead, Iron and Copper in Lubricating Oils*
*D811 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Chemical Analysis for Metals in New and Used Lubricating Oils*
*D812 Withdrawn 1948; Specification for GR-S (Synthetic Rubber) Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables Where Extreme Abrasion Resistance Is Not Required*
**D813-07(2014)** Test Method for Rubber Deterioration—Crack Growth, **09.01**
**D814-95(2010)** Test Method for Rubber PropertyVapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids, **09.01**
*D815 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Testing Coated Fabrics—Hydrogen Permeanance*
**D816-06(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber Cements, **09.01**
**D817-12** Test Methods of Testing Cellulose Acetate Propionate and Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, **06.03**
*D818 Withdrawn 1953; Specification for Natural Rubber Cups for Use in Hydraulic Actuating Cylinders*
*D819 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Cast Allyl Plastic Sheets, Rods, Tubes, and Shapes*
**D820-93(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Soaps Containing Synthetic Detergents, **15.04**
*D821 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Evaluating Degree of Abrasion, Erosion, or a Combination of Both in Road Service Test of Traffic Paints*
**D822/D822M-13** Practice for Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
**D823-95(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practices for Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels, **06.01**
*D824 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Rate of Absorption of Water by Bibulous Papers*
*D825 Withdrawn 1973; Methods of Test for Ply Adhesion of Paper*
*D826 Withdrawn 1985; Methods of Test for Degree of Wet Curl of Paper*
*D827 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Edge Tearing Strength of Paper*
*D828 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Tensile Properties of Paper and Paperboard Using Constant-Rate-of-Elongation Apparatus*
*D829 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Wet Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paper Products*
*D830 Withdrawn 1948; Method of Test for Water Vapor Permeability of Paper and Paperboard; Replaced by E96*
**D831/D831M-12** Test Method for Gas Content of Cable and Capacitor Oils, **10.03**
**D832-07(2012)** Practice for Rubber Conditioning For Low Temperature Testing, **09.01**
*D833 Withdrawn 1960; Methods of Identification and Quantitative Analysis of Synthetic Elastomers; Combined with D 297*
*D834 Withdrawn 1984; Methods of Test for Free Ammonia in Phenol-Formaldehyde Molded Materials; Combined with D 297*
*D835 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Refined Benzene–485*
*D836 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Industrial Grade Benzene*
*D837 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Industrial 90 Benzene*
*D838 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Refined Solvent Naphtha*
*D839 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Crude Light Solvent Naphtha*
*D840 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Crude Heavy Solvent Naphtha*
**D841-13** Specification for Nitration Grade Toluene, **06.04**
*D842 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Industrial Grade Toluene*
**D843-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nitration Grade Xylene, **06.04**
*D844 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Industrial Grade Xylene*
*D845 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Five-Degree Xylene*
*D846 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Ten-Degree Xylene*
**D847-08** Test Method for Acidity of Benzene, Toluene, Xylenes, Solvent Naphthas, and Similar Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, **06.04**
**D848-09** Test Method for Acid Wash Color of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, **06.04**
**D849-11** Test Method for Copper Strip Corrosion by Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons, **06.04**
**D850-11** Test Method for Distillation of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, **06.04**
*D851 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Paraffins in Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons*
**D852-13** Test Method for Solidification Point of Benzene, **06.04**
*D853 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide and Sulfur Dioxide*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Content (Qualitative) of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons*
**D854-10** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer, **04.08**
*D855 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Analysis of Oil-Soluble Sodium Petroleum Sulfonates*
*D856 Withdrawn 1991; Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Pine Tars and Pine-Tar Oils*
**D857-12** Test Method for Aluminum in Water, **11.01**
**D858-12** Test Methods for Manganese in Water, **11.01**
**D859-10** Test Method for Silica in Water, **11.01**
*D860 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Sampling Water from Boilers; Replaced by D3370*
**D861-07(2013)** Practice for Use of the Tex System to Designate Linear Density of Fibers, Yarn Intermediates, and Yarns, **07.01**
*D862 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Test for Evaluating Treated Textiles for Pemanence of Resistance to Microorganisms*
*D863 Withdrawn 1948; Method of Measuring the Flow of Properties of Thermoplastic Molding Materials; Combined with D 569*
*D864 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Coefficient of Cubical Thermal Expansion of Plastics*
**D865-11** Test Method for Rubber—Deterioration by Heating in Air (Test Tube Enclosure), **09.01**
*D866 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Crosslinked Styrene-Butadiene (SBR) Synthetic Rubber Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D867 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Pumice Pigment*
**D868-10** Practice for Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint, **06.02**
**D869-85(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Settling of Paint, **06.01**
**D870-09** Practice for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Immersion, **06.01**
**D871-96(2010)** Test Methods of Testing Cellulose Acetate, **06.03**
*D872 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Sulfonation Index of Road Tars*
**D873-12** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), **05.01**
**D874-13a** Test Method for Sulfated Ash from Lubricating Oils and Additives, **05.01**
*D875 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Calculating of Olefins and Aromatics in Petroleum Distillates from Bromine Number and Acid Absorption*
**D876-13** Test Methods for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D877/D877M-13** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes, **10.03**
**D878-01(2006)** Test Method for Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, **10.03**
*D879 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Communication and Signal Pin-Type Lime-Glass Insulators*
**D880-92(2008)** Test Method for Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems, **15.10**
*D881 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Deviation of Line of Sight Through Transparent Plastics*
**D882-12** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting, **08.01**
**D883-12** Terminology Relating to Plastics, **08.01**
*D884 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Estimating Blocking of Plastic Sheets*
*D885M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D885*
**D885/D885M-10a(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Filament Yarns Made from Manufactured Organic-Base Fibers, **07.01**
*D886 Withdrawn 1973; Methods of Impregnation & Penetration of Glass Yarn with Insulating Varnish*
**D887-13** Practices for Sampling Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D888-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Dissolved Oxygen in Water, **11.01**
**D889-13** Test Method for Volatile Oil in Rosin, **06.03**
**D890-12** Test Method for Water in Liquid Pine Chemicals, **06.03**
**D891-09** Test Methods for Specific Gravity, Apparent, of Liquid Industrial Chemicals, **15.05**
**D892-13** Test Method for Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D893-12** Test Method for Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
*D894 Withdrawn 1950; Method of Test for Sulfur in Petroleum Products and Lubricating Oils by Bomb Method; Combined with D 129*
*D895 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Water Vapor Permeability of Packages*
**D896-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Resistance of Adhesive Bonds to Chemical Reagents, **15.06**
**D897-08** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
*D898 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Dried Adhesive Solids*
**D899-00(2013)** Practice for Applied Weight Per Unit Area of Liquid Adhesive, **15.06**
*D900 Withdrawn 1975; Methods of Test for Calorific Value of Gaseous Fuels by the Water-Flow Calorimeter*
*D901 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods for Askarels*
**D902-12** Test Methods for Flexible Resin-Coated Glass Fabrics and Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D903-98(2010)** Test Method for Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
**D904-99(2013)** Practice for Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Artificial Light, **15.06**
**D905-08(2013)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, **15.06**
**D906-98(2011)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesives in Plywood Type Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
**D907-12a** Terminology of Adhesives, **15.06**
*D908 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels of 100 Octane Number and Below by the Research Method; Replaced by D2699*
**D909-07(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Supercharge Rating of Spark-Ignition Aviation Gasoline, **05.05**
**D910-13** Specification for Aviation Gasolines, **05.01**
*D911 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Mercuric Oxide for Use in Antifouling Paints*
*D912 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Cuprous Oxide for Use in Antifouling Paints*
**D913-10** Practice for Evaluating Degree of Traffic Paint Line Wear, **06.02**
**D914-12** Test Methods for Ethylcellulose, **06.03**
*D915 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Testing Soil-Bituminous Mixtures*
*D916 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Test for Shear Strength of Flexible Road Surfaces, Subgrades, and Fills by the Burggraf Shear Apparatus*
*D917 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Bleeding Resistance of Asphalted Paper at 65°C*
*D918 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Blocking Resistance of Paper and Paperboard*
*D919 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Copper Number of Paper and Paperboard*
*D920 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Test for Blocking Resistance of Paper and Paperboard*
*D921 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Titanium Dioxide in Paper*
**D922-11** Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer Tubing, **10.01**
**D923-07** Practices for Sampling Electrical Insulating Liquids, **10.03**
**D924-08** Test Method for Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, **10.03**
**D925-14** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Staining of Surfaces (Contact, Migration, and Diffusion), **09.01**
**D926-08(2013)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Plasticity and Recovery (Parallel Plate Method), **09.01**
*D927 Withdrawn 1959; Method of Test for Viscosity of Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials by the Shearing Disc Viscometer; Replaced by D1646*
**D928-03(2009)** Specification for Sodium Bicarbonate, **15.04**
*D929 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Borax*
*D930 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method of Total Immersion Corrosion Test of Water-Soluble Aluminum Cleaners*
*D931 Withdrawn 1956; Method of Test for Thiophene in Benzene; Replaced by D1685*
**D932-85(2009)** Test Method for Iron Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D933-84(2012)** Practice for Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D934-13** Practices for Identification of Crystalline Compounds in Water-Formed Deposits By X-Ray Diffraction, **11.02**
*D935 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Corrosivity Test of Industrial Water; Replaced by D2688*
*D936 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Olefin-Free Gasolines by Silica Gel Absorption*
**D937-07(2012)** Test Method for Cone Penetration of Petrolatum, **05.01**
**D938-12** Test Method for Congealing Point of Petroleum Waxes, Including Petrolatum, **05.01**
*D939 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Saponification Number by Potentiometric Titration*
*D940 Withdrawn 1949; Method of Test for Determination of Purity by Measurement of Freezing Points; Replaced by D1015, D1016*
*D941 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer*
**D942-02(2007)** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Pressure Vessel Method, **05.01**
**D943-04a(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils, **05.01**
*D944 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Mechanical Roll Felt; Replaced by D2475*
**D945-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Properties in Compression or Shear (Mechanical Oscillograph), **09.01**
**D946/D946M-09a** Specification for Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, **04.03**
*D947 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Asphaltic Concrete for Base and Surface Courses*
*D948 Withdrawn 1954; Method of Test for Weight Loss of Plastics on Heating; Replaced by E95*
*D949 Withdrawn 1949; Recommended Practice for Molding Test Specimens of Phenolic Materials*
**D950-03(2011)** Test Method for Impact Strength of Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
**D951-99(2010)** Test Method for Water Resistance of Shipping Containers by Spray Method, **15.10**
**D952-10** Test Method for Bond or Cohesive Strength of Sheet Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, **08.01**
**D953-10** Test Method for Bearing Strength of Plastics, **08.01**
*D954 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Test for Apparent Density and Bulk Factor of Nonpouring Molding Powders*
**D955-08** Test Method of Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Thermoplastics, **08.01**
*D956 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Compression Molding Specimens of Amino Molding Compounds; Replaced by D5224*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D957-12** Practice for Determining Surface Temperature of Molds for Plastics, **08.01**
*D958 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Determining Temperatures of Standard ASTM Molds for Test Specimens of Plastics; Replaced by D957*
*D959 Withdrawn 1993; Method of Drop Test for Filled Bags; Replaced by D5276*
*D960 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Raw Castor Oil*
*D961 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Dehydrated Castor Oil*
**D962-81(2008)ε1** Specification for Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints, **06.03**
*D963 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Copper Phthalocyanine Blue Pigment*
**D964-03(2008)ε1** Specification for Metallic Copper Powder for Use in Antifouling Paints, **06.03**
*D965 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Heavy Petroleum Spirits (Heavy Mineral Spirits)*
*D966 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Secondary Butyl Acetate (85 to 88% grade)*
*D967 Withdrawn 1951; Tentative Method of Testing Drying Oils; Replaced by D555*
**D968-05(2010)** Test Methods for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive, **06.01**
*D969 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Degree of Bleeding of Traffic Paint; Replaced by D868*
*D970 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Para Red and Toluidine Red Pigments*
**D971-12** Test Method for Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, **10.03**
**D972-02(2008)** Test Method for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, **05.01**
*D973 Withdrawn 1969; Test for Butadiene Content of Polymerization Grade Butadiene and Butadiene Concentrate*
**D974-12** Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration, **05.01**
**D975-13** Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils, **05.01**
**D976-06(2011)** Test Method for Calculated Cetane Index of Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
**D977-13ε1** Specification for Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
*D978 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Asphaltic Mixtures for Sheet Asphalt Pavements*
**D979/D979M-12** Practice for Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D980 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Sampling and Analysis of Coal for Volatile Matter Determination in Connection with Smoke Ordinance*
*D981 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Testing Analytical Filter Papers*
**D982-05(2009)** Test Method for Organic Nitrogen in Paper and Paperboard, **10.01**
*D983 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Paraffin Wax Absorptiveness of Paper*
*D984 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Reducible Sulfur in Paper*
*D985 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Brightness of Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard (Directional Reflectance at 457 nm)*
*D986 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Preparation of Magnesium Oxide Standard for Spectral Reflectivity; Replaced by E259*
*D987 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Stretch of Paper and Paper Products Under Tension*
*D988 Withdrawn 1958; Methods of Test for Water Vapor Permeability of Paper and Paperboard; Replaced by E96*
*D989 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Detection of Free Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils; Replaced by D1275*
*D990 Withdrawn 1974; Recommended Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of Textile Materials; Replaced by D2904*
**D991-89(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Volume Resistivity Of Electrically Conductive and Antistatic Products, **09.01**
*D992 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Nitrate Ion in Water*
*D993 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits; Replaced by D4412*
**D994/D994M-11** Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete (Bituminous Type), **04.03**
*D995 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Mixing Plants for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures*
**D996-10a** Terminology of Packaging and Distribution Environments, **15.10**
*D997 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Drop Test for Loaded Cylindrical Containers; Replaced by D5276*
*D998 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Penetration of Liquids into Submerged Loaded Shipping Containers*
**D999-08** Test Methods for Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, **15.10**
**D1000-10** Test Methods for Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive-Coated Tapes Used for Electrical and Electronic Applications, **10.01**
*D1001 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing and Shingles*
**D1002-10** Test Method for Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), **15.06**
**D1003-13** Test Method for Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, **08.01**
**D1004-13** Test Method for Tear Resistance (Graves Tear) of Plastic Film and Sheeting, **08.01**
**D1005-95(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Dry-Film Thickness of Organic Coatings Using Micrometers, **06.01**
**D1006/D1006M-13** Practice for Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints on Wood, **06.01**
**D1007-11** Specification for sec-Butyl Alcohol, **06.04**
*D1008 Withdrawn 1985; Methods of Test for Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers*
*D1009 Withdrawn 1972; Recommended Code for Designating Form of Material and Direction of Testing Plastics*
*D1010 Withdrawn 1981; Methods of Testing Asphalt Emulsions for Use As Protective Coatings for Metal; Replaced by D2939*
*D1011 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Night Visibility of Traffic Paints*
*D1012 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Analine Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Hydrocarbon Solvents; Replaced by D611*
*D1013 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Determining Total Nitrogen in Resins and Plastics*
**D1014-09** Practice for Conducting Exterior Exposure Tests of Paints and Coatings on Metal Substrates, **06.01**
**D1015-05(2010)** Test Method for Freezing Points of High-Purity Hydrocarbons, **05.01**
**D1016-05(2010)** Test Method for Purity of Hydrocarbons from Freezing Points, **05.01**
*D1017 Withdrawn 1981; Test Method for Benzene and Toluene in 250°F and Lighter Petroleum Products by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry*
**D1018-11** Test Method for Hydrogen In Petroleum Fractions, **05.01**
*D1019 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Olefinic Plus Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Petroleum Distillates*
*D1020 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Alpha Acetylenes in Butadiene, Butadiene Concentrates, and Butane-Butene Mixtures (Silver Nitrate Method)*
*D1021 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Oxygen in Light Hydrocarbon Vapors*
*D1022 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Peroxide Content of Light Hydrocarbons*
*D1023 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Separation of Residue from Butadiene*
*D1024 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates*
**D1025-10** Test Method for Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization-Grade Butadiene, **05.01**
*D1026 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Sodium in Lubricating Oils and Additives (Gravimetric Method)*
*D1027 Withdrawn 1980; Methods for Creasing Paper for Permeability Tests*
*D1028 Withdrawn 1982; Test Method for Ply Separation (Wet) of Solid and Corrugated Fiberboard; Replaced by TAPPI T 812*
*D1029 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Peeling Resistance of Paper and Paperboard*
**D1030** *Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Fiber Analysis of Paper and Paperboard*, **15.09**
*D1031 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Creosoted End-Grain Wood Block Flooring for Interior Use*
*D1032 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Chromated Zinc Chloride*
*D1033 Withdrawn 1933; Methods of Chemical Analysis of Chromated Zinc Chloride*
*D1034 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Fluor-Chrome-Arsenate-Phenol*
*D1035 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Fluor-Chrome-Arsenate-Phenol*
**D1036-99(2012)** Test Methods of Static Tests of Wood Poles, **04.10**
**D1037-12** Test Methods for Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, **04.10**
**D1038-11** Terminology Relating to Veneer and Plywood, **04.10**
**D1039-94(2010)** Test Methods for Glass-Bonded Mica Used as Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D1040 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Uninhibited Mineral Insulating Oil for Use in Transformers and in Oil Circuit Breakers*
*D1041 Redesignated E104*
**D1042-12** Test Method for Linear Dimensional Changes of Plastics Caused by Exposure to Heat and Moisture, **08.01**
**D1043-10** Test Method for Stiffness Properties of Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsion Test, **08.01**
**D1044-13** Test Method for Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion, **08.01**
**D1045-14** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics, **08.01**
*D1046 Withdrawn 1955; Recommended Practice for Transfer Molding of Specimens of Phenolic Materials*
**D1047-11** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable, **10.01**
**D1048-12** Specification for Rubber Insulating Blankets, **10.03**
**D1049-98(2010)** Specification for Rubber Insulating Covers, **10.03**
**D1050-05(2011)** Specification for Rubber Insulating Line Hose, **10.03**
**D1051-08** Specification for Rubber Insulating Sleeves, **10.03**
**D1052-09(2014)** Test Method for Measuring Rubber Deterioration—Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus, **09.01**
**D1053-92a(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Stiffening at Low Temperatures: Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, **09.01**
*D1054 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Rubber Property—Resilience Using a Goodyear-Healey Rebound Pendulum*
*D1055 Withdrawn 2014; Specifications for Flexible Cellular Materials—Latex Foam*
**D1056-14** Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Sponge or Expanded Rubber, **08.01**
*D1057 Withdrawn 1973; Methods of Testing Single Kraft Yarn*
*D1058 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Stretch of Hosiery*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1059 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Yarn Number Based on Short-Length Specimens*
**D1060-10** Practice for Core Sampling of Raw Wool in Packages for Determination of Percentage of Clean Wool Fiber Present, **07.01**
**D1061/D1061M-95(2009)ε1** Specification for Asbestos Lap, **04.05**
**D1062-08** Test Method for Cleavage Strength of Metal-to-Metal Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
*D1063 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Ash in Rosin*
*D1064 Withdrawn 2002; Test Methods for Iron in Rosin Tall Oil Fatty Acids And Other Related Products*
**D1065-96(2010)** Test Method for Unsaponifiable Matter in Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, **06.03**
**D1066-11** Practice for Sampling Steam, **11.01**
**D1067-11** Test Methods for Acidity or Alkalinity of Water, **11.01**
**D1068-10** Test Methods for Iron in Water, **11.01**
*D1069 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Test for Particulate and Dissolved Matter in Waste Water*
**D1070-03(2010)** Test Methods for Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
**D1071-83(2008)** Test Methods for Volumetric Measurement of Gaseous Fuel Samples, **05.06**
**D1072-06(2012)** Test Method for Total Sulfur in Fuel Gases by Combustion and Barium Chloride Titration, **05.06**
**D1073-11** Specification for Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D1074-09** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, **04.03**
**D1075-11** Test Method for Effect of Water on Compressive Strength of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, **04.03**
**D1076-10** Specification for Rubber—Concentrated, Ammonia Preserved, Creamed, and Centrifuged Natural Latex, **09.01**
*D1077 Withdrawn 1959; Method of Test for Curing Characteristics of Vulcanizable Rubber Nixture During Heating by the Shearing Disk Viscometer; Replaced by D1646*
**D1078-11** Test Method for Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids, **06.04**
**D1079-13ε1** Terminology Relating to Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D1080 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Saturable Papers for Laminated Electrical Insulation*
*D1081 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Evaluating Rubber Property Sealing Pressure*
**D1082-00(2011)** Test Method for Dissipation Factor and Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Mica, **10.01**
*D1083 Withdrawn 2001; Test Methods for Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates*
**D1084-08** Test Methods for Viscosity of Adhesives, **15.06**
*D1085 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Gaging Petroleum and Petroleum Products (Available as Separate Reprint Only)*
*D1086 Withdrawn 1995; Method for Measuring the Temperature of Petroleum and Petroleum Products*
*D1087 Withdrawn 1965; Recommended Practice for Volume Calculations and Corrections in the Measurement of Petroleum and Petroleum Products*
*D1088 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Boiling Point Range of Polymerization-Grade Butadiene*
*D1089 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Carbonyl Content of Butadiene; Replaced by D4423*
*D1090 Withdrawn 1952; Factors and Tables for Volume Correction and Specific Gravity Conversion of Liquefied Petroleum Gases; Replaced by D1250*
**D1091-11** Test Methods for Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives, **05.01**
**D1092-12** Test Method for Measuring Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, **05.01**
**D1093-11** Test Method for Acidity of Hydrocarbon Liquids and Their Distillation Residues, **05.01**
**D1094-07(2013)** Test Method for Water Reaction of Aviation Fuels, **05.01**
*D1095 Withdrawn 1961; Method of Test for Analysis of 60 Octane Number Isooctane-Normal Heptane ASTM Knock Test Reference Fuel Blends by Infrared Spectrophotometry*
*D1096 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for 1,3-Butadiene in C-4 and Lighter Hydrocarbon Mixtures by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry*
*D1097 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Bitumen Content of Paving Mixtures by Centrifuge; Replaced by D2172*
*D1098 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Static Bending Test for Corrugated Paperboard*
*D1099 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Water-Soluble Sulfates in Paper and Paperboard*
*D1100 Redesignated E832*
**D1101-97a(2013)** Test Methods for Integrity of Adhesive Joints in Structural Laminated Wood Products for Exterior Use, **15.06**
**D1102-84(2013)** Test Method for Ash in Wood, **04.10**
*D1103 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Alpha-Cellulose in Wood*
*D1104 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Holocellulose in Wood*
**D1105-96(2013)** Test Method for Preparation of Extractive-Free Wood, **04.10**
**D1106-96(2013)** Test Method for Acid-Insoluble Lignin in Wood, **04.10**
**D1107-96(2013)** Test Method for Ethanol-Toluene Solubility of Wood, **04.10**
**D1108-96(2013)** Test Method for Dichloromethane Solubles in Wood, **04.10**
**D1109-84(2013)** Test Method for 1 % Sodium Hydroxide Solubility of Wood, **04.10**
**D1110-84(2013)** Test Methods for Water Solubility of Wood, **04.10**
*D1111 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Chip or Granular Soap for Low-Temperature Washing (Low and Medium Titer)*
*D1112 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Solid Soap for Low-Temperature Washing (Low and Medium Titer)*
**D1113-13** Test Method for Vegetable Matter and Other Alkali-Insoluble Impurities in Scoured Wool, **07.01**
*D1114 Withdrawn 1966; Specification for Mechanical Sheet Felt; Replaced by D2475*
*D1115 Withdrawn 1963; Method of Test for Snag Resistance of Hosiery*
*D1116 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Resistance of Pile Floor Coverings to Attack by Black Carpet Beetle Larvae*
*D1117 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Evaluating Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D1118/D1118M-95(2009)ε1** Test Method for Magnetic Rating of Asbestos Fiber and Asbestos Textiles, **04.05**
**D1119-05(2009)** Test Method for Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D1120-11ε1** Test Method for Boiling Point of Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D1121-11** Test Method for Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, **15.05**
**D1122-13** Test Method for Density or Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Engine Coolants By The Hydrometer, **15.05**
**D1123-99(2009)** Test Methods for Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method, **15.05**
*D1124 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Hydrometer-Thermometer Field Tester For Engine Coolants*
**D1125-14** Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water, **11.01**
**D1126-12** Test Method for Hardness in Water, **11.01**
*D1127 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Test for Sodium and Potassium in Industrial Water*
*D1128 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Identification of Types of Microorganisms and Microscopic Matter in Water and Waste Water*
**D1129-13** Terminology Relating to Water, **11.01**
*D1130 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Injection Molding of Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials*
*D1131 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods of Testing Rosin Oils*
*D1132 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Heptane Number of Hydrocarbon Solvents*
**D1133-13** Test Method for Kauri-Butanol Value of Hydrocarbon Solvents, **06.04**
*D1134 Withdrawn 1961; Method of Test for Nitrocellulose Diluting Power of Hydrocarbon Solvents; Combined with D 1720*
**D1135-86(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Blue Pigments, **06.03**
*D1136 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Analysis of Natural Gases by the Volumetric-Chemical Method*
*D1137 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Analysis of Natural Gases and Related Types of Gaseous Mixtures by the Mass Spectrometer*
*D1138 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Resistance to Plastic Flow of Fine-Aggregate Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the Hubbard-Field Apparatus*
**D1139/D1139M-09** Specification for Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments, **04.03**
**D1140-00(2006)** Test Methods for Amount of Material in Soils Finer than No. 200 (75-μm) Sieve, **04.08**
**D1141-98(2013)** Practice for the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water, **11.02**
**D1142-95(2012)** Test Method for Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by, **05.06**
*D1143 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Piles Under Static Axial Compressive Load*
**D1143/D1143M-07(2013)** Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Compressive Load, **04.08**
**D1144-99(2011)** Practice for Determining Strength Development of Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
*D1145 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Sampling Natural Gas*
**D1146-00(2013)** Test Method for Blocking Point of Potentially Adhesive Layers, **15.06**
*D1147 Redesignated F36*
**D1148-13** Test Method for Rubber Deterioration—Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces, **09.01**
**D1149-07(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration—Cracking in an Ozone Controlled Environment, **09.01**
*D1150 Withdrawn 1992; Single and Multi-Panel Forms for Recording Results of Exposure Tests of Paints*
**D1151-00(2013)** Practice for Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds, **15.06**
**D1152-06(2012)** Specification for Methanol (Methyl Alcohol), **06.04**
**D1153-12** Specification for Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, **06.04**
*D1154 Withdrawn 1957; Method of Test for Purity of Acetone and Methyl Ethyl Ketone*
**D1155-10** Test Method for Roundness of Glass Spheres, **06.02**
*D1156 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Total Chlorine in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Polymers and Copolymers Used for Surface Coatings*
**D1157-91(2009)** Test Method for Total Inhibitor Content (TBC) of Light Hydrocarbons, **05.01**
*D1158 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Bromine Number of Petroleum Distillates by Color-Indicator Titration; Replaced by D1159*
**D1159-07(2012)** Test Method for Bromine Numbers of Petroleum Distillates and Commercial Aliphatic Olefins by Electrometric Titration, **05.01**
**D1160-13** Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Reduced Pressure, **05.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1161 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Total Chloride Content of Paper and Paper Products*
*D1162 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Water-Soluble Matter in Paper*
*D1163 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Lint of Paper Towels*
*D1164 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Ring Crush of Paperboard; Replaced by TAPPI T 818*
**D1165-13** Nomenclature of Commercial Hardwoods and Softwoods, **04.10**
**D1166-84(2013)** Test Method for Methoxyl Groups in Wood and Related Materials, **04.10**
*D1167 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Testing Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use As Protective Coatings for Built-Up Roofs; Replaced by D2939*
*D1168 Withdrawn 2014; Test Methods for Hydrocarbon Waxes Used for Electrical Insulation*
**D1169-11** Test Method for Specific Resistance (Resistivity) of Electrical Insulating Liquids, **10.03**
*D1170 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials for General Automotive and Aeronautical Purposes; Combined with F 104*
**D1171-99(2007)** Test Method for Rubber Deterioration—Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens), **09.01**
**D1172-95(2007)** Guide for pH of Aqueous Solutions of Soaps and Detergents, **15.04**
**D1173-07** Test Method for Foaming Properties of Surface-Active Agents, **15.04**
*D1174 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Effect of Bacterial Contamination on Permanence of Adhesive Preparations and Adhesives Bonds*
*D1175 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder and Uniform Abrasion); Replaced by D4157, D4158*
**D1176-14** Practice for Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Coolants or Antirusts for Testing Purposes, **15.05**
**D1177-12** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, **15.05**
*D1178 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Chloroform-Extractable Matter in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
**D1179-10** Test Methods for Fluoride Ion in Water, **11.01**
*D1180 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Warpage of Sheet Plastics*
*D1181 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Warpage of Sheet Plastics*
*D1182 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Apparent Density and Bulk Factor of Granular Thermoplastic Molding Powder*
**D1183-03(2011)** Practices for Resistance of Adhesives to Cyclic Laboratory Aging Conditions, **15.06**
**D1184-98(2012)** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Adhesive Bonded Laminated Assemblies, **15.06**
**D1185-98a(2009)** Test Methods for Pallets and Related Structures Employed in Materials Handling and Shipping, **15.10**
*D1186 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to a Ferrous Base; Replaced by D7091*
**D1187/D1187M-97(2011)ε1** Specification for Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal, **04.04**
**D1188-07ε1** Test Method for Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Coated Samples, **04.03**
*D1189 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Vacuum Distillation of Liquid and Semi-Solid Asphaltic Materials to Obtain a Residue of Specified Penetration*
*D1190 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Concrete Joint Sealer, Hot-Poured Elastic Type*
*D1191 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Concrete Joint Sealers; Replaced by D5329*
*D1192 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Equipment for Sampling Water and Steam in Closed Conduits; Replaced by D1066, D3370*
**D1193-06(2011)** Specification for Reagent Water, **11.01**
*D1194 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Bearing Capacity of Soil for Static Loads at Shallow Depths*
**D1195/D1195M-09** Test Method for Repetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, **04.03**
**D1196/D1196M-12** Test Method for Nonrepetitive Static Plate Load Tests of Soils and Flexible Pavement Components, for Use in Evaluation and Design of Airport and Highway Pavements, **04.03**
*D1197 Redesignated E197*
*D1198 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Solvent Tolerance of Amine Resins*
**D1199-86(2008)** Specification for Calcium Carbonate Pigments, **06.03**
**D1200-10** Test Method for Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup, **06.01**
**D1201-13** Specification for Thermosetting Polyester Molding Compounds, **08.01**
*D1202 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Plasticized Cellulose Acetate Sheet and Film for Primary Insulation*
**D1203-10** Test Methods for Volatile Loss From Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods, **08.01**
**D1204-14** Test Method for Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature, **08.01**
*D1205 Withdrawn 1974; Methods of Testing Adhesives for Brake Lining and Other Friction Materials*
*D1206 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Resistance to Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by Measurement of Creep*
*D1207 Withdrawn 1972; Recommended Practice for Classifying Elastomeric Compounds for Resilient Automotive Mountings*
**D1208-96(2012)** Test Methods for Common Properties of Certain Pigments, **06.03**
**D1209-05(2011)** Test Method for Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), **06.04**
**D1210-05(2010)** Test Method for Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage, **06.01**
*D1211 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Temperature-Change Resistance of Clear Nitrocellulose Lacquer Films Applied to Wood*
**D1212-91(2013)** Test Methods for Measurement of Wet Film Thickness of Organic Coatings, **06.01**
*D1213 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Crushing Resistance of Glass Spheres*
**D1214-10** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Glass Spheres, **06.02**
*D1215 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Farm Tractor Fuels*
*D1216 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Analysis of Calcium and Barium Petroleum Sulfonates*
**D1217-12** Test Method for Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, **05.01**
**D1218-12** Test Method for Refractive Index and Refractive Dispersion of Hydrocarbon Liquids, **05.01**
*D1219 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Mercaptan Sulfur in Aviation Turbine Fuels (Color-Indicator Method); Replaced by D3227*
*D1220 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Measurement and Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks*
*D1221 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Pinholes in Glassine and Other Greaseproof Papers*
*D1222 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Contrast Glass of Paper at 57.5 Deg*
*D1223 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Specular Gloss of Paper and Paperboard at 75°*
*D1224 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Zinc and Cadmium in Paper*
*D1225 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Flat Crush of Corrugated Paperboard; Replaced by TAPPI T 808*
*D1226 Withdrawn 1983; Specification for Asphalt Insulating Siding Surfaced with Mineral Granules*
**D1227-13** Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, **04.04**
*D1228 Withdrawn 1983; Methods of Testing Asphalt Insulating Siding Surfaced with Mineral Granules*
**D1229-03(2008)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Compression Set at Low Temperatures, **09.01**
**D1230-10** Test Method for Flammability of Apparel Textiles, **07.01**
*D1231 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Dimensional Change of Knit Cotton Fabrics*
*D1232 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Dimensional Change of Knit Rayon Fabrics*
*D1233 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Twine Made for Bast and Leaf Fibers*
**D1234-13** Test Method of Sampling and Testing Staple Length of Grease Wool, **07.01**
*D1235 Withdrawn 1963; Tolerances for Filament Acetate Yarns; Replaced by D2497*
*D1236 Withdrawn 1963; Tolerances for Filament Nylon Yarns; Replaced by D2497*
*D1237 Withdrawn 1963; Tolerances for Filament Rayon Yarns; Replaced by D2497*
**D1238-13** Test Method for Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer, **08.01**
**D1239-07** Test Method for Resistance of Plastic Films to Extraction by Chemicals, **08.01**
**D1240-12** Test Methods for Rosin Acids Content of Pine Chemicals, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, **06.03**
**D1241-07** Specification for Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses, **04.08**
*D1242 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Resistance of Plastic Materials to Abrasion*
**D1243-95(2008)** Test Method for Dilute Solution Viscosity of Vinyl Chloride Polymers, **08.01**
**D1244-98(2011)** Practice for Designation of Yarn Construction, **07.01**
**D1245-11** Practice for Examination of Water-Formed Deposits by Chemical Microscopy, **11.02**
**D1246-10** Test Method for Bromide Ion in Water, **11.01**
*D1247 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Sampling Manufactured Gas*
**D1248-12** Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable, **08.01**
*D1249 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Octyl Ortho-Phthalate Ester Plasticizers*
**D1250-08(2013)** Guide for Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables, **05.01**
*D1251 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Water Vapor Permeability of Packages by Cycle Method*
**D1252-06(2012)ε1** Test Methods for Chemical Oxygen Demand (Dichromate Oxygen Demand) of Water, **11.02**
**D1253-14** Test Method for Residual Chlorine in Water, **11.01**
*D1254 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Nitrite Ion in Water*
*D1255 Withdrawn 1968; Methods of Test for Sulfides in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
*D1256 Withdrawn 1967; Scheme for Analysis of Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
**D1257-07(2012)** Specification for High-Gravity Glycerin, **06.04**
*D1258 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for High-Gravity Glycerin*
**D1259-06(2012)** Test Methods for Nonvolatile Content of Resin Solutions, **06.01**
*D1260 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Color Difference Using the Hunter Multipurpose Reflectometer; Combined with D 2244*
*D1261 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Effect of Grease on Copper*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1262 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Lead in New and Used Greases*
*D1263 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Greases*
**D1264-12** Test Method for Determining the Water Washout Characteristics of Lubricating Greases, **05.01**
**D1265-11** Practice for Sampling Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, Manual Method, **05.01**
**D1266-13** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), **05.01**
**D1267-12** Test Method for Gage Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method), **05.01**
*D1268 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Unsaturated Light Hydrocarbons (Silver-Mercuric Nitrate Method)*
*D1269 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Lead Antiknock Compounds in Gasoline (Polarographic Method)*
*D1270 Withdrawn 1959; Method of Test for Dimensional Changes of Paper with Changes in Moisture Conditions*
*D1271 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Copperized Chromated Zinc Chloride*
*D1272 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Pentachlorophenol*
*D1273 Withdrawn 1970; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copperized Chromated Zinc Chloride*
*D1274 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Pentachlorophenol*
**D1275-06** Test Method for Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Oils, **10.03**
*D1276 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers by Cycle Method*
*D1277 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Nonrigid Thermoplastic Compounds for Automotive and Aeronautical Applications*
**D1278-91a(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber from Natural Sources - Chemical Analysis, **09.01**
*D1279 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Buffering Action of Metal Cleaners*
**D1280-00(2007)** Guide for Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Soak Tank Metal Cleaners, **15.04**
*D1281 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Rinsing Properties of Metal Cleaners*
**D1282-05(2009)** Test Method for Resistance to Airflow as an Indication of Average Fiber Diameter of Wool Top, Card Sliver, and Scoured Wool, **07.01**
**D1283-05(2013)** Test Method for Alkali-Solubility of Wools, **07.01**
*D1284 Withdrawn 1991; Test Methods for Relaxation and Consolidation Dimensional Changes of Stabilized Knit Wool Fabrics*
*D1285 Withdrawn 1967; Tolerances for Yarns Containing Wool; Replaced by D2644, D2645*
*D1286 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Effect of Mold Contamination on Permanence of Adhesives Preparations and Adhesives Bonds; Replaced by D4300*
**D1287-11** Test Method for pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts, **15.05**
*D1288 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Total Ash and Silica in Water-Emulsion Polishes*
*D1289 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Waxes; Replaced by D2834*
**D1290-95(2008)** Test Method for Sediment in Water-Emulsion Polishes by Centrifuge, **15.04**
**D1291-06(2011)** Practice for Estimation of Chlorine Demand of Water, **11.02**
**D1292-10** Test Method for Odor in Water, **11.01**
**D1293-12** Test Methods for pH of Water, **11.01**
**D1294-05(2013)** Test Method for Tensile Strength and Breaking Tenacity of Wool Fiber Bundles 1-in. (25.4-mm) Gage Length, **07.01**
*D1295 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Wrinkle Recovery of Textile Fabrics Using the Vertical Strip Apparatus*
**D1296-01(2012)** Test Method for Odor of Volatile Solvents and Diluents, **06.04**
*D1297 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for No-Dirt-Retention Time of Traffic Paint*
**D1298-12b** Test Method for Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method, **05.01**
*D1299 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Shrinkage of Molded and Laminated Thermosetting Plastics at Elevated Temperature*
*D1300 Withdrawn 1963; Specification and Methods of Test for Laminated Thermosetting Decorative Sheets*
**D1301-91(2008)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of White Lead Pigments, **06.03**
*D1302 Withdrawn 1968; Method for Analysis of Carbureted Water Gas by the Mass Spectrometer*
*D1303 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Total Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers*
**D1304-99(2012)** Test Methods for Adhesives Relative to Their Use as Electrical Insulation, **15.06**
**D1305-99(2009)** Specification for Electrical Insulating Paper and Paperboard—Sulfate (Kraft) Layer Type, **10.01**
*D1306 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Phthalic Anhydride Content of Alkyd Resins and Esters Containing Other Dibasic Acids (Gravimetric)*
*D1307 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Phthalic Anhydride Content of Alkyd Resins and Esters Containing Other Dibasic Acids (Spectrophotometric)*
**D1308-02(2013)** Test Method for Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes, **06.02**
**D1309-93(2010)** Test Method for Settling Properties of Traffic Paints During Storage, **06.02**
**D1310-01(2007)** Test Method for Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, **06.01**
*D1311 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Viscosity Reduction Power of Hydrocarbon Solvents*
*D1312 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Apparent Free Phenols in Synthetic Phenolic Resins or Solutions Used for Coating Purposes*
*D1313 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Sludge Formation in Mineral Transformer Oil by High-Pressure Oxidation Bomb*
*D1314 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Sludge Formation in Mineral Transformer Oil by Sludge Accumulation; Replaced by D2440*
*D1315 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Water in Insulating Oils by Extraction*
**D1316-06(2011)** Test Method for Fineness of Grind of Printing Inks By the NPIRI Grindometer, **06.02**
*D1317 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Chlorine in New and Used Lubricants (Sodium Alcoholate Method)*
**D1318-00(2011)** Test Method for Sodium in Residual Fuel Oil (Flame Photometric Method), **05.01**
**D1319-13** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types in Liquid Petroleum Products by Fluorescent Indicator Adsorption, **05.01**
*D1320 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Tensile Strength of Paraffin Wax*
**D1321-10** Test Method for Needle Penetration of Petroleum Waxes, **05.01**
**D1322-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Smoke Point of Kerosine and Aviation Turbine Fuel, **05.01**
*D1323 Withdrawn 1980; Methods of Test for Mercaptan Sulfur in Aviation Turbine Fuels; Replaced by D3227*
*D1324 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Modified Wood*
*D1325 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Ammoniacal Copper Arsenate and Ammoniacal Copper Zinc Arsenate*
*D1326 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Ammoniacal Copper Arsenate and Ammoniacal Copper Zinc Arsenate*
**D1327/D1327M-04(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D1328 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Staining Properties of Asphalt; Replaced by D2746*
**D1329-08** Test Method for Evaluating Rubber Property—Retraction at Lower Temperatures (TR Test), **09.01**
**D1330-04(2010)** Specification for Rubber Sheet Gaskets, **09.02**
**D1331-11** Test Methods for Surface and Interfacial Tension of Solutions of Surface-Active Agents, **06.01**
*D1332 Withdrawn 1972; Methods of Test for Build-Up and Spread of Glass Yarn As Wrap (Serving) or Braid Over Electrical Conductors; Replaced by D668*
*D1333 Withdrawn 1960; Methods of Testing Elastic Fabrics; Replaced by D1775*
**D1334-05(2009)** Test Method for Wool Content of Raw Wool—Commercial Scale, **07.01**
**D1335-12** Test Method for Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.01**
**D1336-07(2011)** Test Method for Distortion of Yarn in Woven Fabrics, **07.01**
**D1337-10** Practice for Storage Life of Adhesives by Viscosity and Bond Strength, **15.06**
**D1338-99(2011)** Practice for Working Life of Liquid or Paste Adhesives by Consistency and Bond Strength, **15.06**
*D1339 Withdrawn 1990; Test Methods for Sulfite Ion in Water*
*D1340 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Oily Matter in Industrial Waste Water*
*D1341 Withdrawn 1974; Method for Determination of Thickness of Internal Deposits on Tubular Heat Exchange Surfaces*
*D1342 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Paraffin-Type Hydrocarbons in Carnauba Wax*
**D1343-95(2011)** Test Method for Viscosity of Cellulose Derivatives by Ball-Drop Method, **06.03**
*D1344 Withdrawn 1987; Methods of Testing Cross-Lap Specimens for Tensile Properties of Adhesives*
*D1345 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Evaluating Acute Toxicity of Water to Fresh-Water Fishes*
*D1346 Withdrawn 1986; Methods of Testing Electrical Insulating Varnishes for 180°C and Above; Replaced by D115*
*D1347 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Methylcellulose*
**D1348-94(2008)** Test Methods for Moisture in Cellulose, **06.03**
**D1349-09** Practice for Rubber—Standard Temperatures for Testing, **09.01**
*D1350 Withdrawn 1965; Specification for Construction of Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable*
**D1351-08** Specification for Thermoplastic Polyethylene Insulation for Electrical Wire and Cable, **10.01**
*D1352 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Ozone-Resisting Butyl Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable*
**D1353-13** Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter in Volatile Solvents for Use in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, **06.04**
*D1354 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Concentration of Odorous Vapors (Adsorption Method)*
*D1355 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Continous Analysis and Automatic Recording of the Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere*
**D1356-14a** Terminology Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, **11.07**
**D1357-95(2011)** Practice for Planning the Sampling of the Ambient Atmosphere, **11.07**
*D1358 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Spectrophotometric Diene Value of Dehydrated Castor Oil and Its Derivatives*
*D1359 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for No-Smear Time of Traffic Paint*
**D1360-98(2011)** Test Method for Fire Retardancy of Paints (Cabinet Method), **06.01**
*D1361 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Wire Retardancy of Points (Stick and Wick Method)*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1362 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Alcohol Content of Ketones; Replaced by D2804*
**D1363-06(2011)** Test Method for Permanganate Time of Acetone and Methanol, **06.04**
**D1364-02(2012)** Test Method for Water in Volatile Solvents (Karl Fischer Reagent Titration Method), **06.04**
*D1365 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Color Difference Using Color Difference Meters of the Hunterlab or Gardner Types; Combined with D 2244*
**D1366-86(2012)** Practice for Reporting Particle Size Characteristics of Pigments, **06.03**
*D1367 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Lubricating Qualities of Graphites*
*D1368 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Trace Concentrations of Lead in Primary Reference Fuels*
**D1369-84(2012)** Practice for Quantities of Materials for Bituminous Surface Treatments, **04.03**
**D1370/D1370M-12** Test Method for Contact Compatibility Between Asphaltic Materials (Oliensis Test), **04.04**
*D1371 Withdrawn 1983; Recommended Practice for Cleaning Plastic Specimens for Industrial Resistance, Surface Resistance, and Volume Resistivity Testing*
*D1372 Withdrawn 1980; Methods of Testing Package Cushioning Materials*
*D1373 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Medium-Voltage Rubber Insulating Tape*
*D1374 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method of Aerated Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Metal Cleaners*
*D1375 Withdrawn 1977; Tests for Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics; Replaced by D3511, D3512*
*D1376 Withdrawn 1980; Methods of Testing Warp Knit Fabrics; Replaced by D3887*
*D1377 Withdrawn 1960; Methods of Testing Wide Elastic Fabrics; Replaced by D1775*
*D1378 Withdrawn 1957; Methods of Test for Absorbency Time and Absorptive Capacity of Nonwoven Fabrics; Combined with D 1117*
*D1379 Withdrawn 1976; Abrasion Resistance of Textile Yarns*
*D1380 Withdrawn 1967; Methods of Testing Spun and Filament Yarns Made Wholly or in Part of Man-Made Organic Base Fibers; Replaced by D1422, D1423, D1907, D2256, D2257, D2494*
*D1381 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Fineness of Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade; Replaced by D3992*
*D1382 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Susceptibility of Dry Adhesive Films to Attack by Roaches*
*D1383 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Susceptibility of Dry Adhesive Films to Attack by Laboratory Rats*
**D1384-05(2012)** Test Method for Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware, **15.05**
**D1385-07(2013)ε1** Test Method for Hydrazine in Water, **11.01**
**D1386-10** Test Method for Acid Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, **15.04**
**D1387-89(2012)** Test Method for Saponification Number (Empirical) of Synthetic and Natural Waxes, **15.04**
**D1388-14** Test Method for Stiffness of Fabrics, **07.01**
*D1389 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Proof-Voltage Testing of Thin Solid Electrical Insulating Materials*
*D1390 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Rubber Property—Stress Relaxation in Compression*
*D1391 Withdrawn 1987; Method for Measurement of Odor in Atmospheres (Dilution Method)*
*D1392 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Safflower Oil*
*D1393 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Flash Point of Drying Oils*
**D1394-76(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of White Titanium Pigments, **06.03**
*D1395 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Clear Floor Coatings*
*D1396 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Poly(Vinyl Butyral)*
*D1397 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Unsaponifiable Matter in Alkyd Resins and Resin Solutions*
*D1398 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Fatty Acid Content of Alkyd Resins and Alkyd Resin Solutions*
*D1399 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Unsaponifiable Contents of Tricresyl Phosphate*
*D1400 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonconductive Coatings Applied to a Nonferrous Metal Base; Replaced by D7091*
**D1401-12** Test Method for Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids, **05.01**
*D1402 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Effect of Copper on Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Bomb Method*
**D1403-10** Test Methods for Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease Using One-Quarter and One-Half Scale Cone Equipment, **05.01**
**D1404/D1404M-99(2008)** Test Method for Estimation of Deleterious Particles in Lubricating Grease, **05.01**
**D1405/D1405M-08(2013)** Test Method for Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, **05.01**
*D1406 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Liquid Calibration of Tanks*
*D1407 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Measurement and Calibration of Barge Tanks*
*D1408 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Measurement and Calibration of Spherical and Spheroidal Tanks (Available as Separate Reprint Only)*
*D1409 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Measurement and Calibration of Tank Car Tanks*
*D1410 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Measurement and Calibration of Stationary Horizontal Tanks*
**D1411-09** Test Methods for Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixtures in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, **04.08**
**D1412-07** Test Method for Equilibrium Moisture of Coal at 96 to 97 Percent Relative Humidity and 30°C, **05.06**
**D1413-07ε1** Test Method for Wood Preservatives by Laboratory Soil-Block Cultures, **04.10**
**D1414-94(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber O-Rings, **09.02**
**D1415-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Property—International Hardness, **09.01**
*D1416 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Rubber from Synthetic Sources—Chemical Analysis; Replaced by D5667*
**D1417-10** Test Methods for Rubber Latices—Synthetic, **09.01**
**D1418-10a** Practice for Rubber and Rubber Latices—Nomenclature, **09.01**
*D1419 Withdrawn 1964; Recommended Practice for Description of Types of Styrene Butadiene Rubbers (SBR) and Butadiene Rubbers (BR)*
*D1420 Withdrawn 1964; Recommended Practice for Description of Types of Styrene Butadiene Rubber (SBR) and Butadiene Rubbers (BR) Latices*
*D1421 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials*
**D1422/D1422M-13** Test Method for Twist in Single Spun Yarns by the Untwist-Retwist Method, **07.01**
**D1423-02(2008)** Test Method for Twist in Yarns by Direct-Counting, **07.01**
**D1424-09(2013)** Test Method for Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf-Type) Apparatus, **07.01**
*D1425 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Unevenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment*
**D1425/D1425M-14** Test Method for Evenness of Textile Strands Using Capacitance Testing Equipment, **07.01**
**D1426-08** Test Methods for Ammonia Nitrogen In Water, **11.01**
*D1427 Withdrawn 1982; Methods of Test for Residual Chlorine in Waste Water*
*D1428 Withdrawn 1990; Test Methods for Sodium and Potassium in Water and Water-Formed Deposits by Flame Photometry*
**D1429-13** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Water and Brine, **11.01**
**D1430-11** Classification System for Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Plastics, **08.01**
*D1431 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4203*
*D1432 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Extrusion Compounds; Replaced by D2287*
*D1433 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Rate of Burning and or Extent and Time of Burning of Flexible Thin Plastic Sheeting Supported on a 45° Incline*
**D1434-82(2009)ε1** Test Method for Determining Gas Permeability Characteristics of Plastic Film and Sheeting, **15.10**
**D1435-13** Practice for Outdoor Weathering of Plastics, **08.01**
**D1436-97(2008)** Test Methods for Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes, **15.04**
*D1437 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Flash Point of Solvent-Type Liquid Waxes*
*D1438 Withdrawn 1960; Method of Test for Pentosans in Cellulose (Aniline Acetate Colorimetric Method); Replaced by D1787*
**D1439-03(2008)ε1** Test Methods for Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose, **06.03**
**D1440-07(2012)** Test Method for Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers (Array Method), **07.01**
**D1441-12** Practice for Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, **07.01**
**D1442-06(2012)** Test Method for Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Sodium Hydroxide Swelling and Polarized Light Procedures), **07.01**
*D1443 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Test for Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Random Sample-Sodium Hydroxide Swelling Method); Replaced by D1442*
*D1444 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Cross-Sectional Characteristics of Cotton Fibers*
**D1445/D1445M-12** Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method), **07.01**
*D1446 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Number of Neps in Cotton Samples*
**D1447-07(2012)ε1** Test Method for Length and Length Uniformity of Cotton Fibers by Photoelectric Measurement, **07.01**
**D1448-11** Test Method for Micronaire Reading of Cotton Fibers, **07.01**
*D1449 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Specific Area and Immaturity Ratio of Cotton Fibers (Arealometer Method)*
*D1450 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Polarized-Light Method); Replaced by D1442*
*D1451 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Non-Lint Content of Cotton (Shirley Analyzer Method); Replaced by D2812*
**D1452-09** Practice for Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings, **04.08**
*D1453 Withdrawn 1967; Tolerances for Spun Rayon and Acetate Yarns; Replaced by D4645*
*D1454 Withdrawn 1967; Tolerances for Yarns Spun from Mixed Fibers; Replaced by D4644, D4645*
**D1455-87(2008)** Test Method for 60° Specular Gloss of Emulsion Floor Polish, **15.04**
**D1456-86(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Elongation at Specific Stress, **09.01**
*D1457 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4894, D4895*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D1458-13** Test Methods for Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D1459 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Silicone Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape for Electrical Insulation*
**D1460-86(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Change in Length During Liquid Immersion, **09.01**
**D1461-11** Test Method for Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D1462 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Refined Soybean Oil*
*D1463 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Biaxially Oriented Styrene Plastics Sheet*
**D1464-12** Practice for Differential Dyeing Behavior of Cotton, **07.01**
**D1465-10** Test Method for Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax, **05.01**
*D1466 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Sampling Liquid Oils and Fatty Acids Commonly Used in Paints, Varnishes, and Related Materials*
*D1467 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Testing Fatty Acids Used in Protective Coatings*
*D1468 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Volatile Matter in Tricresyl Phosphate*
*D1469 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Total Rosin Acids Content of Coating Vehicles*
*D1470 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Dimensional Change of Knit Fabrics*
*D1471 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Two-Parameter, 60° Specular Gloss*
*D1472 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Set Time for Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Varnishes*
*D1473 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for 2,6-ditertiary-*Butyl *para-*Cresol in Electrical Insulating Oils
**D1474-98(2008)** Test Methods for Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings, **06.01**
**D1475-98(2012)** Test Method For Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products, **06.01**
**D1476-02(2012)** Test Method for Heptane Miscibility of Lacquer Solvents, **06.04**
*D1477 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels; Replaced by D2386*
**D1478-11** Test Method for Low-Temperature Torque of Ball Bearing Grease, **05.01**
*D1479 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Emulsion Stability of Soluble Cutting Oils*
**D1480-12** Test Method for Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Bingham Pycnometer, **05.01**
**D1481-12** Test Method for Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Viscous Materials by Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, **05.01**
*D1482 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Color Difference Using the General Electric Spectrophotometer; Combined with D 2244*
**D1483-12** Test Method for Oil Absorption of Pigments by Gardner-Coleman Method, **06.01**
*D1484 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Penetration of Hard Rubber by Type D Durometer; Replaced by D2240*
**D1485-07(2011)** Practice for Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sample Preparation, **09.01**
*D1486 Withdrawn 1968; Methods of Testing Tufted Pile Floor Coverings*
*D1487 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Shrinkage in Laundering and Dimensional Restorability of Warp Knit Fabrics*
**D1488-00(2013)** Test Method for Amylaceous Matter in Adhesives, **15.06**
**D1489-09** Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Aqueous Adhesives, **15.06**
**D1490-01(2013)** Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Solutions, **15.06**
*D1491 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Potentiometric Titration*
**D1492-13** Test Method for Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Coulometric Titration, **06.04**
*D1493 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals*
**D1494-12** Test Method for Diffuse Light Transmission Factor of Reinforced Plastics Panels, **08.03**
*D1495 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Color Difference Using the Color Eye; Combined with D 2244*
*D1496 Withdrawn 1975; Methods of Sampling Homogenous Waste Water; Replaced by D3370*
*D1497 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Iron in High-Purity Industrial Water; Replaced by D1068*
**D1498-14** Test Method for Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Water, **11.01**
**D1499-13** Practice for Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, **08.01**
**D1500-12** Test Method for ASTM Color of Petroleum Products (ASTM Color Scale), **05.01**
*D1501 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practice for Exposure of Plastics to Fluorescent Sunlamp*
*D1502 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Transverse Load of Corrugated Reinforced Plastic Panels*
*D1503 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Cellulose Acetate Butyrate (CAB) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40*
*D1504 Withdrawn 1989; Recommended Practice for Determining Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Sheeting*
**D1505-10** Test Method for Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique, **08.01**
**D1506-99(2013)** Test Methods for Carbon Black—Ash Content, **09.01**
*D1507 Withdrawn 1960; Method of Test for Attrition of Pelleted Carbon Black*
**D1508-12** Test Method for Carbon Black, Pelleted Fines and Attrition, **09.01**
**D1509-95(2012)** Test Methods for Carbon Black—Heating Loss, **09.01**
**D1510-13** Test Method for Carbon Black—Iodine Adsorption Number, **09.01**
**D1511-12** Test Method for Carbon Black—Pellet Size Distribution, **09.01**
**D1512-05(2012)** Test Methods for Carbon Black—pH Value, **09.01**
**D1513-05(2012)** Test Method for Carbon Black, Pelleted—Pour Density, **09.01**
**D1514-04(2011)** Test Method for Carbon Black—Sieve Residue, **09.01**
*D1515 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Area of Leather*
**D1516-05(2010)** Test Method for Width of Leather, **15.04**
**D1517-10** Terminology Relating to Leather, **15.04**
**D1518-14** Test Method for Thermal Resistance of Batting Systems Using a Hot Plate, **07.01**
**D1519-95(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Melting Range, **09.01**
*D1520 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Heat- or Moisture-Resisting Insulation for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D1679*
*D1521 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Performance, Moisture-Resisting Insulation for Wire and Cable*
*D1522 Withdrawn 1963; Methods for Testing Carbon Blacks in Natural Rubber*
*D1523 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation*
**D1524-94(2010)** Test Method for Visual Examination of Used Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin in the Field, **10.03**
**D1525-09** Test Method for Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics, **08.01**
*D1526 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Test for Determination of Bierbaum Scratch Hardness of Plastic Materials*
**D1527-99(2005)** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, **08.04**
*D1528 Withdrawn 1964; Specification for Dimensions of Solvent Welded (SWP Size) Extruded Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe*
*D1529 Withdrawn 1966; Specification and Methods of Test for Random Chopped-Glass Fiber Mats for Reinforced Plastics*
*D1530 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Tensile Modulus of Elasticity of Thin Plastic Sheeting; Combined with D 882*
*D1531 Withdrawn 2012; Test Methods for Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor by Fluid Displacement Procedures*
*D1532 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Polyester Glass-Mat Sheet Laminate; Replaced by D709*
**D1533-12** Test Method for Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, **10.03**
**D1534-95(2008)** Test Method for Approximate Acidity in Electrical Insulating Liquids by Color-Indicator Titration, **10.03**
**D1535-13** Practice for Specifying Color by the Munsell System, **06.01**
*D1536 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Color Difference Using the Colormaster Differential Calorimeter; Combined with D 2244*
*D1537 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Distilled Soybean Fatty Acids*
*D1538 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Distilled Linseed Fatty Acids*
*D1539 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Dehydrated Castor Acids*
*D1540 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Effect of Chemical Agents on Organic Finishes Used in the Transportation Industry*
*D1541 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Total Iodine Value of Drying Oils and Their Derivatives*
*D1542 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Qualitative Detection of Rosin in Varnishes*
*D1543 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Color Permeance of White Architectural Enamels*
**D1544-04(2010)** Test Method for Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale), **06.01**
**D1545-13** Test Method for Viscosity of Transparent Liquids by Bubble Time Method, **06.01**
*D1546 Withdrawn; Practice for Testing the Performance of Clear Floor Sealers*
*D1547 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Extruded Acrylic Plastic Sheet*
*D1548 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Vanadium in Navy Special Fuel Oil*
*D1549 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Zinc in Lubricating Oils and Additives (Polarographic Method)*
**D1550-94(2009)** Standard ASTM Butadiene Measurement Tables, **05.01**
*D1551 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Sulfur in Petroleum Oils (Quartz-Tube Method)*
**D1552-08** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), **05.01**
*D1553 Withdrawn 1991; Method for Analysis of Graphites Used as Lubricants*
**D1554-10** Terminology Relating to Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, **04.10**
**D1555-09** Test Method for Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane, **06.04**
**D1555M-08ε1** Test Method for Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Cyclohexane Metric, **06.04**
**D1556-07** Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method, **04.08**
**D1557-12** Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft$^3$) (2,700 kN-m/m$^3$), **04.08**
**D1558-10** Test Method for Moisture Content Penetration Resistance Relationships of Fine-Grained Soils, **04.08**
*D1559 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus*
**D1560-09a** Test Methods for Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus, **04.03**
**D1561/D1561M-13** Practice for Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Test Specimens by Means of California Kneading Compactor, **04.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D1562-09** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Cellulose Acetate Propionate Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
*D1563 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Peroxide Number of Mineral Insulating Oils*
*D1564 Withdrawn 1979; Testing Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab Urethane Foam; Replaced by D3574*
*D1565 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers (Open-Cell Foam)*
*D1567 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Detergent Cleaners for Evaluation of Corrosive Effects on Certain Porcelain Enamels*
**D1568-05(2014)** Test Methods for Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates, **15.04**
**D1569-05(2014)** Test Methods for Detergent Alkylate, **15.04**
**D1570-95(2009)** Test Methods for Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Fatty Alkyl Sulfates, **15.04**
**D1571/D1571M-95(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Woven Asbestos Cloth, **04.05**
*D1572 Withdrawn 1962; Specification and Methods of Test for Industrial Asbestos Tapes*
**D1573/D1573M-95(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Heat Aging of Asbestos Textiles, **04.05**
**D1574-04(2013)** Test Method for Extractable Matter in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, **07.01**
**D1575-13** Test Method for Fiber Length of Wool in Scoured Wool and in Card Sliver, **07.01**
**D1576-13** Test Method for Moisture in Wool by Oven-Drying, **07.01**
**D1577-07(2012)** Test Methods for Linear Density of Textile Fibers, **07.01**
**D1578-93(2011)** Test Method for Breaking Strength of Yarn in Skein Form, **07.01**
**D1579-01(2013)** Test Method for Filler Content of Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, **15.06**
*D1580 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Labeling of Glass Bottles*
*D1581 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Bonding Permanency of Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Labeling Glass Bottles*
**D1582-98(2011)** Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenol, Resorcinol, and Melamine Adhesives, **15.06**
**D1583-01(2013)** Test Method for Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Dry Adhesive Films, **15.06**
*D1584 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Water Absorptiveness of Paper Labels*
**D1585-96(2011)** Test Methods for Fatty Acids Content of Naval Stores, Including Rosin, Tall Oil, and Related Products, **06.03**
**D1586-11** Test Method for Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils, **04.08**
**D1587-08(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes, **04.08**
*D1588 Withdrawn 1984; Methods of Test for Dissolved and Gaseous Hydrogen in Water*
*D1589 Withdrawn 1981; Methods of Test for Dissolved Oxygen in Waste Water*
*D1590 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Surface Tension of Water*
*D1591 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Effect of Water in Tubular Heat Exchangers*
*D1592 Withdrawn 1962; Specification for Glass Fabric Reinforced Epoxy Resin Laminates; Combined with D 709*
**D1593-13** Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting, **08.01**
*D1594 Withdrawn 1961; Specification for Methylstyrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Material*
*D1595 Withdrawn 1960; Specification for Polymethylstyrene Molding and Extrusion Material*
**D1596-97(2011)** Test Method for Dynamic Shock Cushioning Characteristics of Packaging Material, **15.10**
*D1597 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Melamine Content of Nitrogen Resins*
**D1598-02(2009)** Test Method for Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure, **08.04**
**D1599-99(2011)** Test Method for Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, **08.04**
**D1600-14** Terminology for Abbreviated Terms Relating to Plastics, **08.01**
**D1601-12** Test Method for Dilute Solution Viscosity of Ethylene Polymers, **08.01**
*D1602 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Bearing Load of Corrugated Reinforced Plastics Panels*
**D1603-12** Test Method for Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics, **08.01**
*D1604 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Measurement of Flatness of Plasitcs Sheet or Tubing*
*D1605 Withdrawn 1992; Practices for Sampling Atmospheres for Analysis of Gases and Vapors*
*D1606 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Inorganic Fluoride in the Atmosphere; Replaced by D32666, D3267, D3268, D3269, D3270*
**D1607-91(2011)** Test Method for Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman Reaction), **11.07**
**D1608-98(2009)** Test Method for Oxides of Nitrogen in Gaseous Combustion Products (Phenol-Disulfonic Acid Procedures), **11.07**
*D1609 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Oxidant Ozone Content of the Atmosphere*
**D1610-01(2013)** Practice for Conditioning Leather and Leather Products for Testing, **15.04**
**D1611-12** Test Method for Corrosion Produced by Leather in Contact with Metal, **15.04**
*D1612 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Acetone in Methanol*
**D1613-06(2012)** Test Method for Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, **06.04**
**D1614-09** Test Method for Alkalinity in Acetone, **06.04**
*D1615 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods for Glycerol, Ethylene Glycol, and Pentaerythritol in Alkyd Resins*
*D1616 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Copper Corrosion by Mineral Spirits (Copper Strip Test); Replaced by D130*
**D1617-07(2012)** Test Method for Ester Value of Solvents and Thinners, **06.04**
**D1618-99(2011)** Test Method for Carbon Black Extractables—Transmittance of Toluene Extract, **09.01**
**D1619-11** Test Methods for Carbon Black—Sulfur Content, **09.01**
*D1620 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Volatile Content of Carbon Black*
**D1621-10** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.01**
**D1622-08** Test Method for Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.01**
**D1623-09** Test Method for Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.01**
*D1624 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Acid Copper Chromate*
*D1625 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Chromated Copper Arsenate*
*D1626 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Chromated Zinc Arsenate*
*D1627 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Acid Copper Chromate*
*D1628 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Chromated Copper Arsenate*
*D1629 Withdrawn 1970; Method for Chemical Analysis of Chromated Zinc Arsenate*
**D1630-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader), **09.01**
**D1631-10** Test Method for Water in Phenol and Related Materials by the Iodine Reagent Method, **06.04**
**D1632-07** Practice for Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory, **04.08**
**D1633-00(2007)** Test Methods for Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders, **04.08**
**D1634-00(2006)** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Soil-Cement Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), **04.08**
**D1635/D1635M-12** Test Method for Flexural Strength of Soil-Cement Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading, **04.08**
**D1636-13** Specification for Allyl Molding Compounds, **08.01**
*D1637 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Tensile Heat Distortion Temperature of Plastic Sheeting*
*D1638 Withdrawn 1991; Methods of Testing Urethane Foam Isocyanate Raw Materials*
*D1639 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Acid Value of Organic Coating Materials*
**D1640-03(2009)** Test Methods for Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature, **06.01**
*D1641 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Conducting Outdoor Exposure Tests of Varnishes*
*D1642 Withdrawn 1999; Test Methods for Elasticity or Toughness of Varnishes*
*D1643 Withdrawn 1993; Test Methods for Gas Checking and Draft Test of Varnish Films*
**D1644-01(2012)** Test Methods for Nonvolatile Content of Varnishes, **06.01**
*D1645 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Print Resistance of Varnishes; Replaced by D1640*
**D1646-07(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber—Viscosity, Stress Relaxation, and Pre-Vulcanization Characteristics (Mooney Viscometer), **09.01**
*D1647 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods for Resistance of Dried Films of Varnishes to Water and Alkali*
**D1648-86(2008)** Specification for Basic Lead Silicochromate Pigment, **06.03**
**D1649-01(2012)** Specification for Strontium Chromate Pigment, **06.03**
*D1650 Withdrawn 1997; Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Shellac Varnish*
*D1651 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Phthalic Acid Isomers and Benzoic Acid in Alkyd Resins and Esters*
**D1652-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins, **06.03**
**D1653-13** Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films, **06.01**
**D1654-08** Test Method for Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments, **06.01**
**D1655-13** Specification for Aviation Turbine Fuels, **05.01**
*D1656 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels Above 100 Octane Number by the Research Method; Replaced by D2699*
**D1657-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Density or Relative Density of Light Hydrocarbons by Pressure Hydrometer, **05.01**
*D1658 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Carbon Number Distribution of Aromatic Compounds in Naphthas by Mass Spectrometry*
*D1659 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Maximum Fluidity Temperature of Residual Fuel Oil*
*D1660 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Thermal Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels; Replaced by D3241*
*D1661 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Thermal Stability of U. S. Navy Special Fuel Oil*
**D1662-08** Test Method for Active Sulfur in Cutting Oils, **05.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1663 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Asphalt Paving Mixtures; Replaced by D3515*
*D1664 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Coating and Stripping of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures*
**D1665-98(2009)** Test Method for Engler Specific Viscosity of Tar Products, **04.03**
**D1666-11** Test Methods for Conducting Machining Tests of Wood and Wood-Base Panel Materials, **04.10**
**D1667-05(2011)** Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell), **08.01**
**D1668-97a(2006)** Specification for Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D1669/D1669M-07(2013)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Practice for Preparation of Test Panels for Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Coatings, **04.04**
**D1670/D1670M-11** Test Method for Failure End Point in Accelerated and Outdoor Weathering of Bituminous Materials, **04.04**
*D1671 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Absorbed Gamma Radiation Dose in the Fricke Dosimeter; Replaced by E1026*
*D1672 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practices for Exposure of Polymeric Materials to High-Energy Radiation; Replaced by E1027*
*D1673 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Relative Permittivity And Dissipation Factor of Expanded Cellular Polymers Used For Electrical Insulation*
*D1674 Withdrawn 1992; Methods of Testing Polymerizable Embedding Compounds Used for Electrical Insulation*
**D1675-03(2011)** Test Methods for Polytetrafluoroethylene Tubing, **10.01**
**D1676-03(2011)** Test Methods for Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, **10.02**
**D1677-02(2011)** Methods for Sampling and Testing Untreated Mica Paper Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D1678 Withdrawn 1962; Methods of Testing Flexible Vinyl Plastic Coated Sleeving Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D1679 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Synthetic Rubber Heat-and Moisture-Resisting Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation*
*D1680 Withdrawn 1989; Methods of Testing Rubber Hose for Automotive Air Conditioning Systems*
**D1681-05(2014)** Test Method for Synthetic Anionic Active Ingredient in Detergents by Cationic Titration Procedure, **15.04**
*D1682 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Breaking Load and Elongation of Textile Fabric; Replaced by D5034 and D5035*
**D1683/D1683M-11a** Test Method for Failure in Sewn Seams of Woven Apparel Fabrics, **07.01**
**D1684-07(2012)** Practice for Lighting Cotton Classing Rooms for Color Grading, **07.01**
*D1685 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Traces of Thiophene in Benzene by Spectrophotometry*
**D1686-10** Test Method for Color of Solid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials in the Molten State (Platinum-Cobalt Scale), **06.04**
**D1687-12** Test Methods for Chromium in Water, **11.01**
**D1688-12** Test Methods for Copper in Water, **11.01**
*D1689 Withdrawn 1964; Method of Test for Silica in High-Purity Water; Combined with D 859*
*D1690 Withdrawn 1981; Test for Gamma Radioactivity of Water*
**D1691-12** Test Methods for Zinc in Water, **11.01**
*D1692 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Rate of Burning or Extent and Time of Burning of Cellular Plastics Using a Specimen Supported by a Horizontal Screen*
**D1693-13** Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics, **08.01**
*D1694 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Threads 60° (Stub) for Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe*
**D1695-07(2012)** Terminology of Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives, **06.03**
**D1696-95(2011)** Test Method for Solubility of Cellulose in Sodium Hydroxide, **06.03**
*D1697 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Sampling Casein and Similar Protein Materials*
**D1698-03(2008)** Test Method for Sediments and Soluble Sludge in Service-Aged Insulating Oils, **10.03**
*D1699 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Bond Strength of Leather Belting*
*D1700 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Low Voltage Rubber Insulating Gloves; Combined with D 120*
*D1701 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Scavenger Content of Askarels*
*D1702 Withdrawn 1991; Method for Visual Examination of Used Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels) in the Field*
*D1703 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Presentation of Capillary Flow Data on Molten Thermoplastics; Replaced by D3805*
*D1704/D1704M Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Determining the Amount of Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere by Measurement of the Light Absorbance of a Filtered Sample*
*D1705 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Particle Size Analysis of Powdered Polymers and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride*
*D1706 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer*
*D1707 Withdrawn 1967; Definition of Terms Relating to Soil Dynamics; Combined with D 653*
**D1708-13** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics by Use of Microtensile Specimens, **08.01**
**D1709-09** Test Methods for Impact Resistance of Plastic Film by the Free-Falling Dart Method, **08.01**
**D1710-08** Specification for Extruded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod, Heavy Walled Tubing and Basic Shapes, **08.01**
**D1711-13** Terminology Relating to Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D1712-09** Practice for Resistance of Plastics to Sulfide Staining, **08.01**
*D1713 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Bonding Permanency of Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing Top Flaps of Fiberboard Specimens*
*D1714 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Water Absorptiveness of Fiberboard Specimens for Adhesives*
*D1715 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Gas Evolved from Chemical Blowing Agents for Cellular Plastics*
*D1716 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Cellulose Chain Length Uniformity by Fractional Precipitation of Cellulose Nitrate*
*D1717 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Analysis of Commerical Butane-Butene Mixtures and Isolutylene by Gas Chromatography*
**D1718-09** Specification for Isobutyl Acetate (95 % Grade), **06.04**
**D1719-11** Specification for Isobutyl Alcohol, **06.04**
**D1720-03(2012)** Test Method for Dilution Ratio of Active Solvents in Cellulose Nitrate Solutions, **06.04**
*D1721 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Permanganate Time of Tricresyl Phosphate*
**D1722-09** Test Method for Water Miscibility of Water-Soluble Solvents, **06.04**
*D1723 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Water Solubility of Acetone; Combined with D 1722*
*D1724 Withdrawn 1978; Method for Qualitative Determination of Fish Oil in Drying Oils and Drying Oil Fatty Acids; Replaced by D555, D3725*
**D1725-12** Practice for Preparing Resin Solutions for Viscosity Measurement by Bubble Time Method, **06.03**
**D1726-11** Test Methods for Hydrolyzable Chloride Content of Liquid Epoxy Resins, **06.03**
*D1727 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Urea Content of Nitrogen Resins*
*D1728 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Phthalate Ester Color of High-Gravity Glycerin*
**D1729-96(2009)** Practice for Visual Appraisal of Colors and Color Differences of Diffusely-Illuminated Opaque Materials, **06.01**
**D1730-09** Practices for Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting, **02.05**
**D1731-09** Practices for Preparation of Hot-Dip Aluminum Surfaces for Painting, **02.05**
**D1732-03(2013)** Practices for Preparation of Magnesium Alloy Surfaces for Painting, **02.05**
*D1733 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Preparation of Aluminum Alloy Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products; Replaced by D1730*
**D1734-93(2013)** Practice for Making Cementitious Panels for Testing Coatings, **06.02**
**D1735-08** Practice for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Water Fog Apparatus, **06.01**
*D1736 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Efflorescence of Interior Wall Paints*
*D1737 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Elongation of Attached Organic Coatings with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus; Replaced by D522*
*D1738 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Hiding Power of Nonchromatic Paints; Replaced by D2805*
**D1739-98(2010)** Test Method for Collection and Measurement of Dustfall (Settleable Particulate Matter), **11.07**
*D1740 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Luminometer Numbers of Aviation Turbine Fuels*
*D1741 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Functional Life of Ball Bearing Greases*
**D1742-06** Test Method for Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease During Storage, **05.01**
**D1743-13** Test Method for Determining Corrosion Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases, **05.01**
**D1744-13** Test Method for Determination of Water in Liquid Petroleum Products by Karl Fischer Reagent, **05.01**
*D1745 Withdrawn 1966; Method for Calculation of Absolute Viscosity; Combined with D 445*
**D1746-09** Test Method for Transparency of Plastic Sheeting, **08.01**
**D1747-09** Test Method for Refractive Index of Viscous Materials, **05.01**
**D1748-10** Test Method for Rust Protection by Metal Preservatives in the Humidity Cabinet, **05.01**
*D1749 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Interlaboratory Evaluation of Test Methods Used with Paper and Paper Products*
*D1750 Withdrawn 1986; Tables for Positive Displacement Meter Prover Tanks*
**D1751-04(2013)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types), **04.03**
**D1752-04a(2013)** Specification for Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, **04.03**
*D1753 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Tar Paving Mixtures; Replaced by D3515*
**D1754/D1754M-09** Test Method for Effects of Heat and Air on Asphaltic Materials (Thin-Film Oven Test), **04.03**
**D1755-09** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, **08.01**
*D1756 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determination as Carbon Dioxide of Carbonate Carbon in Coal; Replaced by D6316*
*D1757 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Sulfate Sulfur in Ash from Coal and Coke*
**D1758-06** Test Method of Evaluating Wood Preservatives by Field Tests with Stakes, **04.10**
*D1759 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Conducting Shear-Block Test for Quality Control of Glue Bonds in Scarf Joints*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1760 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Pressure Treatment of Timber Products*
**D1761-12** Test Methods for Mechanical Fasteners in Wood, **04.10**
**D1762-84(2013)** Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal, **04.10**
**D1763-00(2013)** Specification for Epoxy Resins, **08.01**
*D1764 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Rubber Latex Products for Automotive Applications*
**D1765-13** Classification System for Carbon Blacks Used in Rubber Products, **09.01**
**D1766-05(2011)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Solubility, **09.01**
**D1767-89(2009)** Test Method for Ethylene Diamine Tetraacetate (EDTA) in Soaps or Synthetic Detergents, **15.04**
**D1768-89(2009)** Test Method for Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate in Synthetic Detergents by Ultraviolet Absorption, **15.04**
*D1769 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Linear Density of Cotton Fibers (Array Sample)*
**D1770-94(2012)ε1** Test Method for Neps, Vegetable Matter, and Colored Fiber in Wool Top, **07.01**
*D1771 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Sample Reweighing of Lots of Packaged Raw Wool*
*D1772 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Imperfection Count of Textile Yarns*
*D1773 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Dimensional Change of Knitted Fabrics in Laundering and Dimensional Restorability of the Laundered Fabric*
*D1774 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Elastic Properties of Textile Fibers*
*D1775 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Tension and Elongation of Wide Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Load Type Tensile Testing Machine)*
**D1776-08ε1** Practice for Conditioning and Testing Textiles, **07.01**
**D1777-96(2011)ε1** Test Method for Thickness of Textile Materials, **07.01**
*D1778 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Colorfastness to Commercial Laundering and to Domestic Washing of Tufted Rugs and Carpets*
**D1779-98(2011)** Specification for Adhesive for Acoustical Materials, **15.06**
**D1780-05(2012)** Practice for Conducting Creep Tests of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives, **15.06**
**D1781-98(2012)** Test Method for Climbing Drum Peel for Adhesives, **15.06**
**D1782-95(2009)** Test Methods for Operating Performance of Particulate Cation-Exchange Materials, **11.02**
**D1783-01(2012)** Test Methods for Phenolic Compounds in Water, **11.02**
**D1784-11** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, **08.01**
**D1785-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120, **08.04**
**D1786-10** Specification for Toluene Diisocyanate, **08.01**
*D1787 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Pentosans in Cellulose*
*D1788 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastics*
*D1789 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Welding Performance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Structures*
**D1790-08** Test Method for Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact, **08.01**
**D1791-93(2008)** Test Method for Accelerated Aging of Liquid Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D1792-06(2012)ε1** Test Method for Long-Term Removability Properties of Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D1793-92(2008)** Test Method for Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
*D1794 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Alcohol-Benzene Soluble Matter in Cellulose*
**D1795-13** Test Method for Intrinsic Viscosity of Cellulose, **06.03**
**D1796-11ε1** Test Method for Water and Sediment in Fuel Oils by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), **05.01**
*D1797 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Ash in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1798 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Fixed Ash in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
**D1799-03a(2008)** Practice for Carbon Black—Sampling Packaged Shipments, **09.01**
*D1800 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Alkali Requirement of Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1801 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Free Acidity in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1802 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Moisture in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1803 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Nitrogen in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1804 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Oil in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D1805 Withdrawn 1972; Recommended Practice for Estimating Relative Temperature Limits of Dielectric Liquids*
*D1806 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Refractive Index of Askarels; Combined with D 1807*
*D1807 Withdrawn 2014; Test Methods for Refractive Index and Specific Optical Dispersion of Electrical Insulating Liquids*
*D1808 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Volume of Oil in Oil-Contaminated Askarels*
*D1809 Withdrawn 1967; Method for Sampling Askarels; Combined with D 923*
*D1810 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Specific Gravity of Askarels/i*
*D1811 Withdrawn 1961; Method of Test for Free Chlorides in Askarels; Replaced by D1821*
*D1812 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Plasitc Properties of Coal by Gieseler Plastometer*
**D1813-13** Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Leather Test Specimens, **15.04**
**D1814-70(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Leather Units, **15.04**
**D1815-00(2010)** Test Method for Water Absorption (Static) of Vegetable Tanned Leather, **15.04**
**D1816-12** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using VDE Electrodes, **10.03**
**D1817-05(2011)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Density, **09.01**
*D1818 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Oil for Low-Pressure Cable Systems*
*D1819 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Oil for High-Pressure Cable Systems*
*D1820 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Hydrolyzable Chlorine Compounds in Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels)*
*D1821 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Inorganic Chlorides in Askarels*
**D1822-13** Test Method for Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, **08.01**
*D1822M Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Tensile-Impact Energy to Break Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials*
**D1823-95(2009)** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at High Shear Rates by Extrusion Viscometer, **08.01**
**D1824-95(2010)** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Plastisols and Organosols at Low Shear Rates, **08.01**
*D1825 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Etching and Cleaning Copper-Clad Electrical Insulating Materials and Thermosetting Laminates for Electrical Testing*
**D1826-94(2010)** Test Method for Calorific (Heating) Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, **05.06**
*D1827 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Gas Content (Nonacidic) of Insulating Liquids by Displacement with Carbon Dioxide*
**D1828-01(2013)** Practice for Atmospheric Exposure of Adhesive-Bonded Joints and Structures, **15.06**
*D1829 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Electrical Resistance of Ceramic Materials at Elevated Temperatures*
**D1830-99(2012)** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Flexible Sheet Materials Used for Electrical Insulation by the Curved Electrode Method, **10.01**
**D1831-11** Test Method for Roll Stability of Lubricating Grease, **05.01**
**D1832-04(2009)** Test Method for Peroxide Number of Petroleum Wax, **05.01**
**D1833-87(2012)** Test Method for Odor of Petroleum Wax, **05.01**
*D1834 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for 20° Specular Gloss of Waxed Paper*
**D1835-13** Specification for Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, **05.01**
**D1836-07(2013)** Specification for Commercial Hexanes, **06.04**
**D1837-11** Test Method for Volatility of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, **05.01**
**D1838-12a** Test Method for Copper Strip Corrosion by Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, **05.01**
**D1839-11** Test Method for Amyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels, **05.01**
**D1840-07(2013)** Test Method for Naphthalene Hydrocarbons in Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, **05.01**
*D1841 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Distilled Coconut Fatty Acids*
*D1842 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Distilled Corn Fatty Acids*
*D1843 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Fractionated and Distilled Cottonseed Fatty Acids*
**D1844-86(2008)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Basic Lead Silicochromate, **06.03**
**D1845-86(2008)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Strontium Chromate Pigment, **06.03**
*D1846 Withdrawn 1966; Method of Test for Water-Soluble Matter in Iron Oxide Pigments by Specific Resistance Method; Combined with D 2448*
*D1847 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Total Chlorine Content of Epoxy Resins*
*D1848 Withdrawn 2003; Classification for Reporting Paint Film Failures Characteristic of Exterior Latex Paints*
**D1849-95(2008)** Test Method for Package Stability of Paint, **06.02**
*D1850 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Concrete Joint Sealer*
*D1851 Withdrawn 1991; Methods of Testing Concrete Joint Sealer*
*D1852 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Jet-Fuel-Resistant Concrete Joint Sealer, Cold-Application Elastic Type*
*D1853 Withdrawn 1991; Methods of Testing Jet-Fuel-Resistant Concrete Joint Sealer for Concrete, Cold-Application Elastic Type*
*D1854 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Jet-Fuel-Resistant Concrete Joint Sealer, Hot-Applied Elastic Type; Replaced by D 7116*
*D1855 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Jet-Fuel-Resistant Concrete Joint Sealer, Hot-Poured Elastic Type*
**D1856-09** Test Method for Recovery of Asphalt From Solution by Abson Method, **04.03**
**D1857/D1857M-04(2010)** Test Method for Fusibility of Coal and Coke Ash, **05.06**
*D1858 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Creosote-Petroleum Solution*
*D1859 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Petroleum for Blending with Creosote*
*D1860 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Moisture and Creosote-Type Preservative in Wood*
*D1861 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Homogeneous Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe*
*D1862 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D1863/D1863M-05(2011)ε1** Specification for Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, **04.04**
**D1864/D1864M-89(2009)ε1** Test Method for Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, **04.04**
**D1865/D1865M-09** Test Method for Hardness of Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs, **04.04**
*D1866 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Translucency of Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs*
**D1867-13** Specification for Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring, **10.01**
**D1868-13** Test Method for Detection and Measurement of Partial Discharge (Corona) Pulses in Evaluation of Insulation Systems, **10.01**
**D1869-95(2010)** Specification for Rubber Rings for Asbestos-Cement Pipe, **09.02**
*D1870 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Elevated Temperature Aging Using a Tubular Oven*
**D1871-04(2014)** Test Method for Adhesion Between Tire Bead Wire and Rubber, **07.01**
*D1872 Withdrawn 1991; Method of Testing Rubber Chemical—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole in Benzothiazyl Disulfide; Replaced by D5044*
*D1873 Withdrawn 1991; Method of Testing Rubber Chemical—Total 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole in Benzothiazyl Disulfide; Replaced by D1051*
**D1874-62(2010)** Specification for Water- or Solvent-Soluble Liquid Adhesives for Automatic Machine Sealing of Top Flaps of Fiberboard Shipping Cases, **15.10**
**D1875-03(2013)** Test Method for Density of Adhesives in Fluid Form, **15.06**
**D1876-08** Test Method for Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test), **15.06**
*D1877 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Permanence of Adhesive-Bonded Joints in Plywood Under Mold Conditions*
*D1878 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives*
**D1879-06(2014)** Practice for Exposure of Adhesive Specimens to Ionizing Radiation, **15.06**
*D1880 Withdrawn 1975; Recommended Practice for Selection of Engine Antifreezers for Use in Automotive Cooling Systems, Ethylene Glycol and Methanol Types; Replaced by D3306*
**D1881-97(2009)** Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware, **15.05**
**D1882-96(2012)** Test Method for Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles, **15.05**
**D1883-07ε2** Test Method for CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils, **04.08**
*D1884 Withdrawn 1968; Methods of Test for Acidity and Alkalinity of Industrial Water; Replaced by D1067*
*D1885 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Chloride Ion in High-Purity Industrial Water; Combined with D 512*
**D1886-08** Test Methods for Nickel in Water, **11.01**
*D1887 Withdrawn 1962; Method of Test for Sodium in High-Purity Industrial Water by Flame Photometry*
*D1888 Withdrawn 1991; Test Methods for Particulate and Dissolved Matter, Solids, or Residue in Water*
*D1889 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Turbidity of Water; Replaced by D6698 and D6855*
**D1890-05(2012)** Test Method for Beta Particle Radioactivity of Water, **11.02**
*D1891 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Hexane-Extractable Matter in Industrial Waste Water*
*D1892 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Styrene-Butadiene Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4549*
*D1893 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Blocking of Plastic Film*
**D1894-14** Test Method for Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting, **08.01**
**D1895-96(2010)ε1** Test Methods for Apparent Density, Bulk Factor, and Pourability of Plastic Materials, **08.01**
**D1896/D1896M-10** Practice for Transfer Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Compounds, **08.01**
*D1897 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D3641*
*D1898 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Sampling of Plastics*
*D1899 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (Continuous-Measurement Light-Scattering Method)*
**D1900-06(2011)** Practice for Carbon Black—Sampling Bulk Shipments, **09.01**
**D1901-10** Test Method for Relative Evaporation Time of Halogenated, **15.05**
*D1902 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Approximate Acidity and Polar Contamination in Used Mineral Transformer Oil by Spot Tests*
**D1903-08** Practice for Determining the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Liquids of Petroleum Origin, and Askarels, **10.03**
*D1904 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Oxidation Characteristics of Mineral Transformer Oil*
*D1905 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Dimensional Changes in Laundering of Woven or Knitted Textiles*
*D1906 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Estimation of Effective Gage Length by Evaluation of Clamp Error in Single Fiber Testing*
**D1907/D1907M-12** Test Method for Linear Density of Yarn (Yarn Number) by the Skein Method, **07.01**
*D1908 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Needle-Related Damage Due to Sewing in Woven Fabric*
**D1909-13** Standard Tables of Commercial Moisture Regains and Commercial Allowances for Textile Fibers, **07.01**
*D1910 Withdrawn 1982; Methods of Test for Construction Characteristics of Woven Fabrics; Replaced by D3773, D3774, D3775, D3776, D3882, D3883*
*D1911 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Asbestos-Cement Shingle Blanks to be Used as Panels in Weathering Tests of Exterior Architectural Paints*
**D1912-00(2010)** Test Method for Cold-Crack Resistance of Upholstery Leather, **15.04**
**D1913-00(2010)** Test Method for Resistance to Wetting of Garment-Type Leathers, **15.04**
**D1914-95(2010)** Practice for Conversion Units and Factors Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres, **11.07**
*D1915 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Chromatographic Analysis of Chemically Refined Cellulose; Replaced by D5896*
*D1916 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Penetration of Adhesives*
**D1917-03(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Shrinkage of Raw and Compounded Hot-Polymerized Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR), **09.01**
**D1918/D1918M-95(2009)ε1** Test Method for Asbestos Content of Asbestos Textiles, **04.05**
*D1919 Withdrawn 1968; Specification for Glass-Fiber Reinforced Thermoset Corrugated Structural Plastics Panel*
*D1920 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Determining Light Dosage in Carbon-Arc Light Aging Apparatus*
**D1921-12** Test Methods for Particle Size (Sieve Analysis) of Plastic Materials, **08.01**
**D1922-09** Test Method for Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method, **08.01**
*D1923 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting Using the Inclined Plane Testing Machine*
*D1924 Redesignated G21 - 1969; Recommended Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi*
*D1925 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Yellowness Index of Plastics*
**D1926-00(2011)** Test Methods for Carboxyl Content of Cellulose, **06.03**
*D1927 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastic Sheet*
*D1928 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Preparation of Compression-Molded Polyethylene Test Sheets and Test Specimens; Replaced by D4703*
**D1929-13a** Test Method for Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics, **08.01**
*D1930 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Kraft Dielectric Tissue, Capacitor Grade*
*D1931 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Fully Cured Silicone Rubber-Coated Glass Fabric and Tapes for Electrical Insulation*
**D1932-13** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Flexible Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.01**
**D1933-03(2008)** Specification for Nitrogen Gas as an Electrical Insulating Material, **10.03**
**D1934-95(2012)** Test Method for Oxidative Aging of Electrical Insulating Petroleum Oils by Open-Beaker Method, **10.03**
*D1935 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Steam Emulsion of Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin*
*D1936 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Thermal Stability of Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels)*
**D1937-13** Test Method for Carbon Black, Pelleted—Mass Strength, **09.01**
**D1938-08** Test Method for Tear-Propagation Resistance (Trouser Tear) of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by a Single-Tear Method, **08.01**
*D1939 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Parts by Immersion in Glacial Acetic Acid*
*D1940 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Porosity of Rigid Cellular Plastics*
**D1941-91(2013)** Test Method for Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with the Parshall Flume, **11.01**
*D1942 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Morpholine in Water; Replaced by D4983*
**D1943-05(2012)** Test Method for Alpha Particle Radioactivity of Water, **11.02**
*D1944 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Porosity of Rigid Cellular Plastics*
**D1945-03(2010)** Test Method for Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, **05.06**
**D1946-90(2011)** Practice for Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, **05.06**
*D1947 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Load-Carrying Capacity of Petroleum Oil and Synthetic Fluid Gear Lubricants*
*D1948 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels Above 100 Octane Number by the Motor Method; Replaced by D2700*
*D1949 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Separation of Tetraethyllead and Tetramethyllead in Gasoline*
*D1950 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Acetone Tolerance of Heat-Bodied Drying Oils*
*D1951 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Ash in Drying Oils and Fatty Acids*
*D1952 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Quantitative Determination of Break in Drying Oils*
*D1953 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Drying Properties of Drying Oils; Replaced by D1640*
*D1954 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Foots in Raw Linseed Oil (Volumetric Method)*
*D1955 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Gel Time of Drying Oils*
*D1956 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Heat Bodying Rate of Drying Oils; Replaced by D555*
*D1957 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Hydroxyl Value of Fatty Oils and Acids*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D1958 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Chloroform Insoluble Matter in Oiticica Oil*
*D1959 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Iodine Value of Drying Oils and Fatty Acids*
*D1960 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Loss on Heating of Drying Oils*
*D1961 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Maleic Diene Value of Drying Oils; Replaced by D1358*
*D1962 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Saponification Value of Drying Oils, Fatty Acids, and Polymerized Fatty Acids*
*D1963 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Specific Gravity of Drying Oils, Varnishes, Resins, and Related Materials at 25/25°C*
*D1964 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Tung Oil Quality*
*D1965 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Unsaponifiable Matter in Drying Oils, Fatty Acids, and Polymerized Fatty Acids*
*D1966 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Foots in Raw Linseed Oil (Gravimetric Method)*
*D1967 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Color After Heating of Drying Oils*
*D1968 Withdrawn 2010; Terminology Relating to Paper and Paper Products*
**D1969-07(2012)** Specification for 2-Ethylhexanol, **06.04**
**D1970/D1970M-13a** Specification for Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection, **04.04**
**D1971-11** Practices for Digestion of Water Samples for Determination of Metals by Flame Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption, Plasma Emission Spectroscopy, or Plasma Mass Spectrometry, **11.01**
*D1972 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Generic Marking of Plastic Products*
*D1973 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Design of a Liner System for Containment of Wastes*
**D1974/D1974M-10** Practice for Methods of Closing, Sealing, and Reinforcing Fiberboard Boxes, **15.10**
**D1975-95(2010)** Test Method for Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Plastic Injection Molded Open Head Pails, **15.10**
**D1976-12** Test Method for Elements in Water by Inductively-Coupled Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **11.01**
**D1977-03(2008)** Test Method for Nickel and Vanadium in FCC Equilibrium Catalysts by Hydrofluoric/Sulfuric Acid Decomposition and Atomic Spectroscopic Analysis, **05.05**
**D1978-91(2008)** Guide for Analysis of Electrocoat Bath Samples, **06.01**
*D1979 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Free Formaldehyde Content of Amino Resins*
*D1980 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Acid Value of Fatty Acids and Polymerized Fatty Acids*
**D1981-11** Test Method for Measuring Color After Heating of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, **06.03**
**D1982-85(2009)** Test Method for Titer of Fatty Acids, **06.03**
*D1983 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Fatty Acid Composition by Gas-Liquid Chromatography of Methyl Esters*
*D1984 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Tall Oil Fatty Acids*
**D1985-13** Practice for Preparing Concrete Blocks for Testing Sealants, for Joints and Cracks, **04.03**
**D1986-13** Test Method for Determining the Apparent Viscosity of Polyethylene Wax, **15.04**
**D1987-07(2012)** Test Method for Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters, **04.13**
**D1988-06(2011)** Test Method for Mercaptans in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, **05.06**
*D1989 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by Microprocessor Controlled Isoperibol Calorimeters; Replaced by D5865*
**D1990-14** Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Visually-Graded Dimension Lumber from In-Grade Tests of Full-Size Specimens, **04.10**
**D1991-05(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)—Assay, **09.01**
**D1992-91(2013)** Guide for Testing Synthetic Plasticizers Used in Rubber, **09.01**
**D1993-03(2013)** Test Method for Precipitated Silica-Surface Area by Multipoint BET Nitrogen Adsorption, **09.01**
**D1995-92(2011)** Test Methods for Multi-Modal Strength Testing of Autohesives (Contact Adhesives), **15.06**
*D1996 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Low Density Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC); Replaced by D6953*
**D1997-13** Test Method for Laboratory Determination of the Fiber Content of Peat Samples by Dry Mass, **04.08**
**D1998-13** Specification for Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks, **08.01**
*D1999 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Selection of Specimens and Test Parameters from ISO/IEC Standards*
**D2000-12** Classification System for Rubber Products in Automotive Applications, **09.02**
**D2001-07(2012)** Test Method for Dependanization of Gasoline and Naphthas, **05.01**
*D2002 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Isolation of Representative Saturates Fraction from Low-Olefinic Petroleum Naphthas*
*D2003 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Isolation of Representative Saturates Fraction from High-Olefinic Petroleum Naphthas*
*D2004 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Modulus of Rupture of Petroleum Wax*
*D2005 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Sealing Strength of Petroleum Wax*
*D2006 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils by the Precipitation Method*
**D2007-11** Test Method for Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method, **05.01**
**D2008-12** Test Method for Ultraviolet Absorbance and Absorptivity of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
*D2009 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils in Two-Stroke Cycle Turbo-Supercharged 6V92TA Diesel Engine*
**D2010/D2010M-98(2010)** Test Methods for Evaluation of Total Sulfation Activity in the Atmosphere by the Lead Dioxide Technique, **11.07**
*D2011 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Continous Analysis and Automatic Recording of the Oxidant Content of the Atmosphere*
*D2012 Withdrawn 1979; Method for Continous Measurement of Nitric Oxide, Nitrogen Dioxide, and Ozone in the Atmosphere*
**D2013/D2013M-12** Practice for Preparing Coal Samples for Analysis, **05.06**
**D2014-97(2010)** Test Method for Expansion or Contraction of Coal by the Sole-Heated Oven, **05.06**
*D2015 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by the Adiabatic Bomb Calorimeter*
*D2016 Withdrawn 1989; Methods of Test for Moisture Content of Wood; Replaced by D4442, D4444*
*D2017 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method of Accelerated Laboratory Test of Natural Decay Resistance of Woods*
*D2018 Withdrawn 1969; Recommended Practice for Determining Design Stresses for Load-Sharing Lumber Members*
*D2019 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Dirt in Paper and Paperboard*
*D2020 Withdrawn 2009; Test Methods for Mildew (Fungus) Resistance of Paper and Paperboard*
*D2021 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Neutral Detergent, 40 Percent Alkylbenzene Sulfonate Type*
**D2022-89(2008)** Test Methods of Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Chlorine-Containing Bleaches, **15.04**
**D2023-89(2009)** Test Method of Analysis for Sodium Toluene Sulfonate in Detergents, **15.04**
**D2024-09** Test Method for Cloud Point of Nonionic Surfactants, **15.04**
*D2025 Redesignated F37 - 1962; Method of Test for Sealability of Gasket Materials*
**D2026/D2026M-97(2010)ε1** Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type), **04.03**
**D2027/D2027M-13** Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type), **04.03**
**D2028/D2028M-10** Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type), **04.03**
**D2029-97(2008)** Test Methods for Water Vapor Content of Electrical Insulating Gases by Measurement of Dew Point, **10.03**
*D2030 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Water Solubility of Refined Pyridine*
*D2031 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Reducing Substances in Refined Pyridine*
*D2032 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Deuterium Oxide*
*D2033 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Consumption of Potassium Permanganate by Impurities in Deuterium Oxide*
*D2034 Withdrawn 1983; Methods of Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water and Waste Water by Weirs*
**D2035-13** Practice for Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water, **11.02**
**D2036-09** Test Methods for Cyanides in Water, **11.02**
*D2037 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Evaluating Inhibitory Toxicity of Water to Diatoms*
*D2038 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Radioactive Barium in Water*
*D2039 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Radioactive Manganese in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
*D2040 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Strontium 90 in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
**D2041/D2041M-11** Test Method for Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D2042-09** Test Method for Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene, **04.03**
*D2043 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Silver Tarnishing by Paper*
*D2044 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Moisture in Paper and Paperboard by Toluene Distillation*
*D2045 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Water Absorptiveness of Nonbibulous Paper and Paperboard (COBB Test)*
*D2046 Withdrawn 1969; Method of Test for Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Solvent-Board Waxes; Replaced by D2834*
**D2047-11** Test Method for Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Flooring Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine, **15.04**
**D2048-10** Test Method for Powdering of Floor Polish Films, **15.04**
*D2049 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Relative Density of Cohesionless Soils; Replaced by D4253, D4254*
**D2050-11** Terminology Relating to Fasteners and Closures Used with Textiles, **07.01**
**D2051-14** Test Method for Durability of Finish of Zippers to Laundering, **07.01**
**D2052-05(2010)** Test Method for Colorfastness of Zippers to Drycleaning, **07.01**
**D2053-99(2010)** Test Method for Colorfastness of Zippers to Light, **07.01**
**D2054-99(2010)** Test Method for Colorfastness of Zipper Tapes to Crocking, **07.01**
*D2055 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Colorfastness of Zipper Tapes to Perspiration*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D2056 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Resistance of Finish of Zippers to Dry Abrasion*
**D2057-05(2010)** Test Method for Colorfastness of Zippers to Laundering, **07.01**
**D2058-03(2014)** Test Method for Durability of Finish of Zippers to Drycleaning, **07.01**
**D2059/D2059M-03(2014)** Test Method for Resistance of Zippers to Salt Spray (Fog), **07.01**
**D2060-14** Test Methods for Measuring Zipper Dimensions, **07.01**
**D2061-07(2013)** Test Methods for Strength Tests for Zippers, **07.01**
**D2062-03(2014)** Test Methods for Operability of Zippers, **07.01**
**D2063/D2063M-10(2012)** Test Methods for Measurement of Torque Retention for Packages with Continuous Thread Closures Using Non-Automated (Manual) Torque Testing Equipment, **15.10**
**D2064-91(2012)** Test Method for Print Resistance of Architectural Paints, **06.02**
**D2065-03(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Edge Performance of Composite Wood Products Under Surfactant Accelerated Moisture Stress, **06.02**
**D2066-07(2012)** Test Methods for Relative Tinting Strength of Paste-Type Printing Ink Dispersions, **06.02**
**D2067-97(2013)** Test Method for Coarse Particles in Printing Ink Dispersions, **06.02**
**D2068-13** Test Method for Determining Filter Blocking Tendency, **05.01**
*D2069 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Marine Fuels*
**D2070-91(2010)** Test Method for Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Oils, **05.01**
*D2071 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Fatty Nitrogen Products*
*D2072 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Water in Fatty Nitrogen Compounds*
*D2073 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines, Amidoamines, and Diamines by Referee Potentiometric Method*
**D2074-07(2013)** Test Methods for Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines by Alternative Indicator Method, **06.03**
*D2075 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Iodine Value of Fatty Amines, Amidoamines, and Diamines*
*D2076 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Acid Value and Amine Value of Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2077 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Ash in Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2078 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Iodine Value of Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2079 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter (Solids) in Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2080 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Average Molecular Weight of Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2081 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for pH of Fatty Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides*
*D2082 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Percent of Non-Amines in Fatty Nitrogen Compounds*
*D2083 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Calculation of Percent of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amines in Fatty Amines*
**D2084-11** Test Method for Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Oscillating Disk Cure Meter, **09.01**
*D2085 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Determining Chloride Used in Calculating Pentachlorophenol in Solutions or Wood (Lime Ignition Method)*
**D2086-08(2012)** Test Method for Acidity in Vinyl Acetate and Acetaldehyde, **06.04**
**D2087-06(2012)** Test Method for Iron in Formaldehyde Solutions, **06.04**
*D2088 Withdrawn 1979; Method for Determination of Low Concentrations of Lead in Paint; Replaced by D3335*
*D2089 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Water-Soluble Matter in White Pigments by Specific Resistance Method; Combined with D 2448*
*D2090 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Clarity and Cleanness of Paint and Ink Liquids*
**D2091-96(2011)** Test Method for Print Resistance of Lacquers, **06.02**
*D2092 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Preparation of Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Surfaces for Painting; Replaced by D6386 and D7396*
**D2093-03(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Surfaces of Plastics Prior to Adhesive Bonding, **15.06**
**D2094-00(2014)** Practice for Preparation of Bar and Rod Specimens for Adhesion Tests, **15.06**
**D2095-96(2008)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens, **15.06**
**D2096-11** Test Method for Colorfastness and Transfer of Color in the Washing of Leather, **15.04**
**D2097-03(2010)** Test Method for Flex Testing of Finish on Upholstery Leather, **15.04**
**D2098-13** Test Method for Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Dow Corning Leather Tester, **15.04**
**D2099-14** Test Method for Dynamic Water Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather by the Maeser Water Penetration Tester, **15.04**
**D2100/D2100M-95(2009)ε1** Specification for Asbestos Textiles Used for Electrical Insulating Purposes, **04.05**
*D2101 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Tensile Properties of Single Man-Made Textile Fibers Taken from Yarns and Tows*
**D2102-02(2012)ε1** Test Method for Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Bundle Test), **07.01**
**D2103-10** Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting, **08.01**
*D2104 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40*
**D2105-01(2014)** Test Method for Longitudinal Tensile Properties of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Tube, **08.03**
**D2106-07(2012)** Test Methods for Determination of Amine Acid Acceptance (Alkalinity) of Halogenated Organic Solvents, **15.05**
*D2107 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Nonamine Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvent, Decreasing Grade (Reflux Method)*
**D2108-10** Test Method for Color of Halogenated Organic Solvents and, **15.05**
**D2109-01(2011)** Test Methods for Nonvolatile Matter in Halogenated Organic, **15.05**
**D2110-00(2012)** Test Method for pH of Water Extractions of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, **15.05**
**D2111-10** Test Methods for Specific Gravity and Density of Halogenated Organic, **15.05**
**D2112-01a(2007)** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Inhibited Mineral Insulating Oil by Pressure Vessel, **10.03**
**D2113-08** Practice for Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation, **04.08**
*D2114 Withdrawn 1970; Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate) Compounds; Replaced by D1784*
**D2115-10** Practice for Oven Heat Stability of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compositions, **08.01**
**D2116-07(2012)** Specification for FEP-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.01**
*D2117 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Melting Point of Semicrystalline Polymers by the Hot Stage Microscopy Method*
**D2118-05(2009)** Practice for Assigning a Standard Commercial Moisture Content for Wool and Its Products, **07.01**
**D2119-09** Test Method for Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer, **06.04**
*D2120 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Inhibitor, p-tert-Butylcatechol, in Styrene Monomer*
**D2121-07** Test Methods for Polymer Content of Styrene Monomer and AMS (α–Methylstyrene), **06.04**
**D2122-98(2010)** Test Method for Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2123 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate) Plastic Sheet*
**D2124-99(2011)** Test Method for Analysis of Components in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds Using an Infrared Spectrophotometric Technique, **08.01**
*D2125 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Cellular Polystyrene*
**D2126-09** Test Method for Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging, **08.01**
*D2127 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics; Replaced by D2842*
*D2128 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Rubberized Curled Hair*
**D2129-05(2010)** Test Method for Color of Clear Electrical, **10.03**
**D2130-13** Test Method for Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, **07.01**
**D2131-97(2008)ε1** Classification for Natural Muscovite Mica Splittings, **10.01**
**D2132-12** Test Method for Dust-and-Fog Tracking and Erosion Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials, **10.01**
*D2133 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Acetal Resin Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials*
**D2134-93(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Hardness of Organic Coatings with a Sward-Type Hardness Rocker, **06.01**
*D2135 Withdrawn 1989; Classification of Hard Rubbers*
**D2136-02(2012)** Test Method for Coated Fabrics—Low-Temperature Bend Test, **09.01**
**D2137-11** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Brittleness Point of Flexible Polymers and Coated Fabrics, **09.01**
*D2138 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Rubber Property—Adhesion to Textile Cord; Replaced by D4776, D4777*
*D2139 Redesignated F38*
**D2140-08** Practice for Calculating Carbon-Type Composition of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, **10.03**
*D2141 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Adhesion Ratio of Polyethylene Film*
*D2142 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Rapid Estimation of Staple Length of Wool Tops*
**D2143-00(2010)** Test Method for Cyclic Pressure Strength of Reinforced, Thermosetting Plastic Pipe, **08.03**
**D2144-07(2013)** Practices for Examination of Electrical Insulating Oils by Infrared Absorption, **10.03**
*D2145 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Phenol Content of Phenol-Water Mixtures*
*D2146 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Propylene Plastic Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4101*
*D2147 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Detection and Estimation of Water-Insoluble Impurities in Refined Phenol by Cloud Point Depression*
**D2148-13** Test Methods for Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
**D2149-13** Test Method for Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) And Dissipation Factor Of Solid Dielectrics At Frequencies To 10 MHz And Temperatures To 500°C, **10.01**
*D2150 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Woven Roving Glass Fabric for Polyester-Glass Laminates; Replaced by D4357*
*D2151 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Staining of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Compositions by Rubber Compounding Ingredients*
**D2152-13** Test Method for Adequacy of Fusion of Extruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Molded Fittings by Acetone Immersion, **08.04**
*D2153 Withdrawn 1976; Recommended Practice for Calculating Stress in Plastic Pipe Under Internal Pressure*
*D2154 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Special Duty Propane; Replaced by D1835*
**D2155-12** Test Method for Determination of Fire Resistance of Aircraft Hydraulic Fluids by Autoignition Temperature, **05.01**
**D2156-09(2013)** Test Method for Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
**D2157-94(2013)** Test Method for Effect of Air Supply on Smoke Density in Flue Gases from Burning Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
**D2158-11** Test Method for Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, **05.01**
*D2159 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Naphthenes in Saturates Fractions by Refractivity Intercept*
*D2160 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Thermal Stability of Hydraulic Fluids*
**D2161-10** Practice for Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, **05.01**
**D2162-13** Practice for Basic Calibration of Master Viscometers and Viscosity Oil Standards, **05.01**
**D2163-07** Test Method for Determination of Hydrocarbons in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases and Propane/Propene Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
*D2164 Withdrawn 2005; Methods of Testing Structural Insulating Roof Deck*
**D2165-94(2012)ε1** Test Method for pH of Aqueous Extracts of Wool and Similar Animal Fibers, **07.01**
**D2166/D2166M-13** Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil, **04.08**
**D2167-08** Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method, **04.08**
**D2168-10** Practices for Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors, **04.08**
*D2169 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Odor in Casein*
**D2170/D2170M-10** Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens), **04.03**
**D2171/D2171M-10** Test Method for Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, **04.03**
**D2172/D2172M-11** Test Methods for Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen From Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D2173 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Arsenic in Paper and Paperboard*
*D2174 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Tensile Energy Absorption of Paper*
*D2175 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method Book Bulk and Book Bulking Number of Paper*
*D2176 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Folding Endurance of Paper by the M.I.T. Tester*
*D2177 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Ink Absorption of Blotting Paper*
*D2178 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing*
**D2178/D2178M-13a** Specification for Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D2179 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Combination Bar Soap*
**D2180-89(2008)** Test Method for Active Oxygen in Bleaching Compounds, **15.04**
*D2181 Withdrawn 1969; Specification for Vinyl Acetate Resin Emulsion Adhesive*
*D2182 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Strength Properties of Metal-to-Metal Adhesives by Compression Loading (Disk Shear)*
*D2183 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Flow Properties of Adhesives*
*D2184 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Testing Deuterium Oxide*
*D2185 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Radioactive Cobalt in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
**D2186-05(2009)** Test Methods for Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam, **11.02**
**D2187-94(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, **11.02**
*D2188 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Statistical Design in Interlaboratory Testing of Plastics; Replaced by E691*
*D2189 Withdrawn 1975; Specification for Acetaldehyde*
**D2190-07(2013)** Specification for Vinyl Acetate, **06.04**
**D2191-06(2012)** Test Method for Acetaldehyde Content of Vinyl Acetate, **06.04**
**D2192-06(2012)** Test Method for Purity of Aldehydes and Ketones, **06.04**
**D2193-06(2012)** Test Method for Hydroquinone in Vinyl Acetate, **06.04**
**D2194-02(2012)** Test Method for Concentration of Formaldehyde Solutions, **06.04**
*D2195 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Pentaerythritol*
**D2196-10** Test Methods for Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer, **06.01**
**D2197-13** Test Method for Adhesion of Organic Coatings by Scrape Adhesion, **06.01**
*D2198 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Stain Removal From Multicolor Lacquers*
**D2199-03(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Plasticizer Migration From Vinyl Fabrics to Lacquers, **06.02**
**D2200-13** Practice for Use of Pictorial Surface Preparation Standards and Guides for Painting Steel Surfaces, **06.02**
**D2201-99(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Alloy-Coated Steel Panels for Testing Paint and Related Coating Products, **06.01**
**D2202-00(2010)** Test Method for Slump of Sealants, **04.07**
**D2203-01(2011)** Test Method for Staining from Sealants, **04.07**
*D2204 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Perspiration Resistance of Organic Coatings*
**D2205-85(2010)** Guide for Selection of Tests for Traffic Paints, **06.02**
*D2206 Withdrawn 1980; Test Method for Low Quantities of Mercury in Paint; Replaced by D3624*
**D2207-00(2010)** Test Method for Bursting Strength of Leather by the Ball Method, **15.04**
**D2208-00(2010)** Test Method for Breaking Strength of Leather by the Grab Method, **15.04**
**D2209-00(2010)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Leather, **15.04**
**D2210-13** Test Method for Grain Crack and Extension of Leather by the Mullen Test, **15.04**
**D2211-00(2010)** Test Method for Elongation of Leather, **15.04**
**D2212-00(2010)** Test Method for Slit Tear Resistance of Leather, **15.04**
**D2213-00(2010)** Test Method for Compressibility of Leather, **15.04**
*D2214 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Estimating the Thermal Conductivity of Leather with the Cenco-Fitch Apparatus; Replaced by D7340*
*D2215 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Total Fat in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
**D2216-10** Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass, **04.08**
*D2217 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Wet Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants*
**D2218-67(2012)** Specification for Molybdate Orange Pigments, **06.03**
**D2219-11** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 60C Operation, **10.01**
**D2220-11** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75°C Operation, **10.01**
**D2221-01(2010)** Test Method for Creep Properties of Package Cushioning Materials, **15.10**
**D2222-13** Test Method for Methanol Extract of Vinyl Chloride Resins, **08.01**
*D2223 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Oxygen Impurity in Nitrogen (Electrochemical Method)*
*D2224 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Mean Molecular Weight of Mineral Insulating Oils by the Cryoscopic Method*
**D2225-04(2012)** Test Methods for Silicone Fluids Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.03**
**D2226-93(2012)** Classification for Various Types of Petroleum Oils for Rubber Compounding Use, **09.01**
**D2227-96(2011)** Specification for Natural Rubber (NR) Technical Grades, **09.01**
**D2228-04(2009)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Relative Abrasion Resistance by Pico Abrader Method, **09.01**
**D2229-10(2014)** Test Method for Adhesion Between Steel Tire Cords and Rubber, **07.01**
**D2230-96(2012)** Test Method for Rubber PropertyExtrudability of Unvulcanized Compounds, **09.01**
*D2231 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Rubber Properties in Forced Vibration; Replaced by D5992*
*D2232 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaporation Residue of Naphthalene*
*D2233 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels) for Capacitors*
**D2234/D2234M-10** Practice for Collection of a Gross Sample of Coal, **05.06**
**D2235-04(2011)** Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2236 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Dynamic Mechanical Properties of Plastics by Means of a Torsional Pendulum; Replaced by D4065*
*D2237 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Test for Rate-of-Rise (Volume Increase) Properties of Urethane Foaming Systems*
**D2238-92(2012)ε1** Test Methods for Absorbance of Polyethylene Due to Methyl Groups, **08.01**
**D2239-12a** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, **08.04**
**D2240-05(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness, **09.01**
**D2241-09** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series), **08.04**
*D2242 Withdrawn 1971; Specification for Weathered Heavily Chalked Paint Panels for Use in Weathering Tests of Latex Paints*
**D2243-95(2008)** Test Method for Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Water-Borne Coatings, **06.02**
**D2244-11** Practice for Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, **06.01**
**D2245-90(2011)** Test Method for Identification of Oils and Oil Acids in Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**
*D2246 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Finishes on Primed Metallic Substates for Humidity-Thermal Cycle Cracking*
**D2247-11** Practice for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity, **06.01**
**D2248-01a(2013)** Practice for Detergent Resistance of Organic Finishes, **06.01**
*D2249 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Predicting the Effect of Weathering on Face Glazing and Bedding Compounds on Metal Sash*
*D2250 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Physical and Electrical Breakdown of Insulating Materials by Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures*
**D2251-10** Test Method for Metal Corrosion by Halogenated Organic, **15.05**
**D2252-05(2009)** Specification for Fineness of Types of Alpaca, **07.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D2253 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Color of Raw Cotton Using the Nickerson-Hunter Cotton Colorimeter*
*D2254 Withdrawn 1970; Method of Test for Non-Lint Content of Cotton (SRRL Non-Lint Tester Method); Replaced by D2812*
**D2255/D2255M-09(2013)** Test Method for Grading Spun Yarns for Appearance, **07.01**
**D2256/D2256M-10ε1** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Yarns by the Single-Strand Method, **07.01**
**D2257-98(2012)** Test Method for Extractable Matter in Textiles, **07.01**
**D2258-99(2012)** Practice for Sampling Yarn for Testing, **07.01**
**D2259-02(2011)** Test Method for Shrinkage of Yarns, **07.01**
**D2260-03(2013)** Tables of Conversion Factors and Equivalent Yarn Numbers Measured in Various Numbering Systems, **07.01**
**D2261-13** Test Method for Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine), **07.01**
*D2262 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Tearing Strength of Woven Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Method (Constant-Rate-of-Traverse Tensile Testing Machine)*
*D2263 Withdrawn 1976; Methods of Testing Automotive Fabrics*
*D2264 Withdrawn 1971; Recommended Practice for Calculating Number of Tests to be Specified in Determining Average Quality of a Textile Material; Replaced by D2905*
**D2265-06** Test Method for Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease Over Wide Temperature Range, **05.01**
**D2266-01(2008)** Test Method for Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), **05.01**
*D2267 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Aromatics in Light Naphthas, and Aviation Gasolines by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D4420*
**D2268-93(2013)** Test Method for Analysis of High-Purity n-Heptane and Isooctane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D2269-10** Test Method for Evaluation of White Mineral Oils by Ultraviolet Absorption, **05.01**
**D2270-10ε1** Practice for Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100°C, **05.01**
*D2271 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Preliminary Examination of Hydraulic Fluids (Wear Test)*
**D2272-11** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel, **05.01**
**D2273-08(2012)** Test Method for Trace Sediment in Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D2274-10** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method), **05.01**
**D2275-01(2008)ε1** Test Method for Voltage Endurance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Subjected to Partial Discharges (Corona) on the Surface, **10.01**
**D2276-06** Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling, **05.01**
*D2277 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Fiberboard Nail-Base Sheathing*
**D2278-06** Test Method for Field Evaluation of Wood Preservatives in Round Post-Size Specimens, **04.10**
*D2279 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Acid Wash Color of Refined Naphthalene*
*D2280 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Color of Phthalic Anhydride in the Molten State and After Heating; Replaced by D3366*
**D2281-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Wetting Agents by the Skein Test, **15.04**
*D2282 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe*
*D2283 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels) for Transformers*
**D2284-11** Test Method for Acidity of Sulfur Hexafluoride, **10.03**
*D2285 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Interfacial Tension of Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Against Water by the Drop-Weight Method*
*D2286 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practices for Sampling and Handling Phenol; Replaced by D3852*
**D2287-12** Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds, **08.01**
*D2288 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Weight Loss of Plasticizers on Heating*
*D2289 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics at High Speeds*
**D2290-12** Test Method for Apparent Hoop Tensile Strength of Plastic or Reinforced Plastic Pipe, **08.04**
**D2291-09** Practice for Fabrication of Ring Test Specimens for Glass-Resin Composites, **08.01**
*D2292 Withdrawn 1993; Recommended Practice for Compression Molding Test Specimens of Styrene-Butadiene Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4703*
**D2293-96(2008)** Test Method for Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Compression Loading (Metal-to-Metal), **15.06**
**D2294-96(2008)** Test Method for Creep Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal), **15.06**
**D2295-96(2008)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading at Elevated Temperatures (Metal-to-Metal), **15.06**
**D2296-01(2006)** Specification for Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Polybutene Oil for Capacitors, **10.03**
*D2297 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Continuity of Quality of Electrical Insulating Mineral Oil for Capacitors and Cable Accessories*
*D2298 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Stability of Insulating Oils Under Electrical Stress (Merrell Test)*
*D2299 Withdrawn 1992; Recommended Practice for Determining Relative Stain Resistance of Plastics*
**D2300-08** Test Method for Gassing of Electrical Insulating Liquids Under Electrical Stress and Ionization (Modified Pirelli Method), **10.03**
**D2301-10** Specification for Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.01**
*D2302 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Differential Wet Tracking Resistance of Electrical Insulating Materials with Controlled Water-to-Metal Discharges*
**D2303-13** Test Methods for Liquid-Contaminant, Inclined-Plane Tracking and Erosion of Insulating Materials, **10.01**
**D2304-10** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Rigid Electrical Insulating Materials, **10.01**
**D2305-10** Test Methods for Polymeric Films Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.01**
*D2306 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for $C_8$ Aromatic Hydrocarbon Analysis by Gas Chromatography*
**D2307-07a(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Film-Insulated Round Magnet Wire, **10.02**
**D2308-07(2013)** Specification for Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable, **10.01**
*D2309 Withdrawn 1982; Tests for Rubber Property—Compression Set Induced by Nuclear Radiation*
**D2310-06(2012)** Classification for Machine-Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, **08.03**
*D2311 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Perforated, Homogeneous Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe*
*D2312 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Perforated, Homogeneous Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe for Septic Tank Disposal Fields*
*D2313 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Perforated, Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe for Septic Tank Disposal Fields*
*D2314 Withdrawn 1992; Methods of Testing Homogeneous Bituminized Fiber Pipe*
*D2315 Withdrawn 1992; Methods of Testing Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Pipe*
*D2316 Withdrawn 1992; Recommended Practice for Installing Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe*
*D2317 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Benzene Insoluble (BI) Content of Tar and Pitch*
**D2318-98(2013)** Test Method for Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch, **05.01**
**D2319/D2319M-98(2013)** Test Method for Softening Point of Pitch (Cube-in-Air Method), **05.01**
**D2320-98(2012)** Test Method for Density (Relative Density) of Solid Pitch (Pycnometer Method), **05.01**
**D2321-11** Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications, **08.04**
**D2322-14** Test Method for Resistance of Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration, **15.04**
*D2323 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Refined Pyridine (1 Degree)*
*D2324 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Carbon Disulfide In Benzene*
*D2325 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Capillary-Moisture Relationships for Coarse- and Medium-Textured Soils by Porous-Plate Apparatus; Replaced by D6386*
*D2326 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Thermal Conductivity of Cellular Plastics by Means of a Probe*
*D2327 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Mono- and Dioctadecylamines in Water; Replaced by D4983*
*D2328 Withdrawn 1969; Method for Corrosivity Testing of Industrial Cooling Water (Coupon Test Method); Replaced by D2688*
*D2329 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Biochemical Oxygen Demand of Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
*D2330 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Methylene Blue Active Substances*
**D2331-08(2013)** Practices for Preparation and Preliminary Testing of Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D2332-13** Practice for Analysis of Water-Formed Deposits by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, **11.02**
*D2333 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Thorium in Water*
*D2334 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Radioactive Iodine in Water*
*D2335 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Radium-226 in Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
*D2336 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Specifying Factory Applied Wood Coatings*
**D2337-01(2010)** Test Method for Freeze-Thaw Stability of Multicolor Lacquers, **06.01**
**D2338-02(2013)** Test Method for Determining Particle Size of Multicolor Lacquers, **06.02**
**D2339-98(2011)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesives in Two-Ply Wood Construction in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
**D2340-13** Test Method for Peroxides in Styrene Monomer, **06.04**
*D2341 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Rigid Urethane Foam*
*D2342 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Determination of Lot-to-Lot Stabilization Uniformity of Propylene Plastics*
**D2343-09** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Glass Fiber Strands, Yarns, and Rovings Used in Reinforced Plastics, **08.01**
**D2344/D2344M-13** Test Method for Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates, **15.03**
*D2345 Withdrawn 1968; Methods of Test for Interlaminar Sheer Strength of*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Reinforced Plastic Structures at Subnormal and Supernormal Temperature; Replaced by D3846*

**D2346-13** Test Method for Apparent Density of Leather, **15.04**

**D2347-00(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Area of Leather Test Specimens, **15.04**

*D2348 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Arsenic in Paint*

**D2349-90(2009)** Test Method for Qualitative Determination of Nature of Solvent Composition in Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

**D2350-90(2010)** Test Method for Antimony Oxide in White Pigment Separated From Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

**D2351-90(2010)** Test Method for Sulfide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

**D2352-85(2010)** Test Method for Sulfur Dioxide in White Pigment Separated from Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

*D2353 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Flow Ratings of Organic Coatings Using the Shell Flow Comparator*

**D2354-10ε1** Test Method for Minimum Film Formation Temperature (MFFT) of Emulsion Vehicles, **06.03**

*D2355 Withdrawn 1987; Recommended Practice for liquid phase evaluation of activated carbon; Replaced by D3860*

*D2356 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Phosphate and Silica Containing Scouring Powder Compounds*

**D2357-11** for Qualitative Classification of Surfactants by Infrared Absorption, **15.04**

**D2358-89(2009)** Test Method for Separation of Active Ingredient from Surfactant and Syndet Compositions, **15.04**

**D2359-12** Specification for Refined Benzene-535, **06.04**

**D2360-11** Test Method for Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**

*D2361 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Chlorine in Coal*

*D2362 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Total Volatile Content of Expandable Polystyrene Materials*

**D2363-79(2011)** Test Methods for Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, **06.03**

**D2364-01(2007)ε1** Test Methods for Hydroxyethylcellulose, **06.03**

*D2365 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Calculation of Neutron Dose to Polymeric Materials and Application of Threshold-Foil Measurements; Replaced by E763*

*D2366 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Accelerated Testing of Moisture Blister Resistance of Exterior House Paints on Wood*

*D2367 Withdrawn 1978; Definitions of Terms Relating to Fabric Defects (Including Illustrations and Related Material); Replaced by D3990*

*D2368 Withdrawn 1978; Classification of Man-Made and Natural Fibers; Combined with D 123*

**D2369-10ε1** Test Method for Volatile Content of Coatings, **06.01**

**D2370-98(2010)** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings, **06.01**

**D2371-85(2010)** Test Method for Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

**D2372-85(2010)** Practice for Separation of Vehicle From Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**

**D2373-05(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Cobalt in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**

**D2374-05(2011)** Test Method for Lead in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**

**D2375-05(2011)** Test Method for Manganese in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**

*D2376 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Slump of Face Glazing and Bedding Compounds on Metal Sash*

**D2377-14** Test Method for Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants, **04.07**

**D2378-07(2012)** Specification for Formaldehyde 50 % Grade Uninhibited and 37 % Grade Inhibited and Uninhibited, **06.04**

**D2379-09** Test Method for Acidity of Formaldehyde Solutions, **06.04**

**D2380-04(2011)** Test Method for Methanol Content of Formaldehyde Solutions, **06.04**

*D2381 Withdrawn 2005; Test Methods for Flexible Composite Materials Used for Electrical Insulation*

*D2382 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (High-Precision Method); Replaced by D4809*

**D2383-14** Practice for Testing Plasticizer Compatibility in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Under Humid Conditions, **08.01**

**D2384-83(2009)** Test Methods for Traces of Volatile Chlorides in Butane-Butene Mixtures, **05.01**

*D2385 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide and Mercaptan Sulfur in Natural Gas (Cadmium Sulfate-Iodometric Titration Method)*

**D2386-06(2012)** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels, **05.01**

*D2387 Redesignated 1970- F313; Method of Test for Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids*

*D2388 Redesignated 1970- F302; Method for Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids*

*D2389 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Minimum Pressure for Vapor Phase Ignition of Monopropellents*

*D2390 Redesignated 1970- F312; Method of Test for Microscopic Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters*

*D2391 Redesignated 1970- F311; Method of Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters*

**D2392-96(2011)** Test Method for Color of Dyed Aviation Gasolines, **05.01**

*D2393 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Viscosity of Epoxy Resins and Related Components*

**D2394-05(2011)** Test Methods for Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring, **04.10**

**D2395-07aε1** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, **04.10**

**D2396-94(2012)** Test Methods for Powder-Mix Time of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins Using a Torque Rheometer, **08.01**

**D2397/D2397M-13** Specification for Cationic Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**

*D2398 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Softening Point of Bitumen in Ethylene Glycol (Ring-and-Ball); Replaced by D36*

**D2399-12** Practice for Selection of Cutback Asphalts, **04.03**

*D2400 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Varnished Glass-Polyester Cloth Used for Electrical Insulation*

*D2401 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Service Change of Appearance of Pile Floor Coverings*

**D2402-07(2012)** Test Method for Water Retention of Textile Fibers (Centrifuge Procedure), **07.01**

*D2403 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Refined Phthalic Anhydride-1308*

*D2404 Withdrawn 1971; Methods of Testing Jute Backing Fabrics*

*D2405 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for General-Purpose Acrylonitrile-Butadiene/Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(NBR/PVC) Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4244*

*D2406 Withdrawn 1980; Methods of Testing Flexible Cellular Materials-Molded Urethane Foam; Replaced by D3574*

*D2407 Withdrawn 1970; Method for Sampling Airborne Particulate Contamination in Clean Rooms for Handling Aerospace Fluids; Redesignated F318*

*D2408 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Finish Content of Woven Glass Fabric, Cleaned and After-Finished with Amino-Silane Type Finishes for Plastic Laminates*

*D2409 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Finish Content of Woven Glass Fabric, Cleaned and After-Finished with Vinyl-Silane Type Finishes for Plastic Laminates*

*D2410 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Finish Content of Woven Glass Fabric, Cleaned and After-Finished with Chrome Complexes, for Plastic Laminates*

*D2411 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Cellulose Acetate Butyrate Film and Sheeting for Fabricating and Forming*

**D2412-11** Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading, **08.04**

**D2413-99(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Insulating Paper and Board Impregnated with a Liquid Dielectric, **10.01**

**D2414-13a** Test Method for Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number (OAN), **09.01**

**D2415-98(2012)** Test Method for Ash in Coal Tar and Pitch, **05.01**

**D2416-84(2009)** Test Method for Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Modified Conradson), **05.01**

*D2417 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Perforated, Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Pipe for General Drainage*

*D2418 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Perforated, Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Pipe for Airport and Highway Drainage*

**D2419-09** Test Method for Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate, **04.03**

**D2420-13** Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (Lead Acetate Method), **05.01**

**D2421-13** Practice for Interconversion of Analysis of C5 and Lighter Hydrocarbons to Gas-Volume, Liquid-Volume, or Mass Basis, **05.01**

**D2422-97(2013)** Classification of Industrial Fluid Lubricants by Viscosity System, **05.01**

**D2423-90(2012)ε1** Test Method for Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard, **05.01**

*D2424 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Hydrocarbon Types in Propylene Polymer by Mass Spectrometry*

**D2425-04(2009)** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates by Mass Spectrometry, **05.01**

**D2426-93(2009)** Test Method for Butadiene Dimer and Styrene in Butadiene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**

**D2427-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of C, **05.01**

*D2428 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Simulative Recirculating System Testing of Aerospace Hydraulic Fluids*

*D2429 Withdrawn 1970; Methods of Sampling Aerospace Fluids from Components; Redesignated F303*

*D2430 Withdrawn 1970; Test Methods for Identification of Metallic and Fibrous Contaminants in Aerospace Fluids; Redesignated F314*

*D2431 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Refined Naphthalene-798*

*D2432 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Heavy-Duty Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(NBR/PVC) Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4244*

*D2433 Withdrawn 2012; Test Methods for Rubber Thread*

**D2434-68(2006)** Test Method for Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head), **04.08**

**D2435/D2435M-11** Test Methods for One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils Using Incremental Loading, **04.08**

*D2436 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Electrical Insulation; Replaced by D5374, D5423*

*D2437 Redesignated 1970- F301; Method for Open-Bottle Tap Sampling of Noncryogenic Fluid Systems*

*D2438 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Silica in Cellulose*

**D2439-12** Specification for Refined Phenol, **06.04**

**D2440-13** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Mineral Insulating Oil, **10.03**

*D2441 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Hydrolyzable Chlorine Compounds in Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons (Askarels) by Refluxing*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D2442-75(2012)** Specification for Alumina Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications, **15.02**
*D2443 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Lacing Twines and Tapes Used as Harnesses in Electrical Equipment*
**D2444-99(2010)** Test Method for Determination of the Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight), **08.04**
*D2445 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Thermal Oxidative Stability of Propylene Plastics; Replaced by D3012*
*D2446 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Cellulose Acetate Butyrate (CAB) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) and Tubing*
*D2447 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Based on Outside Diameter*
**D2448-85(2012)** Test Method for Water-Soluble Salts in Pigments by Measuring the Specific Resistance of the Leachate of the Pigment, **06.03**
**D2449-88(2011)** Specification for Rubber Bales From Natural SourcesLimit on Coating, **09.01**
*D2450 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Bond of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds*
*D2451 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Degree of Set for Glazing Compounds on Metal Sash*
**D2452-03(2009)** Test Method for Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, **04.07**
**D2453-03(2009)** Test Method for Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds, **04.07**
**D2454-08** Practice for Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings, **06.01**
*D2455 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Identification of Carboxylic Acids in Alkyd Resins*
*D2456 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Identification of Polyhydric Alcohols in Alkyd Resins*
**D2457-13** Test Method for Specular Gloss of Plastic Films and Solid Plastics, **08.01**
*D2458 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Flow Measurement of Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water by the Venturi Meter Tube*
*D2459 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Gamma Spectrometry of Industrial Water and Industrial Waste Water*
**D2460-07(2013)** Test Method for Alpha-Particle-Emitting Isotopes of Radium in Water, **11.02**
*D2461 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Iron-59 in Water*
**D2462-13** Test Method for Moisture in Wool by Distillation With Toluene, **07.01**
**D2463-10b** Test Method for Drop Impact Resistance of Blow-Molded Thermoplastic Containers, **08.01**
**D2464-13** Specification for Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, **08.04**
*D2465 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Threaded Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80*
**D2466-13** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, **08.04**
**D2467-13a** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, **08.04**
*D2468 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40*
*D2469 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Socket-Type Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80*
*D2470 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Measurement of Delayed Neutron-Emitting Fission Products in Nuclear Reactor Coolant Water During Reactor Operation*
*D2471 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Gel Time and Peak Exothermic Temperature of Reacting Thermosetting Resins*
**D2472-00(2006)** Specification for Sulfur Hexafluoride, **10.03**
*D2473 Withdrawn 1983; Specification for Polycarbonate Molding, Extrusion, and Casting Materials; Replaced by D3935*
*D2474 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Vinyl Chloride Copolymer Resins*
**D2475-01(2013)** Specification for Felt, **07.01**
*D2476 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Tritium in Water; Replaced by D4107*
**D2477-07(2012)** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, **10.03**
*D2478 Withdrawn 1978; Definitions of Terms Relating to Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials; Replaced by F547*
*D2479 Withdrawn 1969; Test Method for Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers by the Short Method Array*
*D2480 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Maturity Index and Linear Density of Cotton Fibers by the Causticaire Method*
*D2481 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Accelerated Evaluation of Wood Preservatives for Marine Services by Means of Small Size Specimens*
*D2482 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Surface Strength of Paper (Wax Pick Method)*
*D2483 Withdrawn 1972; Test Method for Silicone Grit Content of Paper and Paper Products*
**D2484-06(2012)ε1** Specification for Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.01**
**D2485-91(2013)** Test Methods for Evaluating Coatings For High Temperature Service, **06.01**
**D2486-06(2012)ε1** Test Methods for Scrub Resistance of Wall Paints, **06.02**
**D2487-11** Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System), **04.08**
**D2488-09a** Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), **04.08**
**D2489/D2489M-08** Practice for Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures, **04.03**
*D2490 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Tumbler Test for Small Coke; Replaced by D3402*
*D2491 Withdrawn 1981; Test Method for Staple Crimp in Grease Wool Locks*
**D2492-02(2012)** Test Method for Forms of Sulfur in Coal, **05.06**
**D2493/D2493M-09** Standard Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Asphalts, **04.03**
**D2494-13** Test Method for Commercial Mass of a Shipment of Yarn or Manufactured Staple Fiber or Tow, **07.01**
**D2495-07(2012)** Test Method for Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying, **07.01**
*D2496 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Seed Coat Fragments and Funiculi in Cotton Fiber Samples*
**D2497-07(2012)** Tolerances for Manufactured Organic-Base Filament Single Yarns, **07.01**
*D2498 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Isomer Distribution of Straight-Chain Detergent Alkylate by Mass Spectrometry*
*D2499 Redesignated 1970- F316; Test Method for Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters for Use with Aerospace Fluids*
**D2500-11** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products, **05.01**
**D2501-11** Test Method for Calculation of Viscosity-Gravity Constant (VGC) of Petroleum Oils, **05.01**
**D2502-04(2009)** Test Method for Estimation of Mean Relative Molecular Mass of Petroleum Oils from Viscosity Measurements, **05.01**
**D2503-92(2012)** Test Method for Relative Molecular Mass (Molecular Weight) of Hydrocarbons by Thermoelectric Measurement of Vapor Pressure, **05.01**
**D2504-88(2010)** Test Method for Noncondensable Gases in $C_2$ and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D2505-88(2010)** Test Method for Ethylene, Other Hydrocarbons, and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
*D2506 Withdrawn 1998; Terminology Relating to Solid Rocket Propulsion*
*D2507 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology of Rheological Properties of Gelled Rocket Propellants*
*D2508 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Solid Rocket Propellant Specific Impulse Measurements*
**D2509-03(2008)** Test Method for Measurement of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method), **05.01**
**D2510-94(2012)** Test Method for Adhesion of Solid Film Lubricants, **05.01**
**D2511-93(2009)** Test Method for Thermal Shock Sensitivity of Solid Film Lubricants, **05.01**
**D2512-95(2008)** Test Method for Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Impact Sensitivity Threshold and Pass-Fail Techniques), **14.04**
**D2513-13** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2514 Withdrawn 1977; Tolerances for Fabrics Woven from All-Cotton or from Cotton Man-Made Fiber Blends*
*D2515 Redesignated 1977- D446; Specification for Kinematic Glass Capillary Viscometers*
*D2516 Withdrawn 1979; Recommended Practice for Nomenclature for Rubber-Grade Carbon Blacks; Replaced by D1765*
**D2517-06(2011)** Specification for Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings, **08.03**
*D2518 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Woven Glass Fabrics for Electrical Insulation*
**D2519-07(2012)** Test Method for Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Test, **10.02**
**D2520-13** Test Methods for Complex Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Microwave Frequencies and Temperatures to 1650°C, **10.02**
**D2521/D2521M-76(2014)ε1** Specification for Asphalt Used in Canal, Ditch, and Pond Lining, **04.04**
**D2522-03(2008)ε2** Test Method for Chlorine Content of Polybutenes Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.03**
**D2523-13** Practice for Testing Load-Strain Properties of Roofing Membranes, **04.04**
**D2524-13** Test Method for Breaking Tenacity of Wool Fibers, Flat Bundle Method - 18-in. (3.2-mm) Gage Length, **07.01**
**D2525-13** Practice for Sampling Wool for Moisture, **07.01**
*D2526 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Ozone-Resisting Silicone Rubber Insulation for Wire and Cable*
**D2527-83(2011)** Specification for Rubber Seals—Splice Strength, **09.02**
*D2528 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Dirt in Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
*D2529 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Bursting Strength of Paperboard and Linerboard*
*D2530 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Nonoriented Propylene Plastic Film*
*D2531 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Phenoxy Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials*
**D2532-10** Test Method for Viscosity and Viscosity Change After Standing at Low Temperature of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants, **05.01**
*D2533 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Vapor-Liquid Ratio of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels*
**D2534-88(2012)** Test Method for Coefficient of Kinetic Friction for Wax Coatings, **05.01**
*D2535 Redesignated 1970- F304; Method of Sampling for Particulates from Aerospace Components with Convolutes*
*D2536 Redesignated F305*
*D2537 Redesignated F306*
**D2538-02(2010)** Practice for Fusion of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds Using a Torque Rheometer, **08.01**
*D2539 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Shock Sensitivity of Liquid Monopropellants by the Card-Gap Test*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D2540 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Drop-Weight Sensitivity of Liquid Monopropellants*
*D2541 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Critical Diameter and Detonation Velocity of Liquid Monopropellants*
*D2542 Redesignated F309*
*D2543 Redesignated F310*
*D2544 Redesignated F307*
*D2545 Withdrawn; Method of Sampling for Particulates From Aerospace Components or System (Gas Blow-Down Method)*
*D2546 Redesignated F315*
*D2547 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Lead in Gasoline*
*D2548 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Analysis of Oil Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography; Replaced by D3712*
**D2549-02(2012)** Test Method for Separation of Representative Aromatics and Nonaromatics Fractions of High-Boiling Oils by Elution Chromatography, **05.01**
*D2550 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels*
*D2551 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products*
*D2552 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Environmental Stress Rupture of Type III Polyethylenes Under Constant Tensile Load*
*D2553 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Detecting Odor of Drycleaning Detergent on a Drycleaned Garment*
*D2554 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Flash Point of Drycleaning Detergents in the Drycleaning Bath*
**D2555-06(2011)** Practice for Establishing Clear Wood Strength Values, **04.10**
**D2556-14** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Adhesives Having Shear-Rate-Dependent Flow Properties Using Rotational Viscometry, **15.06**
**D2557-98(2010)ε1** Test Method for Tensile-Shear Strength of Adhesives in the Subzero Temperature Range from –267.8 to –55°C (–450 to –67°F), **15.06**
*D2558 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Evaluating Peel Strength of Shoe Sole-Attaching Adhesives*
**D2559-12a** Specification for Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, **15.06**
*D2560 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Solvent Cements for Cellulose Acetate Butyrate (CAB) Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings*
**D2562-94(2008)** Practice for Classifying Visual Defects in Parts Molded from Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics, **08.01**
**D2563-08** Practice for Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts, **08.01**
**D2564-12** Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems, **08.04**
**D2565-99(2008)** Practice for Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications, **08.01**
*D2566 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Linear Shrinkage of Cured Thermosetting Casting Resins During Cure*
*D2567 Withdrawn 1984; Molecular Distribution Analysis for Monoalkylbenzenes by Mass Spectrometry*
*D2568 Withdrawn 1980; Recommended Practice for Calculation of Absorbed Dose from Gamma Radiation; Replaced by E665*
*D2569 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Distillation of Pitch*
**D2570-10** Test Method for Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants, **15.05**
*D2571 Withdrawn 2003; Guide forTesting Wood Furniture Lacquers*
**D2572-97(2010)** Test Method for Isocyanate Groups in Urethane Materials or Prepolymers, **06.03**
**D2573-08** Test Method for Field Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil, **04.08**
**D2574-06(2012)** Test Method for Resistance of Emulsion Paints in the Container to Attack by Microorganisms, **06.01**
*D2575 Withdrawn 2007; Methods of Testing Polymerized Fatty Acids*
*D2576 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Metals in Water and Waste Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry*
*D2577 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Radioactive Cesium in Water*
**D2578-09** Test Method for Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films, **08.01**
*D2579 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Total Organic Carbon in Water*
**D2580-06(2012)** Test Method for Phenols in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography, **11.02**
**D2581-09** Classification System for Polybutylene (PB) Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.01**
**D2582-09** Test Method for Puncture-Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, **08.01**
**D2583-13a** Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by Means of a Barcol Impressor, **08.01**
**D2584-11** Test Method for Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins, **08.01**
*D2585 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Preparation and Tension Testing of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels*
*D2586 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Hydrostatic Compressive Strength of Glass-Reinforced Plastic Cylinders*
*D2587 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Acetone Extraction and Ignition of Glass Fiber Strands*
*D2588 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Standard Plate Count of Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
**D2589/D2589M-88(2011)ε1** Test Method for McNett Wet Classification of Dual Asbestos Fiber, **04.05**
**D2590/D2590M-98(2011)ε1** Test Method for Sampling Chrysotile Asbestos, **04.05**
**D2591-07(2013)** Test Method for Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Short Length Specimens), **07.01**
*D2592 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
**D2593-93(2009)** Test Method for Butadiene Purity and Hydrocarbon Impurities by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D2594-04(2012)** Test Method for Stretch Properties of Knitted Fabrics Having Low Power, **07.01**
**D2595-96(2008)ε1** Test Method for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range, **05.01**
**D2596-10** Test Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method), **05.01**
**D2597-10** Test Method for Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D2598-12** Practice for Calculation of Certain Physical Properties of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases from Compositional Analysis, **05.01**
*D2599 Withdrawn 1993; Methods of Test for Lead in Gasoline by X-ray Spectrometry*
*D2600 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Aromatic Traces in Light Saturated Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D4420*
*D2601 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types in Propylene Tetramer by Low Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry*
*D2602 Withdrawn 1993; Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature Using the Cold-Cranking Simulator; Replaced by D5293*
**D2603-01(2013)** Test Method for Sonic Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Oils, **05.01**
*D2604 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for High-Boiling Hydrocarbon Solvent for Preparing Oil-Borne Preservative Solutions*
*D2605 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Volatile Petroleum Solvent (LPG) for Preparing Pentachlorophenol Solutions*
*D2606 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Solubility of Pentachlorophenol in Heavy Hydrocarbon Solvents*
*D2607 Withdrawn 1992; Classification of Peats, Mosses, Humus, and Related Products*
*D2608 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Copper in Electrical Insulating Oils by Photometric Analysis*
**D2609-02(2008)** Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, **08.04**
*D2610 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Butt Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40; Replaced by D3261*
*D2611 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Butt Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80; Replaced by D3261*
**D2612-99(2011)** Test Method for Fiber Cohesion in Sliver and Top (Static Tests), **07.01**
**D2613-01(2012)** Test Method for Calcium or Zinc in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**
*D2614 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Giding Poer of Chromatic Paints; Replaced by D2805*
*D2615 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Free Yoluene Diisocyanate in Urethane Polymers by Distillation; Replaced by D3432*
**D2616-12** Test Method for Evaluation of Visual Color Difference With a Gray Scale, **06.01**
**D2617-12** Test Method for Total Ash in Leather, **15.04**
*D2618 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Pressure Blocking and Picking Points of Petroleum Wax*
**D2619-09** Test Method for Hydrolytic Stability of Hydraulic Fluids (Beverage Bottle Method), **05.01**
*D2620 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Light Stability of Clear Coatings*
**D2621-87(2011)** Test Method for Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids From Solvent-Reducible Paints, **06.01**
**D2622-10** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **05.01**
*D2623 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gases by the Motor (LP) Method*
**D2624-09** Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity of Aviation and Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
**D2625-94(2010)** Test Method for Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Method), **05.01**
**D2626/D2626M-04(2012)ε1** Specification for Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing, **04.04**
**D2627-08(2012)** Specification for Diacetone Alcohol, **06.04**
**D2628-91(2011)** Specification for Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements, **04.03**
*D2629 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Hot Mixed, Hot Laid Emulsified Asphalt Paving Mixtures; Replaced by D3515*
*D2630 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Rubber Property—Adhesion to Fabrics (Strap Peel Test); Replaced by D4393, D4776, D4777*
*D2631 Withdrawn 1985; Methods for Testing Paper by Direct-Voltage Life Testing of Capacitors*
**D2632-01(2014)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Resilience by Vertical Rebound, **09.01**
**D2633-13a** Test Methods for Thermoplastic Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D2634-07(2013)** Specification for Methyl Amyl Acetate (95 % Grade), **06.04**
**D2635-07(2012)** Specification for Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol, **06.04**
**D2636-07(2012)** Specification for Hexylene Glycol, **06.04**
*D2637 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Hexyl Acetate*
**D2638-10** Test Method for Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Helium Pycnometer, **05.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D2639/D2639M-13** Test Method for Plastic Properties of Coal by the Constant-Torque Gieseler Plastometer, **05.06**
*D2640 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Drop Shatter Test for Large Coke; Replaced by D3038*
*D2641 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methof for Chlorine in Cellulose*
*D2642 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Viscosity of Casein and Isolated Soy Protein*
**D2643/D2643M-08(2013)ε1** Specification for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Used as Canal and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), **04.13**
**D2644-12** Tolerances for Yarns Spun on the Woolen System, **07.01**
**D2645-07(2012)** Tolerances for Yarns Spun on the Cotton or Worsted Systems, **07.01**
**D2646-11** Test Methods for Backing Fabric Characteristics of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.01**
**D2647-10** Specification for Crosslinkable Ethylene Plastics, **08.01**
*D2648 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Measuring Time to Failure by Rupture of Plastics Under Tension in Various Environments; Replaced by D2990*
**D2649-04(2009)** Test Method for Corrosion Characteristics of Solid Film Lubricants, **05.01**
**D2650-10** Test Method for Chemical Composition of Gases by Mass Spectrometry, **05.01**
**D2651-01(2008)** Guide for Preparation of Metal Surfaces for Adhesive Bonding, **15.06**
**D2652-11** Terminology Relating to Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D2653-07(2012)** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), **07.01**
*D2654 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Moisture in Textiles*
**D2655-12** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable Rated 0 to 2000 V, **10.02**
**D2656-13** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and, **10.02**
**D2657-07** Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**D2658-04(2013)** Test Method for Determining Interior Dimensions of Fiberboard Boxes (Box Gage Method), **15.10**
**D2659-11** Test Method for Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers, **08.01**
*D2660 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Finish Content of Woven Glass Fabric, Cleaned and After-Finished with Acrylic-Silane Type Finishes, for Plastic Laminates*
**D2661-11** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2662 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter*
**D2663-14** Test Methods for Carbon Black—Dispersion in Rubber, **09.01**
*D2664 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Triaxial Compressive Strength of Undrained Rock Core Specimens Without Pore Pressure Measurements; Replaced by D7012*
**D2665-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2666 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Tubing*
*D2667 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Biodegradability of Alkylbenzene Sulfonates*
**D2668-07(2013)** Test Method for 2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6-di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption, **10.03**
**D2669-06(2012)ε1** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Petroleum Waxes Compounded with Additives (Hot Melts), **05.01**
**D2670-95(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Wear Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Method), **05.01**
**D2671-13** Test Methods for Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Use, **10.02**
**D2672-96a(2009)** Specification for Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement, **08.04**
**D2673-09** Specification for Oriented Polypropylene Film, **08.01**
**D2674-72(2012)** Methods of Analysis of Sulfochromate Etch Solution Used in Surface Preparation of Aluminum, **15.06**
*D2675 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Copper in Insulating Oils Spectrochemically by the Solution-Rotating Disk Method*
*D2676 Redesignated G22*
*D2677 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Lightability of Barbecue Briquets*
*D2678 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Spinning Tests on the Cotton System for Measurement of Yarn Properties*
*D2679 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Electrostatic Charge; Replaced by D4470*
**D2680-01(2009)** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping, **08.04**
*D2681 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Lead in the Atmosphere*
*D2682 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Air Particulate Matter*
**D2683-10ε3** Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**D2684-10** Test Method for Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers to Packaged Reagents or Proprietary Products, **08.01**
**D2685-11** Test Method for Air and Carbon Tetrafluoride in Sulfur Hexafluoride by Gas Chromatography, **10.03**
**D2686-06(2012)** Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.02**
**D2687-95(2007)ε1** Practices for Sampling Particulate Ion-Exchange Materials, **11.02**
**D2688-11** Test Method for Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Method), **11.01**
*D2689 Withdrawn 2008; Practices for Testing Alkyd Resins*
*D2690 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Isophthalic Acid in Alkyd and Polyester Resins*
*D2691 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Microscopical Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Coatings on Wood Products; Replaced by D5235*
**D2692/D2692M-10(2014)** Test Method for Air Wicking of Tire Fabrics, Tire Cord Fabrics, Tire Cord, and Yarns, **07.01**
**D2693-07(2012)** Specification for Ethylene Glycol, **06.04**
**D2694-05(2011)** Specification for Diethylene Glycol, **06.04**
*D2695 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Propylene Glycol*
*D2696 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Dipropylene Glycol*
**D2697-03(2008)** Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings, **06.01**
**D2698-05(2010)** Test Method for Determination of the Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints by High-Speed Centrifuging, **06.01**
**D2699-13b** Test Method for Research Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.05**
**D2700-13b** Test Method for Motor Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.05**
*D2701 Withdrawn 1977; Method for Chemical Analysis for Aluminum Oxide Content of Titanium Dioxide Pigments; Replaced by D1394*
**D2702-05(2011)** Practice for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Infrared Absorption Characteristics, **09.01**
*D2703 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Ultraviolet Absorbance Characteristics*
*D2704 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Measurement of Curing Characteristics with the Cepar Cure Meter*
*D2705 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Measurement of Curing Characteristics with the Oscillating Disc Rheometer Cure Meter*
*D2706 Withdrawn 1973; Method of Test for Measurement of Curing Characteristics with the Viscometer Cure Meter*
*D2707 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Hard Rubber in Tension*
*D2708 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Extra-Heavy-Duty Acrylonitrile-Butadiene/Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(NBR/PVC) Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4244*
**D2709-96(2011)ε1** Test Method for Water and Sediment in Middle Distillate Fuels by Centrifuge, **05.01**
**D2710-09(2013)** Test Method for Bromine Index of Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, **05.01**
**D2711-11** Test Method for Demulsibility Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D2712-91(2010)** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Traces in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D2713-13** Test Method for Dryness of Propane (Valve Freeze Method), **05.01**
**D2714-94(2009)** Test Method for Calibration and Operation of the Falex Block-on-Ring Friction and Wear Testing Machine, **05.01**
**D2715-92(2012)** Test Method for Volatilization Rates of Lubricants in Vacuum, **05.01**
*D2716 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Coefficient of Friction and Wear Characteristics of Solid Film Lubricants in Vacuum and Other Controlled Atmospheres*
**D2717-95(2009)** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Liquids, **05.01**
**D2718-00(2011)** Test Methods for Structural Panels in Planar Shear (Rolling Shear), **04.10**
**D2719-13** Test Methods for Structural Panels in Shear Through-the-Thickness, **04.10**
**D2720-94(2012)ε1** Practice for Calculation of Commercial Weight and Yield of Scoured Wool, Top, and Noil for Various Commercial Compositions, **07.01**
*D2721 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Test for Effects of Drycleaning on Permanence of Durable Water-Repellent Finish*
*D2722 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels Using the Compression Ratio (CR) Technique for Research Ratings; Replaced by D2699*
*D2723 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Characteristics of Motor Fuels Using the Compression Ratio (CR) Technique for Motor Ratings; Replaced by D2700*
**D2724-07(2011)ε1** Test Methods for Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, **07.01**
*D2725 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas (Methylene Blue Method)*
**D2726/D2726M-13** Test Method for Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures, **04.03**
*D2727 Withdrawn 1979; Test for Coating and Resistance to Stripping of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures Containing Adhesion Promoting Agents*
**D2728-98(2009)** Practice for Paving Uses and Application Temperatures for Road Tars, **04.03**
**D2729-11** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2730 Withdrawn 1987; Method for Sag Flow of Highly Viscous Materials*
**D2731-07(2012)** Test Method for Elastic Properties of Elastomeric Yarns (CRE Type Tensile Testing Machines), **07.01**
**D2732-08** Test Method for Unrestrained Linear Thermal Shrinkage of Plastic Film, **08.01**
*D2733 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Interlaminar Shear Strength of Structural reiRforced Plastics at Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by D3846*
**D2734-09** Test Methods for Void Content of Reinforced Plastics, **08.01**
*D2735 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Determination of Effect of Cyclic Immerson of Syntactic Foam at Pressure*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D2736 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Determination of Hydrostatic CompreSsive strength of Syntactic Foam*
**D2737-12a** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing, **08.04**
*D2738 Withdrawn 1982; Test Method for Bursting Strength of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard; Replaced by TAPPI T 810*
**D2739-97(2010)** Test Method for Volume Resistivity of Conductive Adhesives, **15.06**
*D2741 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Susceptibility of Polyethylene Bottles to Soot Accumulation*
*D2742 Withdrawn 1990; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Tribasis Lead Phosphosilicate*
**D2743-68(2010)** Practices for Uniformity of Traffic Paint Vehicle Solids by Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography, **06.02**
*D2744 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Tribasic Lead Phosphosilicate*
**D2745-00(2008)** Test Method for Relative Tinting Strength of White Pigments by Reflectance Measurements, **06.01**
**D2746-07(2013)** Test Method for Staining Tendency of Asphalt (Stain Index), **04.04**
*D2747 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Trace Quantities of Total Sulfur in Volatile Organic Liquids (Oxy-Hydrogen Combustion Method)*
*D2748 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Pyridine Bases in Tar Acids; Replaced by D4471*
**D2749-13** Symbols for Dimensions of Plastic Pipe Fittings, **08.04**
**D2751-05** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**D2752/D2752M-88(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Air Permeability of Asbestos Fibers, **04.05**
*D2753 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Electrolytic Capacitor Paper*
**D2754-10** Specification for High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.02**
*D2755 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method of Sampling and Reduction to Test Weight of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
**D2756-07(2012)** Test Method for Weight Loss of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**
*D2757 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Impervious Steatite Ceramics for Electrical and Electronic Applications*
**D2758-94(2009)** Test Method for Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer, **15.05**
**D2759-00(2010)** Practice for Sampling Gas from a Transformer Under Positive Pressure, **10.03**
*D2760 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Analysis of Sodium Triphosphate by the Simplified Paper Chromatographic Method*
*D2761 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Analysis of Sodium Triphosphate by the Simplified Ion Exchange Method*
*D2762 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Non-Charge Type*
*D2763 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Liquid Charge Type*
**D2764-99(2009)** Test Method for Dimethylformamide-Insoluble (DMF-I) Content of Tar and Pitch, **05.01**
**D2765-11** Test Methods for Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics, **08.01**
**D2766-95(2009)** Test Method for Specific Heat of Liquids and Solids, **05.01**
*D2767 Redesignated F317*
*D2768 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for General-Purpose Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D2769 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Testing Rubber Hose Used for Liquefied Petroleum Gas Extractable Material*
*D2770 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Ozone-Resisting Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Integral Insulation and Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D2771 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Compaction Density of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
*D2772 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
*D2773 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Loss on Ignition of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
**D2774-12** Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping, **08.04**
*D2775 Withdrawn 1975; Method of Test for Insolubles in Casein*
*D2776 Withdrawn 1991; Test Methods for Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Electrical Methods); Replaced by G96*
**D2777-13** Practice for Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Test Methods of Committee D19 on Water, **11.01**
*D2778 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Solvent Extraction of Organic Matter from Water*
**D2779-92(2012)** Test Method for Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum Liquids, **05.01**
*D2780 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Solubility of Fixed Gases in Liquids*
*D2781 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Compatibility of Fuel Oil Blends by Spot Test; Replaced by D4740*
**D2782-02(2008)** Test Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method), **05.01**
**D2783-03(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method), **05.01**
**D2784-11** Test Method for Sulfur in Liquefied Petroleum Gases (Oxy-Hydrogen Burner or Lamp), **05.01**
*D2785 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Trace Quantities of Total Sulfur (Wickbold and Beckman Combustion Apparatus)*
**D2786-91(2011)** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Saturates Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, **05.01**
*D2787 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Lead and Vanadium in Gas Turbine Fuels*
*D2788 Withdrawn 1994; Method of Test for Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels (Atomic Absorption Method)*
**D2789-95(2011)** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types in Low Olefinic Gasoline by Mass Spectrometry, **05.01**
*D2790 Withdrawn 1993; Methods of Analysis of Solvent Systems Used for Removal of Water-Formed Deposits*
**D2791-13** Test Method for On-line Determination of Sodium in Water, **11.01**
**D2792-69(2010)** Test Method for Solvent and Fuel Resistance of Traffic Paint, **06.02**
**D2793-99(2011)** Test Method for Block Resistance of Organic Coatings on Wood Panel Substrates, **06.02**
**D2794-93(2010)** Test Method for Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact), **06.01**
*D2795 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Analysis of Coal and Coke Ash*
*D2796 Withdrawn 1995; Terminology Relating to Megascopic Description of Coal and Coal Seams and Microscopical Description and Analysis of Coal*
**D2797/D2797M-11a** Practice for Preparing Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, **05.06**
**D2798-11a** Test Method for Microscopical Determination of the Vitrinite Reflectance of Coal, **05.06**
**D2799-13** Test Method for Microscopical Determination of the Maceral Composition of Coal, **05.06**
*D2800 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Preparation of Methyl Esters From Oils for Determination of Fatty Acid Composition by Gas-Liquid Chromatography*
*D2801 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Leveling Characteristics of Paints by Draw-Down Method*
**D2802-03(2010)** Specification for Ozone-Resistant Ethylene-Alkene Polymer Insulation, **10.02**
**D2803-09** Guide for Testing Filiform Corrosion Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal, **06.01**
**D2804-02(2012)** Test Method for Purity of Methyl Ethyl Ketone By Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D2805-11** Test Method for Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry, **06.01**
*D2806 Withdrawn 1982; Test Method for Flat Crush of Corrugating Medium; Replaced by TAPPI T 809*
**D2807-93(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Chromic Oxide in Leather (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), **15.04**
*D2808 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Compressive Strength of Corrugated Fiberboard (Short Column Test)*
**D2809-09** Test Method for Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D2810-13** Test Method for pH of Leather, **15.04**
*D2811 Withdrawn 1991; Methods for Spinning Tests on the Cotton System for Measurement of Spinning Performance*
**D2812-07(2012)** Test Method for Non-Lint Content of Cotton, **07.01**
**D2813-03(2013)** Practice for Sampling Leather for Physical and Chemical Tests, **15.04**
*D2814 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Color Change Due to Flat Abrasion (Frosting)*
*D2815 Withdrawn 1976; Specification for Cleaning Compound, General Purpose*
**D2816-05(2009)** Test Method for Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, **07.01**
**D2817-05(2009)** Specification for Maximum Cashmere Coarse-Hair Content in Cashmere, **07.01**
*D2818 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Homogeneous Bituminized Fiber Pipe for Airport and Highway Drainage*
*D2819 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Extra-Heavy-Duty Black Polychloroprene Jacket for Wire and Cable; Replaced by D4247*
*D2820 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for $C_1$ through $C_5$ Hydrocarbons in the Atmosphere By Gas Chromatography*
**D2821-14** Test Method for Measuring the Relative Stiffness of Leather by Means of a Torsional Wire Apparatus, **15.04**
**D2822/D2822M-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing, **04.04**
**D2823/D2823M-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos-Containing, **04.04**
**D2824/D2824M-13** Specification for Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered, and Fibered without Asbestos, **04.04**
**D2825-13** Terminology Relating to Polishes and Related Materials, **15.04**
*D2826 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Styrene Monomer 993*
**D2827-13** Specification for Styrene Monomer, **06.04**
*D2828 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Nonbituminous Inserts for Contraction Joints in Portland Cement Concrete Airfield Pavements, Sawable Type*
**D2829-07(2013)** Practice for Sampling and Analysis of Existing Built-Up Roof Systems, **04.04**
*D2830 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Field Finished Wood Products*
*D2831 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Evaluating the Ability of a Latex Paint to Resist Efflorescence from the Substrate*
**D2832-92(2011)** Guide for Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
*D2833 Withdrawn 1994; Index of Methods for Testing Architectural Paints and Coatings; Replaced by D5324*
**D2834-95(2008)** Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, Solvent-Based Floor Polishes, and

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Polymer-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D2835-89(2012)** Specification for Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements, **04.03**
*D2836 Withdrawn 1977; Specification for Filled Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Sewer Pipe*
**D2837-11** Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products, **08.04**
**D2838-09** Test Method for Shrink Tension and Orientation Release Stress of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting, **08.01**
**D2839-10** Practice for Use of a Melt Index Strand for Determining Density of Polyethylene, **08.01**
*D2840 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Average True Particle Density of Hollow Microspheres*
*D2841 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Sampling Hollow Microspheres*
**D2842-12** Test Method for Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.01**
**D2843-10** Test Method for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics, **08.01**
**D2844/D2844M-13** Test Method for Resistance, **04.08**
**D2845-08** Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock, **04.08**
**D2846/D2846M-09b$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, **08.04**
**D2847-07(2012)** Practice for Testing Engine Coolants in Car and Light Truck Service, **15.05**
*D2848 Withdrawn 1983; Specification for Reinforced Polycarbonate InjectIon Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D3935*
*D2849 Withdrawn 1989; Method of Testing Urethane Foam Polyol Raw Materials*
**D2850-03a(2007)** Test Method for Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils, **04.08**
**D2851-98(2009)** Specification for Liquid Optical Adhesive, **15.06**
**D2852-95(2008)** Specification for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Drain Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2853 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Reinforced Olefin Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials*
**D2854-09** Test Method for Apparent Density of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D2855-96(2010)** Practice for Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*D2856 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Open-Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics by the Air Pycnometer; Replaced by D6226*
**D2857-95(2007)** Practice for Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polymers, **08.01**
*D2858 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
**D2859-06(2011)** Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials, **04.07**
*D2860M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D2860/D2860M*
**D2860/D2860M-04(2010)** Test Method for Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90° Angle and Constant Stress, **15.10**
**D2861-87(2009)** Test Methods for Flexible Composites of Copper Foil with Dielectric Film or Treated Fabrics, **10.02**
**D2862-10** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D2863-13** Test Method for Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index), **08.01**
**D2864-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases, **10.03**
**D2865M-06** Practice for Calibration of Standards and Equipment for Electrical Insulating Materials Testing, **10.02**
**D2866-11** Test Method for Total Ash Content of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D2867-09** Test Methods for Moisture in Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D2868-10** Test Method for Nitrogen Content (Kjeldahl) and Hide Substance Content of Leather, Wet Blue and Wet White, **15.04**
*D2869 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Black Heel Marking Tendencies of Waxes and Polymer Floor Finishes*
*D2870 Withdrawn 1996; Test method for Gel Time of Tar Acids*
*D2871 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for p-tert-*butylphenol 98
**D2872-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test), **04.03**
*D2873 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Interior Porosity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry*
*D2874 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Polyphenylene Oxide Molding and Extrusion Materials*
**D2875-00(2010)** Test Method for Insoluble Ash of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, **15.04**
**D2876-00(2010)** Test Method for Water-Soluble Matter of Vegetable-Tanned Leather, **15.04**
*D2877 Withdrawn 1975; Methods of Test for Measuring Frictional Properties of Slideway Lubricants*
**D2878-10** Test Method for Estimating Apparent Vapor Pressures and Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D2879-10** Test Method for Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, **05.01**
**D2880-13b** Specification for Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, **05.01**
**D2881-12** Classification for Metalworking Fluids and Related Materials, **05.01**
*D2882 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in Constant Volume Vane Pump*
**D2883-95(2009)** Test Method for Reaction Threshold Temperature of Liquid and Solid Materials, **05.01**
**D2884-93(2012)** Test Method for Yield Stress of Heterogeneous Propellants by Cone Penetration Method, **05.01**
**D2885-13** Test Method for Determination of Octane Number of Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels by On-Line Direct Comparison Technique, **05.05**
*D2886 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Distribution Octane Number (DON) Method*
**D2887-13** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
*D2888 Withdrawn 1982; Method for Analysis of Liquified Petroleum Gases (LPG) by Process Gas Chromatography*
**D2889-95(2010)** Test Method for Calculation of True Vapor Pressures of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
**D2890-92(2013)** Test Method for Calculation of Liquid Heat Capacity of Petroleum Distillate Fuels, **05.01**
*D2891 Withdrawn 1981; Methods for Validation of Results of Process Distillation Analyzers; Replaced by D3764*
**D2892-13** Test Method for Distillation of Crude Petroleum (15-Theoretical Plate Column), **05.01**
**D2893-04(2009)** Test Methods for Oxidation Characteristics of Extreme-Pressure Lubrication Oils, **05.01**
*D2894 Withdrawn 1979; Methods for Analysis of Calcium and Barium Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography; Replaced by D3712*
*D2895 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Gloss Retention of Waxed Paper and Paperboard After Storage at 40°C (104°F)*
**D2896-11** Test Method for Base Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Perchloric Acid Titration, **05.01**
*D2897 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Reinforced and Filled Nylon Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4066*
**D2898-10** Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing, **04.10**
**D2899-12** Practice for Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timber Piles, **04.10**
*D2900 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Accelerated Life Test of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide as Used in Sheathed-Type Electric Heating Elements*
*D2901 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Cement Content of Freshly Mixed Soil-Cement*
**D2902-00(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Fluoropolymer Resin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
**D2903-11** Specification for Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
*D2904 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of a Textile Test Method that Produces Normally Distributed Data*
*D2905 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Statements on Number of Specimens for Textiles*
*D2906 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Statements on Precision and Bias for Textiles*
*D2907 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Microquantities of Uranium in Water by Fluorometry*
**D2908-91(2011)** Practice for Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, **11.02**
*D2909 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Cyclohexylamine in Water; Replaced by D4983*
*D2910 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Concentration and Recovery of Organic Matter from Water by Activated Carbon*
**D2911-10** Specification for Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles, **08.01**
*D2912 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Oxidant Content of the Atmosphere (Neutral KI)*
**D2913-96(2007)** Test Method for Mercaptan Content of the Atmosphere, **11.07**
**D2914-01(2007)** Test Methods for Sulfur Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (West-Gaeke Method), **11.07**
**D2915-10** Practice for Sampling and Data-Analysis for Structural Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
**D2916-09** Specification for Isophorone, **06.04**
**D2917-07(2013)** Specification for Methyl Isoamyl Ketone, **06.04**
**D2918-99(2012)** Test Method for Durability Assessment of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Peel, **15.06**
**D2919-01(2014)** Test Method for Determining Durability of Adhesive Joints Stressed in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
*D2920 Withdrawn 1977; Method for Determination of Silica in Titanium Dioxide Pigments; Replaced by D1394*
**D2921-98(2011)** Test Method for Qualitative Tests for the Presence of Water Repellents and Preservatives in Wood Products, **06.02**
*D2922 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth); Replaced by D6938*
**D2923-13** Test Method for Rigidity of Polyolefin Film and Sheeting, **08.01**
**D2924-12** Test Method for External Pressure Resistance of "Fiberglass", **08.03**
**D2925-01(2007)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Beam Deflection of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe Under Full Bore Flow, **08.03**
*D2926 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Bulk Modulus of Elasticity of Syntactic Foam (Piston-Cylinder Method)*
*D2927 Withdrawn 1974; Method of Test for Measurement of Tensile Creep and Creep Rupture of Reinforced Thermoplastics; Replaced by D2990*
*D2928 Withdrawn 1981; Method for Sampling Stacks for Particulate Matter; Replaced by D3685*
**D2929-89(2011)** Test Method for Sulfur Content of Cellulosic Materials by X-Ray Fluorescence, **06.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D2930 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Maleic Acid in Maleic Anhydride by Potentiometric Titration*
*D2931 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Testing Latex Flat Wall Paints; Replaced by D5324*
*D2932 Withdrawn 1993; Guide for Testing Exterior Solvent-Based House and Trim Coatings; Replaced by D5416*
*D2933 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Corrosion Resistance of Coated Steel Specimens (Cyclic Method)*
*D2934 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Rubber Seals—Compatibility With Service Fluids*
*D2935 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Apparent Density of Industrial Aromatic Hydrocarbons*
**D2936-08** Test Method for Direct Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, **04.08**
**D2937-10** Test Method for Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method, **04.08**
*D2938 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens; Replaced by D7012*
*D2939 Withdrawn 2012; Test Methods for Emulsified Bitumens Used as Protective Coatings*
**D2940/D2940M-09** Specification for Graded Aggregate Material For Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports, **04.03**
**D2941-13** Test Method for Measuring Break Pattern of Leather (Break Scale), **15.04**
**D2942-02(2013)** Test Method for Total Acid Acceptance of Halogenated Organic Solvents (Nonreflux Methods), **15.05**
**D2943-02(2012)** Test Method for Aluminum Scratch of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane to Determine Stability, **15.05**
**D2944-13** Practice of Sampling Processed Peat Materials, **04.08**
*D2945 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Gas Content of Insulating Oils*
**D2946-01(2010)** Terminology for Asbestos and Asbestos–Cement Products, **04.05**
**D2947/D2947M-88(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Screen Analysis of Asbestos Fibers, **04.05**
*D2948 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Glass-Reinforced and Glass-Filled Acetal Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4181*
**D2949-10** Specification for 3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**D2950/D2950M-11** Test Method for Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods, **04.03**
*D2951 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Resistance of Types III and IV Polyethylene Plastics to Thermal Stress-Cracking*
*D2952 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Ethylene Plastics*
*D2953 Withdrawn 1986; Classification System for Polymeric Materials for Service in Ionizing Radiation*
*D2954 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Absorbed Gamma and Electron Radiation Dose with the Ferrous Sulfate-Cupric Sulfate Dosimeter*
*D2955 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Hand Scrubbing Soap (Grit Soap) Paste and Bar*
*D2956 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Conducting Controlled Shock Input Tests for Shipping Containers; Replaced by D4003*
*D2957 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Hand Scrubbing Soap (Grit Soap) Powder*
*D2958 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Powdered Toilet Soap*
**D2959-95(2009)** Test Method for Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyethoxylated Nonionic Surfactants, **15.04**
*D2960 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Controlled Laundering Test Using Naturally Soiled Fabrics and Household Appliances*
**D2961-11** Test Method for Single-Stage Total Moisture Less than 15 % in Coal Reduced to 2.36-mm (No. 8 Sieve) Topsize, **05.06**
**D2962-10** Practice for Calculating Volume-Temperature Correction For Coal-Tar Pitches, **05.01**
*D2963 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Testing Flow Table Consistency of Clay-Stabilized Asphalt Emulsions*
*D2964 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Natural Mica Films Used in Fixed Capacitors Based on Visual Quality*
*D2965 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Mechanical Characteristics of Die Cut Mica Films for Use as Dielectrics in Fixed Mica Capacitors*
*D2966 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Cavitation Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum in Engine Coolants Using Ultrasonic Energy*
**D2967-07(2013)** Test Method for Corner Coverage of Powder Coatings, **06.02**
**D2968-13** Test Method for Med and Kemp Fibers in Wool and Other Animal Fibers by Microprojection, **07.01**
**D2969-04(2014)** Test Methods for Steel Tire Cords, **07.01**
**D2970/D2970M-04(2014)** Test Methods for Testing Tire Cords, Tire Cord Fabrics, and Industrial Yarns Made From Glass Filaments, **07.01**
*D2971 Withdrawn 1978; Methods of Testing for Stitch-Quilted Products*
**D2972-08** Test Methods for Arsenic in Water, **11.01**
**D2973-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Total Nitrogen in Peat Materials, **04.08**
**D2974-13** Test Methods for Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils, **04.08**
*D2975 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Sand Content of Peat Materials*
*D2976 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for pH of Peat Materials*
*D2977 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Particle Size Range of Peat Materials for Horticultural Purposes*
**D2978-03(2010)** Test Method for Volume of Processed Peat Materials, **04.08**
**D2979-01(2009)** Test Method for Pressure-Sensitive Tack of Adhesives Using an Inverted Probe Machine, **15.10**
**D2980-04(2010)** Test Method for Volume Mass, Moisture-Holding Capacity, and Porocity of Saturated Peat Materials, **04.08**
**D2981-94(2009)** Test Method for Wear Life of Solid Film Lubricants in Oscillating Motion, **05.01**
**D2982-07(2013)** Test Methods for Detecting Glycol-Base Antifreeze in Used Lubricating Oils, **05.01**
**D2983-09** Test Method for Low-Temperature Viscosity of Lubricants Measured by Brookfield Viscometer, **05.01**
*D2984 Withdrawn 1981; Practice for Validation of Results of Process Vapor Pressure Analyzer; Replaced by D3764*
**D2985/D2985M-92(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Color of Asbestos, **04.05**
*D2986 Withdrawn 2004 Practice for Evaluation of Air Assay Media by the Monodisperse DOP (Dioctyl Phthalate) Smoke Test*
**D2987/D2987M-88(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Moisture Content of Asbestos Fiber, **04.05**
**D2988-96(2010)** Test Methods for Water-Soluble Halide Ion in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, **15.05**
**D2989-01(2011)** Test Method for Acidity-Alkalinity of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, **15.05**
**D2990-09** Test Methods for Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics, **08.01**
*D2991 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Testing Stress-Relaxation of Plastics*
**D2992-12** Practice for Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings, **08.03**
*D2993 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubberized Tar*
*D2994 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Rubberized Tar*
**D2995-99(2009)** Practice for Estimating Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors, **04.03**
**D2996-01(2007)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, **08.03**
**D2997-01(2007)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, **08.03**
*D2998 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Polyhydric Alcohols in Alkyd Resins*
*D2999 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Monopentaerythritol in Commercial Pentaerythritol; Replaced by D2195*
*D3000 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter*
*D3001 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Absorbed Gamma And Electron Radiation Dose with the Ceric Sulfate Dosimeter*
**D3002-07** Guide for Evaluation of Coatings Applied to Plastics, **06.02**
**D3003-01(2012)** Test Method for Pressure Mottling and Blocking Resistance of Organic Coatings on Metal Substrates, **06.02**
**D3004-08(2013)** Specification for Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Extruded Semi-Conducting, Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, **10.02**
**D3005-10** Specification for Low-Temperature Resistant Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.02**
**D3006-10** Specification for Polyethylene Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape, **10.02**
*D3007 Withdrawn 1975; Definition of Terms Relating to Mica, Mica Processing, and Processed Mica Forms; Combined with D 1711*
*D3008 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Resin Acids in Rosin by Gas Chromatography*
*D3009 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Composition of Turpentine by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D6387*
*D3010 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Preparing Compression-Molded Test Sample Plaques of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Compounds; Replaced by D4703*
*D3011 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Reinforced and Filled Polystyrene, Styrene-Acrylonitrile, and ABS for Molding and Extrusion; Replaced by D4203, D4549, D4673*
**D3012-13** Test Method for Thermal-Oxidative Stability of Polypropylene Using a Specimen Rotator Within an Oven, **08.01**
**D3013-13** Specification for Epoxy Molding Compounds, **08.01**
**D3014-11** Test Method for Flame Height, Time of Burning, and Loss of Mass of Rigid Thermoset Cellular Plastics in a Vertical Position, **08.01**
*D3015 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Microscopical Examination of Pigment Dispersion in Plastic Compounds; Replaced by ISO 13949*
**D3016-97(2010)** Practice for Use of Liquid Exclusion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, **08.01**
*D3017 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Water Content of Soil and Rock in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth); Replaced by D6938*
**D3018/D3018M-11** Specification for Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules, **04.04**
**D3019-08** Specification for Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibered, Asbestos-Fibered, and Non-Asbestos-Fibered, **04.04**
*D3020 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Polyethylene and Ethylene Copolymer Plastic Sheeting for Pond, Canal, and Reservoir Lining*
**D3021-01(2012)** Specification for Phthalocyanine Green Pigments, **06.03**
**D3022-84(2011)** Test Method for Color and Strength of Color Pigments by Use of a Miniature Sandmill, **06.01**
**D3023-98(2011)** Practice for Determination of Resistance of Factory-Applied Coatings on Wood Products to Stains and Reagents, **06.02**
*D3024 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Protein-Base Adhesives for Structural Laminated Wood Products for Use Under Interior (Dry Use) Exposure Conditions*
**D3025-07(2012)** Practice for Standardizing Cotton Fiber Test Results by Use of Calibration Cotton Standards, **07.01**
*D3026 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Sinter Index of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide for Use in Sheathed Heating Elements*
*D3027 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Compression Molding Specimens of Allyl*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Molding Compounds; Replaced by D5224*
*D3028 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Kinetic Coefficient of Friction of Plastic Solids*
*D3029 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight); Replaced by D5420, D5628*
**D3030-11** Test Method for Volatile Matter (Including Water) of Vinyl Chloride Resins, **08.01**
*D3031 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Total Sulfur in Natural Gas by Hydrogenation*
**D3032-10** Test Methods for Hookup Wire Insulation, **10.02**
*D3033 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Type PSP Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings*
**D3034-08** Specification for Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**D3035-12ε1** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter, **08.04**
*D3036 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Plastic Line Couplings*
*D3037 Withdrawn 1999; Test Methods for Carbon Black—Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption*
**D3038-93(2010)** Test Method for Drop Shatter Test for Coke, **05.06**
**D3039/D3039M-14** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **15.03**
*D3040 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for Preparing Precision Statements for Standards Related to Rubber and Rubber Testing; Replaced by D4483*
*D3041 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Testing Coated Fabrics--Ozone Cracking in a Chamber; Replaced by D1149*
**D3042-09** Test Method for Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates, **04.03**
**D3043-00(2011)** Test Methods for Structural Panels in Flexure, **04.10**
**D3044-94(2011)** Test Method for Shear Modulus of Wood-Based Structural Panels, **04.10**
**D3045-92(2010)** Practice for Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load, **08.01**
*D3046 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Powdered Hand Cleaner (Soap with Borax)*
*D3047 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Powdered Hand Cleaner (Soap with Vegetable Scrubber)*
**D3048-89(2009)** Test Method of Assay for Alkaline Protease, **15.04**
**D3049-89(2009)** Test Method for Synthetic Anionic Ingredient by Cationic Titration, **15.04**
**D3050-07** Guide for Measuring Soil Removal from Artificially Soiled Fabrics (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), **15.04**
*D3051 Withdrawn 1990; Practice for Carbon Black—Stating the Precision of ASTM Test Methods; Replaced by D4483*
**D3052-87(2010)** Practice for Rating Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3053-13a** Terminology Relating to Carbon Black, **09.01**
*D3054 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Purity and Benzene Content of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography*
*D3055 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Cyclohexane 995; Replaced by D5309*
**D3056-05(2010)** Test Method for Gel Time of Solventless Varnishes, **10.02**
*D3057 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Moisture in Aerosol Products*
*D3058 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Simple Can-Puncturing Device for Aerosol Laboratory Use*
*D3059 Withdrawn 1992; Method of Test for Percent Product Retention in Pressurized Food Containers*
**D3060-94(2013)** Test Method for Pressure Drop Rate of Compressed Gas-Propelled Products, **15.10**
**D3061-97(2013)** Guide for Three-Piece Steel and Tinplate Straight-Wall and Necked-In Aerosol Cans, **15.10**
*D3062 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Solids Content of Aerosol Coatings*
*D3063 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Pressure in Glass Aerosol Bottles*
**D3064-97(2013)** Terminology Relating To Aerosol Products, **15.10**
**D3065-01(2013)** Test Methods for Flammability of Aerosol Products, **15.10**
*D3066 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Labeling Aerosol Packages*
*D3067 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Reporting Laboratory Results When Checking Aerosol Containers*
*D3068 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Safe Fill of Aerosol Containers*
**D3069-94(2013)** Test Method for Delivery Rate of Aerosol Products, **15.10**
**D3070-00(2010)** Test Method of Rapid Pressure Determination of Pressurized Products, **15.10**
*D3071 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Drop Testing of Glass Aerosol Bottles*
*D3072 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Volatile Content of Aerosol Products*
*D3073 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Filling and Inspection of Glass Aerosol Containers*
*D3074 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Pressure in Metal Aerosol Containers*
*D3075 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Overrun of Food Aerosol Products*
**D3076-00(2010)** Test Methods for Effective Crimping on Outside Crimped Valves of Aerosol Containers, **15.10**
*D3077 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Comparison of Spray Patterns of Aerosol Products*
**D3078-02(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Leaks in Flexible Packaging by Bubble Emission, **15.10**
**D3079-94(2009)ε1** Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of Flexible Heat-Sealed Packages for Dry Products, **15.10**
**D3080/D3080M-11** Test Method for Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions, **04.08**
*D3081 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Selenium in Water*
**D3082-09** Test Method for Boron in Water, **11.01**
**D3084-05(2012)** Practice for Alpha-Particle Spectrometry of Water, **11.02**
*D3085 Withdrawn 1989; Practice for Measurement of Low-Level Activity in Water*
*D3086 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Organochlorine Pesticides in Water*
**D3087-91(2009)** Test Method for Operating Performance of Anion-Exchange Materials for Strong Acid Removal, **11.02**
*D3088 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects; Replaced by E653*
**D3089-97(2008)** Practice for Determining the A-D Dimension of Aerosol Valve Dip Tubes, **15.10**
**D3090-72(2008)** Practice for Storage Testing of Aerosol Products, **15.10**
**D3091-72(2008)** Practice for Safe Filling of Low-Pressure Pressurized Products, **15.10**
*D3092 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Particle-Size Distribution of Space-Insecticide Aerosol*
*D3093 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Pickup Efficiency of Residual Aerosol Insecticides*
**D3094-00(2010)** Test Method for Seepage Rate of Aerosol Products, **15.10**
*D3095 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol Insecticides Against Cockroaches; Replaced by E654*
*D3096 Withdrawn 1992; Methods of Test for Liquid Densities of Pressurized Products*
*D3097 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Aerosol Products for Delivered Mass*
*D3098 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Finish Content of Woven Glass Fabric, Cleaned and After-Finished with Epoxy-Functional Silane Type Finishes for Plastic Finishes*
*D3099 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Pneumatic Ball Impact Resistance of Plastic Film and Sheeting*
*D3100 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Determination of Alkalinity of Hollow Glass Microspheres*
*D3101 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Determination of Bulk Density and Packing Factor of Hollow Glass Microspheres*
*D3102 Withdrawn 1985; Practice for Determination of Isostatic Collapse Strength of Hollow Glass Microspheres*
**D3103-07ε1** Test Method for Thermal Insulation Performance of Distribution Packages, **15.10**
**D3104-99(2010)** Test Method for Softening Point of Pitches (Mettler Softening Point Method), **05.01**
**D3105-08** Index of Methods for Testing Elastomeric and Plastomeric Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, **04.04**
**D3106-07(2012)** Test Method for Permanent Deformation of Elastomeric Yarns, **07.01**
**D3107-07(2011)** Test Methods for Stretch Properties of Fabrics Woven from Stretch Yarns, **07.01**
**D3108/D3108M-13** Test Method for Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Solid Material, **07.01**
*D3109 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Fineness of Mohair and Assignment of Grade; Replaced by D3991*
*D3110 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Adhesives Used in Laminate Joints for Nonstructural Glued Lumber Products*
**D3111-10** Test Method for Flexibility Determination of Hot-Melt Adhesives by Mandrel Bend Test Method, **15.10**
*D3112 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Lead in the Atmosphere by Colorimetric Dithizone Procedure*
*D3113 Withdrawn 2005; Test Methods for Sodium Salts of EDTA in Water*
*D3114 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for D-C Electrical Conductivity of Hydrocarbon Fuels; Replaced by D4308*
**D3115-95(2009)** Test Method for Explosive Reactivity of Lubricants with Aerospace Alloys Under High Shear, **05.01**
*D3116 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Trace Amounts of Lead in Gasoline*
*D3117 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Wax Appearance Point of Distillate Fuels*
*D3118 Not Assigned*
*D3119 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Mist Spray Flammability of Hydraulic Fluids*
**D3120-08** Test Method for Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Light Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry, **05.01**
**D3121-06** Test Method for Tack of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives by Rolling Ball, **15.10**
**D3122-95(2009)** Specification for Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**D3123-09** Test Method for Spiral Flow of Low-Pressure Thermosetting Molding Compounds, **08.01**
**D3124-98(2011)** Test Method for Vinylidene Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, **08.01**
**D3125-06(2012)** Test Method for Monomethyl Ether of Hydroquinone in Colorless Monomeric Acrylate Esters and Acrylic Acid, **06.04**
*D3126 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for n-*Butyl Acetate (98 Percent Grade); Replaced by D4615
*D3127 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Ethyl Acetate (99 Percent Grade); Replaced by D4614*
**D3128-07(2013)** Specification for 2-Methoxyethanol, **06.04**
*D3129 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Testing Exterior Latex House Paints; Replaced by D5324*
**D3130-11** Specification for n-Propyl Acetate (96 % Grade), **06.04**
**D3131-07(2013)** Specification for Isopropyl Acetate (99 % Grade), **06.04**
*D3132 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Solubility Range of Resins and Polymers*
*D3133 Withdrawn; Test Method for Quantitative Determination of Cellulose*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Nitrate in Alkyd Modified Lacquers by Infrared Spectrophotometry*
**D3134-97(2008)ε1** Practice for Establishing Color and Gloss Tolerances, **06.01**
**D3135-12** Specification for Performance of Bonded, Fused, and Laminated Apparel Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3136-14** Terminology Relating to Care Labeling for Apparel, Textile, Home Furnishing, and Leather Products, **07.01**
**D3137-81(2013)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Hydrolytic Stability, **09.01**
**D3138-04(2011)** Specification for Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components, **08.04**
**D3139-98(2011)** Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, **08.04**
**D3141/D3141M-09** Specification for Asphalt for Undersealing Portland-Cement Concrete Pavements, **04.03**
**D3142/D3142M-11** Test Method for Specific Gravity, API Gravity, or Density of Cutback Asphalts by Hydrometer Method, **04.03**
**D3143/D3143M-13** Test Method for Flash Point of Cutback Asphalt with Tag Open-Cup Apparatus, **04.03**
**D3144-00(2013)ε1** Specification for Crosslinked Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
**D3145-13** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Method, **10.02**
*D3146 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Oxidation-Inhibited Nineral Insulating Oil; Replaced by D3487*
**D3147-06(2013)** Test Method for Testing Stop-Leak Additives for Engine Coolants, **15.05**
*D3148 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens in Uniaxial Compression; Replaced by D7102*
**D3149-06(2013)** Specification for Crosslinked Polyolefin Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
**D3150-11** Specification for Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Heat-Shrinkable Tubing for Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
*D3151 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Thermal Failure of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Under Electric Stress*
*D3152 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Capillary-Moisture Relationships for Fine-Textured Soils by Pressure-Membrane Apparatus; Replaced by D6836*
**D3153-87(2008)** Test Method for Recoatability of Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3154-14** Test Method for Average Velocity in a Duct (Pitot Tube Method), **11.07**
**D3155-11** Test Method for Lime Content of Uncured Soil-Lime Mixtures, **04.08**
**D3156-96(2011)** Practice for Rubber—Chromatographic Analysis of Antidegradants (Antioxidants, Antiozonants and Stabilizers), **09.01**
**D3157-05(2010)ε1** Test Method for Rubber from Natural Sources—Color, **09.01**
*D3158 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Asphalt Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Used in Roofing*
**D3159-10** Specification for Modified ETFE-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.01**
**D3160-12** Test Method for Phenol Content of Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) or AMS (α–Methylstyrene), **06.04**
**D3161/D3161M-13** Test Method for Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method), **04.04**
**D3162-12** Test Method for Carbon Monoxide in the Atmosphere (Continuous Measurement by Nondispersive Infrared Spectrometry), **11.07**
**D3163-01(2014)** Test Method for Determining Strength of Adhesively Bonded Rigid Plastic Lap-Shear Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
**D3164-03(2011)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
*D3164M Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesively Bonded Plastic Lap-Shear Sandwich Joints in Shear by Tension Loading*
**D3165-07(2014)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading of Single-Lap-Joint Laminated Assemblies, **15.06**
**D3166-99(2012)** Test Method for Fatigue Properties of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading (Metal/Metal), **15.06**
**D3167-10** Test Method for Floating Roller Peel Resistance of Adhesives, **15.06**
**D3168-85(2011)** Practice for Qualitative Identification of Polymers in Emulsion Paints, **06.01**
*D3169 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Refined Sunflower Oil*
**D3170-12** Test Method for Chipping Resistance of Coatings, **06.02**
**D3171-11** Test Methods for Constituent Content of Composite Materials, **15.03**
**D3172-13** Practice for Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D3173-11** Test Method for Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D3174-12** Test Method for Ash in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke from Coal, **05.06**
**D3175-11** Test Method for Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D3176-09** Practice for Ultimate Analysis of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
*D3177 Withdrawn 2012; Test Methods for Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke*
*D3178 Withdrawn 2007; Test Methods for Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke; Replaced by D5373*
*D3179 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke*
**D3180-12** Practice for Calculating Coal and Coke Analyses from As-Determined to Different Bases, **05.06**
**D3181-10** Guide for Conducting Wear Tests on Textiles, **07.01**
**D3182-07(2012)** Practice for Rubber—Materials, Equipment, and Procedures for Mixing Standard Compounds and Preparing Standard Vulcanized Sheets, **09.01**
**D3183-10** Practice for Rubber—Preparation of Pieces for Test Purposes from Products, **09.01**
**D3184-11** Practice for Rubber—Evaluation of NR (Natural Rubber), **09.01**
**D3185-06(2010)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Including Mixtures With Oil, **09.01**
**D3186-07(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) Mixed With Carbon Black or Carbon Black and Oil, **09.01**
**D3187-06(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber), **09.01**
**D3188-06(2010)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of IIR (Isobutene-Isoprene Rubber), **09.01**
**D3189-06(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), **09.01**
**D3190-06(2010)** Test Method for Rubber—Evaluation of Chloroprene Rubber (CR), **09.01**
**D3191-10** Test Methods for Carbon Black in SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber)—Recipe and Evaluation Procedures, **09.01**
**D3192-09** Test Methods for Carbon Black Evaluation in NR (Natural Rubber), **09.01**
**D3193-09** Specification for Ethylbenzene, **06.04**
**D3194-04(2009)** Test Method for Rubber From Natural Sources—Plasticity Retention Index (PRI), **09.01**
**D3195/D3195M-10** Practice for Rotameter Calibration, **11.07**
*D3196 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Rubber Properties in Tension Solid Urethanes; Replaced by D412*
*D3197 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Insert-Type Polyethylene Fusion Fittings for SDR 11.0 Polyethylene Pipe*
**D3198-97(2007)** Test Method for Application and Removal Torque of Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, **15.10**
*D3199 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Through Screw-Cap Closure Liners*
**D3200-74(2012)** Specification and Test Method for Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles, **04.10**
**D3201/D3201M-13** Test Method for Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
*D3202 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Beam Specimens by Means of the California Kneading Compactor*
**D3203/D3203M-11** Test Method for Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D3204 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Preformed Cellular Plastic Joint Fillers for Relieving Pressure*
*D3205 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Viscosity of Asphalt with Cone and Plate Viscometer*
**D3206-08** Test Method for Soil Resistance of Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3207-92(2008)** Test Method for Detergent Resistance of Floor Polish Films, **15.04**
*D3208 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Manifold Papers for Permanent Records*
**D3209-93(2008)** Test Method for Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Polymer Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3210-95(2008)** Test Method for Comparing Colors of Films from Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
*D3211 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Relative Density of Black Smoke (Ringelmann Method)*
**D3212-07(2013)** Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, **08.04**
**D3213-13** Practices for Handling, Storing, and Preparing Soft Intact Marine Soil, **04.08**
*D3214 Withdrawn 2002; Test Methods for Coating Powders and Their Coatings Used for Electrical Insulation*
*D3215 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measurement of the Specific Electrical Impedance of Electrical-Grade Magnesium Oxide for Use in Sheathed-Type Heating Elements*
*D3216 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Grading Cotton Card Webs for Appearance*
**D3217/D3217M-13** Test Methods for Breaking Tenacity of Manufactured Textile Fibers in Loop or Knot Configurations, **07.01**
**D3218-07(2012)** Specification for Polyolefin Monofilaments, **07.01**
*D3219 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Industrial Filament Yarns, Tire Cords, and Tire Cord Fabrics Made from Man-Made Organic-Base Fibers*
*D3220 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Reinforced Polyterephthalate Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4507*
*D3221 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Thermoplastic Polyterephthalate Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4507*
**D3222-05(2010)** Specification for Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials, **08.02**
**D3223-12** Test Method for Total Mercury in Water, **11.01**
*D3224 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Water Solubility of Auxiliary Solvent for Wood Preserving Solutions*
*D3225 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Low-Boiling Hydrocarbon Solvent for Oil-Borne Preservatives*
*D3226 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Sulfur Oxides in Flue Gases (Barium Chloranilate Controlled Condensation Method)*
**D3227-13** Test Method for (Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur in Gasoline, Kerosine, Aviation Turbine, and Distillate Fuels (Potentiometric Method), **05.01**
**D3228-08** Test Method for Total Nitrogen in Lubricating Oils and Fuel Oils by Modified Kjeldahl Method, **05.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D3229 Withdrawn 1993; Method of Test for Low Levels of Lead in Gasoline by X-ray Spectrometry; Replaced by D5059*
**D3230-13** Test Method for Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method), **05.01**
**D3231-13** Test Method for Phosphorus in Gasoline, **05.01**
*D3232 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Measurement of Consistency of Lubricating Greases at High Temperatures*
**D3233-93(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods), **05.01**
*D3234 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Petroleum Wax Coatings*
**D3235-06(2011)** Test Method for Solvent Extractables in Petroleum Waxes, **05.01**
**D3236-88(2009)** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Hot Melt Adhesives and Coating Materials, **05.01**
**D3237-12** Test Method for Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **05.01**
**D3238-95(2010)** Test Method for Calculation of Carbon Distribution and Structural Group Analysis of Petroleum Oils by the n-d-M Method, **05.01**
**D3239-91(2011)** Test Method for Aromatic Types Analysis of Gas-Oil Aromatic Fractions by High Ionizing Voltage Mass Spectrometry, **05.01**
**D3240-11** Test Method for Undissolved Water In Aviation Turbine Fuels, **05.01**
**D3241-13** Test Method for Thermal Oxidation Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels, **05.01**
**D3242-11** Test Method for Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuel, **05.01**
*D3243 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Flash-Point of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Setaflash Closed Tester; Replaced by D3828*
**D3244-12** Practice for Utilization of Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, **05.01**
*D3245 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Pumpability of Industrial Fuel Oils*
**D3246-11** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, **05.01**
*D3247 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Coefficient of Static Friction of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard (Horizontal Plane Method); Replaced by D4521*0
*D3248 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Coefficient of Static Friction of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard (Inclined Plane Method); Replaced by D4521*
**D3249-95(2011)** Practice for General Ambient Air Analyzer Procedures, **11.07**
*D3250 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Total Oxygen Demand in Water*
**D3251-04(2013)** Test Method for Thermal Endurance Characteristics of Electrical Insulating Varnishes Applied Over Film-Insulated Magnet Wire, **10.02**
*D3252 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Undersized Loose Muscovite Mica Splittings*
*D3253 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Vulcanized Rubber Sheeting for Pond*
*D3254 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Fabric—Reinforced, Vulcanized Rubber Sheeting for Pond, Canal, and Reservoir Lining*
*D3255 Withdrawn 1981; Method for Investigating the Compatibility of Transformer Insulation and Construction Materials in Askarels*
**D3256-86(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Phthalocyanine Blue and Green Pigments, **06.03**
**D3257-06(2012)** Test Methods for Aromatics in Mineral Spirits by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D3258-04(2010)ε1** Test Method for Porosity of White or Near White Paint Films by Staining, **06.02**
*D3259 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Infrared Determination of the Temperature of Applied Coatings on Wood Products During the Curing Cycle*
**D3260-01(2011)** Test Method for Acid and Mortar Resistance of Factory-Applied Clear Coatings on Extruded Aluminum Products, **06.02**
**D3261-12** Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**D3262-11** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe, **08.03**
*D3263 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Corrosivity of Solvent Systems for Removing Water-Formed Deposits*
*D3264 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Industrial Grade Aniline*
**D3265-13a** Test Method for Carbon Black—Tint Strength, **09.01**
**D3266-91(2011)** Test Method for Automated Separation and Collection of Particulate and Acidic Gaseous Fluoride in the Atmosphere (Double Paper Tape Sampler Method), **11.07**
**D3267-12** Test Method for Separation and Collection of Particulate and Water-Soluble Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Filter and Impinger Method), **11.07**
**D3268-91(2011)** Test Method for Separation and Collection of Particulate and Gaseous Fluorides in the Atmosphere (Sodium Bicarbonate-Coated Glass Tube and Particulate Filter Method), **11.07**
*D3269 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Manual Procedures)*
**D3270-13** Test Methods for Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), **11.07**
**D3271-87(2012)** Practice for Direct Injection of Solvent-Reducible Paints Into a Gas Chromatograph for Solvent Analysis, **06.01**
*D3272 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Vacuum Distillation of Solvents From Solvent-Reducible Paints For Analysis*
**D3273-12** Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber, **06.01**
**D3274-09(2013)** Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation, **06.01**
**D3275-08(2013)** Classification System for E-CTFE-Fluoroplastic Molding, Extrusion, and Coating Materials, **08.02**
**D3276-07** Guide for Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates), **06.02**
*D3277 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Moisture Content of Oil-Impregnated Cellulosic Insulation*
**D3278-96(2011)** Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus, **06.01**
**D3279-12** Test Method for n-Heptane Insolubles, **04.03**
**D3280-85(2009)** Test Methods for Analysis of White Zinc Pigments, **06.03**
*D3281 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Formability of Attached Organic Coatings with Impact-Wedge Bend Apparatus*
**D3282-09** Practice for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes, **04.08**
**D3283-98(2012)** Specification for Air as an Electrical Insulating Material, **10.03**
**D3284-05(2011)** Practice for Combustible Gases in the Gas Space of Electrical Apparatus Using Portable Meters, **10.03**
*D3285 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Water Absorptiveness of Nonbibulous Paper and Paperboard (Cobb Test)*
*D3286 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by the Isoperibol Bomb Calorimeter; Replaced by D5865*
*D3287 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Biaxially Oriented Polyethylene (PEO) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter*
**D3288/D3288M-08** Test Methods for Magnet-Wire Enamels, **10.02**
**D3289-08** Test Method for Density of Semi-Solid and Solid Bituminous Materials (Nickel Crucible Method), **04.03**
*D3290 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Bond and Ledger Papers for Permanent Records*
**D3291-11** Practice for Compatibility of Plasticizers in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastics Under Compression, **08.02**
*D3292 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Powder Flow Measurement of TFE-Fluorocarbon Molding and Extrusion Materials*
*D3293 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for PTFE Resin Molded Sheet; Replaced by D3294*
**D3294-09** Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Molded Sheet and Molded Basic Shapes, **08.02**
**D3295-06(2011)** Specification for PTFE Tubing, Miniature Beading and Spiral Cut Tubing, **08.02**
**D3296-14** Specification for FEP-Fluorocarbon Tube, **08.02**
*D3297 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Molding and Machining Tolerances for PTFE Resin Parts*
*D3298 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Perforated Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Drain Pipe*
**D3299-10** Specification for Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, **08.03**
**D3300-12** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Impulse Conditions, **10.03**
*D3301 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for File Folders for Storage of Permanent Records*
**D3302/D3302M-12** Test Method for Total Moisture in Coal, **05.06**
*D3303 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Rapid Gas Chromatographic Estimation of Higher Boiling Homologues of Chlorinated Biphenyls for Capacitor Askarels*
*D3304 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Analysis of Environmental Materials for Polychlorinated Biphenyls*
*D3305 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Sampling Small Gas Volume in a Transformer*
**D3306-14** Specification for Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, **15.05**
**D3307-10** Specification for Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D3308-12** Specification for PTFE Resin Skived Tape, **08.02**
*D3309 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems*
**D3310-00(2014)** Test Method for Determining Corrosivity of Adhesive Materials, **15.06**
**D3311-11** Specification for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns, **08.04**
**D3312-04(2013)** Test Method for Percent Reactive Monomer in Solventless Varnishes, **10.02**
**D3313-12** Test Method for Carbon Black—Individual Pellet Hardness, **09.01**
**D3314-02(2012)** Test Method for Rubber—Chemical Analysis for Polystyrene Blocks In SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) and Styrene-Reinforced Latices, **09.01**
*D3315 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Radioactive Zirconium in Water*
**D3316-06(2011)** Test Method for Stability of Perchloroethylene with Copper, **15.05**
*D3317 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for High Modulus, Organic Yarn and Roving*
*D3318 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Woven Cloth from High Modulus Organic Fiber*
**D3319-11** Practice for the Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates Using the British Wheel, **04.03**
*D3320 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Emulsified Coal-Tar Pitch (Mineral Colloid Type)*
**D3321-13** Test Method for Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D3322-82(2011)** Practice for Testing Primers and Primer Surfacers Over Preformed Metal, **06.02**
*D3323 Withdrawn 1993; Guide for Testing Interior Solvent-Thinned Flat Wall Paints; Replaced by D5146*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D3324 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Carbon Black—Improving Test Reproducibility Using ASTM Standard Reference Blacks; Replaced by D4821*
**D3325-90(2013)** Practice for Preservation of Waterborne Oil Samples, **11.02**
**D3326-07(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Samples for Identification of Waterborne Oils, **11.02**
*D3327 Withdrawn 1994;Test Methods for Analysis of Selected Elements in Waterborne Oils*
**D3328-06(2013)** Test Methods for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Gas Chromatography, **11.02**
**D3329-03(2009)** Test Method for Purity of Methyl Isobutyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D3330/D3330M-04(2010)** Test Method for Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, **15.10**
*D3331 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Assessment of Mechanical-Shock Fragility Using Package Cushioning Materials*
**D3332-99(2010)** Test Methods for Mechanical-Shock Fragility of Products, Using Shock Machines, **15.10**
**D3333-07(2012)** Practice for Sampling Manufactured Staple Fibers, Sliver, or Tow for Testing, **07.01**
*D3334 Withdrawn 1990; Method of Testing Fabrics Woven From Polyolefin Monofilaments*
**D3335-85a(2009)** Test Method for Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **06.01**
**D3336-05(2010)** Test Method for Life of Lubricating Greases in Ball Bearings at Elevated Temperatures, **05.01**
*D3337 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determining Life and Torque of Lubricating Greases in Small Ball Bearings*
**D3338/D3338M-09** Test Method for Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, **05.01**
**D3339-12** Test Method for Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Semi-Micro Color Indicator Titration, **05.01**
*D3340 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Lithium and Sodium in Lubricating Greases by Flame Photometer*
**D3341-05(2011)** Test Method for Lead in Gasoline—Iodine Monochloride Method, **05.01**
**D3342-90(2012)** Test Method for Dispersion Stability of New (Unused) Rolling Oil Dispersions in Water, **05.01**
**D3343-05(2010)** Test Method for Estimation of Hydrogen Content of Aviation Fuels, **05.01**
**D3344-90(2010)** Test Method for Total Wax Content of Corrugated Paperboard, **05.01**
**D3345-08** Test Method for Laboratory Evaluation of Wood and Other Cellulosic Materials for Resistance to Termites, **04.10**
**D3346-12** Test Methods for Rubber Property—Processability of Emulsion SBR (Styrene-Butadiene Rubber) With the Mooney Viscometer (Delta Mooney), **09.01**
*D3347 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Flow Rate and Tap Density of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide For Use in Sheathed Heating Elements*
**D3348-12** Test Method for Rapid Field Test for Trace Lead in Unleaded Gasoline (Colorimetric Method), **05.01**
**D3349-12** Test Method for Absorption Coefficient of Ethylene Polymer Material Pigmented with Carbon Black, **10.02**
**D3350-12ε1** Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials, **08.02**
*D3351 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Gel Count of Plastic Film*
**D3352-08a** Test Method for Strontium Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D3353-10** Test Methods for Fibrous-Insulated Magnet Wire, **10.02**
**D3354-11** Test Method for Blocking Load of Plastic Film by the Parallel Plate Method, **08.02**
*D3355 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Fiber Content of Unidirectional Fiber-Resin Composites by Electrical Resistivity*
*D3356 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Fittings for Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe*
*D3357 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Radioactive Nickel in Water*
*D3358 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Testing Water-Borne Floor Paints; Replaced by D5324*
**D3359-09ε2** Test Methods for Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test, **06.01**
*D3360 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Particle Size Distribution by Hydrometer of the Common White Extender Pigments*
**D3361/D3361M-13** Practice for Unfiltered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
*D3362 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Purity of Acrylate Esters by Gas Chromatography*
**D3363-05(2011)ε2** Test Method for Film Hardness by Pencil Test, **06.01**
**D3364-99(2011)** Test Method for Flow Rates for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) with Molecular Structural Implications, **08.02**
*D3365 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Test for Concentration and Particle Size Distribution of Airborne Particulates Collected in Liquid Media Using an Electronic Counter*
*D3366 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Color of Maleic Anhydride and Phthalic Anhydride in the Molten State and After Heating (Platinum-Cobalt Scale)*
**D3367-13** Test Method for Plasticizer Sorption of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins Under Applied Centrifugal Force, **08.02**
**D3368-14** Specification for FEP-Fluorocarbon Sheet and Film, **08.02**
*D3369 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Cast Film*
**D3370-10** Practices for Sampling Water from Closed Conduits, **11.01**
*D3371 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Nitriles in Aqueous Solution by Gas-Liquid Chromatography*
**D3372-12** Test Method for Molybdenum in Water, **11.01**
**D3373-12** Test Method for Vanadium in Water, **11.01**
**D3374/D3374M-14** Specification for Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns, **07.01**
**D3375-95a(2007)** Test Method for Column Capacity of Particulate Mixed Bed IonExchange Materials, **11.02**
**D3376-88(2009)** Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Pulps to be Used in the Manufacture of Electrical Insulation, **10.02**
**D3377-04(2013)** Test Method for Weight Loss of Solventless Varnishes, **10.02**
*D3378 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Asbestos Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing*
**D3380-10** Test Method for Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Polymer-Based Microwave Circuit Substrates, **10.02**
**D3381/D3381M-13** Specification for Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, **04.03**
**D3382-13** Test Methods for Measurement of Energy and Integrated Charge Transfer Due to Partial Discharges (Corona) Using Bridge Techniques, **10.02**
*D3383 Withdrawn 1993; Guide for Testing Solvent-Thinned Floor Paints; Replaced by D5146*
*D3384 Withdrawn 1977; Method of Test for Powder Resistance of Floor Polish Films; Replaced by D2048*
**D3385-09** Test Method for Infiltration Rate of Soils in Field Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer, **04.08**
*D3386 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrical Insulating Materials; Replaced by E381*
**D3387-11** Test Method for Compaction and Shear Properties of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of the U.S. Corps of Engineers Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM), **04.03**
*D3388 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Testing Coated Fabrics—Stiffening at Low Temperatures (Torsional Wire Apparatus); Combined with D 1053*
**D3389-10** Test Method for Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform Abrader), **09.02**
*D3390 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Rubber Semiconducting Tape*
*D3391 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for High Voltage Rubber Insulating Tape*
*D3392 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Carbon Black Extractables—Light-Absorption Characteristics*
**D3393-91(2014)** Specification for Coated Fabrics—Waterproofness, **09.02**
**D3394-94(2009)** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Electrical Insulating Board, **10.02**
*D3395 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration—Dynamic Ozone Cracking in a Chamber; Replaced by D1149*
*D3396 Withdrawn 1990; Recommended Practice for Carbon Black—Measuring the Precision of ASTM Test Methods; Replaced by D4483*
*D3397 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Triaxial Classification of Base Materials*
*D3398 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Index of Aggregate Particle Shape and Texture*
*D3399 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for General-Purpose Synthetic Detergent Liquid*
*D3400 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Liquid Sodium Silicates*
**D3401-97(2012)** Test Methods for Water in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, **15.05**
**D3402/D3402M-93(2008)** Test Method for Tumbler Test for Coke, **05.06**
**D3403-07(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of IR (Isoprene Rubber), **09.01**
**D3404-91(2013)** Guide for Measuring Matric Potential in Vadose Zone Using Tensiometers, **04.08**
*D3405 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Joint Sealants, Hot-Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements*
*D3406 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Joint Sealant, Hot-Applied, Elastomeric-Type, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements*
*D3408 Withdrawn 1988; Methods of Testing Joint Sealants, Hot-Poured, Elastomeric-Type, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D3583*
**D3409-93(2008)** Test Method for Adhesion of Asphalt-Roof Cement to Damp, Wet, or Underwater Surfaces, **04.04**
**D3410/D3410M-03(2008)** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials with Unsupported Gage Section by Shear Loading, **15.03**
*D3411 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Flammability of Textile Materials*
**D3412/D3412M-13** Test Method for Coefficient of Friction, Yarn to Yarn, **07.01**
*D3413 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Lead (Inorganic) in Workplace Atmospheres by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry*
**D3414-98(2011)ε1** Test Method for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Infrared Spectroscopy, **11.02**
**D3415-98(2011)** Practice for Identification of Waterborne Oils, **11.02**
*D3416 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Total Hydrocarbons, Methane, and Carbon Monoxide (Gas Chromatographic Method)*
*D3417 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC); Replaced by D3418*
**D3418-12ε1** Test Method for Transition Temperatures and Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **08.02**
**D3419-12** Practice for In-Line Screw-Injection Molding Test Specimens From Thermosetting Compounds, **08.02**
**D3420-08a** Test Method for Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastic Film, **08.02**
*D3421 Withdrawn 1987; Recommended Practice for Extraction and*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Determination of Plasticizer Mixtures from Vinyl Chloride Plastics*
*D3422 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Toluene Diisocyanate Concentrations in Workplace Atmospheres*
**D3423/D3423M-84(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Application of Emulsified Coal-Tar Pitch (Mineral Colloid Type), **04.04**
**D3424-11** Practice for Evaluating the Relative Lightfastness and Weatherability of Printed Matter, **06.02**
*D3425 Withdrawn 1993; Guide for Testing Solvent-Based Interior Semigloss Wall and Trim Enamels; Replaced by D5146*
**D3426-97(2012)** Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Using Impulse Waves, **10.02**
**D3427-12** Test Method for Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils, **05.01**
*D3428 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Torque Stability Wear and Brine Sensitivity Evaluation of Ball Joint Greases*
**D3429-93(2012)** Test Method for Solubility of Fixed Gases in Low-Boiling Liquids, **05.01**
**D3430-95(2008)** Test Method for Clarity and Yellowness of Liquid Water-Based Clear Floor Polishes, **15.04**
*D3431 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Microcoulometric Method)*
*D3432 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Unreacted Toluene Diisocyanates in Urethane Prepolymers and Coating Solutions by Gas Chromatography*
**D3433-99(2012)** Test Method for Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Metal Joints, **15.06**
**D3434-00(2013)** Test Method for Multiple-Cycle Accelerated Aging Test (Automatic Boil Test) for Exterior Wet Use Wood Adhesives, **15.06**
*D3435 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Plastic Containers (Jerry Cans) for Petroleum Products*
*D3436 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Sampling and Handling Aniline*
**D3437-11** Practice for Sampling and Handling Liquid Cyclic Products, **06.04**
**D3438-10** Practice for Sampling and Handling Naphthalene, Maleic Anhydride, and Phthalic Anhydride, **06.04**
*D3439 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Assay of Alkaline Cresylate Solutions from Petroleum Sources*
**D3440-13** Guide for Preparing Specifications for Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes, **15.04**
*D3441 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Mechanical Cone Penetration Tests of Soil*
*D3442 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Gaseous Tritium Content of the Atmosphere*
**D3443-00(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Chloride in Trichlorotrifluoroethane, **15.05**
**D3444-00(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Total Acid Number of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, **15.05**
*D3445 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter in Trichlorotrifluoroethane; Replaced by D2109*
*D3446 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Water Content of Trichlorotrifluoroethane with Karl Fischer Reagent*
*D3447 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Purity of Halogenated Organic Solvents; Replaced by D6806*
**D3448-10** Test Method for Specific Aqueous Conductance of Trichlorotrifluoroethane, **15.05**
*D3449 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Sulfur Dioxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Barium Perchlorate Method)*
**D3450-00(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Washability Properties of Interior Architectural Coatings, **06.02**
**D3451-06(2012)** Guide for Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings, **06.02**
**D3452-06(2012)** Practice for Rubber—Identification by Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography, **09.01**
**D3453-12** Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications, **08.02**
**D3454-11** Test Method for Radium-226 in Water, **11.02**
**D3455-11** Test Methods for Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin, **10.03**
**D3456-86(2012)** Practice for Determining by Exterior Exposure Tests the Susceptibility of Paint Films to Microbiological Attack, **06.01**
*D3457 Withdrawn2000; Test Method for Preparation of Methyl Esters from Fatty Acids for Determination of Fatty Acid Composition by Gas-Liquid Chromatography*
*D3458 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Copies from Office Copying Machines for Permanent Records*
*D3459 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Humid-Dry Cycling for Coatings on Wood and Wood Products*
**D3460-07** Specification for White Watermarked and Unwatermarked Bond, Reprographic, and Laser Printer Cut-Sized Office Papers, **15.09**
**D3461-97(2012)** Test Method for Softening Point of Asphalt and Pitch (Mettler Cup-and-Ball Method), **05.01**
**D3462/D3462M-10a** Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules, **04.04**
*D3463 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Compression Molding of Specimens of Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastics; Replaced by D4703*
**D3464-96(2014)** Test Method for Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer, **11.07**
**D3465-14** Test Method for Purity of Monomeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography, **08.02**
**D3466-06(2011)** Test Method for Ignition Temperature of Granular Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D3467-04(2009)** Test Method for Carbon Tetrachloride Activity of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D3468/D3468M-99(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D3469-97(2007)** Test Methods for Measurement of Vertical Downward Forces to Disengage Type IIA Lug-Style Child-Resistant Closures, **15.10**
**D3470-97(2007)** Test Method for Measurement of Removal Lug Strippage of Type IIA Child-Resistant Closures, **15.10**
*D3471 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Top-Load-to-Engage Removal Lugs on Type IA Child-Resistant Closures*
**D3472-97(2007)** Test Method for Reverse-Ratchet Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, **15.10**
*D3473 Withdrawn 2001; Test Methods for Lifting Force Required to Remove Certain Child-Resistant Snap Caps*
**D3474-90(2012)** Practice for Calibration and Use of Torque Meters Used in Packaging Applications, **15.10**
**D3475-13** Classification of Child-Resistant Packages, **15.10**
*D3476 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for bis* (Chloromethyl) Ether (*bis* CME) in Workplace Atmospheres (Gas Chromatography–Mass Spectrometry)
*D3477 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Shirt Fabrics; Replaced by D7020*
*D3478 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Chlorinated Phenoxy Acid Herbicides in Water; Replaced by D5317*
**D3479/D3479M-12** Test Method for Tension-Tension Fatigue of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **15.03**
*D3480 Withdrawn 1999; Test Methods for Downward Force Required to Open or Activate Child-Resistant Snap-Engagement Packages*
**D3481-06(2011)** Test Method for Manual Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, **15.10**
**D3482-07a(2014)** Practice for Determining Electrolytic Corrosion of Copper by Adhesives, **15.06**
**D3483-14** Test Methods for Accumulated Deposition in a Steam Generator Tube, **11.02**
**D3484-06(2010)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of Oil-Extended Solution BR (Polybutadiene Rubber), **09.01**
*D3485 Specification for Withdrawn 2011; Smooth-Wall Coilable Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable*
*D3486 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Installation of Vulcanizable Rubber Tank Linings and Pipe Linings*
**D3487-09** Specification for Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus, **10.03**
*D3488 Withdrawn 1983; Recommended Practice for Rubber—Measuring the Precision of ASTM Test Methods*
**D3489-11** Test Methods for Microcellular Urethane Materials, **08.02**
*D3490 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Bonded Urethane Foam*
*D3491 Withdrawn 1997; Test Methods for Vulcanizable Rubber Tank and Pipe Lining*
**D3492-08** Specification for Rubber Contraceptives (Male Condoms), **09.02**
**D3493-13** Test Method for Carbon Black—Oil Absorption Number of Compressed Sample (COAN), **09.01**
*D3494 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Water-Emulsion Floor Polish Remover*
**D3495-10** Test Method for Hexane Extraction of Leather, **15.04**
*D3496 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Preparation of Bituminous Mixture Specimens for Dynamic Modulus Testing*
*D3497 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Dynamic Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures*
**D3498-03(2011)** Specification for Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems, **15.06**
**D3499-11** Test Method for Toughness of Wood-Based Structural Panels, **04.10**
**D3500-90(2009)** Test Methods for Structural Panels in Tension, **04.10**
**D3501-05a(2011)** Test Methods for Wood-Based Structural Panels in Compression, **04.10**
*D3502 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Moisture Absorption of Compressed Wood Products*
*D3503 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Swelling and Recovery of Compressed Wood Products Due to Moisture Absorption*
*D3504 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Maleic Anhydride*
**D3505-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Density or Relative Density of Pure Liquid Chemicals, **06.04**
*D3506 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Inhibited Grade Methylene Chloride for Preparing Pentachlorophenol Solutions*
*D3507 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Penetration of Preservatives in Wood and for Differentiating Between Heartwood and Sapwood*
*D3508 Withdrawn 1995; Method for Evaluating Water Testing Membrane Filters for Fecal Coliform Recovery*
*D3509 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Electrostatic Field Strength Due to Surface Charges; Replaced by D4470*
*D3510 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Swelling and Recovery of Compressed Wood Products Due to Moisture Absorption*
**D3511/D3511M-13** Test Method for Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Brush Pilling Tester, **07.01**
**D3512/D3512M-10(2014)** Test Method for Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Random Tumble Pilling Tester, **07.01**
**D3513-02(2012)** Test Method for Overlength Fiber Content of Manufactured Staple Fiber, **07.01**
**D3514/D3514M-10(2014)** Test Method for Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Elastomeric Pad, **07.01**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D3515 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures*
**D3516-89(2011)** Test Methods for Ashing Cellulose, **06.03**
**D3517-14** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe, **08.03**
**D3518/D3518M-13** Test Method for In-Plane Shear Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by Tensile Test of a ±45° Laminate, **15.03**
*D3519 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Foam in Aqueous Media (Blender Test)*
*D3520 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Quenching Time of Heat-Treating Fluids (Magnetic Quenchometer Method)*
**D3521-86(2012)** Test Method for Surface Wax Coating On Corrugated Board, **05.01**
*D3522 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Applied Coating Wax and Impregnating (Saturating) Wax in Corrugated Board Facing*
**D3523-92(2012)** Test Method for Spontaneous Heating Values of Liquids and Solids (Differential Mackey Test), **05.01**
*D3524 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Diesel Fuel Diluent in Used Diesel Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography*
**D3525-04(2010)** Test Method for Gasoline Diluent in Used Gasoline Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
*D3526 Not Assigned*
**D3527-11** Test Method for Life Performance of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease, **05.01**
**D3528-96(2008)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Double Lap Shear Adhesive Joints by Tension Loading, **15.06**
**D3529M-10** Test Methods for Constituent Content of Composite Prepreg, **15.03**
**D3530-97(2008)ε2** Test Method for Volatiles Content of Composite Material Prepreg, **15.03**
**D3531/D3531M-11** Test Method for Resin Flow of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, **15.03**
**D3532/D3532M-12** Test Method for Gel Time of Carbon Fiber-Epoxy Prepreg, **15.03**
*D3533 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Rubber—Nitrogen Content*
*D3534 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Water*
**D3535-07a(2013)** Test Method for Resistance to Creep Under Static Loading for Structural Wood Laminating Adhesives Used Under Exterior Exposure Conditions, **15.06**
*D3536 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by Liquid Exclusion Chromatography (Gel Permeation Chromatography—GPC); Replaced by D5296*
*D3537 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Tensile Adhesion of Spray-Applied Rigid Urethane Foam in the Field*
*D3538 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practices for Sampling and Handling Cresylic Acid; Replaced by D3852*
**D3539-11** Test Methods for Evaporation Rates of Volatile Liquids by Shell Thin-Film Evaporometer, **06.01**
**D3540-12** Specification for Primary Amyl Acetate, Synthetic (98 % Grade), **06.04**
*D3541 Specification for Withdrawn 2011; Specification for 2-Ethylhexyl Acrylate*
**D3542-08(2013)** Specification for Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, **04.03**
**D3543-93(2008)** Test Method for Metal Glide Adhesion, **15.04**
*D3544 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Reporting Test Methods and Results on High Modulus Fibers*
**D3545-06(2012)** Test Method for Alcohol Content and Purity of Acetate Esters by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D3546-05(2011)** Test Method for Formic Acid in Glacial Acetic Acid, **06.04**
*D3547 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for n-Butyl Acrylate*
**D3548-09** Specification for Ethyl Acrylate, **06.04**
**D3549/D3549M-11** Test Method for Thickness or Height of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Specimens, **04.03**
**D3550-01(2007)** Practice for Thick Wall, Ring-Lined, Split Barrel, Drive Sampling of Soils, **04.08**
**D3551-08** Practice for Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using Mechanical Mixer, **04.08**
**D3552-12** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites, **15.03**
*D3553 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Fiber Content by Digestion of Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites*
**D3554-07(2013)** Specification for Track-Resistant Black Thermoplastic High-Density Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 75 °C Operation, **10.02**
**D3555-07(2013)** Specification for Track-Resistant Black Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90 °C Operation, **10.02**
**D3556-85(2009)** Test Method for Deposition on Glassware During Mechanical Dishwashing, **15.04**
**D3557-12** Test Methods for Cadmium in Water, **11.01**
**D3558-08** Test Methods for Cobalt in Water, **11.01**
**D3559-08** Test Methods for Lead in Water, **11.01**
*D3560 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Oxygen Demand in Water by Combustion-Infrared Analysis*
**D3561-11** Test Method for Lithium, Potassium, and Sodium Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.02**
**D3562-14** Performance Specification for Woven Drycleanable Coat Fabrics, **07.01**
*D3563 Withdrawn 1986; Test Method for Concentration and Particle Size Distribution of Particulate Collected in the Alundum Thimble Using a Liquid Media Electronic Counter*
**D3564-95(2008)** Practice for Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Vinyl Composition Tile or Flooring, **15.04**
*D3565 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Tableware Pattern Removal by Mechanical Dishwasher Detergents*
**D3566-03(2009)** Practice for Rubber—Determination of Bromine in the Presence of Chlorine by Oxygen Combustion, **09.01**
**D3567-97(2011)** Practice for Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings, **08.03**
**D3568-03(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymers) Including Mixtures With Oil, **09.01**
*D3569 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Joint Sealant, Hot-Applied, Elastomeric, Jet-Fuel-Resistant-Type for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D7116*
*D3570 Withdrawn 1986; Test Method for Viscosity of Bituminous Materials With a Sliding Plate Microviscometer*
*D3571 Withdrawn 2000; Consumer Product Specification for Household Laundry and Dishwasher Water Inlet Hose*
*D3572 Withdrawn 1997; Consumer Product Specification for Household Laundry and Dishwasher Drain Hose*
*D3573 Withdrawn 1997; Consumer Product Specification for Sink Spray Hose*
**D3574-11** Test Methods for Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams, **08.02**
**D3575-14** Test Methods for Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers, **08.02**
**D3576-04(2010)** Test Method for Cell Size of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.02**
**D3577-09ε1** Specification for Rubber Surgical Gloves, **09.02**
**D3578-05(2010)** Specification for Rubber Examination Gloves, **09.02**
**D3579-77(2010)** Specification for Rubber Surgical Drainage Tubes, Penrose-Type, **09.02**
**D3580-95(2010)** Test Methods for Vibration (Vertical Linear Motion) Test of Products, **15.10**
*D3581 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Joint Sealant, Hot-Applied, Jet-Fuel-Resistant Type, for Portland Cement Concrete and Tar-Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D7116*
*D3582 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Joint Sealant, Hot-Poured, Jet-Fuel-Resistant Type, for Portland Cement Concrete and Tar-Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D5329*
*D3583 Withdrawn 1995; Methods of Testing Joint Sealant, Hot-Applied, Elastomeric-Type, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, or Joint Sealant, Hot-Applied, Elastomeric, Jet-Fuel-Resistant-Type, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements; Replaced by D3569, D5329*
*D3584 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Indexing Papers and Reports on Soil and Rock for Engineering Purposes*
**D3585-08(2013)** Specification for ASTM Reference Fluid for Coolant Tests, **15.05**
*D3586 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Chromium in Workplace Atmospheres (Colorimetric Method)*
*D3587 Withdrawn 1981; Test Method for Tin (Inorganic) in Workplace Atmospheres (Colorimetric Method)*
**D3588-98(2011)** Practice for Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
*D3589 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Total Nitrogen in Water by Microcoulometry*
**D3590-11** Test Methods for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water, **11.02**
**D3591-97(2011)** Test Method for Determining Logarithmic Viscosity Number of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) in Formulated Compounds, **08.02**
*D3592 Withdrawn 1989; Recommended Practice for Determining Molecular Weight by Vapor Pressure Osmometry*
*D3593 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Molecular Weight Averages/ Distribution of Certain Polymers by Liquid Size-Exclusion Chromatography (Gel Permeation Chromatography GPC) Using Universal Calibration; Replaced by D5296*
**D3594-93(2013)** Test Method for Copolymerized Ethyl Acrylate In Ethylene-Ethyl Acrylate Copolymers, **08.02**
**D3595-14** Specification for Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film, **08.02**
**D3596-13** Practice for Determination of Gels (Fisheyes) In General-Purpose Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins, **08.02**
**D3597-02(2013)** Performance Specification for Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked, **07.01**
**D3598-89(2009)** Test Method for Citrate in Synthetic Detergents, **15.04**
*D3599 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Feltability of Wool*
*D3600 Withdrawn 1989; Performance Specification for Men's and Boy's Woven Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellent Coat Fabrics; Replaced by D3779*
*D3601 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Foam In Aqueous Media (Bottle Test)*
*D3602 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels; Replaced by D3948*
**D3603-07** Test Method for Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (Horizontal Disk Method), **05.01**
*D3604 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Volume Change of Elastomeric Materials in Hydraulic Fluids Under Static Conditions*
**D3605-00(2011)** Test Method for Trace Metals in Gas Turbine Fuels by Atomic Absorption and Flame Emission Spectroscopy, **05.01**
**D3606-10** Test Method for Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D3607-08(2012)** Test Method for Removing Volatile Contaminants from Used Engine Oils by Stripping, **05.01**
**D3608-95(2011)** Test Method for Nitrogen Oxides (Combined) Content in the Atmosphere by the Griess-Saltzman Reaction, **11.07**
**D3609-00(2010)** Practice for Calibration Techniques Using Permeation Tubes, **11.07**
**D3610-00(2010)** Test Method for Total Cobalt in Alumina-Base Cobalt-Molybdenum Catalyst by Potentiometric Titration Method, **05.05**
**D3611-06(2011)** Practice for Accelerated Aging of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
**D3612-02(2009)** Test Method for Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography, **10.03**
*D3613 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Sampling Insulating Liquids for Gas Analysis and Determination of Water Content*
**D3614-07(2013)** Guide for Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres and Emissions, **11.07**
*D3615 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Chemical Resistance of Thermoset Molding Compounds Used in the Manufacture of Molded Fittings*
**D3616-95(2009)** Test Method for Rubber—Determination of Gel, Swelling Index, and Dilute Solution Viscosity, **09.01**
**D3617-07** Practice for Sampling and Analysis of Built-Up Roof Systems During Application, **04.04**
**D3618-05(2010)** Test Method for Detection of Lead in Paint and Dried Paint Films, **06.01**
*D3619 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Aluminum Silicate Pigments (Anhydrous)*
**D3620-04(2009)** Specification for Glacial Acetic Acid, **06.04**
*D3621 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for the Determination of Water in Acetate Esters; Replaced by D1364*
**D3622-11** Specification for 1-Propanol (n-Propyl Alcohol), **06.04**
**D3623-78a(2012)** Test Method for Testing Antifouling Panels in Shallow Submergence, **06.02**
**D3624-85a(2010)** Test Method for Low Concentrations of Mercury in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **06.01**
**D3625/D3625M-12** Practice for Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water, **04.03**
*D3626 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Tar Acid Composition by Gas Liquid Chromatography; Replaced by D5310*
*D3627 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Color of Cresylic Acids ("C" Series Standards)*
**D3628-08** Practice for Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
*D3629 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Rubber Property—Cut Growth Resistance*
*D3630 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Determining Constituents Classified as Hazardous Contained in Protective Coatings*
**D3631-99(2011)** Test Methods for Measuring Surface Atmospheric Pressure, **11.07**
**D3632-98(2011)** Test Method for Accelerated Aging of Adhesive Joints by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, **15.06**
**D3633/D3633M-12** Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Membrane-Pavement Systems, **04.03**
**D3634-99(2009)** Test Method for Trace Chloride Ion in Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D3635-13** Test Method for Dissolved Copper In Electrical Insulating Oil By Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **10.03**
**D3636-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Sampling and Judging Quality of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials, **10.02**
*D3637 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Permeability of Bituminous Mixtures*
**D3638-12** Test Method for Comparative Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials, **10.02**
**D3639/D3639M-92(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Classification of Asbestos by Quebec Standard Test, **04.05**
*D3640 Withdrawn 1995; Guidelines for Emission Control in Solvent Metal-Cleaning Systems*
**D3641-14** Practice for Injection Molding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D3642-13** Test Method for Softening Point of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, **15.04**
**D3643-10** Test Method for Acid Number of Certain Alkali-Soluble Resins, **15.04**
**D3644-06(2012)** Test Method for Acid Number of Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Resins, **15.04**
**D3645-08** Test Methods for Beryllium in Water, **11.01**
*D3646 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Reinforced and Filled Polyphenylene Sulfide Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D4067*
**D3647-09** Practice for Classifying Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes According to Composition, **08.02**
**D3648-14** Practices for the Measurement of Radioactivity, **11.02**
**D3649-06** Practice for High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, **11.02**
**D3650-93(2011)** Test Method for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils By Fluorescence Analysis, **11.02**
**D3651-11** Test Method for Barium in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
*D3652M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D3652/D3652M*
**D3652/D3652M-01(2012)** Test Method for Thickness of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
*D3653 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Holding Power of Lineal and Multidirection Filament-Reinforced Pressure-Sensitive Tapes*
**D3654/D3654M-06(2011)** Test Methods for Shear Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
**D3655-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Women's Sliver Knitted Overcoat and Jacket Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3656/D3656M-13** Specification for Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from, **07.01**
**D3657-03(2014)** Specification for Zipper Dimensions, **07.01**
**D3658-01(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Torque Strength of Ultraviolet (UV) Light-Cured Glass/Metal Adhesive Joints, **15.06**
*D3659 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Flammability of Apparel Fabrics by Semi-Restraint Method*
*D3660 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Staple Length of Man-Made Fibers, Average and Distribution (Fiber Array Method)*
*D3661 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Staple Length of Man-Made Fibers Average and Distribution (Single-Fiber Length Machine Method)*
*D3662/D3662M Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Bursting Strength of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes*
**D3663-03(2008)** Test Method for Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D3664-04(2009)** Specification for Biaxially Oriented Polymeric Resin Film for Capacitors in Electrical Equipment, **10.02**
**D3665-12** Practice for Random Sampling of Construction Materials, **04.03**
**D3666-13** Specification for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, **04.03**
**D3667-05(2010)** Specification for Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors, **09.02**
*D3668 Withdrawn; Test Method for Bearing Ratio of Laboratory Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures*
*D3669 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Analysis for Carbon Monoxide Content of the Atmosphere (Manual-Turbidimetric Method)*
**D3670-91(2014)** Guide for Determination of Precision and Bias of Methods of Committee D22, **11.07**
*D3671 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Xylene Insoluble (XI) Content of Tar and Pitch; Replaced by D4072*
*D3672 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Venting Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Inorganic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing; Replaced by D4897*
**D3673-89(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Alpha Olefin Sulfonates, **15.04**
*D3674 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Carbon Black—Relative Extrusion Mass*
**D3675-14** Test Method for Surface Flammability of Flexible Cellular Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, **08.02**
**D3676-13** Specification for Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay, **08.02**
**D3677-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Rubber—Identification by Infrared Spectrophotometry, **09.01**
**D3678-97(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions, **08.03**
**D3679-13** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding, **08.03**
*D3680 Withdrawn 2005; Test MEthod for Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins, Compounds, and Copolymers by Solution Injection Technique*
**D3681-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass–Fiber–Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition, **08.03**
**D3682-13** Test Method for Major and Minor Elements in Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes, **05.06**
**D3683-11** Test Method for Trace Elements in Coal and Coke Ash by Atomic Absorption, **05.06**
**D3684-01(2006)** Test Method for Total Mercury in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb, **05.06**
**D3685/D3685M-13** Test Methods for Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases, **11.07**
**D3686-13** Practice for Sampling Atmospheres to Collect Organic Compound Vapors (Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method), **11.07**
**D3687-07(2012)** Practice for Analysis of Organic Compound Vapors Collected by the Activated Charcoal Tube Adsorption Method, **11.07**
*D3688 Withdrawn 1992; Guide for Reporting the Characterization of Smoking Product Atmospheres Used to Expose Biological Systems*
**D3689/D3689M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load, **04.08**
**D3690-02(2009)** Performance Specification for Vinyl-Coated and Urethane-Coated Upholstery Fabrics—Indoor, **07.01**
**D3691/D3691M-09** Performance Specification for Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3692-89(2012)** Practice for Selection of Zippers for Care-Labeled Apparel and Household Furnishings, **07.01**
**D3693-02(2010)** Specification for Labeled Length per Holder of Sewing Thread, **07.01**
**D3694-96(2011)** Practices for Preparation of Sample Containers and for Preservation of Organic Constituents, **11.02**
**D3695-95(2013)** Test Method for Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, **11.02**
*D3696 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Evaluating an Effluent for Flavor Impairment to Fish Flesh:/i*
**D3697-12** Test Method for Antimony in Water, **11.01**
**D3698-04(2010)** Practice for Solvent Vapor Degreasing Operations, **15.05**
**D3699-13b** Specification for Kerosine, **05.01**
**D3700-12** Practice for Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating Piston Cylinder, **05.01**
**D3701-01(2012)** Test Method for Hydrogen Content of Aviation Turbine Fuels

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

by Low Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometry, **05.01**
**D3702-94(2009)** Test Method for Wear Rate and Coefficient of Friction of Materials in Self-Lubricated Rubbing Contact Using a Thrust Washer Testing Machine, **05.01**
**D3703-13** Test Method for Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels, Gasoline and Diesel Fuels, **05.01**
**D3704-96(2012)** Test Method for Wear Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Using the (Falex) Block on Ring Test Machine in Oscillating Motion, **05.01**
**D3705-86(2009)** Test Method for Misting Properties of Lubricating Fluids, **05.01**
*D3706 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Hot Tack of Wax-Polymer Blends by the Flat Spring Test*
**D3707-89(2010)** Test Method for Storage Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions by the Oven Test Method, **05.01**
**D3708-88(2010)** Test Method for Weight of Wax Applied During Curtain Coating Operation, **05.01**
**D3709-89(2010)** Test Method for Stability of Water-in-Oil Emulsions Under Low to Ambient Temperature Cycling Conditions, **05.01**
**D3710-95(2009)** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline and Gasoline Fractions by Gas Chromatography, **05.01**
**D3711-95(2009)** Test Method for Deposition Tendencies of Liquids in Thin Films and Vapors, **05.02**
**D3712-05(2011)** Test Method of Analysis of Oil-Soluble Petroleum Sulfonates by Liquid Chromatography, **05.02**
*D3713 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Measuring Response of Solid Plastics to Ignition by a Small Flame*
*D3714 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Black Marking Resistance of Floor Polishes as Measured by the Ladder and Pendulum Apparatus*
*D3715 Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D3715/D3715M*
**D3715/D3715M-98(2011)** Practice for Quality Assurance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
**D3716-99(2008)** Test Methods for Use of Emulsion Polymers in Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3717-85a(2010)** Test Method for Low Concentrations of Antimony in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **06.01**
**D3718-85a(2010)** Test Method for Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **06.01**
*D3719 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Quantifying Dirt Collection on Coated Exterior Panels*
**D3720-90(2011)** Test Method for Ratio of Anatase to Rutile in Titanium Dioxide Pigments by X-Ray Diffraction, **06.03**
**D3721-05(2011)** Specification for Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment, **06.03**
**D3722-05(2011)** Specification for Natural Red and Brown Iron Oxide Pigments, **06.03**
**D3723-05(2011)** Test Method for Pigment Content of Water-Emulsion Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, **06.01**
**D3724-01(2012)** Specification for Synthetic Brown Iron Oxide Pigment, **06.03**
*D3725 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Semiquantitative Determination of Fish Oil in Drying Oils and Drying Oil Fatty Acids by Gas-Liquid Chromatography*
*D3726 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for n–*Butyl Acetate (99.5 % grade); Replaced by D4615
*D3727 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Ethyl Acetate (99.5 % grade); Replaced by D4614*
**D3728-08(2012)** Specification for 2-Ethoxyethyl Acetate (99 % Grade), **06.04**
*D3729 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Methyl Ethyl Ketone (99.5 % grade) for Urethane Coatings; Replaced by D740*
**D3730-10** Guide for Testing High-Performance Interior Architectural Wall Coatings, **06.02**
**D3731-87(2012)** Practices for Measurement of Chlorophyll Content of Algae in Surface Waters, **11.02**
**D3732-82(2011)** Practice for Reporting Cure Times of Ultraviolet-Cured Coatings, **06.02**
*D3733 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Silicon Content of Silicone Polymers and Silicone-Modified Alkyds by Atomic Absorption*
**D3734-05(2010)** Specification for High-Flash Aromatic Naphthas, **06.04**
**D3735-07(2012)** Specification for VM&P Naphthas, **06.04**
*D3736 Withdrawn 1985; Test Method for Operating Characteristics of Reverse-Osmosis Devices; Replaced by D4194*
**D3737-12** Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam), **04.10**
**D3738-84(2010)** Specification for Rubber-Coated Cloth Hospital Sheeting, **09.02**
**D3739-06(2010)** Practice for Calculation and Adjustment of the Langelier Saturation Index for Reverse Osmosis, **11.02**
**D3740-12a** Practice for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction, **04.08**
**D3741-00(2010)** Test Methods for Appearance of Admixtures Containing Halogenated Organic Solvents, **15.05**
*D3742 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Content; Replaced by D6806*
*D3743 Withdrawn 2004; Terminology Relating to Bridge Deck and Substructure Protection*
**D3744/D3744M-11a** Test Method for Aggregate Durability Index, **04.03**
**D3745-95(2006)** Practice for Installation of Prefabricated Asphalt Reservoir, Pond, Canal, and Ditch Liner (Exposed Type), **04.04**
**D3746-85(2008)** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems, **04.04**
**D3747-79(2007)** Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation, **04.04**
**D3748-14** Practice for Evaluating High-Density Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.02**
**D3749-13** Test Method for Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer in Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins by Gas Chromatographic Headspace Technique, **08.02**
*D3750 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Determination of Number-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers by Membrane Osmometry*
**D3751/D3751M-10** Practice for Evaluation of Furniture Polish, **15.04**
**D3752-98(2011)** Test Method for Strength Imparted by Asbestos to a Cementitious Matrix, **04.05**
**D3753-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells, **08.03**
**D3754-14** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe, **08.03**
*D3755 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials Under Direct-Voltage Stress*
**D3756-97(2010)** Test Method for Evaluation of Resistance to Electrical Breakdown by Treeing in Solid Dielectric Materials Using Diverging Fields, **10.02**
**D3757-89(2010)** Guide for Preparing Specifications for Solvent-based Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D3758-95(2010)** Practice for Evaluation of Spray-Buff Products on Test Floors, **15.04**
*D3759M Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D3759/D3759M*
**D3759/D3759M-05(2011)** Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, **15.10**
**D3760-13** Test Method for Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D3761-10** Test Method for Total Fluorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, **05.06**
**D3762-03(2010)** Test Method for Adhesive-Bonded Surface Durability of Aluminum (Wedge Test), **15.06**
**D3763-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastics Using Load and Displacement Sensors, **08.02**
**D3764-13** Practice for Validation of the Performance of Process Stream Analyzer Systems, **05.02**
*D3765 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Carbon Black—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area*
**D3766-08(2013)** Terminology Relating to Catalysts and Catalysis, **05.05**
**D3767-03(2008)** Practice for Rubber—Measurement of Dimensions, **09.01**
**D3768-11** Test Method for Microcellular Urethanes—Flexural Recovery, **08.02**
**D3769-10** Test Method for Microcellular Urethanes—High-Temperature Sag, **08.02**
*D3770 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—High Resilience Polyurethane Foam (HR) and Combustion Modified High Resilience (CMHR) Polyurethane Foam*
**D3771-03(2007)** Specification for Rubber Seals Used in Concentrating Solar Collectors, **09.02**
**D3772-01(2010)** Specification for Natural Rubber Finger Cots, **09.02**
**D3773/D3773M-10(2014)** Test Methods for Length of Woven Fabric, **07.01**
**D3774-96(2012)** Test Method for Width of Textile Fabric, **07.01**
**D3775-12** Test Method for Warp (End) and Filling (Pick) Count of Woven Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3776/D3776M-09a(2013)** Test Methods for Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric, **07.01**
*D3777 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Writing Specifications for Textiles*
*D3778 Withdrawn 1999; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Drycleanable Woven Dress Coat Fabrics; Replaced by D3562*
*D3779 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Woven Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellant Coat Fabric; Replaced by D7017*
**D3780-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Woven Dress Suit Fabrics and Woven Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, **07.01**
*D3781 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Knitted Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellent Coat Fabrics; Replaced by D7017*
**D3782-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Suit Fabrics and Knitted Sportswear Jacket, Slack, and Trouser Fabrics, **07.01**
*D3783 Withdrawn 2011; Performance Specification for Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Men's and Boys' Apparel*
*D3784 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Woven Bathrobe and Dressing Gown Fabrics; Replaced by D7021*
**D3785-14** Performance Specification for Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3786/D3786M-13** Test Method for Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics—Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method, **07.01**
**D3787-07(2011)** Test Method for Bursting Strength of Textiles—Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT) Ball Burst Test, **07.01**
*D3788 Withdrawn 1997; Practice to Indicate Direction of Spray From a Can of Consumer Spray Paint*
*D3789 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Labeling Cans of Consumer Spray Paint*
**D3790-79(2012)** Test Method for Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Leather by Oven Drying, **15.04**
**D3791/D3791M-11** Practice for Evaluating the Effects of Heat on Asphalts, **04.04**
**D3792-05(2009)** Test Method for Water Content of Coatings by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, **06.01**
*D3793 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Low-Temperature Coalescence of Latex Paint Films by Porosity Measurement*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D3794-13** Guide for Testing Coil Coatings, **06.02**
**D3795-00a(2012)** Test Method for Thermal Flow, Cure, and Behavior Properties of Pourable Thermosetting Materials by Torque Rheometer, **08.02**
**D3796-09** Practice for Calibration of Type S Pitot Tubes, **11.07**
**D3797-05** Test Method for Analysis of, **06.04**
*D3798 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Analysis of p-Xylene by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D7504*
*D3799 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Purity of Styrene by Freezing Point Method*
**D3800M-11** Test Method for Density of High-Modulus Fibers, **15.03**
**D3801-10** Test Method for Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics of Solid Plastics in a Vertical Position, **08.02**
**D3802-10** Test Method for Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D3803-91(2009)** Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D3804-02(2008)** Test Method for Iron in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**
**D3805/D3805M-97(2009)** Guide for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, **04.04**
**D3806-98(2011)** Test Method of Small-Scale Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Paints (2-Foot Tunnel Method), **06.01**
**D3807-98(2012)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Adhesives in Cleavage Peel by Tension Loading (Engineering Plastics-to-Engineering Plastics), **15.06**
**D3808-01(2013)** Test Method for Qualitative Determination of Adhesion of Adhesives to Substrates by Spot Adhesion, **15.06**
**D3809-01(2006)** Test Methods for Synthetic Dielectric Fluids For Capacitors, **10.03**
**D3810-97(2007)** Test Method for Minimum Application Torque of Type IA Child-Resistant Closures, **15.10**
**D3811/D3811M-96(2011)** Test Method for Unwind Force of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
*D3812 Withdrawn 1984; Test Method for Impact Resistance of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes*
*D3813 Withdrawn 1998; Replaced by D3813/D3813M*
**D3813/D3813M-98(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Curling, Twisting, and Tubing on Unwind of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
**D3815/D3815M-05(2011)** Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, **15.10**
**D3816/D3816M-96(2012)** Test Method for Water Penetration Rate of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
*D3817 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Maturity Index of Cotton Fibers by the Fibrograph Method*
*D3818 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Linear Density and Maturity Index of Cotton Fibers (IIC-Shirley Fineness/Maturity Tester)*
*D3819 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Woven Pajama Fabrics; Replaced by D7021*
*D3820 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Woven Underwear Fabrics; Replaced by D7019*
*D3821 Withdrawn 1994; Performance Specification for Woven Terry Household Kitchen And Bath Towel Fabrics; Replaced by D5433*
**D3822/D3822M-14** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Single Textile Fibers, **07.01**
**D3823-07(2012)** Practice for Determining Ticket Numbers for Sewing Threads, **07.01**
**D3824-12** Test Methods for Continuous Measurement of Oxides of Nitrogen in the Ambient or Workplace Atmosphere by the Chemiluminescent Method, **11.07**
**D3825-09** Test Method for Dynamic Surface Tension by the Fast-Bubble Technique, **05.02**
**D3826-98(2013)** Practice for Determining Degradation End Point in Degradable Polyethylene and Polypropylene Using a Tensile Test, **08.02**
**D3827-92(2012)** Test Method for Estimation of Solubility of Gases in Petroleum and Other Organic Liquids, **05.02**
**D3828-12a** Test Methods for Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester, **05.02**
**D3829-12** Test Method for Predicting the Borderline Pumping Temperature of Engine Oil, **05.02**
*D3830 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Filter Membrane Color Ratings of Aviation Turbine Fuels; Replaced by D2276*
**D3831-12** Test Method for Manganese in Gasoline By Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D3832-79(2011)** Specification for Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems, **09.02**
**D3833/D3833M-96(2011)** Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, **15.10**
*D3834 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Purity of Vinyl Chloride Monomer by Gas Chromatography*
**D3835-08** Test Method for Determination of Properties of Polymeric Materials by Means of a Capillary Rheometer, **08.02**
**D3836-13** Practice for Evaluation of Automotive Polish, **15.04**
**D3837-95(2012)** Practice for Preparing a Solution of Alkali–Soluble Resins, **15.04**
**D3838-05(2011)** Test Method for pH of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D3839-08** Guide for Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-FiberReinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, **08.03**
**D3840-14** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications, **08.03**
**D3841-97(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels, **08.03**
*D3842 Withdrawn 1995; Guide for Selection of Test Methods for Coatings for Use in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants; Replaced by D5144*
**D3843-00(2008)** Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities, **06.02**
*D3844 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Labeling Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Solvent Containers*
*D3845 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Glacial Methacrylic Acid*
**D3846-08** Test Method for In-Plane Shear Strength of Reinforced Plastics, **08.02**
**D3847-01(2012)** Practice for Rubber—Directions for Achieving Subnormal Test Temperatures, **09.01**
**D3848-03(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of NBR (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Copolymers) Mixed With Carbon Black, **09.01**
**D3849-14** Test Method for Carbon Black—Morphological Characterization of Carbon Black Using Electron Microscopy, **09.01**
**D3850-12** Test Method for Rapid Thermal Degradation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials By Thermogravimetric Method (TGA), **10.02**
**D3851-07(2012)** Specification for Urethane Microcellular Shoe Soling Materials, **08.02**
**D3852-07(2012)** Practice for Sampling and Handling Phenol, Cresols, and Cresylic Acid, **06.04**
**D3853-12** Terminology Relating to Rubber and Rubber Latices—Abbreviations for Chemicals Used in Compounding, **09.01**
**D3854-90(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Thread—Resistance to Dry Heat, **09.02**
**D3855-84(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Thread—Deterioration Due to Standard Washing Solution Treatment, **09.02**
**D3856-11** Guide for Management Systems in Laboratories Engaged in Analysis of Water, **11.01**
*D3857 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Measurement of Water Velocity in Open Channels by Acoustic Means; Replaced by D5389*
**D3858-95(2014)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water by Velocity-Area Method, **11.01**
**D3859-08** Test Methods for Selenium in Water, **11.01**
**D3860-98(2008)** Practice for Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique, **15.01**
**D3861-91(2011)** Test Method for Quantity of Water-Extractable Matter in Membrane Filters, **11.02**
**D3862-13** Test Method for Retention Characteristics of 0.2-µm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, **11.01**
**D3863-87(2011)** Test Method for Retention Characteristics of 0.40 to 0.45-µm Membrane Filters Used in Routine Filtration Procedures for the Evaluation of Microbiological Water Quality, **11.02**
**D3864-12** Guide for On-Line Monitoring Systems for Water Analysis, **11.01**
**D3865-09** Test Method for Plutonium in Water, **11.02**
**D3866-12** Test Methods for Silver in Water, **11.01**
**D3867-09** Test Methods for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water, **11.01**
**D3868-09** Test Method for Fluoride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D3869-09** Test Methods for Iodide and Bromide Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
*D3870 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for EstablishingPerformance Characteristics for Colony Counting Methods in Microbiology*
**D3871-84(2011)** Test Method for Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling, **11.02**
**D3872-05(2011)** Test Method for Ferrous Iron in Iron Oxides, **06.03**
*D3873 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Valency State of the Arsenic Component of Ammoniacal Copper Arsenate Solutions*
**D3874-13** Test Method for Ignition of Materials by Hot Wire Sources, **10.02**
**D3875-08** Test Method for Alkalinity in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D3876-96(2013)** Test Method for Methoxyl and Hydroxypropyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, **06.03**
**D3877-08** Test Methods for One-Dimensional Expansion, Shrinkage, and Uplift Pressure of Soil-Lime Mixtures, **04.08**
**D3878-07(2013)** Terminology for Composite Materials, **15.03**
*D3879 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Sampling Amphibole Asbestos*
**D3880/D3880M-90(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Asbestos Strength Units, **04.05**
*D3881 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Phenolic Transfer- and Injection-Molding Compounds*
**D3882-08(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Bow and Skew in Woven and Knitted Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3883-04(2012)** Test Method for Yarn Crimp and Yarn Take-up in Woven Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3884-09(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method), **07.01**
**D3885-07a(2011)** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Flexing and Abrasion Method), **07.01**
**D3886-99(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Inflated Diaphragm Apparatus), **07.01**
**D3887-96(2008)** Specification for Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3888-12** Terminology for Yarn Spinning Systems, **07.01**
**D3889/D3889M-96(2012)** Test Method for Adherence to Linerboard of Pressure-Sensitive Tape at Low Temperature, **15.10**
**D3890-05(2010)** Test Method for Number of Strokes to Prime a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D3891-08** Practice for Preparation of Glass Panels for Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products, **06.01**
**D3892-93(2009)** Practice for Packaging/Packing of Plastics, **08.02**
**D3893-03(2009)** Test Method for Purity of Methyl Amyl Ketone and Methyl

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Isoamyl Ketone by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
*D3894 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Evaluation of Fire Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics Using a Small Corner Configuration*
**D3895-07** Test Method for Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **08.02**
**D3896-07(2011)** Practice for Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Sampling, **09.01**
**D3897-91(2012)** Practice for Calculation of Basicity of Chrome Tanning Liquors, **15.04**
**D3898-93(2009)** Test Method for Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, **15.04**
*D3899 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms*
**D3900-05a(2010)** Test Methods for Rubber—Determination of Ethylene Units in Ethylene-Propylene Copolymers (EPM) and in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene Terpolymers (EPDM) by Infrared Spectrometry, **09.01**
*D3901 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Garden Hose, Consumer Product*
**D3902-90(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Hose for Gas Diffusion of Liquefied Petroleum Gas, **09.02**
**D3903-03(2007)** Specification for Rubber Seals Used in Air-Heat Transport of Solar Energy Systems, **09.02**
*D3904 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Oil from Oil Shale (Resource Evaluation by the Fischer Assay Procedure)*
*D3905 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Toilet Tissue for Industrial and Institutional Use*
**D3906-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Relative X-ray Diffraction Intensities of Faujasite-Type Zeolite-Containing Materials, **05.05**
**D3907/D3907M-13** Test Method for Testing Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, **05.05**
**D3908-03(2008)** Test Method for Hydrogen Chemisorption on Supported Platinum Catalysts by Volumetric Vacuum Method, **05.05**
**D3909/D3909M-97b(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules, **04.04**
**D3910-11** Practices for Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal, **04.03**
**D3911-08** Test Method for Evaluating Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants at Simulated Design Basis Accident (DBA) Conditions, **06.02**
**D3912-10** Test Method for Chemical Resistance of Coatings and Linings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**
**D3913-03(2009)** Test Method for Acidity in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors, **15.04**
**D3914-02(2008)** Test Method for In-Plane Shear Strength of Pultruded Glass-Reinforced Plastic Rod, **08.02**
**D3915-06** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications, **08.02**
**D3916-08** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced, **08.02**
**D3917-12** Specification for Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes, **08.02**
**D3918-11** Terminology Relating to Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, **08.02**
**D3919-08** Practice for Measuring Trace Elements in Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.01**
**D3920-12** Test Method for Strontium in Water, **11.01**
*D3921 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Oil and Grease and Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Water*
*D3922 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Estimating the Operating Performance of Granular Activated Carbon for Removal of Soluble Pollutants from Water*
**D3923-08(2014)** Practices for Detecting Leaks in Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, **11.02**
**D3924-80(2011)** Specification for Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials, **06.01**
**D3925-02(2010)** Practice for Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings, **06.01**
**D3926-05(2011)** Test Methods for Percent Solids in Titanium Dioxide Slurries, **06.03**
*D3927 Withdrawn 1992; Guide for State and Institutional Purchasing of Paint*
**D3928-00a(2010)** Test Method for Evaluation of Gloss or Sheen Uniformity, **06.02**
**D3929-03(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Evaluating Stress Cracking of Plastics by Adhesives Using the Bent-Beam Method, **15.06**
**D3930-08** Specification for Adhesives for Wood-Based Materials for Construction of Manufactured Homes, **15.06**
**D3931-08** Test Method for Determining Strength of Gap-Filling Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading, **15.06**
*D3932 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Control of the Application of Structural Fasteners When Attached by Hot Melt Adhesive*
**D3933-98(2010)** Guide for Preparation of Aluminum Surfaces for Structural Adhesives Bonding (Phosphoric Acid Anodizing), **15.06**
**D3934-90(2007)** Test Method for Flash/No Flash Test—Equilibrium Method by a Closed-Cup Apparatus, **06.01**
**D3935-09** Specification for Polycarbonate (PC) Unfilled and Reinforced Material, **08.02**
**D3936-12** Test Method for Resistance to Delamination of the Secondary Backing of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.01**
**D3937-12** Test Method for Crimp Frequency of Manufactured Staple Fibers, **07.01**
**D3938-13** Guide for Determining or Confirming Care Instructions for Apparel and Other Textile Products, **07.01**
**D3939/D3939M-13** Test Method for Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Mace), **07.01**
*D3940 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Bursting Strength (Load) and Elongation of Sewn Seams of Knit or Woven Stretch Textile Fabrics*
**D3941-90(2007)** Test Method for Flash Point by the Equilibrium Method With a Closed-Cup Apparatus, **06.01**
**D3942-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of the Unit Cell Dimension of a Faujasite-Type Zeolite, **05.05**
**D3943-10** Test Method for Total Molybdenum in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, **05.05**
**D3944-12** Test Method for Solidification Point of Petroleum Wax, **05.02**
*D3945 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods for Shear Stability of Polymer-Containing Fluids Using a Diesel Injector Nozzle; Replaced by D6278*
*D3946 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Evaluating the Bacteria Resistance of Water-Dilutable Metalworking Fluids; Replaced by E2275*
*D3947 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Specific Heat of Aircraft Turbine Lubricants by Thermal Analysis; Replaced by E1269*
**D3948-13** Test Method for Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Portable Separometer, **05.02**
*D3949 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Coated Glass Fabrics Used for Electrical Insulation*
**D3950-12a** Specification for Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods), **15.10**
**D3951-10** Practice for Commercial Packaging, **15.10**
*D3952 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Rubber Hose Used in Solar Energy Systems*
**D3953-13** Specification for Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, **15.10**
**D3954-94(2010)** Test Method for Dropping Point of Waxes, **15.04**
**D3955-13** Specification for Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**
**D3956-12** Specification for Methane Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**
**D3957-09** Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings, **04.10**
**D3958-06(2011)** Test Methods for Rubber—Evaluation of BIIR and CIIR (Halogenated Isobutene—Isoprene Rubber), **09.01**
*D3959 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Rubber- and Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Discoloration Sensitivity to Tobacco Smoke*
**D3960-05(2013)** Practice for Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings, **06.01**
*D3961 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Trace Quantities of Sulfur in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Microcoulometry*
*D3962 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Analysis of Styrene by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D5135*
**D3963/D3963M-01(2007)** Specification for Fabrication and Jobsite Handling of Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars, **04.03**
**D3964-10** Practice for Selection of Coating Specimens for Appearance Measurements, **06.01**
**D3965-11** Classification System and Basis for Specifications for Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings, **08.02**
**D3966/D3966M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load, **04.08**
**D3967-08** Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens, **04.08**
**D3968-97(2007)** Test Method for Monitoring of Rotational Torque of Type IIIA Child-Resistant Closures, **15.10**
**D3969-01(2012)** Test Method for Zirconium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**
**D3970-05(2011)** Test Method for Cerium in Paint Driers by Oxidimetric Determination, **06.01**
**D3971-89(2010)** Test Method for Dichloromethane-Soluble Matter in Cellulose, **06.03**
**D3972-09** Test Method for Isotopic Uranium in Water by Radiochemistry, **11.02**
**D3973-85(2011)** Test Method for Low-Molecular Weight Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water, **11.02**
**D3974-09** Practices for Extraction of Trace Elements from Sediments, **11.02**
**D3975-93(2014)** Practice for Development and Use (Preparation) of Samples for Collaborative Testing of Methods for Analysis of Sediments, **11.02**
**D3976-92(2010)** Practice for Preparation of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis, **11.02**
**D3977-97(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Determining Sediment Concentration in Water Samples, **11.02**
**D3978-04(2012)** Practice for Algal Growth Potential Testing with Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, **11.06**
*D3979 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Particulate Matter in Trichlorotrifluoroethane*
*D3980 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of Paint and Related Materials*
**D3981-09a** Specification for Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, **08.02**
**D3982-08(2014)** Specification for Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Ducts, **08.03**
**D3983-98(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Strength and Shear Modulus of Nonrigid Adhesives by the Thick-Adherend Tensile-Lap Specimen, **15.06**
**D3984-13** Specification for Ethane Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**
**D3985-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Coulometric Sensor, **15.10**
**D3986-11** Test Method for Barium in Brines, Seawater, and Brackish Water by Direct-Current Argon Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **11.02**
**D3987-12** Practice for Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water, **11.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D3988-05(2011)** Test Method for Vanadium in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**
**D3989-01(2012)** Test Method for Total Rare Earth Metals in Paint Driers by EDTA Method, **06.01**
**D3990-12ε1** Terminology Relating to Fabric Defects, **07.01**
**D3991-94(2012)ε1** Specifications for Fineness of Wool or Mohair and Assignment of Grade, **07.01**
**D3992-94(2012)ε1** Specifications for Fineness of Wool Top or Mohair Top and Assignment of Grade, **07.01**
*D3993 Withdrawn 1994; Performance Specification for Woven, Thermal, Flocked, Nonwoven, and Knitted Household Blanket Fabrics; Replaced by D5432*
**D3994-14** Performance Specification for Woven Swimwear Fabrics, **07.01**
**D3995-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Women's Knitted Career Apparel Fabrics: Dress and Vocational, **07.01**
**D3996-14** Performance Specification for Knit Swimwear Fabrics, **07.01**
*D3997 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light*
**D3997/D3997M-97(2009)** Practice for Preparing Coke Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, **05.06**
*D3998 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Pendulum-Impact Resistance of Extrusion Plastometer Extrudates*
**D3999/D3999M-11ε1** Test Methods for the Determination of the Modulus and Damping Properties of Soils Using the Cyclic Triaxial Apparatus, **04.08**
**D4000-13** Classification System for Specifying Plastic Materials, **08.02**
**D4001-13** Test Method for Determination of Weight-Average Molecular Weight of Polymers By Light Scattering, **08.02**
**D4002-81(2008)** Practice for Evaluation of Buffable Shoe Polish, **15.04**
**D4003-98(2009)** Test Methods for Programmable Horizontal Impact Test for Shipping Containers and Systems, **15.10**
**D4004-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber—Determination of Metal Content by Flame Atomic Absorption (AAS) Analysis, **09.01**
**D4005-92(2010)** Test Method for Plastic-Coated Fabrics—Completeness of Fusion of PVC Dispersion Coatings, **09.02**
**D4006-11(2012)ε1** Test Method for Water in Crude Oil by Distillation, **05.02**
**D4007-11ε1** Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure), **05.02**
**D4008-95(2009)** Test Method for Measuring Anti-Soil Deposition Properties of Laundry Detergents (Not Suitable for Detergent Ranking), **15.04**
**D4009-92(2011)** Guide for Foam Stability of Hand Dishwashing Detergents, **15.04**
*D4010 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Waterless Hand Cleaner*
*D4011 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Lotion Soap*
**D4012-81(2009)** Test Method for Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Water, **11.02**
*D4013 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Preparation of Test Specimens of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Gyratory Shear Compactor*
**D4014-03(2012)** Specification for Plain and Steel-Laminated Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges, **04.03**
**D4015-07** Test Methods for Modulus and Damping of Soils by Resonant-Column Method, **04.08**
**D4016-08** Test Method for Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brookfield Viscometer (Laboratory Method), **04.08**
**D4017-02(2008)ε1** Test Method for Water in Paints and Paint Materials by Karl Fischer Method, **06.01**
**D4018-11** Test Methods for Properties of Continuous Filament Carbon and Graphite Fiber Tows, **15.03**
*D4019 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Moisture in Plastics by Coulometric Regeneration of Phosphorus Pentoxide*
**D4020-11** Specification for Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
*D4021 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks*
**D4022/D4022M-07(2012)ε1** Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing, **04.04**
*D4023 Withdrawn 2002; Terminology Relating to Humidity Measurements; Replaced by D1356*
**D4024-12** Specification for Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, **08.03**
**D4025-08a(2013)** Practice for Reporting Results of Examination and Analysis of Deposits Formed from Water for Subsurface Injection, **11.02**
**D4026-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Latex—Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer—Determination of Residual Styrene, **09.01**
**D4027-98(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Shear Properties of Structural Adhesives by the Modified-Rail Test, **15.06**
**D4028/D4028M-13** Specification for Solar Screening Woven from Vinyl-Coated Fiber Glass Yarn, **07.01**
**D4029/D4029M-10** Specification for Finished Woven Glass Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4030/D4030M-09ε1** Specification for Glass Fiber Cord and Sewing Thread, **07.01**
**D4031-07(2012)** Test Method for Bulk Properties of Textured Yarns, **07.01**
**D4032-08(2012)** Test Method for Stiffness of Fabric by the Circular Bend Procedure, **07.01**
*D4033 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Resistance to Yarn Slippage at the Sewn Seam in Upholstery Fabrics (Dynamic Fatigue Method)*
*D4034 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Resistance to Yarn Slippage at the Sewn Seam in Woven Upholstery Fabrics*
**D4035-14** Performance Specification for Knitted Necktie and Scarf Fabrics, **07.01**
*D4036 Withdrawn 1994; Performance Specification for Woven and Knit Household Pillowcase, Bed Sheet, and Crib Sheet Fabrics; Replaced by D5431*
**D4037-02(2013)** Performance Specification for Woven, Knitted, or Flocked Bedspread Fabrics, **07.01**
*D4038 Withdrawn 2004; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Woven Dress and Blouse Fabrics*
**D4039-09** Test Method for Reflection Haze of High-Gloss Surfaces, **06.01**
**D4040-10** Test Method for Rheological Properties of Paste Printing and Vehicles by the Falling-Rod Viscometer, **06.02**
**D4041/D4041M-05(2010)ε1** Practice for Determining Spray Patterns of Mechanical Pump Dispensers, **15.10**
**D4042-93(2009)** Test Method for Sampling and Testing for Ash and Total Iron in Steel Mill Dispersions of Rolling Oils, **05.02**
**D4043-96(2010)ε1** Guide for Selection of Aquifer Test Method in Determining Hydraulic Properties by Well Techniques, **04.08**
**D4044-96(2008)** Test Method for (Field Procedure) for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers, **04.08**
**D4045-04(2010)** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, **05.02**
**D4046-11** Test Method for Alkyl Nitrate in Diesel Fuels by Spectrophotometry, **05.02**
**D4047-13** Test Method for Phosphorus in Lubricating Oils and Additives by Quinoline Phosphomolybdate Method, **05.02**
**D4048-10** Test Method for Detection of Copper Corrosion from Lubricating Grease, **05.02**
**D4049-06(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Lubricating Grease to Water Spray, **05.02**
**D4050-96(2008)** Test Method for (Field Procedure) for Withdrawal and Injection Well Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, **04.08**
**D4051-10** Practice for Preparation of Low-Pressure Gas Blends, **05.02**
**D4052-11** Test Method for Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Liquids by Digital Density Meter, **05.02**
*D4053 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Benzene in Motor and Aviation Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy; Replaced by D6277*
**D4054-09** Practice for Qualification and Approval of New Aviation Turbine Fuels and Fuel Additives, **05.02**
**D4055-04(2013)** Test Method for Pentane Insolubles by Membrane Filtration, **05.02**
**D4056-01(2010)** Test Method for Estimation of Solubility of Water in Hydrocarbon and Aliphatic Ester Lubricants, **05.02**
**D4057-12** Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, **05.02**
**D4058-96(2011)ε1** Test Method for Attrition and Abrasion of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D4059-00(2010)** Test Method for Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, **10.03**
**D4060-10** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser, **06.01**
**D4061-13** Test Method for Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings, **06.01**
**D4062-11** Test Method for Leveling of Paints by Draw-Down Method, **06.02**
**D4063-99(2009)** Specification for Pressboard for Electrical Insulating Purposes, **10.02**
*D4064 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Preservative Treatment of Utility Poles by the Thermal Process*
**D4065-12** Practice for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures, **08.02**
**D4066-13** Classification System for Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA), **08.02**
**D4067-11** Classification System for and Basis for Specification for Reinforced and Filled Poly(Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ASTM Methods, **08.02**
**D4068-09** Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, **08.03**
**D4069-95(2008)** Specification for Impregnated Activated Carbon Used to Remove Gaseous Radio-Iodines from Gas Streams, **15.01**
**D4070-08** Specification for Adhesive Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Elastomeric Bridge Compression Seals in Concrete Structures, **04.03**
**D4071-84(2011)** Practice for Use of Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Water Barrier Membrane Systems, **04.03**
**D4072-98(2013)** Test Method for Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch, **05.02**
**D4073-06(2013)** Test Method for Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes, **04.04**
**D4074/D4074M-11** Test Method for Bitumen and Aggregate Content of Bitumen-Aggregate Mixtures From Roofing Samples, **04.04**
**D4075-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Compounding Materials—Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis—Determination of Metals, **09.01**
*D4076 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for O-Xylene 950; Replaced by D5471*
**D4077-11** Specification for Cumene (Isopropylbenzene), **06.04**
**D4078-02(2008)** Specification for Water Emulsion Floor Polish, **15.04**
**D4079-00(2011)** Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Grade Methylene Chloride, **15.05**
**D4080-00(2011)** Specification for Trichloroethylene, Technical and Vapor-Degreasing Grade, **15.05**
**D4081-00(2011)** Specification for Drycleaning-Grade Perchloroethylene, **15.05**
**D4082-10** Test Method for Effects of Gamma Radiation on Coatings for Use in Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D4083-89(2007)** Practice for Description of Frozen Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), **04.08**
**D4084-07(2012)** Test Method for Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), **05.06**
**D4085-93(2013)** Test Method for Metals in Cellulose by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **06.03**
**D4086-92a(2012)** Practice for Visual Evaluation of Metamerism, **06.01**
*D4087 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Sampling Petroleum Products*
*D4088 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparation for Shipment of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials*
*D4089 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Heavy Duty Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D4090 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for General-Purpose Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Jacket for Wire and Cable*
*D4091 Withdrawn 1986; Specification for Extra-Heavy-Duty Black Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Jacket for Wire and Cable*
**D4092-07(2013)** Terminology for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties, **08.02**
**D4093-95(2010)** Test Method for Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials, **08.02**
**D4094-07** Test Method for Acid Content of Ethylene-Acrylic Acid Copolymers, **08.02**
**D4095-97(2008)** Practice for Use of the Refractometer for Determining Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Floor Polishes, **15.04**
**D4096-91(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Total Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Sampler Method), **11.07**
**D4097-01(2010)** Specification for Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks, **08.03**
*D4098 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Evaluating High-Density Rigid Cellular Thermosets*
*D4099 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Prime Windows/Sliding Glass Doors*
*D4100 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Smoke Particulates from Combustion of Plastic Materials*
**D4101-14** Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4102-82(2008)** Test Method for Thermal Oxidative Resistance of Carbon Fibers, **15.03**
**D4103-90(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Substrate Surfaces for Coefficient of Friction Testing, **15.04**
**D4104-96(2010)ε1** Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Tests), **04.08**
**D4105-96(2008)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Modified Theis Nonequilibrium Method, **04.08**
**D4106-96(2008)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Nonequilibrium Method, **04.08**
**D4107-08(2013)** Test Method for Tritium in Drinking Water, **11.02**
*D4108 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Clothing by Open-Flame Method*
*D4109 Withdrawn 2011; Performance Specification for Mens' and Boys' Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop-Coat Fabrics*
*D4110 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Knitted Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, and Pajama Fabrics; Replaced by D7021*
**D4111-12** Performance Specification for Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional, **07.01**
**D4112-02(2008)** Performance Specification for Woven Umbrella Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4113-02(2013)** Performance Specification for Woven Slipcover Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4114-14** Performance Specification for Woven Flat Lining Fabrics for Women's and Girls' Apparel, **07.01**
**D4115-14** Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Dress Glove Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4116-14** Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Corset-Girdle-Combination Fabrics, **07.01**
*D4117 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Woven Robe, Negligee, Nightgown, Pajama, Slip, and Lingerie Fabrics; Replaced by D7021*
**D4118-01(2008)** Performance Specification for Women's Woven Coverall, Dungaree, Overall, and Shop Coat Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4119-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Knitted Dress Shirt Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4120-07(2012)** Test Method for Fiber Cohesion in Roving, Sliver, and Top in Dynamic Tests, **07.01**
*D4121 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Photographic Documentation of Coating and Lining Failures and Defects*
**D4122-10a** Practice for Carbon Black—Evaluation of an Industry Reference Black, **09.01**
*D4123 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Indirect Tension Test for Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures*
**D4124-09** Test Method for Separation of Asphalt into Four Fractions, **04.03**
**D4125/D4125M-10** Test Methods for Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method, **04.03**
**D4126-02(2012)** Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Grade and General Solvent Grade, **15.05**
**D4127-12** Terminology Used with Ion-Selective Electrodes, **11.01**
**D4128-06(2012)** Guide for Identification and Quantitation of Organic Compounds in Water by Combined Gas Chromatography and Electron Impact Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D4129-05(2013)** Test Method for Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection, **11.02**
**D4130-08** Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D4131-84(2014)** Practice for Sampling Fish with Rotenone, **11.02**
**D4132-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Phytoplankton with Conical Tow Nets, **11.02**
**D4133-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Phytoplankton with Pumps, **11.02**
**D4134-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Phytoplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, **11.02**
**D4135-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Phytoplankton With Depth-Integrating Samplers, **11.02**
**D4136-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Phytoplankton with Water-Sampling Bottles, **11.02**
**D4137-82(2012)** Practice for Preserving Phytoplankton Samples, **11.02**
**D4138-07a(2013)** Practices for Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Protective Coating Systems by Destructive, Cross-Sectioning Means, **06.01**
**D4139-04(2009)** Guide for Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Pigments, **06.03**
**D4140-07(2013)** Guide for Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Driers, Drying Oils, Naval Stores, and Solvents, **06.01**
**D4141-07** Practice for Conducting Black Box and Solar Concentrating Exposures of Coatings, **06.01**
**D4142-89(2009)** Guide for Testing Epoxy Resins, **06.03**
**D4143-89(2009)** Guide for Testing Latex Vehicles, **06.03**
**D4144-94(2010)** Test Method for Estimating Package Stability of Coatings for Ultraviolet Curing, **06.01**
**D4145-10** Test Method for Coating Flexibility of Prepainted Sheet, **06.02**
**D4146-10** Test Method for Formability of Zinc-Rich Primer/Chromate Complex Coatings on Steel, **06.02**
**D4147-99(2013)** Practice for Applying Coil Coatings Using The Wire-Wound Drawdown Bar, **06.02**
**D4148-82(2012)** Test Method for Analysis of Phytoplankton in Surface Water by the Sedgwick-Rafter Method, **11.02**
**D4149-82(2012)** Classification for Sampling Phytoplankton in Surface Waters, **11.02**
**D4150-08** Terminology Relating to Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
**D4151-10** Test Method for Flammability of Blankets, **07.01**
*D4152 Withdrawn 1994; Performance Specification for Woven Institutional Dish, Huck, and Terry Bath Towel Fabrics; Replaced by D5433*
**D4153-14** Performance Specification for Men's, Women's, and Children's Woven Handkerchief Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4154-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Boys' Knitted and Woven Beachwear and Sports Shirt Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4155-14** Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Woven Sportswear, Shorts, Slacks, and Suiting Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4156-14** Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted Sportswear Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4157-13** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method), **07.01**
**D4158-08(2012)** Guide for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Uniform Abrasion), **07.01**
*D4159 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Resistance to Yarn Slippage in Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, or Flocked (Using a Simulated Seam)*
*D4160 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP) Fittings for Nonpressure Applications; Replaced by D3840*
**D4161-14** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals, **08.03**
*D4162 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe (RTRP)*
*D4163 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pressure Pipe (RTRP)*
**D4164-03(2008)** Test Method for Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D4165-06(2012)** Test Method for Cyanogen Chloride in Water, **11.02**
*D4166 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Nonmagnetic Materials by Means of a Digital Magnetic Intensity Instrument*
**D4167-97(2007)** Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers, **08.03**
**D4168-95(2008)ε1** Test Methods for Transmitted Shock Characteristics of Foam-in-Place Cushioning Materials, **15.10**
**D4169-09** Practice for Performance Testing of Shipping Containers and Systems, **15.10**
**D4170-10** Test Method for Fretting Wear Protection by Lubricating Greases, **05.02**
**D4171-11** Specification for Fuel System Icing Inhibitors, **05.02**
**D4172-94(2010)** Test Method for Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Fluid (Four-Ball Method), **05.02**
*D4173 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Evaluating Sheet Metal Forming Lubricant*
**D4174-89(2010)** Practice for Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Petroleum Fluid Hydraulic Systems, **05.02**
**D4175-09aε4** Terminology Relating to Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Lubricants, **05.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D4176-04(2009)** Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), **05.02**
**D4177-95(2010)** Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, **05.02**
**D4178-82(2012)** Practice for Calibrating Moisture Analyzers, **05.02**
**D4179-11** Test Method for Single Pellet Crush Strength of Formed Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D4180-03(2008)** Test Method for Vibratory Packing Density of Formed Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
*D4181 Withdrawn 2005; Classification for Acetal (POM) Molding and Extrusion Materials; Replaced by D6778*
*D4182 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Evaluation of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke; Replaced by D7448*
*D4183 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Total Recoverable Phosphorus and Organic Phosphorus in Sediments*
*D4184 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin (RTRP) Sewer Pipe; Replaced by D3262*
**D4185-06(2011)** Practice for Measurement of Metals in Workplace Atmospheres by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.07**
**D4186/D4186M-12** Test Method for One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Saturated Cohesive Soils Using Controlled-Strain Loading, **04.08**
*D4187 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Zeta Potential of Colloids in Water and Waste Water*
**D4188-13** Practice for Performing Pressure In-Line Coagulation-Flocculation-Filtration Test in Water, **11.01**
**D4189-07(2014)** Test Method for Silt Density Index (SDI) of Water, **11.01**
**D4190-08** Test Method for Elements in Water by Direct-Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **11.01**
**D4191-08** Test Method for Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.01**
**D4192-08** Test Method for Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.01**
**D4193-08(2013)ε1** Test Method for Thiocyanate in Water, **11.02**
**D4194-03(2014)** Test Methods for Operating Characteristics of Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Devices, **11.02**
**D4195-08(2014)** Guide for Water Analysis for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Application, **11.02**
**D4196-05(2011)** Test Method for Confirming the Sterility of Membrane Filters, **11.02**
*D4197 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Percent Porosity of Membrane Filters*
**D4198-82(2011)** Test Methods for Evaluating Absorbent Pads Used with Membrane Filters for Bacteriological Analysis and Growth, **11.02**
**D4199-82(2011)** Test Methods for Autoclavability of Membrane Filters, **11.02**
**D4200-82(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Inhibitory Effects of Ink Grids on Membrane Filters, **11.02**
*D4201 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Coliphages in Water*
*D4202 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Thermal Stability of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resin*
**D4203-12** Specification for and Basis for Specifications for Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Injection and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4204-12** Practice for Preparing Plastic Film Specimens for a Round-Robin Study, **08.02**
*D4205 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Flammability and Combustion Testing of Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials; Replaced by D3814*
**D4206-96(2013)** Test Method for Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures Using the Small Scale Open-Cup Apparatus, **06.01**
*D4207 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Sustained Burning of Low-Viscosity Mixtures by the Wick Test*
**D4208-13** Test Method for Total Chlorine in Coal by the Oxygen Bomb Combustion/Ion Selective Electrode Method, **05.06**
**D4209-07(2013)** Practice for Determining Volatile and Nonvolatile Content of Cellulosics, Emulsions, Resin Solutions, Shellac, and Varnishes, **06.01**
*D4210 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Interlaboratory Quality Control Procedures and a Discussion on Reporting Low-Level Data*
**D4211-82(2012)** Classification for Fish Sampling, **11.02**
**D4212-10** Test Method for Viscosity by Dip-Type Viscosity Cups, **06.01**
**D4213-08(2012)** Test Method for Scrub Resistance of Paints by Abrasion Weight Loss, **06.02**
**D4214-07** Test Methods for Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films, **06.01**
**D4215-07(2013)** Specification for Cold-Mixed, Cold-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D4216-13** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds, **08.02**
**D4217-07(2013)** Test Method for Gel Time of Thermosetting Coating Powder, **06.02**
**D4218-96(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds By the Muffle-Furnace Technique, **08.02**
**D4219-08** Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength Index of Chemical-, **04.08**
**D4220-95(2007)** Practices for Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples, **04.08**
**D4221-11** Test Method for Dispersive Characteristics of Clay Soil by Double Hydrometer, **04.08**
**D4222-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen Adsorption and Desorption Isotherms of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Static Volumetric Measurements, **05.05**
**D4223/D4223M-12** Practice for Preparation of Test Specimens of Asphalt-Stabilized Soils, **04.08**
*D4224 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Anionic Detergent by Para-Toluidine Hydrochloride; Replaced by D4251*
*D4225 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Styrene-Butadiene Sheeting*
**D4226-11** Test Methods for Impact Resistance of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Building Products, **08.03**
**D4227-05(2012)** Practice for Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Concrete Surfaces, **06.02**
**D4228-05(2012)** Practice for Qualification of Coating Applicators for Application of Coatings to Steel Surfaces, **06.02**
*D4229 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests on Waste-Waters with Daphnia*
**D4230-02(2012)** Test Method of Measuring Humidity with Cooled-Surface Condensation (Dew-Point) Hygrometer, **11.07**
**D4231-14** Practice for Evaluation of Launderable Woven Dress Shirts and Sports Shirts, **07.01**
**D4232-14** Performance Specification for Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics, **07.01**
*D4233 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted and Woven Brassiere Fabrics; Replaced by D7019*
*D4234 Withdrawn 2005; Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted Robe, Negligee, Nightgown, Pajama, Slip, and Lingerie Fabrics; Replaced by D7021*
**D4235-01(2008)** Performance Specification for Women's and Girls' Knitted Blouse and Dress Fabrics, **07.01**
**D4236-94(2011)** Practice for Labeling Art Materials for Chronic Health Hazards, **06.02**
*D4237 Withdrawn 1997; Test Methods for Rubber Hose Used for Steam Applications*
*D4238 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Electrostatic Propensity of Textiles*
**D4239-14** Test Method for Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion, **05.06**
*D4240 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Workplace Atmosphere*
*D4241 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Design of Gas Turbine Generator Lubricating Oil Systems*
**D4242-07(2013)** Test Method for Inclined Plate Flow for Thermosetting Coating Powders, **06.02**
**D4243-99(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of Average Viscometric Degree of Polymerization of New and Aged Electrical Papers and Boards, **10.02**
*D4244 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Acrylonitrile-Butadiene/Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (NBR/PVC) Jackets for Wire and Cable*
**D4245-08(2013)** Specification for Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90°C Dry/75°C Wet Operation, **10.02**
**D4246-02(2010)** Specification for Ozone-Resistant Thermoplastic Elastomer Insulation For Wire and Cable, 90 C Operation, **10.02**
*D4247 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for General-Purpose, Black Heavy-Duty, and Black Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Polychloroprene Jackets for Wire and Cable*
*D4248 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Design of Steam Turbine Generator Oil Systems*
*D4249 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Enumeration of Candida albicans in Water*
*D4250 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Water-Holding Capacity of Bibulous Fibrous Products*
**D4251-89(2009)** Test Method for Active Matter in Anionic Surfactants by Potentiometric Titration, **15.04**
**D4252-89(2009)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Alcohol Ethoxylates and Alkylphenol Ethoxylates, **15.04**
**D4253-00(2006)** Test Methods for Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table, **04.08**
**D4254-00(2006)ε1** Test Methods for Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density, **04.08**
**D4255/D4255M-01(2007)** Test Method for In-Plane Shear Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials by the Rail Shear Method, **15.03**
*D4256 Withdrawn 1995;Test Method for Determination of the Decontaminability of Coatings Used in Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants*
*D4257 Withdrawn 1990; Practice for Design and Use of Safety Alert System for Hazardous Work Locations in the Coatings and Lining Industry*
**D4258-05(2012)** Practice for Surface Cleaning Concrete for Coating, **06.02**
**D4259-88(2012)** Practice for Abrading Concrete, **06.02**
**D4260-05(2012)** Practice for Liquid and Gelled Acid Etching of Concrete, **06.02**
**D4261-05(2012)** Practice for Surface Cleaning Concrete Masonry Units for Coating, **06.02**
**D4262-05(2012)** Test Method for pH of Chemically Cleaned or Etched Concrete Surfaces, **06.02**
**D4263-83(2012)** Test Method for Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method, **06.02**
*D4264 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Pressure Testing of Assemblies of Rubber-Lined Fire Hose and Rubber Booster Hose in Service on Interior Standpipes*
**D4265-14** Guide for Evaluating Stain Removal Performance in Home Laundering, **15.04**
**D4266-96(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Precoat Capacity of Powdered Ion-Exchange Resins, **11.02**
**D4267-07** Specification for Labels for Small-Volume (100 mL or Less) Parenteral Drug Containers, **15.10**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D4268 Withdrawn 2002; Test Methods for Testing Fiber Ropes*
*D4269 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Shorn Pile Mass of Finished Tufted Pile Yarn Floor Covering*
*D4270 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Using Existing Practices in Developing and Writing Test Methods*
*D4271 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Writing Statements on Sampling in Test Methods for Textiles*
**D4272-14** Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films By Dart Drop, **08.02**
**D4273-11** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Primary Hydroxyl Content of Polyether Polyols, **08.02**
**D4274-11** Test Methods for Testing Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydroxyl Numbers of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4275-09** Test Method for Determination of Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT) in Polymers of Ethylene and Ethylene–Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers By Gas Chromatography, **08.02**
**D4276-02(2012)** Practice for Confined Area Entry, **15.05**
*D4277 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Testing Amino Resins*
*D4278 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Wet Ashing Procedure for Preparing Wood Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis*
**D4279-95(2009)** Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Shipping Containers—Constant and Cycle Methods, **15.10**
**D4280-12** Specification for Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, **04.03**
*D4281 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Oil and Grease (Fluorocarbon Extractable Substances) by Gravimetric Determination*
**D4282-02(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Free Cyanide in Water and Wastewater by Microdiffusion, **11.02**
**D4283-98(2010)** Test Method for Viscosity of Silicone Fluids, **15.04**
**D4284-12** Test Method for Determining Pore Volume Distribution of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, **05.05**
**D4285-83(2012)** Test Method for Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air, **06.02**
**D4286-08** Practice for Determining Coating Contractor Qualifications for Nuclear Powered Electric Generation Facilities, **06.02**
**D4287-00(2010)** Test Method for High-Shear Viscosity Using a Cone/Plate Viscometer, **06.01**
**D4288-02(2012)** Specification for Calcium Borosilicate Pigments, **06.03**
**D4289-03(2008)** Test Method for Elastomer Compatibility of Lubricating Greases and Fluids, **05.02**
**D4290-07(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Leakage Tendencies of Automotive Wheel Bearing Grease Under Accelerated Conditions, **05.02**
**D4291-04(2013)** Test Method for Trace Ethylene Glycol in Used Engine Oil, **05.02**
**D4292-10** Test Method for Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D4293-83(2008)** Specification for Phosphate Ester Based Fluids for Turbine Lubrication, **05.02**
**D4294-10** Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D4295-89(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Zinc Oxide, **09.01**
**D4296-83(2009)** Practice for Sampling Pitch, **05.02**
**D4297-10** Practice for Sampling and Handling Bisphenol A, **06.04**
**D4298-04(2010)** Guide for Intercomparing Permeation Tubes to Establish Traceability, **11.07**
*D4299 Withdrawn 1990; Test Methods for Effect of Bacterial Contamination on Permeance of Adhesive Preparations and Adhesives Films; Replaced by D4300, D4783*
**D4300-01(2013)** Test Methods for Ability of Adhesive Films to Support or Resist the Growth of Fungi, **15.06**
**D4301-05(2013)** Test Method for Total Chlorine in Epoxy Resins and Compounds, **06.03**
**D4302-05(2010)** Specification for Artists' Oil, Resin-Oil, and Alkyd Paints, **06.02**
**D4303-10** Test Methods for Lightfastness of Pigments Used in Artists' Paints, **06.02**
**D4304-13** Specification for Mineral and Synthetic Lubricating Oil Used in Steam or Gas Turbines, **05.02**
*D4305 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Filter Flow of Aviation Fuels at Low Temperatures*
**D4306-13** Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, **05.02**
**D4307-99(2010)** Practice for Preparation of Liquid Blends for Use as Analytical Standards, **05.02**
**D4308-13** Test Method for Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter, **05.02**
**D4309-12** Practice for Sample Digestion Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating Technique for the Determination of Total Metals in Water, **11.01**
**D4310-10** Test Method for Determination of Sludging and Corrosion Tendencies of Inhibited Mineral Oils, **05.02**
**D4311/D4311M-09** Practice for Determining Asphalt Volume Correction to a Base Temperature, **04.03**
**D4312-95a(2010)** Test Method for Toluene-Insoluble (TI) Content of Tar and Pitch (Short Method), **05.02**
**D4313-12** Specification for General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4314-12** Specification for General-Purpose, Heavy-Duty, and Extra-Heavy-Duty Crosslinked Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM) Jackets For Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4315-94(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Compounding Material—Zinc Oxide, **09.01**
**D4316-95(2010)** Specification for Elastomeric Water Bottles, **09.02**
**D4317-98(2011)** Specification for Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives, **15.06**
**D4318-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils, **04.08**
*D4319 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Distribution Ratios by the Short-Term Batch Method*
**D4320/D4320M-09** Practice for Laboratory Preparation of Chemically Grouted Soil Specimens for Obtaining Engineering Parameters, **04.08**
**D4321-09** Test Method for Package Yield of Plastic Film, **08.02**
*D4322 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymers and Nitrile Rubber by Headspace Gas Chromatography*
**D4323-84(2009)** Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide in the Atmosphere by Rate of Change of Reflectance, **11.07**
*D4324 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Carbon Black, Pelleted-Pellet Attrition; Replaced by D1508*
**D4325-13** Test Methods for Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, **10.02**
**D4326-13** Test Method for Major and Minor Elements in Coal and Coke Ash By X-Ray Fluorescence, **05.06**
**D4327-11** Test Method for Anions in Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, **11.01**
**D4328-08(2013)** Practice for Calculation of Supersaturation of Barium Sulfate, Strontium Sulfate, and Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate (Gypsum) in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D4329-13** Practice for Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus Exposure of Plastics, **08.02**
**D4330-94(2008)** Practice for Evaluation of Fiberglass Boat Polish and Wax, **15.04**
*D4331 Withdrawn 1989; Practice for Measuring Effectiveness of Dedusting Agents for Powdered Chemicals*
**D4332-13** Practice for Conditioning Containers, Packages, or Packaging Components for Testing, **15.10**
**D4333/D4333M-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for the Compatibility of Mechanical Pump Dispenser Components, **15.10**
**D4334-05(2010)** Test Method for the Determination of the Dip Tube Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D4335-99(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Component Retention of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D4336-05(2010)** Test Methods for Determination of the Output Per Stroke of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D4337-89(2009)** Test Methods for Analysis of Linear Detergent Alkylates, **15.04**
**D4338-97(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Flexibility Determination of Supported Adhesive Films by Mandrel Bend, **15.06**
**D4339-01(2013)** Test Method for Determination of the Odor of Adhesives, **15.06**
**D4340-10** Test Method for Corrosion of Cast Aluminum Alloys in Engine Coolants Under Heat-Rejecting Conditions, **15.05**
*D4341 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Creep of Hard Rock Core Specimens in Uniaxial Compression at Ambient or Elevated Temperature; Replaced by D7070*
*D4342 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting of Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Ponar Grab Sampler*
*D4343 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Ekman Grab Sampler*
*D4344 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic-Macroinvertebrates with Smith-McIntyre Grab Sampler*
*D4345 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Van Veen Grab Sampler*
*D4346 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Okean 50 Grab Sampler*
*D4347 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Shipek (Scoop) Grab Sampler*
*D4348 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Holme (Scoop) Grab Sampler*
**D4349-10** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polyphenylene Ether (PPE) Materials, **08.02**
**D4350-13** Test Method for Corrosivity Index of Plastics and Fillers, **08.02**
*D4351 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by the Evaporation-Calorimetric Method*
*D4352 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Determination of Magnetic Material Impurities in Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide*
*D4353 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Basic Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser and Product*
**D4354-12** Practice for Sampling of Geosynthetics and Rolled Erosion Control Products(RECPs) for Testing, **04.13**
**D4355-07** Test Method for Deterioration of Geotextiles by Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon Arc Type Apparatus, **04.13**
*D4356 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Establishing Consistent Test Method Tolerances*
*D4357 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Plastic Laminates Made from Woven-Roving and Woven-Yarn Glass Fabrics*
*D4358 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Lead and Chromium in Air*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Particulate Filter Samples of Lead Chromate Type Pigment Dusts by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy*
**D4359-90(2012)** Test Method for Determining Whether a Material Is a Liquid or a Solid, **06.01**
**D4360-11** Specification for Specification for Methyl n-Amyl Ketone, **06.04**
**D4361-10** Test Method for Apparent Tack of Printing Inks and Vehicles by a Three-Roller Tackmeter, **06.02**
**D4362-13** Specification for Propane Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**
**D4363-12** Specification for Thermoplastic Chlorinated Polyethylene (CM) Jacket for Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4364-13** Practice for Performing Outdoor Accelerated Weathering Tests of Plastics Using Concentrated Sunlight, **08.02**
**D4365-13** Test Method for Determining Micropore Volume and Zeolite Area of a Catalyst, **05.05**
*D4366 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Hardness of Organic Coatings by Pendulum Damping Tests; Replaced by ISO 1522*
**D4367-02(2012)** Test Method for Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
*D4368 Withdrawn 2005; Guide for Testing Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins*
*D4369 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Boxed Facial Tissue for Industrial and Institutional Use*
**D4370-01(2012)** Test Methods for Acid and Base Milliequivalent Content of Electrocoat Bath, **06.01**
**D4371-06(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Washability Characteristics of Coal, **05.06**
*D4372 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Flame-Resistant Materials Used in Camping Tentage*
**D4373-02(2007)** Test Method for Rapid Determination of Carbonate Content of Soils, **04.08**
**D4374** *Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Cyanides in Water--Automated Methods for Total Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable Cyanide, and Thiocyanate*, **11.02**
**D4375-96(2011)** Practice for Basic Statistics in Committee D19 on Water, **11.01**
**D4376-02(2012)** Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Grade Perchloroethylene, **15.05**
**D4377-00(2011)** Test Method for Water in Crude Oils by Potentiometric Karl Fischer Titration, **05.02**
**D4378-13** Practice for In-Service Monitoring of Mineral Turbine Oils for Steam, Gas, and Combined Cycle Turbines, **05.02**
*D4379 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Emulsified Asphalt/Job Aggregate Cold Mix Test; Combined with D 244*
**D4380-12** Test Method for Density of Bentonitic Slurries, **04.08**
**D4381/D4381M-12** Test Method for Sand Content by Volume of Bentonitic Slurries, **04.08**
**D4382-12** Test Method for Barium in Water, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, Graphite Furnace, **11.01**
**D4383-12** Specification for Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers, **04.03**
*D4384 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymers and Nitrile Rubber by Solution Injection Gas Chromatography*
**D4385-13** Practice for Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products, **08.02**
**D4386-95(2008)** Practice for Application of Floor Polishes to Maintain Multilayer Composite Tile or Flooring, **15.04**
*D4387 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Selecting Grab Sampling Devices for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates*
**D4388-13** Specification for Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes, **10.02**
**D4389/D4389M-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Finished Glass Fabrics Woven From Rovings, **07.01**
*D4390 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for the Evaluation of the Performance of Terry Bathroom Products for Household Use; Replaced by D5433*
**D4391-93a(2013)$^{\epsilon 2}$** Terminology Relating to The Burning Behavior of Textiles, **07.01**
*D4392 Withdrawn 1993; Terminology for Statistically Related Terms*
*D4393/D4393M Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Strap Peel Adhesion of Reinforcing Cords or Fabrics to Rubber Compounds*
**D4394-08** Test Method for Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Rigid Plate Loading Method, **04.08**
**D4395-08** Test Method for Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Flexible Plate Loading Method, **04.08**
**D4396-06** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Nonpressure Applications, **08.02**
**D4397-10** Specification for Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications, **08.02**
**D4398-07** Test Method for Determining the Chemical Resistance of Fiberglass-Reinforced Thermosetting Resins by One-Side Panel Exposure, **08.03**
**D4399-05(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Electrical Conductivity of Electrocoat Baths, **06.01**
**D4400-99(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator, **06.02**
*D4401 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates With Petersen Grab Sampler*
**D4402/D4402M-13** Test Method for Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer, **04.04**
**D4403-12** Practice for Extensometers Used in Rock, **04.08**
**D4404-10** Test Method for Determination of Pore Volume and Pore Volume Distribution of Soil and Rock by Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry, **04.08**
*D4405 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Creep of Soft Rock Core Specimens in Uniaxial Compression at Ambient or Elevated Temperature; Replaced by D7070*
*D4406 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Creep of Rock Core Specimens in Triaxial Compression at Ambient or Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by D7070*
*D4407 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates With Orange Peel Grab Sampler*
*D4408 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Open Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Means; Replaced by D5389*
**D4409-95(2014)** Test Method for Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Rotating Element Current Meters, **11.01**
**D4410-10** Terminology for Fluvial Sediment, **11.01**
**D4411-03(2014)** Guide for Sampling Fluvial Sediment in Motion, **11.02**
**D4412-84(2009)** Test Methods for Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Water and Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D4413-98(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology), **11.07**
**D4414-95(2013)** Practice for Measurement of Wet Film Thickness by Notch Gages, **06.01**
*D4415 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Determination of Dimer in Acrylic Acid*
**D4416-09** Specification for Acrylic Acid, **06.04**
**D4417-11** Test Methods for Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel, **06.02**
**D4418-00(2011)** Practice for Receipt, Storage, and Handling of Fuels for Gas Turbines, **05.02**
**D4419-90(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Transition Temperatures of Petroleum Waxes by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), **05.02**
*D4420 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Determination of Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D5580*
*D4421 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Volatile Matter in Petroleum Coke*
**D4422-03(2008)** Test Method for Ash in Analysis of Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D4423-10** Test Method for Determination of Carbonyls in C4 Hydrocarbons, **05.02**
**D4424-09** Test Method for Butylene Analysis by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D4425-09** Test Method for Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease by Centrifuging (Koppers Method), **05.02**
**D4426-01(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Percent Nonvolatile Content of Liquid Phenolic Resins Used for Wood Laminating, **15.06**
**D4427-13** Classification of Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing, **04.08**
**D4428/D4428M-07** Test Methods for Crosshole Seismic Testing, **04.08**
**D4429-09a** Test Method for CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Soils in Place, **04.08**
**D4430-00(2010)** Practice for Determining the Operational Comparability of Meteorological Measurements, **11.07**
*D4431 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Paper Towels for Industrial and Institutional Use*
*D4432 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Purchasing Papers Used in Continuous Computer Forms*
*D4433 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Flame Resistant Treated Paper and Paperboard*
**D4434/D4434M-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing, **04.04**
**D4435-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Rock Bolt Anchor Pull Test, **04.08**
**D4436-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Rock Bolt Long-Term Load Retention Test, **04.08**
**D4437-08(2013)** Practice for Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D4438-85(2007)** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Electronic Counting, **05.05**
**D4439-11** Terminology for Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D4440-08** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties Melt Rheology, **08.02**
**D4441-04(2010)** Specification for Aqueous Dispersions of Polytetrafluoroethylene, **08.02**
**D4442-07** Test Methods for Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Base Materials, **04.10**
**D4443-13** Test Method for Determining Residual Vinyl Chloride Monomer Content in PPB Range in Vinyl Chloride Homo- and Co-Polymers by Headspace Gas Chromatography, **08.02**
**D4444-13** Test Method for Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, **04.10**
**D4445-10** Test Method for Fungicides for Controlling Sapstain and Mold on Unseasoned Lumber (Laboratory Method), **04.10**
**D4446-08(2012)** Test Method for Anti-Swelling Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Formulations and Differential Swelling of Untreated Wood When Exposed to Liquid Water Environments, **06.02**
**D4447-10** Guide for Disposal of Laboratory Chemicals and Samples, **11.04**
**D4448-01(2013)** Guide for Sampling Ground-Water Monitoring Wells, **11.04**
**D4449-08** Test Method for Visual Evaluation of Gloss Differences Between Surfaces of Similar Appearance, **06.01**
**D4450-85(2012)** Test Method for Analysis of Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, **06.03**
**D4451-02(2008)** Test Method for Pigment Content of Paints by Low-Temperature Ashing, **06.01**
**D4452-06** Practice for X-Ray Radiography of Soil Samples, **04.08**
**D4453-11** Practice for Handling of High Purity Water Samples, **11.01**
**D4454-85(2009)** Test Method for Simultaneous Enumeration of Total and

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems by Microscopy, **11.02**
**D4455-85(2014)** Test Method for Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by Epifluorescence Microscopy Counting Procedure, **11.02**
**D4456-99(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Physical and Chemical Properties of Powdered Ion Exchange Resins, **11.02**
**D4457-02(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Dichloromethane and 1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, **06.01**
**D4458-09** Test Method for Chloride Ions in Brackish Water, Seawater, and Brines, **11.02**
**D4459-12** Practice for Xenon-Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Indoor Applications, **08.02**
**D4460-97(2009)** Practice for Calculating Precision Limits Where Values are Calculated from Other Test Methods, **04.03**
*D4461 Not Assigned*
**D4462-02(2012)** Specification for Zinc Hydroxy Phosphite Pigment, **06.03**
**D4463/D4463M-96(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Metals Free Steam Deactivation of Fresh Fluid Cracking Catalysts, **05.05**
**D4464-10** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Material by Laser Light Scattering, **05.05**
**D4465-05(2010)** Performance Specification for Zippers for Dungarees, Jeans and Work Trousers, **07.02**
**D4466-02(2012)** Terminology Related to Multicomponent Textile Fibers, **07.02**
*D4467 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of a Textile Test Method That Produces Non-Normally Distributed Data*
**D4468-85(2011)** Test Method for Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and, **05.06**
**D4469-11** Practice for Calculating Percent Asphalt Absorption by the Aggregate in an Asphalt Pavement Mixture, **04.03**
**D4470-97(2010)** Test Method for Static Electrification, **10.02**
**D4471-10** Test Method for Pyridine Bases in Cresylic Acid by Direct Titration, **06.04**
**D4472-08(2014)** Guide for Recordkeeping for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration Systems, **11.02**
**D4473-08** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Cure Behavior, **08.02**
*D4474 Withdrawn 2008; Classification System for Styrenic Thermoplastic Elastomer Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials (TES)*
**D4475-02(2008)** Test Method for Apparent Horizontal Shear Strength of Pultruded Reinforced Plastic Rods By the Short-Beam Method, **08.02**
**D4476-09** Test Method for Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods, **08.02**
**D4477-09** Specification for Rigid (Unplasticized) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Soffit, **08.03**
*D4478 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Oxygen Uptake*
**D4479/D4479M-07(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free, **04.04**
*D4480 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Measuring Surface Wind by Means of Wind Vanes and Rotating Anemometers; Replaced by D5741*
**D4481-10** Test Method for Total Nickel in Fresh Alumina-Base Catalysts, **05.05**
**D4482-11** Test Method for Rubber Property—Extension Cycling Fatigue, **09.01**
**D4483-14a** Practice for Evaluating Precision for Test Method Standards in the Rubber and Carbon Black Manufacturing Industries, **09.01**
*D4484 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Inorganic Particles in Marine Residual Fuel Oils by Selective Centrifugal Separation; Replaced by D5184*
**D4485-11c** Specification for Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils, **05.02**
**D4486-10** Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Volatile and Reactive Liquids, **05.02**
**D4487-90(2008)** Test Methods for Analysis of Calcium Borosilicate, **06.03**
*D4488 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Testing Cleaning Performance of Products Intended for Use on Resilient Flooring and Washable Walls*
**D4489-95(2011)** Practices for Sampling of Waterborne Oils, **11.02**
**D4490-96(2011)** Practice for Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Detector Tubes, **11.07**
**D4491-99a(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity, **04.13**
**D4492-10** Test Method for Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D4493-12** Test Method for Solidification Point of Bisphenol A, **06.04**
**D4494-95(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Detecting Residual Odor of Drycleaning Grade, **15.05**
**D4495-12** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Rigid Profiles by Means of a Falling Weight, **08.03**
**D4496-13** Test Method for D-C Resistance or Conductance of Moderately Conductive Materials, **10.02**
**D4497-10** Test Method for Determining the Open Time of Hot Melt Adhesives (Manual Method), **15.10**
**D4498-07** Test Method for Heat-Fail Temperature in Shear of Hot Melt Adhesives, **15.10**
**D4499-07** Test Method for Heat Stability of Hot-Melt Adhesives, **15.10**
*D4500 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Determining Grit, Lumps, or Undissolved Matter in Water-Borne Adhesives*
**D4501-01(2014)** Test Method for Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method, **15.06**
**D4502-92(2011)** Test Method for Heat and Moisture Resistance of Wood-Adhesive Joints, **15.06**
*D4503 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Dissolution of Solid Waste by Lithium Metaborate Fusion*
**D4504-94(2011)** Specification for Molded Polyethylene Open-Head-Pails for Industrial Shipping of Nonhazardous Goods, **15.10**
**D4505-12** Specification for Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life, **04.03**
**D4506-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Mass Using Radial Jacking Test, **04.08**
*D4507 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Materials; Replaced by D5927*
**D4508-10** Test Method for Chip Impact Strength of Plastics, **08.02**
*D4509 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods fir Determining the 24-Hour Gas (AIR) Space Acetaldehyde Content of Freshly Blown PET Bottles*
**D4510-05(2009)** Test Method for Counting Partial Cleavages in Wool and Other Animal Fibers, **07.02**
**D4511-11** Test Method for Hydraulic Conductivity of Essentially Saturated Peat, **04.08**
**D4512-03(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Vibrated Apparent Packing Density of Fine Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles and Powder, **05.05**
**D4513-11** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Catalytic Materials by Sieving, **05.05**
**D4514-12** Specification for Friction Tape, **10.02**
*D4515 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic Constituents; Replaced by D4841*
**D4516-00(2010)** Practice for Standardizing Reverse Osmosis Performance Data, **11.02**
**D4517-04(2009)** Test Method for Low-Level Total Silica in High-Purity Water by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **11.02**
*D4518 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Measuring Static Friction of Coating Surfaces*
**D4519-10** Test Method for On-Line Determination of Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High Purity Water by Cation Exchange and Degassed Cation Conductivity, **11.01**
**D4520-13** Practice for Determining Water Injectivity Through the Use of On-Site Floods, **11.02**
*D4521 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Coefficient of Static Friction of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard*
**D4522-14** Performance Specification for Feather and Down Fillings for Textile Products, **07.02**
*D4523 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology Relation to Feather-Filled and Down-Filled Products*
**D4524-86(2012)** Test Method for Composition of Plumage, **07.02**
**D4525-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Permeability of Rocks by Flowing Air, **04.08**
**D4526-12** Practice for Determination of Volatiles in Polymers by Static Headspace Gas Chromatography, **08.02**
**D4527-99(2011)** Test Method for Carbon Black—Solvent Extractables, **09.01**
**D4528-88(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Sulfur, **09.01**
**D4529-01(2011)** Test Method for Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion of Aviation Fuels, **05.02**
**D4530-11** Test Method for Determination of Carbon Residue (Micro Method), **05.02**
**D4531-86(2008)** Test Methods for Bulk Density of Peat and Peat Products, **04.08**
**D4532-10** Test Method for Respirable Dust in Workplace Atmospheres Using Cyclone Samplers, **11.07**
**D4533-11** Test Method for Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles, **04.13**
*D4534 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Benzene Content of Cyclic Products By Gas Chromatography*
**D4535-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Measurement of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Dilatometer, **04.08**
*D4536 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for High-Volume Sampling for Solid Particulate Matter and Determination of Particulate Emissions; Replaced by D6331*
**D4537-12** Guide for Establishing Procedures to Qualify and Certify Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection in Nuclear Facilities, **06.02**
**D4538-05$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Protective Coating and Lining Work for Power Generation Facilities, **06.02**
**D4539-10** Test Method for Filterability of Diesel Fuels by Low-Temperature Flow Test (LTFT), **05.02**
*D4540 Withdrawn 1996; Guide for Testing Interior Latex Semigloss and Gloss Paints; Replaced by D5324*
**D4541-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers, **06.02**
**D4542-07** Test Method for Pore Water Extraction and Determination of the Soluble Salt Content of Soils by Refractometer, **04.08**
**D4543-08** Practices for Preparing Rock Core as Cylindrical Test Specimens and Verifying Conformance to Dimensional and Shape Tolerances, **04.08**
**D4544-12** Practice for Estimating Peat Deposit Thickness, **04.08**
*D4545 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining the Integrity of Factory Seams Used in Joining Manufactured Flexible Sheet Geomembranes*
**D4546-08** Test Methods for One-Dimensional Swell or Collapse of Cohesive Soils, **04.08**
**D4547-09** Guide for Sampling Waste and Soils for Volatile Organic Compounds, **11.04**
**D4548-11** Test Method for Anion-Cation Balance of Mixed Bed Ion-Exchange Resins, **11.02**
**D4549-11** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS), **08.02**
*D4550 Withdrawn 2004; Classification for Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester (TEEE); Replaced by D6835*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D4551-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane, **08.03**
**D4552/D4552M-10** Practice for Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents, **04.03**
**D4553-08** Test Method for Determining In Situ Creep Characteristics of Rock, **04.08**
**D4554-12** Test Method for In Situ Determination of Direct Shear Strength of Rock Discontinuities, **04.08**
**D4555-10** Test Method for Determining Deformability and Strength of Weak Rock by an In Situ Uniaxial Compressive Test, **04.08**
*D4556 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Selecting Stream-Net Sampling Devices for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates*
*D4557 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Surber and Related Type Samplers*
*D4558 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates With Drift Nets*
**D4559-99(2010)** Test Method for Volatile Matter in Silicone Fluid, **10.03**
*D4560 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Paper Napkins for Industrial and Institutional Use*
**D4561-11** Practice for Quality Control Systems for Organizations Producing and Applying Bituminous Paving Materials, **04.03**
**D4562-01(2013)** Test Method for Shear Strength of Adhesives Using Pin-and-Collar Specimen, **15.06**
**D4563-02(2008)** Test Method for Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content of Pigments Recovered From Whole Paint, **06.01**
*D4564 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sleeve Method*
**D4565-10** Test Methods for Physical and Environmental Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4566-08ε1** Test Methods for Electrical Performance Properties of Insulations and Jackets for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4567-03(2013)** Test Method for Single-Point Determination of Specific Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers Using Nitrogen Adsorption by Continuous Flow Method, **05.05**
**D4568-13** Test Methods for Evaluating Compatibility Between Cable Filling and Flooding Compounds And Polyolefin Wire and Cable Materials, **10.02**
**D4569-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Acidity in Sulfur, **09.01**
**D4570-02(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Particle Size of Sulfur by Sieving (Dry), **09.01**
**D4571-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Volatile Material, **09.01**
**D4572-89(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Wet Sieve Analysis of Sulfur, **09.01**
**D4573-03(2009)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Oil Content in Oil-Treated Sulfur, **09.01**
**D4574-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Ash Content, **09.01**
**D4575-09** Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration—Reference and Alternative Method(s) for Determining Ozone Level in Laboratory Test Chambers, **09.01**
**D4576-08(2013)** Test Method for Mold Growth Resistance of Wet Blue, **15.04**
**D4577-05(2010)** Test Method for Compression Resistance of a Container Under Constant Load, **15.10**
**D4578-06(2012)** Test Methods for Rubber Chemicals—Determination of Percent Sulfur by Extraction, **09.01**
**D4579-00(2012)** Practice for Handling an Acid Degreaser or Still, **15.05**
**D4580/D4580M-12** Practice for Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding, **04.03**
*D4581 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Measurement of Morphologic Characteristics of Surface Water Bodies*
**D4582-10** Practice for Calculation and Adjustment of the Stiff and Davis Stability Index for Reverse Osmosis, **11.02**
**D4583-95(2009)** Practice for Carbon Black—Calculation of Process Indexes From an Analysis of Process Control Data, **09.01**
**D4584-05(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Apparent pH of Electrocoat Baths, **06.01**
**D4585/D4585M-13** Practice for Testing Water Resistance of Coatings Using Controlled Condensation, **06.01**
**D4586/D4586M-07(2012)ε1** Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free, **04.04**
**D4587-11** Practice for Fluorescent UV-Condensation Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
*D4588 Withdrawn 1991; Guide for Analysis of p–*Xylene; Replaced by D5136
*D4589 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Nitrobenzene in Aniline*
**D4590-13** Test Method for Colorimetric Determination of, **06.04**
**D4591-07(2012)** Test Method for Determining Temperatures and Heats of Transitions of Fluoropolymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **08.02**
**D4592-12** Specification for Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Limited Service Life, **04.03**
*D4593 Not Assigned*
**D4594-96(2009)** Test Method for Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles, **04.13**
**D4595-11** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method, **04.13**
**D4596-09** Practice for Collection of Channel Samples of Coal in a Mine, **05.06**
**D4597-10** Practice for Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Solid Sorbent Diffusive Samplers, **11.07**
*D4598 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Sampling Workplace Atmospheres to Collect Gases or Vapors with Liquid Sorbent Diffusional Samplers*
**D4599-03(2009)ε1** Practice for Measuring the Concentration of Toxic Gases or Vapors Using Length-of-Stain Dosimeters, **11.07**
**D4600-95(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Benzene-Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres, **11.07**
**D4601/D4601M-04(2012)ε1** Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing, **04.04**
**D4602-93(2008)** Guide for Nondestructive Testing of Pavements Using Cyclic-Loading Dynamic Deflection Equipment, **04.03**
**D4603-03(2011)ε1** Test Method for Determining Inherent Viscosity of Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) by Glass Capillary Viscometer, **08.02**
*D4604 Withdrawn 2001; Test Methods for Measurement of Cotton Fibers by High Volume Instruments (HVI) (Motion Control Fiber Information System)*
*D4605 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Measurement of Cotton Fibers by High Volume Instruments (HVI) (Spinlab System of Zellweger Uster, Inc.)*
**D4606-03(2007)** Test Method for Determination of Arsenic and Selenium in Coal by the Hydride Generation/Atomic Absorption Method, **05.06**
**D4607-94(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D4608-89(2009)** Test Method for Citrate in Detergents, **15.04**
**D4609-08** Guide for Evaluating Effectiveness of Admixtures for Soil Stabilization, **04.08**
**D4610-98(2013)** Guide for Determining the Presence of and Removing Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth on Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
**D4611-08** Test Method for Specific Heat of Rock and Soil, **04.08**
**D4612-08** Practice for Calculating Thermal Diffusivity of Rocks, **04.08**
*D4613 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Measuring Apparent pH of Water Insoluble Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins*
**D4614-11** Specification for Ethyl Acetate (All Grades), **06.04**
**D4615-12** Specification for n-Butyl Acetate (All Grades), **06.04**
**D4616-95(2013)** Test Method for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light and Determination of Mesophase in a Pitch, **05.02**
*D4617 Withdrawn 2011; Classification System for Phenolic Compounds (PF)*
**D4618-92(2010)ε1** Specification for Design and Fabrication of Flue Gas Desulfurization System Components for Protective Lining Application, **06.02**
**D4619-12** Practice for Inspection of Linings in Operating Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, **06.02**
**D4620-02(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating the Effective Surface Area of Zinc Oxide in Rubber, **09.01**
*D4621 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Quality Management in an Organization That Samples or Tests Coal and Coke; Replaced by D7448*
*D4622 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Rock Mass Monitoring Using Inclinometers*
**D4623-08** Test Method for Determination of In Situ Stress in Rock Mass by Overcoring Method—USBM Borehole Deformation Gauge, **04.08**
*D4624 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Measuring Apparent Viscosity by Capillary Viscometer at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rates*
**D4625-04(2009)** Test Method for Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability at 43°C (110°F), **05.02**
**D4626-95(2010)** Practice for Calculation of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors, **05.02**
**D4627-12** Test Method for Iron Chip Corrosion for Water–Miscible Metal-working Fluids, **05.02**
**D4628-05(2011)ε1** Test Method for Analysis of Barium, Calcium, Magnesium, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D4629-12** Test Method for Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, **05.02**
**D4630-96(2008)** Test Method for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Low-Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using the Constant Head Injection Test, **04.08**
**D4631-95(2008)** Test Method for Determining Transmissivity and Storativity of Low Permeability Rocks by In Situ Measurements Using Pressure Pulse Technique, **04.08**
**D4632/D4632M-08(2013)ε1** Test Method for Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles, **04.13**
**D4633-10** Test Method for Energy Measurement for Dynamic Penetrometers, **04.08**
**D4634-11a** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Styrene-Maleic Anhydride Molding and Extrusion Materials (S/MA), **08.02**
**D4635-08a** Specification for Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications, **08.02**
**D4636-09** Test Method for Corrosiveness and Oxidation Stability of Hydraulic Oils, Aircraft Turbine Engine Lubricants, and Other Highly Refined Oils, **05.02**
**D4637/D4637M-13** Specification for EPDM Sheet Used In Single-Ply Roof Membrane, **04.04**
**D4638-11** Guide for Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis, **11.01**
*D4639 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Volatile Content in Phenolic Resins*
**D4640-86(2009)** Test Method for Determining Stroke Cure Time of Thermosetting Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins, **06.03**
**D4641-12** Practice for Calculation of Pore Size Distributions of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers from Nitrogen Desorption Isotherms, **05.05**
**D4642-04(2010)** Test Method for Platinum in Reforming Catalysts by Wet Chemistry, **05.05**
**D4643-08** Test Method for Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Heating, **04.08**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D4644-08** Test Method for Slake Durability of Shales and Similar Weak Rocks, **04.08**
**D4645-08** Test Method for Determination of In-Situ Stress in Rock Using Hydraulic Fracturing Method, **04.08**
**D4646-03(2008)** Test Method for 24-h Batch-Type Measurement of Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments, **11.04**
**D4647/D4647M-13** Test Methods for Identification and Classification of Dispersive Clay Soils by the Pinhole Test, **04.08**
**D4648/D4648M-13** Test Method for Laboratory Miniature Vane Shear Test for Saturated, **04.08**
**D4649-03(2009)** Guide for Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films, **15.10**
**D4650-08** Specification for Normal Butane Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**
**D4651-08** Specification for Isobutane Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**
**D4652-05(2012)** Specification for Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.03**
**D4653-87(2009)** Test Method for Total Chlorides in Leather, **15.04**
**D4654-87(2009)** Test Method for Sulfate Basicity in Leather, **15.04**
**D4655-95(2012)** Test Methods for Sulfates in Leather (Total, Neutral, and Combined Acid), **15.04**
*D4656 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Prediluted Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobiles and Light-Duty Service; Consolidated into D 3306*
*D4657 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water*
**D4658-09** Test Method for Sulfide Ion in Water, **11.01**
**D4659-14** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Isocyanates, **08.02**
**D4660-12** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isomer Content of Toluenediisocyanate, **08.02**
**D4661-13** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Total Chlorine in Isocyanates, **08.02**
**D4662-08(2011)ε1** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acid and Alkalinity Numbers of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4663-10** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine of Isocyanates, **08.02**
*D4664 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Freezing Point of Toluene Diisocyanate Mixtures*
*D4665 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Assay of Isocyanates; Replaced by D5155*
*D4666 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Amine Equivalent of Crude or Modified Isocyanates; Replaced by D5155*
*D4667 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Toluene Diisocyanate; Replaced by D5629*
*D4668 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials; Determination of Sodium and Potassium in Polyols*
**D4669-07(2013)ε1** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Specific Gravity of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4670-07(2012)ε1** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Suspended Matter In Polyols, **08.02**
**D4671-05(2010)ε1** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Unsaturation of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4672-12** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Water Content of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4673-02(2008)** Classification System for Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4674-02a(2010)** Practice for Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments, **08.02**
**D4675-09ε1** Guide for Selection and Use of Flat Strapping Materials, **15.10**
**D4676-94(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Antidegradants, **09.01**
**D4677-87(2013)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Titanium Dioxide, **09.01**
**D4678-11** Practice for Rubber—Preparation, Testing, Acceptance, Documentation, and Use of Reference Materials, **09.01**
**D4679-02(2007)** Specification for Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves, **09.02**
**D4680-98(2011)** Test Method for Creep and Time to Failure of Adhesives in Static Shear by Compression Loading (Wood-to-Wood), **15.06**
*D4681 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines (TSC-4)*
**D4682-13** Specification for Miscibility with Gasoline and Fluidity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, **05.02**
**D4683-13** Test Method for Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150°C, **05.02**
**D4684-12** Test Method for Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature, **05.02**
**D4685-07(2011)ε1** Test Method for Pile Fabric Abrasion, **07.02**
*D4686 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Identification and Transformation of Frequency Distributions*
**D4687-14** Guide for General Planning of Waste Sampling, **11.04**
**D4688-99(2013)** Test Method for Evaluating Structural Adhesives for Finger Jointing Lumber, **15.06**
**D4689-12** Specification for Adhesive, Casein-Type, **15.06**
**D4690-12** Specification for Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives, **15.06**
**D4691-11** Practice for Measuring Elements in Water by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.01**
**D4692-01(2010)** Practice for Calculation and Adjustment of Sulfate Scaling Salts (CaSO4, SrSO4, and BaSO4) for Reverse Osmosis and Nanofiltration, **11.02**
**D4693-07(2012)** Test Method for Low-Temperature Torque of Grease-Lubricated Wheel Bearings, **05.02**
**D4694-09** Test Method for Deflections with a Falling-Weight-Type Impulse Load Device, **04.03**
**D4695-03(2008)** Guide for General Pavement Deflection Measurements, **04.03**
**D4696-92(2008)** Guide for Pore-Liquid Sampling from the Vadose Zone, **04.08**
*D4697 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Maintaining Test Methods in the User's Laboratory*
**D4698-92(2013)** Practice for Total Digestion of Sediment Samples for Chemical Analysis of Various Metals, **11.02**
**D4699-03(2013)** Test Method for Vibratory Packing Density of Large Formed Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, **05.05**
**D4700-91(2006)** Guide for Soil Sampling from the Vadose Zone, **04.08**
**D4701-00(2011)** Specification for Technical Grade Methylene Chloride, **15.05**
*D4702 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Quality Management of Mechanical Coal Sampling Systems; Replaced by D7430*
**D4703-10a** Practice for Compression Molding Thermoplastic Materials into Test Specimens, Plaques, or Sheets, **08.02**
**D4704-13** Test Method for Tearing Strength, Tongue Tear of Leather, **15.04**
**D4705-13** Test Method for Stitch Tear Strength of Leather, Double Hole, **15.04**
*D4706 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Qualitative Determination of Methylol Group in Phenolic Resins*
**D4707-09(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Paint Spatter Resistance During Roller Application, **06.02**
**D4708-12** Practice for Preparation of Uniform Free Films of Organic Coatings, **06.01**
**D4709-07(2012)** Specification for Methyl Acrylate, **06.04**
**D4710-07(2012)** Specification for Acetaldehyde, **06.04**
**D4711-89(2009)** Test Method for Sulfonic and Sulfuric Acids in Alkylbenzene Sulfonic Acids, **15.04**
**D4712-87a(2005)** Guide for Testing Industrial Water-Reducible Coatings, **06.02**
**D4713-12** Test Methods for Nonvolatile Content of Heatset and Liquid Printing Ink Systems, **06.02**
*D4714 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determination of Effect of Moist Heat (50 % Relative Humidity and 90°C) on Properties of Paper and Board*
**D4715-98(2012)** Test Method for Coking Value of Tar and Pitch (Alcan), **05.02**
**D4716/D4716M-14** Test Method for Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head, **04.13**
*D4717 Not Assigned*
**D4718-87(2007)** Practice for Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles, **04.08**
**D4719-07** Test Methods for Prebored Pressuremeter Testing in Soils, **04.08**
**D4720-08(2013)** Performance Specification for Soft Window Covering Fabrics for Household Use, **07.02**
**D4721-12** Practice for Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable and Drycleanable Bedcoverings and Accessories, **07.02**
*D4722 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for the Evaluation of the Performance of Machine Washable Woven and Knit Household Bed Sheets and Pillowcases*
**D4723-07ε2** Classification Index of and Descriptions of Textile Flammability Test Methods, **07.02**
**D4724-11** Test Method for Entanglements in Untwisted Filament Yarns by Needle Insertion, **07.02**
**D4725-13** Terminology for Engine Coolants and Related Fluids, **15.05**
**D4726-09** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors, **08.03**
**D4727/D4727M-12** Specification for Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes, **15.10**
**D4728-06(2012)** Test Method for Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers, **15.10**
**D4729-08** Test Method for In Situ Stress and Modulus of Deformation Using Flatjack Method, **04.08**
**D4730-13** Specification for Flooding Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4731-13** Specification for Hot-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4732-13** Specification for Cool-Application Filling Compounds for Telecommunications Wire and Cable, **10.02**
**D4733-13** Test Methods for Solventless Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**
**D4734-12** Specification for Refined Benzene-545, **06.04**
**D4735-09** Test Method for Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
*D4736 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluating Friction Retention Characteristics of Oils Used in Oil Cooled Bronze Faced Friction Clutches*
**D4737-10** Test Method for Calculated Cetane Index by Four Variable Equation, **05.02**
*D4738 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using Optical Reference Line Method*
**D4739-11** Test Method for Base Number Determination by Potentiometric Hydrochloric Acid Titration, **05.02**
**D4740-04(2009)** Test Method for Cleanliness and Compatibility of Residual Fuels by Spot Test, **05.02**
**D4741-13** Test Method for Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear Rate by Tapered-Plug Viscometer, **05.02**
**D4742-08ε1** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Gasoline Automotive Engine Oils by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT), **05.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D4743 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Efficacy of Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits*
*D4744 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Organic Halides in Water by Carbon Adsorption-Microcoulometric Detection*
**D4745-11a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Filled Compounds of Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4746-98(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Quinoline Insolubles (QI) in Tar and Pitch by Pressure Filtration, **05.02**
**D4747-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Gas-Liquid Chromatography, **06.01**
**D4748-10** Test Method for Determining the Thickness of Bound Pavement Layers Using Short-Pulse Radar, **04.03**
**D4749-87(2012)** Test Method for Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, **05.06**
*D4750 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determining Subsurface Liquid Levels in a Borehole or Monitoring Well (Observation Well)*
**D4751-12** Test Method for Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile, **04.13**
**D4752-10** Practice for Measuring MEK Resistance of Ethyl Silicate (Inorganic) Zinc-Rich Primers by Solvent Rub, **06.02**
**D4753-07** Guide for Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing, **04.09**
**D4754-11** Test Method for Two-Sided Liquid Extraction of Plastic Materials Using FDA Migration Cell, **08.02**
**D4755-95(2010)** Test Method for Free Halogens in Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures, **15.05**
**D4756-13** Practice for Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding and Soffit, **08.03**
*D4757 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Placarding Solvent Vapor Degreasers*
*D4758 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Latexes*
**D4759-11** Practice for Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
*D4760 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Proper Resecuring of Type 1 (Continuous Thread) Child-Resistant Closures*
**D4761-13** Test Methods for Mechanical Properties of Lumber and Wood-Base Structural Material, **04.10**
**D4762-11a** Guide for Testing Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **15.03**
**D4763-06(2012)** Practice for Identification of Chemicals in Water by Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **11.02**
**D4764-01(2012)** Test Method for Determination by X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Titanium Dioxide Content in Paint, **06.01**
**D4765-13** Test Method for Measurement of Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres by Ion-Selective Electrodes, **11.07**
**D4766-98(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Vinyl Chloride in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Method), **11.07**
**D4767-11** Test Method for Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test for Cohesive Soils, **04.08**
**D4768-11** Test Method for Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography, **10.03**
**D4769-12** Specification for Woven and Warp Knitted Comforter Fabrics, **07.02**
*D4770/D4770M Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Appearance and Integrity of Highloft Batting After Refurbishing*
**D4771/D4771M-09** Performance Specification for Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Indoor Furniture, **07.02**
**D4772-14** Test Method for Surface Water Absorption of Terry Fabrics (Water Flow), **07.02**
**D4773-02(2012)** Test Method for Purity of Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, and Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, **06.04**
**D4774-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for User Applied Drug Labels in Anesthesiology, **15.10**
**D4775/D4775M-09** Specification for Identification and Configuration of Prefilled Syringes and Delivery Systems for Drugs (Excluding Pharmacy Bulk Packages), **15.10**
**D4776/D4776M-10** Test Method for Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by H-Test Procedure, **07.02**
*D4777 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Adhesion of Tire Cords and Other Reinforcing Cords to Rubber Compounds by Hot U-Test Procedure*
**D4778-10** Test Method for Determination of Corrosion and Fouling Tendency of Cooling Water Under Heat Transfer Conditions, **11.01**
*D4779 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Total, Organic, and Inorganic Carbon in High Purity Water by Ultraviolet (UV) or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection*
**D4780-12** Test Method for Determination of Low Surface Area of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers by Multipoint Krypton Adsorption, **05.05**
**D4781-03(2013)** Test Method for Mechanically Tapped Packing Density of Fine Catalyst Particles and Catalyst Carrier Particles, **05.05**
**D4782-10** Test Method for Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Wet Chemistry, **05.05**
**D4783-01(2013)** Test Methods for Resistance of Adhesive Preparations in Container to Attack by Bacteria, Yeast, and Fungi, **15.06**
**D4784-93(2010)** Specification for LNG Density Calculation Models, **05.06**
**D4785-08(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Low-Level Analysis of Iodine Radioisotopes in Water, **11.02**
**D4786-00(2010)** Test Method for Stitch Tear Strength, Single Hole, **15.04**
**D4787-13** Practice for Continuity Verification of Liquid or Sheet Linings Applied to Concrete Substrates, **06.02**
**D4788-03(2013)** Test Method for Detecting Delaminations in Bridge Decks Using Infrared Thermography, **04.03**
**D4789-12** Test Method for Solution Color of Bisphenol A (4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol), **06.04**
**D4790-11** Terminology of Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals, **06.04**
**D4791-10** Test Method for Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate, **04.03**
**D4792/D4792M-13** Test Method for Potential Expansion of Aggregates from Hydration Reactions, **04.03**
**D4793-09** Test Method for Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Water, **11.04**
**D4794-94(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Ethoxyl or Hydroxyethoxyl Substitution in Cellulose Ether Products by Gas Chromatography, **06.03**
**D4795-94(2008)** Test Method for Nitrogen Content of Soluble Nitrocellulose—Alternative Method, **06.03**
**D4796-10** Test Method for Bond Strength of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, **06.02**
**D4797-12a** Test Methods for Gravimetric Analysis of White and Yellow Thermoplastic Traffic Marking, **06.02**
**D4798/D4798M-11** Practice for Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Xenon-Arc Method), **04.04**
**D4799/D4799M-08(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Accelerated Weathering Test Conditions and Procedures for Bituminous Materials (Fluorescent UV, Water Spray, and Condensation Method), **04.04**
**D4800-94(2011)** Guide for Classifying and Specifying Adhesives, **15.06**
**D4801-08** Specification for Polyethylene Sheeting in Thickness of 0.25 mm (0.010 in.) and Greater, **08.02**
**D4802-10** Specification for Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet, **08.02**
**D4803-10** Test Method for Predicting Heat Buildup in PVC Building Products, **08.03**
**D4804-09** Test Method for Determining the Flammability Characteristics of Nonrigid Solid Plastics, **08.02**
*D4805 Withdrawn 2002; Terminology for Plastics Standards*
**D4806-13a** Specification for Denatured Fuel Ethanol for Blending with Gasolines for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.02**
**D4807-05(2010)** Test Method for Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration, **05.02**
**D4808-01(2012)** Test Methods for Hydrogen Content of Light Distillates, Middle Distillates, Gas Oils, and Residua by Low-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D4809-13** Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), **05.02**
**D4810-06(2011)** Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, **05.06**
**D4811/D4811M-06(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing, **04.04**
**D4812-11** Test Method for Unnotched Cantilever Beam Impact Resistance of Plastics, **08.02**
*D4813 Not Assigned*
**D4814-13a** Specification for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.02**
**D4815-13** Test Method for Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
*D4816 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Specific Heat of Aircraft Turbine Fuels by Thermal Analysis; Replaced by E1269*
**D4817-88(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Stearic Acid, **09.01**
**D4818-89(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Vulcanization Accelerators, **09.01**
**D4819-13** Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Polyolefin Plastics, **08.02**
*D4820 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Carbon Black—Surface Area by Multipoint B. E. T. Nitrogen Adsorption; Replaced by D6556*
**D4821-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Carbon Black—Validation of Test Method Precision and Bias, **09.01**
**D4822-88(2014)** Guide for Selection of Methods of Particle Size Analysis of Fluvial Sediments (Manual Methods), **11.02**
**D4823-95(2014)** Guide for Core Sampling Submerged, Unconsolidated Sediments, **11.02**
**D4824-13** Test Method for Determination of Catalyst Acidity by Ammonia Chemisorption, **05.05**
*D4825 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Measurement of Curl in Cut-Sized Office Paper*
*D4826 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Units of Measurement and Conversion Factors for Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard*
**D4827-03(2009)** Test Method for Determining the Unreacted Monomer Content of Latexes Using Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, **06.01**
**D4828-94(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Practical Washability of Organic Coatings, **06.02**
**D4829-11** Test Method for Expansion Index of Soils, **04.08**
**D4830-98(2006)** Test Methods for Characterizing Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D4831-00(2010)** Test Method for Buckle Tear Strength of Leather, **15.04**
**D4832-10** Test Method for Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders, **04.08**
**D4833/D4833M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products, **04.13**
**D4834-03(2008)** Test Method for Detection of Lead in Paint by Direct

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Aspiration Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **06.01**
**D4835-08(2012)** Specification for Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate, **06.04**
**D4836-09** Specification for Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, **06.04**
**D4837-07(2012)** Specification for Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, **06.04**
**D4838-88(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Relative Tinting Strength of Chromatic Paints, **06.02**
**D4839-03(2011)** Test Method for Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, or Persulfate Oxidation, or Both, and Infrared Detection, **11.02**
**D4840-99(2010)** Guide for Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures, **11.01**
**D4841-88(2013)ε1** Practice for Estimation of Holding Time for Water Samples Containing Organic and Inorganic Constituents, **11.01**
*D4842 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Solid Wastes to Freezing and Thawing*
**D4843-88(2009)** Test Method for Wetting and Drying Test of Solid Wastes, **11.04**
**D4844-03(2009)** Guide for Air Monitoring at Waste Management Facilities for Worker Protection, **11.04**
**D4845-10ε2** Terminology Relating to Wool, **07.02**
**D4846-96(2011)** Test Method for Resistance to Unsnapping of Snap Fasteners, **07.02**
**D4847-02(2008)** Performance Specification for Woven Awning and Canopy Fabrics, **07.02**
**D4848-98(2012)** Terminology Related to Force, Deformation and Related Properties of Textiles, **07.02**
**D4849-13ε1** Terminology Related to Yarns and Fibers, **07.02**
**D4850-13** Terminology Relating to Fabrics and Fabric Test Methods, **07.02**
**D4851-07(2011)** Test Methods for Coated and Laminated Fabrics for Architectural Use, **07.02**
**D4852-88(2009)ε1** Practice for Evaluation of Attached Upholstery Fabrics, **07.02**
*D4853 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Reducing Test Variability*
*D4854 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Estimating the Magnitude of Variability from Expected Sources in Sampling Plans*
*D4855 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Comparing Test Methods*
**D4856-11** Test Method for Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist in Workplace Atmospheres Collected on Mixed Cellulose Ester Filters (Ion Chromatographic Analysis), **11.07**
**D4857-12** Test Method for Determination of the Ability of Lubricants to Minimize Ring Sticking and Piston Deposits in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines Other Than Outboards, **05.02**
**D4858-13** Test Method for Determination of the Tendency of Lubricants to Promote Preignition in Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engines, **05.02**
**D4859-13** Specification for Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines-TC, **05.02**
**D4860-13** Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels (Clear and Bright Numerical Rating), **05.02**
**D4861-11** Practice for Sampling and Selection of Analytical Techniques for Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air, **11.07**
*D4862 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluating Hydraulic Transmission Fluid Antiwear Properties*
**D4863-13** Test Method for Determination of Lubricity of Two-Stroke-Cycle Gasoline Engine Lubricants, **05.02**
**D4864-90(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Traces of Methanol in Propylene Concentrates by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D4865-09** Guide for Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems, **05.02**
**D4866/D4866M-88(2011)ε1** Performance Specification for Coal Tar Pitch Emulsion Pavement Sealer Mix Formulations Containing Mineral Aggregates and Optional Polymeric Admixtures, **04.04**
**D4867/D4867M-09** Test Method for Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D4868-00(2010)** Test Method for Estimation of Net and Gross Heat of Combustion of Burner and Diesel Fuels, **05.02**
**D4869/D4869M-05(2011)ε1** Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing, **04.04**
**D4870-09** Test Method for Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels, **05.02**
**D4871-11** Guide for Universal Oxidation/Thermal Stability Test Apparatus, **05.02**
**D4872-99(2010)** Test Method for Dielectric Testing of Wire and Cable Filling Compounds, **10.02**
**D4873-02(2009)** Guide for Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples, **04.13**
**D4874-95(2014)** Test Method for Leaching Solid Material in a Column Apparatus, **11.04**
**D4875-11** Test Methods of Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Polymerized Ethylene Oxide Content of Polyether Polyols, **08.02**
*D4876 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates; replaced by D5523*
**D4877-10** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of APHA Color in Isocyanates, **08.02**
**D4878-08** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4879-08** Guide for Geotechnical Mapping of Large Underground Openings in Rock, **04.08**
**D4880-08** Test Method for Salt Water Proofness of Insulating Varnishes Over Enamelled Magnet Wire, **10.02**
**D4881-05(2012)** Test Method for Thermal Endurance of Varnished Fibrous- or Film-Wrapped Magnet Wire, **10.02**
**D4882-05(2012)** Test Method for Bond Strength of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Twisted-Coil Test, **10.02**
**D4883-08** Test Method for Density of Polyethylene by the Ultrasound Technique, **08.02**
**D4884/D4884M-14a** Test Method for Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles, **04.13**
**D4885-01(2011)** Test Method for Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method, **04.13**
**D4886-10** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Geotextiles (Sand Paper/Sliding Block Method), **04.13**
**D4887/D4887M-11** Practice for Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Asphalt Materials, **04.03**
**D4888-06(2011)** Test Method for Water Vapor in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, **05.06**
**D4889-04(2011)** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Viscosity of Crude or Modified Isocyanates, **08.02**
**D4890-13** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Gardner and APHA Color of Polyols, **08.02**
**D4891-13** Test Method for Heating Value of Gases in Natural Gas and Flare Gases Range by Stoichiometric Combustion, **05.06**
**D4892-89(2009)** Test Method for Density of Solid Pitch (Helium Pycnometer Method), **05.02**
**D4893-94(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Pitch Volatility, **05.02**
**D4894-07(2012)** Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Granular Molding and Ram Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4895-10** Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Resin Produced From Dispersion, **08.02**
**D4896-01(2008)ε1** Guide for Use of Adhesive-Bonded Single Lap-Joint Specimen Test Results, **15.06**
**D4897/D4897M-01(2009)** Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing, **04.04**
**D4898-90(2010)ε1** Test Method for Insoluble Contamination of Hydraulic Fluids by Gravimetric Analysis, **05.02**
**D4899-99(2009)** Practice for Analysis of Vegetable Tanning Materials—General, **15.04**
**D4900-99(2009)** Test Method for Lignosulfonates (Sulfite Cellulose) in Tanning Extracts, **15.04**
**D4901-99(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Solution of Liquid Vegetable Tannin Extracts, **15.04**
**D4902-99(2009)** Test Method for Evaporation and Drying of Analytical Solutions, **15.04**
**D4903-99(2009)** Test Method for Total Solids and Water in Vegetable Tanning Material Extracts, **15.04**
**D4904-99(2009)** Practice for Cooling of Analytical Solutions, **15.04**
**D4905-99(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Solution of Solid, Pasty and Powdered Vegetable Tannin Extracts, **15.04**
**D4906-95(2012)** Test Method for Total Solids and Ash Content in Leather Finishing Materials, **15.04**
**D4907-10** Test Method for Nitrocellulose in Finish on Leather, **15.04**
*D4908 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Tackiness of Finish on Leather; Replaced by D6183*
*D4909 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Color Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Textiles to Accelerated Weathering*
**D4910/D4910M-08(2013)** Tables of Body Measurements for Children, Infant Sizes—Preemie to 24 Months, **07.02**
*D4911 Withdrawn 2000; Tolerances for Yarns Made of Man-Made Fibers and Spun on the Parallel Worsted or Modified Worsted System*
**D4912/D4912M-14** Test Method for Fabric Stability of Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarn Insect Screening and Louver Cloth, **07.02**
**D4913-00(2011)** Practice for Determining Concentration of Hydrogen Sulfide by Direct Reading, Length of Stain, Visual Chemical Detectors, **11.07**
**D4914-08** Test Methods for Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit, **04.08**
*D4915 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Manual Sampling of Coal from Tops of Railroad Cars; Replaced by D6883*
*D4916 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Mechanical Auger Sampling; Replaced by D7430*
*D4917 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Coefficient of Static and Kinetic Friction of Uncoated Writing and Printing Paper by Use of the Horizontal Plane Method*
*D4918 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Coefficient of Static Friction of Uncoated Writing and Printing Paper by Use of the Inclined Plane Method*
**D4919-03(2008)** Guide for Testing of Hazardous Materials Packagings, **15.10**
**D4920-13** Terminology Relating to Conditioning, Chemical, and Thermal Properties, **07.02**
**D4921-95(2012)** Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants at Room Temperature, **15.05**
**D4922-09** Test Method for Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water, **11.02**
*D4923 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic Poles*
**D4924-89(2012)** Classification for Petroleum Waxes for Use in Rubber Compounding, **09.01**
*D4925 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather; Replaced by D6182*
**D4926-06(2011)** Test Method for Gamma Alumina Content in Catalysts Containing Silica and Alumina by X-ray Powder Diffraction, **05.05**
**D4927-10** Test Methods for Elemental Analysis of Lubricant and Additive Components—Barium, Calcium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc by

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D4928-12** Test Method for Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, **05.02**
**D4929-07** Test Methods for Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil, **05.02**
**D4930-06(2011)** Test Method for Dust Control Material on Calcined Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D4931-06(2011)** Test Method for Gross Moisture in Green Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D4932/D4932M-89(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Fastener Rupture and Tear Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Sheets, Roll Roofing, and Shingles, **04.04**
**D4933-99(2010)** Guide for Moisture Conditioning of Wood and Wood-Based Materials, **04.10**
**D4934-02(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials: 2-Benzothiazyl Sulfenamide Accelerators—Insolubles, **09.01**
**D4935-10** Test Method for Measuring the Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials, **10.02**
**D4936-10** Test Method for Mercaptobenzothiazole Sulfenamide Assay by Reduction/Titration, **09.01**
**D4937-96(2012)** Test Method for p-Phenylenediamine Antidegradants Purity by Gas Chromatography, **09.01**
**D4938-89(2013)** Test Method for Erosion Testing of Antifouling Paints Using High Velocity Water, **06.02**
**D4939-89(2013)** Test Method for Subjecting Marine Antifouling Coating to Biofouling and Fluid Shear Forces in Natural Seawater, **06.02**
**D4940-10** Test Method for Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blasting Abrasives, **06.02**
**D4941-06(2010)** Practice for Preparing Drawdowns of Artists' Paste Paints, **06.02**
**D4942-11** Test Methods for Water Pickup of Lithographic Printing Inks and Vehicles in a Laboratory Mixer, **06.02**
**D4943-08** Test Method for Shrinkage Factors of Soils by the Wax Method, **04.08**
**D4944-11** Test Method for Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester, **04.08**
**D4945-12** Test Method for High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations, **04.08**
**D4946-89(2012)** Test Method for Blocking Resistance of Architectural Paints, **06.02**
*D4947 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Chlordane and Heptachlor Residues in Indoor Air*
**D4948-89(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Upper Layer Separated from a Viscous Liquid, **06.01**
*D4949 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determination of D-C Resistivity of Written Paper (Keithley Method)*
**D4950-13** Classification and Specification for Automotive Service Greases, **05.02**
**D4951-09** Test Method for Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D4952-12** Test Method for Qualitative Analysis for Active Sulfur Species in Fuels and Solvents (Doctor Test), **05.02**
**D4953-06(2012)** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Dry Method), **05.02**
**D4954-89(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Nitrilotriacetates in Detergents, **15.04**
**D4955-89(2008)** Practice for Field Evaluation of Automotive Polish, **15.04**
**D4956-13** Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control, **04.03**
**D4957-08** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer, **04.03**
**D4958-10** Test Method for Comparison of the Brush Drag of Latex Paints, **06.02**
**D4959-07** Test Method for Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil By Direct Heating, **04.08**
**D4960-08(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Color for Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, **06.02**
*D4961 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods forGas Chromatographic Analysis of Major Organic Impurities in Phenol Produced by the Cumene Process*
**D4962-02(2009)** Practice for NaI(Tl) Gamma-Ray Spectrometry of Water, **11.02**
**D4963/D4963M-11** Test Method for Ignition Loss of Glass Fiber Strands and Fabrics, **07.02**
**D4964-96(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Tension and Elongation of Elastic Fabrics (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Type Tensile Testing Machine), **07.02**
*D4965 Withdrawn 2011; Terminology of Seams and Seam Finishes Used in Home Sewing; Replaced by D5646*
**D4966-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Martindale Abrasion Tester Method), **07.02**
**D4967-99(2013)** Guide for Selecting Materials to Be Used for Insulation, Jacketing and Strength Components in Fiber-Optic Cables, **10.02**
**D4968-09** Guide for Annual Review of Test Methods and Specifications for Plastics, **08.02**
**D4969-07(2012)** Specification for Polytetrafluoroethylene–(PTFE) Coated Glass Fabric, **08.02**
**D4970/D4970M-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Pilling Resistance and Other Related Surface Changes of Textile Fabrics: Martindale Tester, **07.02**
**D4971-08** Test Method for Determining In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock Using Diametrically Loaded 76-mm (3-in.) Borehole Jack, **04.08**
**D4972-13** Test Method for pH of Soils, **04.08**
*D4973 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for White Riigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Insulating Storm Windows*
**D4974-04(2011)** Test Method for Hot Air Thermal Shrinkage of Yarn and Cord Using a Thermal Shrinkage Oven, **07.02**
**D4975-14** Test Methods for Single-Filament Tire Bead Wire Made from Steel, **07.02**
**D4976-12a** Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.02**
**D4977/D4977M-03(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Granule Adhesion to Mineral Surfaced Roofing by Abrasion, **04.04**
**D4978-95(2007)** Test Methods for Screening of Reactive Sulfides in Waste, **11.04**
**D4979-12** Test Method for Physical Description Screening Analysis in Waste, **11.04**
*D4980 Withdrawn 2009; Test Methods for Screening of pH in Waste*
**D4981-12** Test Method for Screening of Oxidizers in Waste, **11.04**
**D4982-12** Test Methods for Flammability Potential Screening Analysis of Waste, **11.04**
*D4983 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Cyclohexylamine, Morpholine, and Diethylaminoethanol in Water and Condensed Steam by Direct Aqueous Injection Gas Chromatography*
**D4984-06(2011)** Test Method for Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length-of-Stain Detector Tubes, **05.06**
**D4985-10** Specification for Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA), **15.05**
**D4986-10** Test Method for Horizontal Burning Characteristics of Cellular Polymeric Materials, **08.02**
*D4987 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Tensile Breaking Strength of Perforations in One-Part Continuous Forms Paper*
*D4988 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determination of Alkalinity of Paper as Calcium Carbonate (Alkaline Reserve of Paper)*
**D4989/D4989M-90a(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity (Flow) of Roofing Bitumens Using the Parallel Plate Plastometer, **04.04**
**D4990-97a(2013)** Specification for Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D4991-07** Test Method for Leakage Testing of Empty Rigid Containers by Vacuum Method, **15.10**
**D4992-07** Practice for Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control, **04.08**
**D4993-08(2014)** Practice for Calculation and Adjustment of Silica (SiO, **11.02**
**D4994-89(2014)** Practice for Recovery of Viruses from Wastewater Sludges, **11.02**
**D4995-10** Specification for Electronic and Degreasing Grades of, **15.05**
*D4996 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluation of Fluids for Effects on Wear of Tractor Final Drives*
*D4997 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluation of Water Sensitivity of Multi-Purpose Power Transmission Fluids*
**D4998-13** Test Method for Evaluating Wear Characteristics of Tractor Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**
*D4999 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluation of Fluids for Effects on Friction of Wet, Bronze-Faced, Friction Brakes*
**D5000-05** Practice for Evaluating Activity of Clay Elements Using a Side-Stream Sensor, **05.02**
**D5001-10** Test Method for Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by the Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE), **05.02**
**D5002-13** Test Method for Density and Relative Density of Crude Oils by Digital Density Analyzer, **05.02**
**D5003-06a(2011)** Test Method for Hardgrove Grindability Index (HGI) of Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D5004-11** Test Method for Real Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke by Xylene Displacement, **05.02**
*D5005 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Evaluation of Fluids for Effects on Friction and Wear of Wet Clutches*
**D5006-11** Test Method for Measurement of Fuel System Icing Inhibitors (Ether Type) in Aviation Fuels, **05.02**
**D5007-99(2013)** Test Method for Wet-to-Dry Hiding Change, **06.02**
**D5008-07(2012)** Test Method for Ethyl Methyl Pentanol Content and Purity Value of 2-Ethylhexanol By Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D5009-02(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under Laboratory Conditions, **06.02**
**D5010-08a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Testing Printing Inks and Related Materials, **06.02**
**D5011-92(2009)** Practices for Calibration of Ozone Monitors Using Transfer Standards, **11.07**
**D5012-01(2013)** Guide for Preparation of Materials Used for the Collection and Preservation of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, **11.07**
**D5013-89(2009)** Practices for Sampling Wastes from Pipes and Other Point Discharges, **11.04**
*D5014 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Measurement of Formaldehyde in Indoor Air (Passive Sampler Methodology)*
**D5015-02(2008)** Test Method for pH of Atmospheric Wet Deposition Samples by Electrometric Determination, **11.07**
**D5016-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Total Sulfur in Coal and Coke Combustion Residues Using a High-Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Method with Infrared Absorption, **05.06**
**D5017-96(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Composition by Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, **08.02**
**D5018-89(2009)** Test Method for Shear Viscosity of Coal-Tar and Petroleum Pitches, **05.02**
*D5019 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Reinforced CSM (Chlorosulfonated*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Polyethylene) Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane*
*D5020 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Chlorofluorocarbon Activity of Activated Carbon*
*D5021 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Thermoplastic Elastomer–Chlorinated Ethylene Alloy (TECEA)*
**D5022-07** Specification for Identification of Vials and Ampoules Containing Concentrated Solutions of Drugs to be Diluted Before Use, **15.10**
**D5023-07** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending), **08.02**
**D5024-07** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Compression, **08.02**
**D5025-12** Specification for Laboratory Burner Used for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, **08.02**
**D5026-06** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Tension, **08.02**
*D5027 Not Assigned*
**D5028-09** Test Method for Curing Properties of Pultrusion Resins by Thermal Analysis, **08.02**
**D5029-98(2009)** Test Method for Water Solubles in Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D5030/D5030M-13a** Test Methods for Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit, **04.08**
**D5031/D5031M-13** Practice for Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposure Tests of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
**D5032-11** Practice for Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Glycerin Solutions, **10.02**
*D5033 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Development of ASTM Standards Relating to Recycling and Use of Recycled Plastics; Replaced by D7209*
**D5034-09(2013)** Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test), **07.02**
**D5035-11** Test Method for Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method), **07.02**
**D5036** *WIthdrawn 2012; Practice for Application of Adhered Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing*, **04.04**
*D5037 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by High Performance Liquid Chromatography*
*D5038 Withdrawn 2009; Terminology of Textile Conservation*
*D5039 Withdrawn 2009; Test Methods for Identification of Wire Side of Paper*
**D5040-90(2011)** Test Methods for Ash Content of Adhesives, **15.06**
**D5041-98(2012)** Test Method for Fracture Strength in Cleavage of Adhesives in Bonded Joints, **15.06**
**D5042-90(2009)** Test Method for Estimating the Organic Fouling of Particulate Anion Exchange Resins, **11.02**
**D5043-04(2009)** Practice for Field Identification of Coatings, **06.02**
**D5044-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Free 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT) in Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS), **09.01**
**D5045-99(2007)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness and Strain Energy Release Rate of Plastic Materials, **08.02**
*D5046 Withdrawn 2000; Classification for Fully Crosslinked Elastomeric Alloys (FCEAs); Replaced by D6338*
**D5047-09** Specification for Polyethylene Terephthalate Film and Sheeting, **08.02**
**D5048-09** Test Method for Measuring the Comparative Burning Characteristics and Resistance to Burn-Through of Solid Plastics Using a 125-mm Flame, **08.02**
*D5049 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Screening of Cyanides in Waste*
**D5050-08** Guide for Commercial Use of Lime Kiln Dusts and Portland Cement Kiln Dusts, **11.04**
**D5051-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Benzothiazyl Disulfide (MBTS)—Assay, **09.01**
**D5052-00(2010)** Test Method for Permeability of Leather to Water Vapor, **15.04**
**D5053-03(2009)** Test Method for Colorfastness of Crocking of Leather, **15.04**
**D5054-90(2009)** Test Method for Rubber Chemicals—Diphenyl Guanidine (DPG) and Di-o-tolyl-guanidine (DOTG) Assay, **09.01**
**D5055-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists, **04.10**
**D5056-04(2010)** Test Method for Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Atomic Absorption, **05.02**
**D5057-10** Test Method for Screening Apparent Specific Gravity and Bulk Density of Waste, **11.04**
**D5058-12** Practices for Compatibility of Screening Analysis of Waste, **11.04**
**D5059-13** Test Methods for Lead in Gasoline by X-Ray Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D5060-12** Test Method for Determining Impurities in High-Purity Ethylbenzene by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D5061-07** Test Method for Microscopical Determination of the Textural Components of Metallurgical Coke, **05.06**
**D5062-09** Test Method for Resin Solution Dilutability by Volumetric/Gravimetric Determination, **06.03**
**D5063-90(2012)** Guide for Use of Certification of Coating Conformance Form, **06.02**
**D5064-07(2012)** Practice for Conducting a Patch Test to Assess Coating Compatibility, **06.02**
**D5065-13** Guide for Assessing the Condition of Aged Coatings on Steel Surfaces, **06.02**
**D5066-91(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints—Weight Basis, **06.02**
**D5067-05(2010)** Specification for Artists' Watercolor Paints, **06.02**
**D5068-04(2013)** Practice for Preparation of Paint Brushes for Evaluation, **06.02**
**D5069-07** Practice for Preparation of Paint-Roller Covers for Evaluation of Architectural Coatings, **06.02**
**D5070-90(2014)** Test Method for Synthetic Quaternary Ammonium Salts in Fabric Softeners by Potentiometric Titrations, **15.04**
**D5071-06(2013)** Practice for Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics in a Xenon Arc Apparatus, **08.02**
**D5072-09** Test Method for Radon in Drinking Water, **11.02**
**D5073-02(2013)** Practice for Depth Measurement of Surface Water, **11.02**
**D5074-90(2014)** Practice for Preparation of Natural-Matrix Sediment Reference Samples for Major and Trace Inorganic Constituents Analysis by Partial Extraction Procedures, **11.02**
**D5075-01(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Nicotine and 3-Ethenylpyridine in Indoor Air, **11.07**
**D5076/D5076M-13** Test Method for Measuring Voids in Roofing and Waterproofing Membranes, **04.04**
**D5077-90(2009)** Terminology Relating to Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Packaging Materials, **15.10**
**D5078/D5078M-11** Specification for Crack Filler, Hot-Applied, for Asphalt Concrete and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, **04.03**
**D5079-08** Practices for Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples, **04.08**
**D5080-08** Test Method for Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction, **04.08**
**D5081/D5081M-90(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Aggregate Layer Hiding Power, **04.04**
*D5082 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Application of Mechanically Attached Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing*
**D5083-10** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Reinforced Thermosetting Plastics Using Straight-Sided Specimens, **08.02**
**D5084-10** Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, **04.08**
**D5085-02(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Chloride, Nitrate, and Sulfate in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography, **11.07**
**D5086-01(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium in Atmospheric Wet Deposition by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry, **11.07**
**D5087-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), **06.01**
**D5088-02(2008)** Practice for Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites, **04.08**
**D5089-95(2014)** Test Method for Velocity Measurements of Water in Open Channels with Electromagnetic Current Meters, **11.01**
**D5090-07** Practice for Standardizing Ultrafiltration Permeate Flow Performance Data, **11.02**
**D5091-95(2007)** Guide for Water Analysis for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Applications, **11.02**
**D5092-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, **04.08**
**D5093-02(2008)** Test Method for Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using Double-Ring Infiltrometer with Sealed-Inner Ring, **04.08**
**D5094/D5094M-09** Test Methods for Gross Leakage of Liquids from Containers with Threaded or Lug-Style Closures, **15.10**
**D5095-91(2013)** Test Method for Determination of the Nonvolatile Content in Silanes, Siloxanes and Silane-Siloxane Blends Used in Masonry Water Repellent Treatments, **06.02**
**D5096-02(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Performance of a Cup Anemometer or Propeller Anemometer, **11.07**
*D5097 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Filter-Retained Solids Content of Polymer Latexes*
**D5098-05a(2010)** Specification for Artists' Acrylic Dispersion Paints, **06.02**
**D5099-08(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber—Measurement of Processing Properties Using Capillary Rheometry, **09.01**
**D5100/D5100M-95a(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Adhesion of Mineral Aggregate to Hot Bitumen, **04.04**
**D5101-12** Test Method for Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems, **04.13**
**D5102-09** Test Methods for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures, **04.08**
**D5103-07(2012)** Test Method for Length and Length Distribution of Manufactured Staple Fibers (Single-Fiber Test), **07.02**
*D5104 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Shrinkage of Textile Fibers (Single-Fiber Test)*
**D5105-05(2011)** Practice for Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, **15.10**
**D5106-13** Specification for Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
**D5107-03(2013)** Practice for Preparatory Surface Cleaning of Architectural Sandstone, **06.02**
**D5108-90(2007)** Test Method for Organotin Release Rates of Antifouling Coating Systems in Sea Water, **06.02**
**D5109-12** Test Methods for Copper-Clad Thermosetting Laminates for Printed Wiring Boards, **10.02**
**D5110-98(2010)** Practice for Calibration of Ozone Monitors and Certification of Ozone Transfer Standards Using Ultraviolet Photometry, **11.07**
**D5111-12** Guide for Choosing Locations and Sampling Methods to Monitor Atmospheric Deposition at Non-Urban Locations, **11.07**
**D5112-98(2009)** Test Method for Vibration (Horizontal Linear Motion) Test of Products, **15.10**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5113-97(2011)ε1** Test Method for Determining Adhesive Attack on Rigid Cellular Foam, **15.06**
**D5114-90(2010)** Test Method for Laboratory Froth Flotation of Coal in a Mechanical Cell, **05.06**
*D5115 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Collecting Gross Samples and Determining the Fuel Quality of RDF*
**D5116-10** Guide for Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, **11.07**
**D5117-09** Test Method for Dye Penetration of Solid Fiberglass Reinforced Pultruded Stock, **08.03**
**D5118/D5118M-12** Practice for Fabrication of Fiberboard Shipping Boxes, **15.10**
*D5119 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the CRC L-38 Spark-Ignition Engine*
*D5120 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Inhibition of Respiration in Microbial Cultures in the Activated Sludge Process*
**D5121-10** Practice for Preparation of Rock Slabs for Durability Testing, **04.08**
*D5122 Not Assigned*
*D5123 Not Assigned*
**D5124-96(2013)** Practice for Testing and Use of a Random Number Generator in Lumber and Wood Products Simulation, **04.10**
**D5125-10** Test Method for Viscosity of Paints and Related Materials by ISO Flow Cups, **06.01**
**D5126/D5126M-90(2010)ε1** Guide for Comparison of Field Methods for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity in Vadose Zone, **04.08**
**D5127-13** Guide for Ultra-Pure Water Used in the Electronics and Semiconductor Industries, **11.01**
**D5128-14** Test Method for On-Line pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, **11.01**
**D5129-95(2014)** Test Method for Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Using Width Contractions, **11.01**
**D5130-95(2014)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly by Slope-Area Method, **11.01**
**D5131-90(2007)** Guide for Record Keeping for Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Systems, **11.02**
**D5132-11** Test Method for Horizontal Burning Rate of Polymeric Materials Used in Occupant Compartments of Motor Vehicles, **08.03**
**D5133-13** Test Method for Low Temperature, Low Shear Rate, Viscosity/Temperature Dependence of Lubricating Oils Using a Temperature-Scanning Technique, **05.02**
**D5134-98(2008)ε1** Test Method for Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5135-07** Test Method for Analysis of Styrene by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D5136-09(2013)** Specification for High Purity, **06.04**
**D5137-07(2013)** Specification for Hexyl Acetate, **06.04**
**D5138-11** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Liquid Crystal Polymers Molding and Extrusion Materials (LCP), **08.03**
**D5139-12** Specification for Sample Preparation for Qualification Testing of Coatings to be Used in Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**
*D5140 Withdrawn 2004: Guide for Testing Polyurethane "Poured in Place" Thermal Break Materials*
**D5141-11** Test Method for Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device, **04.13**
*D5142 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Proximate Analysis of the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke by Instrumental Procedures; Replaced by D7582*
**D5143-06(2010)ε1** Test Method for Analysis of Nitroaromatic and Nitramine Explosive in Soil by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, **04.08**
**D5144-08ε1** Guide for Use of Protective Coating Standards in Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**
**D5145-09** Test Methods for Nonvolatile and Pigment Content of Electrocoat Baths, **06.01**
**D5146-10** Guide to Testing Solvent-Borne Architectural Coatings, **06.02**
**D5147/D5147M-14** Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material, **04.04**
**D5148-10** Test Method for Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent, **04.03**
**D5149-02(2008)** Test Method for Ozone in the Atmosphere: Continuous Measurement by Ethylene Chemiluminescence, **11.07**
**D5150-92(2013)** Test Method for Hiding Power of Architectural Paints Applied by Roller, **06.02**
**D5151-06(2011)** Test Method for Detection of Holes in Medical Gloves, **09.02**
*D5152 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Water Extraction of Residual Solids from Degraded Plastics for Toxicity Testing*
**D5153-10** Test Method for Palladium in Molecular Sieve Catalyst by Atomic Absorption, **05.05**
**D5154-10** Test Method for Determining Activity and Selectivity of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts by Microactivity Test, **05.05**
**D5155-10** Test Methods for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of the Isocyanate Content of Aromatic Isocyanates, **08.03**
**D5156-02(2008)** Test Methods for Continuous Measurement of Ozone in Ambient, Workplace, and Indoor Atmospheres (Ultraviolet Absorption), **11.07**
**D5157-97(2008)** Guide for Statistical Evaluation of Indoor Air Quality Models, **11.07**
**D5158-98(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving, **15.01**
**D5159-04(2009)** Guide for Dusting Attrition of Granular Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D5160-95(2008)** Guide for Gas-Phase Adsorption Testing of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
*D5161 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Specifying Inspection Requirements for Coating and Lining Work (Metal Substrates)*
**D5162-08** Practice for Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of Nonconductive Protective Coating on Metallic Substrates, **06.02**
**D5163-08** Guide for Establishing a Program for Condition Assessment of Coating Service Level I Coating Systems in Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**
**D5164-05(2011)** Specification for Propylene Glycol and Dipropylene Glycol, **06.04**
**D5165-12** Practice for Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicles Using a Resin Kettle, **06.03**
**D5166-97(2008)ε1** Practice for Laboratory Preparation of Gelled Vehicle Samples Using a Microwave Oven, **06.03**
**D5167-13** Practice for Melting of Hot-Applied Joint and Crack Sealant and Filler for Evaluation, **04.03**
**D5168-12** Practice for Fabrication and Closure of Triple-Wall Corrugated Fiberboard Containers, **15.10**
**D5169-98(2010)** Test Method for Shear Strength (Dynamic Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, **07.02**
**D5170-98(2010)** Test Method for Peel Strength (T Method) of Hook and Loop Touch Fasteners, **07.02**
**D5171-09a** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Plastic Sew-Through Buttons, **07.02**
**D5172-91(2010)ε1** Guide for Documenting the Standard Operating Procedures Used for the Analysis of Water, **11.01**
**D5173-97(2007)** Test Method for On-Line Monitoring of Carbon Compounds in Water by Chemical Oxidation, by UV Light Oxidation, by Both, or by High Temperature Combustion Followed by Gas Phase NDIR or by Electrolytic Conductivity, **11.01**
**D5174-07(2013)** Test Method for Trace Uranium in Water by Pulsed-Laser Phosphorimetry, **11.02**
**D5175-91(2011)** Test Method for Organohalide Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, **11.02**
**D5176-08** Test Method for Total Chemically Bound Nitrogen in Water by Pyrolysis and Chemiluminescence Detection, **11.02**
*D5177 Withdrawn 2005; Guide for Waste Acceptance at Hazardous Waste Incinerators*
**D5178-13** Test Method for Mar Resistance of Organic Coatings, **06.01**
**D5179-02(2008)** Test Method for Measuring Adhesion of Organic Coatings to Plastic Substrates by Direct Tensile Testing, **06.01**
*D5180 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Quantitative Test for Turbidity in Clear Liquids*
**D5181-09** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Printed Matter by the GA-CAT Comprehensive Abrasion Tester, **06.02**
**D5182-97(2008)** Test Method for Evaluating the Scuffing Load Capacity of Oils (FZG Visual Method), **05.02**
**D5183-05(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Coefficient of Friction of Lubricants Using the Four-Ball Wear Test Machine, **05.02**
**D5184-12** Test Methods for Determination of Aluminum and Silicon in Fuel Oils by Ashing, Fusion, Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D5185-13** Test Method for Multielement Determination of Used and Unused Lubricating Oils and Base Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **05.02**
**D5186-03(2009)** Test Method for Determination of the Aromatic Content and Polynuclear Aromatic Content of Diesel Fuels and Aviation Turbine Fuels By Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5187-10** Test Method for Determination of Crystallite Size (Lc of Calcined Petroleum Coke by X-Ray Diffraction, **05.02**
**D5188-10a** Test Method for Vapor-Liquid Ratio Temperature Determination of Fuels (Evacuated Chamber Method), **05.02**
*D5189 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Temperature Corresponding to Vapor-Liquid Ratio of 20 for Gasoline and Gasoline-Oxygenate Blends (Bomb Method); Replaced by D5188*
*D5190 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Automatic Method)*
**D5191-12** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), **05.02**
**D5192-09** Practice for Collection of Coal Samples from Core, **05.06**
**D5193/D5193M-93(2012)** Test Method for Coated Fabrics—Air Retention, **09.02**
**D5194-13** Test Method for Trace Chloride in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons, **06.04**
**D5195-08** Test Method for Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below Surface by Nuclear Methods, **04.08**
**D5196-06(2013)** Guide for Bio-Applications Grade Water, **11.01**
**D5197-09ε1** Test Method for Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology), **11.07**
**D5198-09** Practice for Nitric Acid Digestion of Solid Waste, **11.04**
**D5199-12** Test Method for Measuring the Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D5200-03(2008)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Solvent-Borne Paints in Aerosol Cans, **06.01**
**D5201-05a(2010)** Practice for Calculating Formulation Physical Constants of Paints and Coatings, **06.01**
**D5202-08** Test Method for Determining Triaxial Compression Creep Strength of Chemical Grouted Soils, **04.08**
**D5203-07** Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources, **08.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5204-13** Classification System for Polyamide-Imide (PAI) Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.03**
**D5205-10** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polyetherimide (PEI) Materials, **08.03**
**D5206-13** Test Method for Windload Resistance of Rigid Plastic Siding, **08.03**
**D5207-09** Practice for Confirmation of 20-mm (50-W) and 125-mm (500-W) Test Flames for Small-Scale Burning Tests on Plastic Materials, **08.03**
**D5208-14** Practice for Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Exposure of Photodegradable Plastics, **08.03**
*D5209 Withdrawn 2004; Measurement of Thickness of Nonmagnetic Materials by Means of a Digital Magnetic Intensity Instrument*
**D5210-92(2007)** Test Method for Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Presence of Municipal Sewage Sludge, **08.03**
**D5211-12** Specification for Xylenes for, **06.04**
*D5212 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for High Load Rotational Confined Elastomeric Bearings for Bridges and Structures*
**D5213-12** Specification for Polymeric Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, **10.02**
*D5214 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Polyimide Resin Film for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Application; Replaced by D2305*
**D5215-93(2012)** Test Method for Instrumental Evaluation of Staining of Vinyl Flooring by Adhesives, **15.06**
*D5216 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Propylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service; Consolidated into D 3306*
**D5217-91(2009)** Guide for Detection of Fouling and Degradation of Particulate Ion Exchange Materials, **11.02**
*D5218 Not Assigned*
**D5219-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Body Dimensions for Apparel Sizing, **07.02**
**D5220-08** Test Method for Water Mass per Unit Volume of Soil and Rock In-Place by the Neutron Depth Probe Method, **04.08**
*D5221 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Continuous Measurement of Formaldehyde in Air*
**D5222-08** Specification for High Fire-Point Mineral Electrical Insulating Oils, **10.03**
*D5223 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Propylene Glycol; Replaced by E1177*
**D5224-12** Practice for Compression Molding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Molding Compounds, **08.03**
**D5225-09** Test Method for Measuring Solution Viscosity of Polymers with a Differential Viscometer, **08.03**
**D5226-98(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Dissolving Polymer Materials, **08.03**
**D5227-13** Test Method for Measurement of Hexane Extractable Content of Polyolefins, **08.03**
**D5228-92(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D5229/D5229M-14** Test Method for Moisture Absorption Properties and Equilibrium Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **15.03**
**D5230-13** Test Method for Carbon Black—Automated Individual Pellet Hardness, **09.01**
**D5231-92(2008)** Test Method for Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste, **11.04**
**D5232-13** Test Method for Determining the Stability and Miscibility of a Solid, Semi-Solid, or Liquid Waste Material, **11.04**
**D5233-92(2009)** Test Method for Single Batch Extraction Method for Wastes, **11.04**
**D5234-92(2012)** Guide for Analysis of Ethylene Product, **05.02**
*D5235 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Microscopical Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Coatings on Wood Products*
**D5236-13** Test Method for Distillation of Heavy Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Vacuum Potstill Method), **05.02**
**D5237-05(2013)** Guide for Evaluating Fabric Softeners, **15.04**
**D5238-10** Test Method for Smoldering Combustion Potential of Cotton-Based Batting, **07.02**
**D5239-12** Practice for Characterizing Fly Ash for Use in Soil Stabilization, **04.08**
**D5240/D5240M-12(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Using Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, **04.08**
**D5241-92(2011)** Practice for Micro-Extraction of Water for Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water, **11.02**
**D5242-92(2013)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Thin-Plate Weirs, **11.01**
**D5243-92(2013)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water Indirectly at Culverts, **11.01**
*D5244 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Recovery of Enteroviruses from Waters*
**D5245-92(2012)** Practice for Cleaning Laboratory Glassware, Plasticware, and Equipment Used in Microbiological Analyses, **11.02**
**D5246-13** Test Method for Isolation and Enumeration of, **11.02**
*D5247 Withdrawn 2001; Measurement of Thickness of Nonmagnetic Materials by Means of a Digital Magnetic Intensity Instrument*
**D5248-04(2010)** Specification for Reclaimed 1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane, **15.05**
**D5249-10** Specification for Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints, **04.03**
**D5250-06(2011)** Specification for Poly(vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application, **09.02**
*D5251 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for the Operation of the Tetrapod Walker Drum Tester*
**D5252-11** Practice for the Operation of the Hexapod Tumble Drum Tester, **07.02**
**D5253-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Floor Coverings and Textile Upholstered Furniture, **07.02**
**D5254/D5254M-92(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Groundwater Site, **04.08**
**D5255-01(2008)** Practice for Certification of Personnel Engaged in the Testing of Soil and Rock, **04.08**
**D5256-05(2009)** Test Method for Relative Efficacy of Dynamic Solvent Systems for Dissolving Water-Formed Deposits, **11.02**
**D5257-11** Test Method for Dissolved Hexavalent Chromium in Water by Ion Chromatography, **11.01**
**D5258-02(2013)** Practice for Acid-Extraction of Elements from Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, **11.02**
**D5259-92(2012)** Test Method for Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci from Water by the Membrane Filter Procedure, **11.02**
**D5260-04(2010)** Classification for Chemical Resistance of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Homopolymer and Copolymer Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds, **08.03**
**D5261-10** Test Method for Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Geotextiles, **04.13**
**D5262-07(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D5263-93(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Relative Degree of Oxidation in Bituminous Coal by Alkali Extraction, **05.06**
**D5264-98(2011)** Practice for Abrasion Resistance of Printed Materials by the Sutherland Rub Tester, **15.10**
**D5265-09** Test Method for Bridge Impact Testing, **15.10**
**D5266-13** Practice for Estimating the Percentage of Wood Failure in Adhesive Bonded Joints, **15.06**
**D5267-97(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Extrudability of Cartridge Adhesives, **15.06**
**D5268-13** Specification for Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes, **04.08**
**D5269-96(2008)** Test Method for Determining Transmissivity of Nonleaky Confined Aquifers by the Theis Recovery Method, **04.08**
**D5270-96(2014)** Test Method for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Bounded, Nonleaky, Confined Aquifers, **04.08**
*D5271 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determining the Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in an Activated-Sludge-Wastewater-Treatment System*
**D5272-08(2013)** Practice for Outdoor Exposure Testing of Photodegradable Plastics, **08.03**
**D5273-92(2012)** Guide for Analysis of Propylene Concentrates, **05.02**
**D5274-00(2009)** Guide for Analysis of 1,3Butadiene Product, **05.02**
**D5275-11** Test Method for Fuel Injector Shear Stability Test (FISST) for Polymer Containing Fluids, **05.02**
**D5276-98(2009)** Test Method for Drop Test of Loaded Containers by Free Fall, **15.10**
**D5277-92(2008)** Test Method for Performing Programmed Horizontal Impacts Using an Inclined Impact Tester, **15.10**
**D5278/D5278M-09(2013)** Test Method for Elongation of Narrow Elastic Fabrics (Static-Load Testing), **07.02**
**D5279-13** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Torsion, **08.03**
**D5280-96(2013)** Practice for Evaluation of Performance Characteristics of Air Quality Measurement Methods with Linear Calibration Functions, **11.07**
*D5281 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Collection and Analysis of Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Atmospheres; Replaced by D7614*
**D5282-05(2012)** Test Methods for Compatibility of Construction Material with Silicone Fluid Used for Electrical Insulation, **10.03**
**D5283-92(2009)** Practice for Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Planning and Implementation, **11.04**
**D5284-09** Test Method for Sequential Batch Extraction of Waste with Acidic Extraction Fluid, **11.04**
*D5285 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for 24-Hour Batch-Type Measurement of Volatile Organic Sorption by Soils and Sediments*
**D5286-01(2011)** Test Methods for Determination of Transfer Efficiency Under General Production Conditions for Spray Application of Paints, **06.02**
**D5287-08** Practice for Automatic Sampling of Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
**D5288-10** Test Method for Determining the Tracking Index of Electrical Insulating Materials Using Various Electrode Materials (Excluding Platinum), **10.02**
**D5289-12** Test Method for Rubber Property—Vulcanization Using Rotorless Cure Meters, **09.01**
*D5290 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Measurement of Oil Consumption, Piston Deposits, and Wear in a Heavy-Duty High-Speed Diesel Engine—NTC-400 Procedure*
**D5291-10** Test Methods for Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.02**
**D5292-99(2009)** Test Method for Aromatic Carbon Contents of Hydrocarbon Oils by High Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D5293-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils and Base Stocks Between –5 and –35°C Using Cold-Cranking Simulator, **05.02**
*D5294 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Determination of Beta Resins (BR) in Pitch*
**D5295-00(2006)** Guide for Preparation of Concrete Surfaces for Adhered (Bonded) Membrane Waterproofing Systems, **04.04**
**D5296-11** Test Method for Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Polystyrene by High Performance Size-Exclusion Chromatography, **08.03**
**D5297-95(2009)** Test Methods for Rubber Chemical Accelerator—Purity by

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

High Performance Liquid Chromatography, **09.01**

**D5298-10** Test Method for Measurement of Soil Potential (Suction) Using Filter Paper, **04.08**

**D5299-99(2012)ε1** Guide for Decommissioning of Groundwater Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities, **04.08**

*D5300 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Measurement of Resin Content and Other Related Properties of Polymer Matrix Thermoset Prepreg By Combined Mechanical And Ultrasonic Methods*

**D5301-92(2012)** Practice for Physical Characterization of Paint Brushes, **06.02**

*D5302 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation and Wear in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions*

**D5303-92(2012)** Test Method for Trace Carbonyl Sulfide in Propylene by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**

**D5304-11** Test Method for Assessing Middle Distillate Fuel Storage Stability by Oxygen Overpressure, **05.02**

**D5305-12** Test Method for Determination of Ethyl Mercaptan in LP-Gas Vapor, **05.02**

**D5306-92(2013)** Test Method for Linear Flame Propagation Rate of Lubricating Oils and Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**

*D5307 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Crude Petroleum by Gas Chromatography*

*D5308 Withdrawn 1998; Methods of Testing Semi-Flexible Cellular Urethanes for Automotive and Similar Energy Absorption Applications*

**D5309-08(2013)ε1** Specification for Cyclohexane 999, **06.04**

**D5310-10ε1** Test Method for Tar Acid Composition by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**

**D5311/D5311M-13** Test Method for Load Controlled Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Soil, **04.08**

**D5312/D5312M-12(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions, **04.08**

**D5313/D5313M-12(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions, **04.08**

**D5314-92(2006)** Guide for Soil Gas Monitoring in the Vadose Zone, **04.08**

**D5315-04(2011)** Test Method for Determination of N-Methyl-Carbamoyloximes and N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post-Column Derivatization, **11.02**

**D5316-98(2011)** Test Method for 1,2-Dibromoethane and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane in Water by Microextraction and Gas Chromatography, **11.02**

**D5317-98(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Chlorinated Organic Acid Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography with an Electron Capture Detector, **11.02**

*D5318 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Hydrolyzable Chloride in Peroxy Esters and Peroxy Dicarbonates*

**D5319-12** Specification for Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels, **08.03**

*D5320 Withdrawn 2004; Test Methods for Determination of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane and Methylene Chloride Content in Stabilized Trichloroethylene and Tetrachloroethylene; Replaced by D6806*

**D5321/D5321M-14** Test Method for Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear, **04.13**

**D5322-98(2009)** Practice for Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids, **04.13**

**D5323-92(2011)** Practice for Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes, **04.13**

**D5324-10** Guide for Testing Water-Borne Architectural Coatings, **06.02**

**D5325-03(2008)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Weight Percent Volatile Content of Water-Borne Aerosol Paints, **06.01**

**D5326-94a(2013)** Test Method for Color Development in Tinted Latex Paints, **06.02**

**D5327-97(2013)** Practice for Evaluating and Comparing Transfer Efficiency of Spray Applied Coatings Under General Laboratory Conditions, **06.02**

*D5328 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Volatile Organic Compound (VOC40) Content of Non-Heatset Paste Printing Ink Systems at 40°C*

**D5329-09** Test Methods for Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphaltic and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, **04.03**

**D5330/D5330M-06(2012)** Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced, **15.10**

**D5331-03(2009)ε1** Test Method for Evaluation of Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads Secured with Stretch Wrap Films, **15.10**

*D5332 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Fiber Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers*

**D5334-08** Test Method for Determination of Thermal Conductivity of Soil and Soft Rock by Thermal Needle Probe Procedure, **04.08**

**D5335-08** Test Method for Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Rock Using Bonded Electric Resistance Strain Gauges, **04.08**

**D5336-09** Specification for Polyphthalamide (PPA) Injection Molding Materials, **08.03**

**D5337-11** Practice for Flow Rate Adjustment of Personal Sampling Pumps, **11.07**

**D5338-11** Test Method for Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Controlled Composting Conditions, Incorporating Thermophilic Temperatures, **08.03**

*D5339 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Quality Assurance Plan for Structural Steel Fabrication for Highway Structures*

**D5340-12** Test Method for Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys, **04.03**

**D5341-99(2010)ε1** Test Method for Measuring Coke Reactivity Index (CRI) and Coke Strength After Reaction (CSR), **05.06**

*D5342 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Resistance to Bending of Paper and Paperboard (Taber-Type Tester in Basic Configuration)*

**D5343-06(2012)ε1** Guide for Evaluating Cleaning Performance of Ceramic Tile Cleaners, **15.04**

**D5344-99(2011)** Test Method for Extension Force of Partially Oriented Yarn, **07.02**

*D5345 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Prediluted Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Low-Silicate Engine Coolant (50 Volume Percent Minimum) for Heavy-Duty Engines Requiring an Initial Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA); Consolidated into D 4985*

**D5346-93(2009)** Test Method for Determination of the Pour Point of Petroleum Oil Used in Fatliquors and Softening Compounds, **15.04**

**D5347-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Ash Content of Fats and Oils, **15.04**

**D5348-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Moisture Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Distillation with Xylene, **15.04**

**D5349-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Moisture and Volatile Content of Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils by Hot-Plate Method, **15.04**

**D5350-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Titration, Test Method A, **15.04**

**D5351-93(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride by Extraction Titration, Test Method B, **15.04**

**D5352-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Organically Combined Sulfuric Anhydride Ash-Gravimetric, Test Method C, **15.04**

**D5353-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Total Desulfated Fatty Matter, **15.04**

**D5354-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Total Active Ingredients in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, **15.04**

**D5355-95(2012)** Test Method for Specific Gravity of Oils and Liquid Fats, **15.04**

**D5356-10** Test Method for pH of Chrome Tanning Solutions, **15.04**

**D5357-03(2008)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite Sodium A by X-ray Diffraction, **05.05**

**D5358-93(2014)** Practice for Sampling with a Dipper or Pond Sampler, **11.04**

**D5359-98(2010)** Specification for Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber, **11.04**

**D5360-09** Practice for Design and Construction of Bituminous Surface Treatments, **04.03**

**D5361/D5361M-14** Practice for Sampling Compacted Bituminous Mixtures for Laboratory Testing, **04.03**

**D5362-13** Test Method for Snagging Resistance of Fabrics (Bean Bag), **07.02**

**D5363-03(2008)** Specification for Anaerobic Single-Component Adhesives (AN), **15.06**

**D5364-08ε1** Guide for Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Fiberglass Reinforced (FRP) Plastic Chimney Liners with Coal-Fired Units, **08.03**

**D5365-12** Test Method for Long-Term Ring-Bending Strain of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe, **08.03**

**D5366-96(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Dynamic Performance of a Wind Vane, **11.07**

**D5367-08** Practice for Evaluating Coatings Applied Over Surfaces Treated With Inhibitors Used to Prevent Flash Rusting of Steel When Water or Water/Abrasive Blasted, **06.02**

*D5368 Withdrawn 2014; Test Methods for Gravimetric Determination of Total Solvent Extractable Content (TSEC) of Solid Waste Samples*

**D5369-93(2008)ε1** Practice for Extraction of Solid Waste Samples for Chemical Analysis Using Soxhlet Extraction, **11.04**

**D5370-14** Specification for Pozzolanic Blended Materials in Construction Applications, **11.04**

*D5371 Not Assigned*

**D5372-04(2009)** Guide for Evaluation of Hydrocarbon Heat Transfer Fluids, **05.02**

**D5373-14** Test Methods for Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Analysis Samples of Coal and Carbon in Analysis Samples of Coal and Coke, **05.06**

**D5374-13** Test Methods for Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation, **10.02**

**D5375/D5375M-98(2011)** Test Methods for Liner Removal at High Speeds from Pressure-Sensitive Label Stock, **15.10**

**D5376-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of the Basic Nitrogen Content in Rubber Antioxidant: Polymerized TMQ, **09.01**

**D5377-93(2012)** Classification for Rubber Compounding MaterialsGround Coal, **09.01**

**D5378-12** Performance Specification for Woven and Knitted Shower Curtains for Institutional and Household Use, **07.02**

**D5379/D5379M-12** Test Method for Shear Properties of Composite Materials by the V-Notched Beam Method, **15.03**

**D5380-93(2009)** Test Method for Identification of Crystalline Pigments and Extenders in Paint by X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, **06.01**

**D5381-93(2009)** Guide for X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectroscopy of Pigments and Extenders, **06.01**

**D5382-02(2013)** Guide to Evaluation of Optical Properties of Powder Coatings, **06.02**

**D5383-02(2010)** Practice for Visual Determination of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by Art Technologists, **06.02**

**D5384-11** Test Methods for Chlorine in Used Petroleum Products (Field Test Kit Method), **05.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5385-93(2006)** Test Method for Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes, **04.04**
**D5386-10** Test Method for Color of Liquids Using Tristimulus Colorimetry, **06.04**
**D5387-93(2013)** Guide for Elements of a Complete Data Set for Non-Cohesive Sediments, **11.01**
**D5388-93(2013)** Test Method for Indirect Measurements of Discharge by Step-Backwater Method, **11.01**
**D5389-93(2013)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement by Acoustic Velocity Meter Systems, **11.01**
**D5390-93(2013)** Test Method for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Palmer-Bowlus Flumes, **11.01**
**D5391-14** Test Method for Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of a Flowing High Purity Water Sample, **11.01**
**D5392-93(2006)** Test Method for Isolation and Enumeration of Escherichia Coli in Water by the Two-Step Membrane Filter Procedure, **11.02**
*D5393 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determination of Fogging Characteristics of Vehicle Interior Trim Materials*
**D5394-02(2012)** Specification for Reclaimed 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, **15.05**
**D5395-03(2013)** Specification for Reclaimed Methylene Chloride, **15.05**
**D5396-04(2010)** Specification for Reclaimed Perchloroethylene, **15.05**
**D5397-07(2012)** Test Method for Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test, **04.13**
**D5398-97(2010)** Practice for Visual Evaluation of the Lightfastness of Art Materials by the User, **06.02**
**D5399-09** Test Method for Boiling Point Distribution of Hydrocarbon Solvents by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D5400-03(2013)** Test Methods for Hydroxypropylcellulose, **06.03**
**D5401-03(2009)** Test Method for Evaluating Clear Water Repellent Coatings on Wood, **06.02**
**D5402-06(2011)** Practice for Assessing the Solvent Resistance of Organic Coatings Using Solvent Rubs, **06.02**
**D5403-93(2013)** Test Methods for Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, **06.02**
**D5404/D5404M-12** Practice for Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator, **04.03**
**D5405/D5405M-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Conducting Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) Tests of Joints Fabricated from Nonbituminous Organic Roof Membrane Material, **04.04**
**D5406-93(2011)** Practice for Rubber—Calculation of Producer's Process Performance Indexes, **09.01**
*D5407 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Elastic Moduli of Undrained Intact Rock Core Specimens in Triaxial Compression Without Pore Pressure Measurement; Replaced by D7012*
**D5408-93(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Set of Data Elements to Describe a Groundwater Site, **04.08**
**D5409/D5409M-93(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Two—Physical Descriptors, **04.08**
**D5410-93(2007)** Guide for Set of Data Elements to Describe a Ground-Water Site; Part Three--Usage Descriptors, **04.08**
**D5411-10** Practice for Calculation of Average Energy Per Disintegration ($\bar{E}$) for a Mixture of Radionuclides in Reactor Coolant, **11.02**
**D5412-93(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Quantification of Complex Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures or Petroleum Oils in Water, **11.02**
**D5413-93(2013)** Test Methods for Measurement of Water Levels in Open-Water Bodies, **11.02**
**D5414-95(2012)** Test Method for Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Films, **15.10**
**D5415-95(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating Load Containment Performance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, **15.10**
**D5416-95(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating Abrasion Resistance of Stretch Wrap Films by Vibration Testing, **15.10**
**D5417-11** Practice for Operation of the Vettermann Drum Tester, **07.02**
**D5418-07** Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Dual Cantilever Beam), **08.03**
**D5419-09** Test Method for Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Threaded Plastic Closures, **08.03**
**D5420-10** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Striker Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact), **08.03**
**D5421-05(2010)** Specification for Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges, **08.03**
**D5422-09** Test Method for Measurement of Properties of Thermoplastic Materials by Screw-Extrusion Capillary Rheometer, **08.03**
*D5423 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Forced-Convection Laboratory Ovens for Evaluation of Electrical Insulation*
**D5424-10** Test Method for Smoke Obscuration of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, **10.02**
**D5425-13** Guide for Development of Fire Hazard Assessment Standards of Electrotechnical Products, **10.02**
**D5426-12** Practices for Visual Inspection and Grading of Fabrics Used for Inflatable Restraints, **07.02**
**D5427-09(2014)** Practice for Accelerated Aging of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, **07.02**
**D5428-08(2013)** Practice for Evaluating the Performance of Inflatable Restraint Modules, **07.02**
*D5429 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Pretreatment of Backing Fabrics Used in Textile Conservation Research*
**D5430-13** Test Methods for Visually Inspecting and Grading Fabrics, **07.02**
**D5431-08(2013)** Performance Specification for Woven and Knitted Sheeting Products for Institutional and Household Use, **07.02**
**D5432-12** Performance Specification for Blanket Products for Institutional and Household Use, **07.02**
**D5433-12** Performance Specification for Towel Products for Institutional and Household Use, **07.02**
**D5434-12** Guide for Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock, **04.08**
**D5435-13** Test Method for Diagnostic Soil Test for Plant Growth and Food Chain Protection, **04.08**
**D5436-13** Specification for Cast Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Plastic Rods, Tubes, and Shapes, **08.03**
*D5437 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Weathering of Plastics under Marine Floating Exposure*
**D5438-11** Practice for Collection of Floor Dust for Chemical Analysis, **11.07**
**D5439-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Sediment in Moellon, **15.04**
**D5440-93(2009)** Test Method for Determining the Melting Point of Fats and Oils, **15.04**
**D5441-98(2013)** Test Method for Analysis of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5442-93(2013)** Test Method for Analysis of Petroleum Waxes by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5443-04(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Paraffin, Naphthene, and Aromatic Hydrocarbon Type Analysis in Petroleum Distillates Through 200°C by Multi-Dimensional Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5444-08** Test Method for Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate, **04.03**
**D5445-11a** Practice for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods, **15.10**
**D5446-08(2013)** Practice for Determining Physical Properties of Fabrics, Yarns, and Sewing Thread Used in Inflatable Restraints, **07.02**
**D5447-04(2010)** Guide for Application of a Ground-Water Flow Model to a Site-Specific Problem, **04.08**
**D5448/D5448M-11** Test Method for Inplane Shear Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, **15.03**
**D5449/D5449M-11** Test Method for Transverse Compressive Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, **15.03**
**D5450/D5450M-12** Test Method for Transverse Tensile Properties of Hoop Wound Polymer Matrix Composite Cylinders, **15.03**
**D5451-93(2012)** Practice for Sampling Using a Trier Sampler, **11.04**
**D5452-12** Test Method for Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, **05.02**
**D5453-12** Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Spark Ignition Engine Fuel, Diesel Engine Fuel, and Engine Oil by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, **05.02**
**D5454-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels Using Electronic Moisture Analyzers, **05.06**
*D5455 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Short-Term Liquid Sorption Into Paper (Bristow Test)*
**D5457-12** Specification for Computing Reference Resistance of Wood-Based Materials and Structural Connections for Load and Resistance Factor Design, **04.10**
**D5458-95(2012)** Test Method for Peel Cling of Stretch Wrap Film, **15.10**
**D5459-95(2012)** Test Method for Machine Direction Elastic Recovery and Permanent Deformation and Stress Retention of Stretch Wrap Film, **15.10**
**D5460-02(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Water in Rubber Additives, **09.01**
**D5461-06(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Compounding Materials—Wet Sieve Analysis of Powdered Rubber Compounding Materials, **09.01**
**D5462-13** Test Method for On-Line Measurement of Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, **11.02**
**D5463-13** Guide for Use of Test Kits to Measure Inorganic Constituents in Water, **11.01**
**D5464-11** Test Method for pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity, **11.01**
**D5465-93(2012)** Practice for Determining Microbial Colony Counts from Waters Analyzed by Plating Methods, **11.02**
**D5466-01(2007)** Test Method for Determination of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Atmospheres (Canister Sampling Methodology), **11.07**
**D5467/D5467M-97(2010)** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Unidirectional Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Sandwich Beam, **15.03**
**D5468-02(2007)** Test Method for Gross Calorific and Ash Value of Waste Materials, **11.04**
**D5469/D5469M-12** Guide for Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems, **04.04**
**D5470-12** Test Method for Thermal Transmission Properties of Thermally Conductive Electrical Insulation Materials, **10.02**
**D5471-10** Specification for O-Xylene 980, **06.04**
*D5472 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Determining Specific Capacity and Estimating Transmissivity at the Control Well*
**D5473-93(2006)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure for) Analyzing the Effects of Partial Penetration of Control Well and Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity in a Nonleaky Confined Aquifer, **04.08**
**D5474-93(2012)** Guide for Selection of Data Elements for Groundwater Investigations, **04.08**
*D5475 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Nitrogen- and Phosphorus-Containing Pesticides in Water by Gas Chromatography with a Nitrogen-Phosphorus Detector*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D5476 Withdrawn 2005; Classification System for Thermoplastic Polyurethane Materials (TPU)*
**D5477-11** Practice for Identification of Polymer Layers or Inclusions by Fourier Transform Infrared Microspectroscopy (FT-IR), **08.03**
**D5478-13** Test Methods for Viscosity of Materials by a Falling Needle Viscometer, **06.01**
**D5479-94(2013)** Practice for Testing Biofouling Resistance of Marine Coatings Partially Immersed, **06.02**
*D5480 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Engine Oil Volatility by Gas Chromatography*
**D5481-13** Test Method for Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High-Temperature and High-Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer, **05.02**
**D5482-07(2013)** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method—Atmospheric), **05.02**
**D5483-05(2010)** Test Method for Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Greases by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **05.02**
*D5484 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Steel Grid Bridge Flooring*
**D5485-11** Test Method for Determining the Corrosive Effect of Combustion Products Using the Cone Corrosimeter, **10.02**
**D5486/D5486M-06(2012)** Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing, **15.10**
**D5487-98(2008)** Test Method for Simulated Drop of Loaded Containers by Shock Machines, **15.10**
*D5488 Withdrawn 2002; Terminology of Environmental Labeling of Packaging Materials and Packages; Replaced by D996*
**D5489-14** Guide for Care Symbols for Care Instructions on Textile Products, **07.02**
**D5490-93(2008)** Guide for Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site-Specific Information, **04.08**
**D5491-08** Classification for Recycled Post-Consumer Polyethylene Film Sources for Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.03**
**D5492-10** Test Method for Determination of Xylene Solubles in Propylene Plastics, **08.03**
**D5493-06(2011)** Test Method for Permittivity of Geotextiles Under Load, **04.13**
**D5494-93(2011)** Test Method for the Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D5495-03(2011)** Practice for Sampling With a Composite Liquid Waste Sampler (COLIWASA), **11.04**
**D5496-98(2009)** Practice for In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
*D5497 Withdrawn 2011; Terminology Relating to Buttons; Replaced by D2050*
**D5498-12a** Guide for Developing a Training Program for Personnel Performing Coating and Lining Work Inspection for Nuclear Facilities, **06.02**
**D5499-94(2013)** Test Methods for Heat Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, **06.02**
**D5500-98(2008)** Test Method for Vehicle Evaluation of Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, **05.02**
**D5501-12ε1** Test Method for Determination of Ethanol and Methanol Content in Fuels Containing Greater than 20% Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**
**D5502-00(2010)** Test Method for Apparent Density by Physical Measurements of Manufactured Anode and Cathode Carbon Used by the Aluminum Industry, **05.02**
**D5503-94(2008)** Practice for Natural Gas Sample-Handling and Conditioning Systems for Pipeline Instrumentation, **05.06**
**D5504-12** Test Method for Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, **05.06**
**D5505-06** Practice for Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents, **04.03**
**D5506-08** Practice for Organizations Engaged in the Certification of Personnel Testing and Inspecting Bituminous Paving Materials, **04.03**
**D5507-99(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Trace Organic Impurities in Monomer Grade Vinyl Chloride by Capillary Column/Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, **08.03**
**D5508-94a(2009)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Residual Acrylonitrile Monomer in Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymer Resins and Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber by Headspace-Capillary Gas Chromatography (HS-CGC), **08.03**
*D5509 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Exposing Plastics to a Simulated Compost Environment*
*D5510 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Heat Aging of Oxidatively Degradable Plastics*
**D5511-12** Test Method for Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under High-Solids Anaerobic-Digestion Conditions, **08.03**
*D5512 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Exposing Plastics to a Simulated Compost Environment Using an Externally Heated Reactor*
**D5513-99(2009)** Practice for Microwave Digestion of Industrial Furnace Feedstreams and Waste for Trace Element Analysis, **11.04**
**D5514/D5514M-14** Test Method for Large Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D5515-97(2010)ε1** Test Method for Determination of the Swelling Properties of Bituminous Coal Using a Dilatometer, **05.06**
**D5516-09** Test Method for Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures, **04.10**
**D5517-07** Test Method for Determining Extractability of Metals from Art Materials, **06.02**
*D5518 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Acquisition of File Aerial Photography and Imagery for Establishing Historic Site-Use and Surficial Conditions*
**D5519-07** Test Methods for Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials, **04.08**
**D5520-11** Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Creep Properties of Frozen Soil Samples by Uniaxial Compression, **04.08**
**D5521/D5521M-13** Guide for Development of Groundwater Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers, **04.08**
*D5522 Withdrawn 2002;Specification for Minimum Requirements for Laboratories Engaged in Chemical Analysis of Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluid*
**D5523-10** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Acidity by Argentometric Determination of Hydrolyzable Chlorine in Monomeric, Aromatic Isocyanates, **08.03**
*D5524 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants in High Density Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography; Replaced by D6953*
*D5525 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Exposing Plastics to a Simulated Landfill Environment*
**D5526-12** Test Method for Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials Under Accelerated Landfill Conditions, **08.03**
**D5527-00(2011)** Practices for Measuring Surface Wind and Temperature by Acoustic Means, **11.07**
**D5528-13** Test Method for Mode I Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, **15.03**
*D5529 Not Assigned*
**D5530-94(2009)** Test Method for Total Moisture of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Karl Fischer Titrimetry, **11.04**
**D5531-05(2011)** Guide for Preparation, Maintenance, and Distribution of Physical Product Standards for Color and Geometric Appearance of Coatings, **06.01**
*D5532 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Micaceous Iron Oxide Pigments for Paint*
*D5533 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIE, Spark-Ignition Engine*
**D5534-94(2011)ε1** Test Method for Vapor-Phase Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**
*D5535 Withdrawn 2009; Terminology Relating to Formed-in-Place Sealants for Joints and Cracks in Pavements*
**D5536-94(2010)** Practice for Sampling Forest Trees for Determination of Clear Wood Properties, **04.10**
**D5537-10** Test Method for Heat Release, Flame Spread, Smoke Obscuration, and Mass Loss Testing of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables When Burning in a Vertical Cable Tray Configuration, **10.02**
**D5538-13** Practice for Thermoplastic Elastomers—Terminology and Abbreviations, **09.01**
**D5539-13** Specification for Seed Starter Mix, **04.08**
**D5540-13** Practice for Flow Control and Temperature Control for On-Line Water Sampling and Analysis, **11.01**
**D5541-94(2014)** Practice for Developing a Stage-Discharge Relation for Open Channel Flow, **11.01**
**D5542-04(2009)** Test Methods for Trace Anions in High Purity Water by Ion Chromatography, **11.01**
**D5543-09** Test Method for Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water, **11.01**
**D5544-11** Test Method for On-Line Measurement of Residue After Evaporation of High-Purity Water, **11.01**
*D5545 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Identification of Cationic Slow-Set Emulsified Asphalts*
**D5546-09** Test Method for Solubility of Asphalt Binders in Toluene by Centrifuge, **04.03**
**D5547-95(2009)** Test Method for Clay and Zeolite in Powdered Laundry Detergents by Atomic Absorption, **15.04**
**D5548-13** Guide for Evaluating Color Transfer or Color Loss of Dyed Fabrics in Laundering (Not Suitable for Detergent or Washing Machine Rankings), **15.04**
*D5549 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for the Contents of Geostatistical Site Investigation Report*
**D5550-06** Test Method for Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Gas Pycnometer, **04.08**
**D5551-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Cloud Point of Oil, **15.04**
**D5552-10** Test Method for Resistance of Colored Leather to Bleeding, **15.04**
**D5553-95(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Unsaponifiable Nonvolatile Matter in Sulfated Oils, **15.04**
**D5554-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Iodine Value of Fats and Oils, **15.04**
**D5555-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Free Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, **15.04**
**D5556-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Moisture and Other Volatile Matter Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Softening Compounds, **15.04**
**D5557-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Insoluble Impurities Contained in Fats and Oils Used in Fat Liquors and Stuffing Compounds, **15.04**
**D5558-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Saponification Value of Fats and Oils, **15.04**
**D5559-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Acidity as Free Fatty Acids/Acid Number in the Absence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps in Sulfonated and Sulfated Oils, **15.04**
**D5560-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Neutral Fatty Matter Contained in Fats and Oils, **15.04**
*D5561 Not Assigned*
**D5562-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Acidity as Free Fatty

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Acids/Acid Number in the Presence of Ammonium or Triethanolamine Soaps, **15.04**

*D5563 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Determination of the Total Alkalinity of Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils; Replaced by D5350*

**D5564-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Total Ammonia Contained in Sulfonated or Sulfated Oils, **15.04**

**D5565-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of the Solidification Point of Fatty Acids Contained in Animal, Marine, and Vegetable Fats and Oils, **15.04**

**D5566-95(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Inorganic Salt Content of Sulfated and Sulfonated Oils, **15.04**

**D5567-94(2011)** Test Method for Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems, **04.13**

**D5568-08** Test Method for Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Waveguide, **10.02**

*D5569 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for the Determination of Static Flow of Electrical Grade Magnesium Oxide for Use in Sheathed Heating Elements*

**D5570/D5570M-10** Test Method for Water Resistance of Tape and Adhesives Used as Box Closure, **15.10**

**D5571-94(2010)** Test Method for Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Plastic Tighthead Drums Not Exceeding 60 Gal (227 L) in Rated Capacity, **15.10**

**D5572-95(2012)** Specification for Adhesives Used for Finger Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, **15.06**

**D5573-99(2012)** Practice for Classifying Failure Modes in Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic (FRP) Joints, **15.06**

**D5574-94(2012)** Test Methods for Establishing Allowable Mechanical Properties of Wood-Bonding Adhesives for Design of Structural Joints, **15.06**

**D5575-07(2013)** Classification System for Copolymers of Vinylidene Fluoride (VDF) with Other Fluorinated Monomers, **08.03**

**D5576-00(2013)** Practice for Determination of Structural Features in Polyolefins and Polyolefin Copolymers by Infrared Spectrophotometry (FT-IR), **08.03**

**D5577-94(2010)ε1** Guide for Techniques to Separate and Identify Contaminants in Recycled Plastics, **08.03**

**D5578-04(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr Derivatization Method), **11.07**

**D5579-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Thermal Stability of Manual Transmission Lubricants in a Cyclic Durability Test, **05.02**

**D5580-13** Test Method for Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, **05.02**

**D5581-07a(2013)** Test Method for Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus (6 inch-Diameter Specimen), **04.03**

**D5582-00(2006)** Test Method for Determining Formaldehyde Levels from Wood Products Using a Desiccator, **04.10**

*D5583 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Detection and Estimation of Retention of Wood Preservatives by Aspergillus Bioassaying*

*D5584 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ammoniacal Copper Quat Type B (ACQ-B)*

**D5585-11ε1** Tables of Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Figure Type, Size Range 00 - 20, **07.02**

*D5586 Withdrawn 2010; Tables of Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older (All Figure Types)*

**D5586/D5586M-10** Tables of Body Measurements for Women Aged 55 and Older, **07.02**

**D5587-14** Test Method for Tearing Strength of Fabrics by Trapezoid Procedure, **07.02**

**D5588-97(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Microbial Condition of Paint, Paint Raw Materials, and Plant Areas, **06.01**

**D5589-09(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Algal Defacement, **06.01**

**D5590-00(2010)ε1** Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay, **06.01**

**D5591-04(2011)** Test Method for Thermal Shrinkage Force of Yarn and Cord With a Thermal Shrinkage Force Tester, **07.02**

**D5592-94(2010)** Guide for Material Properties Needed in Engineering Design Using Plastics, **08.03**

*D5593 Withdrawn 2005; Classification for Thermoplastic Elastomers—Olefinic (TEO)*

**D5594-98(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), **08.03**

*D5595 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Determining Buoyancy Corrections During Precision Weighing of Low-Density Samples*

**D5596-03(2009)** Test Method For Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics, **04.13**

*D5597 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions Using a Hot Oil Bath; Replaced by D5958*

**D5598-01(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating Unleaded Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling, **05.02**

**D5599-00(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Oxygenates in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography and Oxygen Selective Flame Ionization Detection, **05.02**

**D5600-09** Test Method for Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **05.02**

*D5601 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Tearing Resistance of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes*

**D5602/D5602M-11** Test Method for Static Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, **04.04**

**D5603-01(2008)** Classification for Rubber Compounding Materials—Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, **09.01**

**D5604-96(2012)** Test Methods for Precipitated Silica—Surface Area by Single Point B.E.T. Nitrogen Adsorption, **09.01**

**D5605-94(2011)** Practice for Styrene-Butadiene Rubber (SBR)—Establishing Raw Mooney Viscosity Target Values, **09.01**

**D5606-09(2013)** Specification for Toluene for Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI) Feedstock, **06.04**

**D5607-08** Test Method for Performing Laboratory Direct Shear Strength Tests of Rock Specimens Under Constant Normal Force, **04.08**

**D5608-10** Practices for Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites, **04.08**

**D5609-94(2008)** Guide for Defining Boundary Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, **04.08**

**D5610-94(2008)** Guide for Defining Initial Conditions in Groundwater Flow Modeling, **04.08**

**D5611-94(2008)** Guide for Conducting a Sensitivity Analysis for a Groundwater Flow Model Application, **04.08**

**D5612-94(2013)** Guide for Quality Planning and Field Implementation of a Water Quality Measurement Program, **11.01**

**D5613-94(2014)** Test Method for Open-Channel Measurement of Time of Travel Using Dye Tracers, **11.02**

**D5614-94(2014)** Test Method for Open Channel Flow Measurement of Water with Broad-Crested Weirs, **11.02**

**D5615-07ε1** Test Method for Operating Characteristics of Home Reverse Osmosis Devices, **11.02**

**D5616-04(2010)** Specification for Reclaimed Trichloroethylene, **15.05**

**D5617-04(2010)** Test Method for Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics, **04.13**

**D5618-94(2011)** Test Method for Measurement of Barnacle Adhesion Strength in Shear, **06.02**

**D5619-00(2011)** Test Method for Comparing Metal Removal Fluids Using the Tapping Torque Test Machine, **05.02**

*D5620 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Evaluating Thin Film Fluid Lubricants in a Drain and Dry Mode Using a Pin and Vee Block Test Machine*

**D5621-07(2013)** Test Method for Sonic Shear Stability of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**

**D5622-95(2011)** Test Methods for Determination of Total Oxygen in Gasoline and Methanol Fuels by Reductive Pyrolysis, **05.02**

**D5623-94(2009)** Test Method for Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, **05.02**

**D5624-13** Practice for Determining the Transverse-Aggregate Spread Rate for Surface Treatment Applications, **04.03**

*D5625 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Measuring Length, Width, and Squareness of Sheeted Paper and Paper Products*

*D5626 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for U.S. Postal Service Optical Measurements for Small Areas*

**D5627-94(2009)ε1** Test Method for Water Extractable Residue from Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins, **11.02**

**D5628-10** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimens by Means of a Falling Dart (Tup or Falling Mass), **08.03**

**D5629-11** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Low-Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates and Polyurethane Prepolymers, **08.03**

**D5630-13** Test Method for Ash Content in Plastics, **08.03**

**D5631-11** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), **15.05**

**D5632/D5632M-12ε1** Specification for Halon 1301, Bromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br), **15.05**

**D5633-04(2012)** Practice for Sampling with a Scoop, **11.04**

*D5634 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Selection of Permanent and Durable Offset and Book Papers*

**D5635/D5635M-11** Test Method for Dynamic Puncture Resistance of Roofing Membrane Specimens, **04.04**

**D5636/D5636M-94(2011)ε1** Test Method for Low Temperature Unrolling of Felt or Sheet Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, **04.04**

**D5637-05(2012)** Test Method for Moisture Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**

**D5638-05(2010)** Test Method for Chemical Resistance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**

**D5639/D5639M-11** Practice for Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements, **15.10**

**D5640-95(2014)** Guide for Selection of Weirs and Flumes for Open-Channel Flow Measurement of Water, **11.02**

**D5641-94(2011)** Practice for Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber, **04.13**

**D5642-09** Test Method for Sealed Tube Chemical Compatibility Test, **10.02**

**D5643/D5643M-06(2012)ε1** Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free, **04.04**

**D5644-01(2013)** Test Methods for Rubber Compounding Materials—Determination of Particle Size Distribution of Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber, **09.01**

*D5645 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Determining Physical Properties of Inflatable Restraint Cushions; Replaced by D5807,D5822*

**D5646-13** Terminology Relating to Seams and Stitches Used in Home Sewing, **07.02**

--`,,```,,,,````-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5647-07(2012)** Guide for Measuring Hairiness of Yarns by the Photo-Electric Apparatus, **07.02**
**D5648-01(2014)** Test Method for Torque-Tension Relationship of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners (Lubricity), **15.06**
**D5649-01(2008)** Test Method for Torque Strength of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, **15.06**
*D5650 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Resistance to Bending of Paper of Low Bending Stiffness (Taber-Type Tester in 0 to 10 Taber Stiffness Unit Configuration)*
**D5651-13** Test Method for Surface Bond Strength of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials, **04.10**
**D5652-95(2013)** Test Methods for Bolted Connections in Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
*D5653 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Copper Dimethyldithiocarbamate*
*D5654 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Ammoniacal Copper Quat Type B (ACQ-B)*
*D5655 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method of Analysis of Copper Dimethyldithiocarbamate (CDDC) Treated Wood by Colorimetry*
**D5656-10** Test Method for Thick-Adherend Metal Lap-Shear Joints for Determination of the Stress-Strain Behavior of Adhesives in Shear by Tension Loading, **15.06**
**D5657-07(2014)** Test Method for Fluid Tightness Ability of Adhesives Used on Threaded Fasteners, **15.06**
**D5658-13** Practice for Sampling Unconsolidated Waste From Trucks, **11.04**
**D5659-95(2006)** Test Method for Chlorophenoxy Acid Herbicides in Waste Using HPLC, **11.04**
*D5660 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Assessing the Microbial Detoxification of Chemically Contaminated Water and Soil Using a Toxicity Test with a Luminescent Marine Bacterium*
*D5661 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Relative Solvency of Petroleum Oils by the PKP Method*
**D5662-13** Test Method for Determining Automotive Gear Oil Compatibility with Typical Oil Seal Elastomers, **05.02**
**D5663-97(2011)** Guide for Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard, **15.10**
**D5664-10** Test Method for Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Lumber, **04.10**
**D5665-99a(2006)** Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D5666-95(2009)** Test Method for Rubber Chemical Antidegradants—Purity of, **09.01**
**D5667-95(2010)** Test Method for Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Total and Water Soluble Ash, **09.01**
**D5668-09** Test Methods for Rubber From Synthetic Sources—Volatile Matter, **09.01**
*D5669 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Rubber—Evaluation of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Curemeter Testing*
**D5670-95(2009)** Test Method for Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Infrared Spectrophotometry, **09.01**
**D5671-95(2011)** Practice for Polishing and Etching Coal Samples for Microscopical Analysis by Reflected Light, **05.06**
**D5672-09** Test Method for Testing Flexible Cellular Materials Measurement of Indentation Force Deflection Using a 25-mm (1-in.) Deflection Technique, **08.03**
**D5673-10** Test Method for Elements in Water by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D5674-95(2014)** Guide for Operation of a Gaging Station, **11.02**
**D5675-13** Classification for Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders, **08.03**
*D5676 Withdrawn 2004 Specification for Recycled Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials*
**D5677-05(2010)** Specification for Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines, **08.03**
**D5678-95(2008)** Test Method for Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Wax Emulsion Floor Polish, **15.04**
**D5679-95a(2012)** Practice for Sampling Consolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, **11.04**
**D5680-14** Practice for Sampling Unconsolidated Solids in Drums or Similar Containers, **11.04**
**D5681-13** Terminology for Waste and Waste Management, **11.04**
**D5682-08(2012)** Test Methods for Electrical Resistivity of Liquid Paint and Related Materials, **06.01**
**D5683/D5683M-95(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Flexibility of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials and Membranes, **04.04**
**D5684-12** Terminology Relating to Pile Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D5685-11** Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings, **08.03**
*D5686 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for "Fiberglass"(Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type Epoxy Resin, for Condensate Return Lines*
**D5687/D5687M-95(2007)** Guide for Preparation of Flat Composite Panels with Processing Guidelines for Specimen Preparation, **15.03**
*D5688 Not Assigned*
*D5689 Not Assigned*
*D5690 Not Assigned*
*D5691 Not Assigned*
*D5692 Not Assigned*
*D5693 Not Assigned*
*D5694 Not Assigned*
*D5695 Not Assigned*
*D5696 Not Assigned*
*D5697 Not Assigned*
*D5698 Not Assigned*
*D5699 Not Assigned*
*D5700 Not Assigned*
*D5701 Not Assigned*
**D5702-07(2012)** Practice for Field Sampling of Coating Films for Analysis for Heavy Metals, **06.02**
**D5703-95(2013)** Practice for Preparatory Surface Cleaning for Clay Brick Masonry, **06.02**
**D5704-13a** Test Method for Evaluation of the Thermal and Oxidative Stability of Lubricating Oils Used for Manual Transmissions and Final Drive Axles, **05.02**
**D5705-14** Test Method for Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Vapor Phase Above Residual Fuel Oils, **05.02**
**D5706-11** Test Method for Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Greases Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.02**
**D5707-11** Test Method for Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Lubricating Grease Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.02**
**D5708-12** Test Methods for Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D5709-09** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Petroleum Coke, **05.02**
**D5710/D5710M-13** Specification for Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt, **04.03**
*D5711 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determining the Adherent Coating on Coarse Aggregates*
**D5712-10** Test Method for Analysis of Aqueous Extractable Protein in Natural Rubber and Its Products Using the Modified Lowry Method, **09.02**
**D5713-09** Test Method for Analysis of High Purity Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
*D5714 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Content of Digital Geospatial Metadata*
**D5715-00(2006)** Test Method for Estimating the Degree of Humification of Peat and Other Organic Soils (Visual/Manual Method), **04.08**
**D5716-95(2006)** Test Method for Measuring the Rate of Well Discharge by Circular Orifice Weir, **04.08**
*D5717 Withdrawn 2005; Guide for Design of Ground-Water Monitoring Systems in Karst and Fractured-Rock Aquifers*
**D5718-13** Guide for Documenting a Groundwater Flow Model Application, **04.08**
**D5719-13** Guide for Simulation of Subsurface Airflow Using Groundwater Flow Modeling Codes, **04.08**
**D5720-95(2009)** Practice for Static Calibration of Electronic Transducer-Based Pressure Measurement Systems for Geotechnical Purposes, **04.08**
**D5721-08(2013)** Practice for Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D5722-08** Practice for Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Factory-Coated Embossed Hardboard Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight and a Soak-Freeze-Thaw Procedure, **06.01**
**D5723-95(2010)** Practice for Determination of Chromium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, **06.02**
**D5724-06(2010)** Specification for Gouache Paints, **06.02**
*D5725 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Surface Wettability and Absorbency of Sheeted Materials Using an Automated Contact Angle Tester*
**D5726-98(2013)** Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D5727/D5727M-00(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type), **04.04**
**D5728-12** Practices for Securement of Cargo in Intermodal and Unimodal Surface Transport, **15.10**
*D5729 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Thickness of Nonwoven Fabrics*
*D5730 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Site Characterization for Environmental Purposes With Emphasis on Soil, Rock, the Vadose Zone and Groundwater*
**D5731-08** Test Method for Determination of the Point Load Strength Index of Rock and Application to Rock Strength Classifications, **04.08**
*D5732 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Stiffness of Nonwoven Fabrics Using the Cantilever Test*
*D5733 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Tearing Strength of Nonwoven Fabrics by the Trapezoid Procedure*
*D5734 Withdrawn 2008; Tearing Strength of Nonwoven Fabrics by Falling-Pendulum (Elmendorf) Apparatus*
*D5735 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Tearing Strength on Nonwoven Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant-Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine)*
*D5736 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Thickness of Highloft Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D5737-95(2006)** Guide for Methods for Measuring Well Discharge, **04.08**
**D5738-95(2006)** Guide for Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams for Single Analyses, **04.08**
**D5739-06(2013)** Practice for Oil Spill Source Identification by Gas Chromatography and Positive Ion Electron Impact Low Resolution Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5740-11** Guide for Writing Material Standards in the Classification, **08.03**
**D5741-96(2011)** Practice for Characterizing Surface Wind Using a Wind Vane and Rotating Anemometer, **11.07**
**D5742-95(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Butane Activity of Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D5743-97(2013)** Practice for Sampling Single or Multilayered Liquids, With or Without Solids, in Drums or Similar Containers, **11.04**
**D5744-13ε1** Test Method for Laboratory Weathering of Solid Materials Using a Humidity Cell, **11.04**
**D5745-09** Guide for Developing and Implementing Short-Term Measures or Early Actions for Site Remediation, **11.04**
**D5746-98(2010)** Classification of Environmental Condition of Property Area Types for Defense Base Closure and Realignment Facilities, **11.05**
**D5747/D5747M-08(2013)ε1** Practice for Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids, **04.13**
**D5748-95(2012)** Test Method for Protrusion Puncture Resistance of Stretch Wrap Film, **15.10**
**D5749-01(2012)** Specification for Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing, **15.10**
**D5750/D5750M-95(2012)** Guide for Width and Length of Pressure-Sensitive Tape, **15.10**
**D5751-99(2012)** Specification for Adhesives Used for Laminate Joints in Nonstructural Lumber Products, **15.06**
**D5752-10** Specification for Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) for Use in Precharging Coolants for Heavy-Duty Engines, **15.05**
**D5753-05(2010)** Guide for Planning and Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging, **04.08**
**D5754-95(2006)** Guide for Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Trilinear Diagrams for Two or More Analyses, **04.08**
**D5755-09(2014)ε1** Test Method for Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, **11.07**
**D5756-02(2008)** Test Method for Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, **11.07**
**D5757-11** Test Method for Determination of Attrition of FCC Catalysts by Air Jets, **05.05**
**D5758-01(2011)ε1** Test Method for Determination of Relative Crystallinity of Zeolite ZSM-5 by X-Ray Diffraction, **05.05**
**D5759-12** Guide for Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses, **11.04**
**D5760-13** Specification for Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants, **05.02**
**D5761-96(2012)** Practice for Emulsification/Suspension of Multiphase Fluid Waste Materials, **05.02**
**D5762-12** Test Method for Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, **05.02**
**D5763-11** Test Method for Oxidation and Thermal Stability Characteristics of Gear Oils Using Universal Glassware, **05.02**
**D5764-97a(2013)** Test Method for Evaluating Dowel-Bearing Strength of Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
**D5765-05(2010)** Practice for Solvent Extraction of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons from Soils and Sediments Using Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, **11.02**
**D5766/D5766M-11** Test Method for Open-Hole Tensile Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**
**D5767-95(2012)** Test Methods for Instrumental Measurement of Distinctness-of-Image Gloss of Coating Surfaces, **06.01**
**D5768-02(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Iodine Value of Tall Oil Fatty Acids, **06.03**
**D5769-10** Test Method for Determination of Benzene, Toluene, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasolines by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D5770-11** Test Method for Semiquantitative Micro Determination of Acid Number of Lubricating Oils During Oxidation Testing, **05.02**
**D5771-12** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Optical Detection Stepped Cooling Method), **05.02**
**D5772-10** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Linear Cooling Rate Method), **05.02**
**D5773-10** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Constant Cooling Rate Method), **05.02**
**D5774-95(2009)** Test Methods for Rubber—Chemical Analysis of Extractables, **09.01**
**D5775-95(2009)ε1** Test Method for Rubber—Determination of Bound Styrene in Styrene Butadiene Rubber by Refractive Index, **09.01**
**D5776-13** Test Method for Bromine Index of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Electrometric Titration, **06.04**
**D5777-00(2011)ε1** Guide for Using the Seismic Refraction Method for Subsurface Investigation, **04.08**
**D5778-12** Test Method for Electronic Friction Cone and Piezocone Penetration Testing of Soils, **04.08**
**D5779/D5779M-14** Test Method for Field Determination of Rapid Specific Gravity of Rock and Manmade Materials for Erosion Control, **04.08**
**D5780-10** Test Methods for Individual Piles in Permafrost Under Static Axial Compressive Load, **04.08**
**D5781/D5781M-13** Guide for Use of Dual-Wall Reverse-Circulation Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5782-95(2012)** Guide for Use of Direct Air-Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5783-95(2012)** Guide for Use of Direct Rotary Drilling with Water-Based Drilling Fluid for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5784/D5784M-13** Guide for Use of Hollow-Stem Augers for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5785-95(2013)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Underdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug Test), **04.08**
**D5786-95(2012)** Practice for (Field Procedure) for Constant Drawdown Tests in Flowing Wells for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifer Systems, **04.08**
**D5787-95(2009)** Practice for Monitoring Well Protection, **04.08**
**D5788-95(2011)** Guide for Spiking Organics into Aqueous Samples, **11.02**
*D5789 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Organic Constituents; Replaced by D5847*
**D5790-95(2012)** Test Method for Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D5791-95(2012)ε1** Guide for Using Probability Sampling Methods in Studies of Indoor Air Quality in Buildings, **11.07**
**D5792-10** Practice for Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Development of Data Quality Objectives, **11.04**
**D5793-13** Test Method for Binding Sites per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D5794-95(2008)** Guide for Determination of Anions in Cathodic Electrocoat Permeates by Ion Chromatography, **06.01**
**D5795-95(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Liquid Water Absorption of Coated Hardboard and Other Composite Wood Products ViaCobb Ring Apparatus, **06.02**
**D5796-10** Test Method for Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Thin-Film Coil-Coated Systems by Destructive Means Using a Boring Device, **06.02**
**D5797-13** Specification for Fuel Methanol (M70-M85) for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, **05.02**
**D5798-13a** Specification for Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, **05.02**
**D5799-95(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Peroxides in Butadiene, **05.02**
**D5800-10** Test Method for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by the Noack Method, **05.02**
**D5801-12** Test Method for Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials, **04.03**
*D5802 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Sorption of Bibulous Paper Products (Sorptive Rate and Capacity Using Gravimetric Principles)*
*D5803 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Tensile Strength at Zero-Span ("Wet Zero-Span Tensile")*
*D5804 Withdrawn 2009; Test Methods for Zero-Span Tensile Strength ("Dry Zero-Span Tensile")*
**D5805-00(2009)** Test Methods for Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black in Masterbatches, **09.01**
**D5806-95(2009)** Test Method for Disinfectant Quaternary Ammonium Salts by Potentiometric Titration, **15.04**
**D5807-08(2013)** Practice for Evaluating the Overpressurization Characteristics of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, **07.02**
**D5808-09a** Test Method for Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, **06.04**
**D5810-96(2011)** Guide for Spiking into Aqueous Samples, **11.01**
**D5811-08(2013)** Test Method for Strontium-90 in Water, **11.02**
*D5812 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determination of Organochlorine Pesticides in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography*
**D5813-04(2012)** Specification for Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Piping Systems, **08.03**
**D5814-10** Practice for Determination of Contamination in Recycled Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flakes and Chips Using a Plaque Test, **08.03**
*D5815 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Linear Low-Density Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC); Replaced by D6953*
*D5816 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Carbon Black—External Surface Area by Multipoint Nitrogen Adsorption; Replaced by D6556*
**D5817-03a(2008)** Practice for Carbon Black, Pelleted—Reduction, Blending, and Drying of Gross Samples for Testing, **09.01**
**D5818-11** Practice for Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D5819-05(2012)** Guide for Selecting Test Methods for Experimental Evaluation of Geosynthetic Durability, **04.13**
**D5820-95(2011)** Practice for Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D5821-13** Test Method for Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate, **04.03**
**D5822-13** Test Method for Determining Seam Strength in Inflatable Restraint Cushions, **07.02**
**D5823-13** Test Method for Tuft Height of Pile Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D5824-98(2011)** Test Method for Determining Resistance to Delamination of Adhesive Bonds in Overlay-Wood Core Laminates Exposed to Heat and Water, **15.06**
*D5825 Not Assigned*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*D5826 Withdrawn 2009; Tables of Body Measurements for Children, Sizes 2 to 6x/7*
**D5827-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Analysis of Engine Coolant for Chloride and Other Anions by Ion Chromatography, **15.05**
**D5828-97(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates, **15.05**
**D5829-96(2007)** Guide for Preparing a Training Program for Environmental Analytical Laboratories, **11.04**
**D5830-14** Test Method for Solvents Analysis in Hazardous Waste Using Gas Chromatography, **11.04**
**D5831-09** Test Method for Screening Fuels in Soils, **11.04**
**D5832-98(2008)** Test Method for Volatile Matter Content of Activated Carbon Samples, **15.01**
**D5833-12** Guide for Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, or Disposal of Steel Cans, **15.10**
*D5834 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Source Reduction Reuse, Recycling, and Disposal of Solid and Corrugated Fiberboard (Cardboard)*
**D5835-95(2013)** Practice for Sampling Stationary Source Emissions for the Automated Determination of Gas Concentrations, **11.07**
**D5836-08(2013)** Test Method for Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Workplace Atmospheres (1-2 PP Method), **11.07**
**D5837-12** Test Method for Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), **10.03**
*D5838 Not Assigned*
**D5839-96(2006)** Test Method for Trace Element Analysis of Hazardous Waste Fuel by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **11.04**
*D5840 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Type II Polymer Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction*
*D5841 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Type III Polymer Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction*
**D5842-04(2009)** Practice for Sampling and Handling of Fuels for Volatility Measurement, **05.02**
**D5843-95(2006)** Guide for Application of Fully Adhered Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing, **04.04**
*D5844 Withdrawn 2003; Test method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Rusting (Sequence IID)*
**D5845-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, Methanol, Ethanol and tert-Butanol in Gasoline by Infrared Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D5846-07(2012)** Test Method for Universal Oxidation Test for Hydraulic and Turbine Oils Using the Universal Oxidation Test Apparatus, **05.02**
**D5847-02(2012)** Practice for Writing Quality Control Specifications for Standard Test Methods for Water Analysis, **11.02**
**D5848-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D5849/D5849M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Evaluating Resistance of Modified Bituminous Roofing Membrane to Cyclic Fatigue (Joint Displacement), **04.04**
**D5850-95(2012)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity, Storage Coefficient, and Anisotropy Ratio from a Network of Partially Penetrating Wells, **04.08**
**D5851-95(2011)** Guide for Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program, **11.01**
**D5852-00(2007)** Test Method for Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method, **04.08**
**D5853-11** Test Method for Pour Point of Crude Oils, **05.02**
**D5854-96(2010)** Practice for Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, **05.02**
**D5855-95(2013)** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Transmissivity and Storage Coefficient of Confined Nonleaky or Leaky Aquifer by Constant Drawdown Method in Flowing Well, **04.08**
**D5856-95(2007)** Test Method for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Porous Material Using a Rigid-Wall, Compaction-Mold Permeameter, **04.08**
**D5857-14** Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, **08.03**
**D5858-96(2008)** Guide for Calculating In Situ Equivalent Elastic Moduli of Pavement Materials Using Layered Elastic Theory, **04.03**
*D5859 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Determining the Slip Index of Painted Surfaces Using the Variable Incidence Tester*
**D5860-95(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of the Effect of Water Repellent Treatments on Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, **06.02**
**D5861-07(2013)** Guide for Significance of Particle Size Measurements of Coating Powders, **06.02**
*D5862 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils in Two-Stroke Cycle Turbo-Supercharged 6V92TA Diesel Engine*
**D5863-00a(2011)** Test Methods for Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **05.02**
**D5864-11** Test Method for Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components, **05.02**
**D5865-13** Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D5866-12** Test Method for Neps in Cotton Fibers, **07.02**
**D5867-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Measurement of Physical Properties of Raw Cotton by Cotton Classification Instruments, **07.02**
**D5868-01(2014)** Test Method for Lap Shear Adhesion for Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Bonding, **15.06**
**D5869-07a(2013)** Practice for Dark Oven Heat Exposure of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials, **04.04**
**D5870-11** Practice for Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics, **08.03**
**D5871-12** Specification for Benzene for Cyclohexane Feedstock, **06.04**
**D5872/D5872M-13** Guide for Use of Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5873-14** Test Method for Determination of Rock Hardness by Rebound Hammer Method, **04.08**
**D5874-02(2007)** Test Method for Determination of the Impact Value (IV) of a Soil, **04.08**
**D5875/D5875M-13** Guide for Use of Cable-Tool Drilling and Sampling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
**D5876-95(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Use of Direct Rotary Wireline Casing Advancement Drilling Methods for Geoenvironmental Exploration and Installation of Subsurface Water-Quality Monitoring Devices, **04.08**
*D5877 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Displaying Results of Chemical Analyses of Groundwater for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Diagrams Based on Data Analytical Calculations*
**D5878-08** Guides for Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes, **04.09**
**D5879-95(2010)** Practice for Surface Site Characterization for On-Site Septic Systems, **04.09**
**D5880-95(2006)** Guide for Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling, **04.09**
**D5881-13** Test Method for (Analytical Procedure) Determining Transmissivity of Confined Nonleaky Aquifers by Critically Damped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug), **04.09**
**D5882-07(2013)** Test Method for Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations, **04.09**
**D5883-12** Guide for Use of Rotary Kiln Produced Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Amendment in Topsoil Used for Landscaping and Related Purposes, **04.09**
**D5884-04a(2010)** Test Method for Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D5885-06(2012)** Test Method for Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **04.13**
**D5886-95(2011)** Guide for Selection of Test Methods to Determine Rate of Fluid Permeation Through Geomembranes for Specific Applications, **04.13**
**D5887-09** Test Method for Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, **04.13**
**D5888-06(2011)** Guide for Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
**D5889-11** Practice for Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
**D5890-11** Test Method for Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
**D5891-02(2009)** Test Method for Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
*D5892 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Type IV Polymer-Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction*
**D5893/D5893M-10** Specification for Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements, **04.03**
**D5894-10** Practice for Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet), **06.01**
**D5895-13** Test Methods for Evaluating Drying or Curing During Film Formation of Organic Coatings Using Mechanical Recorders, **06.01**
**D5896-96(2012)** Test Method for Carbohydrate Distribution of Cellulosic Materials, **06.03**
**D5897-13** Test Method for Determination of Percent Hydroxyl on Cellulose Esters by Potentiometric Titration—Alternative Method, **06.03**
**D5898/D5898M-96(2013)** Guide for Standard Details for Adhered Sheet Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D5899-98(2013)** Classification System for Rubber Compounding Materials for Use in Computer Material Management Systems, **09.01**
**D5900-13** Specification for Physical and Chemical Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), **09.01**
*D5901 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automated Optical Method)*
**D5902-05(2010)** Test Method for Rubber—Determination of Residual Unsaturation in Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber (HNBR) by Iodine Value, **09.01**
**D5903-96(2012)** Guide for Planning and Preparing for a Groundwater Sampling Event, **04.09**
**D5904-02(2009)** Test Method for Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon, and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, **11.02**
**D5905-98(2013)** Practice for the Preparation of Substitute Wastewater, **11.01**
**D5906-02(2013)** Guide for Measuring Horizontal Positioning During Measurements of Surface Water Depths, **11.01**
**D5907-13** Test Methods for Filterable Matter (Total Dissolved Solids) and Nonfilterable Matter (Total Suspended Solids) in Water, **11.01**
*D5908 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Resin Binder Distribution and Binder Penetration Analysis of Polyester Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D5909-96a(2011)** Test Method for Drying Time of Oxidative-Drying Printing Inks by Squalene Resistance, **06.02**
**D5910-05(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography, **06.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D5911/D5911M-96(2010)ε1** Practice for Minimum Set of Data Elements to Identify a Soil Sampling Site, **04.09**
*D5912 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Analytical Procedure) Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of an Unconfined Aquifer by Overdamped Well Response to Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug)*
**D5913-96(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Cleanability of Paint Brushes, **06.02**
*D5914 Not Assigned*
*D5915 Not Assigned*
*D5916 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Detection and Enumeration of Clostridium perfringens from Water and Extracted Sediments by Membrane Filtration (MF)*
**D5917-12** Test Method for Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and External Calibration, **06.04**
**D5918-13** Test Methods for Frost Heave and Thaw Weakening Susceptibility of Soils, **04.09**
**D5919-96(2011)** Practice for Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by a Micro-Isotherm Technique for Adsorbates at ppb Concentrations, **15.01**
*D5920 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for Tests of Anisotropic Unconfined Aquifers by Neuman Method*
**D5921-96(2010)** Practice for Subsurface Site Characterization of Test Pits for On-Site Septic Systems, **04.09**
**D5922-96(2010)** Guide for Analysis of Spatial Variation in Geostatistical Site Investigations, **04.09**
**D5923-96(2010)** Guide for Selection of Kriging Methods in Geostatistical Site Investigations, **04.09**
**D5924-96(2010)** Guide for Selection of Simulation Approaches in Geostatistical Site Investigations, **04.09**
*D5925 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Preliminary Sizing and Delineation of Soil Absorption Field Areas for On-Site Septic Systems*
**D5926-11** Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing Systems, **08.03**
**D5927-09** Classification System for Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES) Injection and Extrusion Materials Based on ISO Test Methods, **08.03**
**D5928-96(2010)ε1** Test Method for Screening of Waste for Radioactivity, **11.04**
**D5929-96(2009)** Test Method for Determining Biodegradability of Materials Exposed to Municipal Solid Waste Composting Conditions by Compost Respirometry, **11.04**
**D5930-09** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Plastics by Means of a Transient Line-Source Technique, **08.03**
**D5931-13** Test Method for Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter, **15.05**
**D5932-08(2013)** Test Method for Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TDI) and 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,6-TDI) in Air (with 9-(N-Methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method) (MAMA) in the Workplace, **11.07**
**D5933-96(2013)** Specification for 258-in. and 4-in. Diameter Metal Shear Plates for Use in Wood Constructions, **04.10**
*D5934 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determination of Modulus of Elasticity for Rigid and Semi-Rigid Plastic Specimens by Controlled Rate of Loading Using Three-Point Bending*
*D5935 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Plastics—Acquisition and Presentation of Comparable Single-Point Data*
*D5936 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Multipurpose Test Specimens Used for Testing Plastics*
*D5937 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determination of Tensile Properties and Test Conditions for Moulding and Extrusion Plastics*
*D5938 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Describing the General Principles for Determination of Tensile Properties of Plastics*
*D5939 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Preparing Multipurpose Test Specimens and Bars of Thermoplastics by Injection Moulding*
*D5940 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Preparing Small Plate Test Specimens of Thermoplastics by Injection Moulding*
*D5941 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determining the Izod Impact Strength of Plastics*
*D5942 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determining Charpy Impact Strength of Plastics*
*D5943 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determining Flexural Properties of Plastics*
*D5944 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Describing the General Principles for Determining the Temperature of Deflection of Plastics Under Load*
*D5945 Withdrawn 1998 Test Method for Determining Temperature of Deflection of Plastics and Ebonite Under Load*
**D5946-09** Test Method for Corona-Treated Polymer Films Using Water Contact Angle Measurements, **08.03**
**D5947-11** Test Methods for Physical Dimensions of Solid Plastics Specimens, **08.03**
**D5948-05(2012)** Specification for Molding Compounds, Thermosetting, **08.03**
**D5949-10** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Pressure Pulsing Method), **05.02**
**D5950-12a** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method), **05.02**
*D5951 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Preparing Residual Solids Obtained After Biodegradability Standard Methods for Plastics in Solid Waste for Toxicity and Compost Quality Testing*
**D5952-08** Guide for the Inspecting Water Systems for Legionellae and Investigating Possible Outbreaks of Legionellosis (Legionnaires Disease or Pontiac Fever), **11.07**
**D5953M-96(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Non-Methane Organic Compounds (NMOC) in Ambient Air Using Cryogenic Preconcentration and Direct Flame Ionization Detection Method, **11.07**
**D5954-98(2014)ε1** Test Method for Mercury Sampling and Measurement in Natural Gas by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **05.06**
**D5955-02(2012)ε1** Test Methods for Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on UVPM and FPM, **11.07**
**D5956-96(2006)** Guide for Sampling Strategies for Heterogeneous Wastes, **11.04**
**D5957-98(2013)** Guide for Flood Testing Horizontal Waterproofing Installations, **04.04**
**D5958-99(2012)ε1** Practices for Preparation of Oil-Based Ink Resin Solutions, **06.03**
**D5959-12** Test Method for Bulk Density of Level Paintbrush Filaments, **06.02**
**D5960-03(2013)** Specification for Technical Grade Ethylene Dichloride, **15.05**
**D5961/D5961M-13** Test Method for Bearing Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**
*D5962 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Maintaining Unqualified Coatings (Paints) Within Level I Areas of a Nuclear Power Facility*
**D5963-04(2010)ε1** Test Method for Rubber Property—Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Drum Abrader), **09.01**
**D5964-07(2014)** Practice for Rubber IRM 901, IRM 902, and IRM 903 Replacement Oils for, **09.01**
**D5965-02(2013)** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Coating Powders, **06.02**
**D5966-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils for Roller Follower Wear in Light-Duty Diesel Engine, **05.02**
**D5967-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-8 Diesel Engine, **05.02**
**D5968-06(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 121 °C, **05.02**
**D5969-11ε1** Test Method for Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in Presence of Dilute Synthetic Sea Water Environments, **05.02**
**D5970-09** Test Method for Deterioration of Geotextiles from Outdoor Exposure, **04.13**
**D5971/D5971M-13** Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low-Strength Material, **04.09**
**D5972-05(2010)** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Phase Transition Method), **05.02**
**D5973-97(2012)** Specification for Elastomeric Strip Seals with Steel Locking Edge Rails Used in Expansion Joint Sealing, **04.03**
**D5974-00(2010)** Test Methods for Fatty and Rosin Acids in Tall Oil Fractionation Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.03**
**D5975-96(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Stability of Compost by Measuring Oxygen Consumption, **11.04**
*D5976 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Type I Polymer Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction*
**D5977-03(2012)** Specification for High Load Rotational Spherical Bearings for Bridges and Structures, **04.03**
**D5978-96(2011)ε1** Guide for Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells, **04.09**
**D5979-96(2008)** Guide for Conceptualization and Characterization of Ground-Water Systems, **04.09**
**D5980-96(2010)ε1** Guide for Selection and Documentation of Existing Wells for Use in Environmental Site Characterization and Monitoring, **04.09**
**D5981-96(2008)** Guide for Calibrating a Ground-Water Flow Model Application, **04.09**
**D5982-07** Test Method for Determining Cement Content of Fresh Soil-Cement (Heat of Neutralization Method), **04.09**
**D5983-13** Specification for Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) for Downstream Blending for Use in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.02**
**D5984-11** Test Method for Semi-Quantitative Field Test Method for Base Number in New and Used Lubricants by Color-Indicator Titration, **05.02**
**D5985-02(2008)** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Rotational Method), **05.02**
**D5986-96(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Oxygenates, Benzene, Toluene, C8-C 12 Aromatics and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography/Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy, **05.02**
**D5987-96(2007)** Test Method for Total Fluorine in Coal and Coke by Pyrohydrolytic Extraction and Ion Selective Electrode or Ion Chromatograph Methods, **05.06**
**D5988-12** Test Method for Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in Soil, **08.03**
**D5989-11** Specification for Extruded and Monomer Cast Shapes Made from Nylon (PA), **08.03**
*D5990 Withdrawn 2007; Classification System for Polyketone Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials (PK)*
**D5991-09** Practice for Separation and Identification of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Contamination in Poly(Ethylene Terephthalate) (PET) Flake, **08.03**
**D5992-96(2011)** Guide for Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Using Vibratory Methods, **09.01**
**D5993-99(2009)** Test Method for Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
**D5994-10** Test Method for Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D5995-98(2010)** Guide for Environmental Site Characterization in Cold Regions, **04.09**
**D5996-05(2009)** Test Method for Measuring Anionic Contaminants in High-Purity Water by On-Line Ion Chromatography, **11.01**
**D5997-96(2009)** Test Method for On-Line Monitoring of Total Carbon,

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Inorganic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, **11.01**

**D5998-10** Specification for Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums, **08.03**

*D5999 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Noninterference of Adhesives in Repulping*

**D6000-96(2008)** Guide for Presentation of Water-Level Information from Ground-Water Sites, **04.09**

**D6001-05(2012)** Guide for Direct-Push Groundwater Sampling for Environmental Site Characterization, **04.09**

*D6002 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Assessing the Compostability of Environmentally Degradable Plastics*

*D6003 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Determining Weight Loss From Plastic Materials Exposed to Simulated Municipal Solid-Waste (MSW) Aerobic Compost Environment*

**D6004-04(2011)** Test Method for Determining Adhesive Shear Strength of Carpet Adhesives, **15.06**

**D6005-03(2009)** Test Method for Determining Slump Resistance of Carpet Adhesives, **15.06**

**D6006-11** Guide for Assessing Biodegradability of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**

**D6007-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air from Wood Products Using a Small-Scale Chamber, **04.10**

**D6008-96(2014)** Practice for Conducting Environmental Baseline Surveys, **11.05**

**D6009-12** Guide for Sampling Waste Piles, **11.04**

**D6010-12** Practice for Closed Vessel Microwave Solvent Extraction of Organic Compounds from Solid Matrices, **11.04**

**D6011-96(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Performance of a Sonic Anemometer/Thermometer, **11.07**

**D6012-03(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Resistance of Leather to (Bleeding) Color Stain Transfer, **15.04**

**D6013-00(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Area Stability of Leather to Laundering, **15.04**

**D6014-00(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Dynamic Water Absorption of Leather Surfaces, **15.04**

**D6015-14** Test Method for Static Water Absorption of Leather, **15.04**

**D6016-06(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen, Water Extractable in Leather, **15.04**

**D6017-97(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salt) in Leather, **15.04**

**D6018-96(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Presence of Lead Salts in Leather, **15.04**

**D6019-10** Test Method for Determination of Chromic Oxide in Basic Chromium Tanning Liquors (Ammonium Persulfate Oxidation), **15.04**

**D6020-00(2010)** Practice for Calculation of (Non-Mineral) Combined Tanning Agents and Degree of Tannage, **15.04**

**D6021-12** Test Method for Measurement of Total Hydrogen Sulfide in Residual Fuels by Multiple Headspace Extraction and Sulfur Specific Detection, **05.02**

**D6022-06(2012)** Practice for Calculation of Permanent Shear Stability Index, **05.02**

**D6023-07** Test Method for Density (Unit Weight), Yield, Cement Content, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM), **04.09**

**D6024-07** Test Method for Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) to Determine Suitability for Load Application, **04.09**

**D6025-96(2008)** Guide for Developing and Evaluating Ground-Water Modeling Codes, **04.09**

**D6026-13** Practice for Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data, **04.09**

*D6027 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Calibrating Linear Displacement Transducers for Geotechnical Purposes*

**D6028-96(2010)ε1** Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer Taking into Consideration Storage of Water in Leaky Confining Beds by Modified Hantush Method, **04.09**

**D6029-96(2010)ε1** Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for Determining Hydraulic Properties of a Confined Aquifer and a Leaky Confining Bed with Negligible Storage by the Hantush-Jacob Method, **04.09**

**D6030-96(2008)** Guide for Selection of Methods for Assessing Ground Water or Aquifer Sensitivity and Vulnerability, **04.09**

**D6031/D6031M-96(2010)ε1** Test Method for Logging In Situ Moisture Content and Density of Soil and Rock by the Nuclear Method in Horizontal, Slanted, and Vertical Access Tubes, **04.09**

**D6032-08** Test Method for Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core, **04.09**

**D6033-96(2008)** Guide for Describing the Functionality of a Ground-Water Modeling Code, **04.09**

**D6034-96(2010)ε1** Test Method (Analytical Procedure) for Determining the Efficiency of a Production Well in a Confined Aquifer from a Constant Rate Pumping Test, **04.09**

**D6035/D6035M-13** Test Method for Determining the Effect of Freeze-Thaw on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted or Intact Soil Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, **04.09**

**D6036-96(2008)** Guide for Displaying the Results of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water for Major Ions and Trace Elements—Use of Maps, **04.09**

**D6037-13ε1** Test Methods for Dry Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, **06.01**

**D6038-05ε1** Test Methods for Determining the Compatibility of Resin/Solvent Mixtures by Precipitation Temperature (Cloud Point), **06.03**

**D6039/D6039M-11** Specification for Open and Covered Wood Crates, **15.10**

**D6040-12** Guide to Standard Test Methods for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, **08.03**

**D6041-11** Specification for Contact-Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Corrosion Resistant Pipe and Fittings, **08.03**

**D6042-09** Test Method for Determination of Phenolic Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polypropylene Homopolymer Formulations Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), **08.03**

*D6043 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Selection of Permanent and Durable Artist Paper*

**D6044-96(2009)** Guide for Representative Sampling for Management of Waste and Contaminated Media, **11.04**

**D6045-12** Test Method for Color of Petroleum Products by the Automatic Tristimulus Method, **05.02**

**D6046-02(2012)** Classification of Hydraulic Fluids for Environmental Impact, **05.02**

**D6047-99(2009)** Test Methods for Rubber, Raw—Determination of 5-Ethylidenenorbornene (ENB) or Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) in Ethylene-Propylene-Diene (EPDM) Terpolymers, **09.01**

**D6048-07(2012)** Practice for Stress Relaxation Testing of Raw Rubber, Unvulcanized Rubber Compounds, and Thermoplastic Elastomers, **09.01**

**D6049-03(2013)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Measurement of the Viscous and Elastic Behavior of Unvulcanized Raw Rubbers and Rubber Compounds by Compression Between Parallel Plates, **09.01**

**D6050-09** Test Method for Determination of Insoluble Solids in Organic Liquid Hazardous Waste, **11.04**

**D6051-96(2006)** Guide for Composite Sampling and Field Subsampling for Environmental Waste Management Activities, **11.04**

**D6052-97(2008)** Test Method for Preparation and Elemental Analysis of Liquid Hazardous Waste by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, **11.04**

**D6053-08** Test Method for Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electrical Insulating Varnishes, **10.02**

*D6054 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Conditioning Electrical Insulating Materials for Testing*

**D6055-96(2014)** Test Methods for Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, **15.10**

**D6056-96(2011)** Test Method for Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Transmission Electron Microscopy, **11.07**

**D6057-96(2011)** Test Method for Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Phase Contrast Microscopy, **11.07**

**D6058-96(2011)** Practice for Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment, **11.07**

**D6059-96(2011)** Test Method for Determining Concentration of Airborne Single-Crystal Ceramic Whiskers in the Workplace Environment by Scanning Electron Microscopy, **11.07**

**D6060-96(2009)** Practice for Sampling of Process Vents with a Portable Gas Chromatograph, **11.07**

**D6061-01(2012)ε1** Practice for Evaluating the Performance of Respirable Aerosol Samplers, **11.07**

**D6062-07(2012)** Guide for Personal Samplers of Health-Related Aerosol Fractions, **11.07**

**D6063-11** Guide for Sampling of Drums and Similar Containers by Field Personnel, **11.04**

**D6064-11** Specification for HFC-227ea, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), **15.05**

**D6065-11** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-227ea 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ($CF_3CHFCF_3$), **15.05**

**D6066-11** Practice for Determining the Normalized Penetration Resistance of Sands for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential, **04.09**

**D6067-10** Practice for Using the Electronic Piezocone Penetrometer Tests for Environmental Site Characterization, **04.09**

**D6068-10** Test Method for Determining J-R Curves of Plastic Materials, **08.03**

**D6069-01(2006)** Test Method for Trace Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, **06.04**

**D6070-02(2010)** Test Methods for Physical Properties of Smooth-Wall, Coilable, Polyethylene (PE) Conduit (Duct) for Preassembled Wire and Cable, **08.04**

**D6071-13** Test Method for Low Level Sodium in High Purity Water by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **11.01**

**D6072/D6072M-09** Practice for Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**

**D6073-08a(2013)** Test Method for Relative Setting of Heatset Printing Inks, **06.02**

**D6074-08** Guide for Characterizing Hydrocarbon Lubricant Base Oils, **05.02**

**D6075-13** Test Method for Cracking Resistance of Leather, **15.04**

**D6076-08(2013)** Test Method for Shrinkage Temperature of Leather, **15.04**

**D6077-10** Test Method for Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Leather, **15.04**

**D6078-04(2010)** Test Method for Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the Scuffing Load Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (SLBOCLE), **05.02**

**D6079-11** Test Method for Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR), **05.02**

**D6080-12a** Practice for Defining the Viscosity Characteristics of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.02**

**D6081-98(2009)** Practice for Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation, **05.02**

**D6082-12** Test Method for High Temperature Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, **05.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6083-05ε1** Specification for Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing, **04.04**
**D6084/D6084M-13** Test Method for Elastic Recovery of Asphalt Materials by Ductilometer, **04.03**
**D6085-97(2011)** Practice for Sampling in Rubber Testing—Terminology and Basic Concepts, **09.01**
**D6086-09a** Test Method for Carbon Black—Void Volume (VV), **09.01**
**D6087-08** Test Method for Evaluating Asphalt-Covered Concrete Bridge Decks Using Ground Penetrating Radar, **04.03**
**D6088-06(2011)** Practice for Installation of Geocomposite Pavement Drains, **04.13**
**D6089-97(2010)** Guide for Documenting a Ground-Water Sampling Event, **04.09**
**D6090-12** Test Method for Softening Point Resins (Mettler Cup and Ball Method), **06.03**
**D6091-07(2014)** Practice for 99 %/95 % Interlaboratory Detection Estimate (IDE) for Analytical Methods with Negligible Calibration Error, **11.01**
**D6092-97(2008)** Practice for Specifying Standard Sizes of Stone for Erosion Control, **04.09**
**D6093-97(2011)** Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer, **06.01**
*D6094 Withdrawn 2008; Guide to Assess the Compostability of Environmentally Degradable Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D6095-12** Test Method for Longitudinal Measurement of Volume Resistivity for Extruded Crosslinked and Thermoplastic Semiconducting Conductor and Insulation Shielding Materials, **10.02**
**D6096-11** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable, 90°C Operation, **10.02**
**D6097-01a(2008)ε1** Test Method for Relative Resistance to Vented Water-Tree Growth in Solid Dielectric Insulating Materials, **10.02**
**D6098-10** Specification for Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Polycarbonate (PC), **08.03**
**D6099-13** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity in Moderate to High Acidity Aromatic Isocyanates, **08.03**
**D6100-11** Specification for Extruded, Compression Molded and Injection Molded Polyoxymethylene Shapes (POM), **08.03**
*D6101 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Equivalent Black Area (EBA) of Dirt in Pulp, Paper and Paperboard by Image Analysis*
**D6102-12** Guide for Installation of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
*D6103 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Flow Consistency of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM)*
**D6104-97(2011)** Practice for Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to Surface Run-Off, **11.02**
**D6105-04(2012)** Practice for Application of Electrical Discharge Surface Treatment (Activation) of Plastics for Adhesive Bonding, **15.06**
**D6106-97(2010)** Guide for Establishing Nomenclature of Ground-Water Aquifers, **04.09**
**D6107-97(2012)** Specification for Stop-Leak Additive for Engine Coolants Used in Light Duty Service, **15.05**
**D6108-13** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, **08.03**
**D6109-13** Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products, **08.03**
**D6110-10** Test Method for Determining the Charpy Impact Resistance of Notched Specimens of Plastics, **08.03**
**D6111-13a** Test Method for Bulk Density And Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement, **08.03**
**D6112-13** Test Methods for Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes, **08.03**
**D6113-11** Test Method for Using a Cone Calorimeter to Determine Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Insulating Materials Contained in Electrical or Optical Fiber Cables, **10.02**
**D6114/D6114M-09** Specification for Asphalt-Rubber Binder, **04.03**
**D6115-97(2011)** Test Method for Mode I Fatigue Delamination Growth Onset of Unidirectional Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, **15.03**
**D6116-00(2010)** Test Method for Blocking, **15.04**
**D6117-13** Test Methods for Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes, **08.03**
*D6118 Not Assigned*
**D6119-12** Practice for Creating Surface Appearance Changes in Pile Yarn Floor Covering from Foot Traffic, **07.02**
**D6120-97(2012)** Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Anode and Cathode Carbon Material at Room Temperature, **05.02**
**D6121-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Load-Carrying Capacity of Lubricants Under Conditions of Low Speed and High Torque Used for Final Hypoid Drive Axles, **05.02**
**D6122-13** Practice for Validation of the Performance of Multivariate Online, At-Line, and Laboratory Infrared Spectrophotometer Based Analyzer Systems, **05.02**
**D6123/D6123M-97(2012)** Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking, **15.10**
**D6124-06(2011)** Test Method for Residual Powder on Medical Gloves, **09.02**
*D6125 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Bending Resistance of Paper and Paperboard (Gurley Type Tester)*
**D6126/D6126M-11ε1** Specification for HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF, **15.05**
**D6127-11** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-23 (Trifluoromethane, CHF3), **15.05**
**D6128-06** Test Method for Shear Testing of Bulk Solids Using the Jenike Shear Cell, **04.09**
**D6129-97(2007)** Test Method for Silicon in Engine Coolant Concentrates by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy, **15.05**
**D6130-11** Test Method for Determination of Silicon and Other Elements in Engine Coolant by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **15.05**
**D6131-97(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating the Relative Tint Undertone of Titanium Dioxide Pigments, **06.01**
**D6132-08** Test Method for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Applied Organic Coatings Using an Ultrasonic Gage, **06.01**
**D6133-02(2008)** Test Method for Acetone, *p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride, Methyl Acetate or *t*-Butyl Acetate Content of Solventborne and Waterborne Paints, Coatings, Resins, and Raw Materials by Direct Injection Into a Gas Chromatograph, **06.01**
**D6134-07(2013)** Specification for Vulcanized Rubber Sheets Used in Waterproofing Systems, **04.04**
**D6135-05** Practice for Application of Self-Adhering Modified Bituminous Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D6136/D6136M-97(2013)ε1** Test Method for Kerosine Number of Unsaturated (Dry) Felt by Vacuum Method, **04.04**
**D6137-97(2012)** Test Method for Sulfuric Acid Resistance of Polymer Linings for Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems, **06.02**
**D6138-13** Test Method for Determination of Corrosion-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases Under Dynamic Wet Conditions (Emcor Test), **05.03**
**D6139-11** Test Method for Determining the Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components Using the Gledhill Shake Flask, **05.03**
**D6140-00(2014)** Test Method to Determine Asphalt Retention of Paving Fabrics Used in Asphalt Paving for Full-Width Applications, **04.13**
**D6141-09** Guide for Screening Clay Portion of Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) for Chemical Compatibility to Liquids, **04.13**
**D6142-12** Test Method for Analysis of Phenol by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D6143-13** Test Method for Iron Content of Bisphenol A (4,4 - Isopropylidenediphenol), **06.04**
**D6144-13** Test Method for Analysis of AMS (α-Methylstyrene) by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D6145-97(2012)** Guide for Monitoring Sediment in Watersheds, **11.01**
**D6146-97(2012)** Guide for Monitoring Aqueous Nutrients in Watersheds, **11.01**
**D6147-97(2008)ε1** Test Method for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomer—Determination of Force Decay (Stress Relaxation) in Compression, **09.01**
*D6148 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Separation and Examination of Stickies*
*D6149 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Newsprint Including Newsprint Manufactured from Recycled Fiber*
**D6150-09** Test Method for Estimating Processing Losses of Plastisols and Organosols Due to Volatility, **08.03**
**D6151-08** Practice for Using Hollow-Stem Augers for Geotechnical Exploration and Soil Sampling, **04.09**
**D6152/D6152M-12** Specification for SEBS-Modified Mopping Asphalt Used in Roofing, **04.04**
**D6153-97(2007)** Specification for Materials for Bridge Deck Waterproofing Membrane Systems, **04.03**
**D6154-09** Specification for Chemically Modified Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction, **04.03**
**D6155-13** Specification for Nontraditional Coarse Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures, **04.03**
*D6156 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Use of Reversed-Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Systems*
**D6157-97(2011)** Practice for Determining the Performance of Oil/Water Separators Subjected to a Sudden Release, **11.02**
**D6158-10** Specification for Mineral Hydraulic Oils, **05.03**
**D6159-97(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Hydrocarbon Impurities in Ethylene by Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6160-98(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Waste Materials by Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6161-10** Terminology Used for Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration and Reverse Osmosis Membrane Processes, **11.02**
**D6162-00a(2008)** Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, **04.04**
**D6163-00(2008)** Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, **04.04**
**D6164/D6164M-11** Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, **04.04**
**D6165-97(2012)** Guide for the Comparison, Detection, and Identification of the Odors of Paints, Inks, and Related Materials, **06.01**
**D6166-12** Test Method for Color of Pine Chemicals and Related Products (Instrumental Determination of Gardner Color), **06.03**
**D6167-11** Guide for Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging: Mechanical Caliper, **04.09**
**D6168-97(2010)** Guide for Selection of Minimum Set of Data Elements Required to Identify Locations Chosen for Field Collection of Information to Describe Soil, Rock, and Their Contained Fluids, **04.09**
**D6169/D6169M-13** Guide for Selection of Soil and Rock Sampling Devices Used With Drill Rigs for Environmental Investigations, **04.09**
**D6170-97(2010)** Guide for Selecting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, **04.09**
**D6171-97(2010)** Guide for Documenting a Ground-Water Modeling Code, **04.09**
**D6172-98(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Volume of Bulk Materials Using Contours or Cross Sections Created by Direct Operator Compilation Using Photogrammetric Procedures, **05.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6173-97(2014)** Test Method for Determination of Various Anionic Surfactant Actives by Potentiometric Titration, **15.04**
**D6174-01(2006)** Test Method for Inorganic Sulfate in Surfactants by Potentiometric Lead Titration, **15.04**
**D6175-03(2013)** Test Method for Radial Crush Strength of Extruded Catalyst and Catalyst Carrier Particles, **05.05**
**D6176-97(2008)** Practice for Measuring Surface Atmospheric Temperature with Electrical Resistance Temperature Sensors, **11.07**
**D6177-97(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Determining Emission Profiles of Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, **11.07**
**D6178-97(2008)** Practice for Estimation of Short-term Inhalation Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, **11.07**
**D6179-07(2014)** Test Methods for Rough Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates, **15.10**
*D6180 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Stability of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin Under Electrical Discharge*
*D6181 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Measurement of Turbidity in Mineral Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin*
**D6182-00(2010)** Test Method for Flexibility and Adhesion of Finish on Leather, **15.04**
**D6183-00(2010)** Test Method for Tackiness of Finish on Leather, **15.04**
**D6184-98(2005)** Test Method for Oil Separation from Lubricating Grease (Conical Sieve Method), **05.03**
**D6185-11** Practice for Evaluating Compatibility of Binary Mixtures of Lubricating Greases, **05.03**
**D6186-08** Test Method for Oxidation Induction Time of Lubricating Oils by Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC), **05.03**
**D6187-97(2010)** Practice for Cone Penetrometer Technology Characterization of Petroleum Contaminated Sites with Nitrogen Laser-Induced Fluorescence, **04.09**
**D6188-97(2008)** Test Method for Viscosity of Cellulose by Cuprammonium Ball Fall, **06.03**
**D6189-97(2008)** Practice for Evaluating the Efficiency of Chemical Removers for Organic Coatings, **06.02**
*D6190 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings by Laboratory Simulation of Soil Burial*
**D6191-97(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measurement of Evolved Formaldehyde from Water Reducible Air-Dry Coatings, **06.01**
**D6192-11** Tables of Body Measurements for Girls, Sizes 2 to 20 (Reg & Slim) and Girls Plus, **07.02**
**D6193-11** Practice for Stitches and Seams, **07.02**
**D6194-10** Test Method for Glow-Wire Ignition of Materials, **10.02**
**D6195-03(2011)** Test Methods for Loop Tack, **15.10**
**D6196-03(2009)** Practice for Selection of Sorbents, Sampling, and Thermal Desorption Analysis Procedures for Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, **11.07**
**D6197-99(2011)** Test Method for Classifying and Counting Faults in Spun Yarns in Electronic Tests, **07.02**
**D6198-12** Guide for Transport Packaging Design, **15.10**
**D6199-07(2012)** Practice for Quality of Wood Members of Containers and Pallets, **15.10**
**D6200-01(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quench Oils by Cooling Curve Analysis, **05.03**
**D6201-04(2009)** Test Method for Dynamometer Evaluation of Unleaded Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Intake Valve Deposit Formation, **05.03**
*D6202 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Automotive Engine Oils on the Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in the Sequence VIA Spark Ignition Engine*
**D6203-06(2012)** Test Method for Thermal Stability of Way Lubricants, **05.03**
**D6204-12** Test Method for Rubber—Measurement of Unvulcanized Rheological Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, **09.01**
**D6205-12** Practice for Calibration of the James Static Coefficient of Friction Machine, **15.04**
**D6206-09** Practice for Sampling of Coating Films, **06.02**
**D6207-03(2011)** Test Method for Dimensional Stability of Fabrics to Changes in Humidity and Temperature, **07.02**
**D6208-07(2014)** Test Method for Repassivation Potential of Aluminum and Its Alloys by Galvanostatic Measurement, **15.05**
**D6209-13** Test Method for Determination of Gaseous and Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air (Collection on Sorbent-Backed Filters with Gas Chromatographic/Mass Spectrometric Analysis), **11.07**
**D6210-10** Specification for Fully-Formulated Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, **15.05**
*D6211 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Fully-Formulated Propylene Glycol-Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines; Replaced by D6210*
*D6212 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Total Sulfur in Aromatic Compounds by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry*
**D6213-97(2009)** Practice for Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geogrids to Liquids, **04.13**
**D6214/D6214M-98(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods, **04.13**
*D6215 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Removal of Oily Soils from Metal Surfaces*
**D6216-12** Practice for Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, **11.07**
**D6217-11** Test Method for Particulate Contamination in Middle Distillate Fuels by Laboratory Filtration, **05.03**
*D6218 Not Assigned*
*D6220 Not Assigned*
**D6221-00(2006)** Specification for Reinforced Bituminous Flashing Sheets for Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D6222/D6222M-11** Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements, **04.04**
**D6223/D6223M-02(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements, **04.04**
**D6224-09** Practice for In-Service Monitoring of Lubricating Oil for Auxiliary Power Plant Equipment, **05.03**
**D6225/D6225M-98(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Granule Cover of Mineral Surfaced Roofing, **04.04**
**D6226-10** Test Method for Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics, **08.03**
**D6227-12** Specification for Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Containing a Non-hydrocarbon Component, **05.03**
**D6228-10** Test Method for Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, **05.06**
**D6229-06(2010)** Test Method for Trace Benzene in Hydrocarbon Solvents by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D6230-13** Test Method for Monitoring Ground Movement Using Probe-Type Inclinometers, **04.09**
**D6231-11** Specification for HFC-125 (Pentafluoroethane, $C_2HF_5$), **15.05**
**D6232-08** Guide for Selection of Sampling Equipment for Waste and Contaminated Media Data Collection Activities, **11.04**
**D6233-98(2009)** Guide for Data Assessment for Environmental Waste Management Activities, **11.04**
**D6234-13** Test Method for Shake Extraction of Mining Waste by the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure, **11.04**
**D6235-04(2010)** Practice for Expedited Site Characterization of Vadose Zone and Ground Water Contamination at Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites, **04.09**
**D6236-11** Guide for Coring and Logging Soil-Cement or Lime-Stabilized Soil, **04.09**
**D6237-09** Guide for Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates), **06.02**
**D6238-98(2011)** Test Method for Total Oxygen Demand in Water, **11.02**
**D6239-09** Test Method for Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D6240/D6240M-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Tables of Body Measurements for Mature Men, ages 35 and older, Sizes Thirty-Four to Fifty-Two (34 to 52) Short, Regular, and Tall, **07.02**
**D6241-04(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for the Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe, **04.13**
*D6242 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Mass Unit Area of Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D6243/D6243M-13a** Test Method for Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method, **04.13**
**D6244-06(2011)** Test Method for Vertical Compression of Geocomposite Pavement Panel Drains, **04.13**
**D6245-12** Guide for Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation, **11.07**
**D6246-08(2013)** Practice for Evaluating the Performance of Diffusive Samplers, **11.07**
**D6247-10** Test Method for Determination of Elemental Content of Polyolefins by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **08.03**
**D6248-98(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Vinyl and Trans Unsaturation in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, **08.03**
**D6249-06(2011)** Guide for Alkaline Stabilization of Wastewater Treatment Plant Residuals, **04.01**
**D6250-98(2009)** Practice for Derivation of Decision Point and Confidence Limit for Statistical Testing of Mean Concentration in Waste Management Decisions, **11.04**
**D6251/D6251M-11** Specification for Wood-Cleated Panelboard Shipping Boxes, **15.10**
**D6252/D6252M-98(2011)** Test Method for Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Label Stocks at a 90 Angle, **15.10**
**D6253-10** Practice for Treatment and/or Marking of Wood Packaging Materials, **15.10**
**D6254/D6254M-13** Specification for Wirebound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes, **15.10**
**D6255/D6255M-05(2011)** Specification for Steel or Aluminum Slotted Angle Crates, **15.10**
**D6256/D6256M-10** Specification for Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases, **15.10**
*D6257 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Prediluted Aqueous Propylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service; Consolidated into D 3306*
**D6258-09** Test Method for Determination of Solvent Red 164 Dye Concentration in Diesel Fuels, **05.03**
**D6259-98(2010)** Practice for Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantitation, **05.03**
*D6260 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Carbon Black in Nylon Materials (PA)*
**D6261-14** Specification for Extruded and Compression Molded Basic Shapes Made from Thermoplastic Polyester (TPES), **08.03**
**D6262-12** Specification for Extruded, Compression Molded, and Injection Molded Basic Shapes of Poly(aryl ether ketone) (PAEK), **08.03**
**D6263-11** Specification for Extruded Rods and Bars Made From Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC), **08.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6264/D6264M-12** Test Method for Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite to a Concentrated Quasi-Static Indentation Force, **15.03**
**D6265-09** Practice for Separation of Contaminants in Polymers Using an Extruder Filter Test, **08.03**
**D6266-00a(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released From Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement), **06.01**
**D6267-08** Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Resins at Elevated Temperatures, **06.03**
**D6268-09** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-125, Pentafluoroethane ($C_2HF_5$), **15.05**
*D6269 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Solidification Point of p-Xylene*
**D6270-08(2012)** Practice for Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications, **11.04**
**D6271-10** Test Method for Estimating Contribution of Environmental Tobacco Smoke to Respirable Suspended Particles Based on Solanesol, **11.07**
**D6272-10** Test Method for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials by Four-Point Bending, **08.03**
**D6273-14** Test Methods for Natural Gas Odor Intensity, **05.06**
**D6274-10** Guide for Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging - Gamma, **04.09**
*D6275 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Laboratory Testing of Bridge Decks*
**D6276-99a(2006)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Using pH to Estimate the Soil-Lime Proportion Requirement for Soil Stabilization, **04.09**
**D6277-07(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Benzene in Spark-Ignition Engine Fuels Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy, **05.03**
**D6278-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus, **05.03**
**D6279-03(2013)** Test Method for Rub Abrasion Mar Resistance of High Gloss Coatings, **06.02**
**D6280-98(2008)** Specification for Zinc Phosphate Pigments, **06.03**
**D6281-09** Test Method for Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer (TEM), **11.07**
*D6282 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Direct Push Soil Sampling for Environmental Site Characterizations*
**D6283-12** Test Method for Tuft Element Length of Uncoated Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D6284-09** Test Method for Rubber Property—Effect of Aqueous Solutions with Available Chlorine and Chloramine, **09.02**
**D6285-99(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Locating Abandoned Wells, **04.09**
**D6286-12** Guide for Selection of Drilling Methods for Environmental Site Characterization, **04.09**
**D6287-09** Practice for Cutting Film and Sheeting Test Specimens, **08.03**
**D6288-09** Practice for Separation and Washing of Recycled Plastics Prior to Testing, **08.03**
**D6289-13** Test Method for Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Thermosetting Plastics, **08.03**
**D6290-13** Test Method for Color Determination of Plastic Pellets, **08.03**
*D6291 Not Assigned*
*D6292 Not Assigned*
*D6293 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Oxygenates and Paraffin, Olefin, Naphthene, Aromatic(O-PONA) Hydrocarbon Types in Low-Olefin Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D6839*
**D6294/D6294M-13** Test Method for Corrosion Resistance of Ferrous Metal Fastener Assemblies Used in Roofing and Waterproofing, **04.04**
**D6295/D6295M-98(2011)** Test Method for Dispensability of Light–Duty Pressure–Sensitive Film Tape, **15.10**
**D6296-98(2013)** Test Method for Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6297-13** Specification for Asphaltic Plug Joints for Bridges, **04.03**
**D6298-13** Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface, **04.04**
**D6299-13** Practice for Applying Statistical Quality Assurance and Control Charting Techniques to Evaluate Analytical Measurement System Performance, **05.03**
**D6300-13** Practice for Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.03**
**D6301-13** Practice for Collection of On-Line Composite Samples of Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water, **11.01**
**D6302-98(2009)** Practice for Evaluating the Kinetic Behavior of Ion Exchange Resins, **11.02**
*D6303 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Formaldehyde in Water*
**D6304-07** Test Method for Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, **05.04**
**D6305-08** Practice for Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing, **04.10**
**D6306-10** Guide for Placement and Use of Diffusion Controlled Passive Monitors for Gaseous Pollutants in Indoor Air, **11.07**
**D6307-10** Test Method for Asphalt Content of Hot-Mix Asphalt by Ignition Method, **04.03**
*D6308 Withdrawn 1999; Guide for Identification of Composite Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases; Redesignated E1309*
*D6309 Withdrawn 1999; Guide for Development of Standards for Data Records for Computerization of Mechanical Test Data for High-Modulus Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials; Redesignated E1434*
**D6311-98(2014)** Guide for Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities: Selection and Optimization of Sampling Design, **11.04**
**D6312-98(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Groundwater Detection Monitoring Programs, **04.09**
*D6313 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Total Sulfur in Aromatic Compounds by Hydrogenolysis and Sulfur Specific Difference Photometry*
*D6314 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Fluorocarbon Perfluoromethoxy (MFA) Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials; Combined with D 3307*
*D6315 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Manual Sampling of Coal from Tops of Barges; Replaced by D6883*
**D6316-09b$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Total, Combustible and Carbonate Carbon in Solid Residues from Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D6317-98(2009)** Test Method for Low Level Determination of Total Carbon, Inorganic Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by Ultraviolet, Persulfate Oxidation, and Membrane Conductivity Detection, **11.01**
**D6318-03(2014)** Practice for Calibrating a Fathometer Using a Bar Check Method, **11.01**
**D6319-10** Specification for Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application, **09.02**
**D6320/D6320M-10(2014)** Test Methods for Single Filament Hose Reinforcing Wire Made from Steel, **07.02**
**D6321/D6321M-14** Practice for the Evaluation of Machine Washable T-Shirts, **07.02**
**D6322-07** Guide to International Test Methods Associated with Textile Care Procedures, **07.02**
**D6323-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Laboratory Subsampling of Media Related to Waste Management Activities, **11.04**
**D6324-11** Specification for Male Condoms Made from Polyurethane, **09.02**
**D6325-98(2011)** Test Method for Determining Open Assembly Time of Carpet Mastic Adhesives, **15.06**
**D6326-08(2014)** Practice for The Selection of Maximum Transit-Rate Ratios and Depths for the U.S. Series of Isokinetic Suspended-Sediment Samplers, **11.01**
**D6327-10** Test Method for Determination of Radon Decay Product Concentration and Working Level in Indoor Atmospheres by Active Sampling on a Filter, **11.07**
**D6328-12** Guide for Quality Assurance Protocols for Chemical Analysis of Atmospheric Wet Deposition, **11.07**
**D6329-98(2008)** Guide for Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers, **11.07**
**D6330-98(2008)** Practice for Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions, **11.07**
**D6331-13** Test Method for Determination of Mass Concentration of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources at Low Concentrations (Manual Gravimetric Method), **11.07**
**D6332-12** Guide for Testing Systems for Measuring Dynamic Responses of Carbon Monoxide Detectors to Gases and Vapors, **11.07**
**D6333-10** Practice for Collection of Dislodgeable Pesticide Residues from Floors, **11.07**
**D6334-12** Test Method for Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, **05.03**
**D6335-09** Test Method for Determination of High Temperature Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test, **05.03**
**D6336-11** Practice for Evaluation of Flushing Vehicles for Pigment Wetting Using a Vacuum Modified Sigma Blade Mixer, **06.03**
**D6337-98(2013)** Practice for Physical Characterization of Woven Paint Applicator Fabrics, **06.02**
**D6338-10** Classification System for Highly Crosslinked Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (HCTPVs) Based on ASTM Standard Test Methods, **08.03**
**D6339-11** Classification System for and Basis for Specifications for Syndiotactic Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion (SPS), **08.03**
**D6340-98(2007)** Test Methods for Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in an Aqueous or Compost Environment, **08.03**
**D6341-13** Test Method for Determination of the Linear Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes Between –30 and 140°F (–34.4 and 60°C), **08.03**
**D6342-12** Practice for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determining Hydroxyl Number of Polyols by Near Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy, **08.03**
**D6343-10** Test Methods for Thin Thermally Conductive Solid Materials for Electrical Insulation and Dielectric Applications, **10.02**
**D6344-04(2009)** Test Method for Concentrated Impacts to Transport Packages, **15.10**
**D6345-10** Guide for Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air, **11.07**
**D6346-98(2009)** Guide for Accepting, Segregating and Packaging Materials Collected Through Household Hazardous Waste Programs, **11.04**
**D6347/D6347M-05(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Bulk Density of Coal Using Nuclear Backscatter Depth Density Methods, **05.06**
**D6348-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, **11.07**
**D6349-13** Test Method for Determination of Major and Minor Elements in Coal, Coke, and Solid Residues from Combustion of Coal and Coke by Inductively Coupled Plasma—Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.06**
**D6350-14** Test Method for Mercury Sampling and Analysis in Natural Gas by Atomic Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **05.06**
**D6351-10** Test Method for Determination of Low Temperature Fluidity and

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Appearance of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.03**
**D6352-12** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700°C by Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6353-06(2011)** Guide for Sampling Plan and Core Sampling for Prebaked Anodes Used in Aluminum Production, **05.03**
**D6354-12** Guide for Sampling Plan and Core Sampling of Carbon Cathode Blocks Used in Aluminum Production, **05.03**
**D6355-07(2012)** Test Method for Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves, **09.02**
**D6356/D6356M-98(2011)ε1** Test Method for Hydrogen Gas Generation of Aluminum Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing, **04.04**
**D6357-11** Test Methods for Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke, and Combustion Residues from Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **05.06**
**D6358-11** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Poly (Phenylene Sulfide) (PPS) Injection Molding and Extrusion Materials Using ISO Methods, **08.03**
*D6359 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Minimum Retroreflectance of Newly Applied Pavement Marking Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments*
**D6360-07** Practice for Enclosed Carbon-Arc Exposures of Plastics, **08.03**
**D6361/D6361M-98(2010)ε1** Guide for Selecting Cleaning Agents and Processes, **15.05**
**D6362-98(2013)** Practice for Certificates of Reference Materials for Water Analysis, **11.01**
**D6363-98(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Hydrogen Peroxide and Combined Organic Peroxides in Atmospheric Water Samples by Peroxidase Enzyme Fluorescence Method, **11.07**
**D6364-06(2011)** Test Method for Determining Short-Term Compression Behavior of Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D6365-99(2011)** Practice for the Nondestructive Testing of Geomembrane Seams using the Spark Test, **04.13**
*D6366 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Total Trace Nitrogen and Its Derivatives in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection*
**D6367-12** Specification for AMS (α-Methylstyrene), **06.04**
**D6368-06(2012)** Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Solvents Based on, **15.05**
**D6369-99(2006)** Guide for Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes, **04.04**
**D6370-99(2009)** Test Method for Rubber—Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry (TGA), **09.01**
**D6371-05(2010)** Test Method for Cold Filter Plugging Point of Diesel and Heating Fuels, **05.03**
**D6372-05(2010)** Practice for Design, Testing, and Construction of Micro-Surfacing, **04.03**
**D6373-13** Specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, **04.03**
**D6374-12** Test Method for Volatile Matter in Green Petroleum Coke Quartz Crucible Procedure, **05.03**
**D6375-09** Test Method for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Oils by Thermogravimetric Analyzer (TGA) Noack Method, **05.03**
**D6376-10** Test Method for Determination of Trace Metals in Petroleum Coke by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **05.03**
**D6377-10** Test Method for Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCR, **05.03**
**D6378-10** Test Method for Determination of Vapor Pressure (VPX) of Petroleum Products, Hydrocarbons, and Hydrocarbon-Oxygenate Mixtures (Triple Expansion Method), **05.03**
**D6379-11** Test Method for Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Aviation Fuels and Petroleum Distillates--High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, **05.03**
**D6380/D6380M-03(2013)ε1** Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt), **04.04**
**D6381/D6381M-08(2013)ε1** Test Method for Measurement of Asphalt Shingle Mechanical Uplift Resistance, **04.04**
**D6382/D6382M-99(2011)ε1** Practice for Dynamic Mechanical Analysis and Thermogravimetry of Roofing and Waterproofing Membrane Material, **04.04**
**D6383/D6383M-99(2011)ε1** Practice for Time-to-Failure (Creep-Rupture) of Adhesive Joints Fabricated from EPDM Roof Membrane Material, **04.04**
**D6384-11** Terminology Relating to Biodegradability and Ecotoxicity of Lubricants, **05.03**
**D6385-99(2011)** Test Method for Determining Acid Extractable Content in Activated Carbon by Ashing, **15.01**
**D6386-10** Practice for Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting, **06.02**
**D6387-99(2010)ε1** Test Methods for Composition of Turpentine and Related Terpene Products by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.03**
**D6388-99(2012)** Practice for Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geonets to Liquids, **04.13**
**D6389-99(2012)** Practice for Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geotextiles to Liquids, **04.13**
**D6390-11** Test Method for Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures, **04.03**
**D6391-11** Test Method for Field Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity Using Borehole Infiltration, **04.09**
**D6392-12** Test Method for Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods, **04.13**
**D6393-08** Test Method for Bulk Solids Characterization by Carr Indices, **04.09**
**D6394-14** Specification for Sulfone Plastics (SP), **08.03**
**D6395-11** Test Method for Flatwise Flexural Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics, **08.03**
**D6396-99(2012)** Test Method for Testing of Pipe Thread Sealants on Pipe Tees, **15.06**
*D6397 Not Assigned*
**D6398-08(2014)** Practice to Enhance Identification of Drug Names on Labels, **15.10**
**D6399-10** Guide for Selecting Instruments and Methods for Measuring Air Quality in Aircraft Cabins, **11.07**
**D6400-12** Specification for Labeling of Plastics Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, **08.03**
**D6401-99(2009)** Test Method for Determining Non-Tannins and Tannin in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, **15.04**
**D6402-99(2009)** Test Method for Determining Soluble Solids and Insolubles in Extracts of Vegetable Tanning Materials, **15.04**
**D6403-99(2009)** Test Method for Determining Moisture in Raw and Spent Materials, **15.04**
**D6404-99(2009)** Practice for Sampling Vegetable Materials Containing Tannin, **15.04**
**D6405-99(2009)** Practice for Extraction of Tannins from Raw and Spent Materials, **15.04**
**D6406-99(2009)** Test Method for Analysis of Sugar in Vegetable Tanning Materials, **15.04**
**D6407-99(2009)** Test Method for Analysis of Iron and Copper in Vegetable Tanning Materials, **15.04**
**D6408-99(2009)** Test Method for Analysis of Tannery Liquors, **15.04**
**D6409-99(2009)** Practice for Color Tests with Sheepskin Skiver, **15.04**
**D6410-99(2009)** Test Method for Determining Acidity of Vegetable Tanning Liquors, **15.04**
**D6411/D6411M-99(2012)** Specification For Silicone Rubber Room Temperature Vulcanizing Low Outgassing Materials, **15.06**
**D6412/D6412M-99(2012)** Specification For Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials, **15.06**
**D6413/D6413M-13b** Test Method for Flame Resistance of Textiles (Vertical Test), **07.02**
**D6414-14** Test Methods for Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Acid Extraction or Wet Oxidation/Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption, **05.06**
**D6415/D6415M-06a(2013)** Test Method for Measuring the Curved Beam Strength of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite, **15.03**
**D6416/D6416M-01(2012)** Test Method for Two-Dimensional Flexural Properties of Simply Supported Sandwich Composite Plates Subjected to a Distributed Load, **15.03**
**D6417-09** Test Method for Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6418-09** Practice for Using the Disposable En Core Sampler for Sampling and Storing Soil for Volatile Organic Analysis, **11.04**
**D6419-00(2009)** Test Method for Volatile Content of Sheet-Fed and Coldset Web Offset Printing Inks, **06.02**
**D6420-99(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, **11.07**
**D6421-99a(2009)** Test Method for Evaluating Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel for Electronic Port Fuel Injector Fouling by Bench Procedure, **05.03**
*D6422 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Water Tolerance (Phase Separation) of Gasoline-Alcohol Blends*
**D6423-08** Test Method for Determination of pHe of Ethanol, Denatured Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol (Ed75-Ed85), **05.03**
**D6424-04a(2010)** Practice for Octane Rating Naturally Aspirated Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, **05.03**
**D6425-11** Test Method for Measuring Friction and Wear Properties of Extreme Pressure (EP) Lubricating Oils Using SRV Test Machine, **05.03**
**D6426-13** Test Method for Determining Filterability of Middle Distillate Fuel Oils, **05.03**
**D6427/D6427M-10** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane ($CF_3CH_2CF_3$), **15.05**
*D6428 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Total Sulfur in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Derivatives by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection*
**D6429-99(2011)ε1** Guide for Selecting Surface Geophysical Methods, **04.09**
**D6430-99(2010)** Guide for Using the Gravity Method for Subsurface Investigation, **04.09**
**D6431-99(2010)** Guide for Using the Direct Current Resistivity Method for Subsurface Investigation, **04.09**
**D6432-11** Guide for Using the Surface Ground Penetrating Radar Method for Subsurface Investigation, **04.09**
**D6433-11** Practice for Roads and Parking Lots Pavement Condition Index Surveys, **04.03**
**D6434-12** Guide for the Selection of Test Methods for Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, **04.13**
*D6435 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Shear Properties of Plastic Lumber and Plastic Lumber Shapes; Replaced by D2344*
**D6436-14** Guide for Reporting Properties for Plastics and Thermoplastic Elastomers, **08.03**
**D6437-05(2010)ε1** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Alkalinity in Low-Alkalinity Polyols (Determination of CPR Values of Polyols), **08.03**
**D6438-05(2010)** Test Method for Acetone, Methyl Acetate, and Parachloroben-

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

zotrifluoride Content of Paints, and Coatings by Solid Phase Microextraction-Gas Chromatography, **06.01**

**D6439-11** Guide for Cleaning, Flushing, and Purification of Steam, Gas, and Hydroelectric Turbine Lubrication Systems, **05.03**

**D6440-10** Terminology Relating to Hydrocarbon Resins, **06.01**

**D6441-05(2010)** Test Methods for Measuring the Hiding Power of Powder Coatings, **06.02**

**D6442-06(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Copper Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, **06.02**

**D6443-04(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Calcium, Chlorine, Copper, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Zinc in Unused Lubricating Oils and Additives by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (Mathematical Correction Procedure), **05.03**

*D6444 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Sulfur in Gasoline by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence*

*D6445 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Sulfur in Gasoline by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry*

*D6446 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Estimation of Net Heat of Combustion (Specific Energy) of Aviation Fuels*

**D6447-09** Test Method for Hydroperoxide Number of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Voltammetric Analysis, **05.03**

**D6448-09** Specification for Industrial Burner Fuels from Used Lubricating Oils, **05.03**

**D6449-99(2008)** Test Method for Flow of Fine Aggregate Concrete for Fabric Formed Concrete (Flow Cone Method), **04.09**

**D6450-12** Test Method for Flash Point by Continuously Closed Cup (CCCFP) Tester, **05.03**

**D6451-99(2006)** Guide for Application of Asphalt Based Protection Board, **04.04**

**D6452-99(2012)ε1** Guide for Purging Methods for Wells Used for Groundwater Quality Investigations, **04.09**

*D6453 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Format of Computerized Exchange of Soil and Rock Test Data*

**D6454-99(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Short-Term Compression Behavior of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), **04.13**

**D6455-11** Guide for the Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (PBGM), **04.13**

**D6456-10** Specification for Finished Parts Made from Polyimide Resin, **08.03**

**D6457-08(2013)** Specification for Extruded and Compression Molded Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing Made from Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), **08.03**

**D6458-12** Tables of Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 8 to 14 Slim and 8 to 20 Regular, **07.02**

**D6459-11** Test Method for Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Hillslopes from Rainfall-Induced Erosion, **04.09**

**D6460-12** Test Method for Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, **04.09**

**D6461-99(2007)ε2** Specification for Silt Fence Materials, **04.09**

**D6462-03(2008)** Practice for Silt Fence Installation, **04.09**

**D6463/D6463M-06(2012)** Test Method for Time to Failure of Pressure Sensitive Articles Under Sustained Shear Loading, **15.10**

**D6464-03a(2009)ε1** Specification for Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing, **15.06**

**D6465-99(2012)** Guide for Selecting Aerospace and General Purpose Adhesives and Sealants, **15.06**

**D6466-10** Test Method for Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers By Sirolan-Laserscan Fiber Diameter Analyser, **07.02**

**D6467-13** Test Method for Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Residual Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, **04.09**

**D6468-08(2013)** Test Method for High Temperature Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels, **05.03**

**D6469-12** Guide for Microbial Contamination in Fuels and Fuel Systems, **05.03**

**D6470-99(2010)** Test Method for Salt in Crude Oils (Potentiometric Method), **05.03**

**D6471-10** Specification for Recycled Prediluted Aqueous Glycol Base Engine Coolant (50 Volume % Minimum) for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, **15.05**

**D6472-10** Specification for Recycled Glycol Base Engine Coolant Concentrate for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, **15.05**

**D6473-10** Test Method For Specific Gravity And Absorption of Rock For Erosion Control, **04.09**

**D6474-12** Test Method for Determining Molecular Weight Distribution and Molecular Weight Averages of Polyolefins by High Temperature Gel Permeation Chromatography, **08.03**

**D6475-06** Test Method for Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Erosion Control Blankets, **04.09**

**D6476-12** Test Method for Determining Dynamic Air Permeability of Inflatable Restraint Fabrics, **07.02**

**D6477-13** Terminology Relating to Tire Cord, Bead Wire, Hose Reinforcing Wire, and Fabrics, **07.02**

**D6478-10(2014)** Test Method for Determining Specific Packability of Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, **07.02**

**D6479-12** Test Method for Determining the Edgecomb Resistance of Woven Fabrics Used in Inflatable Restraints, **07.02**

**D6480-05(2010)** Test Method for Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading by Transmission Electron Microscopy, **11.07**

**D6481-99(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus, Sulfur, Calcium, and Zinc in Lubrication Oils by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, **05.03**

**D6482-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Tensi Method), **05.03**

*D6483 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-9 Diesel Engine*

**D6484/D6484M-14** Test Method for Open-Hole Compressive Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**

**D6485-11** Guide for Risk Characterization of Acute and Irritant Effects of Short-Term Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals Emitted from Bedding Sets, **11.07**

**D6486-01(2011)** Practice for Short Term Vehicle Service Exposure of Automotive Coatings, **06.02**

**D6487-10** Practice for Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks Using a Hand Operated Laboratory Flat-Bed Press, **06.02**

**D6488-08(2013)** Terminology Relating to Print Problems, **06.02**

**D6489-99(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Water Absorption of Hardened Concrete Treated With a Water Repellent Coating, **06.02**

**D6490-99(2006)** Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of NonFilm Forming Treatments Used on Cementitious Panels, **06.02**

**D6491-09** Practice for Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Prestressed Prepainted Metal In a Dry Heat Test, **06.02**

**D6492-99(2011)** Practice for Detection of Hexavalent Chromium On Zinc and Zinc/Aluminum Alloy Coated Steel, **06.02**

**D6493-11** Test Methods for Softening Point of Hydrocarbon Resins and Rosin Based Resins by Automated Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, **06.03**

**D6494-99(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Asphalt Fume Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres as Benzene Soluble Fraction, **11.07**

**D6495-09** Guide for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**

**D6496-04a(2009)** Test Method for Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**

**D6497-02(2010)** Guide for Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures, **04.13**

**D6498-99(2007)** Guide for Household Hazardous Waste Training Outline for Household Hazardous Waste Collection Operations, **11.04**

**D6499-12** Test Method for The Immunological Measurement of Antigenic Protein in Natural Rubber and its Products, **09.02**

**D6500-00(2012)ε1** Test Method for Diameter of Wool and Other Animal Fibers Using an Optical Fiber Diameter Analyser, **07.02**

**D6501-09** Test Method for Phosphonate in Brines, **11.01**

**D6502-10** Test Method for Measurement of On-line Integrated Samples of Low Level Suspended Solids and Ionic Solids in Process Water by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), **11.01**

**D6503-99(2009)** Test Method for Enterococci in Water Using Enterolert, **11.02**

**D6504-11** Practice for On-Line Determination of Cation Conductivity in High Purity Water, **11.01**

**D6505-00(2012)** Test Method for Assay of, **15.05**

**D6506-01(2009)** Specification for Asphalt Based Protection Board for Below-Grade Waterproofing, **04.04**

**D6507-11** Practice for Fiber Reinforcement Orientation Codes for Composite Materials, **15.03**

**D6508-10** Test Method for Determination of Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices Using Capillary Ion Electrophoresis and Chromate Electrolyte, **11.02**

**D6509/D6509M-09** Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements, **04.04**

**D6510-00(2006)** Guide for Selection of Asphalt Used in Built-Up Roofing Systems, **04.04**

**D6511/D6511M-06(2011)ε1** Test Methods for Solvent Bearing Bituminous Compounds, **04.04**

**D6512-07(2014)** Practice for Interlaboratory Quantitation Estimate, **11.01**

**D6513-08** Practice for Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Walls for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, **04.10**

**D6514-03(2008)** Test Method for High Temperature Universal Oxidation Test for Turbine Oils, **05.03**

**D6515-00(2010)** Test Method for Rubber Shaft Seals Determination of Recovery From Bending, **09.02**

*D6516 Not Assigned*

**D6517-00(2012)ε1** Guide for Field Preservation of Groundwater Samples, **04.09**

*D6518 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Bias Testing a Mechanical Coal Sampling System; Replaced by D7430*

**D6519-08** Practice for Sampling of Soil Using the Hydraulically Operated Stationary Piston Sampler, **04.09**

**D6520-06(2012)** Practice for the Solid Phase Micro Extraction (SPME) of Water and its Headspace for the Analysis of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, **11.02**

**D6521-13** Practice for Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV), **04.03**

**D6522-11** Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, **11.07**

**D6523-00(2014)ε1** Guide for Evaluation and Selection of Alternative Daily Covers (ADCs) for Sanitary Landfills, **04.13**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6524-00(2011)** Test Method for Measuring the Resiliency of Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), **04.13**
**D6525-12** Test Method for Measuring Nominal Thickness of Rolled Erosion Control Products, **04.13**
**D6526-12** Test Method for Analysis of Toluene by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D6527-00(2008)** Test Method for Determining Unsaturated and Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity in Porous Media by Steady-State Centrifugation, **04.09**
**D6528-07** Test Method for Consolidated Undrained Direct Simple Shear Testing of Cohesive Soils, **04.09**
**D6529-11** Test Method for Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Feeds from 501000 S/cm, **11.02**
**D6530-00(2013)** Test Method for Total Active Biomass in Cooling Tower Waters (Kool Kount Assay; KKA), **11.02**
**D6531-00(2010)** Test Method for Relative Tinting Strength of Aqueous Ink Systems by Instrumental Measurement, **06.02**
**D6532-00(2006)** Test Method for Evaluation of the Effect of Clear Water Repellent Treatments on Water Absorption of Hydraulic Cement Mortar Specimens, **06.02**
*D6533 Not Assigned*
**D6534-05(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Peak Force-to-Actuate of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6535/D6535M-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6536/D6536M-00(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring the Dip Tube Length of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6537-00(2014)** Practice for Instrumented Package Shock Testing For Determination of Package Performance, **15.10**
**D6538-12** Guide for Sampling Wastewater With Automatic Samplers, **11.04**
**D6539-13** Test Method for Measurement of the Permeability of Unsaturated Porous Materials by Flowing Air, **04.09**
**D6540-12** Test Method for Accelerated Soiling of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.02**
**D6541-11** Specification for HFC-236fa, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane, (CF3CH 2CF3), **15.05**
**D6542-05(2010)** Practice for Tonnage Calculation of Coal in a Stockpile, **05.06**
**D6543-14a** Guide to the Evaluation of Measurements Made by Online Coal Analyzers, **05.06**
**D6544-12** Practice for Preparation of Textiles Prior to Ultraviolet (UV) Transmission Testing, **07.02**
**D6545-10** Test Method for Flammability of Textiles Used In Children's Sleepwear, **07.02**
**D6546-00(2010)** Test Methods for and Suggested Limits for Determining Compatibility of Elastomer Seals for Industrial Hydraulic Fluid Applications, **05.03**
**D6547-00(2010)** Test Method for Corrosiveness of Lubricating Fluid to Bimetallic Couple, **05.03**
*D6548 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Resistance to Mechanical Penetration of Sanitary Tissue Papers (Ball Burst Procedure)*
**D6549-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Quenchants by Cooling Curve Analysis with Agitation (Drayton Unit), **05.03**
**D6550-10** Test Method for Determination of Olefin Content of Gasolines by Supercritical-Fluid Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6551/D6551M-05(2011)** Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus, **15.10**
**D6552-06(2011)** Practice for Controlling and Characterizing Errors in Weighing Collected Aerosols, **11.07**
**D6553-00(2010)** Test Method for Coolant Compatibility of Way Lubricants, **05.03**
**D6554/D6554M-14** Specification for 100 % Cotton Denim Fabrics, **07.02**
**D6555-03(2008)** Guide for Evaluating System Effects in Repetitive-Member Wood Assemblies, **04.10**
**D6556-10** Test Method for Carbon Black—Total and External Surface Area by Nitrogen Adsorption, **09.01**
**D6557-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Rust Preventive Characteristics of Automotive Engine Oils, **05.03**
**D6558-00a(2010)** Test Method for Determination of TGA CO, **05.03**
**D6559-00a(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Thermogravimetric (TGA) Air Reactivity of Baked Carbon Anodes and Cathode Blocks, **05.03**
**D6560-12** Test Method for Determination of Asphaltenes (Heptane Insolubles) in Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, **05.03**
**D6561-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Aerosol Monomeric and Oligomeric Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with (Methoxy-2–phenyl-1) Piperazine (MOPIP) in the Workplace, **11.07**
**D6562-12** Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (HDI) in Air with 9-(N-methylaminomethyl) Anthracene Method (MAMA) in the Workplace, **11.07**
**D6563-12** Test Method for Benzene, Toluene, Xylene (BTX) Concentrates Analysis by Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D6564-00(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Field Filtration of Groundwater Samples, **04.09**
**D6565-00(2005)** Test Method for Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Time-Domain Reflectometry (TDR) Method, **04.09**
**D6566-12** Test Method for Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Turf Reinforcement Mats, **04.13**
**D6567-00(2006)** Test Method for Measuring the Light Penetration of a Turf Reinforcement Mat (TRM), **04.13**
**D6568-00(2011)** Guide for Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Water Samples, **11.01**
**D6569-14** Test Method for On-Line Measurement of pH, **11.01**
**D6570-04(2010)** Practice for Assigning Allowable Properties for Mechanically Graded Lumber, **04.10**
*D6571 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determination of Compression Resistance and Recovery Properties of Highloft Nonwoven Fabric Using Static Force Loading*
**D6572-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Determining Dispersive Characteristics of Clayey Soils by the Crumb Test, **04.09**
**D6573/D6573M-13** Specification for General Purpose Wirebound Shipping Boxes, **15.10**
**D6574/D6574M-13** Test Method for Determining the (In-Plane) Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic by Radial Flow, **04.13**
**D6575-00(2006)** Test Method for Determining Stiffness of Geosynthetics Used as Turf Reinforcement Mats (TRMs), **04.13**
**D6576-13** Specification for Flexible Cellular Rubber Chemically Blown, **08.03**
**D6577-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Testing Industrial Protective Coatings, **06.02**
**D6578-08** Practice for Determination of Graffiti Resistance, **06.02**
**D6579-11** Practice for Molecular Weight Averages and Molecular Weight Distribution of Hydrocarbon, Rosin and Terpene Resins by Size-Exclusion Chromatography, **06.03**
**D6580-00(2009)** Test Method for The Determination of Metallic Zinc Content in Both Zinc Dust Pigment and in Cured Films of Zinc-Rich Coatings, **06.01**
**D6581-12** Test Methods for Bromate, Bromide, Chlorate, and Chlorite in Drinking Water by Suppressed Ion Chromatography, **11.01**
*D6582 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Ranked Set Sampling: Efficient Estimation of a Mean Concentration in Environmental Sampling*
**D6583-04(2010)** Test Method for Porosity of Paint Film by Mineral Oil Absorption, **06.02**
**D6584-13** Test Method for Determination of Total Monoglycerides, Total Diglycerides, Total Triglycerides, and Free and Total Glycerin in B-100 Biodiesel Methyl Esters by Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6585-11** Specification for Unsintered Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, **08.03**
**D6586-03(2008)** Practice for the Prediction of Contaminant Adsorption On GAC In Aqueous Systems Using Rapid Small-Scale Column Tests, **15.01**
**D6587-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Yarn Number Using Automatic Tester, **07.02**
**D6588/D6588M-11** Test Method for Fatigue of Tire Cords (Disc Fatigue Test), **07.02**
**D6589-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Statistical Evaluation of Atmospheric Dispersion Model Performance, **11.07**
**D6590/D6590M-00(2012)** Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Sealing Fiber Containers and Cans, **15.10**
**D6591-11** Test Method for Determination of Aromatic Hydrocarbon Types in Middle Distillates—High Performance Liquid Chromatography Method with Refractive Index Detection, **05.03**
*D6592 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Portable Chemiluminescent Water Quality Determination*
**D6593-13b** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark-Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fueled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low-Temperature, Light-Duty Conditions, **05.03**
**D6594-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 °C, **05.03**
**D6595-00(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Wear Metals and Contaminants in Used Lubricating Oils or Used Hydraulic Fluids by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.03**
**D6596-00(2011)** Practice for Ampulization and Storage of Gasoline and Related Hydrocarbon Materials, **05.03**
**D6597-10** Practice for Assessment of Attaining Clean Up Level for Site Closure, **11.04**
**D6598-11** Guide for Installing and Operating Settlement Platforms for Monitoring Vertical Deformations, **04.09**
**D6599-00(2008)** Practice for Construction of Live Fascines on Slopes, **04.09**
**D6600-00(2013)** Practice for Evaluating Test Sensitivity for Rubber Test Methods, **09.01**
**D6601-12** Test Method for Rubber Properties—Measurement of Cure and After-Cure Dynamic Properties Using a Rotorless Shear Rheometer, **09.01**
**D6602-13** Practice for Sampling and Testing of Possible Carbon Black Fugitive Emissions or Other Environmental Particulate, or Both, **09.01**
**D6603-12** Specification for Labeling of UV-Protective Textiles, **07.02**
**D6604-00(2013)** Practice for Glass Transition Temperatures of Hydrocarbon Resins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **06.03**
**D6605-06(2011)** Practice for Determining the Color Stability of Hydrocarbon Resins After Heating, **06.03**
**D6606-00(2010)** Test Method for Viscosity and Yield of Vehicles and Varnishes by the Duke Viscometer, **06.03**
**D6607-00(2009)** Practice for Inclusion of Precision Statement Variation in Specification Limits, **04.03**
**D6608-12** Practice for the Identification of Trinidad Lake Asphalt in Asphalt Mixes, **04.03**
**D6609-08** Guide for Part-Stream Sampling of Coal, **05.06**
*D6610 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Manually Sampling Coal from Surfaces of a Stockpile; Replaced by D6883*
**D6611-00(2007)** Test Method for Wet and Dry Yarn-on-Yarn Abrasion Resistance, **07.02**
**D6612-00(2011)** Test Method for Yarn Number and Yarn Number Variability Using Automated Tester, **07.02**
**D6613-08(2013)** Practice for Determining the Presence of Sizing in Nylon or Polyester Fabric, **07.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6614-07(2011)** Test Method for Stretch Properties of Textile Fabrics – CRE Method, **07.02**
**D6615-11a** Specification for Jet B Wide-Cut Aviation Turbine Fuel, **05.03**
**D6616-07(2012)** Test Method for Measuring Viscosity at High Shear Rate by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 100°C, **05.03**
**D6617-13** Practice for Laboratory Bias Detection Using Single Test Result from Standard Material, **05.03**
**D6618-10a** Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils in Diesel Four-Stroke Cycle Supercharged 1M-PC Single Cylinder Oil Test Engine, **05.03**
**D6619-00(2012)** Practice for Incorporating Pigments by High Speed Dispersion, **06.01**
**D6620-06(2010)** Practice for Asbestos Detection Limit Based on Counts, **11.07**
**D6621-00(2012)** Practice for Performance Testing of Process Analyzers for Aromatic Hydrocarbon Materials, **06.04**
**D6622-01(2009)** Guide for Application of Fully Adhered Hot-Applied Reinforced Waterproofing Systems, **04.04**
*D6623 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by High Resolution Gas Chromatography; Replaced by D6729, D6730, D6733*
**D6624-12** Practice for Determining a Flow-Proportioned Average Property Value (FPAPV) for a Collected Batch of Process Stream Material Using Stream Analyzer Data, **05.03**
**D6625-13** Practice for Conducting a Test of Protective Properties of Polish Applied to a Painted Panel Using Fluorescent UV-Condensation Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus, **15.04**
**D6626-09** Specification for Performance Graded Trinidad Lake Modified Asphalt Binder, **04.03**
**D6627/D6627M-11** Test Method for Determination of a Volatile Distillate Fraction of Cold Asphalt Mixtures, **04.03**
**D6628-03(2010)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Color of Pavement Marking Materials, **04.03**
**D6629-01(2012)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Guide for Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion, **04.09**
**D6630-08** Guide for Low Slope Insulated Roof Membrane Assembly Performance, **04.04**
**D6631-05(2011)** Guide for Committee D01 for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study for the Purpose of Determining the Precision of a Test Method, **06.01**
*D6632 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Total Copper in Antifouling Paints*
**D6633-05(2010)** Test Method for Basic Functional Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6634/D6634M-14** Guide for Selection of Purging and Sampling Devices for Groundwater Monitoring Wells, **04.09**
**D6635-01(2007)** Test Method for Performing the Flat Plate Dilatometer, **04.09**
**D6636-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Ply Adhesion Strength of Reinforced Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D6637-11** Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method, **04.13**
**D6638-11** Test Method for Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), **04.13**
**D6639-01(2008)** Guide for Using the Frequency Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigations, **04.09**
**D6640-01(2010)** Practice for Collection and Handling of Soils Obtained in Core Barrel Samplers for Environmental Investigations, **11.04**
**D6641/D6641M-09** Test Method for Compressive Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials Using a Combined Loading Compression (CLC) Test Fixture, **15.03**
**D6642-01(2006)** Guide for Comparison of Techniques to Quantify the Soil-Water (Moisture) Flux, **04.09**
**D6643-01(2011)** Test Method for Testing Wood-Base Panel Corner Impact Resistance, **04.10**
**D6644-01(2013)** Test Method for Tension Strength of Sew-Through Flange Buttons, **07.02**
**D6645-01(2010)** Test Method for Methyl (Comonomer) Content in Polyethylene by Infrared Spectrophotometry, **08.03**
**D6646-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of the Accelerated Hydrogen Sulfide Breakthrough Capacity of Granular and Pelletized Activated Carbon, **15.01**
**D6647-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Acid Soluble Iron Via Atomic Absorption, **15.01**
**D6648-08** Test Method for Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), **04.03**
*D6649 Not Assigned*
*D6650 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining the Dynamic Wiping Efficiency, Wet Particle Removal Ability, and Fabric Particle Contribution of Nonwoven Fabrics Used in Cleanrooms*
*D6651 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining the Rate of Sorption and Sorptive Capacity of Nonwoven Fabrics*
*D6652 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining Fibrous Debris From Nonwoven Fabrics*
**D6653/D6653M-13** Test Methods for Determining the Effects of High Altitude on Packaging Systems by Vacuum Method, **15.10**
**D6654-05(2010)** Test Method for Basic Storage Stability of a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6655-01(2007)** Terminology Relating to Mechanical Pump Dispensers, **15.10**
**D6656-14a** Test Method for Determination of Chromic Oxide in Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), **15.04**
**D6657-14a** Test Method for pH of Wet Blue, **15.04**
**D6658-08(2013)** Test Method for Volatile Matter (Moisture) of Wet Blue by Oven Drying, **15.04**
**D6659-10** Practice for Sampling and Preparation of Wet Blue for Physical and Chemical Tests, **15.04**
**D6660-01(2007)** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aqueous Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolants by Automatic Phase Transition Method, **15.05**
**D6661-10** Practice for Field Collection of Organic Compounds from Surfaces Using Wipe Sampling, **11.04**
**D6662-13** Specification for Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards, **08.03**
**D6663-08(2013)** Specification for Woven and Knitted Comforter and Accessory Products for Institutional and Household Use, **07.02**
*D6664 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Woven, Knitted and Flocked Bedspread Products for Institutional and Household Use*
**D6665-09** Practice for Evaluation of Aging Resistance of Pre-stressed Prepainted Metal in a Boiling Water Test, **06.02**
**D6666-04(2009)** Guide for Evaluation of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants, **05.03**
**D6667-10** Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, **05.03**
**D6668-01(2010)** Test Method for Discrimination Between Flammability Ratings of F = 0 and F = 1, **05.03**
**D6669-12** Practice for Selecting and Constructing Exposure Scenarios for Assessment of Exposures to Alkyd and Latex Interior Paints, **11.07**
**D6670-13** Practice for Full-Scale Chamber Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, **11.07**
**D6671/D6671M-13** Test Method for Mixed Mode I-Mode II Interlaminar Fracture Toughness of Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites, **15.03**
**D6672-08** Practice for Formatting Cutting Data to Drive Numerically Controlled Fabric Cutting Machines, **07.02**
**D6673-10** Practice for Sewn Products Pattern Data Interchange—Data Format, **07.02**
**D6674-01(2013)** Guide for Proficiency Test Program for Fabrics, **07.02**
**D6675-01(2011)** Practice for Salt-Accelerated Outdoor Cosmetic Corrosion Testing of Organic Coatings on Automotive Sheet Steel, **06.01**
*D6676 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Cathodic Disbonding of Exterior Pipeline Coatings at Elevated Temperatures Using Interior Heating*
**D6676/D6676M-13** Test Method for Cathodic Disbonding of Exterior Pipeline Coatings at Elevated Temperatures Using Interior Heating, **06.02**
**D6677-07(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating Adhesion by Knife, **06.02**
*D6678 Not Assigned*
*D6679 Not Assigned*
*D6680 Not Assigned*
**D6681-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1P Test Procedure, **05.03**
**D6682-08** Test Method for Measuring Shear Stresses of Powders Using Peschl Rotational Split Level Shear Tester, **04.09**
**D6683-08** Test Method for Measuring Bulk Density Values of Powders and Other Bulk Solids as Function of Compressive Stress, **04.09**
**D6684-04(2010)** Specification for Materials and Manufacture of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, **04.09**
**D6685-01(2008)** Guide for the Selection of Test Methods for Fabrics Used for Fabric Formed Concrete (FFC), **04.09**
**D6686-01(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Tannin Stain Resistance of Coatings, **06.02**
**D6687-07(2013)** Guide for Testing Printing Ink Vehicles and Components Thereof, **06.03**
**D6688-11** Practice for Relative Resistance of Printed Matter to Liquid Chemicals by a Sandwich Technique, **06.02**
**D6689-01(2011)** Guide for Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, **11.01**
**D6690-12** Specification for Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements, **04.03**
**D6691-09** Test Method for Determining Aerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by a Defined Microbial Consortium or Natural Sea Water Inoculum, **08.03**
*D6692 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determining the Biodegradability of Radiolabeled Polymeric Plastic Materials in Seawater*
**D6693-04(2010)** Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D6694/D6694M-08(2013)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, **04.04**
**D6695-08** Practice for Xenon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings, **06.01**
**D6696-14** Guide for Understanding Cyanide Species, **11.02**
*D6697 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determination for Chemical Oxygen Demand (Manganese III Oxygen Demand) of Water*
**D6698-12** Test Method for On-Line Measurement of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Water, **11.01**
**D6699-01(2010)** Practice for Sampling Liquids Using Bailers, **11.04**
**D6700-01(2013)** Practice for Use of Scrap Tire-Derived Fuel, **11.04**
*D6701 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining Water Vapor Transmission Rates Through Nonwoven and Plastic Barriers*
*D6702 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining the Dynamic Wiping Efficiency of Nonwoven Fabrics Not Used in Cleanrooms*
**D6703-13** Test Method for Automated Heithaus Titrimetry, **04.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6704-08** Test Method for Determining the Workability of Asphalt Cold Mix Patching Material, **04.03**
**D6705/D6705M-04(2011)ε1** Guide for Repair and Recoat of Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems, **04.04**
**D6706-01(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil, **04.13**
**D6707-06(2011)** Specification for Circular-Knit Geotextile for Use in Subsurface Drainage Applications, **04.13**
**D6708-13** Practice for Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement Between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material, **05.03**
**D6709-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence VIII Spark-Ignition Engine (CLR Oil Test Engine), **05.03**
**D6710-02(2012)** Guide for Evaluation of Hydrocarbon-Based Quench Oil, **05.03**
**D6711-01(2008)** Practice for Specifying Rock to Fill Gabions, Revet Mattresses, and Gabion Mattresses, **04.09**
**D6712-01(2009)** Specification for Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE) Solid Plastic Shapes, **08.03**
**D6713-01(2009)** Specification for Extruded and Compression Molded Shapes Made from Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF), **08.03**
**D6714-01(2010)ε1** Test Method for Chromic Oxide in Ashed Wet Blue (Perchloric Acid Oxidation), **15.04**
**D6715-13** Practice for Sampling and Preparation of Fresh or Salt-Preserved (Cured) Hides and Skins for Chemical and Physical Tests, **15.04**
**D6716-08(2013)** Test Method for Total Ash in Wet Blue or Wet White, **15.04**
**D6717-07(2012)** Test Method for Linear Density of Elastomeric Yarns (Skein Specimens), **07.02**
*D6718 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Writing Committee D13 Standards*
**D6719-12** Guide for Standard Test Methods and Practices for Evaluating Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.02**
**D6720-07(2012)** Test Method for Evaluation of Recoverable Stretch of Stretch Yarns (Skein Method), **07.02**
**D6721-01(2006)** Test Method for Determination of Chlorine in Coal by Oxidative Hydrolysis Microcoulometry, **05.06**
**D6722-11** Test Method for Total Mercury in Coal and Coal Combustion Residues by Direct Combustion Analysis, **05.06**
**D6723-12** Test Method for Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT), **04.03**
**D6724-04(2010)** Guide for Installation of Direct Push Groundwater Monitoring Wells, **04.09**
**D6725-04(2010)** Practice for Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers, **04.09**
**D6726-01(2007)** Guide for Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Electromagnetic Induction, **04.09**
**D6727-01(2007)** Guide for Conducting Borehole Geophysical Logging—Neutron, **04.09**
**D6728-11** Test Method for Determination of Contaminants in Gas Turbine and Diesel Engine Fuel by Rotating Disc Electrode Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.03**
**D6729-04(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6730-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6731-01(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Aerobic, Aquatic Biodegradability of Lubricants or Lubricant Components in a Closed Respirometer, **05.03**
**D6732-04(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Copper in Jet Fuels by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **05.03**
**D6733-01(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6734-01(2009)** Test Method for Low Levels of Coliphages in Water, **11.02**
**D6735-01(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of Gaseous Chlorides and Fluorides from Mineral Calcining Exhaust Sources—Impinger Method, **11.07**
**D6736-08(2013)** Test Method for Burnish Resistance of Latex Paints, **06.02**
**D6737-12** Test Method for Bulk Density of Tapered Paintbrush Filaments, **06.02**
**D6738-11** Test Method for Precipitated Silica—Volatile Content, **09.01**
**D6739-11** Test Method for Silica—pH Value, **09.01**
**D6740-10** Test Method for Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, **09.01**
**D6741-10** Test Methods for Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, **09.01**
**D6742/D6742M-12** Practice for Filled-Hole Tension and Compression Testing of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**
**D6743-11** Test Method for Thermal Stability of Organic Heat Transfer Fluids, **05.03**
**D6744-06(2011)ε1** Test Method for Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Anode Carbons by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, **05.03**
**D6745-11** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Electrode Carbons, **05.03**
**D6746-10** Test Method for Determination of Green Strength and Stress Relaxation of Raw Rubber or Unvulcanized Compounds, **09.01**
**D6747-12** Guide for Selection of Techniques for Electrical Detection of Leaks in Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D6748-02a(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Potential Instability of Middle Distillate Fuels Caused by the Presence of Phenalenes and Phenalenones (Rapid Method by Portable Spectrophotometer), **05.03**
**D6749-02(2012)** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Air Pressure Method), **05.03**
**D6750-13** Test Methods for Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High-Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—1K Procedure (0.4 % Fuel Sulfur) and 1N Procedure (0.04 % Fuel Sulfur), **05.03**
**D6751-12** Specification for Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels, **05.03**
**D6752/D6752M-11** Test Method for Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, **04.03**
**D6753/D6753M-02(2009)** Specification for Coal Tar Adhesive, **04.04**
**D6754/D6754M-10** Specification for Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing, **04.04**
**D6756-10** Test Method for Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of the ASTM Color of Diesel Fuel and Heating Oil Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, **05.03**
**D6757-07(2013)** Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing, **04.04**
**D6758-08** Test Method for Measuring Stiffness and Apparent Modulus of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In-Place by Electro-Mechanical Method, **04.09**
**D6759-09** Practice for Sampling Liquids Using Grab and Discrete Depth Samplers, **11.04**
**D6760-08** Test Method for Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing, **04.09**
**D6761-07(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Total Pore Volume of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D6762-02a(2009)ε1** Test Method for Determining the Hiding Power of Paint by Visual Evaluation of Spray Applied Coatings, **06.01**
**D6763-08** Guide for Testing Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Water Repellents, **06.02**
**D6764-02(2013)** Guide for Collection of Water Temperature, Dissolved-Oxygen Concentrations, Specific Electrical Conductance, and pH Data from Open Channels, **11.01**
**D6765-13** Practice for Live Staking, **04.09**
**D6766-12** Test Method for Evaluation of Hydraulic Properties of Geosynthetic Clay Liners Permeated with Potentially Incompatible Aqueous Solutions, **04.13**
**D6767-11** Test Method for Pore Size Characteristics of Geotextiles by Capillary Flow Test, **04.13**
**D6768-04(2009)** Test Method for Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners, **04.13**
**D6769/D6769M-02(2010)ε1** Guide for Application of Fully Adhered, Cold-Applied, Prefabricated Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Waterproofing Systems, **04.04**
**D6770-07(2011)** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Webbing (Hex Bar Method), **07.02**
*D6771 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Low-Flow Purging and Sampling for Wells and Devices Used for Ground-Water Quality Investigations*
**D6772-02(2007)** Test Method for Dimensional Stability of Sandwich Core Materials, **15.03**
**D6773-08** Test Method for Bulk Solids Using Schulze Ring Shear Tester, **04.09**
**D6774-02(2010)** Test Method for Crimp and Shrinkage Properties for Textured Yarns Using a Dynamic Textured Yarn Tester, **07.02**
**D6775-13** Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Webbing, Tape and Braided Material, **07.02**
*D6776 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Determining Anaerobic Biodegradability of Radiolabeled Plastic Materials in a Laboratory-Scale Simulated Landfill Environment*
**D6777-02(2010)ε1** Test Method for Relative Rigidity of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding, **08.03**
**D6778-12** Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polyoxymethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials (POM), **08.03**
**D6779-12a** Classification System for and Basis of Specification for Polyamide Molding and Extrusion Materials (PA), **08.03**
**D6780/D6780M-12** Test Method for Water Content and Density of Soil In situ by Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR), **04.09**
**D6781-02(2007)** Guide for Carbon Reactivation, **15.01**
**D6782-13** Test Methods for Standardization and Calibration of In-Line Dry Lumber Moisture Meters, **04.10**
**D6783-05(2011)** Specification for Polymer Concrete Pipe, **08.03**
**D6784-02(2008)** Test Method for Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), **11.07**
**D6785-13** Test Method for Determination of Lead in Workplace Air Using Flame or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **11.07**
**D6786-08** Test Method for Particle Count in Mineral Insulating Oil Using Automatic Optical Particle Counters, **10.03**
**D6787/D6787M-02(2012)ε1** Specification for Repositionable Note Pad, **15.10**
**D6788-02(2012)** Specification for Repositionable Pressure-Sensitive Flags, **15.10**
*D6789 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Accelerated Light Aging of Printing and Writing Paper by Xenon-Arc Exposure Apparatus*
**D6790/D6790M-14** Test Method for Determining Poisson's Ratio of Honeycomb Cores, **15.03**
**D6791-11** Test Method for Determination of Grain Stability of Calcined Petroleum Coke, **05.03**
**D6792-13** Practice for Quality System in Petroleum Products and Lubricants Testing Laboratories, **05.03**
**D6793-02(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Isothermal Secant and Tangent Bulk Modulus, **05.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D6794-13** Test Method for Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Various Amounts of Water and a Long (6 h) Heating Time, **05.03**
**D6795-13** Test Method for Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time, **05.03**
**D6796-02(2008)** Practice for Production of Coal, Coke and Coal Combustion Samples for Interlaboratory Studies, **05.06**
**D6797-07(2011)** Test Method for Bursting Strength of Fabrics Constant-Rate-of-Extension (CRE) Ball Burst Test, **07.02**
**D6798-02(2013)ε1** Terminology Relating to Flax and Linen, **07.02**
**D6799-13** Terminology Relating to Inflatable Restraints, **07.02**
**D6800-12** Practice for Preparation of Water Samples Using Reductive Precipitation Preconcentration Technique for ICP-MS Analysis of Trace Metals, **11.02**
**D6801-07** Test Method for Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art and Other Materials, **06.02**
**D6802-02(2010)** Test Method for Determination of the Relative Content Of Dissolved Decay Products in Mineral Insulating Oils by Spectrophotometry, **10.03**
**D6803-13** Practice for Testing and Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds (Including Carbonyl Compounds) Emitted from Paint Using Small Environmental Chambers, **11.07**
**D6804-02(2011)** Guide for Hand Hole Design in Corrugated Boxes, **15.10**
**D6805-02(2008)** Practice for Infrared (IR) Procedure for Determination of Aromatic/ Aliphatic Ratio of Bituminous Emulsions, **04.04**
**D6806-02(2012)** Practice for Analysis of Halogenated Organic Solvents and Their Admixtures by Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
**D6807-02(2009)** Test Method for Operating Performance of Continuous Electrodeionization Systems on Reverse Osmosis Permeates from, **11.02**
**D6808-02(2012)** Practice for Competency Requirements of Reference Material Producers for Water Analysis, **11.01**
**D6809-02(2012)** Guide for Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials, **06.04**
**D6810-13** Test Method for Measurement of Hindered Phenolic Antioxidant Content in Non-Zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, **05.03**
*D6811 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Measurement of Thermal Stability of Aviation Turbine Fuels under Turbulent Flow Conditions (HiReTS Method)*
**D6812-04a(2010)** Practice for Ground-Based Octane Rating Procedures for Turbocharged/Supercharged Spark Ignition Aircraft Engines, **05.03**
**D6813-02a(2013)** Guide for Performance Evaluation of Hydraulic Fluids for Piston Pumps, **05.03**
**D6814-02(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Percent Devulcanization of Crumb Rubber Based on Crosslink Density, **09.01**
**D6815-09** Specification for Evaluation of Duration of Load and Creep Effects of Wood and Wood-Based Products, **04.10**
**D6816-11** Practice for Determining Low-Temperature Performance Grade (PG) of Asphalt Binders, **04.03**
**D6817/D6817M-13a** Specification for Rigid Cellular Polystyrene Geofoam, **04.13**
**D6818-02(2009)** Test Method for Ultimate Tensile Properties of Turf Reinforcement Mats, **04.13**
*D6819 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Accelerated Temperature Aging of Printing and Writing Paper by Dry Oven Exposure Apparatus*
**D6820-02(2007)** Guide for Use of the Time Domain Electromagnetic Method for Subsurface Investigation, **04.09**
**D6821-12** Test Method for Low Temperature Viscosity of Drive Line Lubricants in a Constant Shear Stress Viscometer, **05.03**
**D6822-12b** Test Method for Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method, **05.03**
**D6823-08(2013)** Specification for Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils, **05.03**
**D6824-13ε1** Test Method for Determining Filterability of Aviation Turbine Fuel, **05.03**
**D6825-02(2008)ε1** Guide for Placement of Riprap Revetments, **04.09**
**D6826-05(2014)ε1** Specification for Sprayed Slurries, Foams and Indigenous Materials Used As Alternative Daily Cover for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, **04.13**
**D6827-02(2008)** Test Method for Zinc Analysis of Floor Polishes and Floor Polish Polymers By Flame Atomic Absorption (A.A.), **15.04**
**D6828-02(2011)** Test Method for Stiffness of Fabric by Blade/Slot Procedure, **07.02**
**D6829-02(2008)** Tables of Body Measurements for Juniors, Sizes 0 to 19, **07.02**
**D6830-02(2008)** Test Method for Characterizing the Pressure Drop and Filtration Performance of Cleanable Filter Media, **11.07**
**D6831-11** Test Method for Sampling and Determining Particulate Matter in Stack Gases Using an In-Stack, Inertial Microbalance, **11.07**
**D6832-13ε1** Test Method for the Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in Workplace Air by Ion Chromatography and Spectrophotometric Measurement Using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide, **11.07**
*D6833 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Accelerated Pollutant Aging of Printing and Writing Paper by Pollution Chamber Exposure Apparatus*
**D6834-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Product Leakage from a Package with a Mechanical Pump Dispenser, **15.10**
**D6835-08(2014)** Classification System for Thermoplastic Elastomer-Ether-Ester Molding and Extrusion Materials (TEEE), **08.03**
**D6836-02(2008)ε2** Test Methods for Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, or Centrifuge, **04.09**
**D6837-13** Test Method for Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VIB Spark Ignition Engine, **05.03**
**D6838-04(2010)** Test Method for Cummins M11 High Soot Test, **05.03**
**D6839-13** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types, Oxygenated Compounds, and Benzene in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by Gas Chromatography, **05.03**
**D6840-02(2013)** Test Method for Effect of Drycleaning on Buttons, **07.02**
**D6841-08** Practice for Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber, **04.10**
**D6842-02(2007)** Guide for Designing Cost-Effective Sampling and Measurement Plans by Use of Estimated Uncertainty and Its Components in Waste Management Decision-Making, **11.04**
**D6843-10** Test Method for Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, **09.01**
**D6844-10** Test Method for Silanes Used in Rubber Formulations, **09.01**
**D6845-12** Test Method for Silica, Precipitated, Hydrated—CTAB (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide) Surface Area, **09.01**
**D6846-02(2012)** Practice for Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks with a Printing Gage, **06.02**
*D6847 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Quantitative Extraction and Recovery of Asphalt Binder from Asphalt Mixtures*
*D6848 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Aluminum Pigmented Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing*
**D6849-13** Practice for Storage and Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) in Sample Cylinders for LPG Test Methods, **05.03**
**D6850-13** Guide for QC of Screening Methods in Water, **11.02**
**D6851-02(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Contact pH with Activated Carbon, **15.01**
*D6852 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Determination of Biobased Content, Resources Consumption, and Environmental Profile of Materials and Products*
**D6854-12a** Test Method for Silica-Oil Absorption Number, **09.01**
**D6855-12** Test Method for Determination of Turbidity Below 5 NTU in Static Mode, **11.01**
**D6856/D6856M-03(2008)ε1** Guide for Testing Fabric-Reinforced Textile Composite Materials, **15.03**
**D6857/D6857M-11** Test Method for Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method, **04.03**
**D6859-11** Test Method for Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D6860/D6860M-13** Tables of Body Measurements for Boys, Sizes 4H to 20H Husky, **07.02**
**D6862-11** Test Method for 90 Degree Peel Resistance of Adhesives, **15.06**
**D6864-11** Specification for Color and Appearance Retention of Solid Colored Plastic Siding Products, **08.03**
**D6865-11** Classification System and Basis for Specifications for Acrylonitrile–Styrene–Acrylate (ASA) and Acrylonitrile–EPDM–Styrene (AES) Plastics and Alloys Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.03**
**D6866-12** Test Methods for Determining the Biobased Content of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Samples Using Radiocarbon Analysis, **08.03**
**D6867-03(2009)** Specification for Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluoropolymer Tubing, **08.03**
**D6868-11** Specification for Labeling of End Items that Incorporate Plastics and Polymers as Coatings or Additives with Paper and Other Substrates Designed to be Aerobically Composted in Municipal or Industrial Facilities, **08.03**
**D6869-03(2011)** Test Method for Coulometric and Volumetric Determination of Moisture in Plastics Using the Karl Fischer Reaction (the Reaction of Iodine with Water), **08.03**
**D6871-03(2008)** Specification for Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus, **10.03**
**D6873/D6873M-08** Practice for Bearing Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**
**D6874-12** Test Methods for Nondestructive Evaluation of Wood-Based Flexural Members Using Transverse Vibration, **04.10**
**D6875-12** Test Method for Solidification Point of Industrial Organic Chemicals by Thermistor, **06.04**
**D6877-13ε1** Test Method for Monitoring Diesel Particulate Exhaust in the Workplace, **11.07**
**D6878/D6878M-13** Specification for Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing, **04.04**
**D6880/D6880M-11** Specification for Wood Boxes, **15.10**
**D6881/D6881M-03(2013)** Classification for Standard Plastics Industry Bulk Box/Pallet Unit Size Classified By Bulk Density, **15.10**
**D6883-04(2012)** Practice for Manual Sampling of Stationary Coal from Railroad Cars, Barges, Trucks, or Stockpiles, **05.06**
**D6884-03(2010)** Practice for Installation of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems, **04.09**
**D6886-12** Test Method for Determination of the Individual Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Air-Dry Coatings by Gas Chromatography, **06.01**
**D6887-03(2013)** Test Method for Testing Alkyd Compatibility with Resin or Resin Solutions, **06.03**
**D6888-09** Test Method for Available Cyanide with Ligand Displacement and Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, **11.02**
**D6889-03(2011)** Practice for Fast Screening for Volatile Organic Compounds in Water Using Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), **11.02**
**D6890-13b** Test Method for Determination of Ignition Delay and Derived

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils by Combustion in a Constant Volume Chamber, **05.05**
**D6891-13a** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IVA Spark-Ignition Engine, **05.03**
**D6892-03(2008)** Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Robotic Tilt Method), **05.03**
**D6894-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Aeration Resistance of Engine Oils in Direct-Injected Turbocharged Automotive Diesel Engine, **05.03**
**D6895-06(2012)** Test Method for Rotational Viscosity of Heavy Duty Diesel Drain Oils at 100°C, **05.03**
**D6896-12** Test Method for Determination of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Used Engine Oils at Low Temperature, **05.03**
**D6897-09** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) (Expansion Method), **05.03**
**D6898-03(2010)** Test Method for Evaluating Diesel Fuel Lubricity by an Injection Pump Rig, **05.03**
*D6899 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Laboratory Cyclic Corrosion Testing of Automotive Painted Steel*
**D6900-10** Test Method for Wet Adhesion of Latex Paints to a Gloss Alkyd Enamel Substrate, **06.02**
**D6901-06** Specification for Artists' Colored Pencils, **06.02**
**D6902-04(2011)** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Formaldehyde Evolved During the Curing of Melamine-Formaldehyde-Based Coatings, **06.01**
**D6903-07(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Organic Biocide Release Rate From Antifouling Coatings in Substitute Ocean Water, **06.02**
**D6904-03(2013)** Practice for Resistance to Wind-Driven Rain for Exterior Coatings Applied on Masonry, **06.02**
**D6905-03(2012)** Test Method for Impact Flexibility of Organic Coatings, **06.01**
**D6906-12a** Test Method for Determination of Titanium Treatment Weight on Metal Substrates by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence, **06.02**
**D6907-05(2010)** Practice for Sampling Soils and Contaminated Media with Hand-Operated Bucket Augers, **11.04**
**D6908-06(2010)** Practice for Integrity Testing of Water Filtration Membrane Systems, **11.02**
**D6909-10** Specification for High Temperature and Acid-Resistant Fluorocarbon Terpolymer Elastomer, **09.02**
**D6910/D6910M-09** Test Method for Marsh Funnel Viscosity of Clay Construction Slurries, **04.09**
**D6911-03(2010)** Guide for Packaging and Shipping Environmental Samples for Laboratory Analysis, **04.09**
**D6913-04(2009)** Test Methods for Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis, **04.09**
**D6914-04(2010)** Practice for Sonic Drilling for Site Characterization and the Installation of Subsurface Monitoring Devices, **04.09**
**D6915-12** Practice for Carbon Black—Evaluation of Standard Reference Blacks, **09.01**
**D6916-06c(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Shear Strength Between Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks), **04.13**
**D6917-03(2011)** Guide for Selection of Test Methods for Prefabricated Vertical Drains (PVD), **04.13**
**D6918-09(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Testing Vertical Strip Drains in the Crimped Condition, **04.13**
**D6919-09** Test Method for Determination of Dissolved Alkali and Alkaline Earth Cations and Ammonium in Water and Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, **11.02**
**D6920-13** Test Method for Total Sulfur in Naphthas, Distillates, Reformulated Gasolines, Diesels, Biodiesels, and Motor Fuels by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, **05.03**
**D6922-13** Test Method for Determination of Homogeneity and Miscibility in Automotive Engine Oils, **05.03**
**D6923-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Engine Oils in a High Speed, Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine—Caterpillar 1R Test Procedure, **05.03**
**D6924-03(2012)** Specification for Preformed Thermoplastic Vulcanizate Elastomeric Joint Seals for Bridges, **04.03**
**D6925-09** Test Method for Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor, **04.03**
**D6926-10** Practice for Preparation of Bituminous Specimens Using Marshall Apparatus, **04.03**
**D6927-06** Test Method for Marshall Stability and Flow of Bituminous Mixtures, **04.03**
**D6928-10** Test Method for Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, **04.03**
**D6929-10** Practice for Freezing of Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D6930-10** Test Method for Settlement and Storage Stability of Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D6931-12** Test Method for Indirect Tensile (IDT) Strength of Bituminous Mixtures, **04.03**
**D6932/D6932M-08(2013)** Guide for Materials and Construction of Open-Graded Friction Course Plant Mixtures, **04.03**
**D6933-13** Test Method for Oversized Particles in Emulsified Asphalts (Sieve Test), **04.03**
**D6934-08** Test Method for Residue by Evaporation of Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D6935-11** Test Method for Determining Cement Mixing of Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D6936-09** Test Method for Determining Demulsibility of Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D6937-08** Test Method for Determining Density of Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D6938-10** Test Method for In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth), **04.09**
**D6940-10** Practice for Measuring Sifting Segregation Tendencies of Bulk Solids, **04.09**
**D6941-12** Practice for Measuring Fluidization Segregation Tendencies of Powders, **04.09**
**D6942-03(2012)** Test Method for Stability of Cellulose Fibers in Alkaline Environments, **06.03**
**D6943-10** Practice for Immersion Testing of Industrial Protective Coatings, **06.02**
**D6944-09** Practice for Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling, **06.02**
**D6945/D6945M-03(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), **04.04**
*D6946 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade)*
**D6946/D6946M-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Emulsified Refined Coal-Tar (Driveway Sealer, Ready to Use, Primarily Residential Grade), **04.04**
**D6947/D6947M-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System, **04.04**
**D6948/D6948M-03(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Application of Refined Coal Tar (Ready to Use, Commercial Grade), **04.04**
**D6950/D6950M-04(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Application of Heat Weldable Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Waterproofing Membranes Systems for New Building Decks, **04.04**
**D6951/D6951M-09** Test Method for Use of the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer in Shallow Pavement Applications, **04.03**
**D6953-11** Test Method for Determination of Antioxidants and Erucamide Slip Additives in Polyethylene Using Liquid Chromatography (LC), **08.03**
**D6954-04(2013)** Guide for Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation, **08.03**
**D6956-11** Guide for Demonstrating and Assessing Whether a Chemical Analytical Measurement System Provides Analytical Results Consistent with Their Intended Use, **11.04**
**D6957-12** Practice for Measuring Curl in Paint Brush Filling Material, **06.02**
**D6958-03(2009)** Test Methods for Evaluating Side-Bonding Potential of Wood Coatings, **04.10**
**D6959-08** Practice for Data Exchange Format for Sewn Product Plotting Devices, **07.02**
*D6960 Withdrawn 2013; Table of Body Measurments Relating to Women's Plus Size Figure Type, Sizes 14W–32W*
**D6961/D6961M-09** Test Method for Color Measurement of Flax Fiber, **07.02**
**D6962-12** Practice for Operation of a Roller Chair Tester for Pile Yarn Floor Coverings, **07.02**
**D6963-13** Terminology Relating to Sewn Products Automation, **07.02**
**D6966-13** Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, **11.07**
**D6968-03(2009)** Test Method for Simultaneous Measurement of Sulfur Compounds and Minor Hydrocarbons in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Atomic Emission Detection, **05.06**
**D6969-03(2008)** Practice for Preparation of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, **05.03**
**D6970-03(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Collection of Calcined Petroleum Coke Samples for Analysis, **05.03**
**D6971-09** Test Method for Measurement of Hindered Phenolic and Aromatic Amine Antioxidant Content in Non-zinc Turbine Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, **05.03**
**D6973-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Indicating Wear Characteristics of Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a High Pressure Constant Volume Vane Pump, **05.04**
**D6974-09(2013)** Practice for Enumeration of Viable Bacteria and Fungi in Liquid Fuels—Filtration and Culture Procedures, **05.04**
**D6975-04(2010)** Test Method for Cummins M11 EGR Test, **05.04**
**D6976-13** Specification for Rubber Contraceptives—Vaginal Diaphragms, **09.02**
**D6977-04(2010)** Specification for Polychloroprene Examination Gloves for Medical Application, **09.02**
**D6978-05(2013)** Practice for Assessment of Resistance of Medical Gloves to Permeation by Chemotherapy Drugs, **09.02**
**D6979-13** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Basicity in Polyols, Expressed as Percent Nitrogen, **08.03**
**D6980-12** Test Method for Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Loss in Weight, **08.03**
**D6982-09** Practice for Detecting Hot Spots Using Point-Net (Grid) Search Patterns, **11.04**
**D6984-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIF, Spark-Ignition Engine, **05.04**
*D6985 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Middle Distillate Fuel Oil—Military Marine Applications*
**D6986-03(2010)** Test Method for Free Water, Particulate and Other Contamination in Aviation Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures), **05.04**
**D6987/D6987M-13a** Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-10 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, **05.04**
**D6988-13** Guide for Determination of Thickness of Plastic Film Test Specimens, **08.03**
**D6989-03(2013)** Practices for Preparation of Solvent and Water Based Ink Resin Solutions, **06.03**
**D6990-05(2011)** Practice for Evaluating Biofouling Resistance and Physical Performance of Marine Coating Systems, **06.02**
**D6991-05(2010)** Test Method for Measurements of Internal Stresses in

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Organic Coatings by Cantilever (Beam) Method, **06.01**
**D6992-03(2009)** Test Method for Accelerated Tensile Creep and Creep-Rupture of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, **04.13**
**D6994-10** Test Method for Determination of Metal Cyanide Complexes in Wastewater, Surface Water, Groundwater and Drinking Water Using Anion Exchange Chromatography with UV Detection, **11.02**
**D6995-05(2013)** Test Method for Determining Field VMA based on the Maximum Specific Gravity of the Mix (Gmm), **04.03**
**D6997-12** Test Method for Distillation of Emulsified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D6998-11** Practice for Evaluating Aggregate Coating using Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D6999-12** Practice for Miscibility of Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D7000-11** Test Method for Sweep Test of Bituminous Emulsion Surface Treatment Samples, **04.03**
**D7001-06(2011)** Specification for Geocomposites for Pavement Edge Drains and Other High-Flow Applications, **04.13**
**D7002-10** Practice for Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Puddle System, **04.13**
**D7003/D7003M-03(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Strip Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7004/D7004M-03(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Grab Tensile Properties of Reinforced Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7005-03(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites, **04.13**
**D7006-03(2013)** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7007-09** Practices for Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials, **04.13**
**D7008-08(2013)** Specification for Geosynthetic Alternate Daily Covers, **04.13**
**D7011-10a** Test Method for Determination of Trace Thiophene in Refined Benzene by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection, **06.04**
**D7012-13** Test Methods for Compressive Strength and Elastic Moduli of Intact Rock Core Specimens under Varying States of Stress and Temperatures, **04.09**
**D7013/D7013M-11** Guide for Calibration Facility Setup for Nuclear Surface Gauges, **04.09**
**D7014-10** Practice for Assembly and Placement of Double-Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses, **04.09**
**D7015-13** Practices for Obtaining Intact Block (Cubical and Cylindrical) Samples of Soils, **04.09**
**D7016/D7016M-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method to Evaluate Edge Binding Components Used in Mattresses After Exposure to An Open Flame, **07.02**
**D7017-14** Performance Specification for Rainwear and All-Purpose, Water-Repellent Coat Fabrics, **07.02**
**D7018/D7018M-12** Terminology Relating to Glass Fiber and Its Products, **07.02**
**D7019-14** Performance Specification for Brassiere, Slip, Lingerie and Underwear Fabrics, **07.02**
**D7020-14** Performance Specification for Woven Blouse, Dress, Dress Shirt & Sport Shirt Fabrics, **07.02**
**D7021-14** Performance Specification for Bathrobe, Dressing Gown, Negligee, Nightgown, and Pajama Fabrics, **07.02**
**D7022-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Apparel, **07.02**
**D7023-06(2012)** Terminology Relating to Home Furnishings, **07.02**
*D7024 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Steady State and Dynamic Thermal Performance of Textile Materials*
**D7025-09** Test Method for Assessing Clean Flax Fiber Fineness, **07.02**
**D7026-13** Guide for Sampling and Reporting of Results for Determination of Percent Biobased Content of Materials via Carbon Isotope Analysis, **08.03**
**D7027-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Scratch Resistance of Polymeric Coatings and Plastics Using an Instrumented Scratch Machine, **08.03**
**D7028-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Glass Transition Temperature (DMA Tg) of Polymer Matrix Composites by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA), **15.03**
**D7029-09** Test Method for Determination of Reactivity of Unsaturated Polyesters and Vinyl Esters at 180.0°F (82.2°C), **08.03**
**D7030-04(2009)** Test Method for Short Term Creep Performance of Corrugated Fiberboard Containers Under Constant Load Using a Compression Test Machine, **15.10**
**D7031-11** Guide for Evaluating Mechanical and Physical Properties of Wood-Plastic Composite Products, **04.10**
**D7032-10a** Specification for Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite Deck Boards and Guardrail Systems (Guards or Handrails), **04.10**
**D7033-14** Practice for Establishing Design Capacities for Oriented Strand Board (OSB) Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels, **04.10**
**D7034-11** Guide for Deriving Acceptable Levels of Airborne Chemical Contaminants in Aircraft Cabins Based on Health and Comfort Considerations, **11.07**
**D7035-10** Test Method for Determination of Metals and Metalloids in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **11.07**
**D7036-12** Practice for Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies, **11.07**
**D7038-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Moisture Corrosion Resistance of Automotive Gear Lubricants, **05.04**
**D7039-13** Test Method for Sulfur in Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Jet Fuel, Kerosine, Biodiesel, Biodiesel Blends, and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7040-04(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Phosphorus in ILSAC GF-4 and Similar Grade Engine Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7041-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels, and Oils by Online Gas Chromatography with Flame Photometric Detection, **05.04**
**D7042-12a** Test Method for Dynamic Viscosity and Density of Liquids by Stabinger Viscometer (and the Calculation of Kinematic Viscosity), **05.04**
**D7043-12** Test Method for Indicating Wear Characteristics of Non-Petroleum and Petroleum Hydraulic Fluids in a Constant Volume Vane Pump, **05.04**
**D7044-04a(2010)** Specification for Biodegradable Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluids, **05.04**
**D7045-04(2010)** Guide for Optimization of Ground Water Monitoring Constituents for Detection Monitoring Programs for RCRA Waste Disposal Facilities, **04.09**
**D7046-11** Guide for Use of the Metal Detection Method for Subsurface Exploration, **04.09**
**D7047-12** Test Method for Mucilloid Content of Plantago Insularis (Ovata, Psyllium), **04.09**
**D7048-04(2010)** Guide for Applying Statistical Methods for Assessment and Corrective Action Environmental Monitoring Programs, **04.09**
**D7049-04(2010)** Test Method for Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres, **11.07**
**D7050-04(2014)** Practice for Rubber from Natural Sources—Sampling and Sorting Bales Based on Predicted Processing Properties, **09.01**
**D7051-05(2013)** Test Method for Cyclic Thermal Shock of SBS-Modified Bituminous Roofing Sheets with Factory-Applied Metal Surface, **04.04**
**D7053/D7053M-11** Guide for Determining and Evaluating Causes of Water Leakage of Low-Sloped Roofs, **04.04**
**D7054-04(2013)** Specification for Cautionary Labeling of Extension Poles For Use With Paint Applicators Distributed In North America, **06.02**
**D7055-09** Practice for Preparation (by Abrasive Blast Cleaning) of Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Panels for Testing of Coatings, **06.02**
**D7056-07(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Tensile Shear Strength of Pre-Fabricated Bituminous Geomembrane Seams, **04.13**
**D7057-13** Test Method for Analysis of Isopropylbenzene (Cumene) by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), **06.04**
**D7058-04(2009)** Test Method for Determination of the Red Dye Concentration and Estimation of Saybolt Color of Aviation Turbine Fuels and Kerosine Using a Portable Visible Spectrophotometer, **05.04**
**D7059-09(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Methanol in Crude Oils by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7060-12** Test Method for Determination of the Maximum Flocculation Ratio and Peptizing Power in Residual and Heavy Fuel Oils (Optical Detection Method), **05.04**
**D7061-12** Test Method for Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene-Containing Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Scanning Device, **05.04**
**D7063/D7063M-11** Test Method for Effective Porosity and Effective Air Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixture Samples, **04.03**
**D7064/D7064M-08(2013)** Practice for Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) Mix Design, **04.03**
**D7065-11** Test Method for Determination of Nonylphenol, Bisphenol A, p-tert -Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D7066-04(2011)** Test Method for dimer/trimer of chlorotrifluoroethylene (S-316) Recoverable Oil and Grease and Nonpolar Material by Infrared Determination, **11.02**
**D7067-05** Specification for Reinforced White PIB Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane, **04.04**
**D7069-04(2010)** Guide for Field Quality Assurance in a Ground-water Sampling Event, **04.09**
**D7070-08** Test Methods for Creep of Rock Core Under Constant Stress and Temperature, **04.09**
**D7072-04(2013)** Practice for Evaluating Accelerated Efflorescence of Latex Coatings, **06.02**
**D7073-05(2012)** Guide for Application and Evaluation of Brush and Roller Applied Paint Films, **06.02**
*D7075 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Evaluating and Reporting Environmental Performance of Biobased Products*
**D7076-10** Test Method for Measurement of Shives in Retted Flax, **07.02**
*D7077 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Evaluation of Drop Size by weight of Solutions and Suspensions*
**D7078/D7078M-12** Test Method for Shear Properties of Composite Materials by V-Notched Rail Shear Method, **15.03**
**D7081-05** Specification for Non-Floating Biodegradable Plastics in the Marine Environment, **08.03**
**D7082-04(2010)** Specification for Polyethylene Stay In Place Form System for End Walls for Drainage Pipe, **08.03**
**D7083-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Determination of Monomeric Plasticizers in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) by Gas Chromatography, **08.03**
**D7084-04(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Bulk Crush Strength of Catalysts and Catalyst Carriers, **05.05**
**D7085-04(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Determination of Chemical Elements in Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF), **05.05**
**D7087-05a(2010)** Test Method for An Imaging Technique to Measure Rust Creepage at Scribe on Coated Test Panels Subjected to Corrosive Environments, **06.01**
**D7088-08** Practice for Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure for Coatings Used in Below Grade Applications Applied to Masonry, **06.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D7089-06** Practice for Determination of the Effectiveness of Anti-Graffiti Coating for Use on Concrete, Masonry and Natural Stone Surfaces by Pressure Washing, **06.02**
**D7090-04(2010)** Test Method for Purity of Isophorone by Capillary Gas Chromatography, **06.04**
**D7091-12** Practice for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nonconductive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals, **06.01**
**D7093-13** Test Method for Formability of Thin Film Organic Coatings on Steel Over a Biaxially Stretched Dome, **06.02**
**D7094-12** Test Method for Flash Point by Modified Continuously Closed Cup (MCCCFP) Tester, **05.04**
**D7095-04(2009)** Test Method for Rapid Determination of Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products Using a Disposable Copper Foil Strip, **05.04**
**D7096-10** Test Method for Determination of the Boiling Range Distribution of Gasoline by Wide-Bore Capillary Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7097-09** Test Method for Determination of Moderately High Temperature Piston Deposits by Thermo-Oxidation Engine Oil Simulation Test—TEOST MHT, **05.04**
**D7098-08ε1** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Lubricants by Thin-Film Oxygen Uptake (TFOUT) Catalyst B, **05.04**
**D7099-04(2010)** Terminology Relating to Frozen Soil and Rock, **04.09**
**D7100-11** Test Method for Hydraulic Conductivity Compatibility Testing of Soils with Aqueous Solutions, **04.09**
**D7101-13** Index Test Method for Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Soil from Rain Splash and Associated Runoff Under Bench-Scale Conditions, **04.09**
**D7102-10** Guide for Determination of Endotoxin on Sterile Medical Gloves, **09.02**
**D7103-06(2013)** Guide for Assessment of Medical Gloves, **09.02**
**D7105-06(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Adhesive and Cohesive Strength Between Materials in Roofing or Waterproofing Membranes and Systems, **04.04**
**D7106-05(2010)** Guide for Selection of Test Methods for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7107-04(2010)** Test Method for Creep Measurement of Self-Lubricating Bushings, **08.03**
**D7108-12** Guide for Establishing Qualifications for a Nuclear Coatings Specialist, **06.02**
**D7109-12** Test Method for Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 and 90 Cycles, **05.04**
**D7110-05a(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Viscosity-Temperature Relationship of Used and Soot-Containing Engine Oils at Low Temperatures, **05.04**
**D7111-11** Test Method for Determination of Trace Elements in Middle Distillate Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **05.04**
**D7112-12** Test Method for Determining Stability and Compatibility of Heavy Fuel Oils and Crude Oils by Heavy Fuel Oil Stability Analyzer (Optical Detection), **05.04**
**D7113/D7113M-10** Test Method for Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures in Place by the Electromagnetic Surface Contact Methods, **04.03**
**D7115-10** Test Method for Measurement of Superpave Gyratory Compactor (SGC) Internal Angle of Gyration Using Simulated Loading, **04.03**
*D7116 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Joint Sealants, Hot Applied, Jet Fuel Resistant Types, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements*
**D7119/D7119M-13a** Guide for Sampling Spray Polyurethane Foam and Coating in Roofing, **04.04**
**D7120/D7120M-10** Guide for Evaluation and Preparation of Roof Membranes for Coating Application, **04.04**
**D7121-05(2012)** Test Method for Rubber Property—Resilience Using Schob Type Rebound Pendulum, **09.01**
**D7122-11** Specification for HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl2H, Ar, and CF4), **15.05**
**D7123-11** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HCFC Blend B (CF3CCl 2H, Ar, and CF4), **15.05**
**D7124-12** Specification for Benzene for Use with Zeolite Based Catalysts, **06.04**
**D7125-11** Specification for Cumene (Isopropylbenzene) Manufactured Via a Zeolite Process, **06.04**
**D7126-10** Test Method for On-Line Colorimetric Measurement of Silica, **11.01**
**D7127-13** Test Method for Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces Using a Portable Stylus Instrument, **06.02**
**D7128-05(2010)** Guide for Using the Seismic-Reflection Method for Shallow Subsurface Investigation, **04.09**
**D7129-09** Test Method for Determination of Ammonia Trapping in a Grafted Battery Separator, **10.02**
**D7131-09** Test Method for Determination of Ion Exchange Capacity (IEC) in Grafted Battery Separator, **10.02**
**D7132-14** Test Method for Determination of Retained Blowing Agent in Extruded Polystyrene Foam, **08.03**
**D7133-11** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Instrumental Measurement of Tristimulus CIELAB Color and Yellowness Index of Liquids, **08.03**
**D7134-05(2012)** Test Method for Molecular Mass Averages and Molecular Mass Distribution of Atactic Polystyrene by Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization (MALDI)-Time of Flight (TOF) Mass Spectrometry (MS), **08.03**
**D7136/D7136M-12** Test Method for Measuring the Damage Resistance of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite to a Drop-Weight Impact Event, **15.03**
**D7137/D7137M-12** Test Method for Compressive Residual Strength Properties of Damaged Polymer Matrix Composite Plates, **15.03**
**D7138-08** Test Method to Determine Melting Temperature of Synthetic Fibers, **07.02**
**D7139-09(2013)ε1** Terminology for Cotton Fibers, **07.02**
**D7140/D7140M-13** Test Method to Measure Heat Transfer Through Textile Thermal Barrier Materials, **07.02**
**D7142-05(2011)** Test Method for Holding Strength of Prong-Ring Attached Snap Fasteners, **07.02**
**D7143-11** Practice for Emission Cells for the Determination of Volatile Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products, **11.07**
**D7144-05a(2011)** Practice for Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination, **11.07**
**D7145-05(2010)ε1** Guide for Measurement of Atmospheric Wind and Turbulence Profiles by Acoustic Means, **11.07**
**D7147-11** Specification for Testing and Establishing Allowable Loads of Joist Hangers, **04.10**
**D7148-13** Test Method for Determining the Ionic Resistivity (ER) of Alkaline Battery Separator Using a Carbon Electrode in an Electrolyte Bath Measuring System, **10.02**
**D7149-05(2011)ε1** Practice for Determining the Freeze Thaw Stability of Adhesives, **15.06**
**D7150-13** Test Method for the Determination of Gassing Characteristics of Insulating Liquids Under Thermal Stress, **10.03**
**D7151-13** Test Method for Determination of Elements in Insulating Oils by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **10.03**
**D7152-11** Practice for Calculating Viscosity of a Blend of Petroleum Products, **05.04**
**D7153-05(2010)** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Laser Method), **05.04**
**D7154-05(2010)** Test Method for Freezing Point of Aviation Fuels (Automatic Fiber Optical Method), **05.04**
**D7155-11** Practice for Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils, **05.04**
**D7156-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, **05.04**
**D7157-12** Test Method for Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection), **05.04**
**D7158/D7158M-11** Test Method for Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method), **04.04**
**D7160-05(2010)** Practice for Determination of Expiration Dating for Medical Gloves, **09.02**
**D7161-05(2010)** Practice for Determination of Real Time Expiration Dating of Mature Medical Gloves Stored Under Typical Warehouse Conditions, **09.02**
**D7163-11** Test Method for Specular Gloss of Printed Matter, **06.02**
**D7164-10** Practice for On-line/At-line Heating Value Determination of Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography, **05.06**
**D7165-10** Practice for Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
**D7166-10** Practice for Total Sulfur Analyzer Based On-line/At-line for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels, **05.06**
**D7167-12** Guide for Establishing Procedures to Monitor the Performance of Safety-Related Coating Service Level III Lining Systems in an Operating Nuclear Power Plant, **06.02**
**D7168-11ε1** Test Method for 99Tc in Water by Solid Phase Extraction Disk, **11.02**
**D7169-11** Test Method for Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7170-12a** Test Method for Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Fixed Range Injection Period, Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, **05.05**
**D7171-05(2011)** Test Method for Hydrogen Content of Middle Distillate Petroleum Products by Low-Resolution Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, **05.04**
**D7172-06ε1** Test Method for Determining The Relative Density (Specific Gravity) And Absorption Of Fine Aggregates Using Infrared, **04.03**
**D7173-11** Practice for Determining the Separation Tendency of Polymer from Polymer Modified Asphalt, **04.03**
**D7174-05(2011)** Specification for Preformed Closed-Cell Polyolefin Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction, **04.03**
**D7175-08** Test Method for Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, **04.03**
**D7176-06(2011)** Specification for Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications, **04.13**
**D7177-05(2010)** Specification for Air Channel Evaluation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Dual Track Seamed Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7178-06(2011)** Practice for Determining the Number of Constrictions "m" of Non-Woven Geotextiles as a Complementary Filtration Property, **04.13**
**D7179-07(2013)** Test Method for Determining Geonet Breaking Force, **04.13**
**D7180/D7180M-05(2013)ε1** Guide for Use of Expanded Polystyrene (EPS) Geofoam in Geotechnical Projects, **04.13**
**D7181-11** Test Method for Consolidated Drained Triaxial Compression Test for Soils, **04.09**
**D7183-12** Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Aromatic

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, **06.04**

**D7184-13** Test Method for Ultra Low Nitrogen in Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Reduced Pressure Chemiluminescence Detection, **06.04**

**D7185-12** Specification for Low Toluene Low Dioxane (LTLD) Benzene, **06.04**

**D7186-12** Practice for Quality Assurance Observation of Roof Construction and Repair, **04.04**

**D7187-10** Test Method for Measuring Mechanistic Aspects of Scratch/Mar Behavior of Paint Coatings by Nanoscratching, **06.01**

**D7188-05(2010)** Terminology for Printing Inks, Materials, and Processes, **06.02**

**D7189-12** Test Method for Relative Mileage of News Ink on Newsprint, **06.02**

**D7190-10(2011)** Practice to Evaluate Leaching of Water-Soluble Materials from Latex Paint Films, **06.02**

**D7191-10** Test Method for Determination of Moisture in Plastics by Relative Humidity Sensor, **08.03**

**D7192-10** Test Method for High Speed Puncture Properties of Plastic Films Using Load and Displacement Sensors, **08.03**

**D7193-11** Specification for Unsintered Pigmented Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Extruded Film or Tape, **08.03**

**D7194-12** Specification for Aerospace Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE), **08.03**

**D7195-06(2012)** Guide for Protocol for Setting Color Specifications for a Material, **06.01**

**D7196-12** Test Method for Raveling Test of Cold Mixed Emulsified Asphalt Samples, **04.03**

**D7197-13** Table of Body Measurements for Misses Maternity Sizes Two to Twenty-Two (2-22), **07.02**

**D7198-05(2012)** Specification for Disposable Embalming Gloves for Single-Use Applications, **09.02**

**D7199-07(2012)** Practice for Establishing Characteristic Values for Reinforced Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) Beams Using Mechanics-Based Models, **04.10**

**D7200-12** Practice for Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in Mines and Quarries, by Phase Contrast Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, **11.07**

**D7201-06(2011)** Practice for Sampling and Counting Airborne Fibers, Including Asbestos Fibers, in the Workplace, by Phase Contrast Microscopy (with an Option of Transmission Electron Microscopy), **11.07**

**D7202-14$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Determination of Beryllium in the Workplace by Extraction and Optical Fluorescence Detection, **11.07**

**D7203-11** Practice for Screening Trichloroethylene (TCE)-Contaminated Media Using a Heated Diode Sensor, **11.04**

**D7204-07** Practice for Sampling Waste Streams on Conveyors, **11.04**

**D7205/D7205M-06(2011)** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, **15.03**

**D7206/D7206M-06(2013)$^{\epsilon1}$** Guide for Cyclic Deactivation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking (FCC) Catalysts with Metals, **05.05**

*D7207 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Determination of Unvegetated Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Protect Sand from Hydraulically-Induced Shear Stresses under Bench-Scale Conditions*

**D7208-14** Test Method for Determination of Temporary Ditch Check Performance in Protecting Earthen Channels from Stormwater-Induced Erosion, **04.09**

**D7209-06** Guide for Waste Reduction, Resource Recovery, and Use of Recycled Polymeric Materials and Products, **08.03**

**D7210-13** Practice for Extraction of Additives in Polyolefin Plastics, **08.03**

**D7211-13** Specification for Parts Machined from Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) and Intended for General Use, **08.03**

**D7212-13** Test Method for Low Sulfur in Automotive Fuels by Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using a Low-Background Proportional Counter, **05.04**

**D7213-12$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**

**D7214-07a(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Oxidation of Used Lubricants by FT-IR Using Peak Area Increase Calculation, **05.04**

**D7215-08(2013)** Test Method for Calculated Flash Point from Simulated Distillation Analysis of Distillate Fuels, **05.04**

**D7216-13** Test Method for Determining Automotive Engine Oil Compatibility with Typical Seal Elastomers, **05.04**

**D7217-11** Test Method for Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Solid Bonded Films Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.04**

**D7219-08** Specification for Isotropic and Near-isotropic Nuclear Graphites, **05.05**

**D7220-12** Test Method for Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **05.04**

**D7223-11** Specification for Aviation Certification Turbine Fuel, **05.04**

**D7224-13** Test Method for Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Kerosine-Type Aviation Turbine Fuels Containing Additives by Portable Separometer, **05.04**

**D7225-13** Guide for Blood Cleaning Efficiency of Detergents and Washer-Disinfectors, **15.04**

**D7226-13** Test Method for Determining the Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalts Using a Rotational Paddle Viscometer, **04.03**

**D7227/D7227M-11$^{\epsilon1}$** Practice for Rapid Drying of Compacted Asphalt Specimens Using Vacuum Drying Apparatus, **04.03**

**D7228-06a(2011)** Test Method for Prediction of Asphalt-Bound Pavement Layer Temperatures, **04.03**

**D7229-08(2013)$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Preparation and Determination of Bulk Specific Gravity of Dense-Graded Cold Mix Asphalt (CMA) Specimens by Means of Superpave Gyratory Compactor, **04.03**

**D7230-06(2013)** Guide for Evaluating Polymeric Lining Systems for Water Immersion in Coating Service Level III Safety-Related Applications on Metal Substrates, **06.02**

**D7232-06(2012)** Test Method for Rapid Determination of the Nonvolatile Content of Coatings by Loss in Weight, **06.01**

**D7233-08(2012)** Test Method for Testing Fracture of Level Paintbrush Filaments, **06.02**

**D7234-12** Test Method for Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Portable Pull-Off Adhesion Testers, **06.02**

**D7235-10** Guide for Establishing a Linear Correlation Relationship Between Analyzer and Primary Test Method Results Using Relevant ASTM Standard Practices, **05.04**

**D7236-07(2013)** Test Method for Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester (Ramp Method), **05.04**

**D7237-10** Test Method for Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, **11.02**

**D7238-06(2012)** Test Method for Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus, **04.13**

**D7239-13** Specification for Hybrid Geosynthetic Paving Mat for Highway Applications, **04.13**

**D7240-06(2011)** Practice for Leak Location using Geomembranes with an Insulating Layer in Intimate Contact with a Conductive Layer via Electrical Capacitance Technique (Conductive Geomembrane Spark Test), **04.13**

**D7241-13** Test Method for Pile Thickness of Finished Multilevel Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.02**

**D7242/D7242M-06(2013)$^{\epsilon1}$** Practice for Field Pneumatic Slug (Instantaneous Change in Head) Tests to Determine Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers with Direct Push Groundwater Samplers, **04.09**

**D7243-11** Guide for Measuring the Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity of Paper Industry Sludges, **04.09**

**D7244-06a(2011)** Test Method for Relative Cure of Energy-Cured Inks and Coatings, **06.02**

**D7245-09** Test Method for Measuring Total Water and Volatiles in Liquid Coatings Which Produce Cure Water Upon Heating, **06.01**

**D7246-06(2011)$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Detection of Holes in Polyethylene Food Service Gloves, **09.02**

**D7247-07a$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Evaluating the Shear Strength of Adhesive Bonds in Laminated Wood Products at Elevated Temperatures, **15.06**

**D7248/D7248M-12** Test Method for Bearing/Bypass Interaction Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates Using 2-Fastener Specimens, **15.03**

**D7249/D7249M-12$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Facing Properties of Sandwich Constructions by Long Beam Flexure, **15.03**

**D7250/D7250M-06(2012)** Practice for Determining Sandwich Beam Flexural and Shear Stiffness, **15.03**

**D7251-11** Specification for Color and Appearance Retention of Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products, **08.03**

**D7252-06(2011)$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Monomer and Isomers in Isocyanates, **08.03**

**D7253-06(2011)$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Determination of Acidity as Acid Number for Polyether Polyols, **08.03**

**D7254-07** Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Siding, **08.03**

**D7255-14** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Leather (Rotary Platform, Abraser Method), **15.04**

*D7256/D7256M Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Mechanical Collection and Within-System Preparation of a Gross Sample of Coal from Moving Streams; Replaced by D7430*

**D7257-06(2011)** Test Method for Automated Shelling Two-Piece Child-Resistant Closures That Are Activated by Two Simultaneous Dissimilar Motions, **15.10**

**D7258-14** Specification for Polymeric Piles, **08.03**

**D7260-12** Practice for Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES) for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.04**

**D7261-13** Test Method for Determining Water Separation Characteristics of Diesel Fuels by Portable Separometer, **05.04**

**D7262-10** Test Method for Estimating the Permanganate Natural Oxidant Demand of Soil and Aquifer Solids, **04.09**

**D7263-09** Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Density (Unit Weight) of Soil Specimens, **04.09**

**D7264/D7264M-07** Test Method for Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **15.03**

**D7265-12** Specification for Hydrogen Thermophysical Property Tables, **05.06**

**D7266-13$^{\epsilon1}$** Test Method for Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (External Standard), **06.04**

**D7267-13** Test Method for Edge Ravel Resistance of Finished Loop Pile, Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.02**

**D7268-14** Performance Specification for Seamless Knit Garments Including Intimates and Swimwear, **07.02**

**D7269/D7269M-11** Test Methods for Tensile Testing of Aramid Yarns, **07.02**

**D7270-07(2013)** Guide for Environmental and Performance Verification of Factory-Applied Liquid Coatings, **06.02**

**D7271-06(2012)** Test Method for Viscoelastic Properties of Paste Ink Vehicle Using an Oscillatory Rheometer, **06.03**

**D7272-06(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods, **04.13**

**D7273/D7273M-08(2013)$^{\epsilon1}$** Guide for for Acceptance Testing Requirements for Geonets and Geonet Drainage Geocomposites, **04.13**

--```,``,,,``,``,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D7274-06a(2011)** Test Method for Mineral Stabilizer Content of Prefabricated Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), **04.13**
**D7275-07(2012)** Test Method for Tensile Properties of Bituminous Geomembranes (BGM), **04.13**
**D7276-08** Guide for Analysis and Interpretation of Test Data for Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems in Open Channel Flow, **04.09**
**D7277-08** Test Method for Performance Testing of Articulating Concrete Block (ACB) Revetment Systems for Hydraulic Stability in Open Channel Flow, **04.09**
**D7278-11** Guide for Prediction of Analyzer Sample System Lag Times, **05.04**
**D7279-08** Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids by Automated Houillon Viscometer, **05.04**
**D7280-06(2011)** Test Method for Quinoline-Insoluble (QI) Content of Tar and Pitch by Stainless Steel Crucible Filtration, **05.04**
**D7281-07(2013)** Test Method for Determining Water Migration Resistance Through Roof Membranes, **04.04**
**D7282-06** Practice for Set-up, Calibration, and Quality Control of Instruments Used for Radioactivity Measurements, **11.02**
**D7283-13** Test Method for Alpha and Beta Activity in Water By Liquid Scintillation Counting, **11.02**
**D7284-13** Test Method for Total Cyanide in Water by Micro Distillation followed by Flow Injection Analysis with Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection, **11.02**
**D7285-06(2010)** Guide for Recordkeeping Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Systems, **11.02**
**D7290-06(2011)** Practice for Evaluating Material Property Characteristic Values for Polymeric Composites for Civil Engineering Structural Applications, **15.03**
**D7291/D7291M-07** Test Method for Through-Thickness "Flatwise" Tensile Strength and Elastic Modulus of a Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Material, **15.03**
**D7292-12** Specification for Extruded, Compression-Molded, and Injection-Molded Basic Shapes of Polyamide-Imide (PAI), **08.03**
**D7293-12** Specification for Extruded and Compression-Molded Shapes Made from Polyetherimide (PEI), **08.03**
**D7294-13** Guide for Collecting Treatment Process Design Data at a Contaminated Site—A Site Contaminated With Chemicals of Interest, **11.04**
**D7295-11** Practice for Sampling and Determination of Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) in Combustion Effluents and Other Stationary Sources, **11.07**
**D7296-12** Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Dry Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Beryllium and Compounds, **11.07**
**D7297-14** Practice for Evaluating Residential Indoor Air Quality Concerns, **11.07**
**D7298-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measurement of Comparative Legibility by Means of Polarizing Filter Instrumentation, **15.10**
**D7299-12** Practice for Verifying Performance of a Vertical Inclinometer Probe, **04.09**
**D7300-11** Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Strength Properties of Frozen Soil at a Constant Rate of Strain, **04.09**
**D7301-11** Specification for Nuclear Graphite Suitable for Components Subjected to Low Neutron Irradiation Dose, **05.05**
**D7303-12** Test Method for Determination of Metals in Lubricating Greases by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7304-14** Test Method for Determination of Denatonium Ion in Engine Coolant by HPLC, **15.05**
**D7305-08a(2013)** Test Method for Reflection Density of Printed Matter, **06.02**
**D7306-07(2013)** Practice for Testing Low Temperature Film-Formation of Latex Paints by Visual Observation, **06.02**
**D7307-06(2011)** Practice for Sampling of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, **06.02**
**D7308-07(2012)** Practice for Sample Preparation of Thermoplastic Traffic Marking Materials, **06.02**
**D7309-13** Test Method for Determining Flammability Characteristics of Plastics and Other Solid Materials Using Microscale Combustion Calorimetry, **08.03**
**D7310-11** Guide for Defect Detection and Rating of Plastic Films Using Optical Sensors, **08.03**
*D7311/D7311M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Liquid-Applied, Single-Pack, Moisture-Triggered, Aliphatic Polyurethane Roofing Membrane*
**D7312-10** Test Method for Determining the Permanent Shear Strain and Complex Shear Modulus of Asphalt Mixtures Using the Superpave Shear Tester (SST), **04.03**
**D7313-13** Test Method for Determining Fracture Energy of Asphalt-Aggregate Mixtures Using the Disk-Shaped Compact Tension Geometry, **04.03**
**D7314-10** Practice for Determination of the Heating Value of Gaseous Fuels using Calorimetry and On-line/At-line Sampling, **05.06**
**D7315-12** Test Method for Determination of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU) in Static Mode, **11.01**
**D7316-06** Guide for Interpretation of Existing Field Instrumentation to Influence Emergency Response Decisions, **11.02**
**D7317-07(2013)** Test Method for Coagulated Pentane Insolubles in Used Lubricating Oils by Paper Filtration (LMOA Method), **05.04**
**D7318-13** Test Method for Existent Inorganic Sulfate in Ethanol by Potentiometric Titration, **05.04**
**D7319-13** Test Method for Determination of Existent and Potential Sulfate and Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol and Butanol by Direct Injection Suppressed Ion Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7320-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils in the Sequence IIIG, Spark-Ignition Engine, **05.04**
**D7321-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Test Method for Particulate Contamination of Biodiesel B100 Blend Stock Biodiesel Esters and Biodiesel Blends by Laboratory Filtration, **05.04**
**D7322-13a** Test Method for Determination of Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) Ability to Encourage Seed Germination and Plant Growth Under Bench-Scale Conditions, **04.09**
**D7323-13** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-100 (Nitrogen), **15.05**
**D7324-13** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-55 Ar N2, **15.05**
**D7325-13** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of IG-541 N2, Ar , CO2, **15.05**
**D7326-12** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of HFC Blend B (CH2FCF 3, CHF2 CF3, and CO2), **15.05**
**D7327-12** Specification for HFC Blend B ($CH_2FCF_3$, $CHF_2CF_3$, and $CO_2$), **15.05**
**D7328-13** Test Method for Determination of Existent and Potential Inorganic Sulfate and Total Inorganic Chloride in Fuel Ethanol by Ion Chromatography Using Aqueous Sample Injection, **05.04**
**D7329-07(2012)** Specification for Food Preparation and Food Handling (Food Service) Gloves, **09.02**
**D7330-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales, **07.02**
**D7331-11** Practice for Sewn Products Marker Data Interchange, **07.02**
**D7332/D7332M-09** Test Method for Measuring the Fastener Pull-Through Resistance of a, **15.03**
**D7334-08(2013)** Practice for Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement, **06.01**
**D7336/D7336M-12** Test Method for Static Energy Absorption Properties of Honeycomb Sandwich Core Materials, **15.03**
**D7337/D7337M-12** Test Method for Tensile Creep Rupture of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, **15.03**
**D7338-10** Guide for Assessment Of Fungal Growth in Buildings, **11.07**
**D7339-12** Test Method for Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Carpet using a Specific Sorbent Tube and Thermal Desorption / Gas Chromatography, **11.07**
**D7340-07(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Thermal Conductivity of Leather, **15.04**
**D7341-14** Practice for Establishing Characteristic Values for Flexural Properties of Structural Glued Laminated Timber by Full-Scale Testing, **04.10**
**D7342-07** Test Method for Shear Stability of Lubricating Grease in Presence of Water (Water Stability Test), **05.04**
**D7343-12** Practice for Optimization, Sample Handling, Calibration, and Validation of X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Methods for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.04**
**D7344-11a** Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Mini Method), **05.04**
**D7345-08** Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure (Micro Distillation Method), **05.04**
**D7346-12** Test Method for No Flow Point and Pour Point of Petroleum Products, **05.04**
**D7347-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Olefin Content in Denatured Ethanol by Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7348-13** Test Methods for Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues, **05.06**
**D7349/D7349M-11** Test Method for Determining the Capability of Roofing and Waterproofing Materials to Seal around Fasteners, **04.04**
**D7351-13** Test Method for Determination of Sediment Retention Device Effectiveness in Sheet Flow Applications, **04.09**
**D7352-07(2012)** Practice for Direct Push Technology for Volatile Contaminant Logging with the Membrane Interface Probe (MIP), **04.09**
**D7353-07(2013)** Practice for Sampling of Liquids in Waste Management Activities Using a Peristaltic Pump, **11.04**
**D7354-11** Guide for Artists Paint Waste Disposal in Private, Non-Commercial Settings, **06.02**
**D7355-10** Guide for Artists' Paint Waste Disposal in Smaller Commercial or Educational Settings, **06.02**
**D7356/D7356M-13** Test Method for Accelerated Acid Etch Weathering of Automotive Clearcoats Using a Xenon-Arc Exposure Device, **06.01**
**D7357-07(2012)** Specification for Cellulose Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete, **06.03**
**D7358-07(2013)** Test Method for Water Content of Paints by Quantitative Calcium Hydride Reaction Test Kit, **06.01**
**D7359-13** Test Method for Total Fluorine, Chlorine and Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Oxidative Pyrohydrolytic Combustion followed by Ion Chromatography Detection (Combustion Ion Chromatography-CIC), **06.04**
**D7360-11** Test Method for Analysis of Benzene by Gas Chromatography with External Calibration, **06.04**
**D7361-07(2012)** Test Method for Accelerated Compressive Creep of Geosynthetic Materials Based on Time-Temperature Superposition Using the Stepped Isothermal Method, **04.13**
**D7362-07** Guide for Rapid Screening of Vegetation for Radioactive Strontium Aerial Deposition, **11.02**
**D7363-13a** Test Method for Determination of Parent and Alkyl Polycyclic Aromatics in Sediment Pore Water Using Solid-Phase Microextraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Monitoring Mode, **11.02**
**D7365-09a** Practice for Sampling, Preservation and Mitigating Interferences in

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Water Samples for Analysis of Cyanide, **11.02**
**D7366-08(2013)** Practice for Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty for Data from Regression-based Methods, **11.01**
**D7367-07** Test Method for Determining Water Holding Capacity of Fiber Mulches for Hydraulic Planting, **04.09**
**D7369-11** Test Method for Determining the Resilient Modulus of Bituminous Mixtures by Indirect Tension Test, **04.03**
**D7370-09** Test Method for Determination of Relative Density and Absorption of Fine, Coarse and Blended Aggregate Using Combined Vacuum Saturation and Rapid Submersion, **04.03**
**D7371-12** Test Method for Determination of Biodiesel (Fatty Acid Methyl Esters) Content in Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR-ATR-PLS Method), **05.04**
**D7372-12** Guide for Analysis and Interpretation of Proficiency Test Program Results, **05.04**
**D7373-12** Test Method for Predicting Biodegradability of Lubricants Using a Bio-kinetic Model, **05.04**
**D7374-08** Practice for Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of Adhesives Used in End-Jointed Lumber, **04.10**
**D7375-08** Test Method for Trace Quantities of Water in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Their Mixtures by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, **06.04**
**D7376-10a** Practice for Outdoor Evaluation of Wet Stack Storage Conditions on Coil-Coated Metals, **06.02**
**D7377-09(2013)** Practice for Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints using a Water Faucet, **06.02**
**D7378-10** Practice for Measurement of Thickness of Applied Coating Powders to Predict Cured Thickness, **06.02**
**D7379-08** Test Methods for Strength of Modified Bitumen Sheet Material Laps Using Cold Process Adhesive, **04.04**
**D7380-08** Test Method for Soil Compaction Determination at Shallow Depths Using 5-lb (2.3 kg) Dynamic Cone Penetrometer, **04.09**
**D7381-07(2013)** Practice for Establishing Allowable Stresses for Round Timbers for Piles from Tests of Full-Size Material, **04.10**
**D7382-08** Test Methods for Determination of Maximum Dry Unit Weight and Water Content Range for Effective Compaction of Granular Soils Using a Vibrating Hammer, **04.09**
**D7383-10** Test Methods for Axial Compressive Force Pulse (Rapid) Testing of Deep Foundations, **04.09**
*D7384 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for a Surface Coal Mining Boundary*
**D7385-13** Guide for Estimating Carbon Saturation by Temperature Rise upon Immersion, **15.01**
**D7386-12** Practice for Performance Testing of Packages for Single Parcel Delivery Systems, **15.10**
**D7387-13** Test Method for Vibration Testing of Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs) Used for Shipping Liquid Hazardous Materials (Dangerous Goods), **15.10**
**D7388-08(2013)** Specification for Engine Coolant Grade 1,3-Propanediol (PDO), **15.05**
**D7389-07(2012)** Test Method for Acid Number (Empirical) of Maleic Anhydride (MAH) Grafted Waxes, **15.04**
**D7390-07(2012)** Guide for Evaluating Asbestos in Dust on Surfaces by Comparison Between Two Environments, **11.07**
**D7391-09** Test Method for Categorization and Quantification of Airborne Fungal Structures in an Inertial Impaction Sample by Optical Microscopy, **11.07**
**D7392-07** Practice for PM Detector and Bag Leak Detector Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications for Cement Plants, **11.07**
**D7393-07(2012)** Practice for Indicating Oil in Abrasives, **06.02**
**D7394-13** Practice for Rheological Characterization of Architectural Coatings using Three Rotational Bench Viscometers, **06.01**
**D7395-07(2012)** Test Method for Cone/Plate Viscosity at a 500 s-1 Shear Rate, **06.01**
**D7396-08** Guide for Preparation of New, Continuous Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Surfaces for Painting, **06.02**
**D7397-10** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Miniaturized Optical Method), **05.04**
**D7398-11** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) in the Boiling Range from 100 to 615°C by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7399-08** Test Method for Determination of the Amount of Polypropylene (PP) in Polypropylene/LDPE Mixtures Using Infrared Spectrophotometer (FTIR), **08.03**
**D7400-08** Test Methods for Downhole Seismic Testing, **04.09**
**D7401-08** Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Rock Anchor Capacities by Pull and Drop Tests, **04.09**
**D7402-09** Practice for Identifying Cationic Emulsified Asphalts, **04.03**
**D7403-09** Test Method for Determination of Residue of Emulsified Asphalt by Low Temperature Vacuum Distillation, **04.03**
**D7404-07(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Moisture Analyzer, **04.03**
**D7405-10a** Test Method for Multiple Stress Creep and Recovery (MSCR) of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer, **04.03**
**D7406-07(2012)** Test Method for Time-Dependent (Creep) Deformation Under Constant Pressure for Geosynthetic Drainage Products, **04.13**
**D7407-07(2012)** Guide for Determining The Transmission of Gases Through Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7408-12** Specification for Non Reinforced PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) Geomembrane Seams, **04.13**
**D7409-07$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Carboxyl End Group Content of Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) Yarns, **04.13**
**D7410-07(2012)** Practice for Qualification of Cotton Classification Instruments for Cotton Marketing, **07.02**
**D7412-09** Test Method for Condition Monitoring of Phosphate Antiwear Additives in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7414-09** Test Method for Condition Monitoring of Oxidation in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7415-09** Test Method for Condition Monitoring of Sulfate By-Products in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7416-09** Practice for Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using a Particular Five-Part (Dielectric Permittivity, Time-Resolved Dielectric Permittivity with Switching Magnetic Fields, Laser Particle Counter, Microscopic Debris Analysis, and Orbital Viscometer) Integrated Tester, **05.04**
**D7417-10** Test Method for Analysis of In-Service Lubricants Using Particular Four-Part Integrated Tester (Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, Infrared Spectroscopy, Viscosity, and Laser Particle Counter), **05.04**
**D7418-12** Practice for Set-Up and Operation of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometers for In-Service Oil Condition Monitoring, **05.04**
**D7419-13** Test Method for Determination of Total Aromatics and Total Saturates in Lube Basestocks by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Refractive Index Detection, **05.04**
**D7420-11** Test Method for Determining Tribomechanical Properties of Grease Lubricated Plastic Socket Suspension Joints Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.04**
**D7421-11** Test Method for Determining Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Oils Using High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.04**
**D7422-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in T-12 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine, **05.04**
**D7423-09** Test Method for Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocarbon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection, **05.04**
**D7425/D7425M-13** Specification for Spray Polyurethane Foam Used for Roofing Applications, **04.04**
**D7426-08(2013)** Test Method for Assignment of the DSC Procedure for Determining Tg of a Polymer or an Elastomeric Compound, **09.01**
**D7427-08$\epsilon^2$** Test Method for Immunological Measurement of Four Principal Allergenic Proteins (Hev b 1, 3, 5 and 6.02) in Natural Rubber and Its Products Derived from Latex, **09.02**
**D7428-08$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Resistance of Fine Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus, **04.03**
**D7430-14** Practice for Mechanical Sampling of Coal, **05.06**
**D7433-13** Test Method for Measuring Surface Water Absorption of Overlaid Wood-Based Panels, **04.10**
**D7434-08** Test Method for Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Palletized or Unitized Loads, **15.10**
**D7435-08** Test Method for Determining the Performance of Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transponders on Loaded Containers, **15.10**
**D7436-12** Classification System for Unfilled Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials with a Fractional Melt Index Using ISO Protocol and Methodology, **08.03**
**D7437-08(2013)** Test Method for Temperature and Hard Water Stability of Engine Coolants, **15.05**
**D7438-13** Practice for Field Calibration and Application of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, **04.10**
**D7439-14** Test Method for Determination of Elements in Airborne Particulate Matter by Inductively Coupled Plasma–Mass Spectrometry, **11.07**
**D7440-08** Practice for Characterizing Uncertainty in Air Quality Measurements, **11.07**
**D7441-08(2013)** Practice for Separation of Beryllium from Other Metals in Digestion and Extraction Solutions from Workplace Dust Samples, **11.07**
**D7442-08a** Practice for Sample Preparation of Fluid Catalytic Cracking Catalysts and Zeolites for Elemental Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy, **05.05**
*D7443 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Underground Coal Mining Extents*
**D7444-11** Practice for Heat and Humidity Aging of Oxidatively Degradable Plastics, **08.03**
**D7445-09** Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding with Foam Plastic Backing (Backed Vinyl Siding), **08.03**
**D7446-09** Specification for Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) Adhesives for Laminating Oriented Strand Board (OSB) to Rigid Cellular Polystryene Thermal Insulation Core Materials, **15.06**
**D7447-08(2014)** Practice for Symbolizing Adhesive Applications, **15.06**
**D7448-09** Practice for Establishing the Competence of Laboratories Using ASTM Procedures in the Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, **05.06**
**D7449/D7449M-08$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Measuring Relative Complex Permittivity and Relative Magnetic Permeability of Solid Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Coaxial Air Line, **10.02**
**D7450-13** Specification for Performance of Rear Axle Gear Lubricants Intended for API Category GL-5 Service, **05.04**
**D7451-08a(2013)** Test Method for Water Separation Properties of Light and Middle Distillate, and Compression and Spark Ignition Fuels, **05.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D7452-12** Test Method for Evaluation of the Load Carrying Properties of Lubricants Used for Final Drive Axles, Under Conditions of High Speed and Shock Loading, **05.04**
**D7453-09** Practice for Sampling of Petroleum Products for Analysis by Process Stream Analyzers and for Process Stream Analyzer System Validation, **05.04**
**D7454-08** Test Method for Determination of Vibrated Bulk Density of Calcined Petroleum Coke using a Semi-Automated Apparatus, **05.04**
**D7455-08** Practice for Sample Preparation of Petroleum and Lubricant Products for Elemental Analysis, **05.04**
**D7457-12** Test Method for Determining Chloride in Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Chemicals by Microcoulometry, **06.04**
**D7458-08** Test Method for Determination of Beryllium in Soil, Rock, Sediment, and Fly Ash Using Ammonium Bifluoride Extraction and Fluorescence Detection, **04.09**
**D7459-08** Practice for Collection of Integrated Samples for the Speciation of Biomass (Biogenic) and Fossil-Derived Carbon Dioxide Emitted from Stationary Emissions Sources, **11.07**
**D7460-10** Test Method for Determining Fatigue Failure of Compacted Asphalt Concrete Subjected to Repeated Flexural Bending, **04.03**
**D7462-11** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Biodiesel (B100) and Blends of Biodiesel with Middle Distillate Petroleum Fuel (Accelerated Method), **05.04**
**D7463-08** Test Method for Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Content of Microorganisms in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures and Fuel Associated Water, **05.04**
**D7464-08(2013)** Practice for Manual Sampling of Liquid Fuels, Associated Materials and Fuel System Components for Microbiological Testing, **05.04**
**D7465-08** Specification for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Sheet Used In Geomembrane Applications, **04.13**
**D7466-10** Test Method for Measuring Asperity Height of Textured Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7467-13** Specification for Diesel Fuel Oil, Biodiesel Blend (B6 to B20), **05.04**
**D7468-13** Test Method for Cummins ISM Test, **05.04**
**D7469-12** Test Methods for End-Joints in Structural Wood Products, **04.10**
**D7470-08** Practice for Evaluating Elevated Temperature Performance of End-Jointed Lumber Studs, **04.10**
**D7471-09(2014)** Specification for CPT-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.03**
**D7472-09(2014)** Specification for EFEP-Fluoropolymer Molding and Extrusion Materials, **08.03**
**D7473-12** Test Method for Weight Attrition of Plastic Materials in the Marine Environment by Open System Aquarium Incubations, **08.03**
**D7474-12** Practice for Determining Residual Stresses in Extruded or Molded Sulfone Plastic (SP) Parts by Immersion in Various Chemical Reagents, **08.03**
**D7475-11** Test Method for Determining the Aerobic Degradation and Anaerobic Biodegradation of Plastic Materials under Accelerated Bioreactor Landfill Conditions, **08.03**
**D7476-08(2013)** Test Method for Brine Saturation Value of Cured (Salt-Preserved) Hides and Skins, **15.04**
**D7477-08(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Area Stability of Wet Blue Submersed in Boiling Water, **15.04**
**D7478/D7478M-11** Specification for Heavy Duty Sheathed Wood Crates, **15.10**
**D7480-08(2014)** Guide for Evaluating the Attributes of a Forest Management Plan, **04.10**
**D7481-09** Test Methods for Determining Loose and Tapped Bulk Densities of Powders using a Graduated Cylinder, **04.09**
**D7482-08** Practice for Sampling, Storage, and Handling of Hydrocarbons for Mercury Analysis, **05.04**
**D7483-13a** Test Method for Determination of Dynamic Viscosity and Derived Kinematic Viscosity of Liquids by Oscillating Piston Viscometer, **05.04**
**D7484-13a** Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Valve-Train Wear Performance in Cummins ISB Medium-Duty Diesel Engine, **05.04**
**D7485-09** Test Method for Determination of Nonylphenol, p-*tert*-Octylphenol, Nonylphenol Monoethoxylate and Nonylphenol Diethoxylate in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D7486-08(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measurement of Fines and Dust Particles on Plastic Pellets by Wet Analysis, **08.03**
**D7487-13** Practice for Polyurethane Raw Materials: Polyurethane Foam Cup Test, **08.03**
**D7488-11** Test Method for Open Time of Latex Paints, **06.02**
**D7489-09(2013)** Practice for Evaluating Touch-Up Properties of Architectural Coatings under Various Environmental Conditions, **06.02**
**D7490-13** Test Method for Measurement of the Surface Tension of Solid Coatings, Substrates and Pigments using Contact Angle Measurements, **06.01**
**D7491-08** Guide for Management of Non-Conforming Coatings in Coating Service Level I Areas of Nuclear Power Plants, **06.02**
**D7492/D7492M-11** Guide for Use of Drainage System Media with Waterproofing Systems, **04.04**
**D7493-08** Test Method for Online Measurement of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatograph and Electrochemical Detection, **05.06**
**D7495-12** Specification for Minimum Requirements for Accreditation Bodies that Accredit Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials, **04.03**
**D7496-11** Test Method for Viscosity of Emulsified Asphalt by Saybolt Furol Viscometer, **04.03**
**D7497-09** Practice for Recovering Residue from Emulsified Asphalt Using Low Temperature Evaporative Technique, **04.03**
**D7498/D7498M-09(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Vertical Strip Drains Using a Large Scale Consolidation Test, **04.13**
**D7499/D7499M-09** Test Method for Measuring Geosynthetic-Soil Resilient Interface Shear Stiffness, **04.13**
**D7500-12** Test Method for Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Distillates and Lubricating Base Oils—in Boiling Range from 100 to 735°C by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7501-12a** Test Method for Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT), **05.04**
**D7503-10** Test Method for Measuring the Exchange Complex and Cation Exchange Capacity of Inorganic Fine-Grained Soils, **04.09**
**D7504-12** Test Method for Trace Impurities in Monocyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography and Effective Carbon Number, **06.04**
**D7505/D7505M-10** Specification for Self-Adhesive Polyester Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, **04.04**
**D7506/D7506M-12** Test Method for Pocket Reinforcement, **07.02**
**D7507-14** Specification for Woven High Stretch Fabrics Used in Apparel, **07.02**
**D7508/D7508M-10** Specification for Polyolefin Chopped Strands for Use in Concrete, **07.02**
**D7509-09** Specification for Fluorocarbon Feedstock Grade Chloroform, **15.05**
**D7510-10** Practice for Performing Detection and Quantitation Estimation and Data Assessment Utilizing DQCALC Software, based on ASTM Practices D6091 and D6512 of Committee D19 on Water, **11.01**
**D7511-12** Test Method for Total Cyanide by Segmented Flow Injection Analysis, In-Line Ultraviolet Digestion and Amperometric Detection, **11.02**
**D7512-09** Guide for Monitoring of Suspended-Sediment Concentration in Open Channel Flow Using Optical Instrumentation, **11.01**
**D7513-09** Test Method for Capacity of Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Cartridges, **11.02**
**D7514-09** Test Method for Evaluating Ink Stainblocking of Architectural Paint Systems by Visual Assessment, **06.02**
**D7515-09(2014)** Test Method for Purity of 1,3-Propanediol (Gas Chromatographic Method), **15.05**
**D7517-09(2014)** Specification for Fully-Formulated 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, **15.05**
**D7518-10** Specification for 1,3 Propanediol (PDO) Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, **15.05**
**D7519-11** Test Method for Internal Bond Strength and Thickness Swell of Cellulosic-Based Fiber and Particle Panels After Repeated Wetting, **04.10**
**D7520-13** Test Method for Determining the Opacity of a Plume in the Outdoor Ambient Atmosphere, **11.07**
**D7521-13** Test Method for Determination of Asbestos in Soil, **11.07**
**D7522/D7522M-09** Test Method for Pull-Off Strength for FRP Bonded to Concrete Substrate, **15.03**
**D7524-10** Test Method for Determination of Static Dissipater Additives (SDA) in Aviation Turbine Fuel and Middle Distillate Fuels—High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC) Method, **05.04**
**D7525-09** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Spark Ignition Fuel—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), **05.04**
**D7527-10** Test Method for Measurement of Antioxidant Content in Lubricating Greases by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, **05.04**
**D7528-13** Test Method for Bench Oxidation of Engine Oils by ROBO Apparatus, **05.04**
**D7530/D7530M-10** Specification for Self-Adhesive Glass Fiber Fabric Reinforced Polymer Modified Asphalt Steep Slope Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules, **04.04**
**D7532-09** Practice for Determination of Re-tack Ability of Carpet Adhesives, **15.06**
*D7533/D7533M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Area*
*D7534/D7534M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Planning Unit*
**D7535-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Lead-210 in Water, **11.02**
**D7536-09** Test Method for Chlorine in Aromatics by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **06.04**
**D7538-09(2013)** Practice for Evaluating the Water Wash-Off Resistance of Traffic Paints Using an Atomizing Spray Device, **06.02**
**D7539-10** Practice for Using a Test Chamber for Humidity Conditioning of Test Panels of Pavement Marking Paints, **06.02**
**D7540-09(2013)** Practice for Dispersion of Chromatic Pigments with a Mechanical Muller, **06.01**
**D7541-11** Practice for Estimating Critical Surface Tensions, **06.01**
**D7542-09** Test Method for Air Oxidation of Carbon and Graphite in the Kinetic Regime, **05.05**
**D7544-12** Specification for Pyrolysis Liquid Biofuel, **05.04**
**D7545-13** Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Middle Distillate Fuels—Rapid Small Scale Oxidation Test (RSSOT), **05.04**
**D7546-09** Test Method for Determination of Moisture in New and In-Service Lubricating Oils and Additives by Relative Humidity Sensor, **05.04**
**D7547-13** Specification for Hydrocarbon Unleaded Aviation Gasoline, **05.04**
**D7548-09** Test Method for Determination of Accelerated Iron Corrosion in Petroleum Products, **05.04**
**D7549-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Heavy-Duty Engine Oils under High

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Output Conditions—Caterpillar C13 Test Procedure, **05.04**

**D7550-09** Test Method for Determination of Ammonium, Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals in Hydrogen and Other Cell Feed Gases by Ion Chromatography, **05.06**

**D7551-10** Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, **05.06**

**D7552-09** Test Method for Determining the Complex Shear Modulus (G*) Of Bituminous Mixtures Using Dynamic Shear Rheometer, **04.03**

**D7553-10** Test Method for Solubility of Asphalt Materials in N-Propyl Bromide, **04.03**

**D7556-10** Test Methods for Determining Small-Strain Tensile Properties of Geogrids and Geotextiles by In-Air Cyclic Tension Tests, **04.13**

**D7557/D7557M-09(2013)ε1** Practice for Sampling of Expanded Polystyrene Geofoam Specimens, **04.13**

**D7558-09** Test Method for Colorimetric/Spectrophotometric Procedure to Quantify Extractable Chemical Dialkyldithiocarbamate, Thiuram, and Mercaptobenzothiazole Accelerators in Natural Rubber Latex and Nitrile Gloves, **09.02**

**D7559/D7559M-09(2014)** Test Method for Determining Pressure Decay of Inflatable Restraint Cushions, **07.02**

**D7563-10** Test Method for Evaluation of the Ability of Engine Oil to Emulsify Water and Simulated Ed85 Fuel, **05.04**

**D7564/D7564M-09** Practice for Construction of Asphalt-Rubber Cape Seal, **04.03**

**D7565/D7565M-10** Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening of Civil Structures, **15.03**

**D7566-13** Specification for Aviation Turbine Fuel Containing Synthesized Hydrocarbons, **05.04**

**D7567-09** Test Method for Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction, **08.03**

**D7568-13** Specification for Polyethylene-Based Structural-Grade Plastic Lumber for Outdoor Applications, **08.03**

**D7569-10** Practice for Determination of Gas Content of Coal—Direct Desorption Method, **05.06**

**D7570-09** Test Method for Evaluation of Dimensional Stability of Pile Yarn Floor Covering, **07.02**

**D7571-10(2014)ε1** Specification for Retained Sewn Seam Strength After Exposures to Hot Air and Open Flame, **07.02**

**D7572-13** Guide for Recovery of Aqueous Cyanides by Extraction from Mine Rock and Soil, **11.02**

**D7573-09** Test Method for Total Carbon and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Catalytic Combustion and Infrared Detection, **11.02**

**D7574-09** Test Method for Determination of Bisphenol A in Environmental Waters by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**

**D7575-11** Test Method for Solvent-Free Membrane Recoverable Oil and Grease by Infrared Determination, **11.02**

**D7576-10** Test Method for Determination of Benzene and Total Aromatics in Denatured Fuel Ethanol by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**

**D7577-12** Test Method for Determining the Accelerated Iron Corrosion Rating of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Ethanol Fuel Blends, **05.04**

**D7578-10ε1** Guide for Calibration Requirements for Elemental Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.04**

**D7579-09(2013)** Test Method for Pyrolysis Solids Content in Pyrolysis Liquids by Filtration of Solids in Methanol, **05.04**

**D7580/D7580M-09** Test Method for Rotary Stretch Wrapper Method for Determining the Readability of Passive RFID Transponders on Homogenous Palletized or Unitized Loads, **15.10**

**D7582-12** Test Methods for Proximate Analysis of Coal and Coke by Macro Thermogravimetric Analysis, **05.06**

**D7583-09** Test Method for John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test, **15.05**

**D7584-10** Test Method for Evaluating the Resistance of the Surface of Wet Blue to the Growth of Fungi in an Environmental Chamber, **15.04**

**D7585/D7585M-10** Practice for Evaluating Retroreflective Pavement Markings Using Portable Hand-Operated Instruments, **04.03**

**D7586/D7586M-11** Test Method for Quantification of Air Intrusion in Low-Sloped Mechanically Attached Membrane Roof Assemblies, **04.04**

**D7588-11** Guide for FT-IR Fingerprinting of a Non-Aqueous Liquid Paint as Supplied in the Manufacturers Container, **06.01**

**D7589-13** Test Method for Measurement of Effects of Automotive Engine Oils on Fuel Economy of Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Trucks in Sequence VID Spark Ignition Engine, **05.04**

**D7590-09ε1** Guide for Measurement of Remaining Primary Antioxidant Content In In-Service Industrial Lubricating Oils by Linear Sweep Voltammetry, **05.04**

**D7591-12** Test Method for Determination of Free and Total Glycerin in Biodiesel Blends by Anion Exchange Chromatography, **05.04**

**D7592-10** Specification for Specification for Grade 94 Unleaded Aviation Gasoline Certification and Test Fuel, **05.04**

**D7593-13** Test Method for Determination of Fuel Dilution for In-Service Engine Oils by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**

**D7594-11** Test Method for Determining Fretting Wear Resistance of Lubricating Greases Under High Hertzian Contact Pressures Using a High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.04**

**D7596-10** Test Method for Automatic Particle Counting and Particle Shape Classification of Oils Using a Direct Imaging Integrated Tester, **05.04**

**D7597-09ε2** Test Method for Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Hydrogen Dimethylamidophosphate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**

**D7598-09ε2** Test Method for Determination of Thiodiglycol in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**

**D7599-09ε2** Test Method for Determination of Diethanolamine, Triethanolamine, N-Methyldiethanolamine and N-Ethyldiethanolamine in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**

**D7600-09ε3** Test Method for Determination of Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Oxamyl and Methomyl by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.02**

**D7601-10** Practice for Pressure Driven Membrane Separation Element/Bundle Evaluation, **11.02**

**D7602-11** Practice for Installation of Vulcanized Rubber Linings, **06.02**

**D7603-13** Test Method for Determination of Storage Stability and Compatibility in Automotive Gear Oils, **05.04**

**D7605-11** Test Method for Thermoplastic Elastomers—Measurement of Polymer Melt Rheological Properties and Congealed Dynamic Properties Using Rotorless Shear Rheometers, **09.01**

**D7606-11** Practice for Sampling of High Pressure Hydrogen and Related Fuel Cell Feed Gases, **05.06**

**D7607/D7607M-11ε1** Test Method for Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method), **05.06**

**D7608-10** Test Method for Torsional Ring Shear Test to Determine Drained Fully Softened Shear Strength and Nonlinear Strength Envelope of Cohesive Soils (Using Normally Consolidated Specimen) for Slopes with No Preexisting Shear Surfaces, **04.09**

*D7609/D7609M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for an Abandoned Mine Land Project Site*

*D7610/D7610M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Keyword Feature*

**D7611/D7611M-13** Practice for Coding Plastic Manufactured Articles for Resin Identification, **08.03**

**D7612-10** Practice for Categorizing Wood and Wood-Based Products According to Their Fiber Sources, **04.10**

**D7613-10** Specification for Flexible Polypropylene Reinforced (fPP-R) and Nonreinforced (fPP) Geomembranes, **04.13**

**D7614-12** Test Method for Determination of Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) Hexavalent Chromium in Ambient Air Analyzed by Ion Chromatography (IC) and Spectrophotometric Measurements, **11.07**

**D7615/D7615M-11** Practice for Open-Hole Fatigue Response of Polymer Matrix Composite Laminates, **15.03**

**D7616/D7616M-11** Test Method for Determining Apparent Overlap Splice Shear Strength Properties of Wet Lay-Up Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites Used for Strengthening Civil Structures, **15.03**

**D7617/D7617M-11** Test Method for Transverse Shear Strength of Fiber-reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars, **15.03**

**D7618-13** Specification for Ethyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (ETBE) for Blending with Aviation Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.04**

**D7619-12b** Test Method for Sizing and Counting Particles in Light and Middle Distillate Fuels, by Automatic Particle Counter, **05.04**

**D7620-10** Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Liquid Hydrocarbon Based Fuels by Continuous Injection, Air Oxidation and Ultraviolet Fluorescence Detection, **05.04**

**D7621-13** Test Method for Determination of Hydrogen Sulfide in Fuel Oils by Rapid Liquid Phase Extraction, **05.04**

**D7622-10ε1** Test Method for Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion and Direct Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method with Zeeman Background Correction, **05.04**

**D7623-10** Test Method for Total Mercury in Crude Oil Using Combustion-Gold Amalgamation and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Method, **05.04**

**D7624-10** Test Method for Condition Monitoring of Nitration in In-Service Petroleum and Hydrocarbon-Based Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**

**D7625-10** Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Abrasiveness of Rock Using the CERCHAR Method, **04.09**

**D7626-10** Test Methods for Determining the Organic Treat Loading of Organophilic Clay, **04.09**

*D7627 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Land Reclamation and Performance Bond Status of a Permitted Coal Mine*

*D7628 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Lands Unsuitable for Mining Petitions and Designated Areas*

*D7629/D7629M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Spoil and Refuse Features*

*D7630/D7630M Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Postmining Land Uses*

*D7631 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for a Coal Mining Environmental Resource Monitoring Location*

**D7633-13** Test Method for Carbon Black—Carbon Content, **09.01**

**D7634-10** Test Method for Visualizing Particulate Sizes and Morphology of Particles Contained in Hydrogen Fuel by Microscopy, **05.06**

**D7635/D7635M-10** Test Method for Measurement of Thickness of Coatings Over Fabric Reinforcement, **04.04**

**D7636/D7636M-11** Practice for Sampling and Analysis of Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, **04.04**

**D7637-10** Test Method for Determination of Glycerin Assay by Titration (Sodium Meta Periodate), **15.05**

**D7638-10** Test Method for Determination of Fatty Acids and Esters in Glycerin, **15.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D7639-10** Test Method for Determination of Zirconium Treatment Weight or Thickness on Metal Substrates by X-Ray Fluorescence, **06.02**
**D7640-11** Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Glycerin, **15.05**
**D7641-10(2014)ε1** Guide for Textile Fibers, **07.02**
**D7642-12** Practice for Establishment of Calibration Cottons for Cotton Classification Instruments, **07.02**
**D7643-10** Practice for Determining the Continuous Grading Temperatures and Continuous Grades for PG Graded Asphalt Binders, **04.03**
**D7644-10ε2** Test Method for Determination of Bromadiolone, Brodifacoum, Diphacinone and Warfarin in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**
**D7645-14** Test Method for Determination of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfone, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, Carbofuran, Methomyl, Oxamyl, and Thiofanox in Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**
**D7646-10** Test Method for Determination of Cooling Characteristics of Aqueous Polymer Quenchants for Aluminum Alloys by Cooling Curve Analysis, **05.04**
**D7647-10** Test Method for Automatic Particle Counting of Lubricating and Hydraulic Fluids Using Dilution Techniques to Eliminate the Contribution of Water and Interfering Soft Particles by Light Extinction, **05.04**
**D7648-12** Practice for Active Soil Gas Sampling for Direct Push or Manual-Driven Hand-Sampling Equipment, **04.09**
**D7649-10** Test Method for Determination of Trace Carbon Dioxide, Argon, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Water in Hydrogen Fuel by Jet Pulse Injection and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Analysis, **05.06**
**D7650-13** Test Method for Sampling of Particulate Matter in High Pressure Hydrogen used as a Gaseous Fuel with an In-Stream Filter, **05.06**
**D7651-10** Test Method for Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel, **05.06**
**D7652-11** Test Method for Determination of Trace Hydrogen Sulfide, Carbonyl Sulfide, Methyl Mercaptan, Carbon Disulfide and Total Sulfur in Hydrogen Fuel by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Chemiluminescence Detection, **05.06**
**D7653-10** Test Method for Determination of Trace Gaseous Contaminants in Hydrogen Fuel by Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, **05.06**
**D7654/D7654M-10** Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing Measured by Dynamic Shear Rheometer, **04.04**
**D7655/D7655M-12** Classification for Size of Aggregate Used as Ballast for Membrane Roof Systems, **04.04**
**D7659-10** Guide for Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection, **11.07**
**D7660-10** Guide for Conducting Internal Pressure Tests on United Nations (UN) Packagings, **15.10**
**D7661-10** Test Method for Determining Compatibility of Personal Lubricants with Natural Rubber Latex Condoms, **09.02**
**D7662-13** Test Method for Carbon Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, **09.01**
**D7663-12** Practice for Active Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, **04.09**
**D7664-10** Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils, **04.09**
**D7665-10** Guide for Evaluation of Biodegradable Heat Transfer Fluids, **05.04**
**D7666-12** Specification for Triglyceride Burner Fuel, **05.04**
**D7667-10ε1** Test Method for Determination of Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel—Thin Silver Strip Method, **05.04**
**D7668-12a** Test Method for Determination of Derived Cetane Number (DCN) of Diesel Fuel Oils—Ignition Delay and Combustion Delay Using a Constant Volume Combustion Chamber Method, **05.05**
**D7669-11** Guide for Practical Lubricant Condition Data Trend Analysis, **05.04**
**D7670-10** Practice for Processing In-service Fluid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, **05.04**
**D7671-10ε1** Test Method for Corrosiveness to Silver by Automotive Spark–Ignition Engine Fuel–Silver Strip Method, **05.04**
**D7672-13** Specification for Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies, **04.10**
**D7673/D7673M-10ε2** Specification for Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), **15.05**
**D7674-14a** Test Method for Hexane/Petroleum Ether Extract in Wet Blue and Wet White, **15.04**
**D7675-11** Test Method for Determination of Total Hydrocarbons in Hydrogen by FID Based Total Hydrocarbon (THC) Analyzer, **05.06**
**D7677-11** Test Method for the Continuous Measurement of Dissolved Ozone in Low Conductivity Water, **11.01**
**D7678-11** Test Method for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Water and Wastewater with Solvent Extraction using Mid-IR Laser Spectroscopy, **11.02**
**D7679-13** Test Method for Sulfur Content in Carbon Black Feedstock Oils, **09.01**
**D7680-10** Practice for Preparing Prints of Paste Printing Inks by a Motor-Driven Printability Tester, **06.02**
**D7681-11** Test Method for Measuring Gradation of Glass Spheres Using a Flowing Stream Digital Image Analyzer, **06.02**
**D7682-12** Test Method for Replication and Measurement of Concrete Surface Profiles Using Replica Putty, **06.02**
**D7683-11** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Small Test Jar Method), **05.04**
**D7684-11** Guide for Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants, **05.04**
**D7685-11** Practice for In-Line, Full Flow, Inductive Sensor for Ferromagnetic and Non-ferromagnetic Wear Debris Determination and Diagnostics for Aero-Derivative and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, **05.04**
**D7686-11** Test Method for Field-Based Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants Using a Fixed-Filter Infrared (IR) Instrument, **05.04**
**D7687-11** Test Method for Measurement of Cellular Adenosine Triphosphate in Fuel, Fuel/Water Mixtures, and Fuel-Associated Water with Sample Concentration by Filtration, **05.04**
**D7688-11** Test Method for Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High-Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation, **05.04**
**D7689-11** Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products (Mini Method), **05.04**
**D7690-11** Practice for Microscopic Characterization of Particles from In-Service Lubricants by Analytical Ferrography, **05.04**
**D7691-11** Test Method for Multielement Analysis of Crude Oils Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), **05.04**
**D7698-11a** Test Method for In-Place Estimation of Density and Water Content of Soil and Aggregate by Correlation with Complex Impedance Method, **04.09**
**D7699/D7699M-11** Practice for Minimum Geospatial Data for Abandoned Mine Land Problem Areas, Planning Units, Keyword Features, and Project Sites, **04.09**
**D7700-12** Guide for Selecting Test Methods for Geomembrane Seams, **04.13**
**D7701-11** Test Method for Determining the Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids from a Geotextile Bag, **04.13**
**D7702/D7702M-13a** Guide for Considerations When Evaluating Direct Shear Results Involving Geosynthetics, **04.13**
**D7703-11** Practice for Electrical Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Lance System, **04.13**
**D7704-12** Test Method for Total Aldehydes in Styrene Monomer by Potentiometric Titration, **06.04**
**D7705/D7705M-12** Test Method for Alkali Resistance of Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Matrix Composite Bars used in Concrete Construction, **15.03**
**D7706-11** Practice for Rapid Screening of VOC Emissions from Products Using Micro-Scale Chambers, **11.07**
**D7707-11** Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Beryllium in Surface Dust, **11.07**
**D7708-14** Test Method for Microscopical Determination of the Reflectance of Vitrinite Dispersed in Sedimentary Rocks, **05.06**
**D7709-12** Test Methods for Measuring Water Vapor Transmission Rate (WVTR) of Pharmaceutical Bottles and Blisters, **15.10**
**D7710-14** Test Method for Determination of Volume and Density of Rigid and Irregularly Shaped Molded Cellular Materials, **08.03**
**D7711-11ε1** Guide for Description of Polymer Pellet Defects, **08.03**
**D7712-11** Terminology for Sampling and Analysis of Asbestos, **11.07**
**D7713-12** Specification for Aqueous Engine Coolant Grade Glycol (53% Nominal), **15.05**
**D7714-11** Specification for Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service, **15.05**
**D7715-12** Specification for Fully-Formulated Glycerin Base Engine Coolant for Heavy-Duty Engines, **15.05**
**D7716-11a** Test Method for Determination of Residual Methanol in Glycerin by Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
**D7717-11** Practice for Preparing Volumetric Blends of Denatured Fuel Ethanol and Gasoline Blendstocks for Laboratory Analysis, **05.04**
**D7718-11** Practice for Obtaining In-Service Samples of Lubricating Grease, **05.04**
**D7719-12** Specification for High Octane Unleaded Test Fuel, **05.04**
**D7720-11** Guide for Statistically Evaluating Measurand Alarm Limits when Using Oil Analysis to Monitor Equipment and Oil for Fitness and Contamination, **05.04**
**D7721-11** Practice for Determining the Effect of Fluid Selection on Hydraulic System or Component Efficiency, **05.04**
**D7722-13** Terminology Relating to Industrial Textile Stitches and Seams, **07.02**
**D7723-11** Test Method for Rubber Property—Macro-Dispersion of Fillers in Compounds, **09.01**
**D7724-11** Test Method for Carbon Black—Non-Dispersible Matter by Mechanical Flushing (NDM), **09.01**
**D7725-12** Test Method for the Continuous Measurement of Turbidity Above 1 Turbidity Unit (TU), **11.01**
**D7726-11** Guide for The Use of Various Turbidimeter Technologies for Measurement of Turbidity in Water, **11.01**
**D7727-11ε1** Practice for Calculation of Dose Equivalent Xenon (DEX) for Radioactive Xenon Fission Products in Reactor Coolant, **11.02**
**D7728-11** Guide for Selection of ASTM Analytical Methods for Implementation of International Cyanide Management Code Guidance, **11.02**
**D7729-12** Practice for Determining and Expressing Precision of Measurement Results, in the Analysis of Water, as Relative Standard Deviation, Utilizing DQCALC Software, **11.01**
**D7730-11** Test Method for Determination of Dioctyl Sulfosuccinate in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**
**D7731-11ε1** Test Method for Determination of Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether and Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether in Sea Water by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**
**D7733-12** Specification for Acrylic Dispersion Ground, **06.02**
**D7734/D7734M-13** Test Method for Determination of Open Time of Oxidative Printing Inks and Overprint Varnishes by a Manual Method, **06.02**
**D7735-11** Test Method for Type A Durometer Hardness Testing of Road

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Marking Thermoplastic at Elevated Temperatures, **06.02**
**D7736-12** Test Method for Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Ethylene Glycol, **15.05**
**D7737-11** Test Method for Individual Geogrid Junction Strength, **04.13**
**D7739-11** Practice for Thermal Oxidative Stability Measurement via Quartz Crystal Microbalance, **05.04**
**D7740-11** Practice for Optimization, Calibration, and Validation of Atomic Absorption Spectrometry for Metal Analysis of Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.04**
**D7741/D7741M-11ε1** Test Method for Measurement of Apparent Viscosity of Asphalt-Rubber or Other Asphalt Binders by Using a Rotational Hand Held Viscometer, **04.03**
**D7742-11** Practice for Determination of Nonylphenol Polyethoxylates (NPnEO, $3 \leq n \leq 18$) and Octylphenol Polyethoxylates (OPnEO, $2 \leq n \leq 12$) in Water by Single Reaction Monitoring (SRM) Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **11.02**
**D7743-12** Test Method for Measuring the Minimum Fluidization Velocities of Free Flowing Powders, **04.09**
**D7744/D7744M-11** Test Methods for Tensile Testing of High Performance Polyethylene Tapes, **07.02**
**D7745-11** Practice for Testing Pultruded Composites, **08.03**
**D7746-11** Practice for Calculating the Superimposed Load on Wood-frame Floor-Ceiling Assemblies for Standard Fire-Resistance Tests, **04.10**
**D7747/D7747M-11ε1** Test Method for Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Strip Tensile Method, **04.13**
**D7748/D7748M-14** Test Method for Flexural Rigidity of Geogrids, Geotextiles and Related Products, **04.13**
**D7749-11** Test Method for Determining Integrity of Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods for Reinforced Geomembranes by the Grab Method, **04.13**
**D7750-12** Test Method for Cure Behavior of Thermosetting Resins by Dynamic Mechanical Procedures using an Encapsulated Specimen Rheometer, **15.03**
**D7751-12** Test Method for Determination of Additive Elements in Lubricating Oils by EDXRF Analysis, **05.04**
**D7752-11** Practice for Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Hydraulic Fluids, **05.04**
**D7753-12** Test Method for Hydrocarbon Types and Benzene in Light Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7754-11** Test Method for Determination of Trace Oxygenates in Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7755-11** Practice for Determining the Wear Volume on Standard Test Pieces Used by High-Frequency, Linear-Oscillation (SRV) Test Machine, **05.04**
**D7756-13** Test Method for Residues in Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases by Gas Chromatography with Liquid, On-Column Injection, **05.04**
**D7757-12** Test Method for Silicon in Gasoline and Related Products by Monochromatic Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7758-11** Practice for Passive Soil Gas Sampling in the Vadose Zone for Source Identification, Spatial Variability Assessment, Monitoring, and Vapor Intrusion Evaluations, **04.09**
**D7759-12a** Guide for Nuclear Surface Moisture and Density Gauge Calibration, **04.09**
**D7760-12** Test Method for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Tire Derived Aggregates Using a Rigid Wall Permeameter, **04.09**
**D7762-11** Practice for Design of Stabilization of Soil and Soil-Like Materials with Self-Cementing Fly Ash, **04.09**
**D7764-12** Practice for Pre-Installation Acceptance Testing of Vibrating Wire Piezometers, **04.09**
**D7765-12** Practice for Use of Foundry Sand in Structural Fill and Embankments, **04.09**
**D7766/D7766M-11** Practice for Damage Resistance Testing of Sandwich Constructions, **15.03**
**D7767-11** Test Method to Measure Volatiles from Radiation Curable Acrylate Monomers, Oligomers, and Blends and Thin Coatings Made from Them, **06.01**
**D7768-12** Test Method for Speciated Organic Volatile Content of Waterborne Multi-Component Coatings by Gas Chromatography, **06.01**
**D7770-12** Test Method for Standard Test Method for Collection of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted During Simulated Manufacturing of Engineered Wood Products Via a Sealed Caul Plate Method, **04.10**
**D7771-13** Test Method for Determination of Benzo-α-Pyrene (BaP) Content in Carbon Black, **09.01**
**D7772-11** Test Method for Carbon Black Extractables – Absorbance of Cyclohexane Extract, **09.01**
**D7773-12** Test Method for Determination of Volatile Inorganic Acids (HCl, HBr, and HNO, **11.07**
**D7774-12** Test Method for Flexural Fatigue Properties of Plastics, **08.03**
**D7775-11ε1** Guide for Measurements on Small Graphite Specimens, **05.05**
**D7776-12** Guide for Self-Assessment of Quality System Practices in Petroleum Products and Lubricant Testing Laboratories, **05.04**
**D7777-13** Test Method for Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Liquid Petroleum by Portable Digital Density Meter, **05.04**
**D7778-12** Guide for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, **05.04**
**D7779-11** Test Method for Determination of Fracture Toughness of Graphite at Ambient Temperature, **05.05**
**D7780-12** Practice for Geospatial Data for Representing Coal Mining Features, **04.09**
**D7781-14** Test Method for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water by Nitrate Reductase, **11.02**
**D7782-13** Practice for Determination of the 99 %/95 % Critical Level (WCL) and a Reliable Detection Estimate (WDE) Based on Within-laboratory Data, **11.01**
**D7783-13** Practice for Within-laboratory Quantitation Estimation (WQE), **11.01**
**D7784-12** Practice for the Rapid Assessment of Gamma-ray Emitting Radionuclides in Environmental Media by Gamma Spectrometry, **11.02**
**D7785-12** Test Method for Water in Lint Cotton by Oven Evaporation Combined with Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, **07.02**
**D7786-12** Test Method for Determining Enamel Holdout, **06.02**
**D7787/D7787M-13** Practice for Selecting Wood Substrates for Weathering Evaluations of Architectural Coatings, **06.02**
**D7788-14** Practice for Collection of Total Airborne Fungal Structures via Inertial Impaction Methodology, **11.07**
**D7789-12** Practice for Collection of Fungal Material from Surfaces by Swab, **11.07**
**D7790-12** Guide for Preparation of Plastic Packagings Containing Liquids for United Nations (UN) Drop Testing, **15.10**
**D7791-12** Test Method for Uniaxial Fatigue Properties of Plastics, **08.03**
**D7793-13** Specification for Insulated Vinyl Siding, **08.03**
**D7794-12** Practice for Blending Mid-Level Ethanol Fuel Blends for Flexible-Fuel Vehicles with Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines, **05.04**
**D7795-12** Test Method for Acidity in Ethanol and Ethanol Blends by Titration, **05.04**
**D7796-12** Test Method for Analysis of Ethyl tert-Butyl Ether (ETBE) by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7797-12** Test Method for Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Content of Aviation Turbine Fuel Using Flow Analysis by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy – Rapid Screening Method, **05.04**
**D7798-13** Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates with Final Boiling Points up to 538°C by Ultra Fast Gas Chromatography (UF GC), **05.04**
**D7799-12a** Specification for Tufted and Woven Broadloom Carpet Adhesives Without Homogenous PVC or Non-PVC Backings, **15.06**
**D7801-12** Terminology for Paint Brush Application Tools, **06.02**
**D7802-12** Terminology for Paint Roller Application Tools, **06.02**
**D7803-12** Practice for Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Powder Coating, **06.02**
**D7804-12** Test Method for Fiber Shedding of Paint Roller Covers, **06.02**
**D7805-13** Terminology for Printing Ink Vehicles and Related Materials, **06.03**
**D7806-12** Test Method for Determination of the Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME) Content of a Blend of Biodiesel and Petroleum-Based Diesel Fuel Oil Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, **05.04**
**D7807-12** Test Method for Determination of Boiling Range Distribution of Hydrocarbon and Sulfur Components of Petroleum Distillates by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence Detection, **05.04**
**D7808-12** Practice for Determining the Site Precision of a Process Stream Analyzer on Process Stream Material, **05.04**
**D7811-13** Test Method for Bow and Skew Using a Measuring Tool, **07.02**
**D7815-12** Practice for Handling, Transportation, and Storage of Halon 1211, Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF2BrCl), **15.05**
**D7816-12** Test Method for Enumeration of Halophilic and Proteolytic Bacteria in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, **15.04**
**D7817-12** Test Method for Enumeration of Yeast and Mold in Raceway Brine, Brine-Cured Hides and Skins, **15.04**
**D7818-12** Test Method for Enumeration of Proteolytic Bacteria in Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, **15.04**
**D7819-12** Test Method for Enumeration of Yeast and Mold on Fresh (Uncured) Hides and Skins, **15.04**
**D7820-12** Test Method for Engine Coolant Corrosion Protection Under Accelerated Thermal and Oxidizing Conditions Using a Rotating Pressure Vessel, **15.05**
**D7821-12** Test Method for Field Test Determination of Urea Concentration in Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF), **15.05**
**D7822-13** Practice for Dermal Wipe Sampling for the Subsequent Determination of Metals and Metalloids, **11.07**
**D7823-13** Test Method for Determination of Low Level, Regulated Phthalates in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastics by Thermal Desorption—Gas Chromatography/Mass Chromatography, **08.03**
**D7825-12** Guide for Generating a Process Stream Property Value through the Application of a Process Stream Analyzer, **05.04**
**D7826-13** Guide for Evaluation of New Aviation Gasolines and New Aviation Gasoline Additives, **05.04**
**D7827-12** Test Method for Measuring n-Heptane Induced Phase Separation of Asphaltene from Heavy Fuel Oils as Separability Number by an Optical Device, **05.04**
**D7828-12** Test Method for Determination of Residue Composition in Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Using Automated Thermal Desorption/Gas Chromatography (ATD/GC), **05.04**
**D7829-13ε1** Guide for Sediment and Water Determination in Crude Oil, **05.04**
**D7830/D7830M-13** Test Method for In-Place Density (Unit Weight) and Water Content of Soil Using an Electromagnetic Soil Density Gauge, **04.09**
**D7831-13** Practice for Sampling of Tanks by Field Personnel, **11.04**
**D7832/D7832M-14** Guide for Performance Attributes of Waterproofing Membranes Applied to Below-Grade Walls / Vertical Surfaces (Enclosing Interior Spaces), **04.04**
**D7833-14** Test Method for Determination of Hydrocarbons and Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography, **05.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**D7834-13** Test Method for Filling Material Shedding of Paint Brushes, **06.02**
**D7835/D7835M-13** Test Method for Determining the Solvent Resistance of an Organic Coating using a Mechanical Rubbing Machine, **06.02**
**D7836-13** Test Methods for Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, **06.01**
**D7840-12** Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Non-Aqueous Engine Coolants in Glassware, **15.05**
**D7841-13** Practice for Sustainable Laundry Best Management Practices, **07.02**
**D7842/D7842M-12** Test Method for Holding Strength of Tack and Prong Fastener Attached Buttons, **07.02**
**D7843-12** Test Method for Measurement of Lubricant Generated Insoluble Color Bodies in In-Service Turbine Oils using Membrane Patch Colorimetry, **05.04**
**D7844-12** Test Method for Condition Monitoring of Soot in In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7845-13** Test Method for Determination of Chemical Species in Marine Fuel Oil by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry, **05.04**
**D7846-12** Practice for Reporting Uniaxial Strength Data and Estimating Weibull Distribution Parameters for Advanced Graphites, **05.04**
**D7847-12** Guide for Interlaboratory Studies for Microbiological Test Methods, **05.04**
**D7849-14** Classification for Nomenclature of Reference Materials of Committee D24, **09.01**
**D7850-13** Specification for Biological Properties of Industry Reference Materials (IRM), **09.02**
**D7852-13** Practice for Use of an Electrically Conductive Geotextile for Leak Location Surveys, **04.13**
**D7853-13** Test Method for Hydraulic Pullout Resistance of a Geomembrane with Locking Extensions Embedded in Concrete, **04.13**
**D7854-13** Test Method for Carbon Black-Void Volume at Mean Pressure, **09.01**
**D7855/D7855M-13** Test Method for Determination of Mold Growth on Coated Building Products Designed for Interior Applications Using an Environmental Chamber and Indirect Inoculation, **06.01**
**D7856-14** Specification for Color and Appearance Retention of Solid and Variegated Color Plastic Siding Products using CIELab Color Space, **08.03**
**D7858-13** Test Method for Determination of Bisphenol A in Soil, Sludge and Biosolids by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **11.04**
**D7859-13ε1** Practice for Spraying, Sampling, Packaging, and Test Specimen Preparation of Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Insulation for Testing of Emissions Using Environmental Chambers, **11.07**
**D7862-13** Specification for Butanol for Blending with Gasoline for Use as Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel, **05.04**
**D7863-13** Guide for Evaluation of Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient of Liquids, **05.04**
**D7865-13** Guide for Identification, Packaging, Handling, Storage and Deployment of Fabricated Geomembrane Panels, **04.13**
**D7866-14** Specification for Radiation Attenuating Protective Gloves, **09.02**
**D7867-13** Test Methods for Measurement of the Rotational Viscosity of Paints, Inks and Related Liquid Materials as a Function of Temperature, **06.01**
**D7868-13** Practice for Determining the Dry Fall (Fog) Properties of Protective Coatings, **06.02**
**D7869-13** Practice for Xenon Arc Exposure Test with Enhanced Light and Water Exposure for Transportation Coatings, **06.01**
**D7870/D7870M-13** Practice for Moisture Conditioning Compacted Asphalt Mixture Specimens by Using Hydrostatic Pore Pressure, **04.03**
**D7871-13** Test Method for Analysis of Cyclohexane by Gas Chromatography (Effective Carbon Number), **06.04**
**D7872-13** Test Method for Determining the Concentration of Pipeline Drag Reducer Additive in Aviation Turbine Fuels, **05.04**
**D7873-13ε1** Test Method for Determination of Oxidation Stability and Insolubles Formation of Inhibited Turbine Oils at 120 °C Without the Inclusion of Water (Dry TOST Method), **05.04**
**D7874-13** Guide for Applying Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (FMEA) to In-Service Lubricant Testing, **05.04**
**D7875-14** Test Method for Determination of Butanol and Acetone Content of Butanol for Blending with Gasoline by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7876-13** Practice for Sample Decomposition Using Microwave Heating (With or Without Prior Ashing) for Atomic Spectroscopic Elemental Determination in Petroleum Products and Lubricants, **05.04**
**D7877-14** Guide for Electronic Methods for Detecting and Locating Leaks in Waterproof Membranes, **04.04**
**D7878/D7878M-13ε1** Tables for Body Measurements for Adult Female Misses Petite Figure Type, Size Range 00P – 20P, **07.02**
**D7879-13** Test Method for Determining Flax Fiber Widths Using Image Analysis, **07.02**
**D7880/D7880M-13** Test Method for Determining Flow Rate of Water and Suspended Solids Retention from a Closed Geosynthetic Bag, **04.13**
**D7881-13** Test Method for Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Reverse Voltage Mode, **06.04**
**D7882-13** Test Method for Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Capillary Electrophoresis with Normal Voltage Mode, **06.04**
**D7883-13** Test Method for Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Weak Anion Exchange High Performance Liquid Chromatography, **06.04**
**D7884-13** Test Method for Determination of 4-Carboxybenzaldehyde and p-Toluic Acid in Purified Terephthalic Acid by Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, **06.04**
**D7886-14** Practice for Asbestos Exposure Assessments for Repetitive Maintenance and Installation Tasks, **11.07**
**D7887-13** Guide for Selection of Substitute, Non-hazardous, Liquid Filling Substances for Packagings Subjected to the United Nations Performance Tests, **15.10**
**D7888-13** Practice for Evaluating Adhesive and the Effects of Plasticizer Found Within Polyvinyl Chloride-Backed Floor Coverings, **15.06**
**D7889-13** Test Method for Field Determination of In-Service Fluid Properties Using IR Spectroscopy, **05.04**
**D7893-13** Guide for Corrosion Test Panel Preparation, Testing, and Rating of Coil-Coated Building Products, **06.02**
**D7896-14** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity, Thermal Diffusivity and Volumetric Heat Capacity of Engine Coolants and Related Fluids by Transient Hot Wire Liquid Thermal Conductivity Method, **15.05**
**D7898-14** Practice for Lubrication and Hydraulic Filter Debris Analysis (FDA) for Condition Monitoring of Machinery, **05.04**
**D7899-13** Test Method for Measuring the Merit of Dispersancy of In-Service Engine Oils with Blotter Spot Method, **05.04**
**D7900-13ε1** Test Method for Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography, **05.04**
**D7901-14** Specification for Dimethyl Ether for Fuel Purposes, **05.04**
**D7902-14** Terminology for Radiochemical Analyses, **11.02**
**D7903-14** Practice for Determining the Capacity of Oxygen Removal Ion Exchange Cartridges, **11.02**
**D7906-14** Practice for Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using Toluene and the Rotary Evaporator, **04.03**
**D7907-14** Test Methods for Determination of Bactericidal Efficacy on the Surface of Medical Examination Gloves, **09.02**
**D7909-14** Guide for Placement of Blind Actual Leaks during Electrical Leak Location Surveys of Geomembranes, **04.13**
**D7910-14** Practice for Collection of Fungal Material From Surfaces by Tape Lift, **11.07**
**D7912-14** Test Method for Resistance of Finish to Heat Aging (Finish Stability), **15.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# E. MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

**E1-13** Specification for ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers, **14.03**
*E2 Withdrawn 1983; Methods of Preparation of Micrographs of Metals and Alloys (Including Recommended Practice for Photography As Applied to Metallography); Replaced by E883*
**E3-11** Guide for Preparation of Metallographic Specimens, **03.01**
**E4-13** Practices for Force Verification of Testing Machines, **03.01**
*E5 Withdrawn 1937; Methods of Preparation of Metallographic Specimens; Replaced by E3*
**E6-09bε1** Terminology Relating to Methods of Mechanical Testing, **03.01**
**E7-03(2009)** Terminology Relating to Metallography, **03.01**
*E8M Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Tension Testing of Metallic Materials [Metric]*
**E8/E8M-13a** Test Methods for Tension Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E9-09** Test Methods of Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature, **03.01**
**E10-12** Test Method for Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E11-13** Specification for Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves, **14.02**
*E12 Withdrawn 1996; Terminology Relating to Density and Specific Gravity of Solids, Liquids, and Gases; Replaced by E1547*
*E13 Withdrawn 1967; Definitions of Terms Relating to Screen (Sieve)*
*E14 Withdrawn 1983; Recommended Practice for Thermal Analysis of Metals and Alloys*
*E15 Withdrawn 1949; Methods of Radiographic Testing of Metal Castings*
*E16 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Free Bend Test for Ductility of Welds*
*E17 Withdrawn 1939; Specification for Sieves for Testing Purposes (Wire Cloth Sieves, Bound - Hole and Square - Hole Screens or Sieves)—Replaced by E11*
**E18-14** Test Methods for Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E19 Withdrawn 1962; Classification of Austenite Grain Size in Steels; Replaced by E112*
*E20 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Particle Size Analysis of Particulate Substances in the Range of 0.2 to 75 Micrometres by Optical Microscopy*
**E21-09** Test Methods for Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E22 Withdrawn 1959; Recommended Practice for Conducting Long-Time High-Temperature Tension Test of Metallic Materials; Replaced by E139*
**E23-12c** Test Methods for Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E24 Withdrawn 1968; Definitions of Terms Relating to Rheological Properties of Matter*
*E25 Withdrawn 1950; Method of Quantitative Spectrochemical Analysis of High Grade Pig Lead*
*E26 Withdrawn 1954; Method of Quantitative Spectrochemical Analysis of Zinc Base Alloy and High Grade Zinc by the Solution-d-c Arc Technique*
*E27 Withdrawn 1986; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by the Solution-Residue Technique*
**E28-99(2009)** Test Methods for Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus, **06.03**
**E29-13** Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications, **14.02**
*E30 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Steel, Cast Iron, Open-Hearth Iron, and Wrought Iron*
*E31 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ferroalloys*
**E32-86(2006)ε1** Practices for Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
*E33 Withdrawn 1959; Hardness Conversion Table for Cartridge Brass (Relationship Between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness); Replaced by E140*
**E34-11ε1** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys, **03.05**
*E35 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys*
*E36 Withdrawn 1980; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Brasses; Replaced by E478*
**E37-05(2011)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead, **03.05**
*E38 Withdrawn 1989; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys; Replaced by E353*
*E39 Withdrawn 1995; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Nickel*
*E40 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Slab Zinc (Spelter); Replaced by E536*
**E41-92(2010)** Terminology Relating To Conditioning, **14.04**
*E42 Redesignated G23*
*E43 Withdrawn 1962; Recommended Practice for Identification of Crystalline Materials by the Hanawalt X-Ray Diffraction Method*
*E44 Withdrawn 1993; Definitions of Terms Relating to Heat Treatment of Metals; Redesignated A919*
**E45-13** Test Methods for Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel, **03.01**
*E46 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Lead- and Tin-Base Solder*
*E47 Withdrawn 1997; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Die-Casting Alloys*
*E48 Withdrawn 1959; Hardness Conversion Table for Steel (Relationship Between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness); Replaced by E140*
*E49 Withdrawn 1950; Method of Spectrochemical Analysis of Lead Alloys for Minor Constituents and Impurities*
**E50-11** Practices for Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, **03.05**
*E51 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Tin Alloys by the Powder Technique*
*E52 Withdrawn 1969; Industrial Radiographic Terminology for Use in Radiographic Inspection of Castings and Weldments*
**E53-07(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry, **03.05**
*E54 Withdrawn 2002; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Special Brasses and Bronzes*
**E55-11** Practice for Sampling Wrought Nonferrous Metals and Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
*E56 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Silver Brazing Alloys*
*E57 Withdrawn 1987; Methods for Chemical Analysis of White Metal Bearing Alloys*
*E58 Withdrawn 1951; Tentative Photometric Method for Determination of Bismuth in Pig Lead; Combined with E 37*
*E59 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition*
**E60-11** Practice for Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Spectrophotometry, **03.05**
*E61 Withdrawn 1950; Methods for Photometry for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium-Base Alloys; Redesignated E35*
*E62 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Copper Alloys (Photometric Methods)*
*E63 Withdrawn 1951; Tentative Photometric Method for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Nickel and Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloys; Combined with E 75*
*E64 Withdrawn 1957; Photometric Methods for Determination of Iron in Slab Zinc (Spelter); Combined with E 40*
*E65 Withdrawn 1951; Method of Sampling Slab Zinc (Spelter)*
*E66 Withdrawn 1948; Method for Sampling Molybdenum Salts and Compounds for Metallurgical Use; Combined with A 146*
*E67 Withdrawn 1951; Tentative Photometric Method for Chemical Analysis of Lead, Tin, Antimony and Their Alloys*
*E68 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in Zinc*
**E69-02(2007)** Test Method for Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, **04.10**
**E70-07** Test Method for pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode, **15.05**
*E71 Withdrawn 1974; Reference Radiographs for Steel Castings up to 2 in. in Thickness; Replaced by E446*
**E72-14a** Test Methods of Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction, **04.11**
**E73-13** Practice for Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies, **04.11**
**E74-13a** Practice of Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Force Indication of Testing Machines, **03.01**
*E75 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Nickel and Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloys*
*E76 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Nickel-Copper Alloys*
**E77-07** Test Method for Inspection and Verification of Thermometers, **14.03**
*E78 Withdrawn 1953; Method of Compression Testing of Metallic Materials; Combined with E 9*
*E79 Withdrawn 1964; Methods for Estimating the Average Grain Size of Wrought Copper and Copper-Base Alloys; Replaced by E112*
*E80 Withdrawn 1986; Recommended Practice for Dilatometric Analysis of Metallic Materials; Replaced by E228*
**E81-96(2011)** Test Method for Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures, **03.01**
**E82-09** Test Method for Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal, **03.01**
**E83-10a** Practice for Verification and Classification of Extensometer Systems, **03.01**
**E84-14** Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, **04.07**
*E85 Withdrawn 1959; Recommended Practice for Conducting Time-for-Rupture-Tension Tests of Metallic Materials; Replaced by E139*
*E86 Withdrawn 1983; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Antimony*
*E87 Withdrawn 1984; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Lead, Tin, Antimony and Their Alloys (Photometric Method)*
**E88-11** Practice for Sampling Nonferrous Metals and Alloys in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
*E89 Withdrawn 1962; Methods for Estimating the Average Ferrite Grain Size of Low-Carbon Steels; Replaced by E112*
**E90-09** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, **04.06**
*E91 Withdrawn 1962; Method for Estimating the Average Grain Size of Non-Ferrous Metals, Other Than Copper, and Their Alloys; Replaced by E112*
*E92 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Vickers Hardness of Metallic Materials; Replaced by E384*
*E93 Withdrawn 1959; Hardness Conversion Table for Nickel and High Nickel Alloys (Relationship Between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Brinell Hardness, and Rockwell Hardness; Replaced by E140*
**E94-04(2010)** Guide for Radiographic Examination, **03.03**
**E95-68(2011)** Specification for Cell-Type Oven with Controlled Rates of Ventilation, **14.04**
**E96/E96M-13** Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials, **04.06**
*E97 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Directional Reflectance Factor, 45-° 0-°,*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*of Opaque Specimens by Broad-Band Filter Reflectometry; Replaced by E1347*
*E98 Withdrawn 1965; Reference Radiographs for Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings; Replaced by E155*
*E99 Withdrawn 1973; Reference Radiographs for Steel Welds; Replaced by E390*
**E100-10** Specification for ASTM Hydrometers, **14.03**
*E101 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by the Point-to-Plane Technique*
**E102/E102M-93(2009)** Test Method for Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures, **04.04**
**E103-12** Practice for Rapid Indentation Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E104-02(2012)** Practice for Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions, **11.07**
**E105-10** Practice for Probability Sampling of Materials, **14.02**
*E106 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Beryllium Alloys*
*E107 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Electronic Nickel*
**E108-11** Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings, **04.07**
*E109 Withdrawn 1981; Method for Dry Powder Magnetic Particle Inspection; Replaced by E709*
**E110-10** Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Portable Hardness Testers, **03.01**
**E111-04(2010)** Test Method for Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus, **03.01**
**E112-13** Test Methods for Determining Average Grain Size, **03.01**
*E113 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practice for Ultrasonic Testing by the Resonance Method*
**E114-10** Practice for Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing, **03.03**
*E115 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Photographic Processing in Optical Emission Spectrographic Analysis*
*E116 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Photographic Photometry in Spectrochemical Analysis*
*E117 Withdrawn 1995; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Pig Lead by the Point-To-Plane Technique*
*E118 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Chromium Alloys*
**E119-12a** Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, **04.07**
*E120 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys*
*E121 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Tellurium Alloys*
**E122-09ε1** Practice for Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process, **14.02**
**E123-02(2012)** Specification for Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation, **14.04**
**E124-94(2010)** Specification for Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis, **14.04**
**E125-63(2013)** Reference Photographs for Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings, **03.03**
**E126-13a** Test Method for Inspection, Calibration, and Verification of ASTM Hydrometers, **14.03**
**E127-10** Practice for Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks, **03.03**
**E128-99(2011)** Test Method for Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use, **14.04**
*E129 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Thermionic Nickel Alloys by the Powder Technique*
*E130 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Designation of Shapes and Sizes of Graphite Electrodes*
**E131-10** Terminology Relating to Molecular Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E132-04(2010)** Test Method for Poisson's Ratio at Room Temperature, **03.01**
**E133-92(2010)** Specification for Distillation Equipment, **14.04**
*E134 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Pensky-Martens Closed Flash Tester*
**E135-14a** Terminology Relating to Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, **03.05**
**E136-12** Test Method for Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C, **04.07**
*E137 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Evaluation of Mass Spectrometers for Quantitative Analysis from a Batch Inlet*
*E138 Withdrawn 1981; Method for Wet Magnetic Particle Inspection; Replaced by E709*
**E139-11** Test Methods for Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E140-12bε1** Hardness Conversion Tables for Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness, **03.01**
**E141-10** Practice for Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling, **14.02**
*E142 Withdrawn 2000; Method for Controlling Quality of Radiographic Testing; Replaced by E94*
**E143-13** Test Method for Shear Modulus at Room Temperature, **03.01**
**E144-94(2011)** Practice for Safe Use of Oxygen Combustion Bombs, **14.04**
**E145-94(2011)** Specification for Gravity-Convection and Forced-Ventilation Ovens, **14.04**
*E146 Withdrawn 1991; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys*
**E147-61(2011)** Specification for Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl Method, **14.04**
*E148 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen by the Dumas Method*
*E149 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Bond Strength of Mortar to Masonry Units; Redesignated C952*
*E150 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Conducting Creep and Creep-Rupture Tension Tests of Metallic Materials Under Conditions of Rapid Heating and Short Times*
*E151 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Tension Tests of Metallic Materials at Elevated Temperatures with Rapid Heating and Conventional or Rapid Strain Rates*
*E152 Withdrawn 1995; Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies*
*E153 Withdrawn 1967; Method of Test for Bulk Density of Abrasive Grains*
**E154/E154M-08a(2013)ε1** Test Methods for Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover, **04.11**
**E155-10** Reference Radiographs for Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings, **03.03**
*E156 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus In High-Phosphorus Brazing Alloys (Photometric Method)*
*E157 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Assigning Crystallographic Phase Designations in Metallic Systems*
*E158 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Fundamental Calculations to Convert Intensities into Concentrations in Optical Emission Spectrochemical Analysis*
**E159-10** Test Method for Loss of Mass in a Reducing Gas Atmosphere for Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders (Hydrogen Loss), **02.05**
*E160 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Crib Test*
**E161-12** Specification for Precision Electroformed Sieves, **14.02**
**E162-13** Test Method for Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, **04.07**
*E163 Withdrawn 1995; Methods of Fire Tests of Window Assemblies*
**E164-13** Practice for Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments, **03.03**
**E165/E165M-12** Practice for Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry, **03.03**
*E166 Withdrawn 1978; Recommended Practice for Goniophotometry of Transmitting Objects and Materials; Replaced by E167*
*E167 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Goniophotometry of Objects and Materials*
**E168-06** Practices for General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, **03.06**
**E169-04(2014)** Practices for General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis, **03.06**
**E170-10** Terminology Relating to Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry, **12.02**
**E171/E171M-11** Practice for Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Packaging, **15.10**
*E172 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Describing and Specifying the Excitation Source in Emission Spectrochemical Analysis*
*E173 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Conducting Interlaboratory Studies of Methods for Chemical Analysis of Metals*
*E174 Withdrawn 1968; Method of Test for Oxygen in Molybdenum*
**E175-82(2010)** Terminology of Microscopy, **03.01**
**E176-14b** Terminology of Fire Standards, **04.07**
**E177-14** Practice for Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods, **14.02**
**E178-08** Practice for Dealing With Outlying Observations, **14.02**
**E179-12** Guide for Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials, **06.01**
*E180 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Determining the Precision of ASTM Methods for Analysis and Testing of Industrial and Specialty Chemicals*
**E181-10** Test Methods for Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides, **12.02**
*E182 Withdrawn 1981; Methods for Analysis of Phosphorus-32*
*E183 Withdrawn 1975; Recommended Practice for Determining Changes in Chemical Reactivity of Inorganic Materials Exposed to High-Energy Radiation*
*E184 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Effects of High-Energy Neutron Radiation on the Mechanical Properties of Metallic Materials, E706 (IB)*
**E185-10** Practice for Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, **12.02**
**E186-10** Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled (2 to 4 1/2-in. (50.8 to 114-mm)) Steel Castings, **03.03**
*E187 Withdrawn 1970; Recommended Practice for Conducting Natural Light (Sunlight and Daylight) Exposures Under Glass; Redesignated G24*
*E188 Withdrawn 1971; Recommended Practice for Operating Enclosed Carbon-Arc Type Apparatus for Light Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G23*
*E189 Withdrawn 1988; Recommended Practice for Determining Temperature-Electrical Resistance Characteristics (EMF) of Metallic Materials*
**E190-92(2008)** Test Method for Guided Bend Test for Ductility of Welds, **03.01**
**E191-64(2011)** Specification for Apparatus For Microdetermination of Carbon and, **14.04**
**E192-13** Reference Radiographs of Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E193-94(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Micropipets, **14.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E194-10** Test Method for Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders, **02.05**
*E195 Withdrawn 1984; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Reactor and Commercial Columbium*
**E196-06(2012)** Practice for Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs, **04.11**
*E197 Withdrawn 1981; Specification for Enclosures and Servicing Units for Tests Above and Below Room Temperature*
*E198 Withdrawn 1968; Method for Radiochemical Determination of Casium-137 in Aqueous Solutions*
*E199 Withdrawn 1966; Recommended Practice for Measuring Neutron Flux Environment for Reactor Irradiated Specimens; Replaced by E261 to E266*
**E200-08** Practice for Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis, **15.05**
*E201 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Calculation of Volume and Weight of Industrial Chemical Liquids*
**E202-12** Test Methods for Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols, **15.05**
**E203-08** Test Method for Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration, **15.05**
*E204 Withdrawn 2014; Practices for Identification of Material by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy, Using the ASTM Coded Band and Chemical Classification Index*
**E205-96(2010)** Specification for Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask, **14.04**
*E206 Withdrawn 1988; Definitions of Terms Relating to Fatigue Testing and the Statistical Analysis of Fatigue Data; Replaced by E1150*
**E207-08** Test Method for Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials by Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties, **14.03**
**E208-06(2012)** Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels, **03.01**
**E209-00(2010)** Practice for Compression Tests of Metallic Materials at Elevated Temperatures with Conventional or Rapid Heating Rates and Strain Rates, **03.01**
**E210-63(2010)** Specification for Microscope Objective Thread, **14.04**
**E211-82(2010)** Specification for Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy, **14.04**
*E212 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by the Rod-to-Rod Technique*
**E213-14** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of Metal Pipe and Tubing, **03.03**
*E214 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Immersed Ultrasonic Testing by the Reflection Method Using Pulsed Longitudinal Waves*
**E215-11** Practice for Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube, **03.03**
*E216 Withdrawn 1969; Recommended Practice for Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic or Electromagnetic Methods; Replaced by E376*
*E217 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Uranium by Controlled-Potential Coulometry*
*E218 Withdrawn 1968; Method for Radiochemical Determination of Cesium-137 in Aqueous Solutions (Chloroplatinate Method)*
*E219 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Atom Percent Fission in Uranium Fuel (Radiochemical Method)*
**E220-13** Test Method for Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques, **14.03**
*E221 Withdrawn 1968; Definitions of Terms Relating to Carbon Paper and Luked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom; Redesignated F221*
**E222-10** Test Methods for Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation, **15.05**
**E223-08** Test Methods for Analysis of Sulfuric Acid, **15.05**
**E224-08** Test Methods for Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid, **15.05**
*E225 Withdrawn 1983; Method for Spectrographic Determination of Magnesium in Cast Iron by the Solution-Rotating Disk Technique*
*E226 Withdrawn 1987; Method for Spectrochemical Analysis of Magnesium Alloys for Calcium by Flame Photometry*
*E227 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by the Point-to-Plane Technique*
**E228-11** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Push-Rod Dilatometer, **14.02**
*E229 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Structural Adhesives*
**E230/E230M-12** Specification and Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples, **14.03**
*E231 Withdrawn 1985; Method for Static Determination of Young's Modulus of Metals at Low and Elevated Temperatures*
*E232 Redesignated F232*
*E233 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Assay of n-Butyllithium Solutions*
*E234 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Total Bromine Number of Unsaturated Aliphatic Chemicals*
**E235/E235M-12** Specification for Type K and Type N Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications, **14.03**
**E236-66(2011)** Specification for Apparatus for Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Groups, **14.04**
**E237-02(2012)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes), **14.04**
**E238-12** Test Method for Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E239 Redesignated G26*
*E240 Redesignated G27*
**E241-09(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings, **04.11**
**E242-01(2010)** Reference Radiographs for Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters are Changed, **03.03**
**E243-13** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, **03.03**
*E244 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Mass Spectrometric Method)*
*E245 Withdrawn 1968; Method for Colorimetric Determination of Uranium in Aqueous Solutions; Replaced by E318*
**E246-10** Test Methods for Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E247-01(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry, **03.05**
**E248-12** Test Method for Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry, **03.05**
*E249 Withdrawn 1974; Specification for Standard Tire for Pavement Skid Resistance Tests; Replaced by E112*
*E250 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Use of CODEN*
**E251-92(2009)** Test Methods for Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gauges, **03.01**
**E252-06(2013)** Test Method for Thickness of Foil, Thin Sheet, and Film by Mass Measurement, **02.02**
**E253-13a** Terminology Relating to Sensory Evaluation of Materials and Products, **15.08**
*E254 Redesignated F254*
**E255-07** Practice for Sampling Copper and Copper Alloys for the Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
**E256-09** Test Method for Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition, **15.05**
*E257 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Sulfur in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition*
**E258-07** Test Method for Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method, **15.05**
**E259-06(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Pressed Powder White Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries, **06.01**
**E260-96(2011)** Practice for Packed Column Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
**E261-10** Practice for Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques, **12.02**
**E262-13** Test Method for Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction Rates and Thermal Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques, **12.02**
**E263-13** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron, **12.02**
**E264-08(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel, **12.02**
**E265-07(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32, **12.02**
**E266-11** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum, **12.02**
*E267 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances*
*E268 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Electromagnetic Testing; Replaced by E1316*
*E269 Withdrawn 1991; Definitions of Terms Relating to Magnetic Particle Examination; Replaced by E1316*
*E270 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Liquid Penetrant Examination; Replaced by E1316*
*E271 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Analysis of Aqueous Hydrofluoric Acid*
**E272-10** Reference Radiographs for High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings, **03.03**
**E273-10** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing, **03.03**
**E274/E274M-11** Test Method for Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire, **04.03**
**E275-08(2013)** Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometers, **03.06**
**E276-13** Test Method for Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, **03.05**
*E277 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Total Iron in Iron Ores by Stannous Chloride Reduction and Dichromate Titration*
**E278-01(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E279-97(2010)** Test Method for Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test, **03.05**
**E280-10** Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled (4 1/2 to 12-in. (114 to 305-mm)) Steel Castings, **03.03**
*E281 Withdrawn 1983; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by the Pellet Technique*
*E282 Withdrawn 1983; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by the Point-to-Plane Technique*
**E283-04(2012)** Test Method for Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, **04.11**
**E284-13a** Terminology of Appearance, **06.01**
**E285-08** Test Method for Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials, **15.03**
*E286 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Surface Flammability of Building Materials Using an 8-ft (2.44-m) Tunnel Furnace*
**E287-02(2012)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets, **14.04**
**E288-10** Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, **14.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E289-04(2010)** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry, **14.02**
**E290-13** Test Methods for Bend Testing of Material for Ductility, **03.01**
**E291-09** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide), **15.05**
**E292-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials, **03.01**
*E293 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Spectographic Determination of Acid-Soluble Aluminum in Low-Alloy Steel by the Solution Technique*
*E294 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Effective Pumping Speed of Vacuum Chamber Systems*
**E295-82(2014)** Test Method for Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps, **15.03**
**E296-70(2010)** Practice for Ionization Gage Application to Space Simulators, **15.03**
*E297 Withdrawn 1984; Methods for Calibrating Ionization Vacuum Gage Tubes*
**E298-08** Test Methods for Assay of Organic Peroxides, **15.05**
**E299-08** Test Method for Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents, **15.05**
**E300-03(2009)** Practice for Sampling Industrial Chemicals, **15.05**
*E301 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Total Acidity of Organic Acids*
*E302 Withdrawn 2001; Test Methods for Monobasic Organic Acids*
**E303-93(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Surface Frictional Properties Using the British Pendulum Tester, **04.03**
*E304 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Use and Evaluation of Spark Source Mass Spectrometers for Analysis of Solids*
**E305-13** Practice for Establishing and Controlling Atomic Emission Spectrochemical Analytical Curves, **03.05**
*E306 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Absolute Calibration of Reflectance Standards*
**E307-72(2014)** Test Method for Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures, **15.03**
**E308-13** Practice for Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System, **06.01**
**E309-11** Practice for Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation, **03.03**
**E310-10** Reference Radiographs for Tin Bronze Castings, **03.03**
*E311 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Sampling and Sample Preparation Techniques in Spectrochemical Analysis*
**E312-06(2011)** Practice for Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens Using Analog (Film) Cameras and Digital Still Cameras (DSC), **06.01**
**E313-10** Practice for Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates, **06.01**
**E314-10** Test Methods for Determination of Manganese in Iron Ores by Pyrophosphate (Potentiometric) and Periodate (Photometric) Techniques, **03.05**
*E315 Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Molybdenum*
**E316-11** Test Method for Determination of Iron in Manganese Ores by Hydrogen Sulfide Reduction-Dichromate Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E317-11** Practice for Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Testing Instruments and Systems without the Use of Electronic Measurement Instruments, **03.03**
*E318 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Uranium in Aqueous Solutions by Colorimetry*
**E319-85(2008)** Practice for the Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances, **14.04**
*E320 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Cesium-137 in Nuclear Fuel Solutions by Radiochemical Analysis*
**E321-96(2012)** Test Method for Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method), **12.01**
**E322-12** Test Method for Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E323-11** Specification for Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes, **14.02**
*E324 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Relative Initial and Final Melting Points and the Melting Range of Organic Chemicals*
*E325 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Silicon in Organic Compounds byPeroxide Bomb Ignition*
*E326 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Hydroxyl Groups by Phthalic Anhydride Esterification*
*E327 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Stainless Type 18-8 Steels by the Point-to-Plane Technique*
**E328-13** Test Methods for Stress Relaxation for Materials and Structures, **03.01**
**E329-14a** Specification for Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection, **04.02**
**E330/E330M-14** Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
**E331-00(2009)** Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
*E332 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Combined Simulated Space-Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials; Replaced by E512*
*E333 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Testing Thermal Control Coatings with Simulated 2000 to 4000 A Solar Ultraviolet Radiation; Replaced by E512*
**E334-01(2013)** Practice for General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis, **03.06**
*E335 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Hydroxyl Groups by Pyromellitic Dianhydride Esterification*
**E336-14** Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings, **04.06**
**E337-02(2007)** Test Method for Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures), **11.07**
*E338 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method of Sharp-Notch Tension Testing of High-Strength Sheet Materials*
*E339 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Discrimination of Differences in the Production of Alcoholic Beverages by the Duo-Trio Method*
**E340-13** Test Method for Macroetching Metals and Alloys, **03.01**
**E341-08** Practice for Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance, **15.03**
**E342-11** Test Method for Determination of Chromium Oxide in Chrome Ores by Permanganate Titrimetry, **03.05**
*E343 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Molybdenum-99 Radioactivity From Fission Docimeters*
**E344-13** Terminology Relating to Thermometry and Hydrometry, **14.03**
**E345-93(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods of Tension Testing of Metallic Foil, **03.01**
**E346-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Analysis of Methanol, **15.05**
*E347 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Ash in Polybasic Acids*
*E348 Withdrawn 2000; Practices for Man-Rated Space Facilities*
**E349-06(2014)** Terminology Relating to Space Simulation, **15.03**
**E350-12** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron, **03.05**
**E351-13** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron—All Types, **03.05**
**E352-13** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels, **03.05**
**E353-93(2006)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, **03.05**
**E354-93(2006)** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys, **03.05**
**E355-96(2014)** Practice for Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships, **03.06**
*E356 Withdrawn 2001; Practices for Describing and Specifying the Spectrograph*
*E357 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Phosphorus in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition*
*E358 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Analysis of Phosphoric Acid*
**E359-10** Test Methods for Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate), **15.05**
*E360 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Silicon and Ferrosilicon*
*E361 Withdrawn 2005; Test Methods for the Determination of Arsenic and Lead in Ferromanganese*
*E362 Withdrawn 2005; Test Methods for the Determination of Arsenic and Lead in Silicomanganese and Ferrosilicon Manganese*
**E363-09** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium, **03.05**
*E364 Withdrawn 2006; Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ferrochrome-Silicon*
*E365 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for the Determination of Vanadium in Ferrovanadium and Vanadium Alloying Additives*
*E366 Not Assigned*
**E367-09** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium, **03.05**
*E368 Withdrawn 1998; Method for Chemical Analysis of Ferromolybdenum*
*E369 Not Assigned*
*E370 Not Assigned*
*E371 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for The Determination of Boron in Ferroboron*
**E372-13** Test Method for Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Magnesium Ferrosilicon by EDTA Titration, **03.05**
*E373 Not Assigned*
*E374 Not Assigned*
*E375 Withdrawn 1992; Definitions of Terms Relating To Resinography*
**E376-11** Practice for Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Testing Methods, **03.03**
**E377-08** Practice for Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials, **15.03**
*E378 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Silver by the Powder Technique*
*E379 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Apparatus for Direct Microdetermination of Oxygen in Organic Compounds*
*E380 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Use of the International System of Units (SI) (the Modernized Metric System); Replaced by IEEE/ASTM SI-10*
**E381-01(2012)** Method of Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings, **03.01**
**E382-12** Test Method for Determination of Crushing Strength of Iron Ore Pellets, **03.05**
*E383 Withdrawn 1993; Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Determination of Tungsten in Nickel-Tungsten Alloys*
**E384-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Knoop and Vickers Hardness of Materials, **03.01**
**E385-11** Test Method for Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique, **12.02**
**E386-90(2011)** Practice for Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E387-04(2014)** Test Method for Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method, **03.06**
**E388-04(2009)** Test Method for Wavelength Accuracy and Spectral Bandwidth of Fluorescence Spectrometers, **03.06**
**E389-13** Test Method for Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Coarser for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials, **03.05**
**E390-11** Reference Radiographs for Steel Fusion Welds, **03.03**
*E391 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Presentation of Phase Diagrams*
*E392 Withdrawn 1980; Recommended Practice for Equipment for Conditioned Atmospheres: Temperatures and Relative Humidity*
**E393-13** Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters, **12.02**
**E394-09** Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10-Phenanthroline Method, **15.05**
*E395 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Combustion-Iodate Titration; Replaced by E1915*
**E396-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Cadmium, **03.05**
*E397 Withdrawn 1984; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Tungsten*
**E398-13** Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement, **15.10**
**E399-12$^{\epsilon 3}$** Test Method for Linear-Elastic Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness K, **03.01**
*E400 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Analysis of Ores, Minerals, and Rocks by Fire Assay Preconcentration Atomic Emission Spectrometry*
*E401 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Bonding Thin Spectrochemical Samples and Standards to a Greater Mass of Material*
*E402 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Uranium Oxide ($U_3O_8$) by Gallium Oxide-Carrier Technique*
*E403 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by the Point-To-Plane Technique; Replaced by E415*
*E404 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Spectrographic Determination of Boron In Carbon and Low Alloy Steel by the Point-To-Plane Technique*
**E405-04(2012)** Test Methods for Wear Testing Rotary Operators for Windows, **04.11**
**E406-81(2012)** Practice for Using Controlled Atmospheres in Spectrochemical Analysis, **03.05**
**E407-07$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Microetching Metals and Alloys, **03.01**
**E408-13** Test Methods for Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques, **15.03**
*E409 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Description and Performance of the Microphotometer*
**E410-08** Test Method for Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine, **15.05**
**E411-12** Test Method for Trace Quantities of Carbonyl Compounds with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, **15.05**
*E412 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Assay of Liquid Chlorine (Zinc Amalgam Method); Replaced by E1746*
**E413-10** Classification for Rating Sound Insulation, **04.06**
*E414 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Copper by the Briquet Technique*
**E415-14** Test Method for Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E416 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Planning and Safe Operation of a Spectrochemical Laboratory*
*E417 Withdrawn 1977; Method for Colorimetric Determination of Technetium in Aqueous Solutions; Replaced by E321*
*E418 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Fast-Neutron Flux Measurements by Track-Etch Techniques; Replaced by E854*
*E419 Withdrawn 1983; Guide for Selection of Neutron Activation Detector Materials; Replaced by E844*
*E420 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Sheathed Electrical Resistance Heater*
*E421 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Spectrographic Determination of Silicon and Aluminum in High-Purity Iron*
**E422-05(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter, **15.03**
**E423-71(2014)** Test Method for Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens, **15.03**
**E424-71(2007)** Test Methods for Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials, **12.02**
*E425 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Leak Testing; Replaced by E1316*
**E426-12** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Titanium, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys, **03.03**
*E427 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Testing for Leaks Using the Halogen Leak Detector Alkali-Ion Diode*
**E428-08(2013)** Practice for Fabrication and Control of Metal, Other than Aluminum, Reference Blocks Used in Ultrasonic Testing, **03.03**
**E430-11** Test Methods for Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Abridged Goniophotometry, **06.01**
**E431-96(2011)** Guide to Interpretation of Radiographs of Semiconductors and Related Devices, **03.03**
**E432-91(2011)** Guide for Selection of a Leak Testing Method, **03.03**
**E433-71(2013)** Reference Photographs for Liquid Penetrant Inspection, **03.03**
**E434-10** Test Method for Calorimetric Determination of Hemispherical Emittance and the Ratio of Solar Absorptance to Hemispherical Emittance Using Solar Simulation, **15.03**
*E435 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Acetic Anhydride Content (Assay) of Acetic Anhydride*
**E436-03(2008)** Test Method for Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels, **03.01**
*E437 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Industrial Wire Cloth and Screens (Square Opening Series); Replaced by E2016*
**E438-92(2011)** Specification for Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus, **14.04**
**E439-10** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Beryllium, **03.05**
*E440 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Traces of Peroxides in Organic Solvents with N′N′-Diphenyl-p-Phenylenediamine*
*E441 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Vinyl Unsaturation in Organic Compounds With Mercuric Acetate*
*E442 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Chlorine, Bromine, or Iodine in Organic Compounds by Oxygen Flask Combustion*
*E443 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Sulfur in Organic Compounds by Oxygen Flask Combustion*
**E444-09** Guide for Scope of Work of Forensic Document Examiners, **14.02**
**E445/E445M-88(2013)** Test Method for Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires, **04.03**
**E446-10** Reference Radiographs for Steel Castings Up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, **03.03**
**E448-82(2008)** Practice for Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E449-08(2013)** Test Methods for Analysis of Calcium Chloride, **15.05**
*E450 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Measurement of Color of Low-Colored Clear Liquids Using the Hunterlab Color Difference Meter*
*E451 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for Testing Pavement Polishing in the Laboratory (Full-Scale Wheel Method)*
**E452-02(2013)** Test Method for Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer, **14.03**
*E453 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Examination of Fuel Element Cladding Including the Determination of the Mechanical Properties*
**E454-12** Specification for Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series), **14.02**
**E455-11** Test Method for Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings, **04.11**
**E456-13a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Quality and Statistics, **14.02**
**E457-08** Test Method for Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, **15.03**
**E458-08** Test Method for Heat of Ablation, **15.03**
**E459-05(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter, **15.03**
**E460-12** Practice for Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage, **15.08**
*E461 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Sensory Evaluation of Industrial and Institutional Food Purchase*
*E462 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Odor and Taste Transfer from Packaging Film; Replaced by E1870*
**E463-09** Test Method for Determination of Silica in Fluorspar by Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E464 Withdrawn 1986; Method of Test for Aluminum Oxide in Iron Ores*
**E465-11** Test Methods for Determination of Manganese (IV) in Manganese Ores by Redox Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E466-07** Practice for Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E467-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System, **03.01**
**E468-11** Practice for Presentation of Constant Amplitude Fatigue Test Results for Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E469 Withdrawn 1982; Measuring Heat Flux Using a Multiple-Wafer Calorimeter*
*E470 Withdrawn 1982; Measuring Gas Enthalpy Using Calorimeter Probes*
**E471-96(2011)** Test Method for Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing, **15.03**
*E472 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Reporting Thermoanalytical Data*
**E473-11a** Terminology Relating to Thermal Analysis and Rheology, **14.02**
*E474 Withdrawn 1986; Method for Evaluation of Temperature Scale for Differential Thermal Analysis*
**E475-10** Test Method for Assay of Di-*tert*-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
*E476 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Thermal Instability of Confined Condensed Phase Systems (Confinement Test)*
**E477-13** Test Method for Laboratory Measurements of Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers, **04.06**
**E478-08** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys, **03.05**
*E479 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Preparation of a Leak Testing Specification*
*E480 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Establishing Conditions for Laboratory Sensory Evaluation of Foods And Beverages*
**E481-10** Test Method for Measuring Neutron Fluence Rates by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver, **12.02**
**E482-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IID), **12.02**
*E483 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Nickel Alloys by the Silver Chloride-Lithium Fluoride Carrier Technique*
*E484 Withdrawn 1983; Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Steel by the Solution-Reservoir Cup Technique*
*E485 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometric Analysis of Blast Furnace Iron by the Point-to-Plane Technique*
*E486 Withdrawn 1991; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Admiralty Metal by the Cast Pin and Point-to-Plane Technique*
**E487-14** Test Method for Constant-Temperature Stability of Chemical Materials, **14.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E488/E488M-10** Test Methods for Strength of Anchors in Concrete Elements, **04.11**
*E489 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Tensile Strength Properties of Metal Connector Plates*
**E490-00a(2014)** Standard Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables, **15.03**
**E491-73(2010)** Practice for Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft, **15.03**
**E492-09** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine, **04.06**
**E493/E493M-11** Practice for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode, **03.03**
**E494-10** Practice for Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Materials, **03.03**
*E495 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Fission Zirconium in Irradiated Nuclear Fuels by Spectrophotometry*
**E496-14$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from, **12.02**
*E497 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Installing Sound-Isolating Lightweight Partitions*
**E498/E498M-11** Practice for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode, **03.03**
**E499/E499M-11** Practice for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode, **03.03**
*E500 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Ultrasonic Examination; Replaced by E1316*
**E501-08** Specification for Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, **04.03**
**E502-07(2013)** Test Method for Selection and Use of ASTM Standards for the Determination of Flash Point of Chemicals by Closed Cup Methods, **14.02**
*E503/E503M Withdrawn 2010; Test Methods for Measurement of Skid Resistance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Diagonal Braking Technique*
*E504 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Selection of Electrode Material Used in Optical Emission Spectroscopy Based on Physical Properties*
**E505-01(2011)** Reference Radiographs for Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings, **03.03**
**E506-08** Test Method for Mercury in Liquid Chlorine, **15.05**
**E507-13** Test Method for Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E508-13** Test Method for Determination of Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E509/E509M-14** Guide for In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Reactor Vessels, **12.02**
*E510 Withdrawn 1985; Recommended Practice for Determining Pavement Surface Frictional and Polishing Characteristics Using a Small Torque Device*
**E511-07** Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Transducer, **15.03**
**E512-94(2010)** Practice for Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation, **15.03**
*E513 Withdrawn 1988; Definitions of Terms Relating to Constant-Amplitude, Low-Cycle Fatigue Testing; Replaced by E1150*
**E514/E514M-14** Test Method for Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry, **04.05**
**E515-11** Practice for Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques, **03.03**
**E516-95a(2013)** Practice for Testing Thermal Conductivity Detectors Used in Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
**E517-00(2010)** Test Method for Plastic Strain Ratio, **03.01**
**E518/E518M-10** Test Methods for Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry, **04.05**
**E519/E519M-10** Test Method for Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages, **04.05**
**E520-08** Practice for Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E521-96(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation, **12.02**
*E522 Withdrawn 1984; Method for Calibration of Germanium Detectors for Measurement of Gamma-Ray Emission Rates of Radionuclides; Replaced by E181*
**E523-11** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper, **12.02**
**E524-08** Specification for Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests, **04.03**
*E525 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Reporting Dosimetry Results on Nuclear Graphite*
**E526-08(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium, **12.02**
**E527-12** Practice for Numbering Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System (UNS), **01.01**
*E528 Withdrawn 1998; Practices for Grounding Basic Optical Emission Spectrochemical Equipment*
**E529-04(2011)** Guide for Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction, **04.11**
*E530 Not Assigned*
**E531-13** Practice for Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials, **12.02**
*E532 Not Assigned*
*E533 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Trace Amounts of Arsenic in Inorganic Industrial Chemicals*
**E534-13** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride, **15.05**
**E535-14** Practice for Preparation of Fire-Test-Response Standards, **04.07**
**E536-08** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys, **03.05**
**E537-12** Test Method for The Thermal Stability of Chemicals by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E538-98(2008)** Test Methods for Mercury in Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) and Caustic Potash (Potassium Hydroxide), **15.05**
**E539-11** Test Method for Analysis of Titanium Alloys by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E540 Withdrawn 1980; Definitions of Terms Relating to Building Construction; Combined with E 631*
**E541-10** Specification for Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, **14.02**
**E542-01(2012)** Practice for Calibration of Laboratory Volumetric Apparatus, **14.04**
**E543-13** Specification for Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing, **03.03**
**E544-10** Practices for Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity, **15.08**
**E545-14** Test Method for Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination, **03.03**
**E546-08** Test Method for Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units, **04.11**
**E547-00(2009)** Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
*E548 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for General Criteria Used for Evaluating Laboratory Competence*
**E549-87(2008)** Guide for Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures, **11.05**
**E550-87(2008)** Guide for Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures, **11.05**
*E551 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for Developing Effective Bird Control Chemicals*
*E552 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Efficacy of Acute Mammalian Predacides*
*E553 Not Assigned*
*E554 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Use and Development of Strychnine as an Avicide*
*E555 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Determining Acute Oral LD50 for Testing Vertebrate Control Agents*
**E556/E556M-11** Test Method for Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level), **04.03**
**E557-12** Guide for Architectural Design and Installation Practices for Sound Isolation between Spaces Separated by Operable Partitions, **04.06**
*E558 Redesignated A938*
*E559 Withdrawn 1978; Recommended Practice for Classifying Pavement Surface Textures, Suitable for Skid-Resistance Photo-Interpretation*
*E560 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Extrapolating Reactor Vessel Surveillance Dosimetry Results, E 706(IC)*
**E561-10$^{\epsilon 2}$** Test Method for K-R Curve Determination, **03.01**
**E562-11** Test Method for Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count, **03.01**
**E563-11** Practice for Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature, **14.03**
**E564-06(2012)** Practice for Static Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings, **04.11**
*E565 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Efficacy of a Single-Dose Acute Rodenticide Under Laboratory Conditions for Commensal Rodents*
**E566-14** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals, **03.03**
*E567 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Tertiary Hydroxyl Groups With Hydrogen Bromide*
*E568 Withdrawn 1981; Methods for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Ferrosilicon; Replaced by E372*
**E569/E569M-13** Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation, **03.03**
**E570-09** Practice for Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products, **03.03**
**E571-12** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and Nickel Alloy Tubular Products, **03.03**
**E572-13** Test Method for Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E573-01(2013)** Practices for Internal Reflection Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E574-13** Specification for Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation, **14.03**
**E575-05(2011)** Practice for Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies, **04.11**
**E576-08** Test Method for Frost/Dew Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position, **04.11**
*E577 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Dimensional Coordination of Rectilinear Building Parts and Systems*
**E578-07(2013)** Test Method for Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems, **03.06**
**E579-04(2009)** Test Method for Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution, **03.06**
**E580/E580M-14** Practice for Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions, **04.06**
**E581-10** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys, **03.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E582-07(2013)ε1** Test Method for Minimum Ignition Energy and Quenching Distance in Gaseous Mixtures, **14.02**
*E583 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Systematizing the Development of (ASTM) Voluntary Consensus Standards for the Solution of Nuclear and Other Complex Problems*
*E584 Withdrawn 1992; Recommended Guide for Developing the (ASTM) Voluntary Consensus Standards Required to Help Implement the National Energy Plan*
**E585/E585M-12** Specification for Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable, **14.03**
*E586 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Industrial Radiology; Replaced by E1316*
**E587-10** Practice for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Contact Testing, **03.03**
**E588-03(2009)** Practice for Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method, **01.05**
*E589 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Use and Development of PA-14 Avian Stressing Agent*
*E590 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Use and Development of Sodium Monofluoroacetate (Compound 1080) as a Predacide*
*E591 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Ozone*
**E592-99(2009)ε1** Guide to Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates, **03.03**
*E593 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Efficacy of a Multiple-Dose Rodenticide Under Laboratory Conditions*
**E594-96(2011)** Practice for Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, **03.06**
**E595-07** Test Method for Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment, **15.03**
**E596-96(2009)** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, **04.06**
*E597 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Determining A Single-Number Rating of Airborne Sound Isolation for Use in Multiunit Building Specifications*
**E598-08** Test Method for Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter, **15.03**
*E599 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Fungal Slime; Replaced by E1839*
*E600 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial Slime; Replaced by E1839*
**E601-07a(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Electromotive Force (emf) Stability of Base-Metal Thermoelement Materials with Time in Air, **14.03**
*E602 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Sharp-Notch Tension Testing with Cylindrical Specimens*
**E603-13** Guide for Room Fire Experiments, **04.07**
**E604-83(2008)** Test Method for Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E605-93(2011)** Test Methods for Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
**E606/E606M-12** Test Method for Strain-Controlled Fatigue Testing, **03.01**
*E607 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Atomic Emission Spectrometric Analysis Aluminum Alloys by the Point to Plane Technique Nitrogen Atmosphere*
**E608/E608M-13** Specification for Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples, **14.03**
**E609-10** Terminology Relating to Pesticides, **11.05**
*E610 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Acoustic Emission; Replaced by E1316*
**E611-08** Test Methods for Low Concentrations of Diethlyene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
*E612 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Field Evaluation of Nematode Control Agents—Site Selection Procedures*
*E613 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluation of Nematode Control Agents—Side Effects of Nematicide Application on Other Organisms*
*E614 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Greenhouse or Growth Chamber Evaluation of Nematicides Against Root-Knot Nematode*
*E615 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Use and Development of Sodium Cyanide as a Predacide*
*E616 Withdrawn 1996; Terminology Relating to Fracture Testing; Replaced by E1823*
**E617-13** Specification for Laboratory Weights and Precision Mass Standards, **14.04**
**E618-07(2013)** Test Method for Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine, **01.05**
**E619-09** Practice for Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging, **15.08**
**E620-11** Practice for Reporting Opinions of Scientific or Technical Experts, **14.02**
*E621 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Use of Metric (SI) Units in Building Design and Construction(Committee E06 Supplement to E380)*
*E622 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Developing Computerized Systems*
*E623 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Developing Functional Requirements for Computerized Systems; Replaced by E622*
*E624 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Developing Implemention Designs for Computerized Systems; Replaced by E622*
*E625 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Training Users of Computerized Systems*
*E626 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Evaluating Computerized Systems; Replaced by E622*
*E627 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Documenting Computerized Systems*
*E628 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Field Evaluation of Nematode Control Agents—Test Materials and Environmental Conditions*
*E629 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Field Evaluation of Nematode Control Agents—Determination of Nematode Population Responses to Control Agents*
*E630 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluation of Nematode Control Agents—Plant Responses*
**E631-06** Terminology of Building Constructions, **04.11**
*E632 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Developing Accelerated Tests to Aid Prediction of the Service Life of Building Components and Materials*
**E633-13** Guide for Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800°F (1000°C) in Air, **03.01**
**E634-12** Practice for Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E635 Not Assigned*
**E636-14** Guide for Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH), **12.02**
**E637-05(2011)** Test Method for Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure, **15.03**
*E638 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Calibration of Heat Transfer Rate Calorimeters Using a Narrow-Angle Blackbody Radiation Facility*
*E639 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Measuring Total-Radiance Temperature of Heated Surfaces Using a Radiation Pyrometer*
**E640-06(2012)** Test Method for Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics, **11.05**
**E641-01(2012)ε1** Methods for Testing Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in Agriculture, **11.05**
**E642-91(2008)** Practice for Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment, **11.05**
**E643-09** Test Method for Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material, **03.01**
**E644-11** Test Methods for Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers, **14.03**
**E645-13** Practice for Evaluation of Microbicides Used in Cooling Water Systems, **11.05**
**E646-07ε1** Test Method for Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n -Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials, **03.01**
**E647-13a** Test Method for Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates, **03.01**
**E648-14c** Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, **04.07**
**E649-00(2011)** Test Method for Bromine in Chlorine, **15.05**
**E650/E650M-12** Guide for Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors, **03.03**
**E651/E651M-01(2008)** Practice for Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building, **14.02**
**E652-91(2009)** Test Method for Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects, **11.05**
**E653-91(2009)** Test Method for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects, **11.05**
**E654-96(2009)** Test Method for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches, **11.05**
*E655 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluation of Nematicides Against Root-Knot Nematode—Population Eradication Test*
*E656 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluation of Hatching Heterodera Schachtii Juveniles*
*E657 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Comparative Acute and Long-Term Oral or Gustatory Avian Repellency*
*E658 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Efficacy of Dog Repellents Designed for Direct Application to Garbage Bags*
**E659-14** Test Method for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals, **14.02**
**E660-90(2011)** Practice for Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine, **04.03**
**E661-03(2009)** Test Method for Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads, **04.11**
**E662-14** Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials, **04.07**
*E663 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Flame Atomic Absorption Analysis*
**E664/E664M-10** Practice for the Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method, **03.03**
*E665 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Determining Absorbed Dose Versus Depth in Materials to Exposed to the X-Ray Output of Flash X-Ray Machines*
**E666-14** Practice for Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation, **12.02**
**E667-98(2009)** Specification for Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers, **13.01**
**E668-13** Practice for Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic Devices, **12.02**
*E669 Withdrawn 2000; Master Matrix for Nuclear Fuel Cycle Standards*
**E670-09** Test Method for Testing Side Force Friction on Paved Surfaces Using the Mu-Meter, **04.03**
**E671-98(2010)** Specification for Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus, **14.04**
**E672-87(2011)** Specification for Disposable Glass Micropipets, **14.04**
*E673 Withdrawn 2011; Terminology Relating to Surface Analysis*
**E674-12** Specification for Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series), **14.02**
**E675-02(2012)** Specification for Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers, **14.04**
**E676-02(2012)** Specification for Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, **14.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E677-94(2010)** Specification for Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints, **14.04**
**E678-07(2013)** Practice for Evaluation of Scientific or Technical Data, **14.02**
**E679-04(2011)** Practice for Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits, **15.08**
**E680-79(2011)ε1** Test Method for Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials, **14.02**
**E681-09** Test Method for Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases), **14.02**
**E682-92(2011)** Practice for Liquid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, **03.06**
**E683-91(2013)** Practice for Installation and Service of Solar Space Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, **12.02**
*E684 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Approximate Determination of Current Density of Large-Diameter Ion Beams for Sputter Depth Profiling of Solid Surfaces; Replaced by E1577*
**E685-93(2013)** Practice for Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, **03.06**
*E686 Withdrawn 2004; Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents in Aqueous Metal Working Fluids; Replaced by E2275*
*E687 Withdrawn 1989; Practice for Sensory Evaluation Procedure to Establish Guidelines for Open Dating Food and Beverage Products*
**E688-94(2011)** Test Methods for Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing, **11.04**
**E689-10** Reference Radiographs for Ductile Iron Castings, **03.03**
**E690-10** Practice for In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes, **03.03**
**E691-14** Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method, **14.02**
*E692 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determining the Content of Cesium-137 in Irradiated Nuclear Fuels by High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectral Analysis*
**E693-12** Practice for Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA), E 706(ID), **12.02**
**E694-99(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus, **14.04**
**E695-03(2009)** Test Method of Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading, **04.11**
**E696-07(2013)** Specification for Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire, **14.03**
**E697-96(2011)** Practice for Use of Electron-Capture Detectors in Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
**E698-11** Test Method for Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry and the Flynn/Wall/Ozawa Method, **14.02**
**E699-09** Practice for Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components, **14.02**
*E700 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Water in Gases Using Karl Fischer Reagent*
**E701-80(2010)** Test Methods for Municipal Ferrous Scrap, **11.04**
**E702-85(2010)** Specification for Municipal Ferrous Scrap, **11.04**
**E703-14** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals, **03.03**
**E704-13** Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238, **12.02**
**E705-13a** Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237, **12.02**
*E706 Withdrawn 2011; Master Matrix for Light-Water Reactor Pressure Vessel Surveillance Standards, E 706(0)*
*E707 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Skid Resistance Measurements Using the North Carolina State University Variable-Speed Friction Tester*
**E708-79(2011)** Specification for Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers, **11.04**
**E709-14** Guide for Magnetic Particle Testing, **03.03**
*E710 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Comparing EMF Stabilities of Base-Metal Thermoelements in Air Using Dual, Simultaneous, Thermal-EMF Indicators*
*E711 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Refuse-Derived Fuel by the Bomb Calorimeter*
**E712-80(2009)** Practice for Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, **12.02**
*E713 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Selection of Scales for Metric Building Drawings*
**E714-94(2009)** Specification for Disposable Glass Serological Pipets, **14.04**
**E715-80(2011)** Specification for Gravity-Convection and Forced-Circulation Water Baths, **14.04**
**E716-10** Practices for Sampling and Sample Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition by Spectrochemical Analysis, **03.05**
*E717 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Preparation of the Accreditation Annex of Acoustical Test Standards*
*E718 Withdrawn 1991; Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Cartridge Brass*
*E719 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Indentation of Building Materials Surfaces Under Concentrated Loads as a Measure of Serviceability*
**E720-11** Guide for Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, **12.02**
**E721-11** Guide for Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, **12.02**
**E722-09ε1** Practice for Characterizing Neutron Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics, **12.02**
**E723-13** Practice for Evaluation of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage), **11.05**
**E724-98(2012)** Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs, **11.06**
**E725-96(2012)** Test Method for Sampling Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, **11.05**
**E726-01(2011)ε1** Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, **11.05**
**E727/E727M-08(2013)** Test Methods for Determining Bulk Density of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, **11.05**
**E728-91(2009)** Test Method for Resistance to Attrition of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides, **11.05**
**E729-96(2007)** Guide for Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, **11.06**
*E730 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Developing Functional Designs for Computerized Systems; Replaced by E622*
*E731 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Selection and Acquisition of Commercially Available Computerized Systems*
**E732-80(2011)** Specification for Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet, **14.04**
*E733 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for 44.7-µL Disposable Glass Micropipets*
**E734-80(2010)** Specification for Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit), **14.04**
*E735 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Minimum Performance Standards for Hand-Held Pipettors with Pipet Tips*
**E736-00(2011)** Test Method for Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
*E737 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Installation of Storm Windows, Replacement Windows, Multi-Glazing, Storm Doors, and Replacement Doors*
**E738-11** Test Method for Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores and Related Materials by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E739-10** Practice for Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life *(S-N)* and Strain-Life *(ε)* Fatigue Data, **03.01**
**E740/E740M-03(2010)ε2** Practice for Fracture Testing with Surface-Crack Tension Specimens, **03.01**
**E741-11** Test Method for Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution, **04.11**
*E742 Withdrawn 1988; Definitions of Terms Relating to Fluid Aqueous and Chemical Environmentally Affected Fatigue Testing; Replaced by E1150*
*E743 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Spectrochemical Laboratory Quality Assurance*
**E744-07** Practice for Evaluating Solar Absorptive Materials for Thermal Applications, **12.02**
**E745-80(2009)** Practices for Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, **12.02**
**E746-07(2014)** Practice for Determining Relative Image Quality Response of Industrial Radiographic Imaging Systems, **03.03**
**E747-04(2010)** Practice for Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, **03.03**
**E748-02(2008)** Practices for Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials, **03.03**
**E749/E749M-12** Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Continuous Welding, **03.03**
**E750-10** Practice for Characterizing Acoustic Emission Instrumentation, **03.03**
**E751/E751M-12** Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Resistance Spot-Welding, **03.03**
*E752 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Carbon Disulfide*
*E753 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Municipal Aluminum Scrap (MAS)*
**E754-80(2006)** Test Method for Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints, **04.11**
**E755-08** Test Method for Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography), **15.05**
**E756-05(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials, **04.06**
*E757 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Efficacy of Canine Reproduction Inhibitors*
*E758 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Mammalian Acute Percutaneous Toxicity*
**E759-92(2011)** Test Method for Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
**E760-92(2011)** Test Method for Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
**E761-92(2011)** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
*E762 Not Assigned*
*E763 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Calculation of Absorbed Dose From Neutron Irradiation by Application of Threshold-Foil Measurement Data*
*E764 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Identifying Test Methods for Breeder Reactor Core Materials*
*E765 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Evaluation of Cover Materials for Flat Plate Solar Collectors*
**E766-14** Practice for Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope, **03.01**
*E767 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Shear Strength Properties of Metal Connector Plates*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E768-99(2010)** Guide for Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel, **03.01**
*E769 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Odor of Methanol, Ethanol, n-Propanol, and Isopropanol*
*E770 Withdrawn 1992; Method for Classifying Pavement Surface Textures*
*E771 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Spontaneous Heating Tendency of Materials*
**E772-13** Terminology of Solar Energy Conversion, **12.02**
*E773 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Accelerated Weathering of Sealed Insulating Glass Units*
*E774 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Classification of the Durability of Sealed Insulating Glass Units*
**E775-87(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, **11.04**
**E776-87(2009)** Test Method for Forms of Chlorine in Refuse-Derived Fuel, **11.04**
**E777-08** Test Method for Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, **11.04**
**E778-08** Test Methods for Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel, **11.04**
**E779-10** Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization, **04.11**
**E780-06(2011)** Test Method for Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable at Room Temperature, **14.03**
**E781-86(2009)** Practice for Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When, **12.02**
**E782-95(2007)** Practice for Exposure of Cover Materials for Solar Collectors to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Operational Mode, **12.02**
**E783-02(2010)** Test Method for Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors, **04.11**
**E784-89(2011)** Specification for Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp, **14.04**
**E785-81(2011)** Specification for Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal, **14.04**
**E786-81(2011)** Specification for Dishes, Evaporating, Platinum, **14.04**
**E787-81(2011)** Specification for Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets, **14.04**
**E788-97(2013)** Specification for Pipet, Blood Diluting, **14.04**
*E789 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Dust Explosions in a 1.2-Litre Closed Cylindrical Vessel*
**E790-08** Test Method for Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample, **11.04**
**E791-08** Test Method for Calculating Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Data from As-Determined to Different Bases, **11.04**
*E792 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Selection of a Clinical Laboratory Information Management System*
**E793-06(2012)** Test Method for Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E794-06(2012)** Test Method for Melting And Crystallization Temperatures By Thermal Analysis, **14.02**
**E795-05(2012)** Practices for Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests, **04.06**
*E796 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Ductility Testing of Metallic Foil*
**E797/E797M-10** Practice for Measuring Thickness by Manual Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Contact Method, **03.03**
**E798-96(2009)** Practice for Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources, **12.02**
**E799-03(2009)** Practice for Determining Data Criteria and Processing for Liquid Drop Size Analysis, **14.02**
**E800-07** Guide for Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires, **04.07**
**E801-06(2011)** Practice for Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices, **03.03**
**E802-95(2010)** Reference Radiographs for Gray Iron Castings Up to 4, **03.03**
**E803-91(2013)** Test Method for Determining the, **03.03**
*E804 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Calibration of the Ultrasonic Test System by Extrapolation Between Flat Bottom Hole Sizes*
**E805-12a** Practice for Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials, **06.01**
**E806-08** Test Method for Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure), **15.05**
*E807 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Metallographic Laboratory Evaluation*
**E808-01(2009)** Practice for Describing Retroreflection, **06.01**
**E809-08(2013)** Practice for Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors, **06.01**
**E810-03(2013)** Test Method for Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry, **06.01**
**E811-09** Practice for Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions, **06.01**
*E812 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Crack Strength of Slow-Bend Precracked Charpy Specimens of High-Strength Metallic Materials*
*E813 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for $J_{IC}$, a Measure of Fracture Toughness; Replaced by E1737*
**E814-13a** Test Method for Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems, **04.07**
**E815-11** Test Method for Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titrimetry, **03.05**
**E816-05(2010)** Test Method for Calibration of Pyrheliometers by Comparison to Reference Pyrheliometers, **14.04**
*E817 Not Assigned*
*E818 Not Assigned*
*E819 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Trace Amounts of Arsenic in Organic Industrial Chemicals*
*E820 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for Determining Absolute Absorbed Dose Rates for Electron Beams*
**E821-96(2009)** Practice for Measurement of Mechanical Properties During Charged-Particle Irradiation, **12.02**
**E822-92(2009)** Practice for Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls, **12.02**
*E823 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Nonoperational Exposure and Inspection of a Solar Collector*
**E824-10** Test Method for Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers, **14.04**
**E825-98(2009)** Specification for Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, **13.01**
**E826-14** Practice for Testing Homogeneity of a Metal Lot or Batch in Solid Form by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E827-08** Practice for Identifying Elements by the Peaks in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
*E828 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Designating the Size of RDF-3 From its Sieve Analysis*
*E829 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparing Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Laboratory Samples for Analysis*
*E830 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Ash in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel*
**E831-13** Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis, **14.02**
**E832-81(2013)** Specification for Laboratory Filter Papers, **14.04**
**E833-14** Terminology of Building Economics, **04.11**
**E834-09** Practice for Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger, **15.03**
*E835M Withdrawn 1990; Replaced by E835/E835M*
*E835/E835M Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Modular Coordination of Clay and Concrete Masonry Units*
*E836 Not Assigned*
**E837-13a** Test Method for Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method, **03.01**
*E838 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight*
**E839-11** Test Methods for Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Cable, **14.03**
**E840-95(2013)** Practice for Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
**E841-12a** Test Method for Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E842 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Lawn Buildings*
*E843 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Patio Covers, Carports, and Canopies*
**E844-09** Guide for Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIC), **12.02**
*E845 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Calibration of Dosimeters Against an Adiabatic Calorimeter for Use in Flash X-Ray Fields*
*E846 Withdrawn 1991; Matrix for Light-Water Reactor Spent-Fuel Transportation*
*E847 Not Assigned*
**E848-94(2012)** Guide for Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates, **06.01**
*E849 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Asbestos*
**E850-10** Guide for Characterization of Inorganic Process Wastes for Use as Structural Fill, **11.04**
*E851 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Evaluation of Spectrochemical Laboratories*
*E852 Withdrawn 2000; Test Methods for $C_4$-$C_{13}$ Plasticizer Grade Alcohols*
**E853-13** Practice for Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, **12.02**
**E854-03(2009)** Test Method for Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706(IIIB), **12.02**
**E855-08(2013)** Test Methods for Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading, **03.01**
*E856 Withdrawn 2011; Definitions of Terms and Abbreviations Relating to Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Refuse Derived Fuel*
**E857-05(2012)** Practice for Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species, **11.06**
*E858 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Birefringence in Fibers of Circular Cross Section by a Variable Compensator*
**E859-93(2011)** Test Method for Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
**E860-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Examining And Preparing Items That Are Or May Become Involved In Criminal or Civil Litigation, **14.02**
**E861-13** Practice for Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors, **12.02**
*E862 Not Assigned*
*E863 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Describing Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment*
**E864-12** Practice for Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, **04.11**
**E865-12** Specification for Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels, **04.11**
**E866-11** Specification for Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels, **04.11**
**E867-06(2012)** Terminology Relating to Vehicle-Pavement Systems, **04.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*E868 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Conducting Performance Tests on Mechanical Conveying Equipment Used in Resource Recovery Systems*
*E869 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Performance Evaluation of Fuel Ethanol Manufacturing Facilities*
**E870-82(2013)** Test Methods for Analysis of Wood Fuels, **05.06**
**E871-82(2013)** Test Method for Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, **05.06**
**E872-82(2013)** Test Method for Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels, **05.06**
**E873-82(2013)** Test Method for Bulk Density of Densified Particulate Biomass Fuels, **05.06**
**E874-11** Practice for Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels, **04.11**
**E875-10** Test Method for Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry, **11.05**
*E876 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Use of Statistics in the Evaluation of Spectrometric Data*
**E877-13** Practice for Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials for Determination of Chemical Composition and Physical Properties, **03.05**
**E878-12** Test Method for Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, **03.05**
**E879-12** Specification for Thermistor Sensors for General Purpose and Laboratory Temperature Measurements, **14.03**
*E880 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluating the Usefulness of Herbicides on Corn (All Types)*
**E881-92(2009)** Practice for Exposure of Solar Collector Cover Materials to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Stagnation Mode, **12.02**
**E882-10** Guide for Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory, **03.05**
**E883-11** Guide for Reflected-Light Photomicrography, **03.01**
**E884-82(2012)** Practice for Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities, **11.04**
*E885 Withdrawn 2009; Test Methods for Analyses of Metals in Refuse-Derived Fuel by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy*
*E886 Withdrawn 2003; Practices for Dissolution of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash Samples for Analyses of Metals*
**E887-88(2009)** Test Method for Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash, **11.04**
*E888 Not Assigned*
**E889-82(2014)** Test Method for Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream, **11.04**
**E890-94(2009)** Specification for Disposable Glass Culture Tubes, **14.04**
*E891 Withdrawn 1999; Tables for Terrestrial Direct Normal Solar Spectral Irradiance for Air Mass 1.5; Replaced by G159*
*E892 Withdrawn 1999; Tables for Terrestrial Solar Spectral Irradiance at Air Mass 1.5 for a 37° Tilted Surface; Replaced by G159*
*E893 Redesignated C989*
**E894-88(2010)** Test Method for Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, **04.11**
*E895 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Determination of Hydrolysis Rate Constants of Organic Chemicals in Aqueous Solutions*
*E896 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Conducting Aqueous Direct Photolysis Tests*
*E897 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel*
**E898-88(2013)** Test Method of Testing Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances, **14.04**
*E899 Withdrawn 1992; Guide for Records Management in Mass Spectrometry Laboratories Performing Analysis in Support of Nonclinical Laboratory Studies*
**E900-02(2007)** Guide for Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF), **12.02**
*E901 Withdrawn 2001; Classification System for Uranium Resources*
*E902 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Checking the Operating Characteristics of X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers*
**E903-12** Test Method for Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres, **12.02**
*E904 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Generating All-Day Thermal Performance Data for Solar Collectors*
**E905-87(2013)** Test Method for Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors, **12.02**
**E906/E906M-14** Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using a Thermopile Method, **04.07**
*E907 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Field Testing Uplift Resistance of Adhered Membrane Roofing Systems*
**E908-98(2012)** Practice for Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks, **03.03**
*E909 Withdrawn 1990; Master Matrix for Development of Standards to Assist in Safeguarding of Nuclear Materials*
**E910-07(2013)** Test Method for Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC), **12.02**
**E911-98(2009)** Specification for Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs, **14.04**
*E912 Withdrawn 1988; Definitions of Terms Relating to Fatigue Loading; Replaced by E1150*
*E913 Withdrawn 2005; Method for Calibration of Reference Pyranometers with Axis Vertical by the Shading Method; Replaced by G167*
*E914 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Evaluating Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry; Replaced by E1582*
**E915-10** Test Method for Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement, **03.01**
*E916 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Reporting Employee Health History Information and Core Physical Examination Results*
**E917-13** Practice for Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
**E918-83(2011)** Practice for Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure, **14.02**
*E919 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Software Documentation for a Computerized System*
**E920-97(2013)** Specification for Commercially Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, **14.04**
**E921-97(2010)** Specification for Export Packaged Laboratory Apparatus, **14.04**
*E922 Not Assigned*
**E923-97(2013)** Specification for Glass Westergren Tube, Reusable, **14.04**
*E924 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Quality Assurance of Laboratories Using Molecular Spectroscopy*
**E925-09(2014)** Practice for Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Bandwidth does not Exceed 2 nm, **03.06**
*E926 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparing Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Samples for Analyses of Metals*
**E927-10** Specification for Solar Simulation for Photovoltaic Testing, **12.02**
**E928-08** Test Method for Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
*E929 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Measuring Electrical Energy Requirements of Processing Equipment*
**E930-99(2007)** Test Methods for Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size), **03.01**
*E931 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Classification of Occupancies for Their Relative Fire Hazard*
**E932-89(2013)** Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers, **03.06**
*E933 Not Assigned*
**E934-94(2009)** Specification for Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic, **14.04**
**E935-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, **04.11**
*E936 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Roof System Assemblies Employing Steel Deck, Preformed Roof Insulation, and Bituminous Built-Up Roofing*
**E937-93(2011)** Test Method for Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members, **04.11**
**E938/E938M-12** Test Method for Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Adult Human Lice, **11.05**
**E939-94(2012)** Test Method of Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes, **11.05**
*E940 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluating the Usefulness of Herbicides on Soybeans*
*E941 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Calibration of Reference Pyranometers With Axis Tilted by the Shading Method; Replaced by G167*
**E942-96(2011)** Guide for Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals, **12.02**
**E943-08** Terminology Relating to Biological Effects and Environmental Fate, **11.06**
**E944-13** Guide for Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA), **12.02**
**E945-12** Test Method for Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by EDTA Complexometric Titrimetry, **03.05**
*E946 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Water Absorption of Bentonite by the Porous Plate Method*
**E947-83(2007)** Specification for Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, **12.02**
**E948-09** Test Method for Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight, **12.02**
*E949 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Total Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Laboratory Sample*
**E950/E950M-09** Test Method for Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference, **04.03**
**E951-94(2006)** Test Methods for Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin, **11.05**
*E952 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Evaluating the Usefulness of Herbicides on Cotton*
**E953/E953M-08** Test Method for Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash, **11.04**
*E954 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Packaging and Shipping of Laboratory Samples of Refuse-Derived Fuel*
**E955-88(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples, **11.04**
**E956-83(2010)** Classification for Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM), **11.04**
**E957-03(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Geothermal Energy, **12.02**
**E958-13** Practice for Estimation of the Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers, **03.06**
**E959-83(2010)** Test Method for Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment, **11.04**
**E960-93(2013)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Beakers, **14.04**
**E961-97(2013)** Specification for Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable, **14.04**
*E962 Not Assigned*
**E963-95(2010)** Practice for Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte, **03.01**
**E964-06(2010)** Practice for Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
**E965-96(2006)** Test Method for Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique, **04.03**
**E966-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Attenuation of Building Facades and Facade Elements, **04.06**
**E967-08(2014)** Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers, **14.02**
**E968-02(2014)** Practice for Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, **14.02**
**E969-02(2012)** Specification for Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets, **14.04**
**E970-14** Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, **04.07**
**E971-11** Practice for Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation, **12.02**
**E972-96(2013)** Test Method for Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, **12.02**
**E973-10** Test Method for Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell, **12.02**
**E974-00(2006)** Guide for Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems, **12.02**
**E975-13** Practice for X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation, **03.01**
**E976-10** Guide for Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, **03.03**
**E977-05(2014)** Practice for Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials, **03.03**
*E978 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Evaluating Mathematical Models for the Environmental Fate of Chemicals*
**E979-09** Practice for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids, **11.05**
*E980 Not Assigned*
**E981-04(2012)** Test Method for Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals, **11.06**
**E982-94(2009)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Test Tubes, **14.04**
**E983-10** Guide for Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E984-12** Guide for Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E985-00(2006)** Specification for Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, **04.11**
**E986-04(2010)** Practice for Scanning Electron Microscope Beam Size Characterization, **03.01**
**E987-88(2009)** Test Methods for Deglazing Force of Fenestration Products, **04.11**
*E988 Withdrawn 2011; Temperature-Electromotive Force (EMF) Tables for Tungsten-Rhenium Thermocouples*
**E989-06(2012)** Classification for Determination of Impact Insulation Class (IIC), **04.06**
**E990-13** Specification for Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Structural Panels, **04.11**
**E991-11** Practice for Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens Using the One-Monochromator Method, **06.01**
*E992 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Determination of Fracture Toughness of Steels Using Equivalent Energy Methodology*
*E993 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity*
*E994 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Calibration and Testing Laboratory Accreditation Systems General Requirements for Operation and Recognition*
**E995-11** Guide for Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E996-10** Practice for Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E997-14** Test Method for Evaluating Glass Breakage Probability Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Proof Load Testing, **04.11**
**E998-12** Test Method for Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method, **04.11**
**E999-10** Guide for Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing, **03.03**
**E1000-98(2009)** Guide for Radioscopy, **03.03**
**E1001-11** Practice for Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves, **03.03**
**E1002-11** Practice for Leaks Using Ultrasonics, **03.03**
**E1003-13** Practice for Hydrostatic Leak Testing, **03.03**
**E1004-09** Test Method for Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method, **03.03**
**E1005-10** Test Method for Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIA), **12.02**
**E1006-13** Practice for Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results from Test Reactor Experiments, **12.02**
**E1007-13b** Test Method for Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures, **04.06**
**E1008-03(2009)** Practice for Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications, **12.02**
**E1009-95(2006)** Practice for Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, **03.05**
**E1010-09** Practice for Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting, **03.05**
*E1011 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Sulfuric Acid*
**E1012-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Verification of Testing Frame and Specimen Alignment Under Tensile and Compressive Axial Force Application, **03.01**
*E1013 Withdrawn 2000; Terminology Relating to Computerized Systems*
**E1014-12** Guide for Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, **04.06**
*E1015 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Reporting Spectra in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy*
**E1016-07(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers, **03.06**
*E1017 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Generic Performance Requirements for Exterior Residential Window Assemblies*
**E1018-09(2013)** Guide for Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E706 (IIB), **12.02**
**E1019-11** Test Methods for Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys by Various Combustion and Fusion Techniques, **03.05**
**E1020-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Reporting Incidents that May Involve Criminal or Civil Litigation, **14.02**
**E1021-12** Test Method for Spectral Responsivity Measurements of Photovoltaic Devices, **12.02**
**E1022-94(2013)** Guide for Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks, **11.06**
**E1023-84(2007)** Guide for Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, **11.06**
*E1024 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Chemical Analysis of Metals and Metal Bearing Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry*
**E1025-11** Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology, **03.03**
**E1026-13** Practice for Using the Fricke Dosimetry System, **12.02**
*E1027 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Exposure of Polymeric Materials to Ionizing Radiation*
*E1028 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Total Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titrimetry*
*E1029 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Documentation of Clinical Laboratory Computer Systems*
**E1030-05(2011)** Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings, **03.03**
*E1031 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Slag*
**E1032-12** Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Weldments, **03.03**
**E1033-13** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Type, **03.03**
**E1034-95(2013)** Specification for Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records, **12.02**
**E1035-13** Practice for Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor, **12.02**
**E1036-12** Test Methods for Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells, **12.02**
**E1037-84(2009)** Test Method for Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5, **11.04**
**E1038-10** Test Method for Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls, **12.02**
*E1039 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Calibration of Silicon Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Primary Reference Cells Under Global Irradiation*
**E1040-10** Specification for Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells, **12.02**
*E1041 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Measurement of Masking Sound in Open Offices*
**E1042-02(2014)** Classification for Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray, **04.06**
**E1043-00(2010)** Specification for Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination, **14.04**
**E1044-96(2011)** Specification for Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn), **14.04**
**E1045-00(2010)** Specification for Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin, **14.04**
**E1046-85(2010)** Specification for Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable, **14.04**
**E1047-85(2010)** Specification for Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable, **14.04**
**E1048-88(2010)** Specification for Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants, **14.04**
**E1049-85(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practices for Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis, **03.01**
**E1050-12** Test Method for Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones and a Digital Frequency Analysis System, **04.06**
*E1051 Withdrawn 1997; Guidelines for Evaluating the Usefulness of Herbicides on Potato*
**E1052-11** Test Method to Assess the Activity of Microbicides against Viruses in Suspension, **11.05**
**E1053-11** Test Method to Assess Virucidal Activity of Chemicals Intended for Disinfection of Inanimate, Nonporous Environmental Surfaces, **11.05**
**E1054-08(2013)** Test Methods for Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents, **11.05**
*E1055 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Evaluation of Eye Irritation in Albino Rabbits*
**E1056-13** Practice for Installation and Service of Solar Domestic Water

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, **12.02**
**E1057-06(2010)** Practice for Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
*E1058 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Toxic Contamination of the Environment in the Operator Enclosure of Self-Propelled Agriculture Vehicles*
*E1059 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Designating Shapes and Sizes of Nongraphite Counter Electrodes*
*E1060 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Interlaboratory Testing of Spectrochemical Methods of Analysis; Replaced by E1601*
**E1061-01(2007)** Specification for Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers, **13.01**
*E1062 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Conducting Reproductive Studies with Avian Species*
*E1063 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Determination of Cerium and Lanthanum in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels*
**E1064-12** Test Method for Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration, **15.05**
**E1065/E1065M-14** Practice for Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units, **03.03**
**E1066/E1066M-12** Practice for Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing, **03.03**
**E1067/E1067M-11** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels, **03.03**
**E1068-85(2009)** Test Method for Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid, **12.02**
**E1069-85(2009)** Test Method for Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal or High Temperature Service, or both, Under Sealing Stress, **12.02**
**E1070-11** Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phospho-Molybdenum-Blue Spectrophotometry, **03.05**
*E1071 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Determination of Reducibility of Iron Ores*
*E1072 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Low Temperature Breakdown of Iron Ores*
*E1073 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Obtaining a Pharmacological Profile with Mice*
**E1074-09** Practice for Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
*E1075 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Odor of Ethylene Glycol, Diethylene Glycol, Triethylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol, and Dipropylene Glycol and Taste of Propylene Glycol*
*E1076 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Maintaining Health and Safety Records at Solid Waste Processing Facilities*
**E1077-14** Test Methods for Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens, **03.01**
**E1078-09** Guide for Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis, **03.06**
**E1079-10** Practice for Calibration of Transmission Densitometers, **03.03**
*E1080 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Static Load Testing of Wood-Framed Truss Assemblies*
*E1081 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Determination of Total Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Silver Reduction-Dichromate Titration; Replaced by E246*
**E1082-90(2012)** Test Method for Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness, **04.03**
**E1083-00(2011)** Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat, **15.08**
**E1084-86(2009)** Test Method for Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight, **12.02**
**E1085-09** Test Method for Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels by X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1086-14** Test Method for Analysis of Austenitic Stainless Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1087 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Sampling Molten Steel from a Ladle Using an Immersion Sampler to Produce a Specimen for Emission Spectrochemical analysis; Replaced by E59*
*E1088 Withdrawn 1997; Definitions of Terms Relating to Atomizing Devices; Replaced by E1620*
*E1089 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Water Penetration of Flat Plate Solar Collectors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference*
**E1090-08** Test Method for Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins, **15.05**
**E1091-13** Specification for Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels, **04.11**
**E1092-91(2010)** Specification for Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable, **14.04**
**E1093-91(2012)** Specification for Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable, **14.04**
**E1094-04(2009)** Specification for Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates, **14.04**
**E1095-99(2010)** Specification for Common Laboratory Glass Funnels, **14.04**
**E1096-86(2011)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels, **14.04**
**E1097-12** Guide for Determination of Various Elements by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1098 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Liquid Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide Solution)*
*E1099 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Soda Ash, Anhydrous (Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous)*
*E1100 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Gas Chromatographic Analysis of Specially Denatured Ethanol, Formula SD-3A*
*E1101 Not Assigned*
**E1102-91(2009)** Terminology Relating to Agricultural Chemical Application, **11.05**
*E1103 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determining Subchronic Dermal Toxicity*
**E1104-98(2009)** Specification for Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths, **13.01**
**E1105-00(2008)** Test Method for Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
**E1106-12** Test Method for Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, **03.03**
**E1107-10** Test Method for Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations, **11.04**
**E1108-86(2009)** Test Method for Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device, **11.04**
**E1109-86(2009)** Test Method for Determining the Bulk Density of Solid Waste Fractions, **11.04**
**E1110-06(2011)** Classification for Determination of Articulation Class, **04.06**
**E1111-07** Test Method for Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Open Office Components, **04.06**
**E1112-00(2011)** Specification for Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, **13.01**
*E1113 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Project Definition for Computerized Systems; Replaced by E622*
**E1114-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources, **03.03**
**E1115-11** Test Method for Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations, **11.05**
**E1116-98(2008)** Test Method for Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates, **11.05**
*E1117 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Design of Fuel-Alcohol Manufacturing Facilities*
**E1118/E1118M-11** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP), **03.03**
**E1119-09** Specification for Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol, **15.05**
**E1120-08** Specification for Liquid Chlorine, **15.05**
**E1121-12** Practice for Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
*E1122 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Obtaining JK Inclusion Ratings Using Automatic Image Analysis; Replaced by E45*
**E1123-86(2009)** Practices for Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials, **04.06**
**E1124-10** Test Method for Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method, **04.06**
**E1125-10** Test Method for Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum, **12.02**
*E1126 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology Relating to Biomass Fuels*
**E1127-08** Guide for Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
*E1128 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Establishing Parameters for Testing Dynamic Seals for Geothermal Use*
**E1129/E1129M-08$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Thermocouple Connectors, **14.03**
**E1130-08** Test Method for Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Plan Spaces Using Articulation Index, **04.06**
**E1131-08(2014)** Test Method for Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E1132-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica, **11.03**
**E1133-86(2010)** Practice for Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements, **14.04**
*E1134 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Source-Separated Steel Can*
**E1135-12** Test Method for Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants, **03.03**
**E1136-10** Specification for P195/75R14 Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, **09.02**
**E1137/E1137M-08** Specification for Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, **14.03**
*E1138 Withdrawn 1995; Terminology of Technical Aspects of Products Liability Litigation*
**E1139/E1139M-12** Practice for Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries, **03.03**
**E1140-95(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
*E1141 Not Assigned*
**E1142-14a** Terminology Relating to Thermophysical Properties, **14.02**
**E1143-05(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter, **12.02**
*E1144 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Calibration of Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Primary Reference Cells Under Direct Irradiance*
*E1145 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Denatured Ethyl Alcohol, Formula 3a*
**E1146-08** Specification for Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid), **15.05**
*E1147 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Partition Coefficient (N-Octanol/Water) Estimation by Liquid Chromatography*
*E1148 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Measurements of Aqueous Solubility*
*E1149 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to NDT by Infrared Thermography; Replaced by E1316*
*E1150 Withdrawn 1996; Definitions of Terms Relating to Fatigue; Replaced by E1823*
**E1151-93(2011)** Practice for Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships, **03.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*E1152 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Determining J–R Curves; Replaced by E1737*
**E1153-14** Test Method for Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate, Hard, Nonporous Non-Food Contact Surfaces, **11.05**
**E1154-90(2008)** Specification for Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus, **14.04**
**E1155-14** Test Method for Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers, **04.11**
**E1155M-14** Test Method for Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric), **04.11**
*E1156 Withdrawn 1999; Practice for Health Requirements for Occupational Exposure to Synthetic Amorphous Silica*
**E1157-87(2011)** Specification for Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware, **14.04**
**E1158-14** Guide for Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Testing of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material, **03.03**
**E1159-98(2009)** Specification for Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum, **14.03**
**E1160-13** Guide for On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems, **12.02**
**E1161-09(2014)** Practice for Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components, **03.03**
**E1162-11** Practice for Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), **03.06**
**E1163-10** Test Method for Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats, **11.06**
**E1164-12** Practice for Obtaining Spectrometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation, **06.01**
**E1165-12** Test Method for Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging, **03.03**
**E1166-00(2009)** Guide for Network Level Pavement Management, **04.03**
**E1167-87(2008)** Guide for Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations, **12.02**
**E1168-95(2013)** Guide for Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers, **12.02**
**E1169-14** Practice for Conducting Ruggedness Tests, **14.02**
**E1170-97(2012)** Practices for Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, **04.03**
**E1171-09** Test Methods for Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments, **12.02**
**E1172-87(2011)** Practice for Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer, **03.05**
**E1173-01(2009)** Test Method for Evaluation of Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations, **11.05**
**E1174-13** Test Method for Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations, **11.05**
**E1175-87(2009)** Test Method for Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere, **12.02**
*E1176 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Polyester Grade Ethylene Glycol*
**E1177-09(2014)** Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Glycol, **15.05**
**E1178-08** Test Methods for Analysis of Acrylonitrile, **15.05**
**E1179-13** Specification for Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems, **04.06**
**E1180-08** Practice for Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Evaluation, **03.01**
**E1181-02(2008)** Test Methods for Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes, **03.01**
*E1182 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Measurement of Surface Layer Thickness by Radial Sectioning*
*E1183 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Air Drying RDF-5 for Further Analysis*
**E1184-10** Practice for Determination of Elements by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1185-12** Guide for Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
**E1186-03(2009)** Practices for Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems, **04.11**
*E1187 Withdrawn 2006; Terminology Relating to Conformity Assessment*
**E1188-11** Practice for Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator, **14.02**
**E1189-00(2010)** Specification for Micro-Burets (Koch Style), **14.04**
**E1190-11** Test Methods for Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members, **04.11**
**E1191-03a(2008)** Guide for Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids, **11.06**
**E1192-97(2008)** Guide for Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians, **11.06**
**E1193-97(2012)** Guide for Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, **11.06**
*E1194 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Vapor Pressure*
*E1195 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determining a Sorption Constant ($K_{oc}$) for an Organic Chemical in Soil and Sediments*
*E1196 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Determining the Anaerobic Biodegradation Potential of Organic Chemicals*
**E1197-12** Guide for Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Test, **11.06**
**E1198-87(2012)** Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps, **11.02**
**E1199-87(2012)** Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler, **11.02**
**E1200-87(2012)** Practice for Preserving Zooplankton Samples, **11.02**
**E1201-87(2012)** Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with Conical Tow Nets, **11.02**
*E1202 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Development of Micronucleus Assay Standards*
*E1203 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Using Brine Shrimp Nauplii as Food for Test Animals in Aquatic Toxicology*
*E1206 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Computerization of Existing Equipment*
**E1207-14** Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy, **15.08**
**E1208-10** Practice for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process, **03.03**
**E1209-10** Practice for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, **03.03**
**E1210-10** Practice for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process, **03.03**
**E1211/E1211M-12** Practice for Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors, **03.03**
**E1212-12** Practice for Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies, **03.03**
**E1213-97(2009)** Test Method for Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, **03.03**
**E1214-11** Guide for Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706 (IIIE), **12.02**
**E1215-93(2012)** Specification for Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness, **04.03**
**E1216-11** Practice for Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift, **15.03**
**E1217-11** Practice for Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers, **03.06**
**E1218-04(2012)** Guide for Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae, **11.06**
**E1219-10** Practice for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Testing Using the Solvent-Removable Process, **03.03**
**E1220-10** Practice for Visible Penetrant Testing Using Solvent-Removable Process, **03.03**
**E1221-12a** Test Method for Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels, **03.01**
**E1222-90(2009)** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems, **04.06**
*E1223 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Type N Thermocouple Wire*
*E1224 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Categorizing Fields of Capability for Laboratory Accreditation Purposes*
**E1225-13** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Solids Using the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique, **14.02**
**E1226-12a** Test Method for Explosibility of Dust Clouds, **14.02**
*E1227 Withdrawn 1991; Terminology Relating to Chemical Analysis of Metals; Combined with E 135*
**E1228-09** Test Method for Assay of Peroxy Esters--Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure, **15.05**
**E1229-08** Specification for Calcium Hypochlorite, **15.05**
*E1230 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Approximate Determination of Low Molecular Weight Hydrocarbons in Anhydrous Hydrogen Fluoride*
**E1231-10** Practice for Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials, **14.02**
**E1232-07(2013)** Test Method for Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals, **14.02**
**E1233/E1233M-14** Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Air Pressure Differential, **04.11**
**E1234-12** Practice for Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, **15.03**
**E1235-12** Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft, **15.03**
*E1236 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Qualifying Charpy Impact Machines as Reference Machines*
**E1237-93(2009)** Guide for Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, **03.01**
*E1238 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Transferring Clinical Observations Between Independent Computer Systems*
**E1239-04(2010)** Practice for Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems, **14.01**
*E1240 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Performance Testing of Wind Energy Conversion Systems*
**E1241-05(2013)** Guide for Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes, **11.06**
**E1242-97(2008)** Practice for Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis, **11.06**
*E1243 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Columbium and Tantalum in Ores and Concentrates Involving Ion Exchange*
*E1244 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Tantalite and Columbite Ores and Slags by a Lithium Tetraborate Fusion Technique Utilizing Internal Standards*
**E1245-03(2008)** Practice for Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis, **03.01**
*E1246 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Reporting Reliability of Clinical Laboratory Computer Systems*
**E1247-12** Practice for Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry, **06.01**
**E1248-90(2009)** Practice for Shredder Explosion Protection, **11.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1249-10** Practice for Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources, **12.02**
**E1250-10** Test Method for Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices, **12.02**
**E1251-11** Test Method for Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1252-98(2013)ε1** Practice for General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis, **03.06**
**E1253-13** Guide for Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized Specimens, **12.02**
**E1254-13** Guide for Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films, **03.03**
**E1255-09** Practice for Radioscopy, **03.03**
**E1256-11a** Test Methods for Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type), **14.03**
**E1257-93(2008)** Guide for Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis, **03.05**
**E1258-88(2012)** Test Method for Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices, **04.11**
**E1259-10** Practice for Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390°C, **11.05**
**E1260-03(2009)** Test Method for Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments, **14.02**
**E1262-88(2013)** Guide for Performance of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay, **13.01**
**E1263-97(2008)** Guide for Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes, **13.01**
**E1264-08ε1** Classification for Acoustical Ceiling Products, **04.06**
**E1265-04(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers, **04.06**
**E1266-12** Practice for Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications, **11.04**
*E1267 Withdrawn 1996; Guide for ASTM Standard Specification Quality Statements*
**E1268-01(2007)** Practice for Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures, **03.01**
**E1269-11** Test Method for Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E1270-88(2008)** Test Method for Equal Arm Balances, **14.04**
*E1271 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Qualifying Charpy Verification Specimens of Heat-Treated Steel*
**E1272-02(2012)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Graduated Cylinders, **14.04**
**E1273-88(2013)** Specification for Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets, **14.04**
**E1274-03(2012)** Test Method for Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph, **04.03**
**E1277-08** Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1278 Withdrawn 2005; Guide for Radioactive Pathway Methodology for Release of Sites Following Decommissioning*
*E1279 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Biodegradation By a Shake-Flask Die-Away Method*
**E1280-97(2008)** Guide for Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity, **13.01**
**E1281-10** Guide for Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans, **12.02**
**E1282-11** Guide for Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, **03.05**
*E1283 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Procurement of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing Systems*
*E1284 Withdrawn 2007; Practices for Dissolution of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash Samples for Analyses of Metals*
**E1285-06** Guide for Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA, **14.02**
**E1286-00(2006)** Guide for Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or Its DNA, **14.02**
*E1287 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Aseptic Sampling of Biological Materials*
*E1288 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Durability of Biomass Pellets*
**E1289-08** Specification for Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss, **04.06**
*E1290 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Crack-Tip Opening Displacement (CTOD) Fracture Toughness Measurement*
*E1291 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Conducting a Saturated Vapor Inhalation Study with Rats*
**E1292-94(2011)** Specification for Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators, **14.04**
**E1293-02(2012)** Specification for Glass Measuring Pipets, **14.04**
*E1294 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters Using Automated Liquid Porosimeter*
**E1295-01(2013)** Guide for Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with, **11.06**
*E1296 Withdrawn 1997; Terminology Relating to Liquid Particle Statistics; Replaced by E1620*
**E1297-08(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium, **12.02**
**E1298-06** Guide for Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products, **14.02**
**E1299-96(2010)** Specification for Reusable Phase-Change-Type Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature, **13.01**
**E1300-12aε1** Practice for Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings, **04.11**
*E1301 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Proficiency Testing by Interlaboratory Comparisons*
**E1302-13** Guide for Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, **11.03**
**E1303-95(2010)** Practice for Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, **03.06**
**E1304-97(2008)ε1** Test Method for Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
*E1305 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Preparation of Single Element Reference Solutions for Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy; Replaced by E1452*
**E1306-11** Practice for Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples for Chemical Analysis by Electric Arc Remelting, **03.05**
**E1307-10** Practice for Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels, **04.11**
*E1308 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Identification of Polymers (Excludes Thermoset Elastomers) in Computerized Material Property Databases*
**E1309-00(2011)** Guide for Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases, **15.03**
**E1311-89(2010)** Test Method for Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems, **03.03**
**E1312-09(2013)ε1** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature, **03.03**
*E1313 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Recommended Formats for Data Records Used in Computerization of Mechanical Test Data for Metals*
*E1314 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Structuring Terminological Records Relating to Computerized Test Reporting and Materials Designation Formats*
*E1315 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Steel with Convex Cylindrically Curved Entry Surfaces*
**E1316-14** Terminology for Nondestructive Examinations, **03.03**
**E1317-12** Test Method for Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes, **04.07**
**E1318-09** Specification for Highway Weigh-In-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods, **04.03**
**E1319-98(2009)** Guide for High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement, **03.01**
**E1320-10** Reference Radiographs for Titanium Castings, **03.03**
**E1321-13** Test Method for Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties, **04.07**
*E1322 Withdrawn 1999; Guide for Selection, Training and Evaluation of Assessors for Laboratory Accreditation Systems*
**E1323-09** Guide for Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data, **14.02**
**E1324-11** Guide for Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Testing Instruments, **03.03**
**E1325-02(2008)** Terminology Relating to Design of Experiments, **14.02**
**E1326-13** Guide for Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria, **11.05**
**E1327-07(2012)ε1** Test Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions, **11.05**
*E1328 Withdrawn 2012; Terminology Relating to Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conversion*
**E1329-10** Practice for Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis, **03.05**
*E1330 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Preparation of Calibration Solutions for Spectrophotometric and for Spectroscopic Atomic Analyses; Replaced by E1452*
**E1331-09** Test Method for Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, **06.01**
**E1332-10a** Classification for Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation, **04.06**
**E1333-10** Test Method for Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber, **04.10**
*E1334 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Rating the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility; Replaced by E1679*
**E1335-08** Test Methods for Determination of Gold in Bullion by Fire Assay Cupellation Analysis, **03.05**
**E1336-11** Test Method for Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry, **06.01**
**E1337-90(2012)** Test Method for Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using Standard Reference Test Tire, **04.03**
**E1338-09** Guide for Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases, **02.05**
*E1339 Withdrawn 1997; Guide for Identification of Aluminum Alloys and Parts in Computerized Material Property Databases; Replaced by E1338*
**E1340-05(2010)** Guide for Rapid Prototyping of Information Systems, **14.01**
**E1341-06(2011)ε1** Practice for Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry, **06.01**
*E1343 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Molecular Weight Cutoff Evaluation of Flat Sheet Ultrafiltration Membranes*
*E1344 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Evaluation of Fuel Ethanol Manufacturing Facilities*
**E1345-98(2008)ε1** Practice for Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements, **06.01**
**E1346-90(2010)** Practice for Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation, **15.08**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1347-06(2011)** Test Method for Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus Colorimetry, **06.01**
**E1348-11** Test Method for Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry, **06.01**
**E1349-06(2013)** Test Method for Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry, **06.01**
**E1350-13** Guide for Testing Sheathed Thermocouples, Thermocouples Assemblies, and Connecting Wires Prior to, and After Installation or Service, **14.03**
**E1351-01(2012)** Practice for Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas, **03.01**
**E1352-08a** Test Method for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies, **04.07**
**E1353-08a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, **04.07**
**E1354-14** Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, **04.07**
**E1355-12** Guide for Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models, **04.07**
**E1356-08(2014)** Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
*E1357 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Determining the Rate of Bioleaching of Iron From Pyrite by Thiobacillus Ferrooxidans*
**E1358-97(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven, **05.06**
**E1359-12** Guide for Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies, **03.03**
**E1360-05(2010)** Practice for Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System, **06.01**
**E1361-02(2007)** Guide for Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis, **03.05**
**E1362-10** Test Method for Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells, **12.02**
**E1363-13** Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, **14.02**
**E1364-95(2012)** Test Method for Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method, **04.03**
*E1365 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Conducting Static Acute Aquatic Toxicity Screening Tests with the Mosquito, Wyeomyia Smithii (Coquillett)*
**E1366-11** Practice for Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water, **11.06**
**E1367-03(2008)** Test Method for Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates, **11.06**
**E1368-14** Practice for Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects, **11.07**
**E1369-11** Guide for Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
**E1370-14** Guide for Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection, **11.07**
*E1371 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Phosphorus-Copper Alloys or Phosphorus-Copper-Silver Alloys*
*E1372 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Conducting a 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rats*
*E1373 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Conducting a Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity Study in Rats*
**E1374-06(2011)** Guide for Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards, **04.06**
*E1375 Withdrawn 2005; Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Furniture Panels Used as Acoustical Barriers; Replaced by E1111*
*E1376 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Sound Reflected by Wall Finishes and Furniture Panels; Replaced by E1111*
**E1377-99(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks, **14.04**
**E1378-99(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks, **14.04**
**E1379-90(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask, **14.04**
**E1380-90(2010)** Specification for Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets, **14.04**
*E1381 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Low-Level Protocol to Transfer Messages Between Clinical Laboratory Instruments and Computer Systems*
**E1382-97(2010)** Test Methods for Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis, **03.01**
*E1383 Withdrawn 1995; Guide for Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Invertebrates; Replaced by E1706*
**E1384-07(2013)** Practice for Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR), **14.01**
*E1385 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Steam Distillation*
**E1386-10** Practice for Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction, **14.02**
*E1387 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography*
**E1388-12** Practice for Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples, **14.02**
*E1389 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Cleanup of Fire Debris Sample Extracts by Acid Stripping*
**E1390-12** Specification for Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs, **03.03**
**E1391-03(2008)** Guide for Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates, **11.06**
*E1392 Withdrawn 2003; Practoce for Angle Resolved Optical Scatter Measurements on Specular or Diffuse Surfaces*
*E1394 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Transferring Information Between Clinical Instruments and Computer Systems*
**E1395-90(2011)** Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies, **15.08**
**E1396-90(2011)** Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum, **15.08**
*E1397 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for In Vitro Rat Hepatocyte DNA Repair Assay*
*E1398 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for In Vivo Rat Hepatocyte DNA Repair Assay*
**E1399/E1399M-97(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems, **04.11**
**E1402-13** Guide for Sampling Design, **14.02**
**E1403-97(2013)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks, **14.04**
**E1404-94(2013)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks, **14.04**
**E1405-98(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks, **14.04**
**E1406-95(2010)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks, **14.04**
*E1407 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Materials Database Management*
*E1408 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Sound Transmission Loss of Door Panels and Door Systems*
**E1409-13** Test Method for Determination of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, **03.05**
*E1410 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Specifying Data for Evaluation of Energy Used in Residential Buildings*
**E1411-09** Practice for Qualification of Radioscopic Systems, **03.03**
**E1412-12** Practice for Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal, **14.02**
**E1413-13** Practice for Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration, **14.02**
**E1414/E1414M-11a** Test Method for Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum, **04.06**
**E1415-91(2012)** Guide for Conducting Static Toxicity Tests With, **11.06**
**E1416-09** Test Method for Radioscopic Examination of Weldments, **03.03**
**E1417/E1417M-13** Practice for Liquid Penetrant Testing, **03.03**
**E1418-10** Practice for Visible Penetrant Testing Using the Water-Washable Process, **03.03**
**E1419-09** Practice for Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, **03.03**
*E1420 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Specifying Polymeric Materials for Service in Ionizing Radiation Environments*
**E1421-99(2009)** Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, **03.06**
*E1422 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Test Methods for Forensic Writing Ink Comparison*
**E1423-14** Practice for Determining Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems, **04.11**
**E1424-91(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen, **04.11**
**E1425-14** Practice for Determining the Acoustical Performance of Windows, Doors, Skylight, and Glazed Wall Systems, **04.11**
**E1426-98(2009)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress, **03.01**
*E1427 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Selecting Test Methods to Determine the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Agents and Other Chemicals for the Prevention, Inactivation and Removal of Biofilm*
**E1428-99(2009)** Test Method for Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by, **11.05**
*E1429 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Assessing the Health Hazard of Pesticides to Applicators and Others with Potential Exposure*
*E1430 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Using Release Detection Devices with Underground Storage Tanks*
**E1432-04(2011)** Practice for Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of, **15.08**
*E1433 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Selection of Standards on Environmental Acoustics*
**E1434-00(2013)** Guide for Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases, **15.03**
*E1435 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Handling Densified Articles of Aluminum Oxide Reinforced with Silicon Carbide Whiskers*
*E1436 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Handling Densified Articles of Silicon Nitride Reinforced with Silicon Carbide Whiskers*
*E1437 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Handling Silicon Carbide Whiskers*
**E1438-11** Guide for Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS, **03.06**
**E1439-12** Guide for Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX), **11.06**
**E1440-91(2012)** Guide for Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus, **11.06**
**E1441-11** Guide for Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging, **03.03**
*E1442 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Highway-Traffic Monitoring*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*E1443 Withdrawn 2000; Terminology Relating to Building and Accessing Material and Chemical Databases*
**E1444/E1444M-12** Practice for Magnetic Particle Testing, **03.03**
**E1445-08** Terminology Relating to Hazard Potential of Chemicals, **14.02**
**E1446-13** Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1447-09** Test Method for Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity/Infrared Detection Method, **03.05**
**E1448/E1448M-09** Practice for Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness, **04.03**
**E1449-92(2011)** Guide for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships, **03.06**
**E1450-09** Test Method for Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium, **03.01**
*E1451 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Disposal of Wastes Containing Silicon Carbide Whiskers and Fibers*
*E1452 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Preparation of Calibration Solutions for Spectrophotometric and for Spectroscopic Atomic Analysis*
**E1453-09** Guide for Storage of Magnetic Tape Media that Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data, **03.03**
*E1454 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Ultrasonic Testing Data*
**E1455-03(2010)** Practice for Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters, **06.01**
**E1456-08** Specification for Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid), **15.05**
**E1457-13** Test Method for Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Times and Rates in Metals, **03.01**
**E1458-12** Test Method for Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles, **14.02**
**E1459-13** Guide for Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation, **14.02**
*E1460 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Defining and Sharing Modular Health Knowledge Bases (Arden Syntax for Medical Logic Modules)*
**E1461-13** Test Method for Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, **14.02**
**E1462-12** Test Methods for Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules, **12.02**
**E1463-92(2012)** Guide for Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States, **11.06**
*E1464 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Developing Energy Monitoring Protocols for Commercial and Institutional Buildings or Facilities*
**E1465-08a** Practice for Radon Control Options for the Design and Construction of New Low-Rise Residential Buildings, **04.11**
*E1466 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Use of Bar Codes on Specimen Tubes in the Clinical Laboratory*
*E1467 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Transferring Digital Neurophysiological Data Between Independent Computer Systems*
*E1468 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with the Basket Sampler*
*E1469 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Collecting Benthic Macroinvertebrates with Multiple-Plate Samplers*
**E1470-92(2006)** Test Method for Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility, **14.02**
**E1471-92(2014)** Guide for Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases, **15.03**
*E1472 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Documenting Computer Software for Fire Models*
**E1473-09** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys, **03.05**
**E1474-14** Test Method for Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, **04.07**
**E1475-13** Guide for Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Examination Data, **03.03**
**E1476-04(2014)** Guide for Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting, **03.03**
**E1477-98a(2013)** Test Method for Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers, **06.01**
**E1478-97(2009)** Practice for Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials, **06.01**
**E1479-99(2011)** Practice for Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers, **03.05**
**E1480-92(2013)** Terminology of Facility Management (Building-Related), **04.11**
**E1481-00a(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology of Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings, **04.11**
**E1482-12** Practice for Use of Gel Filtration Columns for Cytotoxicity Reduction and Neutralization, **11.05**
*E1483 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Assessing Developmental Toxicity in Rats and Rabbits*
*E1484 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Formatting and Use of Material and Chemical Property Data and Database Quality Indicators*
*E1485 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Development of Material and Chemical Property Database Descriptions*
**E1486-14** Test Method for Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria, **04.11**
**E1486M-14** Test Method for Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria (Metric), **04.11**
*E1487 Not Assigned*
**E1488-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying Test Methods, **14.02**
**E1489-08(2013)** Practice for Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device, **04.03**
**E1490-11** Guide for Two Sensory Descriptive Analysis Approaches for Skin Creams and Lotions, **15.08**
**E1491-06(2012)** Test Method for Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds, **14.02**
**E1492-11** Practice for Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory, **14.02**
**E1493-06** Guide for Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA, **14.02**
**E1494-12** Practice for Encapsulation Testing of Friable Asbestos-Containing Surfacing Materials, **11.07**
**E1495/E1495M-12** Guide for Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints, **03.03**
*E1496 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Neutron Radiographic Dimensional Measurements*
**E1497-05(2011)** Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids, **11.03**
**E1498-92(2012)** Guide for Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds, **11.06**
**E1499-97(2009)** Guide for Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers, **06.01**
*E1500 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Computing Mean Square Numerics from Road Surface Elevation Profile Records*
*E1501 Withdrawn 2013, Specification for Nighttime Photometric Performance of Retroreflective Pedestrian Markings for Visibility Enhancement*
**E1502-10** Guide for Use of Fixed-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures, **14.03**
**E1503-14** Test Method for Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Sound Analysis System, **04.06**
**E1504-11** Practice for Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), **03.06**
*E1505 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Determining SIMS Relative Sensitivity Factors from Ion Implanted External Standards*
**E1506-08** Test Methods for Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar), **15.05**
*E1507 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Describing and Specifying the Spectrometer of an Optical Emission Direct-Reading Instrument*
**E1508-12a** Guide for Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy, **03.01**
**E1509-12** Specification for Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type, **04.11**
**E1510-95(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs, **03.06**
**E1511-93(2010)** Practice for Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography, **03.06**
**E1512-01(2007)** Test Methods for Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors, **04.11**
**E1513-93(2011)** Practice for Application of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs), **04.11**
**E1514-98(2011)** Specification for Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems, **04.11**
**E1515-07** Test Method for Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts, **14.02**
*E1516 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Packaging of Silicon Carbide Whiskers and Fibers*
**E1517-13** Test Method for Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse Ova, **11.05**
**E1518-05(2012)** Practice for Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method, **11.05**
**E1519-13** Terminology Relating to Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants, **11.05**
**E1520-99(2009)** Test Method for Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations, **11.05**
**E1521-01(2006)** Test Method for Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers, **11.05**
**E1522-93(2013)** Specification for Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware, **14.04**
**E1523-09** Guide to Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, **03.06**
*E1524 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Saltwater Immersion and Corrosion Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments; Replaced by E1597*
**E1525-02(2008)** Guide for Designing Biological Tests with Sediments, **11.06**
*E1526 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Evaluating the Performance of Release Detection Systems for Underground Storage Tank Systems*
**E1527-13** Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process, **11.05**
**E1528-14** Practice for Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process, **11.05**
**E1529-13** Test Methods for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies, **04.07**
**E1530-11** Test Method for Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique, **14.02**
**E1531-00(2006)** Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium, **14.02**
**E1532-00(2006)** Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome, **14.02**
**E1533-00(2006)** Practice for Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4′-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining, **14.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1534-93(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Ash Content of Particulate Wood Fuels, **05.06**
*E1535 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Performance Evaluation of Anaerobic Digestion Systems*
**E1536-00(2006)** Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by Large Volume Method, **14.02**
**E1537-13** Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture, **04.07**
*E1541 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Specifying and Matching Color Using the Colorcurve System*
**E1542-10** Terminology Relating to Occupational Health and Safety, **11.03**
**E1543-00(2011)** Test Method for Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems, **03.03**
*E1544 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Construction of a Stepped Block and Its Use to Estimate Errors Produced by Speed-of-Sound Measurement Systems for Use on Solids*
**E1545-11** Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, **14.02**
**E1546-09a** Guide for Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards, **04.07**
**E1547-09** Terminology Relating to Industrial and Specialty Chemicals, **15.05**
**E1548-09** Practice for Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans, **15.03**
**E1549/E1549M-13** Specification for ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations, **15.03**
*E1550 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for A Reproduction and Fertility Study in Rats*
**E1551-08** Specification for Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment, **04.03**
**E1552-08** Test Method for Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys By Direct Current Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1553 Withdrawn 2002; Practiice for Collection of Airborne Particulate Lead During Abatement and Construction Activities; Replaced by D 6785*
**E1554/E1554M-13** Test Methods for Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization, **04.11**
**E1555-12** Specification for Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair, **04.11**
**E1556-12** Specification for Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair, **04.11**
**E1557-09** Classification for Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II, **04.11**
**E1558-09** Guide for Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens, **03.01**
**E1559-09** Test Method for Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials, **15.03**
**E1560-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers, **15.03**
**E1561-93(2009)** Practice for Analysis of Strain Gage Rosette Data, **03.01**
**E1562-00(2013)** Guide for Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, **11.06**
**E1563-98(2012)** Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos, **11.06**
**E1564-00(2006)** Guide for Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials, **14.02**
**E1565-00(2006)** Guide for Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures, **14.02**
**E1566-00(2006)** Guide for Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen, **14.02**
*E1567 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Biopharmaceutical Facilities Architectural Design Considerations*
**E1568-13** Test Method for Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry, **03.05**
**E1569-09** Test Method for Determination of Oxygen in Tantalum Powder by Inert Gas Fusion Technique, **03.05**
**E1570-11** Practice for Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination, **03.03**
**E1571-11** Practice for Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope, **03.03**
*E1572 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Classifying Highway Vehicles from Known Axle Count and Spacing*
**E1573-09** Test Method for Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels, **04.06**
**E1574-98(2014)** Test Method for Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces, **04.06**
**E1575-12** Practice for Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting, **11.03**
*E1576 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Medical Surveillance Program for Workers with Occupational Exposure to Airborne Silicon Carbide Whiskers and Fibers*
**E1577-11** Guide for Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis, **03.06**
**E1578-13** Guide for Laboratory Informatics, **03.06**
*E1579 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ensuring Data Integrity in Highly Computerized Laboratory Operations*
*E1580 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Surveillance of Accredited Laboratories*
*E1581 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Using Pre-Control in the Instrumental Analytical Laboratory*
**E1582-10** Practice for Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
*E1583 Withdrawn 1998; Practice for Evaluating Laboratories Engaged in the Determination of Lead in Paint, Dust, Airborne Particulates, and Soil in and Around Buildings and Related Structures*
**E1584-11** Test Method for Assay of Nitric Acid, **15.05**
*E1585 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring and Calculating Emittance of Architectural Flat Glass Products Using Spectrometric Measurements*
*E1586 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Content of Computerized Chemical Structural Information Files or Data Sets*
**E1587-10** Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel, **03.05**
**E1588-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry, **14.02**
**E1589-05(2010)** Test Method for Evaluation of First Aid Antiseptic Drug Products, **11.05**
**E1590-13** Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses, **04.07**
**E1591-13** Guide for Obtaining Data for Fire Growth Models, **04.07**
**E1592-05(2012)** Test Method for Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
**E1593-13** Guide for Assessing the Efficacy of Air Care Products in Reducing the Perception of Indoor Malodor, **15.08**
**E1594-11** Guide for Expression of Temperature, **14.03**
*E1595 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Evaluating the Performance of Mechanical Testing Laboratories*
*E1596 Withdrawn 2008; Test Methods for Solar Radiation Weathering of Photovoltaic Modules*
**E1597-10** Test Method for Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments, **12.02**
*E1598 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Conducting Early Seedling Growth Tests*
*E1599 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Corrective Action for Petroleum Releases*
**E1600-13** Test Method for Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1601-12** Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method, **03.05**
**E1602-03(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters, **04.11**
**E1603/E1603M-11** Practice for Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode, **03.03**
**E1604-12** Guide for Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology, **11.06**
**E1605-04(2012)** Terminology Relating to Lead in Buildings, **04.11**
**E1606-09** Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes, **03.03**
*E1609 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Development and Implementation of a Pollution Prevention Program*
**E1610-14** Guide for Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison, **14.02**
**E1611-00(2013)** Guide for Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids, **11.06**
**E1612/E1612M-94(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, **04.11**
**E1613-12** Test Method for Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques, **04.11**
**E1614-94(2013)** Guide for Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems, **03.06**
**E1615-08** Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method, **15.05**
**E1616-08** Test Method for Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
**E1617-09(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data, **14.02**
**E1618-11** Test Method for Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, **14.02**
**E1619-11** Test Method for Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, **11.06**
**E1620-97(2012)** Terminology Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization, **14.02**
**E1621-13** Guide for Elemental Analysis by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1622 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Correction of Spectral Line Overlap in Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry*
**E1623-11** Test Method for Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL), **04.07**
*E1624 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Chemical Fate in Site-Specific Sediment/Water Microcosms*
*E1625 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determining Biodegradability of Organic Chemicals in Semi-Continuous Activated Sludge (SCAS)*
*E1626 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Including Government Procurement Requirements in ASTM Documents*
**E1627-11** Practice for Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats, **15.08**
**E1628-94(2008)** Practice for Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration, **11.03**
**E1629-12** Practice for Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes, **03.03**
**E1633-08a(2013)** Specification for Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record, **14.01**
**E1634-11** Guide for Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements, **03.06**
**E1635-06(2011)** Practice for Reporting Imaging Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS), **03.06**
**E1636-10** Practice for Analytically Describing Depth-Profile and Linescan-Profile Data by an Extended Logistic Function, **03.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1637-98(2011)** Specification for Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems, **04.11**
**E1638-13** Terminology Relating to Sieves, Sieving Methods, and Screening Media, **14.02**
*E1639 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Functional Requirements of Clinical Laboratory Information Management Systems*
**E1640-13** Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis, **14.02**
**E1641-13** Test Method for Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry Using the Ozawa/Flynn/Wall Method, **14.02**
**E1642-00(2010)** Practice for General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis, **03.06**
**E1643-11** Practice for Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, **04.11**
**E1644-04(2012)ε1** Practice for Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead, **04.11**
**E1645-01(2007)** Practice for Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, **04.11**
**E1646-95(2011)** Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference, **04.11**
**E1647-09** Practice for Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radiology, **03.03**
**E1648-95(2011)** Reference Radiographs for Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds, **03.03**
*E1651 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Total Luminous Reflectance Factor by Use of 30/t Integrating-Sphere Geometry*
**E1652-14a** Specification for Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Base Metal Thermocouples, Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, and Noble Metal Thermocouples, **14.03**
**E1653-94(2013)** Guide for Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides, **03.06**
**E1654-94(2013)** Guide for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E1655-05(2012)** Practices for Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis, **03.06**
**E1656/E1656M-11** Guide for Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment, **04.03**
**E1657-98(2011)** Practice for Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography, **03.06**
**E1658-08** Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, **14.02**
**E1659-12** Test Methods for Coating Mass and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet, **03.05**
**E1660-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Support for Office Work, **04.11**
**E1661-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness, **04.11**
**E1662-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment, **04.11**
**E1663-03(2010)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology, **04.11**
**E1664-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors, **04.11**
**E1665-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection, **04.11**
**E1666-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions, **04.11**
**E1667-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants, **04.11**
**E1668-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff, **04.11**
**E1669-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding, **04.11**
**E1670-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance, **04.11**
**E1671-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Cleanliness, **04.11**
**E1672-12** Guide for Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection, **03.03**
**E1673-96(2012)** Test Method for Percent Suspensibility, **11.05**
*E1674 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Cardiac Sensitization Study on Dogs*
**E1675-04(2012)** Practice for Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis, **12.02**
**E1676-12** Guide for Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm, **11.06**
**E1677-11** Specification for Air Barrier (AB) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls, **04.11**
**E1678-10** Test Method for Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis, **04.07**
**E1679-13** Practice for Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility, and for Determining What Serviceability is Provided or Proposed, **04.11**
**E1680-11** Test Method for Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems, **04.11**
**E1681-03(2013)** Test Method for Determining Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E1682-08(2013)** Guide for Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a CRT-Type Visual Display Unit, **06.01**
**E1683-02(2014)ε1** Practice for Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers, **03.06**
**E1684-10** Specification for Miniature Thermocouple Connectors, **14.03**
**E1685-13** Practice for Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique, **03.01**
**E1686-10** Guide for Applying Environmental Noise Measurement Methods and Criteria, **04.06**
**E1687-10** Test Method for Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids, **11.03**
**E1688-10** Guide for Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates, **11.06**
**E1689-95(2014)** Guide for Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites, **11.05**
**E1690-08** Test Method for Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass, **05.06**
*E1691 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Evaluation and Assessment of Analytical Chemistry Laboratories*
**E1692-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants, **04.11**
**E1693-95(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets, **04.11**
**E1694-95a(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies, **04.11**
**E1695-95(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance, **03.03**
*E1696 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Field Measurement of Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers Using a Portable Retroreflectometer*
**E1697-05(2012)ε1** Test Method for Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes, **15.08**
**E1698-95(2010)** Practice for Testing Electrolytic Conductivity Detectors (ELCD) Used in Gas Chromatography, **03.06**
**E1699-14** Practice for Performing Value Engineering (VE)/Value Analysis (VA) of Projects, Products and Processes, **04.11**
**E1700-13** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope, **04.11**
**E1701-95(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability, **04.11**
**E1703/E1703M-10** Test Method for Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge, **04.03**
**E1704-95(2010)** Guide for Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures, **04.06**
**E1705-13** Terminology Relating to Biotechnology, **05.06**
**E1706-05(2010)** Test Method for Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates, **11.06**
**E1708-95(2007)** Practice for Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data, **06.01**
**E1709-09** Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.2 Degree Observation Angle, **06.01**
**E1710-11** Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer, **06.01**
**E1711-12** Guide for Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests, **11.06**
*E1712 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Representing Clinical Laboratory Procedure and Analyte Names*
*E1713 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Transferring Digital Waveform Data Between Independent Computer Systems*
**E1714-07(2013)** Guide for Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID), **14.01**
**E1715-01(2013)** Practice for An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems, **14.01**
*E1716 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Selection and Use of Personal Protective Equipment for Humans Working With Respirable Silicon Carbide Whiskers*
*E1717 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Personnel Training for Health and Safety Aspects of Working in Environments Containing Respirable Silicon Carbide Whiskers*
*E1718 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Administrative and Engineering Controls for Silicon Carbide Whisker Work Areas*
**E1719-12** Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry, **14.02**
*E1720 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determining Ready, Ultimate, Biodegradability of Organic Chemicals in a Sealed Vessel $CO_2$ Production Test*
**E1721-01(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass, **05.06**
*E1722 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Registering and Maintaining Materials and Chemical Property Data Code Lists*
*E1723 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Recommended Formats for Data Records Used in the Computerization of Test Data for Plastics*
*E1724 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Testing and Certification of Metal, Ore, and Metal-Related Reference Materials*
**E1725-14** Test Methods for Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components, **04.07**
**E1726-01(2009)** Practice for Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis, **04.11**
*E1727 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Field Collection of Soil Samples for Subsequent Lead Determination*
**E1728-10** Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination, **04.11**
*E1729 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Field Collection of Dried Paint Samples for Subsequent Lead Determination*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1730-09** Specification for Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores, **04.11**
**E1731-11** Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves, **15.03**
**E1732-12** Terminology Relating to Forensic Science, **14.02**
**E1733-95(2008)** Guide for Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing, **11.06**
**E1734-09** Practice for Radioscopic Examination of Castings, **03.03**
**E1735-07(2014)** Test Method for Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MeV, **03.03**
**E1736-10** Practice for Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels, **03.03**
*E1737 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for J-Integral Characterization of Fracture Toughness*
*E1738 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Development of a Directory of Accredited Laboratories by an Accrediting Body*
**E1739-95(2010)ε1** Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites, **11.05**
**E1740-10** Test Method for Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other, **04.07**
*E1741 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Preparation of Airborne Particulate Lead Samples Collected During Abatement and Construction Activities for Subsequent Analysis by Atomic Spectrometry*
**E1742/E1742M-12** Practice for Radiographic Examination, **03.03**
*E1743 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Selection and Use of Portable Retroreflectometers for the Measurement of Pavement Marking Materials*
**E1744-04(2010)** Practice for View of Emergency Medical Care in the Electronic Health Record, **14.01**
**E1745-11** Specification for Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs, **04.11**
**E1746-08** Test Method for Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities, **15.05**
**E1747-95(2011)** Guide for Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications, **03.06**
**E1748-95(2009)** Test Method for Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System, **04.11**
**E1749-10** Terminology Relating to Rigid Wall Relocatable Shelters, **04.11**
**E1750-10** Guide for Use of Water Triple Point Cells, **14.03**
*E1751 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Temperature Electromotive Force (EMF) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations*
**E1751/E1751M-09ε1** Guide for Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations, **14.03**
*E1752 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Collection of Multi-Media Field Emission and Discharge Data Associated with Glycol Dehydration Units*
**E1753-13** Practice for Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films, **04.11**
**E1754-08** Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry, **15.05**
**E1755-01(2007)** Test Method for Ash in Biomass, **05.06**
**E1756-08** Test Method for Determination of Total Solids in Biomass, **05.06**
**E1757-01(2007)** Practice for Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis, **05.06**
**E1758-01(2007)** Test Method for Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, **05.06**
*E1759 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Isoaspartic Acid in Proteins: Method for the Determination of Asparagine Deamidation Products*
**E1760-09** Guide for Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity, **12.02**
*E1761 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Recommended Formats for Data Records Used in the Computerization of Fatigue and Fracture Data of Metals*
**E1762-95(2013)** Guide for Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information, **14.01**
**E1763-06** Guide for Interpretation and Use of Results from Interlaboratory Testing of Chemical Analysis Methods, **03.05**
**E1765-11** Practice for Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems, **04.11**
**E1766-95(2007)** Test Method for Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices, **11.05**
**E1767-11** Practice for Specifying the Geometries of Observation and Measurement to Characterize the Appearance of Materials, **06.01**
**E1768-95(2013)** Guide for Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish, **11.06**
*E1769 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Properties of Electronic Health Records and Record Systems*
**E1770-95(2006)** Practice for Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment, **03.05**
**E1771-07** Test Method for Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper, **03.05**
*E1772 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Chromatography Media by Electric Sensing Zone Technique*
**E1773-10** Practice for Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants, **04.11**
**E1774-12** Guide for Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs), **03.03**
**E1775-07** Guide for Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead, **04.11**
**E1776-13** Guide for Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards, **04.07**
**E1777-09** Guide for Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management, **04.03**
**E1778-98a(2008)** Terminology Relating to Pavement Distress, **04.03**
*E1779 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Preparing a Measurement Plan for Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements*
**E1780-12** Guide for Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source, **04.06**
**E1781/E1781M-13** Practice for Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors, **03.03**
**E1782-14** Test Method for Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis, **14.02**
**E1783/E1783M-96(2013)ε1** Specification for Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures, **04.11**
**E1784-08** Test Method for Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile, **15.05**
*E1785 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Acrylonitrile*
**E1786-08** Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry, **15.05**
**E1787-08** Test Method for Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography, **15.05**
**E1788-08** Test Method for Acidity in Acrylonitrile, **15.05**
**E1789** *Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Writing Ink Identification*, **14.02**
**E1790-04(2010)** Practice for Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis, **03.06**
**E1791-96(2014)** Practice for Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry, **03.06**
**E1792-03(2011)** Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust, **04.11**
**E1793-11** Practice for Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters, **04.11**
**E1794-13** Specification for Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels, **04.11**
**E1795-12** Specification for Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, **04.11**
**E1796-03(2011)ε1** Guide for Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, **04.11**
**E1797-12** Specification for Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings, **04.11**
*E1798 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Assessing Treatability or Biodegradability, or Both, of Organic Chemicals in Porous Pots*
**E1799-12** Practice for Visual Inspections of Photovoltaic Modules, **12.02**
**E1800-13** Specification for Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160°F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels, **04.11**
**E1801-09** Practice for Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters, **04.11**
**E1802-12** Test Methods for Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, **12.02**
**E1803-14** Test Methods for Determining Strength Capacities of Structural Insulated Panels, **04.11**
**E1804-12** Practice for Performing and Reporting Cost Analysis During the Design Phase of a Project, **04.11**
**E1805-13** Test Method for Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Fire Assay Gravimetry, **03.05**
**E1806-09** Practice for Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
*E1807 Withdrawn 2005; Terminology Pertaining to Metal Connector Plates*
**E1808-96(2009)** Guide for Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments, **06.01**
*E1809 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Measurement of High-Visibility Retroreflective-Clothing Marking Material Using a Portable Retroreflectometer*
**E1810-12** Practice for Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish, **15.08**
*E1811 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Oncogenicity Study in Rats and Mice*
*E1812 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Optimization of Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment*
**E1813-96(2007)** Practice for Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy, **03.06**
**E1814-14** Practice for Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination of Castings, **03.03**
**E1815-08(2013)ε1** Test Method for Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography, **03.03**
**E1816-12** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, **03.03**
**E1817-08(2014)** Practice for Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination by Using Representative Quality Indicators (RQIs), **03.03**
**E1819-10** Guide for Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, **12.02**
**E1820-13** Test Method for Measurement of Fracture Toughness, **03.01**
**E1821-08** Test Method for Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography, **05.06**
**E1822-13** Test Method for Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs, **04.07**
**E1823-13** Terminology Relating to Fatigue and Fracture Testing, **03.01**
**E1824-13** Test Method for Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis: Tension Method, **14.02**
**E1825-06(2012)** Guide for Evaluation of Exterior Building Wall Materials, Products, and Systems, **04.11**
**E1826-12** Specification for Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded, **04.11**
**E1827-11** Test Methods for Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door, **04.11**
*E1828 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Evaluating the Performance Characteris-*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*tics of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Lead in Paint*
**E1829-09** Guide for Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis, **03.06**
**E1830-09** Test Methods for Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules, **12.02**
*E1830M Not Assigned*
*E1831 Withdrawn 2005; Guide for Preparing Certificates for Reference Materials Relating to Chemical Composition of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*
**E1832-08(2012)** Practice for Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer, **03.05**
**E1833-07a(2013)ε1** Practice for Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition, **03.05**
**E1834-11** Test Method for Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1835-09** Test Method for Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1836/E1836M-09ε1** Practice for Building Floor Area Measurements for Facility Management, **04.11**
**E1837-96(2007)** Test Method to Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test), **11.05**
**E1838-10** Test Method for Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, **11.05**
**E1839-13** Test Method for Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime, **11.05**
**E1840-96(2014)** Guide for Raman Shift Standards for Spectrometer Calibration, **03.06**
**E1841-04(2012)** Guide for Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes, **11.06**
*E1842 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method forMacro-Rockwell Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials*
**E1843-96(2010)** Guide for Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection, **14.02**
**E1844-08** Specification for A Size 10 × 4–5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire, **04.03**
**E1845-09** Practice for Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth, **04.03**
*E1846 Withdrawn; Standard for Use of The International System of Units (SI): The Modern Metric System*
**E1847-96(2013)** Practice for Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines, **11.06**
**E1848-96(2014)** Guide for Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites, **11.05**
**E1849-96(2013)** Guide for Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting, **11.06**
**E1850-04(2012)** Guide for Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests, **11.06**
**E1851-09** Test Method for Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, **04.11**
**E1852-13** Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E1853M Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Measuring the Presence of Planar Organic Compounds Which Induce CYP1A, Using Reporter Gene Test Systems (Metric)*
**E1854-13** Practice for Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts, **12.02**
**E1855-10** Test Method for Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors, **12.02**
**E1856-13** Guide for Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines, **03.01**
**E1857-97(2013)ε1** Guide for Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces, **04.11**
**E1858-08** Test Method for Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E1859/E1859M-11ε1** Test Method for Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique, **04.03**
**E1860-13** Test Method for Elapsed Time Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, **14.02**
*E1861 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Use of Coal Combustion By-Products in Structural Fills*
**E1862-97(2010)** Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, **03.03**
**E1863-07** Test Method for Analysis of Acrylonitrile by Gas Chromatography, **15.05**
*E1864 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Evaluating Quality Systems of Organizations Conducting Facility and Hazard Assessments for Lead in Paint, Dust, Airborne Particulate, and Soil in and around Buildings and Related Structures*
**E1865-97(2013)** Guide for Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, **03.06**
**E1866-97(2013)** Guide for Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests, **03.06**
**E1867-13** Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, **14.02**
**E1868-10** Test Method for Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E1869-04(2010)** Guide for Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Electronic Health Records, **14.01**
**E1870-11** Test Method for Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film, **15.08**
**E1871-10** Guide for Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages, **15.08**
**E1873-06** Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, **14.02**
**E1874-14** Test Method for Recovery of Microorganisms From Skin using the Cup Scrub Technique, **11.05**
**E1875-13** Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance, **03.01**
**E1876-09** Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration, **03.01**
**E1877-13** Practice for Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data, **14.02**
**E1878-97(2013)** Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use, **14.04**
**E1879-00(2010)** Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol, **15.08**
**E1880-12** Practice for Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS, **03.06**
**E1881-12** Guide for Cell Culture Analysis with SIMS, **03.06**
**E1882-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique, **11.05**
**E1883-02(2007)** Test Method for Assessment of an Antibacterial Handwash Product by Multiple Basin Wash Technique, **11.05**
*E1884 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for General Requirements for Bodies Operating Assessment and Certification/Registration of Quality Systems*
**E1885-04(2011)** Test Method for Sensory Analysis—Triangle Test, **15.08**
**E1886-13a** Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials, **04.11**
*E1887 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Fog Determination*
**E1888/E1888M-12** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores, **03.03**
**E1889-97(2009)** Guide for Pavement Management Implementation, **04.03**
**E1890-11** Guide for Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment, **04.03**
**E1891-10a** Guide for Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient, **11.05**
**E1892-09** Guide for Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, **12.02**
**E1893-08a** Guide for Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments to Support Unrestricted Release from Further Regulatory Controls, **12.02**
**E1894-13a** Guide for Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources, **12.02**
*E1895 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Determining Uses and Limitations of Deterministic Fire Models*
*E1896 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Daytime Pedestrian Visibility Enhancement*
**E1897-97(2010)** Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, **03.03**
**E1898-13** Test Method for Determination of Silver in Copper Concentrates by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E1899-08** Test Method for Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with, **15.05**
**E1901-13** Guide for Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by Contact Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Methods, **03.03**
*E1902 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Management of the Confidentiality and Security of Dictation, Transcription, and Transcribed Health Records*
**E1903-11** Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, **11.05**
*E1904 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for General Criteria for Supplier's Declaration of Conformity*
*E1905 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for General Requirements for Assessment and Accreditation of Certification/Registration Bodies*
*E1906 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for General Requirements for Bodies Operating Product Certification Systems*
*E1907 Withdrawn 2008; Guide to Methods of Evaluating Moisture Conditions of Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Floor Coverings; Replaced by F710*
**E1908-10** Guide for Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb), **04.11**
**E1909-13** Guide for Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes, **15.08**
**E1910/E1910M-04(2009)** Test Method for Agricultural pH Control Agents, **11.05**
**E1911-09aε1** Test Method for Measuring Paved Surface Frictional Properties Using the Dynamic Friction Tester, **04.03**
*E1912 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Accelerated Site Characterization for Confirmed or Suspected Petroleum Releases*
*E1913 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Conducting Static, Axenic, 14-Day Phytotoxicity Tests in Test Tubes with the Submersed Aquatic Macrophyte, Myriophyllum sibiricum Komarov*
**E1914-07** Practice for Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis, **03.05**
**E1915-13** Test Methods for Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials for Carbon, Sulfur, and Acid-Base Characteristics, **03.05**
**E1916-11** Guide for Identification of Mixed Lots of Metals, **03.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E1917-13** Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometry, **03.05**
**E1918-06** Test Method for Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field, **04.04**
**E1919-09** Guide for Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization, **14.02**
**E1920-03(2008)** Guide for Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings, **03.01**
**E1921-13a** Test Method for Determination of Reference Temperature, $T_o$, for Ferritic Steels in the Transition Range, **03.01**
**E1922-04(2010)ε1** Test Method for Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials, **03.01**
*E1923 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Sampling Terrestrial and Wetlands Vegetation*
*E1924 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Conducting Toxicity Tests with Bioluminescent Dinoflagellates*
**E1925-10** Specification for Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures, **04.11**
**E1926-08** Practice for Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements, **04.03**
**E1927-98(2012)** Guide for Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings, **04.03**
**E1928-13** Practice for Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing, **03.01**
*E1929 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Assessment of Certification Programs for Environmental Professionals: Accreditation Criteria*
**E1930/E1930M-12** Practice for Examination of Liquid-Filled Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission, **03.03**
**E1931-09** Guide for X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography, **03.03**
**E1932-12** Guide for Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts, **03.03**
**E1933-99a(2010)** Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers, **03.03**
**E1934-99a(2014)** Guide for Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography, **03.03**
**E1935-97(2013)** Test Method for Calibrating and Measuring CT Density, **03.03**
**E1936-03(2011)** Reference Radiograph for Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems, **03.03**
*E1937 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by the Inert Gas Fusion Technique; Replaced by E1409*
**E1938-13** Test Method for Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Spectrophotometry, **03.05**
**E1941-10** Test Method for Determination of Carbon in Refractory and Reactive Metals and Their Alloys by Combustion Analysis, **03.05**
**E1942-98(2010)ε1** Guide for Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing, **03.01**
**E1943-98(2010)** Guide for Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites, **11.05**
**E1944-98(2013)** Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests, **03.06**
**E1945-02(2008)** Test Method for Percent Dispersibility, **11.05**
**E1946-12** Practice for Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems and Other Constructed Projects, **04.11**
**E1947-98(2014)** Specification for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, **03.06**
**E1948-98(2014)** Guide for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data, **03.06**
**E1949-03(2009)** Test Method for Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages, **03.01**
**E1950-10** Practice for Reporting Results from Methods of Chemical Analysis, **03.05**
**E1951-02(2007)** Guide for Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications, **03.01**
**E1952-11** Test Method for Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E1953-14** Practice for Description of Thermal Analysis and Rheology Apparatus, **14.02**
**E1954-05(2011)** Practice for Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph), **14.02**
**E1955-04(2009)** Radiographic Examination for Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM, **03.03**
**E1957-04(2010)** Practice for Installing and Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers, **04.03**
**E1958-12** Guide for Sensory Claim Substantiation, **15.08**
**E1959-05(2011)** Guide for Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions, **14.01**
**E1960-07(2011)** Practice for Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface, **04.03**
**E1961-11** Practice for Mechanized Ultrasonic Testing of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units, **03.03**
**E1962-09** Practice for Ultrasonic Surface Testing Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques, **03.03**
**E1963-09** Guide for Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests, **11.06**
*E1964 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Compiling and Writing & Terminology*
**E1965-98(2009)** Specification for Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature, **13.01**
**E1966-07(2011)** Test Method for Fire-Resistive Joint Systems, **04.07**
**E1967-11a** Test Method for the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope, **14.02**
**E1968-11** Guide for Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Cocaine, **14.02**
**E1969-11** Guide for Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine, **14.02**
**E1970-11** Practice for Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data, **14.02**
**E1971-05(2011)** Guide for Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings, **04.12**
**E1972-04(2011)** Practice for Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment, **11.03**
*E1973 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Collection of Surface Dust by Air Sampling Pump Vacuum Technique for Subsequent Lead Determination*
**E1974-11** Specification for Shelter, Electrical Equipment S-250/G, **04.11**
**E1975-09** Specification for Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G, **04.11**
**E1976-11** Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable, **04.11**
**E1977-11** Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side, **04.11**
**E1978-11** Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side, **04.11**
**E1979-12** Practice for Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead, **04.11**
**E1980-11** Practice for Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces, **04.04**
**E1981-98(2012)ε2** Guide for Assessing Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E1982-98(2013)** Practice for Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air, **03.06**
*E1983 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Assessment of Wetland Functions*
*E1984 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Brownfields Redevelopment*
**E1985-98(2013)** Guide for User Authentication and Authorization, **14.01**
**E1986-09(2013)** Guide for Information Access Privileges to Health Information, **14.01**
*E1987 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Individual Rights Regarding Health Information*
*E1988 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Training of Persons who have Access to Health Information*
*E1989 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Laboratory Equipment Control Interface (LECIS)*
**E1990-14** Guide for Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations, **11.05**
*E1991 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Environmental Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) of Building Materials/Products*
*E1992 Withdrawn 2007; Terminology Relating to Terminology Management*
**E1993/E1993M-98(2013)ε1** Specification for Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs, **04.11**
**E1994-09(2013)** Practice for Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans, **14.02**
**E1995-12** Test Method for Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally, **04.07**
**E1996-14** Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes, **04.11**
**E1997-12** Practice for the Selection of Spacecraft Materials, **15.03**
**E1998-11** Guide for Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances, **04.11**
**E1999-11** Test Method for Analysis of Cast Iron by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**
*E2000 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Minimum Basic Education and Training of Individuals Involved in the Detection of Deception (PDD)*
**E2001-13** Guide for Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-metallic Parts, **03.03**
**E2002-98(2009)** Practice for Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology, **03.03**
**E2003-10** Practice for Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators, **03.03**
**E2004-10** Test Method for Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels, **04.11**
**E2005-10** Guide for Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields, **12.02**
**E2006-10** Guide for Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations, **12.02**
**E2007-10** Guide for Computed Radiography, **03.03**
**E2008-08(2014)ε1** Test Methods for Volatility Rate by Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E2009-08(2014)ε1** Test Methods for Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
*E2010 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Window Assemblies*
**E2011-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand, **11.05**
**E2012-06(2012)** Guide for the Preparation of a Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart, **14.02**
**E2013-12** Practice for Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study, **04.11**
**E2014-11** Guide on Metallographic Laboratory Safety, **03.01**
**E2015-04(2009)** Guide for Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination, **03.01**
**E2016-11** Specification for Industrial Woven Wire Cloth, **14.02**
**E2017-99(2010)** Guide for Amendments to Health Information, **14.01**
**E2018-08** Guide for Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Condition Assessment Process, **11.05**
**E2019-03(2013)** Test Method for Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air, **14.02**
**E2020-99a(2010)** Guide for Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites, **11.05**
**E2021-09(2013)** Test Method for Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers, **14.02**
**E2022-11** Practice for Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration, **06.01**
**E2023-10** Practice for Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators, **03.03**
**E2024/E2024M-11** Practice for Atmospheric Leaks Using a Thermal Conductivity Leak Detector, **03.03**
**E2025-99(2006)** Test Method for Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies, **04.11**
**E2026-07** Guide for Seismic Risk Assessment of Buildings, **04.11**
**E2027-09** Practice for Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials, **03.05**
*E2028 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Receiving, Testing and Reporting Results of Investigation of Metal, Ore, or Metal Related Samples that Are or May Be Involved in Litigation*
**E2029-11** Test Method for Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution, **04.11**
**E2030-09a** Guide for Recommended Uses of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, **06.01**
**E2031-99(2010)** Practice for Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, **14.02**
**E2032-09(2013)** Guide for Extension of Data From Fire Resistance Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM E119, **04.07**
**E2033-99(2013)** Practice for Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method), **03.03**
**E2034-99(2012)** Practices for Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces, **04.03**
**E2035-12** Terminology Relating to Forensic Psychophysiology, **14.02**
**E2036-07** Test Method for Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), **15.05**
**E2037-07** Test Method for Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), **15.05**
*E2038 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Dielectric Analyzers*
*E2039 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determining and Reporting Dynamic Dielectric Properties*
**E2040-08(2014)** Test Method for Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2041-13ε1** Test Method for Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method, **14.02**
**E2042/E2042M-09** Practice for Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms, **15.03**
**E2043-99(2012)** Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry, **11.05**
**E2044-99(2012)** Test Method for Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures, **11.05**
**E2045-99(2009)** Practice for Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals, **11.06**
**E2046-14** Test Method for Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis, **14.02**
**E2047-10** Test Method for Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays, **12.02**
**E2048-99(2006)** Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique, **14.02**
**E2049-12** Guide for Quantitative Attribute Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners by Trained Assessors, **15.08**
**E2050-12a** Test Method for Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion, **03.05**
*E2051 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for the Determination of Lead in Paint, Settled Dust, Soil and Air Particulate by Field-Portable Electroanalysis*
*E2052 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Evaluation, Management, and Control of Lead Hazards in Facilities*
*E2053 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*
*E2054 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Performance–Based Description of Instruments in Chemical Analysis Methods*
*E2055 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Referencing Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Metals and Related Materials*
**E2056-04(2010)** Practice for Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures, **03.06**
**E2057-10** Specifications for Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations, **14.02**
**E2058-13a** Test Methods for Measurement of Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA), **04.07**
**E2059-06(2010)** Practice for Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry, **12.02**
**E2060-06** Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes, **11.05**
**E2061-12** Guide for Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles, **04.07**
**E2062-11** Guide for PDD Examination Standards of Practice, **14.02**
**E2063-12** Practice for Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, **14.02**
**E2064-00(2014)** Guide for Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD), **14.02**
**E2065-11** Guide for Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners, **14.02**
**E2066-00(2007)** Guide for Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems, **03.06**
**E2067-12** Practice for Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests, **04.07**
**E2068-00(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors, **04.11**
**E2069-06(2012)** Test Method for Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, **14.02**
**E2070-13** Test Method for Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods, **14.02**
**E2071-00(2010)** Practice for Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data, **14.02**
**E2072-10** Specification for Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings, **06.01**
**E2073-10** Test Method for Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings, **06.01**
*E2074 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Including Positive Pressure Testing of Side-Hinged and Pivoted Swinging Door Assemblies*
**E2075/E2075M-10** Practice for Verifying the Consistency of AE-Sensor Response Using an Acrylic Rod, **03.03**
**E2076/E2076M-10** Practice for Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission, **03.03**
**E2077-00(2010)** Specification for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, **03.06**
**E2078-00(2010)** Guide for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data, **03.06**
**E2079-07(2013)** Test Methods for Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors, **14.02**
**E2080-06** Guide for Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders, **14.02**
**E2081-00(2010)ε1** Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action, **11.05**
**E2082-12** Guide for Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance, **15.08**
**E2083-05(2010)** Classification for Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit, **04.11**
*E2084 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Authentication of Healthcare Information Using Digital Signatures*
*E2085 Withdrawn 2009; Guide on Security Framework for Healthcare Information*
*E2086 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Internet and Intranet Healthcare Security*
*E2087 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Quality Indicators for Controlled Health Vocabularies*
**E2088-06(2011)** Practice for Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments, **15.03**
**E2089-00(2014)** Practices for Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications, **15.03**
**E2090-12** Test Method for Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Cleanroom Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy, **15.03**
**E2091-11** Guide for Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls, **11.05**
**E2092-13** Test Method for Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis, **14.02**
**E2093-12** Guide for Optimizing, Controlling and Assessing Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization, **03.05**
*E2094 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Evaluating the Service Life of Chromogenic Glazings*
*E2095 Not Assigned*
**E2096/E2096M-10** Practice for In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing, **03.03**
**E2097-00(2006)** Guide for Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products, **14.02**
**E2098/E2098M-13** Test Method for Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution, **04.11**
**E2099-00(2014)ε1** Practice for the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems, **04.11**
**E2100-04(2010)** Practice for Calculating the International Runway Friction Index, **04.03**
*E2101 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Measuring the Frictional Properties of Winter Contaminated Pavement Surfaces Using an Averaging-Type Spot Measuring Decelerometer*
**E2102-14** Test Method for Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater, **04.07**
**E2103/E2103M-13** Classification for Bridge Elements—UNIFORMAT II, **04.11**
**E2104-09** Practice for Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components, **03.03**
**E2105-00(2010)** Practice for General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR), **03.06**
**E2106-00(2011)** Practice for General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses, **03.06**

**E2107-06(2014)** Practice for Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits, **11.05**

**E2108-10** Practice for Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer, **03.06**

**E2109-01(2007)** Test Methods for Determining Area Percentage Porosity in Thermal Sprayed Coatings, **03.01**

**E2110-11** Terminology for Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), **04.11**

**E2111-12** Quantitative Carrier Test Method to Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Potencies of Liquid Chemicals, **11.05**

**E2112-07** Practice for Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights, **04.12**

**E2113-13** Test Method for Length Change Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, **14.02**

**E2114-08** Terminology for Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings, **04.12**

**E2115-06** Guide for Conducting Lead Hazard Assessments of Dwellings and of Other Child-Occupied Facilities, **04.12**

**E2117-06(2011)** Guide for Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription, **14.01**

*E2118 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Coordination of Clinical Laboratory Services Within the Electronic Health Record Environment and Networked Architectures*

*E2119 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Quality Systems for Conducting In Situ Measurements of Lead Content in Paint or Other Coatings Using Field-Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Devices*

**E2120-10** Practice for Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films, **04.12**

**E2121-13** Practice for Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings, **04.12**

**E2122-02(2013)** Guide for Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves, **11.06**

**E2123-10** Practice for Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation, **14.02**

**E2124-10** Practice for Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations, **14.02**

**E2125-11** Guide for Microcrystal Testing in Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues, **14.02**

**E2126-11** Test Methods for Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Vertical Elements of the Lateral Force Resisting Systems for Buildings, **04.12**

**E2127-01a(2007)** Methods of Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction, **04.12**

**E2128-12** Guide for Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls, **04.12**

**E2129-10** Practice for Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products, **04.12**

*E2130 Not Assigned*

**E2131-09** Practice for Addressing and Reporting Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Tangible Property, **04.12**

**E2132-11** Practice for Inventory Verification: Electronic and Physical Inventory of Assets, **04.12**

**E2133-03(2013)** Test Method for Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface, **04.03**

**E2134/E2134M-14** Test Method for Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS), **04.12**

**E2135-10a$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology for Property and Asset Management, **04.12**

**E2136-04(2013)** Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Durability, **04.12**

**E2137-06(2011)** Guide for Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters, **11.05**

*E2138 Not Assigned*

**E2139-05(2011)** Test Method for Same-Different Test, **15.08**

**E2140-01(2009)** Test Method for Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head, **04.12**

**E2141-12** Test Methods for Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, **04.12**

**E2142-08** Test Methods for Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope, **03.01**

**E2143-01(2013)** Test Method for Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, **03.06**

**E2144-11** Practice for Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres, **11.03**

**E2145-07(2013)** Practice for Information Modeling, **14.01**

*E2146 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus HIV-1 by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique*

**E2147-01(2013)** Specification for Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems, **14.01**

**E2148-11b** Guide for Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety, **11.03**

**E2149-13a** Test Method for Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions, **11.05**

**E2150-13** Classification for Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure, **04.12**

**E2151-02(2010)** Terminology of Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, **04.12**

**E2152-12** Practice for Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data, **06.01**

**E2153-01(2011)** Practice for Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color, **06.01**

**E2154-01(2008)** Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME), **14.02**

**E2156-04(2013)** Guide for Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings, **04.12**

**E2157-09** Test Method for Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Properties Using the Circular Track Meter, **04.03**

*E2158 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Dedicated Short Range Communication (DSRC) Physical Layer Using Microwave in the 902 to 928 MHz Band*

**E2159-01(2008)** Guide for Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts, **14.02**

**E2160-04(2012)** Test Method for Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**

**E2161-13** Terminology Relating to Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis, **14.02**

**E2162-07** Guide for Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders, **14.02**

**E2163-06(2014)** Guide for Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs, **14.02**

**E2164-08** Test Method for Directional Difference Test, **15.08**

*E2165 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Establishing an Uncertainty Budget for the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*

**E2166-12** Practice for Organizing and Managing Building Data, **04.12**

**E2167-01(2008)** Guide for Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants, **04.12**

**E2168-10** Classification for Allowance, Contingency, and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating, **04.12**

**E2169-12** Practice for Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, **11.03**

*E2170 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation Potential of Organic Chemicals Under Methanogenic Conditions*

**E2171-02(2013)** Practice for Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record, **14.01**

**E2172-01(2008)** Guide for Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode, **11.06**

**E2173-07(2011)** Guide for Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities, **11.05**

**E2174-14** Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Firestops, **04.12**

**E2175-01(2013)** Practice for Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers, **06.01**

*E2176 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting ($R_{L\text{-}Rain}$); Replaced by E2832*

**E2177-11** Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness, **06.01**

**E2178-13** Test Method for Air Permeance of Building Materials, **04.12**

**E2179-03(2009)** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors, **04.06**

**E2180-07(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials, **11.05**

**E2181/E2181M-11** Specification for Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable, **14.03**

*E2182 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Clinical XML DTDs in Healthcare*

*E2183 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for XML DTD Design, Architecture and Implementation*

*E2184 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Healthcare Document Formats*

*E2185 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Transferring Digital Voice Data Between Independent Digital Dictation Systems and Workstations*

**E2186-02a(2010)** Guide for Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay, **11.06**

**E2187-09** Test Method for Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes, **04.07**

**E2188-10** Test Method for Insulating Glass Unit Performance, **04.12**

**E2189-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Testing Resistance to Fogging in Insulating Glass Units, **04.12**

**E2190-10** Specification for Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation, **04.12**

**E2191/E2191M-10** Practice for Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission, **03.03**

**E2192-13** Guide for Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics, **03.03**

**E2193-08** Test Method for Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method), **15.05**

**E2194-12** Practice for Multiangle Color Measurement of Metal Flake Pigmented Materials, **06.01**

**E2195-09** Terminology Relating to Examination of Questioned Documents, **14.02**

**E2196-12** Test Method for Quantification of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor, **11.05**

**E2197-11** Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for Determining Bactericidal,

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal, and Sporicidal Activities of Chemicals, **11.05**

**E2198-10** Specification for *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina:Phytoseiidae*), **11.05**

**E2199-08ε1** Specification for *Encarsia formosa* Gahan (*Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae*), **11.05**

*E2200 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Information Included with Packaging of Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms*

**E2201-13** Terminology for Coal Combustion Products, **11.05**

**E2202-02(2009)** Practice for Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards, **04.06**

**E2203-14** Specification for Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories, **04.07**

**E2204-11a** Guide for Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects, **04.12**

**E2205/E2205M-02(2009)ε1** Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources, **11.05**

**E2206-11** Test Method for Force Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers, **14.02**

**E2207-08(2013)ε1** Practice for Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens, **03.01**

**E2208-02(2010)ε1** Guide for Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems, **03.01**

**E2209-13** Test Method for Analysis of High Manganese Steel by Spark Atomic Emission Spectrometry, **03.05**

**E2210-12** Specification for Guideline Elements Model version 3 (GEM III)—Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines, **14.01**

**E2211-02(2010)** Specification for Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record, **14.01**

**E2212-02a(2010)** Practice for Healthcare Certificate Policy, **14.01**

**E2213-03(2010)** Specification for Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications, **04.03**

**E2214-12ε1** Practice for Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments, **06.01**

**E2215-10** Practice for Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, **12.02**

**E2216-02(2013)** Guide for Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning, **12.02**

**E2217-12** Practice for Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas, **15.03**

**E2218-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Forming Limit Curves, **03.01**

*E2219 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Valuation and Management of Moveable, Durable Property*

*E2220 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Establishing the Full Valuation of the Loss/Overage Population Identified During the Inventory of Moveable, Durable Property*

*E2221 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Administrative Control of Property*

*E2222 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Host Computer Communication with Spectrometers for Color Measurements*

**E2223-13** Practice for Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics, **03.03**

**E2224-10** Guide for Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy, **14.02**

**E2225-10** Guide for Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage, **14.02**

**E2226-12** Practice for Application of Hose Stream, **04.07**

**E2227-13** Guide for Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography, **14.02**

**E2228-10** Guide for Microscopical Examination of Textile Fibers, **14.02**

**E2229-09** Practices for Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data, **14.02**

**E2230-13** Practice for Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material, **04.07**

**E2231-14** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**

**E2232-10** Guide for Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications, **12.02**

**E2234-09(2013)** Practice for Sampling a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, **14.02**

**E2235-04(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods, **04.06**

**E2236-10** Test Methods for Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction Photovoltaic Cells and Modules, **12.02**

**E2238-12** Guide for Evacuation Route Diagrams, **11.03**

**E2239-12** Practice for Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities, **04.12**

**E2240-06** Test Method for Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90°C (194°F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, **04.12**

**E2241-06** Test Method for Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units, **04.12**

**E2242-13** Test Method for Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure, **03.05**

**E2243-13** Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation, **11.05**

**E2244-11ε1** Test Method for In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, **03.01**

**E2245-11ε1** Test Method for Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, **03.01**

**E2246-11ε1** Test Method for Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer, **03.01**

**E2247-08** Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process for Forestland or Rural Property, **11.05**

**E2248-13** Test Method for Impact Testing of Miniaturized Charpy V-Notch Specimens, **03.01**

**E2249-02(2008)** Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity, **04.06**

*E2250 Withdrawn 2008; Method for Determination of Endotoxin Concentration in Water Miscible Metal Working Fluids*

**E2251-11** Specification for Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids, **14.03**

**E2252-12** Practice for Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities, **04.12**

**E2253-11** Test Method for Temperature and Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters, **14.02**

**E2254-13** Test Method for Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, **14.02**

**E2255/E2255M-13** Practice for Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings, **04.12**

**E2256-13** Guide for Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service, **11.05**

**E2257-13a** Test Method for Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies, **04.07**

**E2259-03a(2011)** Guide for Archiving and Retrieving Intelligent Transportation Systems-Generated Data, **04.03**

**E2260-03(2012)ε1** Guide for Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry, **04.12**

**E2261/E2261M-12** Practice for Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, **03.03**

**E2262-03(2014)** Practice for Estimating Thurstonian Discriminal Distances, **15.08**

**E2263-12** Test Method for Paired Preference Test, **15.08**

**E2264-05(2013)** Practice for Determining the Effects of Temperature Cycling on Fenestration Products, **04.12**

**E2265-09** Terminology for Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry, **04.12**

**E2266-11** Guide for Design and Construction of Low-Rise Frame Building Wall Systems to Resist Water Intrusion, **04.12**

**E2267-04(2013)** Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Indoor Air Quality, **04.12**

**E2268-04(2011)** Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference, **04.12**

**E2269-14** Test Method for Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography, **04.12**

**E2270-13** Practice for Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, **04.12**

**E2271-05a(2012)ε1** Practice for Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Dwellings, and in Other Child-Occupied Facilities, **04.12**

**E2273-03(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies, **04.12**

**E2274-09** Test Method for Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants, **11.05**

**E2275-13** Practice for Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance, **11.05**

**E2276-10** Test Method for Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adults, **11.05**

**E2277-14** Guide for Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills, **11.05**

**E2278-13** Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage, **11.05**

**E2279-09** Practice for Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management, **04.12**

**E2280-13** Guide for Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities, **04.07**

**E2281-08a(2012)ε1** Practice for Process and Measurement Capability Indices, **14.02**

**E2282-13** Guide for Defining the Test Result of a Test Method, **14.02**

**E2283-08** Practice for Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features, **03.01**

**E2285-08** Guide for Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions, **14.02**

**E2286-08a** Guide for Examination of Dry Seal Impressions, **14.02**

**E2287-09** Guide for Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text, **14.02**

**E2288-09** Guide for Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations, **14.02**

**E2289-08** Guide for Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions, **14.02**

**E2290-07a** Guide for Examination of Handwritten Items, **14.02**

*E2291 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Indentation Examinations*

**E2292-04(2012)** Practice for Investigation of Investigating Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Incidents, **14.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E2293-03(2013)** Practice for Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury, **03.05**
**E2294-03(2013)** Practice for Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry, **03.05**
**E2295-13** Practice for Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels, **03.05**
**E2296-03(2013)** Practice for Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry, **03.05**
**E2297-04(2010)** Guide for Use of UV-A and Visible Light Sources and Meters used in the Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Methods, **03.03**
**E2298-13a** Test Method for Instrumented Impact Testing of Metallic Materials, **03.01**
**E2299-13** Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children and Minors, **15.08**
**E2300-09** Specification for Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, **04.03**
**E2301-12** Test Method for Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45°:Normal Geometry, **06.01**
**E2302-03a(2009)** Test Method for Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer, **06.01**
**E2303-11ε1** Guide for Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities, **12.02**
**E2304-03(2011)** Practice for Use of a LiF Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System, **12.02**
**E2306-13** Practice for Disposal of Personal Property, **04.12**
**E2307-10** Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus, **04.07**
*E2308 Withdrawn 2014: Guide for Limited Asbestos Screens of Buildings*
**E2309/E2309M-05(2011)ε1** Practices for Verification of Displacement Measuring Systems and Devices Used in Material Testing Machines, **03.01**
**E2310-04(2009)** Guide for Use of Spectral Searching by Curve Matching Algorithms with Data Recorded Using Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E2311-04(2009)** Practice for QCM Measurement of Spacecraft Molecular Contamination in Space, **15.03**
**E2312-11** Practice for Tests of Cleanroom Materials, **15.03**
**E2313-08** Test Method for Aldehydes in Mono-, Di-, and Triethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method), **15.05**
**E2314-03(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test), **11.05**
**E2315-03(2008)** Guide for Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure, **11.05**
**E2316-03(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides, **11.05**
**E2317-04(2012)** Guide for Conducting Renewal Microplate-Based Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with a Marine Meiobenthic Copepod, **11.06**
*E2318 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Environmental Health Site Assessment Process for Military Deployments*
**E2319-04(2011)** Test Method for Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen, **04.12**
**E2320-04(2012)** Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions, **04.12**
**E2321-03(2011)** Practice for Use of Test Methods, **04.12**
**E2322-03(2009)** Test Method for Conducting Transverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction, **04.12**
*E2323 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Calculating the Concentration of Fill Gas in a Sealed Insulating Glass Unit Using Measurements From an Oxygen Analyzer*
**E2324-04(2011)** Guide for PDD Paired Testing, **14.02**
*E2325 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Non-destructive Examination of Paper*
**E2326-14** Practice for Education and Training of Seized-Drug Analysts, **14.02**
**E2327-10** Practice for Quality Assurance of Laboratories Performing Seized-Drug Analysis, **14.02**
*E2328 Withdrawn 2005; Terminology Relating to Seized-Drug Analysis*
**E2329-10** Practice for Identification of Seized Drugs, **14.02**
**E2330-12** Test Method for Determination of Concentrations of Elements in Glass Samples Using Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) for Forensic Comparisons, **14.02**
*E2331 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Examination of Altered Documents*
**E2332** *Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Investigation and Analysis of Physical Component Failures*, **14.02**
**E2334-09(2013)ε1** Practice for Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Non-conformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample, **14.02**
**E2335-12** Guide for Laboratory Monitors, **04.07**
**E2336-14** Test Methods for Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems, **04.07**
**E2337/E2337M-10** Guide for Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing, **03.03**
**E2338-11** Practice for Characterization of Coatings Using Conformable Eddy-Current Sensors without Coating Reference Standards, **03.03**
**E2339-11** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE), **03.03**
**E2340/E2340M-11ε1** Test Method for Measuring the Skid Resistance of Pavements and Other Trafficked Surfaces Using a Continuous Reading, Fixed-Slip Technique, **04.03**
**E2341/E2341M-05(2009)** Test Method for Determining the Stopping Distance Number by Initial Speed and Stopping Distance at Traffic Incident Sites, **04.03**
**E2342-10** Test Method for Durability Testing of Duct Sealants, **04.12**
**E2344-04(2011)** Guide for Data Capture through the Dictation Process, **14.01**
*E2345 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Investigating Electrical Incidents*
**E2346/E2346M-14** Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers, **15.08**
**E2347-11** Test Method for Indentation Softening Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis, **14.02**
**E2348-06(2010)** Guide for Framework for a Consensus-based Environmental Decision-making Process, **11.05**
**E2349-12** Practice for Safety Requirements in Metal Casting Operations: Sand Preparation, Molding, and Core Making; Melting and Pouring; and Cleaning and Finishing, **11.03**
**E2350-07(2013)** Guide for Integration of Ergonomics/Human Factors into New Occupational Systems, **11.03**
**E2351-04a(2013)** Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings—Functionality, **04.12**
**E2352-04(2010)** Practice for Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments—Cleanroom Operations, **15.03**
**E2353-14** Test Methods for Performance of Glazing in Permanent Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, **04.12**
**E2354-10** Guide for Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings within Sealed Insulating Glass Units, **04.12**
**E2355-10** Test Method for Measuring the Visible Light Transmission Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface, **04.12**
**E2356-14** Practice for Comprehensive Building Asbestos Surveys, **11.07**
**E2357-11** Test Method for Determining Air Leakage of Air Barrier Assemblies, **04.12**
**E2358-04(2010)** Specification for the Performance of Glass in Permanent Glass Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades, **04.12**
**E2359/E2359M-13** Test Method for Field Pull Testing of an In-Place Exterior Insulation and Finish System Clad Wall Assembly, **04.12**
**E2360-04(2010)** Specification for ***Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*** Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), **11.05**
**E2361-13** Guide for Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods, **11.05**
**E2362-09** Practice for Evaluation of Pre-saturated or Impregnated Towelettes for Hard Surface Disinfection, **11.05**
**E2363-06a** Terminology Relating to Process Analytical Technology in the Pharmaceutical Industry, **14.02**
**E2364-04(2010)** Guide to Speech Recognition Technology Products in Health Care, **14.01**
**E2365-14** Guide for Environmental Compliance Performance Assessment, **11.05**
**E2366-05** Test Method for Measurement of Daytime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflection Colorimeter, **06.01**
**E2367-05** Test Method for Measurement of Nighttime Chromaticity of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Retroreflection Colorimeter, **06.01**
**E2368-10** Practice for Strain Controlled Thermomechanical Fatigue Testing, **03.01**
**E2369-12** Specification for Continuity of Care Record (CCR), **14.01**
**E2371-13** Test Method for Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys by Direct Current Plasma and Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Test Methodology), **03.05**
**E2373/E2373M-14** Practice for Use of the Ultrasonic Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD) Technique, **03.03**
**E2374-10** Guide for Acoustic Emission System Performance Verification, **03.03**
**E2375-08(2013)** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of Wrought Products, **03.03**
**E2377-10** Specification for Shelter, Electrical Equipment, Lightweight, **04.12**
**E2378-13** Practice for the Recognition of Impaired or Retired Personal Property, **04.12**
*E2379 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Property Management for Career Development and Training*
**E2380/E2380M-09** Test Method for Measuring Pavement Texture Drainage Using an Outflow Meter, **04.03**
**E2381-04(2010)** Guide for Dosimetry In Radiation Processing of Fluidized Beds and Fluid Streams, **12.02**
**E2382-04(2012)** Guide to Scanner and Tip Related Artifacts in Scanning Tunneling Microscopy and Atomic Force Microscopy, **03.06**
**E2385-11** Guide for Estimating Wildlife Exposure Using Measures of Habitat Quality, **11.06**
**E2386-04(2011)** Guide for Conduct of PDD Screening Examinations, **14.02**
**E2387-05(2011)** Practice for Goniometric Optical Scatter Measurements, **06.01**
**E2388-11** Guide for Minimum Training Requirements for Forensic Document Examiners, **14.02**
*E2389 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Examination of Documents Produced with Liquid Ink Jet Technology*
**E2390-06** Guide for Examination of Documents Produced with Toner Technology, **14.02**
**E2392/E2392M-10ε1** Guide for Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems, **04.12**
**E2393-10a** Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers, **04.12**
**E2394-11** Practice for Maintenance, Renovation, and Repair of Installed Asbestos Cement Products, **11.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E2395-06(2013)** Specification for Voluntary Security Performance of Window and Door Assemblies with and without Glazing Impact, **04.12**
**E2396-11** Test Method for Saturated Water Permeability of Granular Drainage Media Falling-Head Method for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2397-11** Practice for Determination of Dead Loads and Live Loads Associated with Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2398-11** Test Method for Water Capture and Media Retention of Geocomposite Drain Layers for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2399-11** Test Method for Maximum Media Density for Dead Load Analysis of Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2400-06** Guide for Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Plants for Green Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2402-11** Test Method for Mass Loss and Residue Measurement Validation of Thermogravimetric Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2403-06(2012)** Test Method for Sulfated Ash of Organic Materials by Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E2404-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) Wall or Ceiling Coverings, and of Facings and Wood Veneers Intended to be Applied on Site Over a Wood Substrate, to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
*E2405 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials Using an Intermediate Scale Test with Vertically Oriented Specimen*
**E2406-09** Test Method for Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants for Use in High Efficiency Washing Operations, **11.05**
**E2407-04(2009)** Test Method for Effectiveness of Defoaming Agents, **11.05**
**E2408-04(2009)** Test Method for Relative Extensional Viscosity of Agricultural Spray Tank Mixes, **11.05**
**E2409-13** Test Method for Glycol Impurities in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol and in Mono- and Dipropylene Glycol, **15.05**
*E2410 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Designing and Validating Performance Based Test Methods for the Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*
*E2411 Withdrawn 2014; Replaced by Specification E2885*
**E2412-10** Practice for Condition Monitoring of In-Service Lubricants by Trend Analysis Using Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) Spectrometry, **05.04**
**E2413-04(2009)** Guide for Hospital Preparedness and Response, **15.08**
*E2414 Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Quantitative Sporicidal Three-Step Method (TSM) to Determine Sporicidal Efficacy of Liquids, Liquid Sprays, and Vapor or Gases on Contaminated Carrier Surface*
**E2415-05(2012)** Practice for Installing Piezoelectric Highway Traffic Sensors, **04.03**
**E2418-06** Guide for Readily Observable Mold and Conditions Conducive to Mold in Commercial Buildings: Baseline Survey Process, **11.05**
**E2420-10** Guide for Post-Deactivation Surveillance and Maintenance of Radiologically Contaminated Facilities, **12.02**
**E2421-10** Guide for Preparing Waste Management Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities, **12.02**
**E2422-11** Digital Reference Images for Inspection of Aluminum Castings, **03.03**
**E2425-11** Test Method for Loss Modulus Conformance of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2426-10** Practice for Pulse Counting System Dead Time Determination by Measuring Isotopic Ratios with SIMS, **03.06**
**E2427-13** Test Method for Acceptance by Performance Testing for Sieves, **14.02**
**E2428-08** Practice for Calibration of Torque-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Torque Indication of Torque Testing Machines, **03.01**
**E2430/E2430M-13** Specification For Expanded Polystyrene ("EPS") Thermal Insulation Boards for Use in Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems ("EIFS"), **04.12**
**E2431-12** Practice for Determining the Resistance of Single Glazed Annealed Architectural Flat Glass to Thermal Loadings, **04.12**
**E2432-11** Guide for General Principles of Sustainability Relative to Buildings, **04.12**
**E2435-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Application of Engineering Controls to Facilitate Use or Redevelopment of Chemical-Affected Properties, **11.05**
**E2436-05(2010)** Specification for the Representation of Human Characteristics Data in Healthcare Information Systems, **14.01**
*E2437 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Designing and Validating Performance-Based Test Methods for the Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*
*E2438 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Implementing Standard Performance Based Test Methods for the Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials*
**E2439-09** Guide for Instrumentation, Sensors and Operating Software Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations, **14.02**
**E2443-05(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Verifying Computer-Generated Test Results Through The Use Of Standard Data Sets, **03.01**
**E2444-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology Relating to Measurements Taken on Thin, Reflecting Films, **03.01**
**E2445-05(2010)** Practice for Qualification and Long-Term Stability of Computed Radiology Systems, **03.03**
**E2446-05(2010)** Practice for Classification of Computed Radiology Systems, **03.03**
**E2448-11** Test Method for Determining the Superplastic Properties of Metallic Sheet Materials, **03.01**
**E2449-05(2013)** Guide for Irradiation of Pre-packaged Processed Meat and Poultry Products to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, **12.02**
**E2450-11** Practice for Application of CaF, **12.02**
**E2451-13** Practice for Preserving Ignitable Liquids and Ignitable Liquid Residue Extracts from Fire Debris Samples, **14.02**
**E2452-12** Practice for Equipment Management Process Maturity (EMPM) Model, **04.12**
**E2453-13** Practice for Determining the Life-Cycle Cost of Ownership of Personal Property, **04.12**
**E2454-05(2011)** Guide for Sensory Evaluation Methods to Determine the Sensory Shelf Life of Consumer Products, **15.08**
**E2455-06(2013)** Guide for Conducting Laboratory Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Mussels, **11.06**
**E2456-06(2012)** Terminology Relating to Nanotechnology,
**E2457-07(2013)** Terminology for Healthcare Informatics, **14.01**
**E2458-10** Practices for Bulk Sample Collection and Swab Sample Collection of Visible Powders Suspected of Being Biothreat Agents from Nonporous Surfaces, **15.08**
**E2459-05(2011)** Guide for Measurement of In-Duct Sound Pressure Levels from Large Industrial Gas Turbines and Fans, **04.06**
**E2461-12** Practice for Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs, **04.12**
**E2462-10** Performance Specification for Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) HMMWV, Type I, **04.12**
**E2463-11** Performance Specification for Cargo Bed Cover (CBC) M105A2 Trailer, Type II, **04.12**
**E2465-13** Test Method for Analysis of Ni-Base Alloys by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, **03.05**
**E2466-13** Test Method for Colorimetry of Teeth Using Digital Still Camera Technology, **06.01**
**E2467-05(2012)** Practice for Developing Axle Count Adjustment Factors, **04.03**
**E2468-05(2012)** Practice for Metadata to Support Archived Data Management Systems, **04.03**
**E2469-08a** Test Method for Chloride in Mono-, Di- and Tri-ethylene Glycol by Ion Chromatography, **15.05**
**E2470-09** Specification for Polyester Grade Ethylene Glycol, **15.05**
**E2471-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity In Carpets, **11.05**
**E2472-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determination of Resistance to Stable Crack Extension under Low-Constraint Conditions, **03.01**
**E2473-05(2011)** Practice for the Occupational/Environmental Health View of the Electronic Health Record, **14.01**
**E2474-14** Practice for Pharmaceutical Process Design Utilizing Process Analytical Technology, **14.02**
**E2475-10** Guide for Process Understanding Related to Pharmaceutical Manufacture and Control, **14.02**
**E2476-09** Guide for Risk Assessment and Risk Control as it Impacts the Design, Development, and Operation of PAT Processes for Pharmaceutical Manufacture, **14.02**
**E2478-11** Practice for Determining Damage-Based Design Stress for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic (GFRP) Materials Using Acoustic Emission, **03.03**
**E2479-11** Practice for Measuring the Ultrasonic Velocity in Polyethylene Tank Walls Using Lateral Longitudinal (LCR) Waves, **03.03**
**E2480-12** Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method with Multi-Valued Measurands, **06.01**
**E2481-12** Test Method for Hot Spot Protection Testing of Photovoltaic Modules, **12.02**
**E2484-08** Specification for Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Controlled Descent Devices, **04.12**
**E2485/E2485M-13** Test Method for Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) and Water Resistive Barrier Coatings, **04.12**
**E2486/E2486M-13** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), **04.12**
**E2488-09** Guide for the Preparation and Evaluation of Liquid Baths Used for Temperature Calibration by Comparison, **14.03**
**E2489-11** Practice for Statistical Analysis of One-Sample and Two-Sample Interlaboratory Proficiency Testing Programs, **14.02**
**E2490-09** Guide for Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Photon Correlation Spectroscopy (PCS), **14.02**
**E2491-13** Guide for Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Phased-Array Ultrasonic Testing Instruments and Systems, **03.03**
**E2492-07(2012)** Test Method for Evaluating Springback of Sheet Metal Using the Demeri Split Ring Test, **03.01**
**E2493-07** Guide for the Collection of Non-Volatile Memory Data in Evidentiary Vehicle Electronic Control Units, **14.02**
**E2494-08** Guide for Examination of Typewritten Items, **14.02**
**E2495-13** Practice for Prioritizing Asset Resources in Acquisition, Utilization, and Disposition, **04.12**
**E2497-11** Practice for Calculation of Asset Movement Velocity (AMV), **04.12**
**E2499-11** Practice for Classification of Asset Physical Location Information, **04.12**
**E2500-13** Guide for Specification, Design, and Verification of Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing Systems and Equipment, **14.02**
**E2501-11** Specification for Light Source Products for Inspection of Fluorescent Coatings, **06.01**
**E2502-06(2011)** Guide for Medical Transcription Workstations, **14.01**
**E2503-13** Practice for Qualification of Basket and Paddle Dissolution Apparatus, **14.02**
**E2505-07(2014)** Practice for Industrial Rope Access, **04.12**
**E2506-11** Guide for Developing a Cost-Effective Risk Mitigation Plan for New and Existing Constructed Facilities, **04.12**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E2509-08** Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Rheometers in Isothermal Mode, **14.02**
**E2510-07(2013)** Test Method for Torque Calibration or Conformance of Rheometers, **14.02**
**E2511-09** Guide for Detailing of EIFS-Clad Wall Assemblies, **04.12**
**E2513-07(2012)** Specification for Multi-Story Building External Evacuation Platform Rescue Systems, **04.12**
**E2514-08** Practice for Presentation Format of Elemental Cost Estimates, Summaries, and Analyses, **04.12**
**E2515-11** Test Method for Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions Collected by a Dilution Tunnel, **04.12**
**E2516-11** Classification for Cost Estimate Classification System, **04.12**
**E2517-13** Specification for Cargo Bed Cover, Type III (M35A2, 2, **04.12**
**E2518-11** Specification for Cargo Bed Cover, Type IV (M923, 5 Ton Cargo Truck/M1083, 5 Ton Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV)/ M1082, 5 Ton MTV Trailer), **04.12**
**E2520-07** Practice for Verifying Minimum Acceptable Performance of Trace Explosive Detectors, **15.08**
**E2521-07a** Terminology for Urban Search and Rescue Robotic Operations, **15.08**
**E2522-07(2013)** Guide for Quality Indicators for Health Classifications, **14.01**
**E2523-13** Terminology for Metalworking Fluids and Operations, **11.03**
**E2524-08(2013)** Test Method for Analysis of Hemolytic Properties of Nanoparticles, **14.02**
**E2525-08(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of the Effect of Nanoparticulate Materials on the Formation of Mouse Granulocyte-Macrophage Colonies, **14.02**
**E2526-08(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of Cytotoxicity of Nanoparticulate Materials in Porcine Kidney Cells and Human Hepatocarcinoma Cells, **14.02**
**E2527-09** Test Method for Electrical Performance of Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Systems Under Natural Sunlight, **12.02**
**E2529-06(2014)** Guide for Testing the Resolution of a Raman Spectrometer, **03.06**
**E2530-06** Practice for Calibrating the, **03.06**
**E2531-06$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Development of Conceptual Site Models and Remediation Strategies for Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquids Released to the Subsurface, **11.05**
**E2532-09** Test Methods for Evaluating Performance of Highway Traffic Monitoring Devices, **04.03**
**E2533-09** Guide for Nondestructive Testing of Polymer Matrix Composites Used in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2534-10** Practice for Process Compensated Resonance Testing Via Swept Sine Input for Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts, **03.03**
**E2535-07(2013)** Guide for Handling Unbound Engineered Nanoscale Particles in Occupational Settings, **14.02**
**E2536-14** Guide for Assessment of Measurement Uncertainty in Fire Tests, **04.07**
**E2537-08** Guide for Application of Continuous Quality Verification to Pharmaceutical and Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, **14.02**
**E2538-06(2011)** Practice for Defining and Implementing Pharmacotherapy Information Services within the Electronic Health Record (EHR) Environment and Networked Architectures, **14.01**
**E2539-12** Practice for Multiangle Color Measurement of Interference Pigments, **06.01**
**E2540-08** Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer at a 0.5 Degree Observation Angle, **06.01**
**E2541-10** Guide for Stakeholder-Focused, Consensus-Based Disaster Restoration Process for Contaminated Assets, **15.08**
**E2542-08(2014)** Specification for Portable Water Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations, **15.08**
**E2543-08(2014)** Specification for Portable Air Heaters Used at Personnel Decontamination Stations and Shelters, **15.08**
**E2544-11a** Terminology for Three-Dimensional (3D) Imaging Systems, **10.04**
**E2545-07(2012)** Test Method for Objective Measurement of Gingival Color Using Digital Still Cameras, **06.01**
**E2546-07** Practice for Instrumented Indentation Testing, **03.01**
**E2548-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Sampling Seized Drugs for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, **14.02**
**E2549-14** Practice for Validation of Seized-Drug Analytical Methods, **14.02**
**E2550-11** Test Method for Thermal Stability by Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E2551-13** Test Method for Humidity Calibration (or Conformation) of Humidity Generators for Use with Thermogravimetric Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2552-08** Guide for Assessing the Environmental and Human Health Impacts of New Energetic Compounds, **11.06**
**E2553-07(2013)** Guide for Implementation of a Voluntary Universal Healthcare Identification System, **14.01**
**E2554-13** Practice for Estimating and Monitoring the Uncertainty of Test Results of a Test Method Using Control Chart Techniques, **14.02**
**E2555-07(2012)** Practice for Factors and Procedures for Applying the MIL-STD-105 Plans in Life and Reliability Inspection, **14.02**
**E2556/E2556M-10** Specification for Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-Resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment, **04.12**
**E2557-07** Practice for Probable Maximum Loss (PML) Evaluations for Earthquake Due-Diligence Assessments, **04.12**
**E2558-13** Test Method for Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Fires in Wood-Burning Fireplaces, **04.12**
**E2559-08(2014)** Standard for Portable Document Format in Healthcare, a Best Practice Guide, **14.01**
**E2560-13** Specification for Data Format for Pavement Profile, **04.03**
**E2561-07a(2012)** Practice for the Installation of Inductive Loop Detectors, **04.03**
**E2562-12** Test Method for Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown with High Shear and Continuous Flow using CDC Biofilm Reactor, **11.05**
**E2563-13** Practice for Enumeration of Non-Tuberculosis, **11.03**
**E2564-13** Practice for Enumeration of, **11.03**
**E2565-09** Guide for Consensus-based Process for an Occupational Safety and Health Standard that Includes an Occupational Exposure Guideline, **11.03**
**E2566-08** Test Method for Determining Visual Acuity and Field of View of On-Board Video Systems for Teleoperation of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue Applications, **15.08**
**E2567-13a** Test Method for Determining Nodularity And Nodule Count In Ductile Iron Using Image Analysis, **03.01**
**E2568-09$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems, **04.12**
**E2570/E2570M-07(2014)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Evaluating Water-Resistive Barrier (WRB) Coatings Used under Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or EIFS with Drainage, **04.12**
**E2573-12** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Site-Fabricated Stretch Systems to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
**E2574/E2574M-12a** Test Method for Fire Testing of School Bus Seat Assemblies, **04.07**
**E2575-08** Test Method for Determination of Oxygen in Copper and Copper Alloys, **03.05**
**E2578-07(2012)** Practice for Calculation of Mean Sizes/Diameters and Standard Deviations of Particle Size Distributions, **14.02**
**E2579-13** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
**E2580-12** Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2581-07** Practice for Shearography of Polymer Matrix Composites, Sandwich Core Materials and Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2582-07** Practice for Infrared Flash Thermography of Composite Panels and Repair Patches Used in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2583-07(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Deflections with a Light Weight Deflectometer (LWD), **04.03**
**E2584-14** Practice for Thermal Conductivity of Materials Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter, **14.02**
**E2585-09** Practice for Thermal Diffusivity by the Flash Method, **14.02**
**E2586-13** Practice for Calculating and Using Basic Statistics, **14.02**
**E2587-12** Practice for Use of Control Charts in Statistical Process Control, **14.02**
**E2589-11** Terminology Relating to Nonsieving Methods of Powder Characterization, **14.02**
**E2590-09** Guide for Conducting Hazard Analysis-Critical Control Point (HACCP) Evaluations, **11.06**
**E2591-07(2013)** Guide for Conducting Whole Sediment Toxicity Tests with Amphibians, **11.06**
**E2592-07** Practice for Evaluating Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue, **15.08**
**E2593-12** Guide for Accuracy Verification of Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers, **14.03**
**E2594-09(2014)** Test Method for Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), **03.05**
**E2595-07(2013)** Guide for Privilege Management Infrastructure, **14.01**
**E2597/E2597M-14** Practice for Manufacturing Characterization of Digital Detector Arrays, **03.03**
**E2598/E2598M-13** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Cast Iron Yankee and Steam Heated Paper Dryers, **03.03**
**E2599-11** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
**E2600-10** Guide for Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions, **11.05**
**E2601-08** Practice for Radiological Emergency Response, **15.08**
**E2602-09** Test Method for the Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E2603-08** Practice for Calibration of Fixed-Cell Differential Scanning Calorimeters, **14.02**
**E2604-09** Practice for Data Characteristics of Equipment Records, **04.12**
**E2605-13** Practice for Receiving Assets, **04.12**
**E2606-13** Practice for Receipt Notification as a Result of Tangible Asset Movement, **04.12**
**E2607-08(2013)** Practice for Cannibalization/Reclamation of Serviceable Equipment Components to Support Demand Requirements, **04.12**
**E2608-08(2014)** Practice for Equipment Control Matrix (ECM), **04.12**
**E2609-08** Test Method for Odor or Flavor Transfer or Both from Rigid Polymeric Packaging, **15.08**
**E2610-08(2011)** Test Method for Sensory Analysis—Duo-Trio Test, **15.08**
**E2611-09** Test Method for Measurement of Normal Incidence Sound Transmission of Acoustical Materials Based on the Transfer Matrix Method, **04.06**
**E2613-14** Test Method for Determining Fungus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using Fingerpads of Adults, **11.05**
**E2614-08** Guide for Evaluation of Cleanroom Disinfectants, **11.05**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E2615-08** Specification for *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (Rondani) (*Diptera: Cecidomyiidae*), **11.05**
**E2616-09** Guide for Remedy Selection Integrating Risk-Based Corrective Action and Non-Risk Considerations, **11.05**
**E2617-10** Practice for Validation of Empirically Derived Multivariate Calibrations, **03.06**
**E2618-13** Test Method for Measurement of Particulate Emissions and Heating Efficiency of Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, **04.12**
**E2619/E2619M-09ε1** Practice for Measuring and Calculating Building Loss Features That Take Up Floor Area in Buildings, **04.12**
**E2620-08** Classification for Program and Project Estimate Summaries, **04.12**
**E2623-08ε1** Practice for Reporting Thermometer Calibrations, **14.03**
**E2624-09** Practice for Torque Calibration of Testing Machines and Devices, **03.01**
**E2625-09** Practice for Controlling Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica for Construction and Demolition Activities, **11.03**
**E2626-08ε1** Guide for Spectrometric Analysis of Reactive and Refractory Metals, **03.05**
**E2627-13** Practice for Determining Average Grain Size Using Electron Backscatter Diffraction (EBSD) in Fully Recrystallized Polycrystalline Materials, **03.01**
**E2629-11** Guide for Verification of Process Analytical Technology (PAT) Enabled Control Systems, **14.02**
**E2630-08(2013)** Test Method for Luminance Ratio of a Fluorescent Specimen using a Narrow Band Source, **06.01**
**E2631-09** Practice for Physical Placement of an Entity-Controlled Supplemental Identification Label, **04.12**
**E2632/E2632M-13ε1** Test Method for Evaluating the Under-Deck Fire Test Response of Deck Materials, **04.07**
**E2634-11** Specification for Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems, **04.12**
**E2635-14** Practice for Water Conservation in Buildings Through In-Situ Water Reclamation, **04.12**
**E2637-13** Guide for Utilizing the Environmental Cost Element Structure Presented by Classification E2150, **04.12**
**E2638-10** Test Method for Objective Measurement of the Speech Privacy Provided by a Closed Room, **04.06**
**E2639-12** Test Method for Blast Resistance of Trash Receptacles, **15.08**
**E2640-10** Guide for Resource Management in Emergency Management and Homeland Security, **15.08**
**E2641-09** Practice for Best Practices for Safe Application of 3D Imaging Technology, **10.04**
**E2642-09** Terminology for Scientific Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) Detectors, **03.06**
**E2643-09** Terminology Relating to Natural Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms, **11.05**
**E2644-08** Specification for *Podisus maculiventris* (Say) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), **11.05**
**E2645-08** Specification for *Feltiella acarisuga* (Vallot) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), **11.05**
**E2646-08** Specification for *Amblyseius cucumeris (=Neoseiulus) Oudemans* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), **11.05**
**E2647-13** Test Method for Quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown Using Drip Flow Biofilm Reactor with Low Shear and Continuous Flow, **11.05**
**E2649-12** Test Method for Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units Using Spark Emission Spectroscopy, **04.12**
**E2651-13** Guide for Powder Particle Size Analysis, **14.02**
**E2652-12** Test Method for Behavior of Materials in a Tube Furnace with a Cone-shaped Airflow Stabilizer, at 750°C, **04.07**
**E2653-09** Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine Precision Estimates for a Fire Test Method with Fewer Than Six Participating Laboratories, **04.07**
**E2655-08** Guide for Reporting Uncertainty of Test Results and Use of the Term Measurement Uncertainty in ASTM Test Methods, **14.02**
**E2656-10** Practice for Real-time Release Testing of Pharmaceutical Water for the Total Organic Carbon Attribute, **14.02**
**E2657-11** Test Method for Determination of Endotoxin Concentrations in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, **11.03**
**E2658-11** Practices for Verification of Speed for Material Testing Machines, **03.01**
**E2659-09ε1** Practice for Certificate Programs, **14.02**
**E2660-11** Digital Reference Images for Investment Steel Castings for Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2661/E2661M-10** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Plate-like and Flat Panel Composite Structures Used in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2662-09** Practice for Radiologic Examination of Flat Panel Composites and Sandwich Core Materials Used in Aerospace Applications, **03.03**
**E2663-11** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Ultrasonic Test Methods, **03.03**
**E2664-09a** Test Method for Methanol Wall Wash of Marine Vessels Handling Polyester Grade Monoethylene Glycol, **15.05**
**E2665-08** Specification for Archiving ITS-Generated Traffic Monitoring Data, **04.03**
**E2666-09** Practice for Correlations of Mu Values of Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment to Determine Maintenance Levels for Use at Airports, **04.03**
**E2667-09** Practice for Acquiring Intersection Turning Movement Traffic Data, **04.03**
**E2668-10** Guide for Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Development, **15.08**
**E2669-11** Digital Reference Images for Titanium Castings, **03.03**
**E2670-09** Test Method for Objective Quantification of Dental Plaque Using Digital Still Cameras, **06.01**
**E2671-10** Practice for Defining Movements, Shipments, and Transfers of Tangible Property, **04.12**
**E2672-09** Practice for Identification and Categorization of Tooling, **04.12**
**E2674-09** Practice for Assessment of Impact of Mobile Data Storage Device (MDSD) Loss, **04.12**
**E2675-09(2014)** Practice for Property Management System Outcomes, **04.12**
**E2676-09(2014)** Practice for Tangible Property Mobility Index (MI), **04.12**
**E2677-14** Test Method for Determining Limits of Detection in Explosive Trace Detectors, **15.08**
**E2678-09** Guide for Education and Training in Computer Forensics, **14.02**
**E2679-09** Test Method for Acidity in Mono-, Di-, Tri- and Tetraethylene Glycol byNon-Aqueous Potentiometric Titration, **15.05**
**E2680-09ε1** Test Method for Appearance of Clear, Transparent Liquids (Visual Inspection Procedure), **15.05**
**E2681-13** Guide for Environmental Management of Underground Storage Tank Systems Storing Hazardous Substances or Petroleum, **11.05**
**E2682-09** Guide for Developing a Disaster Recovery Plan for Medical Transcription Departments and Businesses, **14.01**
**E2683-09** Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using Flush-Mounted Insert Temperature-Gradient Gages, **15.03**
**E2684-09** Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using Surface-Mounted One-Dimensional Flat Gages, **15.03**
**E2685-09** Specification for Steel Blades Used with the Photovoltaic Module Surface Cut Test, **12.02**
**E2686-09** Test Method for Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Solvents Absorbed/Adsorbed By Simulated Soil Impacted by Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrate (EC) Applications, **11.05**
**E2688-10** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Tapes to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
**E2690-10ε2** Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Caulks and Sealants to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics, **04.07**
**E2691-11** Practice for Job Productivity Measurement, **04.12**
**E2692-10** Test Method for Structural Performance of Thermal Barriers in Fenestration Products, **04.12**
**E2693-09** Practice for Prevention of Dermatitis in the Wet Metal Removal Fluid Environment, **11.03**
**E2694-11** Test Method for Measurement of Adenosine Triphosphate in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids, **11.03**
**E2695-09** Guide for Interpretation of Mass Spectral Data Acquired with Time-of-Flight Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, **03.06**
**E2696-09(2013)** Practice for Life and Reliability Testing Based on the Exponential Distribution, **14.02**
**E2698-10** Practice for Radiological Examination Using Digital Detector Arrays, **03.03**
**E2699-13** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Digital Radiographic (DR) Test Methods, **03.03**
**E2700-09** Practice for Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays, **03.03**
**E2707-14** Test Method for Determining Fire Penetration of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Direct Flame Impingement Exposure, **04.07**
**E2708-10** Terminology for Personnel Credentialing, **14.02**
**E2709-12** Practice for Demonstrating Capability to Comply with an Acceptance Procedure, **14.02**
**E2710-11ε1** Guide for Preservation of Charred Documents, **14.02**
**E2711-11** Guide for Preservation of Liquid Soaked Documents, **14.02**
**E2712-09ε1** Test Methods for Bulge-Forming Superplastic Metallic Sheet, **03.01**
**E2713-11** Guide to Forensic Engineering, **14.02**
**E2714-13** Test Method for Creep-Fatigue Testing, **03.01**
**E2715-09** Practice for Moveable Property Storage, **04.12**
**E2716-09(2014)** Test Method for Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Sinusoidal Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **14.02**
**E2717-11** Practice for Estimating the Environmental Load of Residential Wastewater, **04.12**
**E2718-10** Guide for Financial Disclosures Attributed to Climate Change, **11.05**
**E2719-09(2014)** Guide for Fluorescence—Instrument Calibration and Qualification, **03.06**
**E2720-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Air-Permeable Materials when Challenged with Biological Aerosols Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, **11.05**
**E2721-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Effectiveness of Decontamination Procedures for Surfaces When Challenged with Droplets Containing Human Pathogenic Viruses, **11.05**
**E2722-09** Test Method for Using Seeded-Agar for the Screening Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity in Fabric and Air Filter Media, **11.05**
**E2725-10** Guide for Basic Assessment and Management of Greenhouse Gases, **11.05**
**E2726/E2726M-12a** Test Method for Evaluating the Fire-Test-Response of Deck Structures to Burning Brands, **04.07**
**E2727-10** Practice for Assessment of Rainwater Quality, **04.12**
**E2728-11** Guide for Water Stewardship in the Design, Construction, and Operation of Buildings, **04.12**
**E2729-09** Practice for Rectification of Spectrophotometric Bandpass Differences, **06.01**
**E2730-10** Practice for Calibration and Use of Thermocouple Reference

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Junction Probes in Evaluation of Electronic Reference Junction Compensation Circuits, **14.03**
**E2731-09** Specification for Materials to Mitigate the Spread of Radioactive Contamination after a Radiological Dispersion Event, **15.08**
**E2732-11** Practice for Responder Family Support Service, **15.08**
**E2733-10** Guide for Investigation of Equipment Problems and Releases for Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Systems, **11.05**
**E2734/E2734M-10** Specification for Dimensions of Knife-Edge Flanges, **03.06**
**E2735-14** Guide for Selection of Calibrations Needed for X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) Experiments, **03.06**
**E2736-10** Guide for Digital Detector Array Radiology, **03.03**
**E2737-10** Practice for Digital Detector Array Performance Evaluation and Long-Term Stability, **03.03**
**E2738-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Computed Radiography (CR) Test Methods, **03.03**
**E2739-10** Specification for Personnel Decontamination System to be Used During a Chemical Event, **15.08**
**E2740-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Trash Receptacles Subjected to Blast Resistance Testing, **15.08**
**E2741-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Destinations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2742-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Exhibits for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2743-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Transportation for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2744-10** Test Method for Pressure Calibration of Thermal Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2745-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Audio Visual (AV) and Production for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2746-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Communication and Marketing Materials for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2747-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Onsite Offices for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2748-12a** Guide for Fire-Resistance Experiments, **04.07**
**E2749-10(2014)** Practice for Measuring the Uniformity of Furnace Exposure on Test Specimens, **04.07**
**E2750-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Extension of Data from Penetration Firestop System Tests Conducted in Accordance with ASTM, **04.07**
**E2751/E2751M-13** Practice for Design and Performance of Supported Laminated Glass Walkways, **04.12**
**E2752-10** Guide for Evaluation of Residual Effectiveness of Antibacterial Personal Cleansing Products, **11.05**
**E2753-10** Specification for *Eretmocerus eremicus* Rose and Zolnerowich (*Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae*), **11.05**
**E2754-10** Specification for *Delphastus catalinae* (Horn) (*Coleoptera:Coccinellidae*), **11.05**
**E2755-10** Test Method for Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hand Sanitizer Formulations Using Hands of Adults, **11.05**
**E2756-10** Terminology Relating to Antimicrobial and Antiviral Agents, **11.05**
**E2758-10** Guide for Selection and Use of Wideband, Low Temperature Infrared Thermometers, **14.03**
**E2759-10** Practice for Highway Traffic Monitoring Truth-in-Data, **04.03**
**E2760-10$^{\epsilon 2}$** Test Method for Creep-Fatigue Crack Growth Testing, **03.01**
**E2762-10(2014)** Practice for Sampling a Stream of Product by Variables Indexed by AQL, **14.02**
**E2763-10** Practice for Computer Forensics, **14.02**
**E2764-11** Practice for Uncertainty Assessment in the Context of Seized-Drug Analysis, **14.02**
**E2765-11** Practice for Use of Image Capture and Storage Technology in Forensic Document Examination, **14.02**
**E2766-13** Practice for Installation of Roof Mounted Photovoltaic Arrays on Steep-Slope Roofs, **12.02**
**E2767-13** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for X-ray Computed Tomography (CT) Test Methods, **03.03**
**E2768-11** Test Method for Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test), **04.07**
**E2769-13** Test Method for Elastic Modulus by Thermomechanical Analysis Using Three-Point Bending and Controlled Rate of Loading, **14.02**
**E2770-10** Guide for Operational Guidelines for Initial Response to a Suspected Biothreat Agent, **15.08**
**E2771-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Terminology for Homeland Security Applications, **15.08**
**E2772-13$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Accommodations for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2773-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Food and Beverage for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2774-11** Specification for Evaluation and Selection of Venues for Environmentally Sustainable Meetings, Events, Trade Shows, and Conferences, **04.12**
**E2775-11** Practice for Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Pipework Using Piezoelectric Effect Transduction, **03.03**
**E2777-14** Guide for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2779-10** Test Method for Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Pellet Heaters, **04.12**
**E2780-10** Test Method for Determining Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters, **04.12**
**E2781-11** Practice for Evaluation of Methods for Determination of Kinetic Parameters by Thermal Analysis, **14.02**
**E2782-11$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for Measurement Systems Analysis (MSA), **14.02**
**E2783-11** Test Method for Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity for Water Miscible Compounds Using a Time-Kill Procedure, **11.05**
**E2784-10** Test Method for Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Handwash Formulations Using the Paper Towel (Palmar) Method of Hand Contamination, **11.05**
**E2785-14** Test Method for Exposure of Firestop Materials to Severe Environmental Conditions, **04.12**
**E2786-10** Test Methods for Measuring Expansion of Intumescent Materials Used in Firestop and Joint Systems, **04.12**
**E2787-11** Test Method for Determination of Thiodiglycol in Soil Using Pressurized Fluid Extraction Followed by Single Reaction Monitoring Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **15.08**
**E2788-11** Specification for Use of Expanded Shale, Clay and Slate (ESCS) as a Mineral Component in the Growing Media and the Drainage Layer for Vegetative (Green) Roof Systems, **04.04**
**E2789-10** Guide for Fretting Fatigue Testing, **03.01**
**E2790-11** Guide for Identifying and Complying With Continuing Obligations, **11.05**
**E2792-13** Test Method for Determination of Hydrogen in Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Inert Gas Fusion, **03.05**
**E2793-10$^{\epsilon 1}$** Guide for the Evaluation, Calibration, and Correlation of E274 Friction Measurement Systems and Equipment, **04.03**
**E2797-11** Practice for Building Energy Performance Assessment for a Building Involved in a Real Estate Transaction, **11.05**
**E2798-11** Test Method for Characterization of Performance of Pesticide Spray Drift Reduction Adjuvants for Ground Application, **11.05**
**E2799-12** Test Method for Testing Disinfectant Efficacy against, **11.05**
**E2800-11** Practice for Characterization of, **15.08**
**E2801-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Gaps, **15.08**
**E2802-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Hurdles, **15.08**
**E2803-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Inclined Planes, **15.08**
**E2804-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Obstacles: Stairs/Landings, **15.08**
**E2805-11** Practice for Measurement of the Biological Activity of Ricin, **15.08**
**E2807-11** Specification for 3D Imaging Data Exchange, Version 1.0, **10.04**
**E2808-11** Guide for Microspectrophotometry and Color Measurement in Forensic Paint Analysis, **14.02**
**E2809-13** Guide for Using Scanning Electron Microscopy/X-Ray Spectrometry in Forensic Paint Examinations, **14.02**
**E2810-11$^{\epsilon 2}$** Practice for Demonstrating Capability to Comply with the Test for Uniformity of Dosage Units, **14.02**
**E2811-11** Practice for Management of Low Risk Property (LRP), **04.12**
**E2812-11** Practice for Uniform Data Management in Asset Management Records Systems, **04.12**
**E2813-12** Practice for Building Enclosure Commissioning, **04.12**
**E2814-11** Guide for Industrial Woven Wire Filter Cloth, **14.02**
**E2816-13a** Test Methods for Fire Resistive Metallic HVAC Duct Systems, **04.07**
**E2817-11** Test Method for Test Fueling Masonry Heaters, **04.12**
**E2818-11** Practice for Determination of Quasistatic Fracture Toughness of Welds, **03.01**
**E2819-11** Practice for Single- and Multi-Level Continuous Sampling of a Stream of Product by Attributes Indexed by AQL, **14.02**
**E2820-13** Test Method for Evaluating Thermal EMF Properties of Base-Metal Thermocouple Connectors, **14.03**
**E2821-13** Specification for Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Cable Used in Industrial Resistance Thermometers, **14.03**
**E2823-11** Test Method for Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method), **03.05**
**E2824-11** Test Method for Determination of Beryllium in Copper-Beryllium Alloys by Phosphate Gravimetric Method, **03.05**
**E2825-12** Guide for Forensic Digital Image Processing, **14.02**
**E2826-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps, **15.08**
**E2827-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps, **15.08**
**E2828-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Confined Area Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields, **15.08**
**E2829-11** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Mobility: Maneuvering Tasks: Sustained Speed, **15.08**
**E2830-11** Test Method for Evaluating the Mobility Capabilities of Emergency Response Robots Using Towing Tasks: Grasped Sleds, **15.08**
**E2831/E2831M-11** Guide for Deployment of Blast Resistant Trash Receptacles in Crowded Places, **15.08**
**E2832-12** Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting (RL-2), **06.01**
**E2833-12** Practice for Certification Bodies that Certify Personnel Engaged in

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Inspection and Testing of Construction Activities and Materials Used in Construction, Including Special Inspection, **14.02**
**E2834-12** Guide for Measurement of Particle Size Distribution of Nanomaterials in Suspension by Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), **14.02**
**E2835-11** Test Method for Measuring Deflections using a Portable Impulse Plate Load Test Device, **04.03**
**E2837-13** Test Method for Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies, **04.07**
**E2838-11** Test Method for Determination of Thiodiglycol on Wipes by Solvent Extraction Followed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS), **15.08**
**E2839-11** Test Method for Production of, **11.05**
**E2840-11** Practice for Pavement Condition Index Surveys for Interlocking Concrete Roads and Parking Lots, **04.03**
**E2841-11** Guide for Conducting Inspections of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions, **04.12**
**E2842-14** Guide for Credentialing for Access to an Incident or Event Site, **15.08**
**E2846-11** Guide for Thermocouple Verification, **14.03**
**E2847-14** Test Method for Calibration and Accuracy Verification of Wideband Infrared Thermometers, **14.03**
**E2848-13** Test Method for Reporting Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator System Performance, **12.02**
**E2849-13** Practice for Professional Certification Performance Testing, **14.02**
**E2851/E2851M-13** Specification for Ruggedness Requirements for HAZMAT Instrumentation, **15.08**
**E2852-13** Guide for Acquisition, Maintenance, Storage, and Use of Hazardous Material Detection Instrumentation, **15.08**
**E2853-12** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Human-System Interaction (HSI): Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain, **15.08**
**E2854-12** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Line-of-Sight Range, **15.08**
**E2855-12** Test Method for Evaluating Emergency Response Robot Capabilities: Radio Communication: Non-Line-of-Sight Range, **15.08**
**E2856-13** Guide for Estimation of LNAPL Transmissivity, **11.05**
**E2857-11** Guide for Validating Analytical Methods, **03.05**
**E2858-12** Practice for Sales of Personal Property, **04.12**
**E2859-11** Guide for Size Measurement of Nanoparticles Using Atomic Force Microscopy, **14.02**
**E2860-12** Test Method for Residual Stress Measurement by X-Ray Diffraction for Bearing Steels, **03.01**
**E2861-11** Test Method for Measurement of Beam Divergence and Alignment in Neutron Radiologic Beams, **03.03**
**E2862-12** Practice for Probability of Detection Analysis for Hit/Miss Data, **03.03**
**E2863-12** Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Welded Steel Sphere Pressure Vessels Using Thermal Pressurization, **03.03**
**E2864-13** Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticle Surface Area Concentration in Inhalation Exposure Chambers using Krypton Gas Adsorption, **14.02**
**E2865-12** Guide for Measurement of Electrophoretic Mobility and Zeta Potential of Nanosized Biological Materials, **14.02**
**E2866-12** Test Method for Determination of Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate, Ethyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Isopropyl Methylphosphonic Acid, Methylphosphonic Acid and Pinacolyl Methylphosphonic Acid in Soil by Pressurized Fluid Extraction and Analyzed by Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry, **15.08**
**E2867-13** Practice for Estimating Uncertainty of Test Results Derived from Spectrophotometry, **06.01**
**E2868-13** Digital Reference Images for Steel Castings up to 2 in. (50.8 mm) in Thickness, **03.03**
**E2869-13** Digital Reference Images for Magnesium Castings, **03.03**
**E2870-13** Test Method for Evaluating Relative Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Handwashing Formulations using the Palmar Surface and Mechanical Hand Sampling, **11.05**
**E2871-13** Test Method for Evaluating Disinfectant Efficacy Against, **11.05**
**E2872-14** Guide for Determining Cross-Section Averaged Characteristics of a Spray Using Laser-Diffraction Instruments in a Wind Tunnel Apparatus, **14.02**
**E2875/E2875M-12** Guide for Personal Protective Equipment for the Handling of Flat Glass, **11.03**
**E2876-13** Guide for Integrating Sustainable Objectives into Cleanup, **11.05**
**E2877-12ε1** Guide for Digital Contact Thermometers, **14.03**
**E2880-14** Terminology Related to Biorationals, **11.05**
**E2881-13** Test Method for Extraction and Derivatization of Vegetable Oils and Fats from Fire Debris and Liquid Samples with Analysis by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, **14.02**
**E2882-12** Guide for Analysis of Clandestine Drug Laboratory Evidence, **14.02**
**E2883-13** Guide for Standard Guide for the Evaluation, and Calibration, Continuous Friction Measurement Equipment (CFME), **04.03**
**E2884-13ε1** Guide for Eddy Current Testing of Electrically Conducting Materials Using Conformable Sensor Arrays, **03.03**
**E2885-13** Specification for Handheld Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (HPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, **15.08**
**E2886/E2886M-14** Test Method for Evaluating the Ability of Exterior Vents to Resist the Entry of Embers and Direct Flame Impingement, **04.07**
**E2888-12** Practice for Process for Inactivation of Rodent Retrovirus by pH, **14.02**
**E2889-12** Practice for Control of Respiratory Hazards in the Metal Removal Fluid Environment, **11.03**
**E2890-12** Test Method for Kinetic Parameters for Thermally Unstable Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using the Kissinger Method, **14.02**
**E2891-13** Guide for Multivariate Data Analysis in Pharmaceutical Development and Manufacturing Applications, **14.02**
**E2893-13ε1** Guide for Greener Cleanups, **11.05**
**E2894-13** Test Method for Applying Aerosolized, **11.05**
**E2895-13** Test Method for Producing High Titers of Viable and Semi-Purified Spores of Clostridium difficile using a Liquid Medium, **11.05**
**E2896-12** Test Method for Quantitative Petri Plate Method (QPM) for Determining the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Towelettes, **11.05**
**E2897-12** Guide for Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Hand Hygiene Topical Antimicrobial Products using, **11.05**
**E2898-13** Guide for Risk-Based Validation of Analytical Methods for PAT Applications, **14.02**
**E2899-13** Test Method for Measurement of Initiation Toughness in Surface Cracks Under Tension and Bending, **03.01**
**E2900-12** Practice for Spacecraft Hardware Thermal Vacuum Bakeout, **15.03**
**E2902-12** Practice for Measurement of Body Armor Wearers, **15.08**
**E2903-13** Test Method for Measurement of the Effective Focal Spot Size of Mini and Micro Focus X-ray Tubes, **03.03**
**E2904-12** Practice for Characterization and Verification of Phased Array Probes, **03.03**
**E2905/E2905M-13** Practice for Examination of Mill and Kiln Girth Gear Teeth—Electromagnetic Methods, **03.03**
**E2906/E2906M-13** Practice for Acoustic Pulse Reflectometry Examination of Tube Bundles, **03.03**
**E2907/E2907M-13** Practice for Examination of Paper Machine Rolls Using Acoustic Emission from Crack Face Rubbing, **03.03**
**E2908-12** Guide for Fire Prevention for Photovoltaic Panels, Modules, and Systems, **12.02**
**E2909-13** Guide for Investigation/Study/Assay Tab-Delimited Format for Nanotechnologies (ISA-TAB-Nano): Standard File Format for the Submission and Exchange of Data on Nanomaterials and Characterizations, **14.02**
**E2910-12** Guide for Preferred Methods for Acceptance of Product, **14.02**
**E2911-13** Guide for the Relative Intensity Correction of Raman Spectrometers, **03.06**
**E2912-13** Test Method for Fire Test of Non-Mechanical Fire Dampers Used in Vented Construction, **04.07**
**E2913-14** Practice for Hotplate Digestion of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, **04.12**
**E2914-14** Practice for Ultrasonic Extraction of Lead from Composited Wipe Samples, **04.12**
**E2915-13** Specification for Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.1, **15.08**
**E2916-13** Terminology for Digital and Multimedia Evidence Examination, **14.02**
**E2918-13** Test Method for Performance Validation of Thermomechanical Analyzers, **14.02**
**E2919-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Performance of Systems that Measure Static, Six Degrees of Freedom (6DOF), Pose, **10.04**
**E2920-14** Guide for Recording Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, **11.03**
**E2921-13** Terminology for Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, **04.12**
**E2923-14** Practice for Longevity Assessment of Firestop Materials Using Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **04.12**
**E2924-14** Practice for Intumescent Coatings, **04.12**
**E2925-14** Specification for Manufactured Polymeric Drainage and Ventilation Materials Used to Provide a Rainscreen Function, **04.12**
**E2926-13** Test Method for Forensic Comparison of Glass Using Micro X-ray Fluorescence (μ-XRF) Spectrometry, **14.02**
**E2927-13** Test Method for Determination of Trace Elements in Soda-Lime Glass Samples Using Laser Ablation Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry for Forensic Comparisons, **14.02**
**E2928/E2928M-13** Practice for Examination of Drillstring Threads Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique, **03.03**
**E2929-13** Practice for Guided Wave Testing of Above Ground Steel Piping with Magnetostrictive Transduction, **03.03**
**E2930-13** Practice for Pressure Decay Leak Test Method, **03.03**
**E2931-13** Test Method for Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration of Combustible Dust Clouds, **14.02**
**E2933-13** Specification for Stationary Point Chemical Vapor Detectors (SPCVD) for Homeland Security Applications, **15.08**
**E2934-13** Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE) for Eddy Current (EC) Test Methods, **03.03**
**E2935-13** Practice for Conducting Equivalence Testing in Laboratory Applications, **14.02**
**E2936-13** Guide for Contractor Self Assessment for U.S. Government Property Management Systems, **04.12**
**E2937-13** Guide for Using Infrared Spectroscopy in Forensic Paint Examinations, **14.02**
**E2939-13** Practice for Determining Reporting Conditions and Expected Capacity for Photovoltaic Non-Concentrator Systems, **12.02**
**E2941-13** Practice for Nitric Acid-Extraction of Elements from Ores and Related Metallurgical Materials by Closed Vessel Microwave Heating, **03.05**
**E2943-14** Guide for Two-Sample Acceptance and Preference Testing with Consumers, **15.08**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**E2945-14** Test Method for Film Permeability Determination Using Static Permeability Cells, **11.05**
**E2946-13** Test Method for Determining the Bacteria-Reducing Effectiveness of Food-Handler Handwash Formulations Using Hands of Adults, **11.05**
**E2948-14** Test Method for Conducting Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of Solid Round Fine Wire, **03.01**
**E2950-14** Specification for Metal Canopy Systems, **15.08**
**E2951-13** Guide for Community Emergency Preparedness for Persons with Disabilities, **15.08**
**E2952-14** Specification for Air-Purifying Respiratory Protective Smoke Escape Devices (RPED), **15.08**
**E2955-13** Practice for Simulating Profilograph Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces, **04.03**
**E2956-14** Guide for Monitoring the Neutron Exposure of LWR Reactor Pressure Vessels, **12.02**
**E2958-14** Test Methods for Kinetic Parameters by Factor Jump/Modulated Thermogravimetry, **14.02**
**E2962-14** Guide for Fleet Management, **04.12**
**E2964-14** Test Method for Measurement of the Normalized Insertion Loss of Doors, **04.06**
**E2966-14** Test Method for Quantitative Assessment of Sanitizing Solutions for Carpet, **11.05**
**E2971-14** Test Method for Determination of Effective Boron-10 Areal Density in Aluminum Neutron Absorbers using Neutron Attenuation Measurements, **03.03**
**E2977-14** Practice for Measuring and Reporting Performance of Fourier-Transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (FT-NMR) Spectrometers for Liquid Samples, **03.06**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# ES. EMERGENCY STANDARDS

*ES1 Withdrawn 1977; Emergency Standard Specification for Automotive Gasoline*

*ES2 Withdrawn 1977; Emergency Standard Specification for Aviation Turbine Fuels; Replaced by D1655*

*ES3 Withdrawn 1977; Emergency Standard Specification for Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories; Replaced by F432*

*ES4 Withdrawn 1979; Emergency Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications for Low-Temperature Service; Replaced by A757/A757M*

*ES5 Withdrawn 1982; Emergency Standard Specification for Automotive Gasoline*

*ES6 Withdrawn 1988; Emergency Standard Practice for Labeling Ceramic Art Materials for Chronic Adverse Health Hazards; Replaced by C1023*

*ES7 Withdrawn 1988; Emergency Standard Test Method for Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Planar Materials; Replaced by D4935*

*ES8 Withdrawn 1988; Emergency Standard Specification for Portable Kerosine Containers for Consumer Use; Replaced by F976*

*ES9 Withdrawn 1988; Emergency Standard Practice for Cautionary Labeling of Portable Kerosine Containers for Consumer Use; Replaced by F926*

*ES10 Withdrawn 1988; Emergency Standard Method for 24-h Batch-Type Distribution Ration (RD) for Contaminant Sorption by Soils and Sediments; Replaced by D4646*

*ES11 Withdrawn 1987; Emergency Standard Specification Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement; Replaced by C196*

*ES12 Withdrawn 1990; Emergency Standard Practice for Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas*

*ES13 Withdrawn 1990; Emergency Standard Performance Specification for Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas, and Hot Tubs; Replaced by F1346*

*ES14 Withdrawn 1992; Emergency Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Automatic Method); Replaced by D5190*

*ES15 Withdrawn 1992; Emergency Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method); Replaced by D5191*

*ES16 Withdrawn 1992; Emergency Standard Practice for Generation of Environmental Data Related to Waste Management Activities*

*ES17 Withdrawn 1993; Emergency Standard Specification for Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire; Replaced by E1551*

*ES18 Withdrawn 1992; Emergency Standard Guide for Radon Control Options for the Design and Construction of New Low Rise Residential Buildings; Replaced by E1465*

*ES19 Withdrawn 1994; Emergency Standard Test Method for Particulate Contamination in Aviation Fuels by Laboratory Filtration; Replaced by D5452*

*ES20 Withdrawn 1994; Emergency Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Mechanical Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures; Replaced by D5516*

*ES21 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Test Method for Resistance of Protective Clothing Materials to Synthetic Blood; Replaced by F1670*

*ES22 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Test Method for Resistance of Protective Clothing Materials to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Viral Penetration as a Test System; Replaced by F1671*

*ES24 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Specification for Halon 1301 Bromotrifluoromethane (Cf3Br); Replaced by D5632*

*ES26 Withdrawn 1996; Emergency Standard Specification for Cautionary Labeling for Five Gallon Open-Head Containers (Buckets)*

*ES27 Withdrawn 1996; Emergency Standard Practice for Rubber—Establishing Replacement Immersion Reference Oils for ASTM No.2 and No.3 Immersion Oils as Used in Test Method D471; Replaced by D5964*

*ES28 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Practice for Field Collection of Dried Paint Samples for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques; Replaced by E1729*

*ES29 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Practice for Field Collection of Soil Samples for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques; Replaced by E1727*

*ES30 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Practice for Field Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques; Replaced by E1728*

*ES33 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Preparation of Airborne Particulate Lead Samples Collected During Abatement and Construction Activities for Subsequent Analysis by Atomic Spectrometry; Replaced by E1741*

*ES35 Withdrawn 1994; Emergency Test Methods for Analysis of Digested Samples for Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP-AES) Flame Atomic Absorption (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption (GFAAS) Techniques; Replaced by E1613*

*ES36 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Practice for Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead by Atomic Spectrometry; Replaced by E1644*

*ES37 Withdrawn 1995; Emergency Standard Practice for Practice for Preparation of Dried Paint Samples for Subsequent Lead Analysis by Atomic Spectrometry; Replaced by E1645*

*ES38 Withdrawn 1995; Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites; Replaced by E1739*

*ES40 Withdrawn 1997; Emergency Standard Practice for Alternative Procedures for the Assessment of Buried Steel Tanks Prior to the Addition of Cathodic Protection*

--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# F. MATERIALS FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS

*F1 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Nickel-Clad and Nickel-Plated Steel Strip for Electron Tubes*
*F2 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Aluminum-Clad Steel Strip and Nickel-Steel-Aluminum Composite Strip for Electron Tubes*
*F3 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Nickel Strip for Electron Tubes*
*F4 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Carbonized Nickel Strip and Carbonized Nickel-Plated and Nickel-Clad Steel Strip for Electron Tubes*
*F5 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Volatile Content of Germanium Dioxide*
*F6 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Bulk Density of Germanium Dioxide*
**F7-95(2011)** Specification for Aluminum Oxide Powder, **10.04**
*F8 Withdrawn 1973; Recommended Practice for Testing Electron Tube Materials Using Reference Triodes*
*F9 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Round Wire for Use as Grid Siderods in Electron Tubes*
*F10 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Miniature Electron Tube Leads*
*F11 Withdrawn 1973; Recommended Practice for Testing Electron Tube Parts by Means of a Reference Planar Diode*
*F12 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Mica Bridges for Electron Tubes*
*F13 Withdrawn 1979; Specification for Disk Cathode Assemblies*
**F14-80(2010)** Practice for Making and Testing Reference Glass-Metal Bead-Seal, **15.02**
**F15-04(2013)** Specification for Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Sealing Alloy, **10.04**
**F16-12** Test Methods for Measuring Diameter or Thickness of Wire and Ribbon for Electronic Devices and Lamps, **10.04**
**F17-13a** Terminology Relating to Flexible Barrier Packaging, **15.10**
**F18-12** Specification and Test Method for Evaluation of Glass-to-Metal Headers Used in Electron Devices, **10.04**
**F19-11** Test Method for Tension and Vacuum Testing Metallized Ceramic Seals, **10.04**
*F20 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for High-Conductivity Composite Aluminum-Steel-Copper Strip for Electron Tubes*
**F21-65(2007)** Test Method for Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Atomizer Test, **15.03**
**F22-13** Test Method for Hydrophobic Surface Films by the Water-Break Test, **15.03**
*F23 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Selecting Methods of Temperature Measurement of Thermionic Emitters*
**F24-09** Test Method for Measuring and Counting Particulate Contamination on Surfaces, **15.03**
**F25/F25M-09** Test Method for Sizing and Counting Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms and Other Dust-Controlled Areas, **15.03**
*F26 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Determining the Orientation of a Semiconductive Single Crystal*
*F27 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Preparing a Test Ingot of Germanium by Hydrogen Reduction of Germanium Dioxide*
*F28 Withdrawn 20032; Test Methods for Minority-Carrier Lifetime in Bulk Germanium and Silicon by Measurement of Photoconductivity Decay*
**F29-97(2012)** Specification for Dumet Wire for Glass-to-Metal Seal Applications, **10.04**
**F30-96(2012)** Specification for Iron-Nickel Sealing Alloys, **10.04**
**F31-12** Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys, **10.04**
*F32 Withdrawn 1973; Recommended Practice for Scratch-Adhesion Testing of Cathode Coatings*
*F33 Withdrawn 1971; Recommended Practice for Determination of Gas Content of Strip Materials*
**F34-13** Practice for Construction of Test Cell for Liquid Extraction of Flexible Barrier Materials, **15.10**
*F35 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Identification of Minute Crystalline Particle Contaminants by X-Ray Diffraction*
**F36-99(2009)** Test Method for Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F37-06(2013)** Test Methods for Sealability of Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F38-00(2014)** Test Methods for Creep Relaxation of a Gasket Material, **09.02**
*F39 Withdrawn 1978; Methods of Testing Compressed Asbestos Sheet Packing*
*F40 Withdrawn 1989; Method for Preparing Monocrystalline Test Ingots of Silicon by the Vertical-Pulling (Czochralski) Technique*
*F41 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Preparing Silicon Single Crystals by the Floating-Zone Technique for Evaluation of Polysilicon Ingot; Replaced by F1723*
*F42 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Conductivity Type of Extrinsic Semiconducting Materials*
*F43 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Resistivity of Semiconductor Materials*
**F44-95(2011)** Specification for Metallized Surfaces on Ceramic, **10.04**
*F45 Withdrawn 1971; Method of Test for Oxygen Content of Silicon*
*F46 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Room Temperature Resistivity Measurements on Thermoelectric Materials*
*F47 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Crystallographic Perfection of Silicon by Preferential Etch Techniques; Replaced by F1725*
*F48 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practices for Dimensioning Mica Bridges*
*F49 Withdrawn 1978; Specification for Molybdenum Strip for Electron Tubes*
**F50-12** Practice for Continuous Sizing and Counting of Airborne Particles in Dust-Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms Using Instruments Capable of Detecting Single Sub-Micrometre and Larger Particles, **15.03**
**F51/F51M-00(2014)ε1** Test Method for Sizing and Counting Particulate Contaminant In and On Clean Room Garments, **15.03**
*F52 Withdrawn 1979; Method of Test for Silting Index of Fluids for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices*
*F53 Withdrawn 1984; Recommended Practice for Measurement of Sublimation from Thermionic Emitters*
*F54 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practice for Determining Multiple Photomask Registration*
*F55 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants*
*F56 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants*
*F57 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Concentrating and Measuring Trace Quantities of Copper in High-Purity Water Used in the Electronics Industry*
*F58 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method of Measuring Specific Resistivity of Electronic Grade Solvents*
*F59 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Identification of Metal Particulate Contamination Found in Electronic and Microelectronic Components and Systems Using the Ring Oven Technique, with Spot Tests*
*F60 Withdrawn 1993; Test Methods for Detection and Estimation of Microbiological Contaminants in Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices*
*F61 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Phosphate in Electronic Grade Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions*
*F62 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Tin in Electronic Grade Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions*
*F63 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Electronic Grade Soluble Cellulose Nitrate*
*F64 Withdrawn 1981; Method of Test for Corrosive and Adhesive Effects of Gasket Materials on Metal Surfaces; Replaced by F607*
*F65 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Primary Amyl Acetate (Mixed Isomers) for Use in Fabricating Electron Devices*
*F66 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Testing Photoresists Used in Microelectronic Fabrication*
**F67-13** Specification for Unalloyed Titanium, for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700), **13.01**
**F68-10** Specification for Oxygen-Free Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices, **02.01**
*F69 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Diethyl Oxalate for Use in Fabricating Electron Devices*
*F70 Withdrawn 1990; Specification for Cathode Carbonates*
*F71 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Using the Morphological Key for the Rapid Identification of Fibers for Contamination Control in Electron Devices and Microelectronics; Replaced by D276*
**F72-06** Specification for Gold Wire for Semiconductor Lead Bonding, **10.04**
**F73-96(2013)** Specification for Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, **10.04**
*F74 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Determining Hydrolytic Stability of Plastic Encapsulants for Electronic Devices*
**F75-12** Specification for Cobalt-28 Chromium-6 Molybdenum Alloy Castings and Casting Alloy for Surgical Implants (UNS R30075), **13.01**
**F76-08** Test Methods for Measuring Resistivity and Hall Coefficient and Determining Hall Mobility in Single-Crystal Semiconductors, **10.04**
*F77 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Apparent Density of Ceramics for Electron Device and Semiconductor Application*
*F78 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Calibration of Helium Leak Detectors by Use of Secondary Standards*
**F79-69(2010)** Specification for Type 101 Sealing Glass, **15.02**
*F80 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Crystallographic Perfection of Epitaxial Deposits of Silicon by Etching Techniques; Replaced by F1726*
*F81 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Radial Resistivity Variation on Silicon Wafers*
*F82 Withdrawn 1976; Recommended Practice for Fast Quality Check on Immersion for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials*
**F83-71(2013)** Practice for Definition and Determination of Thermionic Constants of Electron Emitters, **10.04**
*F84 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Resistivity of Silicon Wafers With an In-Line Four-Point Probe*
**F85-76(2013)** Practice for Nomenclature for Wire Leads Used as Conductors in Electron Tubes, **10.04**
**F86-13** Practice for Surface Preparation and Marking of Metallic Surgical Implants, **13.01**
*F87 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials*
**F88/F88M-09** Test Method for Seal Strength of Flexible Barrier Materials, **15.10**
*F89 Withdrawn 1980; Method for Determination of the Modulus of a Flexible Barrier Material by Sonic Method*
**F90-09** Specification for Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30605), **13.01**
**F91-06(2011)** Practice for Testing for Leaks in the Filters Associated With Laminar Flow Clean Rooms and Clean Work Stations by Use of a Condensation Nuclei Detector, **15.03**
**F92-93(2008)** Practice for Determination of Character Yield of Inked Fabric Typewriter and Printer Ribbons, **15.09**
*F93 Withdrawn 1979; Recommended Practice for Preparation of Specifications for the Procurement of Photomasks*
*F94 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Aluminum in Electronic Grade Hydrogen Peroxide*
*F95 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Thickness of Lightly Doped Silicon Epitaxial Layers on Heavily Doped Silicon Substrates Using an Infrared Dispersive Spectrophotometer*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F96-77(2010)** Specification for Electronic Grade Alloys of Copper and Nickel in Wrought Forms, **10.04**
*F97 Withdrawn 2008; Practices for Determining Hermeticity of Electron Devices by Dye Penetration*
*F98 Withdrawn 1992; Practices for Determining Hermeticity of Electron Devices by a Bubble Test*
**F99-07(2011)** Guide for Writing a Specification for Flexible Barrier Rollstock Materials, **15.10**
*F100 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Shrinkage Stresses in Plastic Embedment Materials Using a Photoelastic Technique for Electronic and Similar Applications*
*F101 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for Composite Strip of Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloy and Copper for Use in Electron Devices*
*F102 Withdrawn 1990; Method for Spectrochemical Analysis of Emissive Carbonates by the Powder D-C Arc Technique*
*F103 Withdrawn 1972; Specification for Alumina; Replaced by D2442*
**F104-11** Classification System for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F105-72(2010)** Specification for Type 58 Borosilicate Sealing Glass, **15.02**
**F106-12** Specification for Brazing Filler Metals for Electron Devices, **10.04**
*F107 Withdrawn 1976; Recommended Practice for Boron-Deoxidized Copper in Wrought Forms for Electron Devices*
*F108 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Resistivity of Silicon Epitaxial Layers by the Three-Probe Voltage Breakdown Method*
**F109-12** Terminology Relating to Surface Imperfections on Ceramics, **15.02**
*F110 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Thickness of Epitaxial or Diffused Layers in Silicon by the Angle Lapping and Staining Technique*
*F111 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining Barium Yield, Getter Gas Content, and Getter Sorption Capacity for Barium Flash Getters*
**F112-00(2013)** Test Method for Sealability of Enveloped Gaskets, **09.02**
*F113 Withdrawn 1995; Method for Stiffness Testing of Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps*
*F114 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Bone Screw Threads; Replaced by F543*
*F115 Withdrawn 1980; Specification for Bone Screw Heads; Replaced by F543*
**F116-12** Specification for Medical Screwdriver Bits, **13.01**
*F117 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Driving Torque of Medical Bone Screws; Replaced by F543, F1622*
**F118-13** Definitions of Terms Relating to Gaskets, **09.02**
**F119-82(2008)** Test Method for Rate of Grease Penetration of Flexible Barrier Materials (Rapid Method), **15.10**
*F120 Withdrawn 1993; Practices for Determination of the Concentration of Impurities in Single Crystal Semiconductor Materials by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy*
*F121 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Interstitial Atomic Oxygen Content of Silicon by Infrared Absorption*
*F122 Withdrawn 1990; Test Method for Interstitial Atomic Oxygen Content of Germanium by Infrared Absorption*
*F123 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Substitutional Atomic Carbon Content of Silicon by Infrared Absorption; Replaced by F1391*
*F124 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Coincident Current Memory Core Stacks*
*F125 Withdrawn 1976; Method of Test for Non-Metallic Magnetic Cores to be Used in a Linear Select Memory With a Non-Symmetrical Ratio Operation Under Full Switching Conditions*
*F126 Withdrawn 1976; Terms and Definitions Which Relate to the Use and Testing of Ferrite Memory Cores and Memory Core Arrays*
*F127 Withdrawn 1993; Definitions of Terms Relating to Photomasking Technology for Microelectronics*
*F128 Withdrawn 1992; Methods of Testing Sleeves and Tubing for Electron Tube Cathodes*
**F129-97(2008)** Practice for Amount of Ink Deposit on Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons, Other Than Fabric Type, **15.09**
*F130 Redesignated A883*
*F131 Redesignated A893*
*F132 Withdrawn 1987; Methods of Testing Nonmetallic Magnetic Cores to be Used in a Coincident Current Memory With a Two-to-One Selection Ratio Operating Under Full Switching Conditions*
*F133 Redesignated A894*
*F134 Withdrawn 1996; Test Methods for Determining Hermeticity of Electron Devices with a Helium Mass Spectrometer Detector*
*F135 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Embedment Stress Caused by Casting Compounds on Glass-Encased Electronic Components*
**F136-13** Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56401), **13.01**
**F137-08(2013)** Test Method for Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus, **15.04**
**F138-13a** Specification for Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), **13.01**
**F139-12** Specification for Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), **13.01**
**F140-98(2013)** Practice for Making Reference Glass-Metal Butt Seals and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, **15.02**
**F141-12** Terminology Relating to Resilient Floor Coverings, **15.04**
*F142 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Indentation of Resilient Floor Tiles (McBurney Test); Replaced by F1914*
*F143 Withdrawn 1985; Method of Test for Thickness of Epitaxial Layers of Silicon by Measurement of Stacking Fault Dimension*
**F144-80(2010)** Practice for Making Reference Glass-Metal Sandwich Seal and Testing for Expansion Characteristics by Polarimetric Methods, **15.02**
**F145-72(2009)** Practice for Evaluating Flat-Faced Gasketed Joint Assemblies, **09.02**
**F146-12** Test Methods for Fluid Resistance of Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F147-87(2009)** Test Method for Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F148-13** Test Method for Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F149-92b(2009)** Terminology Relating to Optical Character Recognition, **15.09**
**F150-06(2013)** Test Method for Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
*F151 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Residual Solvents in Flexible Barrier Materials*
**F152-95(2009)** Test Methods for Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F153-95(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Yield of Wide Inked Computer Ribbons, **15.09**
*F154 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Identification of Structures and Contaminants Seen on Specular Silicon Surfaces*
*F155 Withdrawn 1983; Method of Test for Temper of Strip and Sheet Metals for Electronic Devices (Spring-Back Method)*
*F156 Not Assigned*
*F157 Withdrawn 1959; Methods of Testing Wire for Supports Used in Electronic Devices and Lamps*
*F158 Not Assigned*
*F159 Not Assigned*
*F160 Not Assigned*
*F161 Not Assigned*
*F162 Not Assigned*
*F163 Not Assigned*
*F164 Not Assigned*
*F165 Not Assigned*
*F166 Not Assigned*
*F167 Not Assigned*
*F168 Not Assigned*
*F169 Not Assigned*
*F170 Not Assigned*
*F171 Not Assigned*
*F172 Not Assigned*
*F173 Not Assigned*
*F174 Not Assigned*
*F175 Withdrawn 1963; Specification for Round Nickel Wire for Lamps and Electronic Devices*
*F176 Not Assigned*
*F177 Not Assigned*
*F178 Not Assigned*
*F179 Not Assigned*
**F180-94(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Density of Fine Wire and Ribbon Wire for Electronic Devices, **10.04**
*F181 Not Assigned*
*F182 Not Assigned*
*F183 Not Assigned*
*F184 Not Assigned*
*F185 Not Assigned*
*F186 Not Assigned*
*F187 Not Assigned*
*F188 Not Assigned*
*F189 Not Assigned*
*F190 Not Assigned*
*F191 Not Assigned*
*F192 Not Assigned*
*F193 Not Assigned*
*F194 Not Assigned*
*F195 Not Assigned*
*F196 Not Assigned*
*F197 Not Assigned*
*F198 Not Assigned*
*F199 Not Assigned*
*F200 Not Assigned*
*F201 Not Assigned*
*F202 Not Assigned*
*F203 Withdrawn 1965; Method of Test for Strength of Welded Joints of Lead Wires for Electronic Devices and Lamps*
**F204-76(2013)** Test Method for Surface Flaws in Tungsten Seal Rod and Wire, **10.04**
**F205-94(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring Diameter of Fine Wire by Weighing, **10.04**
*F206 Not Assigned*
*F207 Not Assigned*
*F208 Not Assigned*
*F209 Not Assigned*
*F210 Not Assigned*
*F211 Not Assigned*
*F212 Not Assigned*
*F213 Not Assigned*
*F214 Not Assigned*
*F215 Not Assigned*
*F216 Not Assigned*
*F217 Not Assigned*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F218-13** Test Method for Measuring Optical Retardation and Analyzing Stress in Glass, **15.02**
**F219-96(2013)** Test Methods of Testing Fine Round and Flat Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, **10.04**
*F220 Not Assigned*
**F221-98(2009)** Terminology Relating to Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Products and Images Made Therefrom, **15.09**
*F222 Not Assigned*
*F223 Not Assigned*
*F224 Not Assigned*
*F225 Not Assigned*
*F226 Not Assigned*
*F227 Not Assigned*
*F228 Not Assigned*
*F229 Not Assigned*
*F230 Not Assigned*
*F231 Not Assigned*
*F232 Withdrawn 1984; Method of Test for Curl Resistance of Carbon Paper*
*F233 Not Assigned*
*F234 Not Assigned*
*F235 Not Assigned*
*F236 Not Assigned*
*F237 Not Assigned*
*F238 Withdrawn 1978; Recommended Practice for Cathode Melt Prove-in Testing*
*F239 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Nickel-Alloy Cathode Sleeves for Electron Devices*
*F240 Not Assigned*
*F241 Not Assigned*
*F242 Not Assigned*
*F243 Not Assigned*
*F244 Not Assigned*
*F245 Not Assigned*
*F246 Not Assigned*
*F247 Not Assigned*
*F248 Not Assigned*
*F249 Not Assigned*
*F250 Not Assigned*
*F251 Not Assigned*
*F252 Not Assigned*
*F253 Not Assigned*
*F254 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Slip Resistance of Carbon Paper*
*F255 Not Assigned*
**F256-05(2010)** Specification for Chromium-Iron Sealing Alloys with 18 or 28 Percent Chromium, **10.04**
*F257 Withdrawn 1973; Specification for 28% Chromium-Iron Alloy for Sealing to Glass; Combined with F 256*
*F258 Not Assigned*
*F259 Not Assigned*
*F260 Not Assigned*
*F261 Not Assigned*
*F262 Not Assigned*
*F263 Not Assigned*
*F264 Not Assigned*
*F265 Not Assigned*
*F266 Not Assigned*
*F267 Not Assigned*
*F268 Withdrawn 1959; Specification for Round Chromium-Copper Wire for Electronic Devices*
**F269-60(2009)** Test Method for Sag of Tungsten Wire, **10.04**
*F270 Withdrawn 1972; Recommended Practice for Testing Relative Thermionic Emissive Properties of Electron Tube Materials Using a Reference Cylindrical Diode*
*F271 Not Assigned*
*F272 Not Assigned*
*F273 Not Assigned*
*F274 Not Assigned*
*F275 Not Assigned*
*F276 Not Assigned*
*F277 Not Assigned*
*F278 Withdrawn 1972; Method of Test for Sublimination Characteristics of Metallic Materials in Cathode Sleeve Form by Electrical Resistance*
*F279 Not Assigned*
*F280 Not Assigned*
*F281 Not Assigned*
*F282 Not Assigned*
*F283 Not Assigned*
*F284 Not Assigned*
*F285 Not Assigned*
*F286 Not Assigned*
*F287 Not Assigned*
**F288-96(2009)** Specification for Tungsten Wire for Electron Devices and Lamps, **10.04**
**F289-96(2009)** Specification for Molybdenum Wire and Rod for Electronic Applications, **10.04**
**F290-94(2010)** Specification for Round Wire for Winding Electron Tube Grid Laterals, **10.04**
*F291 Not Assigned*
*F292 Not Assigned*
*F293 Not Assigned*
*F294 Not Assigned*
*F295 Not Assigned*
*F296 Not Assigned*
*F297 Not Assigned*
*F298 Not Assigned*
*F299 Not Assigned*
*F300 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Measuring Interface Impedance Characteristics of Electron Tube Cathodes*
*F301 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Open Bottle Tap Sampling of Liquid Streams*
**F302-09** Practice for Field Sampling of Aerospace Fluids in Containers, **15.03**
**F303-08** Practices for Sampling for Particles in Aerospace Fluids and Components, **15.03**
*F304 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Sampling for Particulates from Aerospace Components With Convolutes*
*F305 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Sampling Particulates from Reservoir-Type Pressure-Sensing Instruments by Fluid Flushing*
*F306 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Sampling Particulates from Man-Accessible Storage Vessels for Aerospace Fluids by Vacuum Entrainment Technique (General Method)*
**F307-13** Practice for Sampling Pressurized Gas for Gas Analysis, **15.03**
*F308 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Sampling Gas Blow-Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Manual Method*
**F309-04(2010)** Practice for Liquid Sampling of Noncryogenic Aerospace Propellants, **15.03**
**F310-07(2012)** Practice for Sampling Cryogenic Aerospace Fluids, **15.03**
**F311-08(2013)** Practice for Processing Aerospace Liquid Samples for Particulate Contamination Analysis Using Membrane Filters, **15.03**
**F312-08** Test Methods for Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters, **15.03**
*F313 Redesignated D4898*
*F314 Withdrawn 1991; Test Methods for Identification of Metallic and Fibrous Contaminants in Aerospace Fluids*
*F315 Withdrawn 1998; Test Methods of Identification of Solder and Solder Flux Contaminants in Aerospace Fluids*
**F316-03(2011)** Test Methods for Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters by Bubble Point and Mean Flow Pore Test, **11.02**
*F317 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Liquid Flow Rate of Membrane Filters*
*F318 Withdrawn 2013; Practice for Sampling Airborne Particulate Contamination in Cleanrooms for Handling Aerospace Fluids; Replaced by F25/F25M*
**F319-09** Practice for Polarized Light Detection of Flaws in Aerospace Transparency Heating Elements, **15.03**
**F320-10** Test Method for Hail Impact Resistance of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, **15.03**
*F321 Withdrawn 1983; Automatic Particle Counter Size Setting Method*
*F322 Withdrawn 1992; Method for Determining the Quality of Calibration Particles for Automatic Particle Counters*
*F323 Withdrawn 1989; Practice for Precision Classification of Particles*
*F324 Withdrawn 1987; Test Method for Nonvolatile Residue of Volatile Cleaning Solvents Using the Solvent Purity Meter*
*F325 Not Assigned*
**F326-96(2012)** Test Method for Electronic Measurement for Hydrogen Embrittlement From Cadmium-Electroplating Processes, **15.03**
**F327-08** Practice for Sampling Gas Blow Down Systems and Components for Particulate Contamination by Automatic Particle Monitor Method, **15.03**
*F328 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Calibration of an Airborne Particle Counter Using Monodisperse Spherical Particles*
*F329 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Sampling and Measurement of Particulate Contamination in Liquids Using an In-Line Automatic Monitor*
**F330-10** Test Method for Bird Impact Testing of Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, **15.03**
**F331-13** Test Method for Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator), **15.03**
*F332 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Amount of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Trichlorotrifluouroethane (Meseran Procedure)*
*F333 Withdrawn 1982; Method of Test for Amount of Lubricant on the Surface of Aluminum Foils (Meseran Procedure)*
*F334 Withdrawn 1990; Method for Measuring Lithium-Ion Drift Mobility in Germanium Single Crystals*
**F335-03(2009)** Terminology Relating to Electrostatic Imaging, **15.09**
**F336-02(2009)** Practice for Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service, **09.02**
*F337 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Dimensions and Tolerances for Bone Plates; Replaced by F786*
*F338 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Tipial-Type Bone Plate; Replaced by F786*
*F339 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Cloverleaf Intramedullary Pins*
*F340 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Pilot-Type Medical Countersinks*
*F341 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Slotted Bone Plates; Replaced by F786*
*F342 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Counterlocking Screws (Thornton Type)*
*F343 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Counterlocking Screws (Mclaughlin Type)*
*F344 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Counterbored Hex-Head Bolts (Thornton Type) Made from Stainless Steel*
*F345 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Counterbored Hex-Head Bolts (Mclaughlin Type) Made from Stainless Steel*
*F346 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Cannulated Hex-Head Bolts (Thornton Type) Made from Cobalt-Chromium Alloy*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*F347 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Cannulated Hex-Head Bolts (Mclaughlin Type) Made from Cobalt-Chromium Alloy*
*F348 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Hex-Head Bolts (Thornton Type) Made from Cobalt-Chromium Alloy*
*F349 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Hex-Head Bolts (Mclaughlin Type) Made from Cobalt-Chromium Alloy*
*F350 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Hex-Head Bolts (Thornton Type) and Lock Washers Made from Stainless Steel*
*F351 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Hex-Head Bolts (Mclaughlin Type) and Lock Washers Made from Stainless Steel*
*F352 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Lock Washers Made from Stainless Steel*
*F353 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Tri-Fin Nails Made from Cobalt-Chromium Alloy; Replaced by F1028*
*F354 Withdrawn 1991; Specification for Tri-Fin Nails Made from Stainless Steel; Replaced by F1028*
**F355-10a** Test Method for Impact Attenuation of Playing Surface Systems and Materials, **15.07**
*F356 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Beryllia Ceramics for Electronic and Electrical Applications*
*F357 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining Solderability of Thick Film Conductors*
*F358 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Wavelength of Peak Photoluminescence and the Corresponding Composition of Gallium Arsenide Phosphide Wafers*
*F359 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Static Immersion Testing of Unstressed Materials in Nitrogen Tetroxide ($N_2O_4$)*
**F360-82(2011)** Practice for Image Evaluation of Electrostatic Business Copies, **15.09**
*F361 Withdrawn 1987; Practice for Assessment of Compatibility of Metallic Materials for Surgical Implants With Respect to Effect of Materials on Tissue; Replaced by F981*
**F362/F362M-91(2010)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Determining the Erasability of Inked Ribbons, **15.09**
**F363-99(2011)** Test Method for Corrosion Testing of Gaskets, **09.02**
**F364-96(2009)** Specification for Molybdenum Flattened Wire for Electron Tubes, **10.04**
*F365 Withdrawn 1977; Recommended Practice for Electrostatic Charge Mobility on Flexible Barrier Materials*
**F366-10** Specification for Fixation Pins and Wires, **13.01**
*F367 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Holes and Slots for Inch Cortical Bone Screws*
*F367M Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Holes and Slots with Spherical Contour for Metgric Cortical Bone Screws [Metric]*
*F368 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Fixation Pins–Knowles and Hagie Types; Replaced by F366*
*F369 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for Hip Nail–Jewett Type; Replaced by F787*
*F370 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Proximal Femoral Endoprosthesis*
*F371 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Compatibility of Materials with Liquid Oxygen (Reaction Intensity Method)*
*F372 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Flexible Barrier Materials Using an Infrared Detection Technique*
**F373-13** Test Method for Embossed Depth of Resilient Floor Coverings, **15.04**
*F374 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Sheet Resistance of Silicon Epitaxial, Diffused, Polysilicon, and Ion-implanted Layers Using an In-Line Four-Point Probe with the Single-Configuration Procedure*
**F375-89(2010)** Specification for Integrated Circuit Lead Frame Material, **10.04**
*F376/F376M Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Tires for Wet Traction Performance in Cornering*
**F377-03(2009)** Practice for Calibration of Braking/Tractive Measuring Devices for Testing Tires, **09.02**
*F378 Withdrawn 1978; Method of Test for Electrical Ignition Characteristics of Gas-Filled Flash Lamps*
*F379 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Measuring Slope Efficiency and Lasing Threshold of Ruby Laser Rods*
*F380 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Effective Fluorescent Lifetime of Neodymium-Doped Laser Materials*
**F381-14** Safety Specification for Components, Assembly, Use, and Labeling of Consumer Trampolines, **15.07**
**F382-99(2008)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification and Test Method for Metallic Bone Plates, **13.01**
*F383 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Static Bend and Torsion Testing of Intramedullary Rods*
**F384-12** Specifications and Test Methods for Metallic Angled Orthopedic Fracture Fixation Devices, **13.01**
*F385 Not Assigned*
**F386-11** Test Method for Thickness of Resilient Flooring Materials Having Flat Surfaces, **15.04**
**F387-11** Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Resilient Floor Covering With Foam Layer, **15.04**
*F388 Withdrawn 1993; Method for Measurement of Oxide Thickness on Silicon Wafers and Metallization Thickness by Multiple-Beam Interference (Tolanksy Method)*
*F389 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Crystallographic Perfection of Germanium by Preferential Etch Techniques*
**F390-11** Test Method for Sheet Resistance of Thin Metallic Films With a Collinear Four-Probe Array, **10.04**
*F391 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Minority Carrier Diffusion Length in Extrinsic Semiconductors by Measurement of Steady-State Surface Photovoltage*
**F392/F392M-11** Practice for Conditioning Flexible Barrier Materials for Flex Durability, **15.10**
*F393 Withdrawn 1982; Recommended Practice for Inspection of Pneumatic Tires Prior to Retreading*
*F394 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Biaxial Flexure Strength (Modulus of Rupture) of Ceramic Substrates*
**F395-10** Terminology Relating to Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F396-00(2009)** Practice for Comparing One-Time Noncorrectable Typewriter Ribbons, **15.09**
*F397 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Resistivity of Silicon Bars Using a Two-Point Probe*
*F398 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Majority Carrier Concentration in Semiconductors by Measurement of Wavenumber or Wavelength of the Plasma Resonance Minimum*
*F399 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Thickness of Heteroepitaxial or Polysilicon Layers*
**F400-10** Consumer Safety Specification for Lighters, **15.11**
*F401 Withdrawn 1980; Method of Test for Yield and Maintainence Factors for Gaskets*
**F402-05(2012)** Practice for Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*F403 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using Highway Vehicles*
**F404-14** Consumer Safety Specification for High Chairs, **15.11**
**F405-13** Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F406-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs/Play Yards, **15.11**
*F407 Not Assigned*
**F408-99(2008)** Test Method for Tires for Wet Traction in Straight-Ahead Braking, Using a Towed Trailer, **09.02**
**F409-12** Specification for Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings, **08.04**
**F410-08(2013)** Test Method for Wear Layer Thickness of Resilient Floor Coverings by Optical Measurement, **15.04**
*F411 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Service-Free Life Evaluation of Air Handling System of Household Canister, Stick, Hand-Held, and Utility Vacuum Cleaners; Replaced by F1038*
**F412-13** Terminology Relating to Plastic Piping Systems, **08.04**
*F413 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Preparation of an Offset Duplicator for Use in Functional Testing of Lithographic Copy Products*
**F414-09** Test Method for Energy Absorbed by a Tire When Deformed by Slow-Moving Plunger, **09.02**
**F415-87(2010)** Test Method for Curl in Carbon Paper, **15.09**
*F416 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Detection of Oxidation Induced Defects in Polished Silicon Wafers; Replaced by F1727*
*F417 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Flexural Strength (Modulus of Rupture) of Electronic-Grade Ceramics*
*F418 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Preparation of Samples of the Constant Composition Region of Epitaxial Gallium Arsenide Phosphide for Hall Effect Measurements*
*F419 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Determining Carrier Density in Silicon Epitaxial Layers by Capacitance-Voltage Measurements on Fabricated Junction or Schottky Diodes*
**F420-04(2009)** Test Method for Access Depth Under Furniture of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F421-07(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring Groove and Void Depth in Passenger Car Tires, **09.02**
*F422 Not Assigned*
*F423 Withdrawn 2002; Specification forPolytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings, and Flanges*
*F424 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Tires for Wet Driving Traction in Straight-Ahead Motion Using Highway Vehicles*
*F425 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology Relating to Lithographic Copy Products*
*F426 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Evaluating and Classifying Methods for the Analysis of Fat in Meat and Meat Products*
*F427 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Sampling Meat to Determine Percent Composition in a Lot*
**F428-09** Test Method for Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures, **15.03**
**F429-10** Test Method for Shock-Attenuation Characteristics of Protective Headgear for Football, **15.07**
**F430-13** Specification for Paper Used for Vacuum Cleaner Filter Bags, **15.08**
**F431-04(2013)** Specification for Air Performance Measurement Plenum Chamber for Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F432-13** Specification for Roof and Rock Bolts and Accessories, **01.08**
**F433-02(2009)** Practice for Evaluating Thermal Conductivity of Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F434-93(2009)** Test Method for Blow-Out Testing of Preformed Gaskets, **09.02**
*F435 Withdrawn 1988; Method of Test for Peak Wet Traction of Tires in Cornering With Driving Torque Application, Using Highway Vehicles*
**F436-11** Specification for Hardened Steel Washers, **01.08**
**F436M-11** Specification for Hardened Steel Washers (Metric), **01.08**
**F437-09** Specification for Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, **08.04**
**F438-09** Specification for Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40, **08.04**
**F439-13** Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80, **08.04**
*F440 Not Assigned*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F441/F441M-13ε1** Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, **08.04**
**F442/F442M-13ε1** Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR–PR), **08.04**
*F443 Withdrawn 1987; Specification for Bell-End Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(CPVC) Pipe, Schedule 40*
**F444-88(2009)** Consumer Safety Specification for Scald-Preventing Devices and Systems in Bathing Areas, **15.11**
**F445-88(2009)** Consumer Safety Specification for Thermal-Shock-Preventing Devices and Systems in Showering Areas, **15.11**
**F446-85(2009)** Consumer Safety Specification for Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area, **15.11**
*F447 Withdrawn 1982; Specification for V-Style Blade Plate; Replaced by F787*
**F448-11** Test Method for Measuring Steady-State Primary Photocurrent, **10.04**
**F449-02(2008)** Practice for Subsurface Installation of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Agricultural Drainage or Water Table Control, **08.04**
**F450-13** Test Methods for Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (Plastic), **15.08**
**F451-08** Specification for Acrylic Bone Cement, **13.01**
**F452-76(2008)** Specification for Preformed Cranioplasty Plates, **13.01**
*F453 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Hooked Intramedullary Pins; Replaced by F1264*
*F454 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Intramedullary Pins; Replaced by F1264*
*F455 Withdrawn 1994; Specification for Solid Cross-Section Intramedullary Nails; Replaced by F1264*
*F456 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Pinhole Flex Life of Films by Axial Vibration of a Tubular Sample*
**F457-04(2010)** Test Method for Speed and Distance Calibration of Fifth Wheel Equipped With Either Analog or Digital Instrumentation, **09.02**
**F458-13** Practice for Nondestructive Pull Testing of Wire Bonds, **10.04**
**F459-13** Test Methods for Measuring Pull Strength of Microelectronic Wire Bonds, **10.04**
*F460 Withdrawn 1985; Method for Laboratory Test for Relative Cornering and Aligning Stiffnesses of Passenger Car Tires*
*F461 Not Assigned*
**F462-79(2007)** Consumer Safety Specification for Slip-Resistant Bathing Facilities, **15.11**
*F463 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Fat in Meat and Meat Products by Ether Extraction*
*F464 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Fat in Meat and Meat Products by the Foss-Let Fat Analyzer Techniques*
*F465 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Developing Precision and Accuracy Data on ASTM Method for the Analysis of Meat And Meat Products; Replaced by F691*
*F466 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Small-Signal Scattering Parameters of Low-Power Transistors in the 0.2 to 2.0-GHz Frequency Range*
**F467-13** Specification for Nonferrous Nuts for General Use, **01.08**
**F467M-06a(2012)** Specification for Nonferrous Nuts for General Use (Metric), **01.08**
**F468-12** Specification for Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, Socket Head Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use, **01.08**
**F468M-06(2012)** Specification for Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use (Metric), **01.08**
*F469 Withdrawn 1987; Practice for Assessment of Compatibility of Nonporous Polymeric Materials for Surgical Implants with Regard to Effect of Materials on Tissue*
**F470-89(2009)** Practice for Caking Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Toner, **15.09**
*F471 Withdrawn 2011; Terminology Relating to Combination Locks*
**F472-11** Terminology for Geometry of Alpine Skis, **15.07**
**F473-09** Specification for Binding Mounting Area Dimensions on Alpine Skis and Bindings, **15.07**
*F474 Withdrawn 2004 Specification forStatic Screw-Retention Strength of Binding Mounting Area on Alpine Skis*
*F475 Withdrawn 2004; Specifications forTest Screw Used in Screw-Retention Test of Binding Mounting Area on Alpine Skis*
**F476-14** Test Methods for Security of Swinging Door Assemblies, **15.08**
**F477-10** Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, **08.04**
**F478-09** Specification for In-Service Care of Insulating Line Hose and Covers, **10.03**
**F479-06(2011)** Specification for In-Service Care of Insulating Blankets, **10.03**
**F480-12** Specification for Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80, **08.04**
**F481-97(2008)** Practice for Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe and Corrugated Pipe in Septic Tank Leach Fields, **08.04**
**F482-09** Practice for Corrosion of Aircraft Metals by Total Immersion in Maintenance Chemicals, **15.03**
**F483-09** Practice for Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, **15.03**
**F484-08(2013)** Test Method for Stress Crazing of Acrylic Plastics in Contact with Liquid or Semi-Liquid Compounds, **15.03**
**F485-08(2013)** Practice for Effects of Cleaners on Unpainted Aircraft Surfaces, **15.03**
**F486-01(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Use and Care Booklets for Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F487-13** Specification for Fine Aluminum–1 % Silicon Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding, **10.04**
*F488 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for On-Site Screening of Heterotrophic Bacteria in Water*
*F489 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Using a James Machine*
*F490 Withdrawn 1992; Method for Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles on Membrane Filters Using Image Shear*
*F491 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe and Fittings*
*F492 Withdrawn 2004: Specification for Propylene and Polypropylene (PP) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe and Fittings*
**F493-10** Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F494-05(2011)** Test Methods for Evaluating Primary Disposable Bag Integrity for Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F495-99a(2011)** Test Method for Weight Loss of Gasket Materials Upon Exposure to Elevated Temperatures, **09.02**
**F496-08** Specification for In-Service Care of Insulating Gloves and Sleeves, **10.03**
**F497-00(2009)** Practice for Use of the Electric and Electronic Typewriter as a Test Instrument, **15.09**
**F498-12** Test Method for Center Spring Constant and Spring Constant Balance of Alpine Skis, **15.07**
*F499 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Installation of Wood Underlayment and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring*
*F500 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Self-Curing Acrylic Resins Used in Neurosurgery*
*F501 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Aerospace Materials Response to Flame, With Vertical Test Specimen (for Aerospace Vehicles Standard Conditions)*
**F502-08(2013)** Test Method for Effects of Cleaning and Chemical Maintenance Materials on Painted Aircraft Surfaces, **15.03**
*F503 Withdrawn 1988; Recommended Practice for Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Pipe, for Storage Stability Testing; Replaced by F1104, F1105*
**F504-05(2012)** Test Method for Measuring the Quasi-Static Release Moments of Alpine Ski Bindings, **15.07**
**F505-87(2011)** Practice for Comparative Evaluation of Imaging Properties of Liquid Electrostatic Toners, **15.09**
*F506 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Assessing the Quality of Direct-Image Paper Offset Masters*
*F507 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Mounting Wedged Beamsplitters to Maintain a Laser Beam Parallel to a Reference Surface*
*F508 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Specifying Thick-Film Pastes*
**F509-86(2009)** Practice for Testing One-Time Carbonizing Tissue for Pinholes, **15.09**
**F510/F510M-14** Test Method for Resistance to Abrasion of Resilient Floor Coverings Using an Abrader with a Grit Feed Method, **15.04**
**F511-11** Test Method for Quality of Cut (Joint Tightness) of Resilient Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F512-12** Specification for Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, **08.04**
**F513-12** Specification for Eye and Face Protective Equipment for Hockey Players, **15.07**
*F514 Not Assigned*
*F515 Withdrawn 1984; Specification for Polished Monocrystalline Silicon Slices*
*F516 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Laboratory Test for Force and Moment Properties of Passenger Car Tires*
*F517 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Aligning a Visible Beam from a Continuous-Wave Laser at a Desired Distance from a Reference Surface*
*F518 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Determining Effective Adhesion of Photoresist to Hard-Surface Photomask Blanks and Semiconductor Wafers During Etching*
**F519-13** Test Method for Mechanical Hydrogen Embrittlement Evaluation of Plating/Coating Processes and Service Environments, **15.03**
**F520-10** Test Method for Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures, **15.03**
**F521-83(2010)** Test Methods for Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates, **15.03**
*F522 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Stacking Fault Density of Epitaxial Layers of Silicon by Interference-Contrast Microscopy; Replaced by F1810*
*F523 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Unaided Visual Inspection of Polished Silicon Wafer Surfaces*
*F524 Withdrawn 2001; Tentative Test Methods for Measuring Beam Divergence of Pulsed Lasers by the Apertured-Detector Technique*
*F525 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Resistivity of Silicon Wafers Using a Spreading Resistance Probe*
**F526-11** Test Method for Using Calorimeters for Total Dose Measurements in Pulsed Linear Accelerator or Flash X-ray Machines, **12.02**
*F527 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Adjusting Photoresist Exposure Time*
*F528 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method of Measurement of Common-Emitter DC Current Gain of Junction Transistors*
*F529 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Interpretation of Interferograms of Nominally Plane Wavefronts*
*F530 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Wavefront Distortion of Laser Rods*
*F531 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Wavefront Distortion and Face Parallelism of Laser Disks*
*F532 Withdrawn 1994; Test Methods for Measuring Width of Defects in Optical Surfaces, Using Nomarski Differential Microscopy*
*F533 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Thickness and Thickness Variation of Silicon Wafers*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*F534 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Bow of Silicon Slices*
*F535 Withdrawn 1985; Specification for Electrical Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaners*
*F536 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Size of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method*
**F537-01(2007)** Specification for Design, Fabrication, and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials, **01.06**
**F538-13** Terminology Relating to the Characteristics and Performance of Tires, **09.02**
**F539-01(2011)** Practice for Fitting Athletic Footwear, **15.07**
*F540 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Gage Method*
**F541-12** Specification for Alloy Steel Eyebolts, **01.08**
*F542 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Exothermic Temperature of Encapsulating Compounds for Electronic and Microelectronic Encapsulation*
**F543-13ε1** Specification and Test Methods for Metallic Medical Bone Screws, **13.01**
*F544 Withdrawn 1998; Reference Chart for Pictorial Cortical Bone Screw Classification*
*F545 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for PVC and ABS Injected Solvent Cemented Plastic Pipe Joints*
*F546 Withdrawn 2002; Specification forPerfluoro (Ethylene-Propylene) Copolymer (FEP) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe and Fittings*
**F547-06(2012)** Terminology of Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials, **01.08**
**F548-09** Test Method for Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics, **15.03**
**F549-85(2011)** Terminology Relating to Carbonless Copy Products, **15.09**
*F550 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Lithographic Properties of Imaging Materials*
*F551 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Using a 67.23-in. (1.707-m) Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires*
**F551/F551M-09a** Practice for Using a 1.707-m 67.23-in. Diameter Laboratory Test Roadwheel in Testing Tires, **09.02**
**F552-02(2013)** Terminology Relating to Chain Link Fencing, **01.06**
*F553 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Carbon Paper and Carbon Film Durability*
*F554 Withdrawn 1988; Test Method for Wet Cornering Traction of Tires Using Over-the-Road Tire Tester*
**F555-01(2011)** Test Method for Motor Life Evaluation of an Upright Vacuum Cleaner, **15.08**
**F556-88(2011)** Test Method for Curl of Carbonless Copy Papers, **15.09**
*F557 Withdrawn 1986; Test Method for Relative Work for Straight-Line Movement of Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets*
**F558-13** Test Method for Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F559-05(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Length of Road Test Courses Using a Fifth Wheel, **09.02**
**F560-13ε1** Specification for Unalloyed Tantalum for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R05200, UNS R05400), **13.01**
**F561-13** Practice for Retrieval and Analysis of Medical Devices, and Associated Tissues and Fluids, **13.01**
**F562-13** Specification for Wrought 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30035), **13.01**
*F563 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Wrought Cobalt -20Nickel-3.5 Molybdenum-3.5Tungsten-5Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30563)*
**F564-10** Specification and Test Methods for Metallic Bone Staples, **13.01**
**F565-04(2013)** Practice for Care and Handling of Orthopedic Implants and Instruments, **13.01**
*F566 Not Assigned*
**F567-11a** Practice for Installation of Chain-Link Fence, **01.06**
*F568M Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Externally Threaded Metric Fasteners*
*F569 Withdrawn 1989; Test Method for Filterability Index of Reagent-Grade Water and High-Purity Waters for Microelectronic Device Processing*
*F570 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Transistor Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage*
**F571-87(2008)** Practice for Installation of Exit Devices in Security Areas, **15.08**
*F572 Withdrawn 2001; Practice for Application of Film Security Cameras in Financial Institutions*
*F573 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Residential Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric*
*F574 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Evaluation of Polysilicon; Replaced by F1723*
*F575 Withdrawn 1982; Classification for Particle Concentration in Liquids*
*F576 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measurement of Insulator Thickness and Refractive Index on Silicon Substrates by Ellipsometry*
**F577-03(2009)** Test Method for Particle Size Measurement of Dry Toners, **15.09**
*F578 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Lasing Threshold and Slope Efficiency of Neodymium-Doped Laser Rods*
*F579 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Face Flatness By Optical Non-Contact Technique*
*F580 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Adhesion Strength of Bondable Films to Substrates in Ribbon-Wire Bonds*
*F581 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Accelerated Agiing of Photoresist*
*F582 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Preparation of Photoresist for Analysis of Inorganic Contaminants*
*F583 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Photoresist Cleanness—Filterability*
**F584-06ε1** Practice for Visual Inspection of Semiconductor Lead-Bonding Wire, **10.04**
**F585-13** Guide for Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe Into Existing Sewers, **08.04**
*F586 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Leak Rates Versus y Stresses and m Factors for Gaskets*
*F587 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Sampling Ground Meat in Blenders*
**F588-14** Test Methods for Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Window Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, **04.12**
**F589-12** Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Powder Guns, **15.11**
**F590-12** Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Powder Gun Projectiles and Propellants, **15.11**
*F591 Withdrawn 1989; Practice for Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument*
**F592-84(2012)** Terminology of Collated and Cohered Fasteners and Their Application Tools, **01.08**
**F593-13** Specification for Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, **01.08**
**F594-09ε1** Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts, **01.08**
*F595 Withdrawn 2011; Test Methods for Vacuum Cleaner Hose—Durability and Reliability (All-Plastic Hose)*
**F596-09** Practice for Comparative Evaluation of the Imaging Properties of Dry Electrostatic Toners, **15.09**
**F597-83(2008)** Practice for Evaluation of One-Time Carbon Paper in Carbon-Interleaved Business Forms by Use of an Electric Typewriter, **15.09**
**F598-00(2009)** Practice for Determining the Resistance of Carbonless Papers to Capsular Damage, **15.09**
*F599 Specification for Withdrawn 2004: Specification for Poly(Vinylidene Chloride) (PVDC) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe and Fittings*
*F600 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Nondestructive Testing Ultrasonic Evaluation of Socket and Butt Joints of Thermoplastic Piping*
**F601-13** Practice for Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection of Metallic Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F602-09** Criteria for Implantable Thermoset Epoxy Plastics, **13.01**
**F603-12** Specification for High-Purity Dense Aluminum Oxide for Medical Application, **13.01**
*F604 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Silicone Elastomers Used in Medical Applications*
**F605-88(2011)** Practice for Determining Compatibility of One-Time Carbon Paper with Carbonless Copy Papers When Interleaved into the Same Manifold Set, **15.09**
**F606-11a** Test Methods for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, Direct Tension Indicators, and Rivets, **01.08**
**F606M-13** Test Methods for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Externally and Internally Threaded Fasteners, Washers, and Rivets (Metric), **01.08**
**F607-03(2008)** Test Method for Adhesion of Gasket Materials to Metal Surfaces, **09.02**
**F608-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F609-05(2013)** Test Method for Using a Horizontal Pull Slipmeter (HPS), **15.07**
**F610/F610M-10** Test Method for Evaluating the Quality of Molded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings by the Heat Reversion Technique, **08.04**
*F611 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Wavefront Distortion of Nominally Plane Optical Elements Due to Refractive Index Inhomogeneity*
*F612 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Cleaning Surfaces of Polished Silicon Slices*
*F613 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Measuring Diameter of Semiconductor Wafers*
*F614 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Distortion of Optical Lenses Used in Photomask Fabrication*
*F615 Withdrawn 1995; Replaced by F615M*
**F615M-95(2013)** Practice for Determining Safe Current Pulse-Operating Regions for Metallization on Semiconductor Components (Metric), **10.04**
*F616M Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Measuring MOSFET Drain Leakage Current [Metric]*
*F617 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Measuring MOSFET Linear Threshold Voltage*
*F618 Withdrawn 1985; Method for Measuring MOSFET Saturated Threshold Voltage*
**F619-14** Practice for Extraction of Medical Plastics, **13.01**
**F620-11** Specification for Titanium Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants in the Alpha Plus Beta Condition, **13.01**
**F621-12** Specification for Stainless Steel Forgings for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
*F622 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Preformed Cranioplasty Plates That Can Be Altered*
**F623-99(2013)** Performance Specification for Foley Catheter, **13.01**
**F624-09** Guide for Evaluation of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Solids and Solutions for Biomedical Applications, **13.01**
**F625/F625M-94(2011)ε2** Practice for Classifying Water Bodies for Spill Control Systems, **11.05**
**F626-08(2013)** Specification for Fence Fittings, **01.06**
**F627-99(2008)** Practice for Testing Flake of Single-Strike Film Typewriter Ribbons, **15.09**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F628-12ε1** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe With a Cellular Core, **08.04**
**F629-11** Practice for Radiography of Cast Metallic Surgical Implants, **13.01**
*F630 Withdrawn 1988; Specification for Safety Consideration for Household Vacuum Cleaners*
**F631-99(2008)** Guide for Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Controlled Environments, **11.05**
*F632 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Measuring Small-Signal Common Emitter Current Gain of Transistors at High Frequencies*
*F633 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for Use of the High-Speed Printer as a Test Instrument for Carbon Paper; Replaced by F1175*
*F634 Withdrawn 1986; Practice for Measurement of the Coating Transfer Resistance of Mechanical Carbonless CB Paper*
*F635 Withdrawn 1996; Guide for Selection of Tests for Material Properties of Liquid Thermoset Encapsulating Compounds for Electronic and Microelectronic Encapsulation*
*F636 Withdrawn 1996; Guide for Selection of Tests for Material Properties of Transfer Molding Compounds for Electronic and Microelectronic Encapsulation*
*F637 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Format, Physical Properties, and Test Methods for 19 and 35 mm Testable Tape Carrier for Perimeter Tape Carrier-Bonded Semiconductor Devices*
*F638 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Fine Aluminum—1 % Magnesium Wire for Semiconductor Lead-Bonding*
**F639-09** Specification for Polyethylene Plastics for Medical Applications, **13.01**
**F640-12** Test Methods for Determining Radiopacity for Medical Use, **13.01**
**F641-09** Specification for Implantable Epoxy Electronic Encapsulants, **13.01**
*F642 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Stainless Steel Flexible Wire for Surgical Fixations for Soft Tissue*
*F643 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Wrought Cobalt-Chromium Alloy Flexible Wire for Surgical Fixations for Soft Tissue; Replaced by F1091*
*F644 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Wrought Cobalt-Chromium Alloy Flexible Wire for Surgical Fixations for Bone; Replaced by F1091*
**F645-13** Guide for Selection, Design, and Installation of Thermoplastic Water-Pressure Piping Systems, **08.04**
*F646 Not Assigned*
**F647-94(2006)** Practice for Evaluating and Specifying Implantable Shunt Assemblies for Neurosurgical Application, **13.01**
**F648-14** Specification for Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Powder and Fabricated Form for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
*F649 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Secondary Calibration of Airborne Particle Counter Using Comparison Procedures*
*F650 Withdrawn 1990; Practice for Determining Relative Bias of Two Particle Counters Using Comparison Procedures*
*F651 Withdrawn 1988; Method for Particle Counter Single-Point Calibration by the Median Method*
*F652 Withdrawn 1992; Methods for Measuring Mica Stampings or Substitutes Used in Electron Devices and Lamps*
*F653 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Evaluation of Electrostatic Masters*
**F654-07(2012)** Specification for Residential Chain Link Fence Gates, **01.06**
**F655-13** Specification for Test Carpets and Pads for Vacuum Cleaner Testing, **15.08**
**F656-10** Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
*F657 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Warp and Total Thickness Variation on Silicon Wafers by Noncontact Scanning*
*F658 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Calibration of a Liquid-Borne Particle Counter Using an Optical System Based Upon Light Extinction*
**F659-10** Specification for Ski and Snowboard Goggles, **15.07**
**F660-83(2013)** Practice for Comparing Particle Size in the Use of Alternative Types of Particle Counters, **11.01**
*F661 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Particle Count and Size Distribution Measurement in Batch Samples for Filter Evaluation Using an Optical Particle Counter*
*F662 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Measurement of Particle Count and Size Distribution in Batch Samples for Filter Evaluation Using an Electrical Resistance Particle Counter*
*F663 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Manual Analysis of Interferometric Data by Least-Squares Fitting to a Plane Reference Surface*
*F664 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Manual Analysis of Interferometric Data by Least-Squares Fitting Spherical Reference Surface & Computer-Aided Analysis by Least-Squares Fitting to Both Plane/Spherical Reference Surfaces*
**F665-09** Classification for Vinyl Chloride Plastics Used in Biomedical Application, **13.01**
*F666 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Stainless Steel Flexible Wire for Surgical Fixation for Bone; Replaced by F1350*
**F667-12** Specification for 3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F668-11** Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric, **01.06**
*F669 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Strength Requirements of Metal Posts and Rails for Industrial Chain Link Fence; Replaced by F1043*
**F670-02(2012)** Specification for Tanks, 5 and 10-Gal (20 and 40-L) Lube Oil Dispensing, **01.07**
*F671 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Flat Length on Wafers of Silicon and Other Electronic Materials*
*F672 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Resistivity Profiles Perpendicular to the Surface of a Silicon Wafer Using a Spreading Resistance Probe*
*F673 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Measuring Resistivity of Semiconductor Slices or Sheet Resistance of Semiconductor Films with a Noncontact Eddy-Current Gage*
*F674 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparing Silicon for Spreading Resistance Measurements*
*F675 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Measuring Nonequilibrium Transient Photocurrents in p-n* Junctions
*F676 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Measuring Unsaturated TTL Sink Current*
*F677 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Fluid and Grease Resistance of Thermoset Encapsulating Compounds Used in Electronic and Microelectronic Applications*
*F678 Withdrawn 1989; Specification for Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe Tubing and Fittings; Replaced by D2513*
**F679-13** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F680-80(2012)** Test Methods for Nails, **01.08**
**F681-82(2008)** Practice for Use of Branch Connections, **01.07**
**F682-82a(2008)** Specification for Wrought Carbon Steel Sleeve-Type Pipe Couplings, **01.07**
**F683-10** Practice for Selection and Application of Thermal Insulation for Piping and Machinery, **01.07**
*F684 Not Assigned*
**F685-96(2011)** Practice for Determining Toner Usage, Efficiency, and Dusting Nonheat Fixing Copiers Using Single-Component Toner Systems, **15.09**
**F686-94(2011)** Practice for Evaluation of Image Quality Produced by Carbonless Copy Paper with an Electric or Electronic Typewriter, **15.09**
*F687 Withdrawn 1988; Practice for On-Site Calibration of Liquid-Borne Automatic Particle Counters With Adjustable Individual Size Thresholds*
**F688-10** Specification for Wrought Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Foil for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), **13.01**
**F689-97(2011)** Practice for Determination of the Temperature of Above-Ground Plastic Gas Pressure Pipe Within Metallic Casings, **08.04**
*F690 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping Irrigation Systems*
*F691 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Preparing Photoplates for Measuring Flatness Deviation*
*F692 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Measuring Adhesion Strength of Solderable Films to Substrates*
**F693-01(2012)** Practice for Sealing Seams of Resilient Sheet Flooring Products by Use of Liquid Seam Sealers, **15.04**
*F694 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Heel-Attaching Strength of Women's Shoes; Replaced by F2232*
**F695-01(2009)** Practice for Ranking of Test Data Obtained for Measurement of Slip Resistance of Footwear Sole, Heel, and Related Materials, **15.07**
**F696-06(2011)** Specification for Leather Protectors for Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mittens, **10.03**
**F697-00(2006)** Practice for Care and Use of Athletic Mouth Protectors, **15.07**
*F698 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Physical Information to be Provided for Amusement Rides and Devices*
*F699 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Accelerated Conditioning of Polybutylene Pipe and Tubing for Subsequent Quality Control Testing*
**F700-93(2008)** Practice for Care and Handling of Intracranial Aneurysm Clips and Instruments, **13.01**
**F701-81(2008)** Practice for Care and Handling of Neurosurgical Implants and Instruments, **13.01**
**F702-10** Specification for Polysulfone Resin for Medical Applications, **13.01**
**F703-07** Specification for Implantable Breast Prostheses, **13.01**
**F704-81(2009)** Practice for Selecting Bolting Lengths for Piping System Flanged Joints, **01.07**
*F705 Not Assigned*
**F706-96(2011)** Practice for Determination of Fusion Temperature of Dry Electrostatic Heat-Fixing Toners, **15.09**
**F707/F707M-94(2011)** Specification for Modular Gauge Boards, **01.07**
**F708-92(2008)** Practice for Design and Installation of Rigid Pipe Hangers, **01.07**
*F709 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Gasket—Asbestos Metallic Cloth Material*
**F710-11** Practice for Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
**F711-02(2013)** Specification for Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Rod and Tube Used in Live Line Tools, **10.03**
**F712-06(2011)** Test Methods and Specifications for Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equipment for Protection of Workers, **10.03**
*F713 Not Assigned*
**F714-13** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter, **08.04**
**F715-07(2012)** Test Methods for Coated Fabrics Used for Oil Spill Control and Storage, **11.05**
**F716-09** Test Methods for Sorbent Performance of Absorbents, **11.05**
**F717-10** Specification for Football Helmets, **15.07**
**F718-07(2011)ε1** Specification for Shipbuilders and Marine Paints and Coatings Product/Procedure Data Sheet, **01.07**
**F719-81(2012)** Practice for Testing Biomaterials in Rabbits for Primary Skin Irritation, **13.01**
**F720-13** Practice for Testing Guinea Pigs for Contact Allergens: Guinea Pig Maximization Test, **13.01**
**F721-81(2008)** Specification for Gage Piping Assemblies, **01.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F722-82(2008)** Specification for Welded Joints for Shipboard Piping Systems, **01.07**
*F723 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Conversion Between Resistivity and Dopant Density for Boron-Doped, Phosphorus-Doped, and Arsenic-Doped Silicon*
**F724-94a(2010)ε1** Test Method for Outdoor Evaluation of Tire Sidewall Component Cracking Resistance, **09.02**
**F725-03(2013)** Practice for Drafting Impact Test Requirements In Thermoplastic Pipe And Fittings Standards, **08.04**
**F726-12** Test Method for Sorbent Performance of Adsorbents, **11.05**
*F727 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Measuring Transmittance of See-Through Photoplate*
*F728 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Preparing an Optical Microscope for Dimensional Measurements*
*F729 Withdrawn 1992; Test Methods for Temperature Coefficient of Resistance of Film Resistors*
*F730 Withdrawn 1993; Test Methods for Hermeticity of Electron Devices by a Weight-Gain Test*
*F731 Not Assigned*
**F732-00(2011)** Test Method for Wear Testing of Polymeric Materials Used in Total Joint Prostheses, **13.01**
**F733-09** Practice for Optical Distortion and Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, **15.03**
**F734-95(2011)** Test Method for Shear Strength of Fusion Bonded Polycarbonate Aerospace Glazing Material, **15.03**
**F735-11** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method, **15.03**
**F736-95(2011)** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Monolithic Polycarbonate Sheet by Means of a Falling Weight, **15.03**
*F737 Withdrawn 2002; Performance Specification for Ice Hockey Skate Blades*
**F738M-02(2008)** Specification for Stainless Steel Metric Bolts, Screws, and Studs, **01.08**
**F739-12** Test Method for Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Continuous Contact, **11.03**
*F740 Withdrawn 2002; Definition of Terms Relating to Filtration*
*F741 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Determining the Crystallographic Axes and Contrast Ratio of a Pockels Cell Electro-Optic Crystal Operating in the Longitudinal Mode*
*F742 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for Evaluating an Interferometer*
*F743 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Measuring Contrast Ratio of a Pair of Linear Polarizers for Visible Radiation*
**F744M-10** Test Method for Measuring Dose Rate Threshold for Upset of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), **10.04**
*F745 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for 18Chromium-12.5Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel for Cast and Solution-Annealed Surgical Implant Applications*
**F746-04(2009)ε1** Test Method for Pitting or Crevice Corrosion of Metallic Surgical Implant Materials, **13.01**
**F747-06** Terminology Relating to Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F748-06(2010)** Practice for Selecting Generic Biological Test Methods for Materials and Devices, **13.01**
**F749-13** Practice for Evaluating Material Extracts by Intracutaneous Injection in the Rabbit, **13.01**
**F750-87(2012)** Practice for Evaluating Material Extracts by Systemic Injection in the Mouse, **13.01**
*F751 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Particle Size of Wide-Size Range Dry Toners*
*F752 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Effective Series Resistance (ESR) and Capacitance of Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors at High Frequencies*
*F753 Withdrawn 1998; Classification of Brassieres*
**F754-08** Specification for Implantable Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Sheet, Tube, and Rod Shapes Fabricated from Granular Molding Powders, **13.01**
**F755-99(2011)** Specification for Selection of Porous Polyethylene for Use in Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F756-13** Practice for Assessment of Hemolytic Properties of Materials, **13.01**
*F757 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Determining Energy Consumption of Copier and Copier-Duplicating Equipment; Replaced by F2495*
**F758-95(2007)ε1** Specification for Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage, **08.04**
*F759 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Hot Chocolate Beverage Dispensers*
**F760-93(2012)** Specification for Food Service Equipment Manuals, **15.12**
*F761 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Strength Requirements of Tubular Steel Posts and Rails for Residential Chain-Link Fence*
**F762/F762M-08** Test Method for Determining Change in Groove (or Void) Depth With Distance Traveled for Passenger Car Tires, **09.02**
**F763-04(2010)** Practice for Short-Term Screening of Implant Materials, **13.01**
*F764 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Compatibility of Materials with High-Energy Propellants (Impact Sensitivity Threshold Technique)*
**F765-93(2012)ε1** Specification for Wildcats, Ship Anchor Chain, **01.07**
**F766/F766M-82(2010)ε1** Test Method for Melting Point of Waxes, **15.09**
**F767-98(2013)** Test Method for Image Stability of Chemical Carbonless Paper to Light, **15.09**
*F768 Withdrawn 1994; Test Method for Specular Reflectance and Transmittance Measurements of Optically Flat-Coated and Non-Coated Specimens*
*F769 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Measuring Transistor and Diode Leakage Currents*
**F770-14** Practice for Ownership, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F771-99(2005)** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Thermoplastic High-Pressure Irrigation Pipeline Systems, **08.04**
*F772 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Noise Quality of Film-Type Resistors*
**F773M-10** Practice for Measuring Dose Rate Response of Linear Integrated Circuits (Metric), **10.04**
*F774 Withdrawn 1989; Guide for Analysis of Latchup Susceptibility in Bipolar Integrated Circuits*
*F775 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Wafer and Slice Flatness by Interferometric, Noncontact Technique*
*F776 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Resistance of Materials to Horizontal Flame Propagation (for Aerospace Vehicles, Standard Conditions)*
*F777 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Resistance of Electrical Wire Insulation Materials to Flame at 60°; Replaced by D3032*
**F778-88(2014)** Methods for Gas Flow Resistance Testing of Filtration Media, **11.07**
**F779-12** Test Method for Torsion Characteristic of Alpine Skis, **15.07**
**F780-93a(2012)** Test Method for Linear Deformation and Breaking Strength of Alpine Skis, **15.07**
*F781 Withdrawn 2004: Specification for Perfluoro (Alkoxyalkane) Copolymer (PFA) Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe and Fittings*
**F782-01(2012)** Specification for Doors, Furniture, Marine, **01.07**
**F783-88(2013)** Specification for Staple, Handgrab, Handle, and Stirrup Rung, **01.07**
*F784 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Calibrating Radioisotope Hermetic Test Apparatus*
*F785 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Hermeticity of Sealed Devices by a Radioisotope Test*
*F786 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Metallic Bone Plates; Replaced by F382*
*F787 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Metallic Nail-Plate Appliances*
**F788-13** Specification for Surface Discontinuities of Bolts, Screws, and Studs, Inch and Metric Series, **01.08**
*F789 Withdrawn 2004: Specification for Type PS-46 and Type PS-115 Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Gravity Flow Sewer Pipe and Fittings*
**F790-08(2013)** Guide for Testing Materials for Aerospace Plastic Transparent Enclosures, **15.03**
**F791-96(2013)** Test Method for Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics, **15.03**
**F792-08** Practice for Evaluating the Imaging Performance of Security X-Ray Systems, **15.08**
**F793-10a** Classification of Wall Covering by Use Characteristics, **15.11**
**F794-03(2009)** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, **08.04**
*F795 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining the Performance of a Filter Medium Employing a Single-Pass, Constant-Rate, Liquid Test*
*F796 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining the Performance of a Filter Medium Employing a Single-Pass, Constant-Pressure, Liquid Test*
*F797 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining the Performance of a Filter Medium Employing a Multipass, Constant-Rate, Liquid Test*
*F798 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining Gettering Rate, Sorption Capacity, and Gas Content of Nonevaporable Getters in the Molecular Flow Region*
**F799-11** Specification for Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, R31538, R31539), **13.01**
*F800 Withdrawn 1992; Specification for Corrugated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Tubing and Compatible Fittings*
**F801-96(2008)** Test Method for Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts, **15.03**
**F802** *Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Selection of Certain Walkway Surfaces When Considering Footwear Traction*, **15.07**
**F803-14** Specification for Eye Protectors for Selected Sports, **15.07**
*F804 Withdrawn 1997; Practice for Producing Spin Coating Resist Thickness Curves*
*F805 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Photoplate Surface Flatness by Interferometric Non-Contact Technique*
**F806-99a(2009)** Test Method for Compressibility and Recovery of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F807-83(2009)** Practice for Determining Resolution Capability of Office Copiers, **15.09**
*F808 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Collecting Skimmer Performance Data in Uncontrolled Environments*
*F809/F809M Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Large Diameter Polybutylene Plastic Pipe*
**F810-12** Specification for Smoothwall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe for Use in Drainage and Waste Disposal Absorption Fields, **08.04**
**F811-02(2010)** Practice for Accelerometer Use in Vehicles for Tire Testing, **09.02**
**F812-12** Specification for Surface Discontinuities of Nuts, Inch and Metric Series, **01.08**
**F813-07(2012)** Practice for Direct Contact Cell Culture Evaluation of Materials for Medical Devices, **13.01**
*F814 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials for Aerospace Applications*
*F815 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Detection of Epitaxial Spikes*
*F816 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Combined Fine and Gross Leaks for Large Hybrid Microcircuit Packages*
*F817 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Characterization of Film Resistor Materials and Processes*
**F818-93(2009)** Terminology Relating to Spill Response Barriers, **11.05**
**F819-10** Terminology Relating to Electrical Protective Equipment for Workers, **10.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F820-11** Test Method for Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, **15.08**
**F821/F821M-01(2012)** Specification for Domestic Use Doors and Frames, Steel, Interior, Marine, **01.07**
**F822-93(2010)** Specification for Chest of Drawers (Chiffonier), Steel, Marine, **01.07**
**F823-93(2010)** Specification for Desk, Log, Marine, Steel, with Cabinet, **01.07**
**F824-93(2010)** Specification for Tables, Mess, Marine, Steel, **01.07**
**F825-93(2010)** Specification for Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel, **01.07**
**F826-94(2010)** Specification for Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel, **01.07**
*F827 Not Assigned*
*F828 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Radiant Heat Resistance of Aircraft Inflatable Evacuation Slide/Slide Raft Materials*
*F829 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Determining Protein Efficiency Ratio for Meat and Meat Products*
*F830 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Preparation of Meat, Variety Meats, Meat Byproducts and Meat Food Products for Determination of Either Protein Efficiency Ratio or Net Protein Ratio (Rat Feeding Tests)*
*F831 Withdrawn 1991; Test Method for Determining Net Protein Ratio for Meat and Meat Products*
**F832-90(2008)** Classification for Security Seals, **15.08**
**F833-13b** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Carriages and Strollers, **15.11**
**F834-84(2008)** Consumer Safety Specification for Toy Chests, **15.11**
**F835-12** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, **01.08**
**F835M-11** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), **01.08**
**F836M-02(2010)** Specification for Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts (Metric), **01.08**
**F837-08** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws, **01.08**
**F837M-02a(2010)** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket Head Cap Screws Metric, **01.08**
**F838-05(2013)** Test Method for Determining Bacterial Retention of Membrane Filters Utilized for Liquid Filtration, **14.02**
**F839-83(2006)** Specification for Cautionary Labeling of Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, **15.11**
*F840 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Ladders, Fixed, Vertical, Steel, Ship's; Replaced by F1166*
**F841-84(2011)** Specification for Thrusters, Tunnel, Permanently Installed in Marine Vessels, **01.07**
**F842-14** Test Methods for Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact, **04.12**
**F843-98(2008)** Test Method for Assessing the Color Strength and Dispersibility of Alkali Blue Pigment in Hot Melt Carbon Copy Paper Ink, **15.09**
**F844-07a** Specification for Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use, **01.08**
*F845 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polybutylene (PB) Tubing*
**F846** *Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Testing Performance of Amusement Rides and Devices*, **15.07**
*F847 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Measuring Crystallographic Orientation of Flats on Single Crystal Silicon Wafers by X-Ray Techniques*
*F848 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Determining the Lattice Constant of Single Crystal Gadolinium Gallium Garnet*
*F849 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Identification and Test of Structures and Contaminants Seen on Polished Gadolinium Gallium Garnet Surfaces*
*F850 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Crystallographic Perfection of Gadolinium Gallium Garnet by Preferential Etch Techniques*
**F851-87(2013)** Test Method for Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms, **15.11**
**F852-08** Specification for Portable Gasoline Containers for Consumer Use, **15.11**
**F853** *Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Maintenance Procedures for Amusement Rides and Devices*, **15.07**
**F854-83(2008)** Test Method for Cleanliness of Carbon Paper, **15.09**
**F855-09** Specifications for Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, **10.03**
**F856-97(2008)** Practice for Mechanical Symbols, Shipboard—Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), **01.07**
**F857-12** Specification for Hot Water and Chemical Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Stationary Rack Type, **15.12**
**F858-07(2013)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Single Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, **15.12**
**F859-09** Specification for Heat-Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Conveyor Rack Type, **15.12**
**F860-07(2013)** Specification for Hot Water Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple Tank, Rackless Conveyor Type, **15.12**
**F861-14** Specification for Commercial Dishwashing Racks, **15.12**
**F862-11** Practice for pH and Chloride-ion Concentration of Aerospace Hydraulic Fluids, **15.03**
*F863 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Detection of Defects in Spin-Coated Resist*
*F864 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Inspection of Hardsurface Glass Photoplates*
*F865 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Gross Camber of Ceramic Substrates for Thick Film Applications*
*F866 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Measuring the Package Attenuation Coefficient of a Sealed Device for Radioisotope Hermetic Test*
*F867M Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Ionizing Radiation Effects (Total Dose Testing of Semiconductor Devices [Metric]); Replaced by F1893*
**F868-02(2009)** Classification for Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F869** *Withdrawn 2013; Terminology Relating to Athletic Shoes and Biomechanics*, **15.07**
**F870-94(2010)** Practice for Tread Footprints of Passenger Car Tires Groove Area Fraction and Dimensional Measurements, **09.02**
*F871M Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Components [Metric]; Replaced by F1941M*
*F872 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Filter Units, Air Conditioning: Viscous-Impingement Type, Cleanable*
*F873 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Incinerating Oil Spill Wastes at Temporary Field Locations*
**F874-98(2014)** Test Method for Temperature Measurement and Profiling for Microwave Susceptors, **15.10**
**F875-09** Test Method for Evaluation of Large Area Density and Background on Office Copiers, **15.09**
**F876-13a** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**
**F877-11a** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems, **08.04**
*F878 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Thermoplastic Thin-Wall Drip Irrigation Tubing*
**F879-12** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws, **01.08**
**F879M-02a(2008)** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric), **01.08**
**F880-12** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket, Square Head, and Slotted Headless-Set Screws, **01.08**
**F880M-02(2008)** Specification for Stainless Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), **01.08**
**F881-94(2006)** Specification for Silicone Elastomer Facial Implants, **13.01**
*F882 Withdrawn 2011; Performance and Safety Specification for Cryosurgical Medical Instruments*
**F883-13** Performance Specification for Padlocks, **15.08**
**F884-01(2011)** Test Method for Motor Life Evaluation of a Built-In (Central Vacuum) Vacuum Cleaner, **15.08**
**F885-84(2011)** Specification for Envelope Dimensions for Bronze Globe Valves NPS, **01.07**
*F886 Withdrawn 1995; Test Method for Apparent Nitrogen Digestibility for Meat and Meat Products*
**F887-13** Specifications for Personal Climbing Equipment, **10.03**
**F888-06(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Maximum Function Volume of the Primary Dirt, **15.08**
*F889 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Characterizing a Combination of Planar Surfaces to a Technical Level by a Vacuum Hold-Down Technique*
*F890 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Determining Pinhole Density in Potoresist Films Used in Microelectronic Device Processing*
**F891-10** Specification for Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe With a Cellular Core, **08.04**
*F892 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe with a Smooth Interior and Fitting*
**F893** *Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Auditing Amusement Rides and Devices; Replaced by F2974*, **15.07**
**F894-13** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe, **08.04**
**F895-11** Test Method for Agar Diffusion Cell Culture Screening for Cytotoxicity, **13.01**
*F896 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Flexible Fiberoptic Bronchoscopes; Replaced by ISO 8600-1:1997*
**F897-02(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Fretting Corrosion of Osteosynthesis Plates and Screws, **13.01**
*F898 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Permanent Marking of Orthopedic Implant Components*
**F899-12b** Specification for Wrought Stainless Steels for Surgical Instruments, **13.01**
**F900-11** Specification for Industrial and Commercial Steel Swing Gates, **01.06**
**F901-01(2012)** Specification for Aluminum Transmission Tower Bolts and Nuts, **01.08**
*F902 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Calculating the Average Circular-Capillary-Equivalent Pore Diameter in Filter Media from Measurements of Porosity and Permeability*
**F903-10** Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Liquids, **11.03**
**F904-98(2008)** Test Method for Comparison of Bond Strength or Ply Adhesion of Similar Laminates Made from Flexible Materials, **15.10**
**F905-04(2011)** Practice for Qualification of Polyethylene Saddle-Fused Joints, **08.04**
**F906-85(2007)** Specification for Letters and Numerals for Ships, **01.07**
*F907 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Measurement of Rotational Acceleration of a Wafer for Photoresist Spin Coating*
*F908 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Evaluating Safelights for Photoresists Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls*
**F909-94a(2011)** Terminology Relating to Printers, **15.09**
**F910-04(2010)** Specification for Face Guards for Youth Baseball, **15.07**
*F911 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Flexibility of Running Shoes*
**F912-11** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws, **01.08**
**F912M-11** Specification for Alloy Steel Socket Set Screws (Metric), **01.08**
**F913-02(2008)** Specification for Thermoplastic Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe, **08.04**
**F914/F914M-10** Test Method for Acoustic Emission for Aerial Personnel Devices Without Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, **10.03**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*F915 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Bitts, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel (Double Barrel)*
*F916 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Elevators, Shipboard, Electromechanical Passenger, and Stores*
**F917-14** Specification for Commercial Food Waste Disposers, **15.12**
**F918-09** Specification for Noncarbonated Mechanically Refrigerated Beverage Dispenser (Visible Product), **15.12**
**F919-10** Specification for Slicing Machines, Food, Electric, **15.12**
*F920 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Resuscitators Intended for Use With Humans*
**F921-10(2011)** Terminology Relating to Hemostatic Forceps, **13.01**
**F922-01(2011)** Test Method for Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle, **15.08**
*F923 Withdrawn 2006; Guide to Properties of High Visibility Materials Used to Improve Individual Safety*
**F924-90(2009)** Test Method for Resistance to Puncture of Cushioned Resilient Floor Coverings, **15.04**
**F925-13** Test Method for Resistance to Chemicals of Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
*F926 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Cautionary Labeling of Portable Kerosine and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use; Replaced by F839*
*F927 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Pediatric Tracheostomy Tubes; Replaced by F1627*
*F928 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Edge Contour of Circular Semiconductor Wafers and Rigid Disk Substrates*
*F929 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Marine Mammals*
*F930 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Rocky Shores*
*F931 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Seagrasses*
*F932 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Coral Reefs*
*F933 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Evaluation of Oil Water Separation Systems for Spilled Oil Recovery Applications*
**F934-96(2013)** Specification for Standard Colors for Polymer-Coated Chain Link Fence Materials, **01.06**
**F935-00(2009)** Test Method for Comparing Cover-Up Correction Media, **15.09**
*F936 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Chocks, Panama, Mooring Cast Steel*
*F937 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel*
*F938 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Bitts, Ship Mooring, Welded Steel (Double Barrel)*
**F939-12** Practice for Selection of Release Torque Values for Alpine Ski Bindings, **15.07**
**F940-99(2013)** Practice for Quality Control Receipt Inspection Procedures for Protective Coatings (Paint), Used in Marine Construction and Shipbuilding, **01.07**
**F941-99(2013)** Practice for Inspection of Marine Surface Preparation and Coating Application, **01.07**
**F942-02(2013)** Guide for Selection of Test Methods for Interlayer Materials for Aerospace Transparent Enclosures, **15.03**
*F943 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Measuring Halation of Transparent Parts*
*F944 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Properties of Adult Alpine Ski Boots*
**F945-12** Test Method for Stress-Corrosion of Titanium Alloys by Aircraft Engine Cleaning Materials, **15.03**
**F946-85(2010)** Guide for Establishing Security Seal Control and Accountability Procedures, **15.08**
*F947 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Determining Low-Level X-Radiation Sensitivity of Photographic Films*
**F948-94(2011)** Test Method for Time-to-Failure of Plastic Piping Systems and Components Under Constant Internal Pressure With Flow, **08.04**
**F949-10** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe With a Smooth Interior and Fittings, **08.04**
*F950 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring the Depth of Crystal Damage of a Mechanically Worked Silicon Slice Surface by Angle Polishing and Defect Etching*
*F951 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Determination of Radial Interstitial Oxygen Variation in Silicon Wafers*
**F952-12** Specification for Mixing Machines, Food, Electric, **15.12**
**F953-14** Specification for Commercial Dishwashing Machines (Stationary Rack, Dump Type) Chemical Sanitizing, **15.12**
*F954 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Respiratory Home Care*
**F955-07** Test Method for Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with Molten Substances, **11.03**
**F956-91(2012)** Specification for Bell, Cast, Sound Signalling, **01.07**
**F957-91(2012)** Specification for Gong, Sound Signaling, **01.07**
*F958 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Developing Guides for Using Consumer Products*
**F959-13** Specification for Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, **01.08**
**F959M-13** Specification for Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use With Structural Fasteners (Metric), **01.08**
*F960 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Medical and Surgical Suction and Drainage Systems; Replaced by F2221, F2222, F2265*
**F961-08** Specification for 35Cobalt-35Nickel-20Chromium-10Molybdenum Alloy Forgings for Surgical Implants (UNS R30035), **13.01**
**F962-04(2010)** Specification for Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Z-Connector, **11.05**
**F963-11** Consumer Safety Specification for Toy Safety, **15.11**
**F964-13** Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior Profiles Used for Fencing and Railing, **01.06**
*F965 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Rigid Laryngoscopes for Tracheal Intubation—Hook-On Fittings for Laryngoscope Handles and Blades with Lamps*
*F966 Withdrawn 2009; Consumer Safety Specification for Full-Size and Non-Full-Size Baby Crib Corner Post Extensions*
**F967-03(2011)** Practice for Security Engineering Symbols, **15.08**
*F968 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Electrically Insulating Plastic Guard Equpment for Protection of Workers; Replaced by F 712*
**F969-11** Practice for Construction of Chain-Link Tennis Court Fence, **01.06**
**F970-07(2011)** Test Method for Static Load Limit, **15.04**
*F971 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Mangroves*
*F972 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Nearshore Subtidal*
*F973 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tidal Flats*
**F974-06(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Practice for Determination of Color Response of Electrostatic Copying System, Black and White Output, **15.09**
*F975 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Auxiliary Single Stage Steam Turbines for Shipboard Use*
**F976-08** Specification for Portable Kerosene and Diesel Containers for Consumer Use, **15.11**
**F977-12** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant Walkers, **15.11**
*F978 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Characterizing Semiconductor Deep Levels by Transient Capacitance Techniques*
*F979 Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Hermeticity of Hybrid Microcircuit Packages Prior to Lidding*
**F980-10** Guide for Measurement of Rapid Annealing of Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage in Silicon Semiconductor Devices, **10.04**
**F981-04(2010)** Practice for Assessment of Compatibility of Biomaterials for Surgical Implants with Respect to Effect of Materials on Muscle and Bone, **13.01**
**F982-86(2008)** Specification for Disclosure of Characteristics of Surgically Implanted Clamps for Carotid Occlusion, **13.01**
**F983-86(2013)** Practice for Permanent Marking of Orthopaedic Implant Components, **13.01**
*F984 Withdrawn 1999; Specification for Cutaneous Gas Monitoring Devices for Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide*
**F985-00(2012)** Specification for Panama Canal Pilot Platform, **01.07**
**F986-86(2008)** Specification for Suction Strainer Boxes, **01.07**
**F987-04(2010)** Specification for Portable Intermediate Flush Deck Stanchion, **01.07**
*F988 Withdrawn 1992; Guide for Specifying Carbon-Fiber Randomly Reinforced Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene for Medical Devices*
*F989 Withdrawn 1995; Test Methods for Spill Control Barrier Tension Members*
*F990 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Sandy Beaches*
*F991M Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Docking/Drain Plug and Boss Assemblies [Metric]*
**F992-86(2011)** Specification for Valve Label Plates, **01.07**
**F993-86(2011)** Specification for Valve Locking Devices, **01.07**
**F994-86(2011)** Specification for Design and Installation of Overboard Discharge Hull Penetration Connections, **01.07**
**F995-09** Practice for Estimating Toner Usage in Copiers Utilizing Dry Two-Component Developer, **15.09**
**F996-11** Test Method for Separating an Ionizing Radiation-Induced MOSFET Threshold Voltage Shift Into Components Due to Oxide Trapped Holes and Interface States Using the Subthreshold Current-Voltage Characteristics, **10.04**
**F997-10** Specification for Polycarbonate Resin for Medical Applications, **13.01**
**F998-12** Specification for Centrifugal Pump, Shipboard Use, **01.07**
*F999 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Gravel or Cobble Beaches*
**F1000-13** Practice for Piping System Drawing Symbols, **01.07**
**F1001-12** Guide for Selection of Chemicals to Evaluate Protective Clothing Materials, **11.03**
**F1002-13** Performance Specification for Protective Clothing and the Materials from Which It Is Made for Use by Workers Exposed to Specific Molten Substances and Related Thermal Hazards, **11.03**
**F1003-02(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Searchlights on Motor Lifeboats, **01.07**
**F1004-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Expansion Gates and Expandable Enclosures, **15.11**
**F1005-91(2013)** Practice for HVAC Duct Shapes; Identification and Description of Design Configuration, **01.07**
**F1006-86(2008)** Specification for Entrainment Separators for Use in Marine Piping Applications, **01.07**
**F1007-86(2007)** Specification for Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application, **01.07**
*F1008 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Salt Marshes*
*F1009 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Offshore*
*F1010 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—Bird Habitats*
**F1011-07(2013)** Guide for Developing a Hazardous Materials Training Curriculum for Initial Response Personnel, **11.05**
*F1012 Withdrawn 2002; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response—the Arctic*
*F1013 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining the Performance of a Liquid/Liquid Separator System Employing a Single-Pass, Constant-Rate, Non-Solids Test*
**F1014-02(2012)ε1** Specification for Flashlights on Vessels, **01.07**
**F1015-03(2009)** Test Method for Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces, **15.07**
**F1016-07(2013)ε1** Practice for Linear Tire Treadwear Data Analysis, **09.02**
*F1017 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Testing Lateral Toe Release of Adult Alpine Ski Bindings Under Impact Loading*
**F1018-87a(2010)** Specification for Steel Emergency Gear Stowage Locker, **01.07**
**F1019M-00(2012)** Specification for Steel Deck Gear Stowage Box Metric, **01.07**
**F1020-86(2011)** Specification for Line-Blind Valves for Marine Applications, **01.07**
**F1021-95(2013)** Specification for Feeders, Detergent, Rinse Agent, and Sanitizing Agent for Commercial Dishwashing and Glasswashing Machines, **15.12**
*F1022 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Chemical Sanitizing Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Recirculated Wash, Fresh Water Rinse Type*
**F1023-12** Specification for Dispensers, Powdered Iced Tea, **15.12**
*F1024 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Dispensers, Rehydrated Mashed Potato*
**F1025-94(2011)** Guide for Selection and Use of Full-Encirclement-Type Band Clamps for Reinforcement or Repair of Punctures or Holes in Polyethylene Gas Pressure Pipe, **08.04**
**F1026-86(2008)ε1** Specification for General Workmanship and Performance Measurements of Hemostatic Forceps, **13.01**
**F1027-86(2012)** Practice for Assessment of Tissue and Cell Compatibility of Orofacial Prosthetic Materials and Devices, **13.01**
*F1028 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for Tri-Fin Nails*
*F1029 Withdrawn 2004; Guide for Selection of Physical Security Measures for a Facility*
**F1030-86(2008)** Practice for Selection of Valve Operators, **01.07**
**F1031-13** Practice for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic), **13.02**
*F1032 Withdrawn 1994; Guide for Measuring Time-Dependant Total-Dose Effects in Semiconductor Devices Exposed to Pulsed Ionizing Radiation*
**F1033-00(2010)** Test Method for Comparing Lift-Off Correction Media, **15.09**
*F1034 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Classifying Industrial Robots*
**F1035-03(2008)** Practice for Use of Rubber-Cord Pie Disk to Demonstrate the Discernment Capability of a Tire X-ray Imaging System, **09.02**
*F1036 Not Assigned*
**F1037-10** Test Method for Visual Rating of Appearance of Resilient Floors After In-Service Exposure to Foot Traffic, **15.04**
**F1038-02(2011)** Test Method for Motor Life Evaluation of a Canister, Hand-held, Stick, and Utility Type Vacuum Cleaner Without a Driven Agitator, **15.08**
*F1039 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Measurement of Low Level X-Radiation Used in X-Ray Security Screening Systems*
*F1040 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Filter Units, Air Conditioning: Viscous-Impingement and Dry Types, Replaceable*
**F1041-02(2008)** Guide for Squeeze-Off of Polyolefin Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F1042-87(2009)** Practice for Estimating Toner and Dispersant Usage in Copiers Utilizing Liquid Developers, **15.09**
**F1043-13** Specification for Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework, **01.06**
**F1044-05(2011)ε1** Test Method for Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings and Metallic Coatings, **13.01**
**F1045-07(2013)** Performance Specification for Ice Hockey Helmets, **15.07**
**F1046-01(2008)** Guide for Preparing Artificially Worn Passenger and Light Truck Tires for Testing, **09.02**
**F1047-10** Specification for Frying and Braising Pans, Tilting Type, **15.12**
*F1048 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring the Effective Surface Roughness of Optical Components by Total Integrated Scattering*
*F1049 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Shallow Etch Pit Detection on Silicon Wafers*
**F1050/F1050M-87(2010)ε1** Test Method for Determining Winding Torque and Tension of Typewriter Ribbons, **15.09**
**F1051-00(2009)** Test Method for Comparing Multistrike Film Ribbons, **15.09**
**F1052-14** Test Method for Pressure Testing Vapor Protective Suits, **11.03**
*F1053/F1053M Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Steel Hull Construction Tolerances [Metric]*
*F1054 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Conical Fittings*
**F1055-13** Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F1056-04(2011)** Specification for Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings, **08.04**
**F1057-10** Practice for Estimating the Quality of Extruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe by the Heat Reversion Technique, **08.04**
**F1058-08** Specification for Wrought 40Cobalt-20Chromium-16Iron-15Nickel-7Molybdenum Alloy Wire and Strip for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R30003 and UNS R30008), **13.01**
*F1059 Withdrawn 1996; Practice for Calculating the Contrast and Threshold Sensitivity of a Positive Photoresist*
**F1060-08** Test Method for Thermal Protective Performance of Materials for Protective Clothing for Hot Surface Contact, **11.03**
**F1061-08(2013)** Specification for Ski Binding Test Devices, **15.07**
**F1062-97(2013)** Test Method for Verification of Ski Binding Test Devices, **15.07**
**F1063-09(2014)** Practice for Functional Inspections and Adjustments of Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems, **15.07**
**F1064-11** Practice for Sampling and Inspection of Complete and Incomplete Alpine Ski/Binding/Boot Systems in Rental Applications, **15.07**
*F1065 Withdrawn 1994; Practice for the Inspection of Incomplete Alpine Ski/Boot/Binding Systems in Rental Applications; Replaced by F1064*
**F1066-04(2010)ε1** Specification for Vinyl Composition Floor Tile, **15.04**
*F1067 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Determining the Performance of a Petroleum Product Filter Cartridge Using a Single-Pass Constant Rate Procedure*
**F1068-90(2012)** Specification for Doors, Double, Gastight/Airtight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, **01.07**
**F1069-87(2012)** Specification for Doors, Watertight, Gastight/Airtight and Weathertight, Individually Dogged, for Marine Use, **01.07**
**F1070-87(2012)** Specification for Doors, Non-Tight, for Marine Use, **01.07**
**F1071-94(2012)** Specification for Expanded-Metal Bulkhead Panels, **01.07**
**F1072-94(2012)** Specification for Expanded-Metal Doors, **01.07**
**F1073-87(2012)** Specification for Door Fittings, for Watertight /Gastight /Airtight, Weathertight, and Non-Tight Doors, for Marine Use, **01.07**
**F1074-87(2012)** Specification for Cleats, Welded Horn Type, **01.07**
**F1075-97(2008)** Specification for Dehumidifier, Shipboard, Mechanically Refrigerated, Self-Contained, **01.07**
**F1076-87(2010)** Practice for Expanded Welded and Silver Brazed Socket Joints for Pipe and Tube, **01.07**
**F1077-05** Guide for Selection of Committee F16 Fastener Specifications, **01.08**
**F1078-10(2011)** Terminology for Surgical Scissors--Inserted and Non-Inserted Blades, **13.01**
**F1079-87(2008)ε1** Specification for Inserted and Noninserted Surgical Scissors, **13.01**
**F1080-93(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Consistency of Viscous Liquids Using a Consistometer, **15.03**
**F1081-09** Specification for Competition Wrestling Mats, **15.07**
*F1082 Withdrawn 2006; Practice for Tires—Determining Precision for Test Method Standards*
**F1083-13** Specification for Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures, **01.06**
**F1084-08(2013)** Guide for Sampling Oil/Water Mixtures for Oil Spill Recovery Equipment, **11.05**
**F1085-10** Specification for Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels, **01.07**
**F1086-94(2008)** Guide for Structures and Responsibilities of Emergency Medical Services Systems Organizations, **13.02**
**F1087-02(2009)** Test Method for Linear Dimensional Stability of a Gasket Material to Moisture, **09.02**
**F1088-04a(2010)** Specification for Beta-Tricalcium Phosphate for Surgical Implantation, **13.01**
**F1089-10** Test Method for Corrosion of Surgical Instruments, **13.01**
**F1090-06** Classification for Bank and Mercantile Vault Construction, **15.08**
**F1091-12** Specification for Wrought Cobalt-20Chromium-15Tungsten-10Nickel Alloy Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS R30605), **13.01**
**F1092-04(2010)** Specification for Fiberglass (GRP) Pultruded Open-Weather Storm and Guard, Square Railing Systems, **01.07**
**F1093-99(2012)** Test Methods for Tensile Strength Characteristics of Oil Spill Response Boom, **11.05**
**F1094-87(2012)** Test Methods for Microbiological Monitoring of Water Used for Processing Electron and Microelectronic Devices by Direct Pressure Tap Sampling Valve and by the Presterilized Plastic Bag Method, **10.04**
*F1095 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Rapid Enumeration of Bacteria in Electronics-Grade Purified Water Systems by Direct-Count Epifluorescence Microscopy*
*F1096 Withdrawn 1992; Test Method for Measuring MOSFET Saturated Threshold Voltage*
**F1097-91(2012)** Specification for Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting), **01.07**
**F1098-87(2010)** Specification for Envelope Dimensions for Butterfly Valves—NPS 2 to 24, **01.07**
**F1099M-98(2011)** Specification for Rat Guards, Ship's [Metric], **01.07**
*F1100 Withdrawn 2004; Specification for Ventilators Intended for Use in Critical Care; Replaced by F2198*
*F1101 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Ventilators Intended for Use During Anesthesia*
*F1102 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Preparation of Use and Care Booklets for Residential Resilient Nontextile Floor Coverings*
*F1103 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Materials Response to Flame—45° (for Aerospace Vehicles)*
**F1104-02(2013)** Test Method for Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid Type, Water Base, for Storage Stability Testing, **15.03**
**F1105-09** Practice for Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing, **15.03**
**F1106-87(2012)** Specification for Warping Heads, Rope Handling (Gypsy Head, Capstan Head), **01.07**
**F1107-04(2010)** Terminology Relating to Snowboarding, **15.07**
**F1108-04(2009)** Specification for Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy Castings for Surgical Implants (UNS R56406), **13.01**
*F1109 Withdrawn 1993; Specification for Porous Composites of Polytetrafluo-*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*roethylene and Carbon for Surgical Implant Applications*
**F1110-09** Test Method for Sandwich Corrosion Test, **15.03**
**F1111-08b(2013)** Test Method for Corrosion of Low-Embrittling Cadmium Plate by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals, **15.03**
**F1112-06a(2010)** Test Method for Static Testing of Tubeless Pneumatic Tires for Rate of Loss of Inflation Pressure, **09.02**
**F1113-87(2011)** Test Method for Electrochemical Measurement of Diffusible Hydrogen in Steels (Barnacle Electrode), **15.03**
**F1114-11** Specification for Heat Sanitizing Commercial Pot, Pan, and Utensil Stationary Rack Type Water-Driven Rotary Spray, **15.12**
**F1115-95(2008)ε1** Test Method for Determining the Carbon Dioxide Loss of Beverage Containers, **15.10**
**F1116-03(2008)** Test Method for Determining Dielectric Strength of Dielectric Footwear, **10.03**
**F1117-03(2013)** Specification for Dielectric Footwear, **10.03**
*F1118 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for National Air Medical Transport Units Resources Catalog*
*F1119 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Rotary Wing Basic Life Support Transport Units*
**F1120-87(2010)** Specification for Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications, **01.07**
**F1121-87(2010)** Specification for International Shore Connections for Marine Fire Applications, **01.07**
**F1122-04(2010)** Specification for Quick Disconnect Couplings (6 in. NPS and Smaller), **01.07**
**F1123-87(2010)** Specification for Non-Metallic Expansion Joints, **01.07**
*F1124 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Rotary Wing Advanced Life Support Transport Units*
**F1125-87(2011)** Terminology of Image Quality in Impact Printing Systems, **15.09**
**F1126-12** Specification for Food Cutters (Electric), **15.12**
**F1127-07(2013)** Guide for Containment of Hazardous Material Spills by Emergency Response Personnel, **11.05**
*F1128 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using Salt Impingement Method*
**F1129/F1129M-12** Guide for Using Aqueous Foams to Control the Vapor Hazard from Immiscible Volatile Liquids, **11.05**
**F1130-99(2009)** Practice for Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship, **01.07**
*F1131 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship's Tanks and Voids; Replaced by F1130*
*F1132 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship's Deck And Deck Machinery; Replaced by F1130*
*F1133 Withdrawn 1993; Practice for Inspecting the Coating System of a Ship's Underwater Hull and Boottop During Drydocking; Replaced by F1130*
**F1134-12** Specification for Insulation Resistance Monitor for Shipboard Electrical Motors and Generators, **01.07**
*F1135 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Cadmium or Zinc Chromate Organic Corrosion Protective Coating for Fasteners*
*F1136M Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners (Metric); Replaced by F1136*
**F1136/F1136M-11** Specification for Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, **01.08**
**F1137-11ε1** Specification for Phosphate/Oil Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, **01.08**
**F1138-98(2007)** Specification for Spray Shields for Mechanical Joints, **01.07**
**F1139-88(2010)** Specification for Steam Traps and Drains, **01.07**
**F1140/F1140M-13** Test Methods for Internal Pressurization Failure Resistance of Unrestrained Packages, **15.10**
**F1141-10** Specification for Wall Covering, **15.11**
**F1142-98(2012)** Specification for Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, **01.07**
**F1143-98(2012)** Specification for Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Raised, Oiltight and Watertight, **01.07**
**F1144-98(2012)** Specification for Manhole Cover Assembly, Bolted, Semi-Flush, Oiltight and Watertight, Hinged, **01.07**
**F1145-05(2011)** Specification for Turnbuckles, Swaged, Welded, Forged, **01.07**
*F1146 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Rotary Wing Specialized Medical Transport Units*
**F1147-05(2011)** Test Method for Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Coatings, **13.01**
**F1148-12** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Home Playground Equipment, **15.11**
**F1149-93(2013)** Practice for Qualifications, Responsibilities, and Authority of Individuals and Institutions Providing Medical Direction of Emergency Medical Services, **13.02**
**F1150-11** Specification for Commercial Food Waste Pulper and Waterpress Assembly, **15.12**
**F1151-88(2008)** Test Method for Determining Variations in Hardness of Film Ribbon Pancakes, **15.09**
*F1152 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Dimensions of Notches on Silicon Wafers*
*F1153 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Characterization of Metal-Oxide-Silicon (MOS) Structures by Capacitance-Voltage Measurements*
**F1154-11** Practices for Qualitatively Evaluating the Comfort, Fit, Function, and Durability of Protective Ensembles and Ensemble Components, **11.03**
**F1155-10** Practice for Selection and Application of Piping System Materials, **01.07**
*F1156 Withdrawn 2001; Terminology Relating to Product Counterfeit Protection Systems*
**F1157-04(2010)** Practice for Classifying the Relative Performance of the Physical Properties of Security Seals, **15.08**
**F1158-94(2008)** Guide for Inspection and Evaluation of Tampering of Security Seals, **15.08**
**F1159-11** Practice for Design and Manufacture of Patron Directed, Artificial Climbing Walls, Dry Slide, Coin Operated and Purposeful Water Immersion Amusement Rides and Devices and Air-Supported Structures, **15.07**
**F1160-14** Test Method for Shear and Bending Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate and Metallic Medical and Composite Calcium Phosphate/Metallic Coatings, **13.01**
*F1161 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Components and Systems of Anesthesia Gas Machines; Replaced by F1850*
*F1162 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Pole Vault Landing Systems*
**F1162/F1162M-12** Specification for Pole Vault Landing Systems, **15.07**
**F1163-13** Specification for Protective Headgear Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, **15.07**
**F1164-97(2009)ε1** Test Method for Evaluation of Transparent Plastics Exposed to Accelerated Weathering Combined with Biaxial Stress, **15.03**
**F1165-10** Test Method for Measuring Angular Displacement of Multiple Images in Transparent Parts, **15.03**
**F1166-07(2013)** Practice for Human Engineering Design for Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, **01.07**
*F1167 Withdrawn 1993; Terminology Relating to Aseptic Packaging*
*F1168 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Use in the Establishment of Thermal Processes for Foods Packaged in Flexible Containers*
**F1169-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Full-Size Baby Cribs, **15.11**
*F1170 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining the Performance of a Filter Medium Using Water and Siliceous Particles*
*F1171 Not Assigned*
**F1172-88(2010)** Specification for Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type, **01.07**
**F1173-01(2012)** Specification for Thermosetting Resin Fiberglass Pipe Systems to Be Used for Marine Applications, **01.07**
**F1174-12** Practice for Using a Personal Computer Printer as a Test Instrument, **15.09**
**F1175-88(2011)** Practice for Using the Computer Impact Print-Out Unit as a Test Instrument for Manifold Comparison, **15.09**
*F1176 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Design and Installation of Underground Thermoplastic Irrigation Systems With Maximum Working Pressure of 125 psi*
**F1177-02(2009)** Terminology Relating to Emergency Medical Services, **13.02**
**F1178-11** Specification for Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture, **01.07**
**F1179-88(2007)** Practice for Inspection Procedure for Use of Anaerobic Thread Locking Compounds with Studs, **01.07**
*F1180 Not Assigned*
**F1181-09** Test Method for Measuring Binocular Disparity in Transparent Parts, **15.03**
**F1182-07(2013)** Specification for Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy, **01.07**
**F1183-96(2011)** Specification for Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fence Fabric, **01.06**
**F1184-05(2010)** Specification for Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates, **01.06**
**F1185-03(2014)** Specification for Composition of Hydroxylapatite for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F1186-03(2013)** Classification System for Chemicals According to Functional Groups, **11.03**
*F1187 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Fixed Wing Basic Life Support Transport Units*
*F1188 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Interstitial Atomic Oxygen Content of Silicon by Infrared Absorption with Short Baseline*
*F1189 Withdrawn 1993; Test Method for Using Computer-Assisted Infrared Spectrophotometry to Measure the Interstitial Oxygen Content of Silicon Slices Polished on Both Sides*
**F1190-11** Guide for Neutron Irradiation of Unbiased Electronic Components, **10.04**
*F1191 Withdrawn 1993; Guide for Radiation Testing of Semiconductor Memories*
**F1192-11** Guide for the Measurement of Single Event Phenomena (SEP) Induced by Heavy Ion Irradiation of Semiconductor Devices, **10.04**
**F1193-14** Practice for Quality, Manufacture, and Construction of Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F1194-99(2010)** Guide for Documenting the Results of Chemical Permeation Testing of Materials Used in Protective Clothing, **11.03**
*F1195 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Rigid Laryngoscopes for Tracheal Intubation—Hook on Fittings for Fiberilluminated Blades and Handles*
**F1196-00(2013)** Specification for Sliding Watertight Door Assemblies, **01.07**
**F1197-00(2012)** Specification for Sliding Watertight Door Control Systems, **01.07**
**F1198-92(2012)ε1** Guide for Shipboard Fire Detection Systems, **01.07**
**F1199-88(2010)** Specification for Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150°F Maximum), **01.07**
**F1200-88(2010)** Specification for Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150°F), **01.07**
**F1201-88(2010)** Specification for Fluid Conditioner Fittings in Piping Applications Above 0°F, **01.07**
**F1202-11** Specification for Washing Machines, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial, Pot, Pan, and Utensil Vertically Oscillating Arm Type, **15.12**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1203-11** Specification for Washing MachinesPot, Pan, and Utensil, Heat Sanitizing, Commercial Rotary Conveyor Type, **15.12**
*F1204 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Anesthesia Reservoir Bags; Replaced by ISO 5362*
*F1205 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Anesthesia Breathing Tubes*
**F1206-94(2011)ε1** Test Method for Evaluating Color Image Output from Color Printers and Copiers, **15.09**
**F1207M-12** Specification for Electrical Insulation Monitors for Monitoring Ground Resistance in Active Electrical Systems Metric, **01.07**
*F1208 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Anesthesia Breathing Systems*
**F1209-14** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Ponds and Sloughs, **11.05**
**F1210-14** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Lakes and Large Water Bodies, **11.05**
*F1211 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Semiconductor Device Passivation Opening Layouts*
*F1212 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Thermal Stability Testing of Gallium Arsenide Wafers*
*F1213 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Determining the Particle Contamination and Media Migration Characteristics of Liquid Filters by Optical Microscopy*
*F1214 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Water Solubility in Liquid Petroleum Products by Karl Fischer Reagent*
*F1215 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Determining the Initial Efficiency of a Flatsheet Filter Medium in an Airflow Using Latex Spheres*
**F1216-09** Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube, **08.04**
**F1217-11** Specification for Cooker, Steam, **15.12**
**F1218-89(2014)** Specification for Bronchoscopes (Rigid), **13.02**
*F1219 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) to Perform Patient Initial and Detailed Assessment*
**F1220-95(2014)** Guide for Emergency Medical Services System (EMSS) Telecommunications, **13.02**
**F1221-89(2014)** Guide for Interagency Information Exchange, **13.02**
*F1222 Withdrawn 2000; Classification for Hardware for Wood Fencing*
**F1223-14** Test Method for Determination of Total Knee Replacement Constraint, **13.01**
*F1224 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Providing System Evaluation for Emergency Medical Services*
**F1225-99(2008)** Test Method for Measuring the Ribbon Exit Force for Film and Fabric Cartridges, **15.09**
*F1226 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Calibration of Liquid-Borne Particle Counters for Submicrometer Particle Sizing*
*F1227 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Total Mass Loss of Materials and Condensation of Outgassed Volatiles on Microelectronics-Related Substrates*
*F1228 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Oxidizable (Organic) Carbon on Wafer Surfaces (By Persulfate*
**F1229-01(2012)** Guide for Qualification and Training of EMS Air Medical Patient Care Providers, **13.02**
*F1230 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Minimum Performance Requirements for Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Ground Vehicles*
**F1231-14** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Oil Spill Dispersants in Freshwater and Other Inland Environments, Rivers and Creeks, **11.05**
**F1232-98(2008)** Practice for Generating a Test Pattern for Single-Pass Film Ribbons, **15.09**
**F1233-08(2013)** Test Method for Security Glazing Materials And Systems, **15.08**
*F1234 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Protective Coatings on Steel Framework for Fences; Replaced by F1043*
**F1235-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Portable Hook-On Chairs, **15.11**
**F1236-96(2012)** Guide for Visual Inspection of Electrical Protective Rubber Products, **10.03**
**F1237-09** Specification for Commercial Dishwashing Machines, Multiple-Tank, Continuous Oval-Conveyor Type, Heat Sanitizing, **15.12**
**F1238-95(2011)** Specification for Refractory Silicide Sputtering Targets for Microelectronic Applications, **10.04**
*F1239 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Oxygen Precipitation Characteristics of Silicon Wafers by Measurement of Interstitial Oxygen Reduction*
**F1240-01(2009)** Guide for Ranking Footwear Bottom Materials on Contaminated Walkway Surfaces According to Slip Resistance Test Results, **15.07**
*F1241 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology of Silicon Technology*
*F1242 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Cuffed and Uncuffed Tracheal Tubes; Replaced by ANS/ISO 5361*
*F1243 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Tracheal Tube Connectors; Replaced by ANS/ISO 5361*
**F1244-08(2013)** Specification for Berths, Marine, **01.07**
**F1245-89(2012)** Specification for Faucets, Single and Double, Compression and Self-Closing Type, Shipboard, **01.07**
*F1246 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Electrically Powered Home Care Ventilators, Part 1—Positive-Pressure Ventilators and Ventilator Circuits*
**F1247-89(2011)** Specification for Intrusion Resistant Generic Vault Structures, **15.08**
*F1248 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Determination of Environmental Stress Crack Resistance (ESCR) of Polyethylene Pipe*
**F1249-13** Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor, **15.10**
**F1250-13** Specification for Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, **15.07**
*F1251 Withdrawn 2012; Terminology Relating to Polymeric Biomaterials in Medical and Surgical Devices*
**F1252-10** Test Method for Measuring Optical Reflectivity of Transparent Materials, **15.03**
*F1253 Withdrawn 1999; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) to Perform Patient Secondary Assessment*
*F1254 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Performance of Prehospital Manual Defibrillation*
**F1255-90(2008)** Practice for Performance of Prehospital Automated Defibrillation, **13.02**
**F1256-13** Guide for Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training Programs, **13.02**
**F1257-13** Guide for Selection and Practice of Emergency Medical Services Instructor for Advanced Emergency Medical Technician, **13.02**
**F1258-95(2014)** Practice for Emergency Medical Dispatch, **13.02**
*F1259M Withdrawn 2009; Guide for Design of Flat, Straight-Line Test Structures for Detecting Metallization Open-Circuit or Resistance-Increase Failure Due to Electromigration [Metric]*
*F1260M Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Estimating Electromigration Median Time-To-Failure and Sigma of Integrated Circuit Metallizations [Metric]*
*F1261M Withdrawn 2009; Test Method for Determining the Average Electrical Width of a Straight, Thin-Film Metal Line (Metric)*
**F1262M-95(2008)** Guide for Transient Radiation Upset Threshold Testing of Digital Integrated Circuits (Metric), **10.04**
**F1263-11** Guide for Analysis of Overtest Data in Radiation Testing of Electronic Parts, **10.04**
**F1264-03(2012)** Specification and Test Methods for Intramedullary Fixation Devices, **13.01**
**F1265-03a(2013)** Test Method for Resistance to Impact for Resilient Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F1266-89(2008)** Performance Specification for Cerebral Stereotactic Instruments, **13.01**
**F1267-12** Specification for Metal, Expanded, Steel, **01.03**
**F1268-90(2012)** Guide for Establishing and Operating a Public Information, Education, and Relations Program for Emergency Medical Service Systems, **13.02**
**F1269-13** Test Methods for Destructive Shear Testing of Ball Bonds, **10.04**
**F1270-97(2013)** Practice for Preparing and Locating Emergency Muster Lists, **01.07**
**F1271-90(2012)** Specification for Spill Valves for Use in Marine Tank Liquid Overpressure Protections Applications, **01.07**
*F1272 Not Assigned*
**F1273-91(2013)** Specification for Tank Vent Flame Arresters, **01.07**
*F1274 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Fixed Wing Advanced Life Support Transport Units*
**F1275-14** Test Method for Performance of Griddles, **15.12**
**F1276-99(2009)** Test Method for Creep Relaxation of Laminated Composite Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F1277-02(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Leachable Chloride in Packing and Gasketing Materials by Ion-Selective Electrode Technique, **09.02**
**F1278-96(2008)** Guide for Use and Handling of Flexible Retort Food Pouches in the Processing Environment, **15.10**
**F1279-08(2014)** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Restriction of the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Permeable Land Surfaces, **11.05**
**F1280-14** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Surface Washing Agents: Impermeable Surfaces, **11.05**
**F1281-11** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe, **08.04**
**F1282-10** Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, **08.04**
*F1283 Withdrawn 2000; Specification for Fixed Wing Specialized Medical Transport Units*
**F1284-09** Test Method for Evaluating Carpet Embedded Dirt Removal Effectiveness of Residential Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, **15.08**
**F1285-13** Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician to Perform Patient Examination Techniques, **13.02**
**F1286-90(2009)** Guide for Development and Operation of Level 1 Pediatric Trauma Facilities, **13.02**
**F1287-90(2012)** Guide for Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, **13.02**
**F1288-90(2009)** Guide for Planning for and Response to a Multiple Casualty Incident, **13.02**
*F1289 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Development of Literature Pertaining to the Selection of Residential Resilient Floor Coverings*
**F1290-98a(2011)** Practice for Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F1291-10** Test Method for Measuring the Thermal Insulation of Clothing Using a Heated Manikin, **11.03**
**F1292-13** Specification for Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment, **15.07**
*F1293 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Evaluation of Coated Transparent Plastics Subjected to Cyclic Flexural/Thermal Fatigue*
**F1294-97a(2009)** Terminology Relating to Automatic Identification Hard Copy Printing Systems, **15.09**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1295-11** Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-7Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56700), **13.01**
**F1296-08** Guide for Evaluating Chemical Protective Clothing, **11.03**
**F1297-90(2012)** Guide for Location and Instruction Symbols for Evacuation and Lifesaving Equipment, **01.07**
**F1298-90(2012)** Specification for Flexible, Expansion-Type Ball Joints for Marine Applications, **01.07**
*F1299 Withdrawn 1997; Specification for Food Service Equipment Hoods for Cooking Appliances*
*F1300 Not Assigned*
**F1301-90(2011)ε1** Practice for Labeling Chemical Protective Clothing, **11.03**
*F1302 Withdrawn 1991; Practice for Abbreviated Marking of Plastic Consumer Products*
**F1303-04(2014)** Specification for Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing, **15.04**
**F1304-08(2013)** Test Method for Deflection of Resilient Floor Tile, **15.04**
*F1305 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Classification of Amusement Ride and Device Related Injuries and Illnesses*
**F1306-90(2008)ε1** Test Method for Slow Rate Penetration Resistance of Flexible Barrier Films and Laminates, **15.10**
**F1307-02(2007)** Test Method for Oxygen Transmission Rate Through Dry Packages Using a Coulometric Sensor, **15.10**
**F1308-98(2014)** Test Method for Quantitating Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used for Food Products, **15.10**
**F1309-98(2012)** Practice for Installation Procedures for Fitting Chocks to Marine Machinery Foundations, **01.07**
*F1310 Withdrawn 1996; Specification for 65-Gallon Dispensing Tank*
**F1311-90(2012)** Specification for Large–Diameter Fabricated Carbon Steel Flanges, **01.07**
**F1312-90(2013)** Specification for Brick, Insulating, High Temperature, Fire Clay, **01.07**
**F1313-90(2011)** Specification for Volatile N-Nitrosamine Levels in Rubber Nipples on Pacifiers, **15.11**
**F1314-13aε1** Specification for Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 22 Chromium–13 Nickel–5 Manganese–2.5 Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S20910), **13.01**
**F1315-00(2014)** Test Method for Density of a Sheet Gasket Material, **09.02**
**F1316-90(2013)** Test Method for Measuring the Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, **15.03**
**F1317-98(2012)** Test Method for Calibration of Microwave Ovens, **15.10**
**F1318-90(2009)** Test Method for Determination of Productivity Using Electrostatic Copy Machines with Various Configurations, **15.09**
**F1319-94(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Crockmeter Method), **15.09**
**F1320-01(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Thermal Paper Employing a Facsimile Thermal Printer as a Test Instrument, **15.09**
**F1321-13ε1** Guide for Conducting a Stability Test (Lightweight Survey and Inclining Experiment) to Determine the Light Ship Displacement and Centers of Gravity of a Vessel, **01.07**
**F1322-90(2009)** Guide for Selection of Shipboard Incinerators, **01.07**
**F1323-08** Specification for Shipboard Incinerators, **01.07**
*F1324 Not Assigned*
**F1325-91(2008)ε1** Specification for Stainless Steel Suture Needle Holders-General Workmanship Requirements and Corresponding Test Methods, **13.01**
**F1326-02(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Maximum Dry Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
*F1327 Withdrawn 2007; Terminology Relating to Barrier Materials for Medical Packaging; Replaced by F17*
*F1328 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Training Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) to Prepare Patients for Medical Transportation*
*F1329 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) in Basic Anatomy and Physiology*
**F1330-91(2012)** Guide for Metallic Abrasive Blasting to Descale the Interior of Pipe, **01.07**
**F1331-91(2012)** Practice for Installation Procedures of Vinyl Deck Coverings on Portable Plates in Electrical and Electronic Spaces, **01.07**
**F1332-99(2011)** Practice for Use of SI (Metric) Units in Maritime Applications (Committee F25 Supplement to IEEE/ASTM SI 10), **01.07**
**F1333-91(2013)** Specification for Construction of Fire and Foam Station Cabinets, **01.07**
**F1334-14** Test Method for Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
*F1335 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Pressure-Rated Composite Pipe and Fittings for Elevated Temperature Service*
**F1336-07** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gasketed Sewer Fittings, **08.04**
**F1337-10** Practice for Human Systems Integration Program Requirements for Ships and Marine Systems, Equipment, and Facilities, **01.07**
**F1338-91(2013)** Guide for Main Propulsion Medium Speed Marine Diesel Engines Covering Performance and Minimum Scope of Assembly, **01.07**
**F1339-92(2008)** Guide for Organization and Operation of Emergency Medical Services Systems, **13.02**
*F1340 Withdrawn 1997; Test Method for Determining the Mean Interface Trap Density of MOSFETs by Charge-Pumping*
*F1341 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Unalloyed Titanium Wire UNS R50250, UNS R50400, UNS R50550, UNS R50700, for Surgical Implant Applications*
**F1342/F1342M-05(2013)ε1** Test Method for Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Puncture, **11.03**
*F1343 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Anesthetic Gas Scavenging Systems—Transfer and Receiving Systems*
**F1344-12ε1** Specification for Rubber Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F1345-10a** Specification for Zinc-5 % Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric, **01.06**
**F1346-91(2010)** Performance Specification for Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, **15.11**
**F1347-91(2012)** Specification for Manually Operated Fueling Hose Reels, **01.07**
**F1348/F1348M-91(2013)** Specification for Pneumatic Rotary Descaling Machines, **01.07**
**F1349-08(2014)** Test Method for Nonvolatile Ultraviolet (UV) Absorbing Extractables from Microwave Susceptors, **15.10**
**F1350-08** Specification for Wrought 18Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Surgical Fixation Wire (UNS S31673), **13.01**
**F1351-96(2013)** Practice for Determination of the Effect of Hard Creasing Paper on Images Produced by Business Imaging Systems, **15.09**
**F1352-08(2013)** Guide for Fixed Blade Broadhead Performance and Safety Standards, **15.07**
*F1353 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Frozen Finely Ground Chicken*
*F1354 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Frozen Precooked Imitation Crab Products*
**F1355-06(2014)** Guide for Irradiation of Fresh Agricultural Produce as a Phytosanitary Treatment, **12.02**
**F1356-08** Practice for Irradiation of Fresh and Frozen Red Meat and Poultry to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, **12.02**
**F1357-09** Specification for Articulating Total Wrist Implants, **13.01**
**F1358-08** Test Method for Effects of Flame Impingement on Materials Used in Protective Clothing Not Designated Primarily for Flame Resistance, **11.03**
**F1359/F1359M-13** Test Method for Liquid Penetration Resistance of Protective Clothing or Protective Ensembles Under a Shower Spray While on a Mannequin, **11.03**
**F1360-06(2012)** Specification for Ovens, Microwave, Electric, **15.12**
**F1361-07(2013)** Test Method for Performance of Open Deep Fat Fryers, **15.12**
**F1362-13** Test Method for Shear Strength and Shear Modulus of Aerospace Glazing Interlayer Materials, **15.03**
**F1363-07(2011)** Guide for Reduction of Risk of Injury for Archery Overdraws, **15.07**
**F1364-03(2010)** Practice for Use of a Calibration Device to Demonstrate the Inspection Capability of an Interferometric Laser Imaging Nondestructive Tire Inspection System, **09.02**
**F1365-91(2013)** Test Method for Water Infiltration Resistance of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints Which Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals, **08.04**
*F1366 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Oxygen Concentration in Heavily Doped Silicon Substrates by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry*
**F1367-98(2011)** Specification for Chromium Sputtering Targets for Thin Film Applications, **10.04**
*F1368 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Determining the Sieving Performance of a Fluid Filter Medium Employing An Aqueous Suspension of Microspheres and a Spectrophotometer*
*F1369 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Heaters, Convection, Steam and Hot Water*
**F1370-92(2011)** Specification for Pressure-Reducing Valves for Water Systems, Shipboard, **01.07**
**F1371-13** Specification for Vegetable Peeling Machines, Electric, **15.12**
**F1372-93(2012)** Test Method for Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1373-93(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Cycle Life of Automatic Valves for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1374-92(2012)** Test Method for Ionic/Organic Extractables of Internal Surfaces-IC/GC/FTIR for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1375-92(2012)** Test Method for Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer (EDX) Analysis of Metallic Surface Condition for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1376-92(2012)** Guide for Metallurgical Analysis for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1377-13** Specification for Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Powder for Coating of Orthopedic Implants (UNS R30075), **13.01**
**F1378-12** Specification for Shoulder Prostheses, **13.01**
**F1379-95(2013)** Terminology Relating to Barbed Tape, **01.06**
*F1380 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Metal Insert Fittings for Polybutylene (PB) Tubing*
*F1381 Withdrawn 2008; Guide for Planning and Developing 9-1-1 Enhanced Telephone Systems*
*F1382 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Search and Rescue Computer Software Information Exchange*
**F1383-12** Test Method for Permeation of Liquids and Gases through Protective Clothing Materials under Conditions of Intermittent Contact, **11.03**
*F1384 Withdrawn 2002; Test Method for Fire Tests of Marine Joiner Doors*
**F1385-07(2012)** Practice for Platforms in Cargo Tanks, **01.07**
**F1386-92(2010)** Guide for Construction of Sounding Tube and Striker Plate for Tank Sounding, **01.07**
**F1387-99(2012)** Specification for Performance of Piping and Tubing Mechanically Attached Fittings, **01.07**
*F1388 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Generation Lifetime and Generation*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*Velocity of Silicon Material by Capacitance-Time Measurements of Metal-Oxide-Silicon (MOS) Capacitors*
*F1389 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Photoluminescence Analysis of Single Crystal Silicon for III-V Impurities*
*F1390 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Warp on Silicon Wafers by Automated Noncontact Scanning*
*F1391 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Substitutional Atomic Carbon Content of Silicon by Infrared Absorption*
*F1392 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Determining Net Carrier Density Profiles in Silicon Wafers by Capacitance-Voltage Measurements With a Mercury Probe*
*F1393 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Determining Net Carrier Density in Silicon Wafers by Miller Feedback Profiler Measurements With a Mercury Probe*
**F1394-92(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Particle Contribution from Gas Distribution System Valves, **10.04**
*F1395 Not Assigned*
**F1396-93(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Oxygen Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1397-93(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Moisture Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1398-93(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Total Hydrocarbon Contribution by Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
*F1399 Not Assigned*
*F1400 Not Assigned*
*F1401 Not Assigned*
*F1403 Not Assigned*
**F1404-92(2007)** Test Method for Crystallographic Perfection of Gallium Arsenide by Molten Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Etch Technique, **10.04**
**F1405-08(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Imaging Products—Atlantek Method, **15.09**
*F1406 Withdrawn 1995; Specification for Breaded, Cooked, Frozen Chicken Patties and Nuggets*
**F1407-12** Test Method for Resistance of Chemical Protective Clothing Materials to Liquid Permeation—Permeation Cup Method, **11.03**
**F1408-97(2013)** Practice for Subcutaneous Screening Test for Implant Materials, **13.01**
**F1409-00(2010)** Test Method for Straight Line Movement of Vacuum Cleaners While Cleaning Carpets, **15.08**
**F1410-98(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Maximum Functional Wet Volume of Utility Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F1411-11** Practice for Presenting Selected Information on Vacuum Cleaners for Consumer Use, **15.08**
**F1412-09** Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, **08.04**
**F1413-07(2013)** Guide for Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Boom and Nozzle Systems, **11.05**
**F1414-13** Test Method for Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw in Lower Body (Legs) Protective Clothing, **11.03**
*F1415 Withdrawn 2005; Specification for Pulse Oximeters*
**F1416-96(2014)** Guide for Selection of Time-Temperature Indicators, **15.10**
**F1417-11a** Practice for Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines Using Low-Pressure Air, **08.04**
*F1418 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) in Roles and Responsibilities*
*F1419 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) To Manage Shock*
*F1420 Withdrawn 2007; Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) to Perform Patient Management Techniques*
*F1421 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) To Manage Obstetrical Emergencies*
**F1422-08(2014)** Guide for Using the Incident Command System Framework in Managing Search and Rescue Operations, **13.02**
**F1423-09** Practice for Determination of the Quality of Monochrome Images Produced from Non-Impact Personal Computer Printers, **15.09**
**F1424-92(2011)** Test Method for Estimating Toner Usage in Full-Color Copiers Utilizing Dry Mono- or Dual-Component Toners, **15.09**
**F1425-06(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Tribocharge of Two-Component Developer Materials, **15.09**
**F1426-11** Practice for Identifying Tire Tread Surface Irregular Wear Patterns Resulting from Tire Use, **09.02**
**F1427-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Bunk Beds, **15.11**
**F1428-92(2011)** Specification for Aluminum Particle-Filled Basecoat/Organic or Inorganic Topcoat, Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners, **01.08**
**F1429-99(2009)** Test Method for Assembly Force of Plastic Underground Conduit Joints That Use Flexible Elastomeric Seals Located in the Bell, **08.04**
**F1430/F1430M-10** Test Method for Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Aerial Personnel Devices with Supplemental Load Handling Attachments, **10.03**
**F1431-92(2010)** Specification for Water Trap for Diesel Exhaust, **01.07**
*F1432 Not Assigned*
**F1433-97(2010)** Specification for Mechanically Refrigerated Shipboard Air Conditioner, **01.07**
**F1434-97(2013)** Practice for Estimating the Performance of a Fuser Oil in an Electrostatic Copier or Printer, **15.09**
**F1435-08(2013)** Specification for Designation of the Balance Point Location for Archery Arrows, **15.07**
**F1436-11** Guide for Center Serving Diameter Dimensions for Archery Bow Strings, **15.07**
*F1437 Withdrawn 2010; Practice for Inclined Cargo Tank Ladders*
**F1438-93(2012)** Test Method for Determination of Surface Roughness by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy for Gas Distribution System Components, **10.04**
**F1439-03(2013)** Guide for Performance of Lifetime Bioassay for the Tumorigenic Potential of Implant Materials, **13.01**
*F1440 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metallic Stemmed Hip Arthroplasty Femoral Components Without Torsion*
**F1441-03(2009)** Specification for Soft-Tissue Expander Devices, **13.01**
**F1442-92(2009)** Practice for Using a Copier or Printer as a Test Instrument for Evaluating Paper Performance, **15.09**
**F1443-93(2009)** Practice for Using 0.008-in. (0.203-mm) Aperture Reflectometers as Test Instruments for Measuring Visual Image Quality of Business Copy Images, **15.09**
**F1444-00(2009)** Test Method for Determining Dynamic Thermal Response of Direct Thermal Paper-Label Printer Method, **15.09**
**F1445-00(2009)** Test Method for Determining Static Thermal Sensitivity of Direct Thermal Media, **15.09**
**F1446-13** Test Methods for Equipment and Procedures Used in Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Protective Headgear, **15.07**
**F1447-12** Specification for Helmets Used in Recreational Bicycling or Roller Skating, **15.07**
**F1448-12** Guide for Selection of Security Technology for Protection Against Counterfeiting, Alteration, Diversion, Duplication, Simulation, and Substitution (CADDSS) of Products or Documents, **15.08**
**F1449-08** Guide for Industrial Laundering of Flame, Thermal, and Arc Resistant Clothing, **11.03**
**F1450-12a** Test Methods for Hollow Metal Swinging Door Assemblies for Detention and Correctional Facilities, **15.08**
*F1451 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Sori on Silicon Wafers by Automated Noncontact Scanning*
*F1452 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Anesthetic Gas Monitors*
**F1453-92(2012)** Guide for Training and Evaluation of First Responders Who Provide Emergency Medical Care, **13.02**
**F1454-99(2008)** Practice for Comparing Correctable Film Ribbons, **15.09**
**F1455-92(2011)** Guide for Selection of Structural Details for Ship Construction, **01.07**
*F1456 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Minimum Performance and Safety Requirements for Capnometers*
**F1457-94b(2011)** Terminology Relating to Laser Printers, **15.09**
**F1458-04(2008)** Test Method for Measurement of Cut Resistance to Chain Saw of Foot Protective Devices, **11.03**
**F1459-06(2012)** Test Method for Determination of the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Hydrogen Gas Embrittlement (HGE), **15.03**
**F1460-07(2013)** Practice for Calibrating Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment Boom and Nozzle Systems, **11.05**
**F1461-12** Practice for Chemical Protective Clothing Program, **11.03**
*F1462 Withdrawn 2002; Specification for Oxygen Analyzers; Replaced by ANS/ISO 7767-1997*
*F1463 Withdrawn 2006; Specification for Alarm Signals in Medical Equipment Used in Anesthesia and Respiratory Care*
*F1464 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Oxygen Concentrators for Domiciliary Use*
*F1465 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Selection of Security Control Systems*
**F1466-99(2010)** Specification for Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Metal-to-Ceramic Sealing Applications, **10.04**
**F1467-11** Guide for Use of an X-Ray Tester (≈10 keV Photons) in Ionizing Radiation Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices and Microcircuits, **10.04**
**F1468-04a(2010)** Practice for Evaluation of Metallic Weapons Detectors for Controlled Access Search and Screening, **15.08**
**F1469-11** Guide for Conducting a Repeatability and Reproducibility Study on Test Equipment for Nondestructive Testing, **01.08**
**F1470-12** Practice for Fastener Sampling for Specified Mechanical Properties and Performance Inspection, **01.08**
**F1471-09** Test Method for Air Cleaning Performance of a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter System, **11.07**
**F1472-08ε1** Specification for Wrought Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56400), **13.01**
**F1473-13** Test Method for Notch Tensile Test to Measure the Resistance to Slow Crack Growth of Polyethylene Pipes and Resins, **08.04**
*F1474 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Slow Crack Growth Resistance of Notched Polyethylene Plastic Pipe*
*F1475 Withdrawn 1998; Specification for Dispensing Tanks, 250 Liter Maximum*
**F1476-07(2013)** Specification for Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications, **01.07**
*F1477 Not Assigned*
**F1478-06(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Images Produced from Copiers and Printers (Taber Method), **15.09**
*F1479 Withdrawn 2007; Terminology Relating to Microwave Food Packaging; Replaced by F17*
*F1480 Withdrawn 2000; Guide for Preparing a Chart for Presenting Residential Resilient Floor Covering Information to the Consumer*
*F1481 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Bioremediation in Oil Spill Response—Sand and Gravel Beaches*
**F1482-04(2009)ε1** Practice for Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1483-12** Specification for Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe, **08.04**
**F1484-12** Test Methods for Performance of Steam Cookers, **15.12**
*F1485 Not Assigned*
**F1486-96(2013)** Practice for Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Office Products (GA-CAT Method), **15.09**
**F1487-11** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use, **15.11**
**F1488-09ε1** Specification for Coextruded Composite Pipe, **08.04**
*F1489 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Performance of Patient Assessment by the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic)*
*F1490 Withdrawn 2010; Terminology Relating to Search and Rescue*
*F1491 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for an Avalanche Beacon Frequency*
**F1492-08** Specification for Helmets Used in Skateboarding and Trick Roller Skating, **15.07**
**F1493-93(2008)** Guide for Financing and Financial Accountability of Medical Transportation Systems, **13.02**
**F1494-13** Terminology Relating to Protective Clothing, **11.03**
**F1495-14a** Specification for Combination Oven Electric or Gas Fired, **15.12**
**F1496-13** Test Method for Performance of Convection Ovens, **15.12**
*F1497 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining Laser Resistance of the Shaft of Tracheal Tubes*
**F1498-08(2012)ε1** Specification for Taper Pipe Threads 60° for Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F1499-12** Specification for Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV), **08.04**
**F1500-98(2014)** Test Method for Quantitating Non-UV-Absorbing Nonvolatile Extractables from Microwave Susceptors Utilizing Solvents as Food Simulants, **15.10**
*F1501 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Tension Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings; Replaced by F1147*
**F1502-05(2010)** Test Method for Static Measurements on Tires for Passenger Cars, Light Trucks, and Medium Duty Vehicles, **09.02**
**F1503-02(2012)** Practice for Machine/Process Capability Study Procedure, **01.08**
**F1504-10** Specification for Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, **08.04**
**F1505-10** Specification for Insulated and Insulating Hand Tools, **10.03**
**F1506-10a** Performance Specification for Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards, **10.03**
**F1507-99(2011)** Specification for Surge Suppressors for Shipboard Use, **01.07**
**F1508-96(2010)** Specification for Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services, **01.07**
**F1509-94(2009)** Test Methods for Determining Acceptability of Ribbon Welds in Fabric Cartridges, **15.09**
**F1510-07(2013)** Specification for Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps, Ships Use, **01.07**
**F1511-13** Specification for Mechanical Seals for Shipboard Pump Applications, **01.07**
**F1512-94(2011)** Practice for Ultrasonic C-Scan Bond Evaluation of Sputtering, **10.04**
**F1513-99(2011)** Specification for Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Electronic Thin Film Applications, **10.04**
**F1514-03(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Heat Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, **15.04**
**F1515-03(2008)** Test Method for Measuring Light Stability of Resilient Flooring by Color Change, **15.04**
**F1516-13** Practice for Sealing Seams of Resilient Flooring Products by the Heat Weld Method (when Recommended), **15.04**
**F1517-14** Guide for Scope of Performance of Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operators, **13.02**
*F1518 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Cleaning and Disinfection of Flexible Fiberoptic and Video Endoscopes Used in the Examination of the Hollow Viscera*
**F1519-98(2014)** Test Method for Qualitative Analysis of Volatile Extractables in Microwave Susceptors Used to Heat Food Products, **15.10**
**F1520-94(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Drive Torque for Film and Fabric Ribbon Cartridges, **15.09**
**F1521-12** Test Methods for Performance of Range Tops, **15.12**
*F1522 Withdrawn 2007; Guide for Use of the Steam Stripping Process in Mitigating Chemical Spills*
**F1523-94(2013)** Guide for Selection of Booms in Accordance With Water Body Classifications, **11.05**
**F1524-95(2013)** Guide for Use of Advanced Oxidation Process for the Mitigation of Chemical Spills, **11.05**
**F1525/F1525M-09** Guide for Use of Membrane Technology in Mitigating Hazardous Chemical Spills, **11.05**
*F1526 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Surface Metal Contamination on Silicon Wafers by Total Reflection X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy*
*F1527 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Application of Certified Reference Materials and Reference Wafers for Calibration and Control of Instruments for Measuring Resistivity of Silicon*
*F1528 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Boron Contamination in Heavily Doped N-Type Silicon Substrates by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry*
*F1529 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Sheet Resistance Uniformity Evaluation by In-Line Four-Point Probe with the Dual-Configuration Procedure*
*F1530 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Flatness, Thickness, and Thickness Variation on Silicon Wafers by Automated Noncontact Scanning*
*F1531 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Comparing Printer or Copier Cartridges*
*F1532 Withdrawn 2001; Guide for Qualification, Selection, Training, Utilization, and Supervision of Security Screening Personnel*
**F1533-01(2009)** Specification for Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, **08.04**
**F1534-10** Test Method for Determining Changes in Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Cushioning Materials After Water Leaching, **15.08**
*F1535 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Carrier Recombination Lifetime in Silicon Wafers by Noncontact Measurement of Photoconductivity Decay by Microwave Reflectance*
**F1536-95(2010)** Test Method for Determining Strength and Setting Time of Synthetic Water-Activated Polyurethane Fiberglass Orthopaedic Casting Tape, **13.01**
**F1537-11** Specification for Wrought Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Alloys for Surgical Implants (UNS R31537, UNS R31538, and UNS R31539), **13.01**
**F1538-03(2009)** Specification for Glass and Glass Ceramic Biomaterials for Implantation, **13.01**
*F1539 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Constant Amplitude Bending Fatigue Tests of Metallic Bone Staples; Replaced by F564*
*F1540 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Pull-Out Fixation Strength of Metallic Bone Staples; Replaced by F564*
**F1541-02(2011)ε1** Specification and Test Methods for External Skeletal Fixation Devices, **13.01**
*F1542 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Requirements and Disclosure of Self-Closing Aneurysm Clips*
**F1543-96(2007)** Specification for Shock Attenuation Properties of Fencing Surfaces, **15.07**
**F1544-11** Specification for Determining the Rating Velocities of a Compound Archery Bow, **15.07**
**F1545-97(2009)** Specification for Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings, and Flanges, **08.04**
**F1546-96(2012)ε1** Specification for Fire Hose Nozzles, **01.07**
**F1547-09** Guide Listing Relevant Standards and Publications for Commercial Shipbuilding, **01.07**
**F1548-01(2012)** Specification for Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications, **01.07**
**F1549-94(2011)** Terminology Relating to Underwater Search, Rescue, and Recovery Activities, **13.02**
**F1550-10** Test Method for Determination of Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Components or Composites of Mattresses or Furniture for Use in Correctional Facilities after Exposure to Vandalism, by Employing a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter, **15.08**
**F1551-09** Test Methods for Comprehensive Characterization of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces and Materials, **15.07**
**F1552-94(2009)** Practice for Training Instructor Qualification and Certification Eligibility of Emergency Medical Dispatchers, **13.02**
**F1553-11** Guide for Specifying Chain Link Fence, **01.06**
**F1554-07aε1** Specification for Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength, **01.08**
**F1555-94(2007)** Guide for Characteristics for Extremity Splints, **13.02**
**F1556-94(2007)** Guide for Spinal Immobilization and Extrication (SPINE) Device Characteristics, **13.02**
**F1557-94(2007)** Guide for Full Body Spinal Immobilization Devices (FBSID) Characteristics, **13.02**
**F1558-94(2007)** Guide for Characteristics for Adjunct Cervical Spine Immobilization Devices (ACSID), **13.02**
**F1559-94(2007)** Guide for Characteristics for Cervical Spine Immobilization Collar(s) (CSIC), **13.02**
**F1560-00(2014)** Practice for Emergency Medical Dispatch Management, **13.02**
**F1561-03(2008)** Performance Requirements for Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, **15.11**
**F1562-14** Guide for Use-Oriented Foreign Language Instruction, **15.11**
**F1563-01(2011)** Specification for Tools to Squeeze-off Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe or Tubing, **08.04**
**F1564-13** Specification for Structure-Mounted Insulating Work Platforms for Electrical Workers, **10.03**
**F1565-00(2013)** Specification for Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Service, **01.07**
**F1566-09** Test Methods for Evaluation of Innersprings, Boxsprings, Mattresses or Mattress Sets, **15.11**
**F1567-94(2013)** Specification for Fabricated or Cast Automatic Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oil Strainers, **01.07**
**F1568-12** Specification for Food Processors, Electric, **15.12**
*F1569 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Generation of Consensus Reference Materials for Semiconductor Technology*
*F1570 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Determining the Tactile Ratio of a Membrane Switch*
**F1571-95(2008)** Test Method for Determination of Abrasion and Smudge Resistance of Images Produced from Business Copy Products (Sutherland Method), **15.09**
**F1572-08** Test Methods for Tire Performance Testing on Snow and Ice Surfaces, **09.02**
*F1573 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Anesthetic Equipment—Oropharyngeal and Nasopharyngeal Airways*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1574-03a(2009)** Test Method for Compressive Strength of Gaskets at Elevated Temperatures, **09.02**
**F1575-03(2008)** Test Method for Determining Bending Yield Moment of Nails, **01.08**
*F1576 Withdrawn 1998; Guide for Selection of Security Control Systems, Part II—Defining the Central Control System; Replaced by F1465*
**F1577-05(2012)** Test Methods for Detention Locks for Swinging Doors, **15.08**
**F1578-07** Test Method for Contact Closure Cycling of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
*F1579 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Polyaryletherketone (PAEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications*
**F1580-12** Specification for Titanium and Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium Alloy Powders for Coatings of Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F1581-08(2012)** Specification for Composition of Anorganic Bone for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F1582-98(2011)** Terminology Relating to Spinal Implants, **13.01**
**F1583-95(2012)** Practice for Communications Procedures—Phonetics, **13.02**
*F1584 Withdrawn 2012; Practice for Marking Buildings During Disaster Search Operations*
*F1585 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Integrity Testing of Porous Barrier Medical Packages*
**F1586-13ε1** Specification for Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 21Chromium—10Nickel—3Manganese—2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Alloy Bar for Surgical Implants (UNS S31675), **13.01**
**F1587-12a** Specification for Head and Face Protective Equipment for Ice Hockey Goaltenders, **15.07**
**F1588-96(2011)** Test Method for Constant Tensile Load Joint Test (CTLJT), **08.04**
*F1589 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Determination of the Critical Pressure for Rapid Crack Propagation in Plastic Pipe*
*F1590 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Tracheostomy Tube Connectors; Replaced by F2288, F2289*
**F1591-95(2012)** Practice for Visual Signals Between Persons on the Ground and in Aircraft During Ground Emergencies, **13.02**
**F1592-12** Test Methods for Detention Hollow Metal Vision Systems, **15.08**
**F1593-08** Test Method for Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum by High Mass-Resolution Glow-Discharge Mass Spectrometer, **10.04**
**F1594-95(2011)** Specification for Pure Aluminum (Unalloyed) Source Material for Vacuum Coating Applications, **10.04**
**F1595-00(2012)** Practice for Viewing Conditions for Visual Inspection of Membrane Switches, **10.04**
**F1596-07** Test Method for Exposure of Membrane Switches to Temperature and Relative Humidity, **10.04**
*F1597 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining the Actuation Force and Contact Force of a Membrane Switch; Replaced by F2592*
**F1598-95(2007)** Test Method for Determining the Effects of Chemical/Solvent Exposure to a Membrane Switch/Graphic Overlay (Spot Test Method), **10.04**
**F1599-95(2009)** Guide for Collecting Performance Data on Temporary Storage Devices, **11.05**
*F1600 Withdrawn 2014; Terminology Relating to Bioremediation*
**F1601-01(2011)** Test Method for Motor Life Evaluation of an Electric Motorized Nozzle for Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, **15.08**
**F1602-12** Specification for Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 20 to 200 gal (75.7 to 757 L), Floor or Wall Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, **15.12**
**F1603-12** Specification for Kettles, Steam-Jacketed, 32 oz to 20 gal (1 to 75.7 L), Tilting, Table Mounted, Direct Steam, Gas and Electric Heated, **15.12**
**F1604-09** Specification for Freezers, Ice Cream, Soft Serve, Shake, **15.12**
**F1605-14** Test Method for Performance of Double-Sided Griddles, **15.12**
**F1606-05** Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits with Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner, **08.04**
**F1607-95(2013)** Guide for Reporting of Test Performance Data for Oil Spill Response Pumps, **11.05**
**F1608-00(2009)** Test Method for Microbial Ranking of Porous Packaging Materials (Exposure Chamber Method), **15.10**
**F1609-08(2014)** Specification for Calcium Phosphate Coatings for Implantable Materials, **13.01**
*F1610 Withdrawn 2000; Test method for Soft Tissue Fixation Strength of Metallic Bone Staples; Replaced by F564*
**F1611-00(2013)** Specification for Intramedullary Reamers, **13.01**
*F1612 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metallic Stemmed Hip Arthroplasty Femoral Components with Torsion*
**F1613-95(2008)ε1** Specification for Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb Type), **13.01**
**F1614** *Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Shock Attenuating Properties of Materials Systems for Athletic Footwear; Replaced by F1976*, **15.07**
**F1615-95(2009)** Specification for Cautionary Labeling for Five-Gallon Open-Head Plastic Containers, **15.11**
**F1616-95(2009)** Guide for Scope of Performance of First Responders Who Practice in the Wilderness or Delayed or Prolonged Transport Settings, **13.02**
*F1617 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Surface Sodium, Aluminum, Potassium, and Iron on Silicon and EPI Substrates by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry*
*F1618 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Determination of Uniformity of Thin Films on Silicon Wafers*
*F1619 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measurement of Interstitial Oxygen Content of Silicon Wafers by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy with p-Polarized Radiation Incident at the Brewster Angle*
*F1620 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Calibrating a Scanning Surface Inspection System Using Monodisperse Polystyrene Latex Spheres Deposited on Polished or Epitaxial Wafer Surfaces*
*F1621 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Determining the Positional Accuracy Capabilities of a Scanning Surface Inspection System*
*F1622 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Measuring the Torsional Properties in Metallic Bone Screws; Replaced by F543*
**F1623-96(2013)** Terminology Relating to Thermal Imaging Products, **15.09**
**F1624-12** Test Method for Measurement of Hydrogen Embrittlement Threshold in Steel by the Incremental Step Loading Technique, **15.03**
**F1625-00(2012)** Specification and Test Method for Rear-Mounted Bicycle Child Carriers, **15.07**
*F1626 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Preparing Shipboard Fire Control Plans*
*F1627 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Tracheostomy Tubes–Pediatric Tracheostomy Tubes; Replaced by F2289*
*F1628 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Labeling and Marking of Cuffed and Uncuffed Tracheal Tubes and Related Treatments Intended for Use During Laser Surgery*
**F1629-95(2007)** Guide for Establishing Operating Emergency Medical Services and Management Information Systems, or Both, **13.02**
*F1630 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Low Temperature FT-IR Analysis of Single Crystal Silicon for III-V Impurities*
*F1631 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Impact Attenuation Properties of Body Padding and Protective Wear for the Sport of Fencing*
**F1632-03(2010)** Test Method for Particle Size Analysis and Sand Shape Grading of Golf Course Putting Green and Sports Field Rootzone Mixes, **15.07**
**F1633-97(2008)** Guide for Techniques in Land Search, **13.02**
**F1634-95(2008)** Practice for ***In-Vitro*** Environmental Conditioning of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Implant Devices, **13.01**
**F1635-11** Test Method for *in vitro* Degradation Testing of Hydrolytically Degradable Polymer Resins and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
*F1636 Withdrawn 2001; Specification for Bores and Cones for Modular Femoral Heads*
**F1637-13** Practice for Safe Walking Surfaces, **15.07**
**F1638-95(2008)ε1** Terminology for Surgical Tissue/Dressing/Pick-Up Forceps (Thumb-Type), **13.01**
*F1639 Withdrawn 2012; Test Method for Performance of Combination Ovens; Replaced by F2861*
**F1640-09** Guide for Selection and Use of Packaging Materials for Foods to Be Irradiated, **12.02**
*F1641 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Measuring Penetration Resistance of Security Glazing Using a Pendulum Impactor*
**F1642-12** Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, **15.08**
**F1643-05(2012)** Test Methods for Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly, **15.08**
*F1644 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Health and Safety Training of Oil Spill Responders*
**F1645/F1645M-12** Test Method for Water Migration in Honeycomb Core Materials, **15.03**
**F1646-13** Terminology Relating to Safety and Traction for Footwear, **15.07**
**F1647-11** Test Methods for Organic Matter Content of Athletic Field Rootzone Mixes, **15.07**
**F1648-95(2013)** Test Methods for Archery Bowstring Component—Serving String Material, **15.07**
**F1649-13** Test Methods for Evaluating Wet Braking Traction Performance of Passenger Car Tires on Vehicles Equipped with Anti-Lock Braking Systems, **09.02**
**F1650-98(2014)ε1** Practice for Evaluating Tire Traction Performance Data Under Varying Test Conditions, **09.02**
**F1651-95(2009)** Guide for Training the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic), **13.02**
**F1652-95(2007)** Guide for Providing Essential Data Needed in Advance for Prehospital Emergency Medical Services, **13.02**
**F1653-95(2012)** Guide for Scope of Performance of Triage in a Prehospital Environment, **13.02**
**F1654-95(2012)** Guide for Training and Evaluation of Individuals Who are Responsible for or Perform Triage in a Prehospital Environment, **13.02**
**F1655-95(2013)** Guide for Training First Responders Who Practice in Wilderness, Delayed, or Prolonged Transport Settings, **13.02**
*F1656 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Health and Safety Training of Oil Spill Responders in the United States*
**F1657/F1657M-96(2012)ε1** Practice for Emergency Joining of Booms with Incompatible Connectors, **11.05**
*F1658 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Shear Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings; Replaced by F1044*
*F1659 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Bending and Shear Fatigue Testing of Calcium Phosphate Coatings on Solid Metallic Substrates*
*F1660 Withdrawn 2000; Test Method for Elastic Static Bending of Metallic Bone Staples; Replaced by F564*
**F1661-09** Test Method for Determining the Contact Bounce Time of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F1662-10** Test Method for Verifying the Specified Dielectric Withstand Voltage and Determining the Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F1663-09** Test Method for Determining the Capacitance of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F1664-08(2013)** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Tension Wire Used with Chain-Link Fence, **01.06**

**F1665-08(2013)** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Other Conforming Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Barbed Wire Used With Chain-Link Fence, **01.06**

*F1666 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Adult Tracheostomy Tubes*

**F1667-11aε1** Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples, **01.08**

**F1668-08** Guide for Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe, **08.04**

**F1669M-12** Specification for Insulation Monitors for Shipboard Electrical Systems Metric, **01.07**

**F1670/F1670M-08(2014)ε1** Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood, **11.03**

**F1671/F1671M-13** Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Blood-Borne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System, **11.03**

**F1672-14** Specification for Resurfacing Patellar Prosthesis, **13.01**

**F1673-10** Specification for Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems, **08.04**

**F1674-11** Test Method for Joint Restraint Products for Use with PVC Pipe, **08.04**

**F1675-13** Practice for Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Plastic Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits, **08.04**

*F1676 Withdrawn 2010; Specification for Basic Tumbling Mats*

*F1677 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Using a Portable Inclineable Articulated Strut Slip Tester (PIAST)*

*F1678 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Using a Portable Articulated Strut Slip Tester (PAST)*

*F1679 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Using a Variable Incidence Tribometer (VIT)*

**F1680-07a** Test Method for Determining Circuit Resistance of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**

**F1681-14** Test Method for Determining Current Carrying Capacity of a Membrane Switch Circuit, **10.04**

*F1682 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining Travel of a Membrane Switch; Replaced by F2592*

**F1683-09** Practice for Creasing or Bending a Membrane Switch, Membrane Switch Flex Tail Assembly or Membrane Switch Component, **10.04**

**F1684-06(2011)** Specification for Iron-Nickel and Iron-Nickel-Cobalt Alloys for Low Thermal Expansion Applications, **10.04**

**F1685-00(2013)** Specification for Pressure-Reducing Manifolds for Air or Nitrogen Systems, **01.07**

**F1686-09ε1** Guide for Surveys to Document and Assess Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, **11.05**

**F1687-09** Guide for Terminology and Indices to Describe Oiling Conditions on Shorelines, **11.05**

*F1688 Withdrawn 1999; Guide for Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness; Superseded by F 1780*

**F1689-05(2012)** Test Method for Determining the Insulation Resistance of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**

*F1690 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Humidifiers for Medical Use—Part 1: General Requirements for Active Humidification Systems*

*F1691 Withdrawn 2001; Test Method for Determining the Axial Pull-Out Strength of Medical Bone Screws; Replaced by F543*

**F1692-01(2011)** Test Method for Life Evaluation of a Turbine-Powered Nozzle for Household Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems, **15.08**

**F1693-13** Guide for Consideration of Bioremediation as an Oil Spill Response Method on Land, **11.05**

**F1694-14** Guide for Composing Walkway Surface Investigation, Evaluation and Incident Report Forms for Slips, Stumbles, Trips, and Falls, **15.07**

**F1695-03(2008)** Test Method for Performance of Underfired Broilers, **15.12**

**F1696-07** Test Method for Energy Performance of Single-Rack, Door-Type Commercial Dishwashing Machines, **15.12**

**F1697-09** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit, **08.04**

**F1698-02(2008)** Practice for Installation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip Liner and Cementitious Grout for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, **08.04**

**F1699-96(2008)** Classification for Passive Fiber Optic Seals, **15.08**

**F1700-13a** Specification for Solid Vinyl Floor Tile, **15.04**

**F1701-12** Specification for Unused Rope with Special Electrical Properties, **10.03**

**F1702-10** Test Method for Measuring Impact-Attenuation Characteristics of Natural Playing Surface Systems Using a Lightweight Portable Apparatus, **15.07**

**F1703-13** Guide for Skating and Ice Hockey Playing Facilities, **15.07**

**F1704-12** Test Method for Capture and Containment Performance of Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Ventilation Systems, **15.12**

**F1705-96(2012)** Guide for Training Emergency Medical Services Ambulance Operations, **13.02**

*F1706 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining Energy Consumption of Nonimpact Personal Computer Printers; Replaced by F2494*

*F1707 Withdrawn 2008; Practice for Determining Energy Consumption of Facsimile Machines; Replaced by F2495*

*F1708 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Evaluation of Granular Polysilicon by Melter-Zoner Spectroscopies*

**F1709-97(2008)** Specification for High Purity Titanium Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, **10.04**

**F1710-08** Test Method for Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Titanium by High Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, **10.04**

**F1711-96(2008)** Practice for Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors for Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Four-Point Probe Method, **10.04**

**F1712-11** Specification for Steel Chain-Link Fencing Materials Used for High Security Applications, **01.06**

**F1713-08(2013)** Specification for Wrought Titanium-13Niobium-13Zirconium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58130), **13.01**

**F1714-96(2013)** Guide for Gravimetric Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Hip Designs in Simulator Devices, **13.01**

*F1715 Withdrawn 2006; Guide for Wear Assessment of Prosthetic Knee Designs in Simulator Devices*

**F1716-96(2008)** Guide for Transition and Performance of Marine Software Systems Maintenance, **01.07**

**F1717-14** Test Methods for Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, **13.01**

**F1718-01(2013)** Specification for Rotary Positive Displacement Distillate Fuel Pumps, **01.07**

**F1719-96(2008)** Specification for Image-Interactive Stereotactic and Localization Systems, **13.01**

**F1720-06(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Thermal Insulation of Sleeping Bags Using a Heated Manikin, **15.07**

**F1721-04(2009)** Practices for Determining Stability of Direct Thermal Imaging Products, **15.09**

**F1722-09** Test Method for Determining Mass and Moment of Inertia of Alpine Skis, **15.07**

*F1723 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Evaluation of Polycrystalline Silicon Rods by Float-Zone Crystal Growth and Spectroscopy*

*F1724 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Surface Metal Contamination of Polycrystalline Silicon by Acid Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy*

*F1725 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Analysis of Crystallographic Perfection of Silicon Ingots*

*F1726 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Analysis of Crystallographic Perfection of Silicon Wafers*

*F1727 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Detection of Oxidation Induced Defects in Polished Silicon Wafers*

**F1728-96(2014)** Practice for Multiple Persons Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: Huddle Position, **13.02**

**F1729-96(2014)** Practice for Single Person Cold Water Survival/Rescue Technique: HELP Position, **13.02**

**F1730-96(2014)** Guide for Throwing a Water Rescue Throwbag, **13.02**

**F1731-96(2013)** Practice for Body Measurements and Sizing of Fire and Rescue Services Uniforms and Other Thermal Hazard Protective Clothing, **11.03**

**F1732-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer and Drain Pipe Containing Recycled PVC Material, **08.04**

**F1733-13** Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyamide(PA) Plastic Fitting for Polyamide(PA) Plastic Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**

**F1734-03(2009)** Practice for Qualification of a Combination of Squeeze Tool, Pipe, and Squeeze-Off Procedures to Avoid Long-Term Damage in Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe, **08.04**

**F1735-09** Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Profile Strip for PVC Liners for Rehabilitation of Existing Man-Entry Sewers and Conduits, **08.04**

**F1736-09** Guide for Irradiation of Finfish and Aquatic Invertebrates Used as Food to Control Pathogens and Spoilage Microorganisms, **12.02**

**F1737/F1737M-10** Guide for Use of Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment During Spill Response: Boom and Nozzle Systems, **11.05**

**F1738-10** Test Method for Determination of Deposition of Aerially Applied Oil Spill Dispersants, **11.05**

**F1739-96(2012)** Guide for Performance of a Water Rescuer-Level I, **13.02**

**F1740-96(2012)** Guide for Inspection of Nylon, Polyester, or Nylon/Polyester Blend, or Both Kernmantle Rope, **13.02**

**F1741-08** Practice for Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits, **08.04**

**F1742-03(2011)** Specification for PVC Insulating Sheeting, **10.03**

**F1743-08** Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in-Place Installation of Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), **08.04**

**F1744-96(2008)ε1** Guide for Care and Handling of Stainless Steel Surgical Instruments, **13.01**

*F1745 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for External Fixator Connectors; Replaced by F1541*

*F1746 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for Determining In-Plane Compressive Properties of Circular Ring or Ring Segment Bridge Elements; Replaced by F1541*

*F1747 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for External Fixator Joints; Replaced by F1541*

*F1748 Withdrawn 1999; Test Method for External Fixator Subassemblies; Replaced by F1541*

**F1749-09** Specification for Fitness Equipment and Fitness Facility Safety Signage and Labels, **15.07**

**F1750-11** Specification for Paintball Marker Threaded-Propellant Source Interface, **15.07**

*F1751 Withdrawn 2003; Specification for Helmets Used in Recreational Roller Skating*

**F1752-96(2010)** Test Method for Archery Bow ComponentCord Material, **15.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1753-96(2010)** Specification for Classification and Marking of Single-Lens Scopes for Use with Archery Bows, **15.07**
*F1754 Withdrawn 2012; Guide for Marine Vessel Structural Inspection Considerations*
**F1755M-96(2012)ε1** Specification for Solid State Bargraph Meters for Shipboard Use Metric, **01.07**
**F1756-97a(2008)** Guide for Implementation of a Fleet Management System Network, **01.07**
**F1757-96(2008)** Guide for Digital Communication Protocols for Computerized Systems, **01.07**
**F1758-05(2012)** Test Methods for Detention Hinges Used on Detention-Grade Swinging Doors, **15.08**
**F1759-97(2010)** Practice for Design of High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Manholes for Subsurface Applications, **08.04**
**F1760-01(2011)** Specification for Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content, **08.04**
**F1761-00(2011)** Test Method for Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, **10.04**
**F1762-14** Test Method for Determining the Effects of Atmospheric Pressure Variation on a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
*F1763 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Measuring Contrast of a Linear Polarizer*
**F1764-97(2012)** Guide for Selection of Hardline Communication Systems for Confined-Space Rescue, **13.02**
**F1765-97a(2014)** Guide for Ice Staff Self-Rescue Technique, **13.02**
**F1766-97a(2014)** Guide for Ice Awls Self-Rescue Technique, **13.02**
**F1767-14** Guide for Forms Used for Search and Rescue, **13.02**
**F1768-97(2014)** Guide for Using Whistle Signals During Rope Rescue Operations, **13.02**
*F1769 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Measurement of Diffusivity, Solubility, and Permeability of Organic Vapor Barriers Using a Flame Ionization Detector*
*F1770 Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Evaluation of Solubility, Diffusivity, and Permeability of Flexible Barrier Materials to Water Vapor*
*F1771 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Evaluating Gate Oxide Integrity by Voltage Ramp Technique*
**F1772-12** Specification for Harnesses for Rescue, Safety, and Sport Activities, **13.02**
**F1773-09** Terminology Relating to Climbing, Mountaineering, Search and Rescue Equipment and Practices, **13.02**
**F1774-13** Specification for Climbing and Mountaineering Carabiners, **13.02**
*F1775 Withdrawn 2009; Specification for Labeling of Climbing and Mountaineering Equipment*
**F1776-14** Specification for Eye Protective Devices for Paintball Sports, **15.07**
**F1777-12** Practice for Paintball Field Operation, **15.07**
**F1778-97(2008)** Guide for Selection of Skimmers for Oil-Spill Response, **11.05**
**F1779-08(2014)** Practice for Reporting Visual Observations of Oil on Water, **11.05**
**F1780-97(2010)** Guide for Estimating Oil Spill Recovery System Effectiveness, **11.05**
**F1781-03(2009)** Specification for Elastomeric Flexible Hinge Finger Total Joint Implants, **13.01**
**F1782-97(2008)** Practice for Amount of Ink Deposit on Fabric Type Ribbons, **15.09**
**F1783-97(2013)** Guide for Performance of an Ice Rescuer—Level II, **13.02**
**F1784-97(2008)** Test Method for Performance of a Pasta Cooker, **15.12**
**F1785-97(2008)** Test Method for Performance of Steam Kettles, **15.12**
**F1786-97(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Braising Pans, **15.12**
**F1787-98(2008)** Test Method for Performance of Rotisserie Ovens, **15.12**
**F1788-14** Guide for In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Environmental and Operational Considerations, **11.05**
**F1789-12a** Terminology for F16 Mechanical Fasteners, **01.08**
**F1791-00(2013)** Specification for Filters Used in Air or Nitrogen Systems, **01.07**
**F1792-97(2010)** Specification for Special Requirements for Valves Used in Gaseous Oxygen Service, **01.07**
**F1793-97(2010)** Specification for Automatic Shut-Off Valves (Also Known as Excess Flow Valves, EFV) for Air or Nitrogen Service, **01.07**
**F1794-97(2010)** Specification for Hand-Operated, Globe-Style Valves for Gas (Except Oxygen Gas) and Hydraulic Systems, **01.07**
**F1795-00(2013)** Specification for Pressure-Reducing Valves for Air or Nitrogen Systems, **01.07**
**F1796-09** Specification for High Voltage Detectors—Part 1 Capacitive Type to be Used for Voltages Exceeding 600 Volts AC, **10.03**
**F1797-09ε1** Test Method for Acoustic Emission Testing of Insulated and Non-Insulated Digger Derricks, **10.03**
**F1798-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Static and Fatigue Properties of Interconnection Mechanisms and Subassemblies Used in Spinal Arthrodesis Implants, **13.01**
**F1799-97(2009)** Guide for Shipboard Generated Waste Management Audits, **01.07**
**F1800-12** Practice for Cyclic Fatigue Testing of Metal Tibial Tray Components of Total Knee Joint Replacements, **13.01**
**F1801-97(2009)ε1** Practice for Corrosion Fatigue Testing of Metallic Implant Materials, **13.01**
**F1802-04(2010)** Test Method for Performance Testing of Excess Flow Valves, **08.04**
**F1803-06** Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter, **08.04**
**F1804-08(2012)** Practice for Determining Allowable Tensile Load for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pipe During Pull-In Installation, **08.04**
**F1805-12** Test Method for Single Wheel Driving Traction in a Straight Line on Snow- and Ice-Covered Surfaces, **09.02**
**F1806-97(2008)** Practice for Tire Testing Operations–Basic Concepts and Terminology for Reference Tire Use, **09.02**
**F1807-13a** Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, **08.04**
**F1808-03(2013)** Guide for Weight Control Technical Requirements for Surface Ships, **01.07**
*F1809 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Selection and Use of Etching Solutions to Delineate Structural Defects in Silicon*
*F1810 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Counting Preferentially Etched or Decorated Surface Defects in Silicon Wafers*
*F1811 Withdrawn 2003; Practice for Estimating the Power Spectral Density Function and Related Finish Parameters from Surface Profile Data*
**F1812-09** Test Method for Determining the Effectiveness of Membrane Switch ESD Shielding, **10.04**
**F1813-13** Specification for Wrought Titanium-12Molybdenum-6Zirconium-2Iron Alloy for Surgical Implant (UNS R58120), **13.01**
**F1814-97a(2009)** Guide for Evaluating Modular Hip and Knee Joint Components, **13.01**
**F1815-11** Test Methods for Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, Water Retention, Porosity, and Bulk Density of Athletic Field Rootzones, **15.07**
**F1816-97(2009)** Safety Specification for Drawstrings on Childrens Upper Outerwear, **15.11**
**F1817-09** Test Method for Performance of Conveyor Ovens, **15.12**
**F1818-13** Specification for Foot Protection for Chain Saw Users, **11.03**
**F1819-07(2013)** Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Synthetic Blood Using a Mechanical Pressure Technique, **11.03**
**F1820-13** Test Method for Determining the Forces for Disassembly of Modular Acetabular Devices, **13.01**
**F1821-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Toddler Beds, **15.11**
*F1822 Withdrawn 2006; Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Full-Size Baby Cribs; Replaced by F406*
**F1823-97(2012)** Guide for Water Rescue Personal Flotation Device (PFD), **13.02**
**F1824-97(2013)** Guide for Performance of a Water Rescuer–Level II, **13.02**
**F1825-03(2013)** Specification for Clampstick Type Live Line Tools, **10.03**
**F1826-00(2011)** Specification for Live Line and Measuring Telescoping Tools, **10.03**
**F1827-13** Terminology Relating to Food Service Equipment, **15.12**
**F1828-97(2006)** Specification for Ureteral Stents, **13.01**
**F1829-98(2009)** Test Method for Static Evaluation of Glenoid Locking Mechanism in Shear, **13.01**
**F1830-97(2013)** Practice for Selection of Blood for in vitro Evaluation of Blood Pumps, **13.01**
**F1831-97(2006)** Specification for Cranial Traction Tongs and Halo External Spinal Immobilization Devices, **13.01**
**F1832-07(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Force-Draw and Let-Down Curves for Archery Bows, **15.07**
**F1833-97(2011)** Test Method for Comparison of Rearfoot Motion Control Properties of Running Shoes, **15.07**
*F1834 Withdrawn 2010; Guide for Consideration of Anaerobic Bioremediation as a Chemical Pollutant Mitigation Method on Land*
**F1835-97(2012)ε1** Guide for Cable Splicing Installations, **01.07**
**F1836M-09(2013)** Specification for Stuffing Tubes, Nylon, and Packing Assemblies (Metric), **01.07**
**F1837M-97(2012)ε1** Specification for Heat-Shrink Cable Entry Seals (Metric), **01.07**
**F1838-98(2008)** Performance Requirements for Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use, **15.11**
**F1839-08(2012)** Specification for Rigid Polyurethane Foam for Use as a Standard Material for Testing Orthopaedic Devices and Instruments, **13.01**
**F1840-10ε1** Terminology for Surgical Suture Needles, **13.01**
**F1841-97(2013)** Practice for Assessment of Hemolysis in Continuous Flow Blood Pumps, **13.01**
**F1842-09** Test Method for Determining Ink or Coating Adhesion on Plastic Substrates for Membrane Switch Applications, **10.04**
**F1843-09** Practice for Sample Preparation of Transparent Plastic Films used on Membrane Switch Overlays for Specular Gloss Measurements, **10.04**
**F1844-97(2008)** Practice for Measuring Sheet Resistance of Thin Film Conductors For Flat Panel Display Manufacturing Using a Noncontact Eddy Current Gage, **10.04**
**F1845-08** Test Method for Trace Metallic Impurities in Electronic Grade Aluminum-Copper, Aluminum-Silicon, and Aluminum-Copper-Silicon Alloys by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, **10.04**
**F1846-98(2014)** Practice for Symbols and Markings for Use With Land Search Maps, **13.02**
**F1847-14** Guide for Minimum Training of Search Dog Crews or Teams, **13.02**
**F1848-14** Classification System for Canine Search Resources, **13.02**
**F1849-07(2012)** Specification for Helmets Used in Short Track Speed Ice Skating (Not to Include Hockey), **15.07**
*F1850 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Particular Requirements for Anesthesia Workstations and Their Components*
**F1851-98(2009)** Practice for Bar Code Verification, **15.09**
**F1852-11** Specification for "Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, **01.08**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F1853-11** Test Method for Measuring Sleeping Bag Packing Volume, **15.07**
**F1854-09** Test Method for Stereological Evaluation of Porous Coatings on Medical Implants, **13.01**
**F1855-00(2011)** Specification for Polyoxymethylene (Acetal) for Medical Applications, **13.01**
**F1856-04(2009)** Practice for Determining Toner Usage for Printer Cartridges, **15.09**
**F1857-01(2011)** Terminology Relating to Ink Jet Printers and Images Made Therefrom, **15.09**
**F1858-98(2008)** Performance Requirements for Multipositional Plastic Chairs with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms for Outdoor Use, **15.11**
**F1859-12** Specification for Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, **15.04**
**F1860-12** Specification for Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing, **15.04**
**F1861-08(2012)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Resilient Wall Base, **15.04**
**F1862/F1862M-13** Test Method for Resistance of Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Synthetic Blood (Horizontal Projection of Fixed Volume at a Known Velocity), **11.03**
**F1863-10** Test Method for Measuring the Night Vision Goggle-Weighted Transmissivity of Transparent Parts, **15.03**
**F1864-05(2010)** Test Method for Dust Erosion Resistance of Optical and Infrared Transparent Materials and Coatings, **15.03**
**F1865-09** Specification for Mechanical Cold Expansion Insert Fitting With Compression Sleeve for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**
**F1866-13** Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings, **08.04**
**F1867-06(2012)** Practice for Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, **08.04**
**F1868-14** Test Method for Thermal and Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Materials Using a Sweating Hot Plate, **11.03**
**F1869-11** Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride, **15.04**
**F1870-11** Guide for Selection of Fire Test Methods for the Assessment of Upholstered Furnishings in Detention and Correctional Facilities, **15.08**
**F1871-11** Specification for Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation, **08.04**
**F1872-12** Guide for Use of Chemical Shoreline Cleaning Agents: Environmental and Operational Considerations, **11.05**
*F1873 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for High-Purity Dense Yttria Tetragonal Zirconium Oxide Polycrystal (Y-TZP) for Surgical Implant Applications*
**F1874-98(2011)** Test Method for Bend Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, **13.01**
**F1875-98(2009)** Practice for Fretting Corrosion Testing of Modular Implant Interfaces: Hip Femoral Head-Bore and Cone Taper Interface, **13.01**
*F1876 Withdrawn 2012; Specification for Polyetherketoneetherketoneketone (PEKEKK) Resins for Surgical Implant Applications*
**F1877-05(2010)** Practice for Characterization of Particles, **13.01**
**F1878-98(2009)** Guide for Escort Vessel Evaluation and Selection, **01.07**
*F1879 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Demonstrating Obedience and Agility in Search and Rescue Dogs*
**F1880-09(2013)** Test Method for the Determination of Percent of Let-Off for Archery Bows, **15.07**
**F1881** *Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Measuring Baseball Bat Performance Factor; Replaced by F1890*, **15.07**
**F1882-06** Specification for Residential Basketball Systems, **15.07**
**F1883-03(2013)** Practice for Selection of Wire and Cable Size in AWG or Metric Units, **01.07**
**F1884-04(2011)** Test Methods for Determining Residual Solvents in Packaging Materials, **15.10**
**F1885-04(2010)** Guide for Irradiation of Dried Spices, Herbs, and Vegetable Seasonings to Control Pathogens and Other Microorganisms, **12.02**
**F1886/F1886M-09(2013)** Test Method for Determining Integrity of Seals for Flexible Packaging by Visual Inspection, **15.10**
**F1887-14** Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Restitution (COR) of Baseballs and Softballs, **15.07**
**F1888-09(2014)** Test Method for Compression-Displacement of Baseballs and Softballs, **15.07**
**F1889-05(2010)** Guide for Straightness Measurement of Arrow Shafts, **15.07**
**F1890-11** Test Method for Measuring Softball Bat Performance Factor, **15.07**
**F1891-12** Specification for Arc and Flame Resistant Rainwear, **10.03**
**F1892-12** Guide for Ionizing Radiation (Total Dose) Effects Testing of Semiconductor Devices, **10.04**
**F1893-11** Guide for Measurement of Ionizing Dose-Rate Survivability and Burnout of Semiconductor Devices, **10.04**
**F1894-98(2011)** Test Method for Quantifying Tungsten Silicide Semiconductor Process Films for Composition and Thickness, **10.04**
**F1895-14** Test Method for Submersion of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F1896-10** Test Method for Determining the Electrical Resistivity of a Printed Conductive Material, **10.04**
**F1897-14** Specification for Leg Protection for Chain Saw Users, **11.03**
**F1898-08** Specification for Helmets for Non-Motorized Wheeled Vehicle Used by Infants and Toddlers, **15.07**
**F1899-14** Specification for Food Waste Pulper Without Waterpress Assembly, **15.12**
**F1900-98(2012)** Test Method for Water Resistance of Footwear Using a Walking Step Simulator, **15.07**
**F1901-10** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Roof Drain Systems, **08.04**
*F1902 Not Assigned*
**F1903-10** Practice for Testing For Biological Responses to Particles, **13.01**
**F1904-14** Practice for Testing the Biological Responses to Particles, **13.01**
*F1905 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Selecting Tests for Determining the Propensity of Materials to Cause Immunotoxicity*
*F1906 Withdrawn 2011; Practice for Evaluation of Immune Responses In Biocompatibility Testing Using ELISA Tests, Lymphocyte Proliferation, and Cell Migration*
*F1907 Not Assigned*
**F1908-08(2013)** Guide for Fences for Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, **01.06**
**F1909-98(2012)** Specification for Preformed Open–Cell Sponge Rubber Pail and Drum Gaskets, **09.02**
**F1910-98(2013)** Specification for Long Barbed Tape Obstacles, **01.06**
**F1911-05(2010)** Practice for Installation of Barbed Tape, **01.06**
**F1912-98(2009)** Specification for Safety of Bean Bag Chairs, **15.11**
**F1913-04(2010)** Specification for Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing, **15.04**
**F1914-07(2011)** Test Methods for Short-Term Indentation and Residual Indentation of Resilient Floor Covering, **15.04**
**F1915-05(2012)** Test Methods for Glazing for Detention Facilities, **15.08**
*F1916 Withdrawn 2008; Specifications for Selecting Chain Link Barrier Systems With Coated Chain Link Fence Fabric and Round Posts for Detention Applications*
**F1917-12** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Infant Bedding and Related Accessories, **15.11**
**F1918-12** Safety Performance Specification for Soft Contained Play Equipment, **15.11**
**F1919-14** Specification for Griddles, Single-Sided and Double-Sided, Gas and Electric, **15.12**
**F1920-11** Test Method for Performance of Rack Conveyor, Commercial Dishwashing Machines, **15.12**
**F1921/F1921M-12$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Methods for Hot Seal Strength (Hot Tack) of Thermoplastic Polymers and Blends Comprising the Sealing Surfaces of Flexible Webs, **15.10**
**F1922-98(2014)** Test Method for Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway, **09.02**
**F1923-98(2014)** Test Method for Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway, **09.02**
**F1924-12** Specification for Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F1925-09** Specification for Semi-Crystalline Poly(lactide) Polymer and Copolymer Resins for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F1926/F1926M-14** Test Method for Dissolution Testing of Calcium Phosphate Granules, Fabricated Forms, and Coatings, **13.01**
**F1927-07** Test Method for Determination of Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate, Permeability and Permeance at Controlled Relative Humidity Through Barrier Materials Using a Coulometric Detector, **15.10**
**F1928-98(2010)** Safety Guide for Consumer Recreational Use of Fun-Karts, **15.11**
**F1929-12** Test Method for Detecting Seal Leaks in Porous Medical Packaging by Dye Penetration, **15.10**
**F1930-13** Test Method for Evaluation of Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection Against Fire Simulations Using an Instrumented Manikin, **11.03**
*F1931 Withdrawn 2011; Test Method for Characterization of Gymnastic Landing Mats and Floor Exercise Surfaces*
**F1932/F1932M-98(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Test Method for Measuring Sleeping Bag Loft, **15.07**
**F1933-98(2011)** Specification for Illustrating the Footprint of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, **15.07**
**F1934-98(2011)** Test Method for Weighing a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, **15.07**
**F1935-01(2011)** Test Method for Measuring the Headroom of a Backpacking or Mountaineering Tent, **15.07**
**F1936-10** Specification for Impact Attenuation of Turf Playing Systems as Measured in the Field, **15.07**
**F1937-04(2010)** Specification for Body Protectors Used in Horse Sports and Horseback Riding, **15.07**
**F1938-98(2009)** Guide for Safer Use of Movable Soccer Goals, **15.11**
**F1939-08** Test Method for Radiant Heat Resistance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Continuous Heating, **11.03**
**F1940-07a** Test Method for Process Control Verification to Prevent Hydrogen Embrittlement in Plated or Coated Fasteners, **01.08**
**F1941-10** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR)), **01.08**
**F1941M-07** Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric), **01.08**
**F1942-98(2010)** Practice for Creating Test Targets for Determining the Ink Yield of the Imaging Supplies Used in Ink Jet Printers, **15.09**
**F1943-98(2008)** Test Method for Determining the Dynamic Thermal Response of Thermal Mass Transfer Ribbon ProductsAtlantek Method, **15.09**
**F1944-98(2008)** Practice for Determining the Quality of the Text, Line- and Solid-Fill Output Produced by Ink Jet Printers, **15.09**
**F1945-05(2011)** Practice for Determining the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting, **15.09**
**F1946/F1946M-10** Practice for Accelerated Testing of the Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Indoor Fluorescent Lighting and WindowFiltered Daylight, **15.09**
**F1947-10** Practice for Installation of Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe into Existing Sewers and Conduits, **08.04**
**F1948-12** Specification for Metallic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Diameter Controlled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**

**F1949-99(2013)** Specification for Medical Oxygen Delivery Systems for EMS Ground Vehicles, **13.02**

*F1950 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Physical Information to be Transferred With Used Amusement Rides and Devices*

**F1951-14** Specification for Determination of Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment, **15.07**

**F1952-10** Specification for Helmets Used for Downhill Mountain Bicycle Racing, **15.07**

**F1953-10** Guide for Construction and Maintenance of Grass Tennis Courts, **15.07**

*F1954 Not Assigned*

**F1955** *Withdrawn 2014; Test Method for Flammability of Sleeping Bags*, **15.07**

**F1956-13** Specification for Rescue Carabiners, **13.02**

**F1957-99(2011)** Test Method for Composite Foam Hardness-Durometer Hardness, **15.07**

**F1958/F1958M-12** Test Method for Determining the Ignitability of Non-flame-Resistant Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Mannequins, **10.03**

**F1959/F1959M-13** Test Method for Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing, **10.03**

**F1960-12** Specification for Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**

**F1961-09** Specification for Metal Mechanical Cold Flare Compression Fittings with Disc Spring for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**

**F1962-11** Guide for Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings, **08.04**

**F1963-05(2011)** Specification for Deep-Fat Fryers, Gas or Electric, Open, **15.12**

**F1964-11** Test Method for Performance of Pressure Fryers, **15.12**

**F1965-99(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Deck Ovens, **15.12**

**F1966-12** Specification for Dough Divider and Rounding Machines, **15.12**

**F1967-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant Bath Seats, **15.11**

*F1968 Not Assigned*

*F1969 Not Assigned*

**F1970-12ε1** Specification for Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems, **08.04**

**F1971-12** Test Method for Electrical Resistance of Tires Under Load On the Test Bench, **09.02**

**F1972-13** Guide for Terminology Relating to Candles and Associated Accessory Items, **15.11**

**F1973-13ε1** Specification for Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems, **08.04**

**F1974-09** Specification for Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe, **08.04**

**F1975-09** Specification for Nonpowered Bicycle Trailers Designed for Human Passengers, **15.07**

**F1976-13** Test Method for Impact Attenuation of Athletic Shoe Cushioning Systems and Materials, **15.07**

**F1977-04(2010)** Test Method for Determining Initial, Fractional, Filtration Efficiency of a Vacuum Cleaner System, **15.08**

**F1978-12** Test Method for Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Metallic Thermal Spray Coatings by Using the Taber Abraser, **13.01**

**F1979-10(2014)** Specification for Paintballs Used in the Sport of Paintball, **15.07**

**F1980-07(2011)** Guide for Accelerated Aging of Sterile Barrier Systems for Medical Devices, **15.10**

*F1981 Withdrawn 2007; Specification for Suction Catheters for Use in the Respiratory Tract*

*F1982 Withdrawn 2003; Test Methods for Analyzing Organic Contaminants on Silicon Wafer Surfaces by Thermal Desorption Gas Chromatography*

**F1983-99(2008)** Practice for Assessment of Compatibility of Absorbable/Resorbable Biomaterials for Implant Applications, **13.01**

**F1984-99(2013)** Practice for Testing for Whole Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, **13.01**

**F1985-99(2011)** Specification for Pneumatic-Operated, Globe-Style, Control Valves, **01.07**

**F1986-01(2011)** Specification for Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems, **08.04**

**F1987-01(2011)** Specification for Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hydronic Heating Systems, **08.04**

**F1988-99(2008)** Performance Requirements for Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use, **15.11**

**F1989-05(2013)** Specification for Cooking Fire Suppression Blankets, **15.11**

**F1990-07(2013)** Guide for In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Ignition Devices, **11.05**

**F1991-99(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Chinese (Wok) Ranges, **15.12**

**F1992-99(2007)** Practice for Reprocessing of Reusable, Heat-Stable Endoscopic Accessory Instruments (EAI) Used with Flexible Endoscopes, **13.01**

*F1993 Withdrawn 2014; Classification System of Human Search and Rescue Resources*

**F1994-99(2011)** Test Method for Shipboard Fixed Foam Firefighting Systems, **01.07**

**F1995-13** Test Method for Determining the Shear Strength of the Bond between a Surface Mount Device (SMD) and Substrate in a Membrane Switch, **10.04**

**F1996-06** Test Method for Silver Migration for Membrane Switch Circuitry, **10.04**

*F1997 Withdrawn 2008; Test Method for Determining the Sensitivity (Teasing) of a Tactile Membrane Switch; Replaced by F2592*

*F1998 Not Assigned*

**F1999-00(2006)** Practice for Installation of Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Fence Systems, **01.06**

**F2000-10** Guide for Fences for Baseball and Softball Fields, **01.06**

**F2001-01(2006)** Guide for Vessel-Related Technical Information for Use in Developing an Electronic Database and Ship Safety Record, **01.07**

*F2002 Withdrawn 2003; Terminology Relating to Anesthesia and Respiratory Equipment; Replaced by ISO 4135*

**F2003-02(2008)** Practice for Accelerated Aging of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene after Gamma Irradiation in Air, **13.01**

**F2004-05(2010)** Test Method for Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Alloys by Thermal Analysis, **13.01**

**F2005-05(2010)** Terminology for Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys, **13.01**

**F2006-10** Safety Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows, **15.11**

**F2007-12** Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities, **15.07**

**F2008-00(2012)ε1** Guide for Qualitative Observations of Skimmer Performance, **11.05**

**F2009-00(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Axial Disassembly Force of Taper Connections of Modular Prostheses, **13.01**

**F2010/F2010M-10** Test Method for Evaluation of Glove Effects on Wearer Hand Dexterity Using a Modified Pegboard Test, **11.03**

**F2011-02(2010)** Specification for Safety and Performance of Fun-Karts, **15.11**

**F2012-13** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Stationary Activity Centers, **15.11**

**F2013-10** Test Method for Determination of Residual Acetaldehyde in Polyethylene Terephthalate Bottle Polymer Using an Automated Static Head-Space Sampling Device and a Capillary GC with a Flame Ionization Detector, **15.10**

**F2014-00(2013)** Specification for Non-Reinforced Extruded Tee Connections for Piping Applications, **01.07**

**F2015-00(2013)** Specification for Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications, **01.07**

**F2016-00(2012)** Practice for Establishing Shipbuilding Quality Requirements for Hull Structure, Outfitting, and Coatings, **01.07**

**F2017-00(2006)** Guide for Database Structure of Electronic Data Interchange Between Ship Owner and Shipyard for Contract Administration, **01.07**

**F2018-00(2010)** Test Method for Time-to-Failure of Plastics Using Plane Strain Tensile Specimens, **08.04**

**F2019-11** Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP), **08.04**

**F2020-02a(2009)** Practice for Design, Construction, and Procurement of Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMSS) Ambulances, **13.02**

**F2021-11** Guide for Design and Installation of Plastic Siphonic Roof Drainage Systems, **08.04**

**F2022-01(2013)** Test Method for Performance of Booster Heaters, **15.12**

**F2023-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and Systems to Hot Chlorinated Water, **08.04**

**F2024-10** Practice for X-ray Diffraction Determination of Phase Content of Plasma-Sprayed Hydroxyapatite Coatings, **13.01**

**F2025-06(2012)** Practice for Gravimetric Measurement of Polymeric Components for Wear Assessment, **13.01**

**F2026-14** Specification for Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.01**

**F2027-08** Guide for Characterization and Testing of Raw or Starting Biomaterials for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, **13.01**

**F2028-14** Test Methods for Dynamic Evaluation of Glenoid Loosening or Disassociation, **13.01**

**F2029-08** Practices for Making Heatseals for Determination of Heatsealability of Flexible Webs as Measured by Seal Strength, **15.10**

**F2030-11** Specification for Paintball Cylinder Burst Disk Assemblies, **15.07**

**F2031-05(2010)** Test Method for Measurement of Arrow Shaft Static Spine (Stiffness), **15.07**

**F2032-06(2011)** Specification for Helmets Used for BMX Cycling, **15.07**

**F2033-12** Specification for Total Hip Joint Prosthesis and Hip Endoprosthesis Bearing Surfaces Made of Metallic, Ceramic, and Polymeric Materials, **13.01**

**F2034-08(2013)** Specification for Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering, **15.04**

**F2035-00(2011)** Practice for Measuring the Dark Stability of Ink Jet Prints, **15.09**

**F2036-05(2011)** Test Method for Evaluation of Larger Area Density and Background on Electrophotographic Printers, **15.09**

**F2037-00(2011)** Practice for Predicting the Lifetime of Ink Jet Prints Stored in Dark Keeping Conditions in Typical Office Environments, **15.09**

**F2038-00(2011)** Guide for Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part I—Formulations and Uncured Materials, **13.01**

**F2039-00(2012)** Guide for Basic Elements of Shipboard Occupational Health and Safety Program, **01.07**

**F2040-11** Specification for Helmets Used for Recreational Snow Sports, **15.07**

*F2041 Withdrawn 2008; Specification for Paintball Marker Warnings; Replaced by F2272*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2042-00(2011)** Guide for Silicone Elastomers, Gels, and Foams Used in Medical Applications Part II—Crosslinking and Fabrication, **13.01**
**F2043-13** Classification for Bicycle Usage, **15.07**
**F2044-09(2013)** Specification for Liquid Level Indicating Equipment, Electrical, **01.07**
**F2045-00(2011)** Specification for Indicators, Sight, Liquid Level, Direct and Indirect Reading, Tubular Glass/Plastic, **01.07**
**F2046-00(2011)** Specification for Tachometers, Various, **01.07**
**F2047-00(2012)** Practice for Workers Compensation Coverage of Emergency Services Volunteers, **13.02**
**F2048-00(2009)** Practice for Reporting Slip Resistance Test Results, **15.07**
**F2049-11** Safety Performance Specification for Fences/Barriers for Public, Commercial, and Multi-Family Residential Use Outdoor Play Areas, **01.06**
**F2050-13a** Consumer Safety Specification for Hand-Held Infant Carriers, **15.11**
**F2051-00(2006)** Specification for Implantable Saline Filled Breast Prosthesis, **13.01**
**F2052-14** Test Method for Measurement of Magnetically Induced Displacement Force on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, **13.01**
**F2053-00(2011)** Guide for Documenting the Results of Airborne Particle Penetration Testing of Protective Clothing Materials, **11.03**
**F2054/F2054M-13** Test Method for Burst Testing of Flexible Package Seals Using Internal Air Pressurization Within Restraining Plates, **15.10**
**F2055-10** Test Method for Size and Squareness of Resilient Floor Tile by Dial Gage Method, **15.04**
**F2056-09** Safety and Performance Specification for Soccer Goals, **15.11**
**F2057-09b** Safety Specification for Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers, **15.11**
**F2058-07** Specification for Candle Fire Safety Labeling, **15.11**
**F2059-06(2012)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Test Method for Laboratory Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Using the Swirling Flask, **11.05**
**F2060-00(2011)** Guide for Maintaining Cool Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, **15.07**
**F2061-12** Practice for Chemical Protective Clothing: Wearing, Care, and Maintenance Instructions, **11.03**
**F2062-00(2011)** Specification for Square Drive Interconnections on Surgical Instruments, **13.01**
**F2063-12** Specification for Wrought Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F2064-00(2006)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Guide for Characterization and Testing of Alginates as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Products Application, **13.01**
**F2065-00(2010)** Practice for Testing for Alternative Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, **13.01**
**F2066-13$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Wrought Titanium-15 Molybdenum Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R58150), **13.01**
**F2067-13** Practice for Development and Use of Oil-Spill Trajectory Models, **11.05**
**F2068-09** Specification for Femoral ProsthesesMetallic Implants, **13.01**
*F2069 Withdrawn 2009; Practice for Evaluation of Explosives Vapor Detectors*
**F2070-00(2011)** Specification for Transducers, Pressure and Differential, Pressure, Electrical and Fiber-Optic, **01.07**
**F2071-00(2011)** Specification for Switch, Position Proximity (Noncontact) or Limit (Mechanical Contact), Fiber-Optic, **01.07**
**F2072-14** Test Method for Hosedown of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F2073-01(2006)** Test Method for Non-Destructive Short Circuit Testing of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
*F2074 Withdrawn 2003; Guide for Measuring Diameter of Silicon and Other Semiconductor Wafers*
**F2075-10a** Specification for Engineered Wood Fiber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment, **15.07**
**F2076-01(2014)** Practice for Communicating an EMS Patient Report to Receiving Medical Facilities, **13.02**
**F2077-11** Test Methods For Intervertebral Body Fusion Devices, **13.01**
**F2078-08a** Terminology Relating to Hydrogen Embrittlement Testing, **15.03**
**F2079-09(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Intrinsic Elastic Recoil of Balloon-Expandable Stents, **13.01**
**F2080-12** Specification for Cold-Expansion Fittings With Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, **08.04**
**F2081-06(2013)** Guide for Characterization and Presentation of the Dimensional Attributes of Vascular Stents, **13.01**
**F2082-06** Test Method for Determination of Transformation Temperature of Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloys by Bend and Free Recovery, **13.01**
**F2083-12** Specification for Knee Replacement Prosthesis, **13.01**
**F2084/F2084M-01(2012)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Guide for Collecting Containment Boom Performance Data in Controlled Environments, **11.05**
**F2085-12** Consumer Safety Specification for Portable Bed Rails, **15.11**
*F2086 Withdrawn 2007; Test Method for Pass Through Flux of Circular Magnetic Sputtering Targets, Method 2*
**F2087-13** Specification for Packing, Fiberglass, Braided, Rope, and Wick, **01.07**
**F2088-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant Swings, **15.11**
**F2089-01(2007)** Guide for Language Interpretation Services, **15.11**
**F2090-10** Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms, **15.11**
**F2091-01(2012)** Specification for Acetabular Prostheses, **13.01**
**F2092-14** Specification for Convection Oven Gas or Electric, **15.12**
**F2093-11** Test Method for Performance of Rack Ovens, **15.12**
**F2094/F2094M-13** Specification for Silicon Nitride Bearing Balls, **01.08**
**F2095-07(2013)** Test Methods for Pressure Decay Leak Test for Flexible Packages With and Without Restraining Plates, **15.10**
**F2096-11** Test Method for Detecting Gross Leaks in Packaging by Internal Pressurization (Bubble Test), **15.10**
**F2097-10** Guide for Design and Evaluation of Primary Flexible Packaging for Medical Products, **15.10**
**F2098-08** Specification for Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings, **08.04**
**F2099-01(2014)** Guide for Use of Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Grids When Preparing and Using a Field Map for Land Search, **13.02**
**F2100-11** Specification for Performance of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks, **11.03**
**F2101-14** Test Method for Evaluating the Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) of Medical Face Mask Materials, Using a Biological Aerosol of, **11.03**
**F2102-13** Guide for Evaluating the Extent of Oxidation in Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F2103-11** Guide for Characterization and Testing of Chitosan Salts as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue-Engineered Medical Product Applications, **13.01**
**F2105-11** Test Method for Measuring Air Performance Characteristics of Vacuum Cleaner Motor/Fan Systems, **15.08**
**F2106-12** Test Methods for Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Motorized Treadmills, **15.07**
**F2107-08** Guide for Construction and Maintenance of Skinned Areas on Baseball and Softball Fields, **15.07**
**F2108-06(2011)** Practice for Inspection of Transparent Parts by Prism, **15.03**
**F2109-01(2011)** Test Method to Determine Color Change and Staining Caused by Aircraft Maintenance Chemicals upon Aircraft Cabin Interior Hard Surfaces, **15.03**
**F2111-01a(2011)** Practice for Measuring Intergranular Attack or End Grain Pitting on Metals Caused by Aircraft Chemical Processes, **15.03**
**F2112-02(2011)** Terminology for Membrane Switches, **10.04**
**F2113-01(2011)** Guide for Analysis and Reporting the Impurity Content and Grade of High Purity Metallic Sputtering Targets for Electronic Thin Film Applications, **10.04**
*F2114 Withdrawn 2009; Guide for ASTM Standard Test Methods, Standard Practices, and Typical Values of a Membrane Switch*
**F2115-12** Specification for Motorized Treadmills, **15.07**
**F2116-01(2007)** Specification for Low Stretch and Static Kernmantle Life Safety Rope, **13.02**
**F2117-10** Test Method for Vertical Rebound Characteristics of Sports Surface/Ball Systems; Acoustical Measurement, **15.07**
**F2118-10** Test Method for Constant Amplitude of Force Controlled Fatigue Testing of Acrylic Bone Cement Materials, **13.01**
**F2119-07(2013)** Test Method for Evaluation of MR Image Artifacts from Passive Implants, **13.01**
**F2120-06(2010)** Practice for Testing Treestand Load Capacity, **15.07**
**F2121-13** Practice for Treestand Labels, **15.07**
**F2122-13** Practice for Treestand Safety Devices, **15.07**
**F2123-13** Practice for Treestand Instructions, **15.07**
**F2124-13** Practice for Testing Treestand Ladder, Tripod Stand and Climbing Stick Load Capacity, **15.07**
**F2125-09(2013)** Test Method for Treestand Static Stability and Adherence, **15.07**
**F2126-06(2010)** Test Method for Treestand Static Load Capacity, **15.07**
*F2127 Withdrawn 2006; Test Method for Treestand Adherence; Replaced by F2125*
**F2128-13** Test Method for Treestand Repetitive Loading Capability, **15.07**
**F2129-08** Test Method for Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements to Determine the Corrosion Susceptibility of Small Implant Devices, **13.01**
**F2130-11** Test Method for Measuring Repellency, Retention, and Penetration of Liquid Pesticide Formulation Through Protective Clothing Materials, **11.03**
**F2131-02(2012)** Test Method for ***In Vitro*** Biological Activity of Recombinant Human Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 (rhBMP-2) Using the W-20 Mouse Stromal Cell Line, **13.01**
**F2132-01(2008)$^{\varepsilon 1}$** Specification for Puncture Resistance of Materials Used in Containers for Discarded Medical Needles and Other Sharps, **13.01**
*F2133 Withdrawn 2013; Test Methods for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Insulated Marine Bulkheads and Decks, Constructed of Steel*
**F2135-01(2012)** Specification for Molded Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Short-Pattern Plastic Fittings, **08.04**
**F2136-08** Test Method for Notched, Constant Ligament-Stress (NCLS) Test to Determine Slow-Crack-Growth Resistance of HDPE Resins or HDPE Corrugated Pipe, **08.04**
**F2137-13** Practice for Measuring the Dynamic Characteristics of Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F2138-12** Specification for Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service, **08.04**
*F2139-05 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Measuring Nitrogen Concentration in Silicon Substrates by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry*
**F2140-11** Test Method for Performance of Hot Food Holding Cabinets, **15.12**
**F2141-07(2013)** Test Method for Performance of Self-Serve Hot Deli Cases, **15.12**
**F2142-01(2013)** Test Method for Performance of Drawer Warmers, **15.12**
**F2143-04(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Refrigerated Buffet and Preparation Tables, **15.12**
**F2144-09** Test Method for Performance of Large Open Vat Fryers, **15.12**
**F2145-13** Specification for Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F2146-13** Specification for Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy Seamless Tubing for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), **13.01**
**F2147-01(2010)** Practice for Guinea Pig: Split Adjuvant and Closed Patch Testing for Contact Allergens, **13.01**
**F2148-13** Practice for Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Using the Murine Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA), **13.01**
**F2149-01(2007)** Test Method for Automated Analyses of Cells—the Electrical Sensing Zone Method of Enumerating and Sizing Single Cell Suspensions, **13.01**
**F2150-13** Guide for Characterization and Testing of Biomaterial Scaffolds Used in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, **13.01**
*F2151 Withdrawn 2007; Practice for Assessment of White Blood Cell Morphology After Contact with Materials*
**F2152-07(2013)** Guide for In-Situ Burning of Spilled Oil: Fire-Resistant Boom, **11.05**
**F2153-07(2012)** Test Method for Measurement of Backpack Capacity, **15.07**
**F2154-13** Specification for Sound-Absorbing Board, Fibrous Glass, Perforated Fibrous Glass Cloth Faced, **01.07**
**F2155-01(2009)** Specification for Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals, **15.08**
**F2156-11** Test Method for Measuring Optical Distortion in Transparent Parts Using Grid Line Slope, **15.03**
**F2157-09** Specification for Synthetic Surfaced Running Tracks, **15.07**
**F2158-08(2013)** Specification for Residential Central-Vacuum Tube and Fittings, **15.08**
**F2159-11** Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, **08.04**
**F2160-10** Specification for Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD), **08.04**
**F2161-10** Guide for Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 1 Oils, **01.08**
**F2162-01(2008)** Specification for Bearing, Roller, Needle: Drawn Outer Ring, Full Complement, Without Inner Ring, Open and Closed End, Standard Type, **01.08**
**F2163-01(2008)** Specification for Ring, Bearing, Inner: for Needle Roller Bearing With Drawn Outer Ring, **01.08**
**F2164-13** Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure, **08.04**
**F2165-13** Specification for Flexible Pre-Insulated Piping, **08.04**
*F2166 Withdrawn 2003; Practices for Monitoring Non-Contact Dielectric Characterization Systems Through Use of Special Reference Wafers*
**F2167-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant Bouncer Seats, **15.11**
**F2168-13** Specification for Packing Material, Graphitic, Corrugated Ribbon or Textured Tape, and Die-Formed Ring, **01.07**
**F2169-12** Specification for Resilient Stair Treads, **15.04**
**F2170-11** Test Method for Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes, **15.04**
**F2171-02(2009)** Guide for Defining the Performance of First Aid Providers in Occupational Settings, **13.02**
**F2174-02(2008)** Practice for Verifying Acoustic Emission Sensor Response, **10.03**
**F2175-07** Specification for Portable and Permanent Emergency Escape Ladders for Residential Use, **15.11**
**F2176-02(2009)** Specification for Mechanical Couplings Used on Polyethylene Conduit, Duct and Innerduct, **08.04**
**F2178-12** Test Method for Determining the Arc Rating and Standard Specification for Eye or Face Protective Products, **10.03**
**F2179-14** Specification for Annealed Soda-Lime-Silicate Glass Containers That Are Produced for Use as Candle Containers, **15.11**
**F2180-02(2011)ε1** Specification for Metallic Implantable Strands and Cables, **13.01**
**F2181-09** Specification for Wrought Seamless Stainless Steel Tubing for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F2182-11a** Test Method for Measurement of Radio Frequency Induced Heating On or Near Passive Implants During Magnetic Resonance Imaging, **13.01**
**F2183-02(2008)** Test Method for Small Punch Testing of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Used in Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F2184-10(2014)** Guide for Installation of Paintball Barrier Netting, **15.07**
**F2187-02(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Effect of Random Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, **10.04**
**F2188-02(2011)** Test Method for Determining the Effect of Variable Frequency Vibration on a Membrane Switch or Membrane Switch Assembly, **10.04**
**F2191-02(2008)** Specification for Packing Material, Graphitic or Carbon Braided Yarn, **01.07**
**F2192-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Fenders, **01.07**
**F2193-02(2007)** Specifications and Test Methods for Components Used in the Surgical Fixation of the Spinal Skeletal System, **13.01**
**F2194-13a** Consumer Safety Specification for Bassinets and Cradles, **15.11**
**F2195-13** Specification for Linoleum Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F2199-09(2014)** Test Method for Determining Dimensional Stability of Resilient Floor Tile after Exposure to Heat, **15.04**
**F2200-13** Specification for Automated Vehicular Gate Construction, **01.06**
**F2201-10** Consumer Safety Specification for Utility Lighters, **15.11**
**F2202-02(2007)** Specification for Slow Cook/Hold Ovens and Hot Food Holding Cabinets, **15.12**
**F2203-13** Test Method for Linear Measurement Using Precision Steel Rule, **15.10**
**F2204-09** Guide for Describing Shoreline Response Techniques, **11.05**
**F2205-07(2013)** Guide for Ecological Considerations for the Use of Chemical Dispersants in Oil Spill Response: Tropical Environments, **11.05**
**F2206-11** Specification for Fabricated Fittings of Butt-Fused Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Sheet Stock, Plate Stock, or Block Stock, **08.04**
**F2207-06(2013)** Specification for Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining System for Rehabilitation of Metallic Gas Pipe, **08.04**
**F2208-08(2014)** Safety Specification for Residential Pool Alarms, **15.11**
**F2209-10** Guide for Training of Level I Land Search Team Member, **13.02**
**F2210-02(2010)** Guide for Processing Cells, Tissues, and Organs for Use in Tissue Engineered Medical Products, **13.01**
**F2211-13** Classification for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), **13.01**
**F2212-11** Guide for Characterization of Type I Collagen as Starting Material for Surgical Implants and Substrates for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), **13.01**
**F2213-06(2011)** Test Method for Measurement of Magnetically Induced Torque on Medical Devices in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, **13.01**
**F2214-02(2008)** Test Method for ***In Situ*** Determination of Network Parameters of Crosslinked Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE), **13.01**
**F2215-08** Specification for Balls, Bearings, Ferrous and Nonferrous for Use in Bearings, Valves, and Bearing Applications, **01.08**
**F2216-12** Specification for Selectorized Strength Equipment, **15.07**
**F2217/F2217M-13** Practice for Coating/Adhesive Weight Determination, **15.10**
**F2218-02(2008)** Guide for Hardware Implementation for Computerized Systems, **01.07**
**F2219-14** Test Methods for Measuring High-Speed Bat Performance, **15.07**
**F2220-12** Specification for Headforms, **15.07**
**F2223-10** Guide for ASTM Standards on Playground Surfacing, **15.07**
**F2224-09(2014)** Specification for High Purity Calcium Sulfate Hemihydrate or Dihydrate for Surgical Implants, **13.01**
**F2225-13** Safety Specification for Consumer Trampoline Enclosures, **15.07**
**F2226-03(2009)ε1** Practice for Determining the Adhesion of Prints and Laminating Films, **15.09**
**F2227-13** Test Method for Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Non-sealed and Empty Packaging Trays by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, **15.10**
**F2228-13** Test Method for Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, **15.10**
**F2229-12** Specification for Wrought, Nitrogen Strengthened 23Manganese-21Chromium-1Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29108), **13.01**
**F2230-08** Guide for In-situ Burning of Oil Spills on Water: Ice Conditions, **11.05**
**F2231-02(2013)** Test Method for Charpy Impact Test on Thin Specimens of Polyethylene Used in Pressurized Pipes, **08.04**
**F2232-14** Test Method for Determining the Longitudinal Load Required to Detach High Heels from Footwear, **15.07**
**F2233-03(2009)** Guide for Safety, Access Rights, Construction, Liability, and Risk Management for Optical Fiber Networks in Existing Sewers, **04.12**
**F2234-08** Specification for Spill Resistant Fueling Systems for Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, **15.11**
**F2236-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Soft Infant and Toddler Carriers, **15.11**
**F2237-03(2008)** Test Method for Performance of Upright Overfired Broilers, **15.12**
**F2238-09** Test Method for Performance of Rapid Cook Ovens, **15.12**
**F2239-10** Test Method for Performance of Conveyor Broilers, **15.12**
**F2240-08(2013)** Specification for Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2241-13** Specification for Continued Airworthiness System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2242-05(2013)** Specification for Production Acceptance Testing System for Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2243-11(2013)** Specification for Required Product Information to be Provided with Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2244-13** Specification for Design and Performance Requirements for Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2245-13b** Specification for Design and Performance of a Light Sport Airplane, **15.11**
**F2246-06(2013)** Specification for Bearing, Roller, Needle: Thick Outer Ring With Rollers and Cage, **01.08**
**F2247-11** Test Method for Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method), **15.08**
**F2248-12** Practice for Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass, **15.08**
**F2249-03(2009)** Specification for In-Service Test Methods for Temporary Grounding Jumper Assemblies Used on De-Energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment, **10.03**
**F2250-13** Practice for Evaluation of Chemical Resistance of Printed Inks and Coatings on Flexible Packaging Materials, **15.10**
**F2251-13** Test Method for Thickness Measurement of Flexible Packaging Material, **15.10**
**F2252/F2252M-13ε1** Practice for Evaluating Ink or Coating Adhesion to Flexible Packaging Materials Using Tape, **15.10**
**F2255-05(2010)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Lap-Shear by Tension Loading, **13.01**
**F2256-05(2010)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in T-Peel by Tension Loading, **13.01**
**F2257-09** Specification for Wrought Seamless or Welded and Drawn 18 Chromium-14Nickel-2.5Molybdenum Stainless Steel Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS S31673), **13.01**
**F2258-05(2010)** Test Method for Strength Properties of Tissue Adhesives in Tension, **13.01**
**F2259-10(2012)ε1** Test Method for Determining the Chemical Composition and Sequence in Alginate by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, **13.01**
**F2260-03(2012)ε1** Test Method for Determining Degree of Deacetylation in Chitosan Salts by Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance ($^1$H NMR) Spectroscopy, **13.01**
**F2261-06(2011)** Test Method for Pressure Rating Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40 and 80 Socket-Type, **08.04**
**F2262-09** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9, **08.04**
**F2263-07(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Polyethylene (PE) Pipe to Chlorinated Water, **08.04**
**F2264-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Powered Scooters, **15.11**
**F2266-03(2008)ε1** Specification for Masses Used in Testing Rescue Systems and Components, **13.02**
**F2267-04(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Load Induced Subsidence of Intervertebral Body Fusion Device Under Static Axial Compression, **13.01**
**F2268-03(2010)** Specification for Bicycle Serial Numbers, **15.07**
**F2269-11** Guide for Maintaining Warm Season Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields, **15.07**
**F2270-12** Guide for Construction and Maintenance of Warning Track Areas on Athletic Fields, **15.07**
**F2271-11** Specification for Paintball Marker Barrel Blocking Devices, **15.07**
**F2272-13** Specification for Paintball Markers, **15.07**
**F2273-11** Test Methods for Bicycle Forks, **15.07**
**F2274-11** Specification for Condition 3 Bicycle Forks, **15.07**
**F2275-10** Practice for Treestand Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program, **15.07**
**F2276-10** Specification for Fitness Equipment, **15.07**
**F2277-12** Test Methods for Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Selectorized Strength Equipment, **15.07**
**F2278-10a(2014)** Test Method for Evaluating Paintball Barrier Netting, **15.07**
**F2279-10** Practice for Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2280-12** Specification for "Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, **01.08**
**F2281-04(2012)** Specification for Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs, for Heat Resistance and High Temperature Applications, **01.08**
**F2282-03(2009)ε1** Specification for Quality Assurance Requirements for Carbon and Alloy Steel Wire, Rods, and Bars for Mechanical Fasteners, **01.08**
**F2283-12** Specification for Shipboard Oil Pollution Abatement System, **01.07**
**F2285-04(2010)** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use, **15.11**
**F2286-05(2013)** Design and Performance Specification for Removable Mesh Fencing for Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, **15.11**
**F2291-14** Practice for Design of Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F2292-03(2008)** Practice for Determining the Waterfastness of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers Utilizing Four Different Test Methods - Drip, Spray, Submersion and Rub, **15.09**
**F2293-03(2008)** Practice for Determining the Stain Resistance of Images Produced by Ink Jet Printers, **15.09**
**F2294-03(2009)** Practice for Determining the Writeability of Print Media, **15.09**
**F2295-10** Practice for Continued Operational Safety Monitoring of a Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2296-04(2012)** Practice for Determining the Adhesion of Lamination Films to Prints Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Four Different Test Methods—Score/Tape, Cross Hatch, X-Cut, and Crease-Folding, **15.09**
**F2298-03(2009)ε1** Test Methods for Water Vapor Diffusion Resistance and Air Flow Resistance of Clothing Materials Using the Dynamic Moisture Permeation Cell, **11.03**
**F2299/F2299M-03(2010)** Test Method for Determining the Initial Efficiency of Materials Used in Medical Face Masks to Penetration by Particulates Using Latex Spheres, **11.03**
**F2300-10** Test Method for Measuring the Performance of Personal Cooling Systems Using Physiological Testing, **11.03**
**F2302-08** Performance Specification for Labeling Protective Clothing as Heat and Flame Resistant, **11.03**
**F2303-03(2009)** Practice for Selection of Gravity Sewers Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Cable and Conduits, **04.12**
**F2304-10** Practice for Sealing of Sewers Using Chemical Grouting, **04.12**
**F2306/F2306M-13** Specification for 12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications, **08.04**
*F2307 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Series 10 Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter*
**F2311-08** Guide for Classification of Therapeutic Skin Substitutes, **13.01**
**F2312-11** Terminology Relating to Tissue Engineered Medical Products, **13.01**
**F2313-10** Specification for Poly(glycolide) and Poly(glycolide-co-lactide) Resins for Surgical Implants with Mole Fractions Greater Than or Equal to 70 % Glycolide, **13.01**
**F2315-11** Guide for Immobilization or Encapsulation of Living Cells or Tissue in Alginate Gels, **13.01**
**F2316-12** Specification for Airframe Emergency Parachutes, **15.11**
**F2317/F2317M-10** Specification for Design of Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, **15.11**
*F2318 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Rotary Wing Basic Life Support, Advanced Life Support, and Specialized Medical Support Air Ambulances*
*F2319 Withdrawn 2013; Specification for Fixed Wing Basic Life Support, Advanced Life Support, and Specialized Medical Support Air Ambulances*
**F2320-11** Specification for Rubber Insulating Sheeting, **10.03**
**F2321-05(2013)** Specification for Flexible Insulated Temporary By-Pass Jumpers, **10.03**
**F2322-12** Test Methods for Physical Assault on Vertical Fixed Barriers for Detention and Correctional Facilities, **15.08**
**F2324-13** Test Method for Prerinse Spray Valves, **15.12**
**F2325-03(2009)** Classification for Multi-Layer Steel (MLS) and Other Metal Layer Gaskets for Transportation Applications, **09.02**
**F2326-04(2009)** Test Method for Collection and Analysis of Visible Emissions from Candles as They Burn, **15.11**
**F2327-08** Guide for Selection of Airborne Remote Sensing Systems for Detection and Monitoring of Oil on Water, **11.05**
**F2328-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs, **01.08**
**F2328M-07(2013)** Test Method for Determining Decarburization and Carburization in Hardened and Tempered Threaded Steel Bolts, Screws and Studs (Metric), **01.08**
**F2329-13** Specification for Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners, **01.08**
*F2330 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Evaluating the Oxidative Resistance of Multilayer Polyolefin Tubing to Hot Chlorinated Water*
**F2331-11** Test Method for Determining Chemical Compatibility of Substances in Contact with Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings Materials, **08.04**
**F2332-06(2013)** Specification for Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components, **01.08**
**F2333-04(2011)** Test Method for Traction Characteristics of the Athletic Shoe–Sports Surface Interface, **15.07**
**F2334-09** Guide for Above Ground Public Use Skatepark Facilities, **15.07**
**F2336** *Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Roller Hockey Playing Facilities*, **15.07**
**F2337-11** Test Method for Treestand Fall Arrest System, **15.07**
**F2338-09(2013)** Test Method for Nondestructive Detection of Leaks in Packages by Vacuum Decay Method, **15.10**
**F2339-06(2009)** Practice for Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Spark Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2340-05(2010)** Specification for Developing and Validating Prediction Equation(s) or Model(s) Used in Connection with Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Device(s) or System(s) to Determine Value, **15.12**
**F2341-05(2010)** Practice for User Requirements for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices or Systems, **15.12**
**F2342/F2342M-09** Specification for Design and Construction of Composition or Quality Constituent Measuring Devices or Systems, **15.12**
**F2343-09** Test Method for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Devices, **15.12**
**F2345-03(2013)** Test Methods for Determination of Static and Cyclic Fatigue Strength of Ceramic Modular Femoral Heads, **13.01**
**F2346-05(2011)** Test Methods for Static and Dynamic Characterization of Spinal Artificial Discs, **13.01**
**F2347-11** Guide for Characterization and Testing of Hyaluronan as Starting Materials Intended for Use in Biomedical and Tissue Engineered Medical Product Applications, **13.01**
**F2348-04(2010)** Performance Specification for Privacy Padlocks, **15.08**
**F2349-04(2010)** Practice for Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Natural Gas Pipelines and Optical Fiber Systems, **04.12**
**F2350-04(2010)** Practice for Selection of Natural Gas Pipelines Suitable for Installation of Optical Fiber Systems, **04.12**
**F2352-11** Specification for Design and Performance of Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2353-05(2013)** Specification for Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2354-05b(2013)** Specification for Continued Airworthiness System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2355-13** Specification for Design and Performance Requirements for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2356-05a(2013)** Specification for Production Acceptance Testing System for Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2357-10** Test Method for Determining the Abrasion Resistance of Inks and Coatings on Membrane Switches Using the Norman Tool RCA Abrader, **10.04**
*F2358 Withdrawn 2011; Guide for Measuring Characteristics of Sapphire Substrates*
**F2359-04(2011)** Test Method for Determining Color of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, **10.04**
**F2360-08** Test Method for Determining Luminance of a Membrane Switch Backlit with Diffuse Light Source, **10.04**
**F2361-03(2013)** Guide for Ordering Low Voltage (1000 VAC or Less) Alternating Current Electric Motors for Shipboard Service—Up to and Including Motors of 500 Horsepower, **01.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2362-03(2013)** Specification for Temperature Monitoring Equipment, **01.07**
**F2363/F2363M-12** Specification for Sewage and Graywater Flow Through Treatment Systems, **01.07**
**F2366-12** Practice for Determining the Relative Lightfastness of Ink Jet Prints Exposed to Window Filtered Daylight Using a Xenon Arc Light Apparatus, **15.09**
**F2367-04a(2010)** Specification for Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use, **15.11**
**F2368-04(2010)** Specification for Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use, **15.11**
**F2369-04(2010)** Safety Specification for Non-Integral Firearm Locking Devices, **15.11**
**F2370-10** Test Method for Measuring the Evaporative Resistance of Clothing Using a Sweating Manikin, **11.03**
**F2371-10** Test Method for Measuring the Heat Removal Rate of Personal Cooling Systems Using a Sweating Heated Manikin, **11.03**
**F2372-11a** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Shopping Carts, **15.11**
**F2373-11** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months, **15.11**
**F2374-10** Practice for Design, Manufacture, Operation, and Maintenance of Inflatable Amusement Devices, **15.07**
**F2375-09** Practice for Design, Manufacture, Installation and Testing of Climbing Nets and Netting/Mesh used in Amusement Rides, Devices, Play Areas and Attractions, **15.07**
**F2376-13** Practice for Classification, Design, Manufacture, Construction, and Operation of Water Slide Systems, **15.07**
**F2378-05(2011)** Test Method for Sealability of Sheet, Composite, and Solid Form-in-Place Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F2379-04(2010)** Test Method for Energy Performance of Powered Open Warewashing Sinks, **15.12**
**F2380-04(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Conveyor Toasters, **15.12**
**F2381-10** Test Method for Evaluating Trans-Vinylene Yield in Irradiated Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms Intended for Surgical Implants by Infrared Spectroscopy, **13.01**
**F2382-04(2010)** Test Method for Assessment of Intravascular Medical Device Materials on Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), **13.01**
**F2383-11** Guide for Assessment of Adventitious Agents in Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs), **13.01**
**F2384-10** Specification for Wrought Zirconium-2.5Niobium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R60901), **13.01**
**F2385-04(2010)** Test Method for Determining Femoral Head Penetration into Acetabular Components of Total Hip Replacement Using Clinical Radiographs, **13.01**
*F2386 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for reservation of Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs)*
**F2387-04(2012)** Specification for Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs, **15.11**
**F2388-09** Consumer Safety Specification for Baby Changing Tables for Domestic Use, **15.11**
**F2389-10** Specification for Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems, **08.04**
**F2390-12** Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Pipe and Fittings Having Post-Industrial Recycle Content, **08.04**
**F2391-05(2011)** Test Method for Measuring Package and Seal Integrity Using Helium as the Tracer Gas, **15.10**
**F2392-04(2010)** Test Method for Burst Strength of Surgical Sealants, **13.01**
**F2393-12** Specification for High-Purity Dense Magnesia Partially Stabilized Zirconia (Mg-PSZ) for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.01**
**F2394-07(2013)** Guide for Measuring Securement of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stent Mounted on Delivery System, **13.01**
*F2395 Withdrawn 2014; Terminology for Unmanned Aircraft Systems*
**F2396-11** Guide for Construction of High Performance Sand-Based Rootzones for Athletic Fields, **15.07**
**F2397-09** Specification for Protective Headgear Used in Martial Arts, **15.07**
**F2398-11** Test Method for Measuring Moment of Inertia and Center of Percussion of a Baseball or Softball Bat, **15.07**
**F2400-06(2011)** Specification for Helmets Used in Pole Vaulting, **15.07**
**F2401-04(2010)** Practice for Security Checkpoint Metal Detector Screening of Persons with Medical Devices, **15.08**
**F2403-09** Specification for Inch Series Machine Screws, Carbon Steel, 60 000 psi Tensile Strength, **01.08**
**F2405-04(2011)** Test Method for Trace Metallic Impurities in High Purity Copper by High-Mass-Resolution Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometer, **10.04**
**F2406-04(2012)** Practice for Determining Yield of Solid Ink Sticks, **15.09**
**F2407-06(2013)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Surgical Gowns Intended for Use in Healthcare Facilities, **11.03**
**F2408-11** Specification for Ornamental Fences Employing Galvanized Steel Tubular Pickets, **01.06**
**F2409-10** Guide for Fences for Non-Residential Outdoor Swimming Pools, Hot Tubs, and Spas, **01.06**
*F2411 Withdrawn 2014; Specification for Design and Performance of an Airborne Sense-and-Avoid System*
**F2412-11** Test Methods for Foot Protection, **15.07**
**F2413-11** Specification for Performance Requirements for Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear, **15.07**
**F2414-04(2009)** Practice for Sealing Sewer Manholes Using Chemical Grouting, **04.12**
**F2415-09** Practice for Continued Airworthiness System for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2416-06(2011)** Specification for Protective Headgear Used in Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices, **15.07**
**F2417-11** Specification for Fire Safety for Candles, **15.11**
**F2418-13** Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, **08.04**
**F2419-11** Practice for Installation of Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
**F2420-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Relative Humidity on the Surface of Concrete Floor Slabs Using Relative Humidity Probe Measurement and Insulated Hood, **15.04**
**F2421-05(2011)** Test Method for Measurement of Resilient Floor Plank by Dial Gage, **15.04**
**F2423-11** Guide for Functional, Kinematic, and Wear Assessment of Total Disc Prostheses, **13.01**
**F2425-05a(2009)** Specification for Continued Airworthiness System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2426-13** Guide on Wing Interface Documentation for Powered Parachute Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2427-05a(2013)** Specification for Required Product Information to be Provided with Lighter-Than-Air Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2428-04(2011)** Guide for Selection and Use for Pelvic Ring Circumferential Compression Stabilization Devices (PRCCSD), **13.02**
**F2429-05(2010)** Terminology Relating to Aerospace Transparent Materials and Enclosures, **15.03**
**F2430-04(2012)** Specification for Bearing, Roller, Needle: Assembly (Thick Outer Race), **01.08**
**F2431-04(2012)** Specification for Ring Bearing, Inner: For Needle Roller Bearing with Thick Outer Ring, **01.08**
**F2432-12** Specification for Ice Making Machines, Icemaker-Dispensers, and Ice Dispensing Equipment, **15.12**
**F2433-05(2013)** Test Method for Determining Thermoplastic Pipe Wall Stiffness, **08.04**
**F2434-09** Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing, **08.04**
**F2435-12** Specification for Steel Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Pipe, **08.04**
**F2436-05(2011)** Test Method for Measuring the Performance of Synthetic Rope Rescue Belay Systems Using a Drop Test, **13.02**
**F2437-12** Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Cap Screws, Bolts, Anchors, and Studs, **01.08**
**F2438-04(2010)** Specification for Oil Spill Response Boom Connection: Slide Connector, **11.05**
**F2439-06(2011)** Specification for Headgear Used in Soccer, **15.07**
**F2440-11** Specification for Indoor Wall/Feature Padding, **15.07**
**F2441-12** Practice for Labeling of Backpacking and Mountaineering Tents and Bivouac Sacks, **15.07**
**F2442-07** Guide for Layout of Ice Arena, **15.07**
**F2443-04(2012)** Specification for Roller, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, Spherical End, **01.08**
**F2444-04(2012)** Practice for Damage Prevention of Bearings, and Bearing Components Through Proper Handling Techniques, **01.08**
**F2446-04(2010)** Classification for Hierarchy of Equipment Identifiers and Boundaries for Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability (RAM) Performance Data Exchange, **01.07**
**F2447-05(2009)** Practice for Production Acceptance Test Procedures for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2448-04(2009)** Practice for Manufacturer Quality Assurance System for Weight-Shift-Control Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2449-09** Specification for Manufacturer Quality Assurance Program for Light Sport Gyroplane Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2450-10** Guide for Assessing Microstructure of Polymeric Scaffolds for Use in Tissue-Engineered Medical Products, **13.01**
**F2451-05(2010)** Guide for ***in vivo*** Assessment of Implantable Devices Intended to Repair or Regenerate Articular Cartilage, **13.01**
**F2452-04(2012)** Practice for Determining the Adhesion of Print Media Utilizing Mechanical Stress: Two Different Test Methods—Score/Tape and Cross Hatch, **15.09**
**F2453/F2453M-05(2011)$^{\epsilon 1}$** Specification for Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) for Meshes of 6 in., **01.06**
**F2454-05(2010)** Practice for Sealing Lateral Connections and lines from the mainline Sewer Systems by the Lateral Packer Method, Using Chemical Grouting, **04.12**
**F2456-04(2009)** Specification for Youth-Resistant Firearms Containers (YRFCs), **15.11**
**F2457-05(2009)** Specification for Required Product Information to be Provided with, **15.11**
**F2458-05(2010)** Test Method for Wound Closure Strength of Tissue Adhesives and Sealants, **13.01**
**F2459-12** Test Method for Extracting Residue from Metallic Medical Components and Quantifying via Gravimetric Analysis, **13.01**
**F2460-11** Practice for Special Requirements for Bumper Boats, **15.07**
**F2461-09** Practice for Manufacture, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of Aquatic Play Equipment, **15.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2462-05(2010)** Practice for Operation and Maintenance of Sewers with Optical Fiber Systems, **04.12**
**F2463-12bε1** Terminology for Livestock, Meat, and Poultry Evaluation Systems, **15.12**
**F2464-12** Guide for Cleaning of Various Oiled Shorelines and Habitats, **11.05**
**F2465/F2465M-05(2011)ε1** Guide for Oil Spill Dispersant Application Equipment: Single-point Spray Systems, **11.05**
**F2466-10** Practice for Determining Silicone Volatiles in Silicone Rubber for Transportation Applications, **09.02**
**F2467-06(2013)** Practice for Measuring Static Sealing Pressure Using Pressure-Indicating Film (PIF) in Transportation Applications, **09.02**
**F2468-05(2011)** Classification for Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, **09.02**
**F2469-10** Test Method for Measuring Optical Angular Deviation of Transparent Parts Using the Double-Exposure Method, **15.03**
**F2471-13** Practice for Installation of Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments and Preparation of the Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
**F2472-05(2010)** Test Method for Performance of Staff-Serve Hot Deli Cases, **15.12**
**F2473-12** Test Method for Performance of Water-Bath Rethermalizers, **15.12**
**F2474-09** Test Method for Heat Gain to Space Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Appliance Systems, **15.12**
**F2475-11** Guide for Biocompatibility Evaluation of Medical Device Packaging Materials, **15.10**
**F2476-13** Test Method for Non-Destructive Detection of Leaks in Packaging Which Incorporates Porous Barrier Material by CO2 Tracer Gas Method, **15.10**
**F2477-07(2013)** Test Methods for ***in vitro*** Pulsatile Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, **13.01**
**F2479-12** Guide for Specification, Purchase, Installation and Maintenance of Poured-In-Place Playground Surfacing, **15.07**
**F2480-06(2012)** Guide for In-ground Concrete Skatepark, **15.07**
**F2482-08** Specification for Load-Indicating Externally Threaded Fasteners, **01.08**
**F2483-12** Practice for Maintenance and the Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2487-13** Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Corrugated High Density Polyethylene and Polypropylene Pipelines, **08.04**
**F2488-05(2013)** Terminology for Rolling Element Bearings, **01.08**
**F2489-06** Guide for Instrument and Precision Bearing Lubricants—Part 2 Greases, **01.08**
**F2490-05(2013)** Guide for Aircraft Electrical Load and Power Source Capacity Analysis, **15.11**
**F2491-05(2010)ε1** Guide for Determining Load Ratios for Technical Rescue Systems and Equipment, **13.02**
**F2493-08** Specification for P225/60R16 97S Radial Standard Reference Test Tire, **09.02**
**F2494-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Energy Consumption of Copiers and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, **15.09**
**F2495-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Energy Consumption of MFDs with Copying Capability and Similar Office Imaging Equipment, **15.09**
**F2496-05(2011)ε1** Practice for Determining the Scratch Hardness and Scrape Adhesion of Prints and Coatings, **15.09**
**F2497-05(2011)ε1** Practice for Abrasion and Scuff Resistance of Inkjet Media by the Sutherland Rub Tester, **15.09**
**F2498-05(2011)** Practice for Determining the Drying Time of Inkjet Media and Inks Using a Smudge Method, **15.09**
**F2500-07** Practice for Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Visual Range Flight Operations, **15.11**
**F2501-06** Practices for Unmanned Aircraft System Airworthiness, **15.11**
**F2502-11** Specification and Test Methods for Absorbable Plates and Screws for Internal Fixation Implants, **13.02**
**F2503-13** Practice for Marking Medical Devices and Other Items for Safety in the Magnetic Resonance Environment, **13.02**
**F2504-05(2014)** Practice for Describing System Output of Implantable Middle Ear Hearing Devices, **13.02**
*F2505 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Application of Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Federal Aviation Regulations Part 21 Requirements to Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS)*
**F2506-13** Specification for Design and Testing of Light Sport Aircraft Propellers, **15.11**
**F2507-05(2010)** Specification for Recreational Airpark Design, **15.11**
**F2508-13** Practice for Validation, Calibration, and Certification of Walkway Tribometers Using Reference Surfaces, **15.07**
**F2509-12** Specification for Field-assembled Anodeless Riser Kits for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F2510/F2510M-07(2013)** Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Corrugated High Density Polyethylene Drainage Pipes, **08.04**
**F2511-05(2013)** Specification for Rollers, Bearing, Needle, Ferrous, Solid, **01.08**
**F2512-07** Practice for Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Light Unmanned Aircraft System, **15.11**
**F2514-08(2014)** Guide for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Metallic Vascular Stents Subjected to Uniform Radial Loading, **13.02**
**F2516-07ε2** Test Method for Tension Testing of Nickel-Titanium Superelastic Materials, **13.02**
**F2517-09** Specification for Determination of Child Resistance of Portable Fuel Containers for Consumer Use, **15.11**
**F2518-06** Guide for Use of a Residential Swimming Pool, Spa, and Hot Tub Safety Audit to Prevent Unintentional Drowning, **15.11**
**F2519-05(2011)ε1** Test Method for Grease Particle Capture Efficiency of Commercial Kitchen Filters and Extractors, **15.12**
**F2520-05(2012)** Specification for Reach-in Refrigerators, Freezers, Combination Refrigerator/Freezers, and Thaw Cabinets, **15.12**
**F2521-09(2014)** Specification for Heavy-Duty Ranges, Gas and Electric, **15.12**
**F2522-12** Test Method for Determining the Protective Performance of a Shield Attached on Live Line Tools or on Racking Rods for Electric Arc Hazards, **10.03**
**F2523-13** Practice for Blowout Resistance of Room-Temperature Vulcanized Elastomers, **09.02**
**F2524-06(2013)** Practice for Determination of Volatile Content for Formed-in-Place Gaskets (FIPG) Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications, **09.02**
**F2527-10** Specification for Wrought Seamless and Welded and Drawn Cobalt Alloy Small Diameter Tubing for Surgical Implants (UNS R30003, UNS R30008, UNS R30035, UNS R30605, and UNS R31537), **13.02**
**F2528-06(2014)** Test Methods for Enteral Feeding Devices with a Retention Balloon, **13.02**
**F2529-13** Guide for in vivo Evaluation of Osteoinductive Potential for Materials Containing Demineralized Bone (DBM), **13.02**
**F2530-13** Specification for Protective Headgear with Faceguard Used in Bull Riding, **15.07**
**F2531-13** Test Method for Load Capacity of Treestand Seats, **15.07**
**F2532-13** Guide for Determining Net Environmental Benefit of Dispersant Use, **11.05**
**F2533-07(2013)** Guide for In-Situ Burning of Oil in Ships or Other Vessels, **11.05**
**F2534-12** Guide for Visually Estimating Oil Spill Thickness on Water, **11.05**
**F2536-06b(2011)** Guide for Installing Plastic DWV Piping Suspended from On-Grade Slabs, **08.04**
**F2537-06(2011)** Practice for Calibration of Linear Displacement Sensor Systems Used to Measure Micromotion, **13.02**
**F2538-07a(2010)** Practice for Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Compression Ignition Engines for Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2541-06** Guide for Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Autonomy and Control Architecture, **15.11**
**F2542-05(2012)** Test Methods for Physical Assault on Ventilation Grilles for Detention and Correctional Facilities, **15.08**
**F2544-11** Test Method for Determining A-Weighted Sound Power Level of Central Vacuum Power Units, **15.08**
**F2545-07** Guide for Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Physical Payload Interface, **15.11**
**F2546-07(2012)** Test Method for Snowboard Step-in Bindings, **15.07**
**F2547-06(2013)** Test Method for Determining the Attenuation Properties in a Primary X-ray Beam of Materials Used to Protect Against Radiation Generated During the Use of X-ray Equipment, **11.03**
**F2548-12** Specification for Expanded Metal Fence Systems for Security Purposes, **01.06**
**F2549-14a** Consumer Safety Specification for Frame Child Carriers, **15.11**
**F2550-13** Practice for Locating Leaks in Sewer Pipes By Measuring the Variation of Electric Current Flow Through the Pipe Wall, **04.12**
**F2551-09** Practice for Installing a Protective Cementitious Liner System in Sanitary Sewer Manholes, **04.12**
**F2553-11** Specification for Warnings on Refillable CO, **15.07**
**F2554-10** Practice for Measurement of Positional Accuracy of Computer Assisted Surgical Systems, **13.02**
**F2555-06(2011)** Practice for Determining Page Yield of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges--Continuous Printing Method, **15.09**
**F2559/F2559M-06(2010)ε1** Guide for Writing a Specification for Sterilizable Peel Pouches, **15.10**
**F2561-11** Practice for Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner, **08.04**
**F2562/F2562M-08** Specification for Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage, **08.04**
**F2563-06(2010)** Practice for Kit Assembly Instructions of Aircraft Intended Primarily for Recreation, **15.11**
**F2564-13** Specification for Design and Performance of a Light Sport Glider, **15.11**
**F2565-13** Guide for Extensively Irradiation-Crosslinked Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2567-06(2010)** Practice for Testing for Classical Pathway Complement Activation in Serum by Solid Materials, **13.02**
**F2568-06(2012)** Test Method for Measurement of Sleeping Bags, **15.07**
**F2569-11** Test Method for Evaluating the Force Reduction Properties of Surfaces for Athletic Use, **15.07**
**F2571-09** Test Methods for Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Fitness Equipment, **15.07**
**F2573-06(2014)** Specification for Low Velocity Resilient Material Projectile, **15.07**
**F2574-06(2014)** Specification for Low Velocity Projectile Marker, **15.07**
**F2575-14** Guide for Quality Assurance in Translation, **15.11**
**F2576-13** Terminology Relating to Declarable Substances in Materials, **10.04**
**F2577-06** Guide for Assessment of Materials and Products for Declarable Substances, **10.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2579-10** Specification for Amorphous Poly(lactide) and Poly(lactide-co-glycolide) Resins for Surgical Implants, **13.02**
**F2580-13** Practice for Evaluation of Modular Connection of Proximally Fixed Femoral Hip Prosthesis, **13.02**
**F2581-12** Specification for Wrought Nitrogen Strengthened 11Manganese-17Chromium-3Molybdenum Low-Nickel Stainless Steel Alloy Bar and Wire for Surgical Implants (UNS S29225), **13.02**
**F2582-14** Test Method for Impingement of Acetabular Prostheses, **13.02**
**F2584-06** Practice for Maintenance and Development of Maintenance Manuals for Light Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), **15.11**
**F2585-08** Specification for Design and Performance of Pneumatic-Hydraulic Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Launch System, **15.11**
**F2588-12** Test Method for Man-In-Simulant Test (MIST) for Protective Ensembles, **11.03**
**F2589-11** Specification for Ornamental Fences Employing Steel Tubular Pickets, **01.06**
**F2590-06(2013)** Specification for Bearing, Roller, Thrust, Two Channeled Race Surface, Rigid or Flat Seat Type, **01.08**
**F2591-06(2013)** Specification for Bearing, Roller, Tapered, Single Row of Rollers (Metric Series), **01.08**
**F2592-10** Test Method for Measuring the Force-Displacement of a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F2594-07** Guide for Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Communications, **15.11**
**F2595-07** Guide for Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV) Sensor Data Formats, **15.11**
**F2598-09** Consumer Safety Specification for Clothing Storage Chests, **15.11**
**F2599-11** Practice for The Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe By Means of An Inverted Cured-In-Place Liner, **08.04**
**F2600-09** Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyamide-11 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-11 Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F2601-13** Specification for Fire Safety for Candle Accessories, **15.11**
**F2602-13** Test Method for Determining the Molar Mass of Chitosan and Chitosan Salts by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), **13.02**
**F2603-06(2012)** Guide for Interpreting Images of Polymeric Tissue Scaffolds, **13.02**
**F2605-08ε1** Test Method for Determining the Molar Mass of Sodium Alginate by Size Exclusion Chromatography with Multi-angle Light Scattering Detection (SEC-MALS), **13.02**
**F2606-08(2014)** Guide for Three-Point Bending of Balloon Expandable Vascular Stents and Stent Systems, **13.02**
**F2607-08** Test Method for Measuring the Hard Surface Floor-Cleaning Ability of Household/Commercial Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F2608-07** Test Method for Determining the Change in Room Air Particulate Counts as a Result of the Vacuum Cleaning Process, **15.08**
**F2609-11** Test Method for Litter-Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F2611-11** Guide for Design and Construction of Chain Link Security Fencing, **01.06**
*F2612 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Design and Manufacture of Turbine Engines for Unmanned Aircraft System*
**F2613-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Children's Chairs and Stools, **15.11**
**F2614-09(2014)** Specification for Condition 3 Bicycle Frames, **15.07**
**F2617-08ε1** Test Method for Identification and Quantification of Chromium, Bromine, Cadmium, Mercury, and Lead in Polymeric Material Using Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry, **10.04**
**F2618-09** Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems, **08.04**
**F2619/F2619M-11** Specification for High-Density Polyethylene (PE) Line Pipe, **08.04**
**F2620-12** Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F2621-12** Practice for Determining Response Characteristics and Design Integrity of Arc Rated Finished Products in an Electric Arc Exposure, **10.03**
**F2622-08(2013)** Test Method for Oxygen Gas Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using Various Sensors, **15.10**
**F2623-08** Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) SDR 9 Tubing, **08.04**
**F2624-12** Test Method for Static, Dynamic, and Wear Assessment of Extra-Discal Single Level Spinal Constructs, **13.02**
**F2625-10** Test Method for Measurement of Enthalpy of Fusion, Percent Crystallinity, and Melting Point of Ultra-High-Molecular Weight Polyethylene by Means of Differential Scanning Calorimetry, **13.02**
**F2626-12** Terminology for Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2630-07** Guide for Self-Closing/Self-Latching General-Purpose Gates, **01.06**
**F2631-07** Practice for Installation of Chain-Link Fence for Outdoor Sports Fields, Sports Courts and Other Recreation Facilities, **01.06**
**F2632-07(2013)ε1** Practice for Determining the Toner Usage for Color Printer Cartridges, **15.09**
**F2633-13** Specification for Wrought Seamless Nickel-Titanium Shape Memory Alloy Tube for Medical Devices and Surgical Implants, **13.02**
**F2634-10** Test Method for Laboratory Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Butt Fusion Joints using Tensile-Impact Method, **08.04**
*F2635 Withdrawn 2014; Classification for Unmanned Aircraft Pilot Certification*
*F2636 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Commercial Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Pilot Practical Test Standards for Unmanned Aircraft Single-Engine Land (SEL) Remote Control and Autonomous/Semiautonomous*
**F2638-12** Test Method for Using Aerosol Filtration for Measuring the Performance of Porous Packaging Materials as a Surrogate Microbial Barrier, **15.10**
**F2639-07ε1** Practice for Design, Alteration, and Certification of Airplane Electrical Wiring Systems, **15.11**
**F2640-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Booster Seats, **15.11**
**F2641-08** Consumer Safety Specification for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, **15.11**
**F2642-08** Consumer Safety Specification for Safety Instructions and Labeling for Recreational Powered Scooters and Pocket Bikes, **15.11**
**F2643-09** Specification for Powered Pot, Pan and Utensil Washing Sinks, **15.12**
**F2644-07(2013)** Test Method for Performance of Commercial Patio Heaters, **15.12**
**F2645-07(2011)** Specification for Bun Slicing Machines, **15.12**
**F2646-07(2011)** Specification for Bread Slicing Machines, **15.12**
**F2647-07(2013)** Guide for Approved Methods of Installing a CVS (Central Vacuum System), **15.08**
**F2648/F2648M-13** Specification for 2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications, **08.04**
**F2649-08a** Specification for Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Grease Interceptor Tanks, **08.04**
**F2650-13** Terminology Relating to Impact Testing of Sports Surfaces and Equipment, **15.07**
**F2651-10** Terminology Relating to Soil and Turfgrass Characteristics of Natural Playing Surfaces, **15.07**
**F2653-11** Specification for Paintball Valve Male Threaded Connection for Use with Approved Cylinders, **15.07**
**F2654-14** Specification for Low Energy Air Gun (LEAG) Warnings, **15.07**
**F2656-07** Test Method for Vehicle Crash Testing of Perimeter Barriers, **15.08**
**F2657-07(2012)** Test Method for Outdoor Weathering Exposure of Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**
**F2658-07(2013)** Specification for Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) SDR 51 and SDR 64 Sewer Pipe and Fittings, **08.04**
**F2659-10** Guide for Preliminary Evaluation of Comparative Moisture Condition of Concrete, Gypsum Cement and Other Floor Slabs and Screeds Using a Non-Destructive Electronic Moisture Meter, **15.04**
**F2660-12** Test Method for Qualifying Coatings for Use on A490 Structural Bolts Relative to Hydrogen Embrittlement, **01.08**
**F2661-07** Test Method for Determining the Tribological Behavior and the Relative Lifetime of a Fluid Lubricant using the Spiral Orbit Tribometer, **01.08**
**F2662-08(2014)** Guide for Minimum Training of Dispatchers and Telecommunicators of SAR Incidents, **13.02**
**F2663-07a** Test Method for Bead Unseating of Tubeless Tires for Motor Vehicles with GVWR of 4536 kg (10 000 lb) or Less, **09.02**
**F2664-11** Guide for Assessing the Attachment of Cells to Biomaterial Surfaces by Physical Methods, **13.02**
**F2665-09** Specification for Total Ankle Replacement Prosthesis, **13.02**
**F2666-07** Specification for Aboveground Portable Pools for Residential Use, **15.11**
*F2667 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Compression Ignition Engines for Unmanned Aircraft Systems*
**F2668-07(2011)** Practice for Determining the Physiological Responses of the Wearer to Protective Clothing Ensembles, **11.03**
**F2669-12** Performance Specification for Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, **11.03**
**F2670-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant Bath Tubs, **15.11**
**F2673-08** Safety Specification for Special Tip-Resistant Movable Soccer Goals, **15.11**
*F2674 Withdrawn 2011; Specification for Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners [Metric]; Replaced by F2329*
**F2675/F2675M-13** Test Method for Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection, **10.03**
**F2676-09** Test Method for Determining the Protective Performance of an Arc Protective Blanket for Electric Arc Hazards, **10.03**
**F2677-08a(2013)** Specification for Electrically Insulating Aprons, **10.03**
**F2678-10** Practice for Preparing Panel Underlayments, Thick Poured Gypsum Concrete Underlayments, Thick Poured Lightweight Cellular Concrete Underlayments, and Concrete Subfloors with Underlayment Patching Compounds to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
**F2679-13** Specification for 6 mm Projectiles Used with Low Energy Air Guns, **15.07**
**F2680-09(2014)** Specification for Manually Operated Front Wheel Retention Systems for Bicycles, **15.07**
**F2681-08(2014)** Specification for Body Protectors Used in Equine Racing, **15.07**
**F2682-07(2012)ε1** Guide for Determining the Buoyancy to Weight Ratio of Oil Spill Containment Boom, **11.05**
**F2683-11** Guide for Selection of Booms for Oil-Spill Response, **11.05**
**F2684/F2684M-07(2012)ε1** Test Method for Portable High Anchor Devices, **13.02**
**F2685-14** Guide for Training of a Land Search Team Leader (STL), **13.02**
**F2686-10** Specification for Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Pipe, **08.04**
**F2687-13** Practice for Life Cycle Cost Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, **15.12**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2688-08** Guide for System-Based, Customer-Centered Quality Plan for Manufacturers, **01.08**
*F2689 Withdrawn 2014; Practice for Design and Manufacture of Reciprocating Spark Ignition Engines for Unmanned Aircraft Systems*
*F2690 Withdrawn 2014; Guide for Suggested Procedures for Applying for a Flight Authority for an Unmanned Aircraft System: Part I and Part II*
**F2694-07(2013)** Practice for Functional and Wear Evaluation of Motion-Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, **13.02**
**F2695-12** Specification for Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Powder Blended With Alpha-Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Fabricated Forms for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2696-14** Practice for Inspection of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, **15.11**
**F2698-08(2013)** Guide for Fences for Above-Ground and In-ground Skate Park Facilities, **01.06**
**F2699-08(2013)** Guide for Fences for Commercial and Public Outdoor Water Spray/Play Areas, **01.06**
**F2700-08(2013)** Test Method for Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Continuous Heating, **11.03**
**F2701-08** Test Method for Evaluating Heat Transfer through Materials for Protective Clothing Upon Contact with a Hot Liquid Splash, **11.03**
**F2702-08** Test Method for Radiant Heat Performance of Flame Resistant Clothing Materials with Burn Injury Prediction, **11.03**
**F2703-08(2013)** Test Method for Unsteady-State Heat Transfer Evaluation of Flame Resistant Materials for Clothing with Burn Injury Prediction, **11.03**
**F2704-10** Specification for Air-Fed Protective Ensembles, **11.03**
**F2706-08** Test Methods for Occipital-Cervical and Occipital-Cervical-Thoracic Spinal Implant Constructs in a Vertebrectomy Model, **13.02**
**F2707-10** Safety Performance Specification for Safe Design and Installation of Field Fabricated Suction-Limiting Vent Systems for Suction Entrapment Prevention in Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Wading Pools, **15.11**
**F2709-08** Test Method for Determining Nameplate Recovery Rate of Stationary Oil Skimmer Systems, **11.05**
**F2710-13** Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Commercial Cribs, **15.11**
**F2711-08(2012)** Test Methods for Bicycle Frames, **15.07**
**F2713-13** Specification for Eye Protectors for Field Hockey, **15.07**
**F2714-08(2013)** Test Method for Oxygen Headspace Analysis of Packages Using Fluorescent Decay, **15.10**
**F2715-09** Specification for Temporary Protective Equipotential Bond Mat To Be Used on De-Energized Equipment, **10.03**
**F2716-08** Practice for Comparison of Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets in High Pressure Saturated Steam, **09.02**
**F2717-14** Guide for Development of an Independent Third-Party Verification of Reference Materials, **15.12**
**F2718-09** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) and Cement Materials for an Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Liner System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, **08.04**
**F2719-09** Practice for Installation of Polyethylene (PE) and Encapsulated Cement Mortar Formed in Place Lining System (FIPLS) for the Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines, **08.04**
**F2720/F2720M-09** Specification for Glass Fiber Reinforced Polyethylene (PE-GF) Spiral Wound Large Diameter Pipe, **08.04**
**F2721-09** Guide for Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation in Critical Size Segmental Bone Defects, **13.02**
**F2722-08** Test Method for Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate Rotational Stops, **13.02**
**F2723-13a** Test Method for Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Tibial Baseplate/Bearing Resistance to Dynamic Disassociation, **13.02**
**F2724-08(2014)** Test Method for Evaluating Mobile Bearing Knee Dislocation, **13.02**
**F2725-11** Guide for European Union' Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH) Supply Chain for Information Exchange, **10.04**
**F2727-09** Guide for Manufacturers for Labeling Headgear Products, **15.07**
**F2729-12** Consumer Safety Specification for Constant Air Inflatable Play Devices for Home Use, **15.11**
**F2730/F2730M-13** Specification for Silicon Nitride Cylindrical Bearing Rollers, **01.08**
**F2731-11** Test Method for Measuring the Transmitted and Stored Energy of Firefighter Protective Clothing Systems, **11.03**
**F2732-11** Practice for Determining the Temperature Ratings for Cold Weather Protective Clothing, **11.03**
**F2733-09** Specification for Flame Resistant Rainwear for Protection Against Flame Hazards, **11.03**
**F2734-08** Practice for Testing the Shelf Life of Ink Jet Printer Cartridges, **15.09**
**F2735-09** Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings For SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing, **08.04**
**F2736-13** Specification for 6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe, **08.04**
**F2737-11** Specification for Corrugated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Water Quality Units, **08.04**
**F2739-08** Guide for Quantitating Cell Viability Within Biomaterial Scaffolds, **13.02**
**F2743-11** Guide for Coating Inspection and Acute Particulate Characterization of Coated Drug-Eluting Vascular Stent Systems, **13.02**
**F2745-11** Specification for Required Product Information to be Provided with an Airplane, **15.11**
**F2746-12** Specification for Pilot's Operating Handbook (POH) for Light Sport Airplane, **15.11**
**F2747-10** Guide for Construction of Sand-based Rootzones for Golf Putting Greens and Tees, **15.07**
**F2748-14** Specification for Low Energy Air Guns, **15.07**
**F2749-09** Test Method for Determining the Effects of Creasing a Membrane Switch or Assembly, **10.04**
**F2750-09** Test Method for Determining the Effects of Bending a Membrane Switch or Assembly, **10.04**
**F2751-09** Guide for Training of Support Level Land Rescue Team Member (LRT-Support) Member, **13.02**
**F2752-09(2014)** Guide for Training for Level I Rope Rescue (R1) Rescuer Endorsement, **13.02**
**F2753-10** Practice to Evaluate the Effect of Dynamic Rolling Load over Resilient Floor Covering System, **15.04**
**F2754/F2754M-09(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Camber, Cast, Helix and Direction of Helix of Coiled Wire, **13.02**
**F2755-14** Safety Specification for Cautionary Labeling of Inflatable Air Mattresses, **15.11**
**F2756-11** Test Method for Determining Energy Consumption of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F2757-09** Guide for Home Laundering Care and Maintenance of Flame, Thermal and Arc Resistant Clothing, **11.03**
**F2759-11** Guide for Assessment of the Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) Used in Orthopedic and Spinal Devices, **13.02**
**F2760-09** Practice for Testing Ink Jet Cartridge Latency (Start-Up), **15.09**
**F2762-11ε[1]** Specification for 12 to 30 in. (300 to 750 mm) Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, **08.04**
**F2763-11** Specification for 30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, **08.04**
**F2764/F2764M-11aε[1]** Specification for 30 to 60 in. 750 to 1500 mm Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications, **08.04**
**F2765-09** Specification for Total Lead Content in Synthetic Turf Fibers, **15.07**
**F2766-11** Test Method for Boat Barriers, **15.08**
**F2767-12** Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyamide-12 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-12 Pipe and Tubing for Gas Distribution, **08.04**
**F2768-09** Specification for Modified Stub ACME Thread Joint with Elastomeric Seal in Plastic Piping Components, **08.04**
**F2769-10** Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems, **08.04**
**F2771-10** Test Method for Determining the Luminance Curve of an Electroluminescent Lamp at Ambient Conditions, **10.04**
**F2772-11** Specification for Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems, **15.07**
**F2773-13** Practice for Transfilling Compressed Air or Nitrogen and Safe Handling of Small Paintball Cylinders, **15.07**
**F2774-09(2014)** Practice for Manufacturing Quality Control of Consumer Trampoline Bed Material, **15.07**
**F2777-10** Test Method for Evaluating Knee Bearing (Tibial Insert) Endurance and Deformation Under High Flexion, **13.02**
**F2778-09** Test Method for Measurement of Percent Crystallinity of Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Polymers by Means of Specular Reflectance Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (R-FTIR), **13.02**
**F2779-10** Practice for Commercial Radial Truck-Bus Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, **09.02**
**F2780-09** Guide for Design and Construction of Expanded Metal Security Fences and Barriers, **01.06**
**F2781-10** Practice for Testing Forced Entry, Ballistic and Low Impact Resistance of Security Fence Systems, **01.06**
**F2783-14** Practice for Design, Manufacture, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Amusement Rides and Devices, in Canada, **15.07**
**F2785-12** Specification for Polyamide 12 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, **08.04**
**F2786-10** Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing), **08.04**
**F2787-13** Practice for Structural Design of Thermoplastic Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, **08.04**
**F2788-11** Specification for Metric-sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe, **08.04**
**F2789-10** Guide for Mechanical and Functional Characterization of Nucleus Devices, **13.02**
**F2790-10** Practice for Static and Dynamic Characterization of Motion Preserving Lumbar Total Facet Prostheses, **13.02**
**F2791-09** Guide for Assessment of Surface Texture of Non-Porous Biomaterials in Two Dimensions, **13.02**
**F2792-12a** Terminology for Additive Manufacturing Technologies, **10.04**
**F2793-14** Specification for Bicycle Grips, **15.07**
**F2794-09(2014)** Guide for Level 1 (Basic) Mounted Search and Rescue (MSAR) Responder, **13.02**
**F2795-11** Test Method for Performance of Self-Contained Soft Serve and Shake Machines, **15.12**
**F2796-09(2014)** Specification for Hot Food Holding Tables, **15.12**
**F2797-10** Test Method for Evaluating Edge Cleaning Effectiveness of Vacuum Cleaners, **15.08**
**F2798-09** Specification for Sealless Lube Oil Pump with Oil Through Motor for Marine Applications, **01.07**
**F2799-14** Practice for Maintenance of Aircraft Electrical Wiring Systems, **15.11**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2800-11** Specification for Recirculating Hood System for Cooking Appliances, **15.12**
**F2801-11** Practice for Paintball Player Safety Briefing, **15.07**
**F2802-09** Specification for Condition 1 Bicycle Frames, **15.07**
**F2803-09** Test Method for Evaluating Rim Slip Performance of Tires and Wheels, **09.02**
**F2805-11** Specification for Multilayer Thermoplastic And Flexible Steel Pipe And Connections, **08.04**
**F2806-10ε1** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR), **08.04**
**F2807-13** Specification for Multilayer Polyethylene-Polyamide (PE-PA) Pipe for Pressure Piping Applications, **08.04**
**F2808-10** Test Method for Performing Behind-the-Knee (BTK) Test for Evaluating Skin Irritation Response to Products and Materials That Come Into Repeated or Extended Contact with Skin, **13.02**
**F2809-10** Terminology Relating to Medical and Surgical Materials and Devices, **13.02**
**F2810-10** Specification for Elliptical Trainers, **15.07**
**F2811-10** Test Methods for Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Elliptical Trainers, **15.07**
**F2812-12** Specification for Goggle- and Spectacle-Type Eye Protectors for Selected Motor Sports, **15.07**
**F2813-12** Specification for Glass Used as a Horizontal Surface in Desks and Tables, **15.11**
**F2814-09** Guide for Design and Construction of Ornamental Steel Picket Fence Systems for Security Purposes, **01.06**
**F2815-10(2014)** Practice for Chemical Permeation through Protective Clothing Materials: Testing Data Analysis by Use of a Computer Program, **11.03**
**F2817-13** Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings For Maintenance or Repair, **08.04**
**F2818-10** Specification for Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Material Gas Pressure Pipe and Tubing, **08.04**
**F2819-10** Test Methods for Measurement of Straightness of Bar, Rod, Tubing and Wire to be used for Medical Devices, **13.02**
**F2820-12** Specification for Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) Polymers for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2821-10** Test Methods for Basket Type Rescue Litters, **13.02**
**F2822-10** Specification for Fixed Anchorages Installed on Structures used for Rope Rescue Training, **13.02**
**F2823-10** Guide for In-Situ Burning of Oil Spills in Marshes, **11.05**
**F2824-10ε1** Test Method for Mechanical Seal Strength Testing for Round Cups and Bowl Containers with Flexible Peelable Lids, **15.10**
**F2825-10ε1** Practice for Climatic Stressing of Packaging Systems for Single Parcel Delivery, **15.10**
**F2826-14** Test Method for Evaluating the Sustained Air Performance and Exhaust Emission Efficiencies of Central Vacuum Cleaning Units, **15.08**
**F2828-12** Test Method for Assessing Carpet Cleaning Effectiveness in Terms of Visual Appearance Change When Cleaned with a Wet Extraction Cleaning System, **15.08**
**F2829-10** Specification for Metric-Sized Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe Systems, **08.04**
**F2830-11** Specification for Manufacture and Joining of Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe With a Peelable Polypropylene (PP) Outer Layer, **08.04**
**F2831-12** Practice for Internal Non Structural Epoxy Barrier Coating Material Used In Rehabilitation of Metallic Pressurized Piping Systems, **08.04**
**F2832-11** Guide for Accelerated Corrosion Testing for Mechanical Fasteners, **01.08**
**F2833-11** Specification for Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type, **01.08**
**F2834-10a** Specification for Induction Cooktops, Counter Top, Drop-in Mounted, or Floor Standing, **15.12**
**F2835-10** Specification for Underfired Broilers, **15.12**
**F2837-11** Test Method for Hot Compression Properties of Gasket Materials, **09.02**
**F2838-10** Practice for Accelerated Laboratory Aging of Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E for the Laboratory Generation of Belt Separation, **09.02**
**F2839-11** Practice for Compliance Audits to ASTM Standards on Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2840-11** Practice for Design and Manufacture of Electric Propulsion Units for Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F2842-11** Specification for Reins Used in Thoroughbred and Quarter Horse Racing, **15.07**
**F2843-10a** Specification for Condition 0 Bicycle Frames, **15.07**
**F2844-11** Test Method for Displacement Compression of Softball and Baseball Bat Barrels, **15.07**
**F2845-14** Test Method for Measuring the Dynamic Stiffness (DS) and Cylindrical Coefficient of Restitution (CCOR) of Baseballs and Softballs, **15.07**
**F2847-10** Practice for Reporting and Assessment of Residues on Single Use Implants, **13.02**
**F2848-10** Specification for Medical-Grade Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene Yarns, **13.02**
**F2849-10** Practice for Handling of Unmanned Aircraft Systems at Divert Airfields, **15.11**
**F2851-10** Practice for UAS Registration and Marking (Excluding Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems), **15.11**
**F2852-10** Practice for Training a Land Search Tracker, **13.02**
**F2853-10ε1** Test Method for Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogenous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams, **10.04**
**F2854-10** Specification for Push-Fit Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Mechanical Fittings for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing, **08.04**
**F2855-12** Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing, **08.04**
**F2856-12** Practice for Transfilling and Safe Handling of Small CO, **15.07**
**F2861-14** Test Method for Enhanced Performance of Combination Oven in Various Modes, **15.12**
**F2863-11** Specification for Central Vacuum Hose Inlet Valve Socket Dimensions, **15.08**
**F2865-13** Guide for Classifying the Degrees of Ingress of Dust and Water into a Membrane Switch, **10.04**
**F2866-11** Test Method for Flammability of a Membrane Switch in Defined Assembly, **10.04**
**F2867-13** Terminology Relating to Thoroughbred Horse Racing Surfaces, **15.07**
**F2868-10** Specification for Condition 2 Bicycle Frames, **15.07**
**F2869-10** Practice for Radial Light Truck Tires to Establish Equivalent Test Severity Between a 1.707-m (67.23-in.) Diameter Rotating Roadwheel and a Flat Surface, **09.02**
**F2870-11** Specification for 315/70R22.5 154/150L Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, **09.02**
**F2871-11** Specification for 245/70R19.5 136/134M Radial Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, **09.02**
**F2872-11** Specification for 225/75R16C 116/114S M+S Radial Light Truck Standard Reference Test Tire, **09.02**
**F2873-13** Practice for the Installation of Self-Leveling Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring, **15.04**
**F2874-12** Specification for One Time Use Portable Emergency Fuel Containers (PEFC) for Use by Consumers, **15.11**
**F2875-10** Guide for Laboratory Requirements Necessary to Test Commercial Cooking and Warming Appliances to ASTM Test Methods, **15.12**
**F2876-10** Practice for Thermal Rating and Installation of Internal Combustion Engine Packages for use in Hazardous Locations in Marine Applications, **01.07**
**F2877/F2877M-13ε1** Test Method for Shock Testing of Structural Insulation of A-Class Divisions Constructed of Steel or Aluminum, **01.07**
**F2878-10** Test Method for Protective Clothing Material Resistance to Hypodermic Needle Puncture, **11.03**
**F2880-11a** Specification for Lap-Joint Type Flange Adapters for Polyethylene Pressure Pipe in Nominal Pipe Sizes, **08.04**
**F2881-11** Specification for 12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications, **08.04**
**F2882-12** Specification for Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 170 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, **01.08**
**F2882M-12** Specification for Screws, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 1170 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength Metric, **01.08**
**F2883-11** Guide for Characterization of Ceramic and Mineral Based Scaffolds used for Tissue-Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) and as Device for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2884-12** Guide for Pre-clinical *in vivo* Evaluation of Spinal Fusion, **13.02**
**F2885-11** Specification for Metal Injection Molded Titanium-6Aluminum-4Vanadium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2886-10** Specification for Metal Injection Molded Cobalt-28Chromium-6Molybdenum Components for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2887-12** Specification for Total Elbow Prostheses, **13.02**
**F2888-13** Test Method for Platelet Leukocyte Count—An, **13.02**
**F2889-11** Practice for Assessing Language Proficiency, **15.11**
**F2890-12** Guide for Hazard Awareness for Search and Rescue Personnel, **13.02**
**F2891-10** Specification for Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensers, Mechanically Refrigerated, **15.12**
**F2892-11** Specification for Performance Requirements for Soft Toe Protective Footwear (Non-Safety / Non-Protective Toe), **15.07**
**F2894-14** Test Method for Evaluation of Materials, Protective Clothing and Equipment for Heat Resistance Using a Hot Air Circulating Oven, **11.03**
**F2895-10** Practice for Digital Radiography of Cast Metallic Implants, **13.02**
**F2896-11** Specification for Reinforced Polyethylene Composite Pipe For The Transport Of Oil And Gas And Hazardous Liquids, **08.04**
**F2897-11aε1** Specification for Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances), **08.04**
**F2898-11** Test Method for Permeability of Synthetic Turf Sports Field Base Stone and Surface System by Non-confined Area Flood Test Method, **15.07**
**F2899-11** Specification for Condition 1 Bicycle Forks, **15.07**
**F2900-11** Guide for Characterization of Hydrogels used in Regenerative Medicine, **13.02**
**F2901-13** Guide for Selecting Tests to Evaluate Potential Neurotoxicity of Medical Devices, **13.02**
**F2902-12** Guide for Assessment of Absorbable Polymeric Implants, **13.02**
**F2903-11** Guide for Tissue Engineered Medical Products (TEMPs) for Reinforcement of Tendon and Ligament Surgical Repair, **13.02**
**F2904-11** Specification for Warnings on Paintball Marker Accessories Used In the Sport of Paintball, **15.07**
**F2905/F2905M-13** Specification for Black Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Line Pipe, Fittings and Joints For Oil and Gas Producing Applications, **08.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F2906-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Bedside Sleepers, **15.11**
**F2907-14b** Consumer Safety Specification for Sling Carriers, **15.11**
**F2908-14** Specification for Aircraft Flight Manual (AFM) for a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), **15.11**
**F2909-14** Practice for Maintenance and Continued Airworthiness of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), **15.11**
**F2910-14** Specification for Design and Construction of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), **15.11**
**F2911-14ε1** Practice for Production Acceptance of Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), **15.11**
**F2912-11** Specification for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, **15.08**
**F2913-11** Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Friction for Evaluation of Slip Performance of Footwear and Test Surfaces/Flooring Using a Whole Shoe Tester, **15.07**
**F2914-12** Guide for Identification of Shelf-life Test Attributes for Endovascular Devices, **13.02**
**F2915-13** Specification for Additive Manufacturing File Format (AMF) Version 1.2, **10.04**
**F2916-11** Practice for Environmental Impact Analysis of Commercial Food Service Equipment, **15.12**
**F2917-12** Specification for Bicycle Trailer Cycles Designed for Human Passengers, **15.07**
**F2918-11** Test Method for Weighing a Bicycle, **15.07**
**F2919/F2919M-12** Specification for Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric (Metallic-Coated or Polymer Coated) with Variable Mesh Patterns or Meshes Greater than 6 in., **01.06**
**F2921-13** Terminology for Additive Manufacturing—Coordinate Systems and Test Methodologies, **10.04**
**F2922-13ε1** Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Corrugated Wall Stormwater Collection Chambers, **08.04**
**F2923-11** Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry, **15.11**
**F2924-12a** Specification for Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium with Powder Bed Fusion, **10.04**
**F2925-11** Specification for Tenderness Marketing Claims Associated with Meat Cuts Derived from Beef, **15.12**
**F2926-12** Guide for Selection and Operation of Vessel-mounted Camera Systems, **11.05**
**F2927-12** Test Method for Door Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings, **15.08**
**F2928-13** Practice for Specimens and Testing Conditions for Testing Polyethylene (PE) Pipe Butt Fusions Using Tensile and Hydrostatic Test Methods, **08.04**
**F2929-13** Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing of 0.070 in. Wall and Fittings for Radiant Heating Systems up to 75 psig, **08.04**
**F2930-14a** Guide for Compliance with Light Sport Aircraft Standards, **15.11**
**F2931-14** Guide for Analytical Testing of Substances of Very High Concern in Materials and Products, **10.04**
**F2933-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Crib Mattresses, **15.11**
**F2934-12** Specification for Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joint for HVAC Piping Applications, **01.07**
**F2935-12** Specification for Chocks, Panama, Mooring Cast Steel, **01.07**
**F2936-12** Specification for Chocks, Ship Mooring, Cast Steel, **01.07**
**F2939-13** Specification for High Voltage Phasing Testers, **10.03**
**F2940-13** Practice for Air Soft Field Operation, **15.07**
**F2941-13** Practice for Air Soft Player Safety Briefing, **15.07**
**F2942-13** Guide for in vitro Axial, Bending, and Torsional Durability Testing of Vascular Stents, **13.02**
**F2943-14** Guide for Presentation of End User Labeling Information for Musculoskeletal Implants, **13.02**
**F2944-12** Test Method for Automated Colony Forming Unit (CFU) Assays—Image Acquisition and Analysis Method for Enumerating and Characterizing Cells and Colonies in Culture, **13.02**
**F2945-12a** Specification for Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings, **08.04**
**F2946-12** Specification for PVC Hub and Elastomeric Seal (Gasket) Tee Connection for Joining Plastic Pipe to Insitu Pipelines and Manholes, **08.04**
**F2947-12ε1** Specification for 150 to 1500 mm 6 to 60 in. Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications, **08.04**
**F2948-13** Guide for Walkway Auditor Qualifications, **15.07**
**F2949-12ε2** Specification for Pole Vault Box Collars, **15.07**
**F2950-14** Safety and Performance Specification for Soccer Goals, **15.11**
**F2951-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Baby Monitors, **15.11**
**F2952-14** Guide for Determining the Mean Darcy Permeability Coefficient for a Porous Tissue Scaffold, **13.02**
**F2953-12** Specification for Phenolic Raw Materials for the Use in Bearing Cages, **01.08**
**F2954-12** Guide for Training for Level II Rope Rescue (R2) Rescuer Endorsement, **13.02**
**F2955-12** Guide for Training for Level III Rope Rescue (R3) Rescuer Endorsement, **13.02**
**F2957-13** Specification for Ornamental Aluminum Fence Systems, **01.06**
**F2958-14** Guide for Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Technician, **13.02**
**F2959-14** Practice for Special Requirements for Aerial Adventure Courses, **15.07**
**F2960-14** Practice for Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices, **15.07**
**F2961-14** Test Method for Characterizing Gripping Performance of Gloves Using a Torque Meter, **11.03**
**F2962-13** Practice for Conformity Assessment of Protective Clothing Worn by Operators Applying Pesticides, **11.03**
**F2964-12** Test Method for Determining the Uniformity of the Luminance of an Electroluminescent Lamp or Other Diffuse Lighting Device, **10.04**
**F2965-13** Guide for Selection of Walkway Surfaces and Treatments When Considering Aggressive Contaminant Conditions in Commercial and Industrial (Not Including Construction) Environments, **15.07**
**F2966-13** Guide for Snow and Ice Control for Walkway Surfaces, **15.07**
**F2969-12** Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe, **08.04**
**F2970-13** Practice for Design, Manufacture, Installation, Operation, Maintenance, Inspection and Major Modification of Trampoline Courts, **15.07**
**F2971-13** Practice for Reporting Data for Test Specimens Prepared by Additive Manufacturing, **10.04**
**F2972-12** Specification for Light Sport Aircraft Manufacturer's Quality Assurance System, **15.11**
**F2974-13** Guide for Auditing Amusement Rides and Devices, **15.07**
**F2975-12** Test Method for Measuring the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Systems, **15.12**
**F2976-13** Practice for Determining the Field Performance of Commercial Kitchen Demand Control Ventilation Systems, **15.12**
**F2977-13** Test Method for Small Punch Testing of Polymeric Biomaterials Used in Surgical Implants, **13.02**
**F2978-13** Guide to Optimize Scan Sequences for Clinical Diagnostic Evaluation of Metal-on-Metal Hip Arthroplasty Devices using Magnetic Resonance Imaging, **13.02**
**F2979-14** Guide for Characterization of Wear from the Articulating Surfaces in Retrieved Metal-on-Metal and other Hard-on-Hard Hip Prostheses, **13.02**
**F2980-13** Test Method for Analysis of Heavy Metals in Glass by Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), **10.04**
**F2982-13** Specification for Polyester Composition Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F2983-13** Guide for Manufacturers for Labeling and Care Instructions for Wrestling Mats, **15.07**
**F2984-13** Specification for Segmental Panel System for the Grout-in-Place-Liner (GIPL) Rehabilitation Method of Existing Man-Entry Size Sewers, Culverts, and Conduits, **08.04**
**F2986-12** Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Leachate Applications, **08.04**
**F2987-12** Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Mine Heap Leach Aeration Applications, **08.04**
**F2988-12** Specification for Commercial Coffee Brewers, **15.12**
**F2989-13** Specification for Metal Injection Molded Unalloyed Titanium Components for Surgical Implant Applications, **13.02**
**F2990-12** Test Method for Commercial Coffee Brewers, **15.12**
**F2991-13** Guide for Doubler Plate Repairs for Non-Classed Ship Structures, **01.07**
**F2993-13** Guide for Monitoring Weather Conditions for Safe Parasail Operation, **15.07**
**F2994-13** Practice for Utilization of Mobile, Automated Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) Impregnation Systems, **08.04**
**F2995-13** Guide for Shipping Possible Infectious Materials, Tissues, and Fluids, **13.02**
**F2996-13** Practice for Finite Element Analysis (FEA) of Non-Modular Metallic Orthopaedic Hip Femoral Stems, **13.02**
**F2997-13** Practice for Quantification of Calcium Deposits in Osteogenic Culture of Progenitor Cells Using Fluorescent Image Analysis, **13.02**
**F2998-14** Guide for Using Fluorescence Microscopy to Quantify the Spread Area of Fixed Cells, **13.02**
**F2999-13** Consumer Safety Specification for Adult Jewelry, **15.11**
**F3000/F3000M-13** Specification for Polymer Privacy Insert Slats for Chain Link Fabric and Privacy Chain Link Fabric Manufactured Containing Pre-Installed Privacy Slats, **01.06**
**F3001-13** Specification for Additive Manufacturing Titanium-6 Aluminum-4 Vanadium ELI (Extra Low Interstitial) with Powder Bed Fusion, **10.04**
**F3002-14a** Specification for Design of the Command and Control System for Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), **15.11**
**F3003-14** Specification for Quality Assurance of a Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS), **15.11**
**F3004-13ε1** Test Method for Evaluation of Seal Quality and Integrity Using Airborne Ultrasound, **15.10**
**F3005-14a** Specification for Batteries for Use in Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), **15.11**
**F3006-13** Specification for Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glazing, **15.08**
**F3007-13** Test Method for Ball Drop Impact Resistance of Laminated Architectural Flat Glass, **15.08**
**F3008-13** Specification for Cork Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F3009-14** Specification for Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile, **15.04**
**F3010-13** Practice for Two-Component Resin Based Membrane-Forming Moisture Mitigation Systems for Use Under Resilient Floor Coverings, **15.04**
**F3011-13** Specification for Performance of Angle of Attack System, **15.11**
**F3012-14** Specification for Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface under and around Playground Equipment, **15.07**
**F3013-13** Test Method for Density of Topsoil and Blended Soils In-place by the Core Displacement Method, **15.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

**F3014-14** Test Method for Penetration Testing of Needles Used in Surgical Sutures, **13.02**
**F3015-13** Test Method for Accelerated Laboratory Roadwheel Generation of Belt Separation in Radial Passenger Car and Light Truck Tires through Load Range E, **09.02**
**F3021-13** Specification for Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, **15.07**
**F3022-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Universal Design of Fitness Equipment for Inclusive Use by Persons with Functional Limitations and Impairments, **15.07**
**F3023-13** Test Methods for Evaluating Design and Performance Characteristics of Stationary Upright and Recumbent Exercise Bicycles and Upper Body Ergometers, **15.07**
**F3024-13** Guide for Training for Land Search and Rescue Strike Team/Task Force Leader, **13.02**
**F3026-14** Guide for Helicopter Inland Search and Rescue (SAR) Crew Chief, **13.02**
**F3027-13** Guide for Training of Personnel Operating in Mountainous Terrain (Mountain Endorsement), **13.02**
**F3028-13** Guide for Training of Search and Rescue Personnel Operating in the Alpine Environment (Alpine Endorsement), **13.02**
*F3029 Withdrawn 2013; Guide for Level I GPS Wilderness Navigator (GPS-IW) Endorsement*
**F3030-13** Test Method for Snowboards with a Channel-Mounting System and Removable Inserts, **15.07**
**F3034-13** Specification for Billets made by Winding Molten Extruded Stress-Rated High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), **08.04**
**F3035-13** Practice for Production Acceptance in the Manufacture of a Fixed Wing Light Sport Aircraft, **15.11**
**F3036-13** Guide for Testing Absorbable Stents, **13.02**
**F3038-14** Test Method for Timed Evaluation of Forced-Entry-Resistant Systems, **15.08**
**F3039-13** Test Method for Detecting Leaks in Nonporous Packaging or Flexible Barrier Materials by Dye Penetration, **15.10**
**F3040/F3040M-13** Test Method for Mechanical Static Load Testing of Non-Structural Marine Joiner Bulkheads, **01.07**
**F3041-14** Specification for Bonded Rubber Crumb Floor Coverings, **15.04**
**F3042-13** Specification for Nonferrous Hex Socket, Slotted Headless, and Square Head Set Screws, **01.08**
**F3044-14** Test Method for Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Potential for Galvanic Corrosion for Medical Implants, **13.02**
**F3046-13** Specification for Wrought Titanium-3Aluminum-2.5Vanadium Alloy for Surgical Implant Applications (UNS R56320), **13.02**
**F3048-13ε1** Guide for Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Operations, **13.02**
**F3051-14** Test Method for Performance of Cook-and-Hold Ovens, **15.12**
**F3055-14** Specification for Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N07718) with Powder Bed Fusion, **10.04**
**F3056-14** Specification for Additive Manufacturing Nickel Alloy (UNS N06625) with Powder Bed Fusion, **10.04**
**F3057-14** Test Method for Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Glazings, **15.08**
**F3068-14** Guide for Contents and Use of a Position Task Book (PTB), **13.02**
**F3069-14** Guide for Requirements for Bodies that Operate Certification Programs in the Field of Search and Rescue, **13.02**
**F3071-14** Guide for Basic Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IW) Endorsement, **13.02**
**F3072-14** Guide for Intermediate Wilderness GPS/GNSS Use (GPS/GNSS-IIW) Endorsement, **13.02**
**F3077-14** Specification for Eye Protectors for Women's Lacrosse, **15.07**
**F3080-14** Practice for Laser Technologies for Measurement of Cross-Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Non-Rotating Laser Projector and CCTV Camera System, **04.12**
**F3084-14** Consumer Safety Specification for Infant and Infant/Toddler Rockers, **15.11**
**F3085-14** Specification for Air Soft Gun Barrel Blocking Devices, **15.07**
**F3088-14** Test Method for Use of a Centrifugation Method to Quantify/Study Cell-Material Adhesive Interactions, **13.02**
**F3089-14** Guide for Characterization and Standardization of Polymerizable Collagen-Based Products and Associated Collagen-Cell Interactions, **13.02**
**F3092-14** Terminology Relating to Optical Fiber Sensing Systems, **04.12**
**F3094-14** Test Method for Determining Protection Provided by X-ray Shielding Garments Used in Medical X-ray Fluoroscopy from Sources of Scattered X-Rays, **11.03**
**F3095-14** Practice for Laser Technologies for Direct Measurement of Cross Sectional Shape of Pipeline and Conduit by Rotating Laser Diodes and CCTV Camera System, **04.12**
**F3099-14** Practices for Parasailing, **15.07**
**F3103-14** Specification for Testing Off-Road Motorcycle and ATV Helmets, **15.07**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# G. CORROSION, DETERIORATION, AND DEGRADATION OF MATERIALS

**G1-03(2011)** Practice for Preparing, Cleaning, and Evaluating Corrosion Test Specimens, **03.02**

*G2M Withdrawn 2004; Test Method for Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 633°K or in Steam at 673°K [Metric]*

**G2/G2M-06(2011)ε1** Test Method for Corrosion Testing of Products of Zirconium, Hafnium, and Their Alloys in Water at 680°F (360°C) or in Steam at 750°F (400°C), **02.04**

**G3-13** Practice for Conventions Applicable to Electrochemical Measurements in Corrosion Testing, **03.02**

**G4-01(2008)** Guide for Conducting Corrosion Tests in Field Applications, **03.02**

**G5-13ε2** Reference Test Method for Making Potentiodynamic Anodic Polarization Measurements, **03.02**

**G6-07(2013)** Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G7/G7M-13** Practice for Atmospheric Environmental Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**

**G8-96(2010)** Test Methods for Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G9-07(2013)ε1** Test Method for Water Penetration into Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G10-10** Test Method for Specific Bendability of Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G11-04(2012)** Test Method for Effects of Outdoor Weathering on Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G12-07(2013)** Test Method for Nondestructive Measurement of Film Thickness of Pipeline Coatings on Steel, **06.02**

*G13 Withdrawn 2003; Test Method for Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings(Limestone Drop Test)*

**G13/G13M-13** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G14-04(2010)ε1** Test Method for Impact Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Falling Weight Test), **06.02**

*G15 Withdrawn 2010; Terminology Relating to Corrosion and Corrosion Testing*

**G16-13** Guide for Applying Statistics to Analysis of Corrosion Data, **03.02**

**G17-07(2013)** Test Method for Penetration Resistance of Pipeline Coatings (Blunt Rod), **06.02**

**G18-07(2013)** Test Method for Joints, Fittings, and Patches in Coated Pipelines, **06.02**

*G19 Withdrawn 2010; Test Method for Disbonding Characteristics of Pipeline Coatings by Direct Soil Burial*

**G20-10** Test Method for Chemical Resistance of Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G21-13** Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi, **14.04**

*G22 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Determining Resistance of Plastics to Bacteria*

*G23 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Operating Light-Exposure Apparatus (Carbon-Arc Type) With and Without Water for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G152, G153*

**G24-13** Practice for Conducting Exposures to Daylight Filtered Through Glass, **14.04**

*G25 Withdrawn 1980; Recommended Practice for Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Type Apparatus for Light Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G23*

*G26 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Operating Light-Exposure Apparatus (Xenon-Arc Type) With and Without Water for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G155*

*G27 Withdrawn 1980; Recommended Practice for Operating Xenon Arc Type Apparatus for Light Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G26*

**G28-02(2008)** Test Methods for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys, **03.02**

**G29-96(2010)** Practice for Determining Algal Resistance of Plastic Films, **14.04**

**G30-97(2009)** Practice for Making and Using U-Bend Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, **03.02**

**G31-12a** Guide for Laboratory Immersion Corrosion Testing of Metals, **03.02**

**G32-10** Test Method for Cavitation Erosion Using Vibratory Apparatus, **03.02**

**G33-99(2010)** Practice for Recording Data from Atmospheric Corrosion Tests of Metallic-Coated Steel Specimens, **03.02**

**G34-01(2013)** Test Method for Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility in 2XXX and 7XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (EXCO Test), **03.02**

**G35-98(2010)** Practice for Determining the Susceptibility of Stainless Steels and Related Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys to Stress-Corrosion Cracking in Polythionic Acids, **03.02**

**G36-94(2013)** Practice for Evaluating Stress-Corrosion-Cracking Resistance of Metals and Alloys in a Boiling Magnesium Chloride Solution, **03.02**

**G37-98(2011)** Practice for Use of Mattson's Solution of pH 7.2 to Evaluate the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of Copper-Zinc Alloys, **03.02**

**G38-01(2013)** Practice for Making and Using C-Ring Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, **03.02**

**G39-99(2011)** Practice for Preparation and Use of Bent-Beam Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, **03.02**

**G40-13** Terminology Relating to Wear and Erosion, **03.02**

**G41-90(2013)** Practice for Determining Cracking Susceptibility of Metals Exposed Under Stress to a Hot Salt Environment, **03.02**

**G42-11** Test Method for Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings Subjected to Elevated Temperatures, **06.02**

*G43 Withdrawn 1987; Method of Acidified Synthetic Sea Water (Fog) Testing; Replaced by G85*

**G44-99(2013)** Practice for Exposure of Metals and Alloys by Alternate Immersion in Neutral 3.5 % Sodium Chloride Solution, **03.02**

*G45 Withdrawn 1981; Recommended Practice for Specifying Limits for Fading and Discoloration of Nonmetallic Materials*

**G46-94(2013)** Guide for Examination and Evaluation of Pitting Corrosion, **03.02**

**G47-98(2011)** Test Method for Determining Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of 2XXX and 7XXX Aluminum Alloy Products, **03.02**

**G48-11** Test Methods for Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution, **03.02**

**G49-85(2011)** Practice for Preparation and Use of Direct Tension Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens, **03.02**

**G50-10** Practice for Conducting Atmospheric Corrosion Tests on Metals, **03.02**

**G51-95(2012)** Test Method for Measuring pH of Soil for Use in Corrosion Testing, **03.02**

**G52-00(2011)** Practice for Exposing and Evaluating Metals and Alloys in Surface Seawater, **03.02**

*G53 Withdrawn 2000; Practice for Operating Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus (Fluorescent UV-Condensation Type) for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials; Replaced by G154*

*G54 Withdrawn 2002; Practice for Simple Static Oxidation Testing*

**G55-07(2013)** Test Method for Evaluating Pipeline Coating Patch Materials, **06.02**

**G56-10** Test Method for Abrasiveness of Ink-Impregnated Fabric Printer Ribbons and Other Web Materials, **03.02**

**G57-06(2012)** Test Method for Field Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Wenner Four-Electrode Method, **03.02**

**G58-85(2011)** Practice for Preparation of Stress-Corrosion Test Specimens for Weldments, **03.02**

**G59-97(2014)** Test Method for Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements, **03.02**

**G60-01(2013)** Practice for Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures, **03.02**

**G61-86(2014)** Test Method for Conducting Cyclic Potentiodynamic Polarization Measurements for Localized Corrosion Susceptibility of Iron-, Nickel-, or Cobalt-Based Alloys, **03.02**

**G62-07(2013)** Test Methods for Holiday Detection in Pipeline Coatings, **06.02**

**G63-99(2007)** Guide for Evaluating Nonmetallic Materials for Oxygen Service, **14.04**

**G64-99(2013)** Classification of Resistance to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloys, **03.02**

**G65-04(2010)** Test Method for Measuring Abrasion Using the Dry Sand/Rubber Wheel Apparatus, **03.02**

**G66-99(2013)** Test Method for Visual Assessment of Exfoliation Corrosion Susceptibility of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys (ASSET Test), **03.02**

**G67-13** Test Method for Determining the Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion of 5XXX Series Aluminum Alloys by Mass Loss After Exposure to Nitric Acid (NAMLT Test), **03.02**

*G68 Withdrawn 1992; Practice for Liquid Sodium Corrosion Testing of Metals and Alloys*

**G69-12** Test Method for Measurement of Corrosion Potentials of Aluminum Alloys, **03.02**

*G70 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Ring Bendability of Pipeline Coatings (Squeeze Test)*

**G71-81(2014)** Guide for Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes, **03.02**

**G72/G72M-09** Test Method for Autogenous Ignition Temperature of Liquids and Solids in a High-Pressure Oxygen-Enriched Environment, **14.04**

**G73-10** Test Method for Liquid Impingement Erosion Using Rotating Apparatus, **03.02**

**G74-13** Test Method for Ignition Sensitivity of Nonmetallic Materials and Components by Gaseous Fluid Impact, **14.04**

**G75-07(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Slurry Abrasivity (Miller Number) and Slurry Abrasion Response of Materials (SAR Number), **03.02**

**G76-13** Test Method for Conducting Erosion Tests by Solid Particle Impingement Using Gas Jets, **03.02**

**G77-05(2010)** Test Method for Ranking Resistance of Materials to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test, **03.02**

**G78-01(2012)** Guide for Crevice Corrosion Testing of Iron-Base and Nickel-Base Stainless Alloys in Seawater and Other Chloride-Containing Aqueous Environments, **03.02**

*G79 Withdrawn 2005; Practice for Evaluation of Metals Exposed to Carburization Environments*

*G80 Withdrawn 2013; Test Method for Specific Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings; Replaced by Test Methods G8*

**G81-97a(2013)** Test Method for Jaw Crusher Gouging Abrasion Test, **03.02**

**G82-98(2014)** Guide for Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance, **03.02**

*G83 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Wear Testing with a Crossed-Cylinder Apparatus*

**G84-89(2012)** Practice for Measurement of Time-of-Wetness on Surfaces Exposed to Wetting Conditions as in Atmospheric Corrosion Testing, **03.02**

**G85-11** Practice for Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing, **03.02**

**G86-98a(2011)** Test Method for Determining Ignition Sensitivity of Materials to Mechanical Impact in Ambient Liquid Oxygen and Pressurized Liquid and Gaseous Oxygen Environments, **14.04**

**G87-02(2013)** Practice for Conducting Moist SO, **03.02**

**G88-13** Guide for Designing Systems for Oxygen Service, **14.04**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*G89 Withdrawn 1992; Methods for Cathodic Disbonding of Pipeline Coatings Subjected to Cyclic Temperatures*
**G90-10** Practice for Performing Accelerated Outdoor Weathering of Nonmetallic Materials Using Concentrated Natural Sunlight, **14.04**
**G91-11** Practice for Monitoring Atmospheric SO2 Deposition Rate for Atmospheric Corrosivity Evaluation, **03.02**
**G92-86(2010)** Practice for Characterization of Atmospheric Test Sites, **03.02**
**G93-03(2011)** Practice for Cleaning Methods and Cleanliness Levels for Material and Equipment Used in Oxygen-Enriched Environments, **14.04**
**G94-05(2014)** Guide for Evaluating Metals for Oxygen Service, **14.04**
**G95-07(2013)** Test Method for Cathodic Disbondment Test of Pipeline Coatings (Attached Cell Method), **06.02**
**G96-90(2013)** Guide for Online Monitoring of Corrosion in Plant Equipment (Electrical and Electrochemical Methods), **03.02**
**G97-97(2013)** Test Method for Laboratory Evaluation of Magnesium Sacrificial Anode Test Specimens for Underground Applications, **03.02**
**G98-02(2009)** Test Method for Galling Resistance of Materials, **03.02**
**G99-05(2010)** Test Method for Wear Testing with a Pin-on-Disk Apparatus, **03.02**
**G100-89(2010)$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Conducting Cyclic Galvanostaircase Polarization, **03.02**
**G101-04(2010)** Guide for Estimating the Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy Steels, **03.02**
**G102-89(2010)** Practice for Calculation of Corrosion Rates and Related Information from Electrochemical Measurements, **03.02**
**G103-97(2011)** Practice for Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Low Copper 7XXX Series Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys in Boiling 6 % Sodium Chloride Solution, **03.02**
*G104 Withdrawn 1998; Test Method for Assessing Galvanic Corrosion Caused by the Atmosphere; Replaced by G116 and G149*
**G105-02(2007)** Test Method for Conducting Wet Sand/Rubber Wheel Abrasion Tests, **03.02**
**G106-89(2010)** Practice for Verification of Algorithm and Equipment for Electrochemical Impedance Measurements, **03.02**
**G107-95(2008)** Guide for Formats for Collection and Compilation of Corrosion Data for Metals for Computerized Database Input, **03.02**
**G108-94(2010)** Test Method for Electrochemical Reactivation (EPR) for Detecting Sensitization of AISI Type 304 and 304L Stainless Steels, **03.02**
**G109-07(2013)** Test Method for Determining Effects of Chemical Admixtures on Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments, **03.02**
**G110-92(2009)** Practice for Evaluating Intergranular Corrosion Resistance of Heat Treatable Aluminum Alloys by Immersion in Sodium Chloride + Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, **03.02**
**G111-97(2013)** Guide for Corrosion Tests in High Temperature or High Pressure Environment, or Both, **03.02**
**G112-92(2009)** Guide for Conducting Exfoliation Corrosion Tests in Aluminum Alloys, **03.02**
**G113-14** Terminology Relating to Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**
**G114-07** Practices for Evaluating the Age Resistance of Polymeric Materials Used in Oxygen Service, **14.04**
**G115-10(2013)** Guide for Measuring and Reporting Friction Coefficients, **03.02**
**G116-99(2010)** Practice for Conducting Wire-on-Bolt Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion, **03.02**
**G117-13** Guide for Calculating and Reporting Measures of Precision Using Data from Interlaboratory Wear or Erosion Tests, **03.02**
**G118-02(2007)** Guide for Recommended Format of Wear Test Data Suitable for Databases, **03.02**
**G119-09** Guide for Determining Synergism Between Wear and Corrosion, **03.02**
**G120-01(2008)** Practice for Determination of Soluble Residual Contamination by Soxhlet Extraction, **14.04**
**G121-98(2010)$\epsilon^1$** Practice for Preparation of Contaminated Test Coupons for the Evaluation of Cleaning Agents, **14.04**
**G122-96(2008)** Test Method for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Cleaning Agents, **14.04**
**G123-00(2011)** Test Method for Evaluating Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Alloys with Different Nickel Content in Boiling Acidified Sodium Chloride Solution, **03.02**
**G124-10** Test Method for Determining the Combustion Behavior of Metallic Materials in Oxygen-Enriched Atmospheres, **14.04**
**G125-00(2008)** Test Method for Measuring Liquid and Solid Material Fire Limits in Gaseous Oxidants, **14.04**
**G126-00(2008)** Terminology Relating to the Compatibility and Sensitivity of Materials in Oxygen Enriched Atmospheres, **14.04**
**G127-95(2008)** Guide for Selection of Cleaning Agents for Oxygen Systems, **14.04**
**G128-02(2008)** Guide for Control of Hazards and Risks in Oxygen Enriched Systems, **14.04**
**G129-00(2013)** Practice for Slow Strain Rate Testing to Evaluate the Susceptibility of Metallic Materials to Environmentally Assisted Cracking, **03.02**
**G130-12** Test Method for Calibration of Narrow- and Broad-Band Ultraviolet Radiometers Using a Spectroradiometer, **14.04**
**G131-96(2008)** Practice for Cleaning of Materials and Components by Ultrasonic Techniques, **14.04**
**G132-96(2013)** Test Method for Pin Abrasion Testing, **03.02**
**G133-05(2010)** Test Method for Linearly Reciprocating Ball-on-Flat Sliding Wear, **03.02**
**G134-95(2010)$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Erosion of Solid Materials by Cavitating Liquid Jet, **03.02**
**G135-95(2013)** Guide for Computerized Exchange of Corrosion Data for Metals, **03.02**
**G136-03(2009)** Practice for Determination of Soluble Residual Contaminants in Materials by Ultrasonic Extraction, **14.04**
**G137-97(2009)** Test Method for Ranking Resistance of Plastic Materials to Sliding Wear Using a Block-On-Ring Configuration, **03.02**
**G138-12** Test Method for Calibration of a Spectroradiometer Using a Standard Source of Irradiance, **14.04**
**G139-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Heat-Treatable Aluminum Alloy Products Using Breaking Load Method, **03.02**
**G140-02(2008)** Test Method for Determining Atmospheric Chloride Deposition Rate by Wet Candle Method, **03.02**
**G141-09(2013)** Guide for Addressing Variability in Exposure Testing of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**
**G142-98(2011)** Test Method for Determination of Susceptibility of Metals to Embrittlement in Hydrogen Containing Environments at High Pressure, High Temperature, or Both, **03.02**
**G143-03(2013)** Test Method for Measurement of Web/Roller Friction Characteristics, **03.02**
**G144-01(2014)** Test Method for Determination of Residual Contamination of Materials and Components by Total Carbon Analysis Using a High Temperature Combustion Analyzer, **14.04**
**G145-08** Guide for Studying Fire Incidents in Oxygen Systems, **14.04**
**G146-01(2013)** Practice for Evaluation of Disbonding of Bimetallic Stainless Alloy/Steel Plate for Use in High-Pressure, High-Temperature Refinery Hydrogen Service, **03.02**
**G147-09** Practice for Conditioning and Handling of Nonmetallic Materials for Natural and Artificial Weathering Tests, **14.04**
**G148-97(2011)** Practice for Evaluation of Hydrogen Uptake, Permeation, and Transport in Metals by an Electrochemical Technique, **03.02**
*G149 Withdrawn 2004; Practice for Conducting the Washer Test for Atmospheric Galvanic Corrosion*
**G150-13** Test Method for Electrochemical Critical Pitting Temperature Testing of Stainless Steels, **03.02**
**G151-10** Practice for Exposing Nonmetallic Materials in Accelerated Test Devices that Use Laboratory Light Sources, **14.04**
**G152-13** Practice for Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**
**G153-13** Practice for Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**
**G154-12a** Practice for Operating Fluorescent Ultraviolet (UV) Lamp Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials, **14.04**
**G155-13** Practice for Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials, **14.04**
**G156-09** Practice for Selecting and Characterizing Weathering Reference Materials, **14.04**
**G157-98(2013)** Guide for Evaluating Corrosion Properties of Wrought Iron- and Nickel-Based Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Chemical Process Industries, **03.02**
**G158-98(2010)** Guide for Three Methods of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, **03.02**
*G159 Withdrawn 2005; Test Method for Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test; Replaced by G175*
**G160-12** Practice for Evaluating Microbial Susceptibility of Nonmetallic Materials By Laboratory Soil Burial, **14.04**
**G161-00(2013)** Guide for Corrosion-Related Failure Analysis, **03.02**
**G162-99(2010)** Practice for Conducting and Evaluating Laboratory Corrosion Tests in Soils, **03.02**
**G163-10** Guide for Digital Data Acquisition in Wear and Friction Measurements, **03.02**
**G164-99(2013)** Test Method for Determination of Surface Lubrication on Flexible Webs, **03.02**
**G165-99(2012)** Practice for Determining Rail-to-Earth Resistance, **03.02**
**G166-00(2011)** Guide for Statistical Analysis of Service Life Data, **14.04**
**G167-05(2010)** Test Method for Calibration of a Pyranometer Using a Pyrheliometer, **14.04**
**G168-00(2013)** Practice for Making and Using Precracked Double Beam Stress Corrosion Specimens, **03.02**
**G169-01(2013)** Guide for Application of Basic Statistical Methods to Weathering Tests, **14.04**
**G170-06(2012)** Guide for Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors in the Laboratory, **03.02**
**G171-03(2009)$\epsilon^2$** Test Method for Scratch Hardness of Materials Using a Diamond Stylus, **03.02**
**G172-02(2010)$\epsilon^1$** Guide for Statistical Analysis of Accelerated Service Life Data, **14.04**
**G173-03(2012)** Tables for Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, **14.04**
**G174-04(2009)$\epsilon^1$** Test Method for Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Materials by Abrasive Loop Contact, **03.02**
**G175-13** Test Method for Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Pressure Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications, **14.04**
**G176-03(2009)** Test Method for Ranking Resistance of Plastics to Sliding Wear Using Block-on-Ring Wear Test—Cumulative Wear Method, **03.02**
**G177-03(2012)** Tables for Reference Solar Ultraviolet Spectral Distributions:

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

Hemispherical on 37° Tilted Surface, **14.04**
**G178-09** Practice for Determining the Activation Spectrum of a Material (Wavelength Sensitivity to an Exposure Source) Using the Sharp Cut-On Filter or Spectrographic Technique, **14.04**
**G179-04(2011)** Specification for Metal Black Panel and White Panel Temperature Devices for Natural Weathering Tests, **14.04**
**G180-13** Test Method for Corrosion Inhibiting Admixtures for Steel in Concrete by Polarization Resistance in Cementitious Slurries, **03.02**
**G181-11** Test Method for Conducting Friction Tests of Piston Ring and Cylinder Liner Materials Under Lubricated Conditions, **03.02**
**G182-13** Test Method for Determination of the Breakaway Friction Characteristics of Rolling Element Bearings, **03.02**
**G183-05(2010)** Practice for Field Use of Pyranometers, Pyrheliometers and UV Radiometers, **14.04**
**G184-06(2012)** Practice for Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Rotating Cage, **03.02**
**G185-06(2012)** Practice for Evaluating and Qualifying Oil Field and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using the Rotating Cylinder Electrode, **03.02**
**G186-05(2011)** Test Method for Determining Whether Gas-Leak-Detector Fluid Solutions Can Cause Stress Corrosion Cracking of Brass Alloys, **03.02**
**G187-12a** Test Method for Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Two-Electrode Soil Box Method, **03.02**
**G188-05(2011)** Specification for Leak Detector Solutions Intended for Use on Brasses and Other Copper Alloys, **03.02**
**G189-07(2013)** Guide for Laboratory Simulation of Corrosion Under Insulation, **03.02**
**G190-06** Guide for Developing and Selecting Wear Tests, **03.02**
**G192-08** Test Method for Determining the Crevice Repassivation Potential of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys Using a Potentiodynamic-Galvanostatic-Potentiostatic Technique, **03.02**
**G193-12d** Terminology and Acronyms Relating to Corrosion, **03.02**
**G194-08(2013)** Test Method for Measuring Rolling Friction Characteristics of a Spherical Shape on a Flat Horizontal Plane, **03.02**
**G195-13a** Guide for Conducting Wear Tests Using a Rotary Platform Abraser, **03.02**
**G196-08** Test Method for Galling Resistance of Material Couples, **03.02**
**G197-08(2012)** Table for Reference Solar Spectral Distributions: Direct and Diffuse on 20° Tilted and Vertical Surfaces, **14.04**
**G198-11** Test Method for Determining the Relative Corrosion Performance of Driven Fasteners in Contact with Treated Wood, **03.02**
**G199-09(2014)** Guide for Electrochemical Noise Measurement, **03.02**
**G200-09(2014)** Test Method for Measurement of Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) of Soil, **03.02**
**G201-09** Practice for Conducting Exposures in Outdoor Glass-Covered Exposure Apparatus with Air Circulation, **14.04**
**G202-12** Test Method for Using Atmospheric Pressure Rotating Cage, **03.02**
**G203-10** Guide for Determining Friction Energy Dissipation in Reciprocating Tribosystems, **03.02**
**G204-10** Test Method for Damage to Contacting Solid Surfaces under Fretting Conditions, **03.02**
**G205-10** Guide for Determining Corrosivity of Crude Oils, **03.02**
**G206-11** Guide for Measuring the Wear Volumes of Piston Ring Segments Run against Flat Coupons in Reciprocating Wear Tests, **03.02**
**G207-11** Test Method for Indoor Transfer of Calibration from Reference to Field Pyranometers, **14.04**
**G208-12** Practice for Evaluating and Qualifying Oilfield and Refinery Corrosion Inhibitors Using Jet Impingement Apparatus, **03.02**
**G209-13** Practice for Detecting mu-phase in Wrought Nickel-Rich, Chromium, Molybdenum-Bearing Alloys, **03.02**
**G210-13** Practice for Operating the Severe Wastewater Analysis Testing Apparatus, **03.02**

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# P. PROPOSALS

*P101 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method of Measuring Energy-Conserving Quality of Engine Oils in Vehicles (D-2 Proposal)*
*P102 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Classification of Energy-Conserving Engine Oils (D-2 Proposal)*
*P103 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Precautionary Statements (D-2 Proposal)*
*P104 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Specification for Gasohol (D-2 Proposal)*
*P105 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Method for Laboratory Measurement of Sound Reflection from Vertical Surfaces for Use in Open-Plan Spaces (E-33 Proposal)*
*P106 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils Between -30° C and -5° C Using the Cold Cranking Simulator (D-2 Proposal)*
*P107 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Grindability of Subbituminous and Lignitic Coals Using the Hardgrove Machine (D-5 Proposal)*
*P108 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Determining the Fire Performance of Public Ground Transportation Seat Assemblies (E-5 Proposal)*
*P110 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Guide to Assist in the Defining, Procuring, Installing, and Implementing of a Computerized Hospital Pharmacy System (E-31 Proposal)*
*P111 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Determination of Pseudomonas Aeruginosa in Water by Membrane Filtration (D-19 Proposal*
*P112 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Interstitial Oxygen Content of Silicon Slices by Computer-Assisted Infrared Spectrophotometry (F-1 Proposal)*
*P113 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Thallium in Water by Voltammetry (D-19 Proposal)*
*P114 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Copper in Water by Voltammetry (D-19 Proposal)*
*P115 Not Assigned*
*P116 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Cyclohexylamine (D-19 Proposal)*
*P117 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Nickel and Vanadium in Waterborne Oils (D-19 Proposal)*
*P118 Not Assigned*
*P119 Withdrawn 1984; Proposed Test Method for Tarnish Resistance of Electrical Contacts to "Flowers of Sulfur" Atmospheres (B-4 Proposal)*
*P120 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Method for Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (Charcoal Tube Methodology) (D-22 Proposal); Redesignated D4413*
*P121 Withdrawn 1984; Proposed Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Refined Copper (E-2 Proposal)*
*P122 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Moisture and Noncombustibles of RDF-3 Macrosamples (E-38 Proposal)*
*P123 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Total Moisture in RDF-3 Samples (E-38 Proposal)*
*P124 Withdrawn 1984; Proposed Specification for Pine Oil Disinfectant (D-12 Proposal)*
*P125 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Static and Dynamic Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces, as Measured by the Horizontal Slip Tester (D-21 Proposal)*
*P126 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces, as Measured by NBS-Brungraber Articulated Arm Tester (D-21 Proposal)*
*P127 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Dynamic Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces, as Measured by NBS-Sigler Pendulum Impact Tester (D-21 Proposal)*
*P128 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Static and Dynamic Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces, as Measured by the Topaka Slip Tester (D-21 Proposal)*
*P129 Withdrawn 1984; Proposed Specification for Concrete Cleaner, Flush-Off Type (D-12 Proposal)*
*P130 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Practice for Selection of Release Torque Value for Ski Bindings; Replaced by F939 (F-8 Proposal)*
*P131 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Method for Selection of Release Torque Values of Ski Bindings (F-8 Proposal)*
*P138 Redesignated E1065; Proposed Practice for Evaluating the Characterisitics of Ultrasonic Search Units (E-7 Proposal)*
*P139 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Method for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium–Analysis for Manganese and Zinc (E-3 Proposal)*
*P140 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Method of Testing Flat Disposable (Consumable) Hot Top Boards and Risers for Metallic Ingots and Castings (C-8 Proposal)*
*P141 Withdrawn 1983; Proposed Test Method for Organic Halides in Water by Carbon Adsorption-Microcoulometric Detection (D-19 Proposal)*
*P142 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Practice for Calculating Heat Losses Through Furnace Walls (C-8 Proposal)*
*P143 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Methods of Testing Exothermic Refractory Covering Powders for Metallic Ingots and Castings (C-8 Proposal)*
*P144 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Method for Eye Irritation in Albino Rabbits (E-5 Proposal)*
*P145 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Practice for Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves (E-7 Proposal)*
*P146 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Practice for Evaluating the Electronic Characteristics of Sections of Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Inspection Instruments (E-7 Proposal)*
*P147 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies (E-5 Proposal)*
*P148 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Fluorides in Workplace Atmospheres (D-22 Proposal)*
*P149 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Phosphate Esters in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P150 Redesignated E997; Proposed Method for Structural Performance of Glass in Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads, by Destructive Method (E-6 Proposal)*
*P152 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Operational Guide for Direct Current Plasma Emission Spectrometry Analysis (E-3 Proposal); Replaced by E1097*
*P153 Redesignated C1026; Proposed Method for Measuring Frost Resistance of Ceramic Tile (C-21 Proposal)*
*P154 Redesignated C1027; Proposed Test Method to Determine Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile (C-21 Proposal)*
*P155 Redesignated C1028; Proposed Method for Evaluating the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile, Terrazo, and Other Like Surfaces, by the Dynamometer Pull Meter Method (C-21 Proposal)*
*P156 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Guide for Shredder Explosion Protection (E-38 Proposal)*
*P159 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Method for Rheological Measurements of Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer (D-4 Proposal)*
*P160 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Viscosity of Asphalt Emulsion Residues and Non-Newtonian Bitumens by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer ((D-4 Proposal)*
*P161 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Benzidene and 3,3' Bidichlorobenzidene in Water by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (D-19 Proposal)*
*P162 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Method of Quantification for Petroleum Oil in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P163 Withdrawn 1986; Proposed Test Method for Hydrocarbons in Tissue Samples (D-19 Proposal)*
*P164 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Simultaneous Detection and Enumeration of Total and Respiring Bacteria in Aquatic Systems Using Acridine Orange in Formazan Reduction Technique (D-19 Proposal)*
*P165 Withdrawn 1985; Proposed Test Method for Enumeration of Aquatic Bacteria by the Use of Acridine Orange Epifluorescence Direct Microscopic Counting (D-19 Proposal)*
*P166 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Practice for Sampling and Inspection of Complete Alpine Boot Binding Systems in Rental Applications (F-27 Proposal)*
*P167 Withdrawn 1987; Proposed Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Crude Petroleum by Gas Chromatography (D-2 Proposal)*
*P168 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Guide for Estimating the Incompatibility of Selected Hazardous Wastes Based on Binary Chemical Reactions (D-34 Proposal)*
*P169 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Test Method for Determining a Correction Factor for Bitumen Retained by Aggregate Following a Bitumen Extraction Test (D-4 Proposal)*
*P170 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Specification for Denatured Fuel Ethanol to be Blended With Gasolines for Use as an Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel (D-2 Proposal)*
*P171 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Guide for Preparation of Biological Samples for Inorganic Chemical Analysis (D-19 Proposal)*
*P172 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Specification for Electronic Grade Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P173 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Silhouette Profile Fluorescence Spectroscopy (D-19 Proposal)*
*P174 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P175 Not Assigned*
*P176 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Specification for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel (D-2 Proposal)*
*P177 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Test Method for On-Line Monoitoring of Electrical Conductivity to Determine Anions and Carbon Dioxide in High-Purity Water (D-19 Proposal); Replaced by D4519*
*P178 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Measurement of Yield Stress and Apparent Viscosity of Engine Oils at Low Temperature (D-2 Proposal)*
*P179 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method for Comparison of Waterborne Petroleum Oils by Low-Temperature Luminescence (D-19 Proposal)*
*P180 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Heating Performance and Emissions of Residential Wood-Fired Closed Combustion-Chamber Heating Appliances (D-22 Proposal)*
*P181 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Chlorine in Workplace Atmospheres (D-22 Proposal)*
*P182 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method for Determination of Benzene Soluble Particulate Matter in Workplace Atmospheres (D-22 Proposal)*
*P183 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Determination of 2,4-Toluene Diisocyanate (2,4-TD) in Workplace Atmospheres (D-22 Proposal)*
*P184 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method for Chemical Analysis of Ferrosilicon and Silicon Metal (E-3 Proposal)*
*P185 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Determination of the Ignition Resistance of Stacking Chairs (E-5 Proposal)*
*P186 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Method for Random Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers (D-10 Proposal)*

--`,,`,,`,`,,,,`````````,,C-`,,`,`,,`---
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*P187 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method for Determination of Oxygen in Steel and in Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys (E-3 Proposal)*
*P188 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method of Test for Short Rod Fracture Toughness of Cemented Carbides (B-9 Proposal)*
*P189 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Specification for Encapsulants for Friable Asbestos-Containing Building Materials (E-6 Proposal)*
*P190 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter (E-5 Proposal)*
*P191 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies (E-5 Proposal)*
*P192 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Degradation of Fine Aggregate Due to Attrition (C-9 Proposal)*
*P193 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Specification for Ski Binding Test Devices (F-27 Proposal)*
*P194 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Method of Verification of Ski Binding Test Devices (F-27 Proposal)*
*P195 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Method for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Bismuth/Antimony/Arsenic/Tellurium/Lead/Iron/Selenium by Lanthanum Collection and Direct Current Argon Plasma Optical Emission Spectroscopy (E-1 Proposal)*
*P196 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Method for Distillation of Heavy Oils and Crudes (Vacuum Potstill Method) (D-2 Proposal)*
*P197 Withdrawn 1988; Proposed Test Method for Interstitial Oxygen Content of Silicon Slices Polished on Both Sides by Computer-Assisted Infrared Spectrophotometry (E-1 Proposal)*
*P198 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Test Method for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Materials for Curing Concrete (C-9 Proposal)*
*P199 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Terminology for Nondestructive Examinations (E-7 Proposal); Redesignated E1316*
*P200 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Test Method for Compression Testing of Cemented Carbides (B-9 Proposal)*
*P201 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Test Method for Light Scattering Determination of Particle Size of Sediments in Aqueous Suspension (D-19 Proposal)*
*P202 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Test Method for Iodide in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P203 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Methods for Determination of Selenium in Refined Copper by Direct Current Argon Plasma Spectroscopy (E-3 Proposal)*
*P204 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Methods for Determination of Iron, Lead, Nickel, Silver, and Tin in Refined Copper by Direct Current Argon Plasma Optical Emission Spectroscopy (E-1 Proposal)*
*P205 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Classification for Energy Conserving Engine Oils (D-2 Proposal)*
*P206 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Test Method for Determination of Tungsten in Ferrotungsten by the Cinchonine Gravimetric Method (E-1 Proposal)*
*P207 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Guide for Precision and Bias Statements in Test Method Standards (C-26 Proposal)*
*P208 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Test Method for Workplace Sampling and Analysis of Welding Fumes for Chromium (D-22 Proposal)*
*P209 Withdrawn 1989; Proposed Test Method for Sampling and Analysis of Nitrogen Dioxide Content of the Atmosphere (Diffusion Tube Methodology) (D-22 Proposal)*
*P210 Withdrawn 1991; Proposed Test Method for Evaluating Energy Conserving Gear Oils in Passenger Car and Light Truck Service (D-2 Proposal)*
*P211 Withdrawn 1990; Proposed Terminology Relating to Biomass Fuels (E-48 Proposal)*
*P212 Withdrawn 1992; Proposed Test Method for Sequence VE Test Procedure (D-2 Proposal)*
*P213 Withdrawn 1991; Proposed Test Method for Photoluminescence Analysis of Single Crystal Silicon for III-V Impurities; Replaced by F1392 (F-1 Proposal)*
*P214 Withdrawn 1992; Proposed Test Method for Accelerated Detection of Potentially Deleterious Expansion of Mortar Bars Due to Alkali-Silicon Reaction (C-9 Proposal)*
*P215 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Water by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (D-19 Proposal)*
*P216 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for Formaldehyde in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P217 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for Total Tetra Through Octachloro Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Water (D-19 Proposal)*
*P218 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for the Determination of Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (D-19 Proposal)*
*P219 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-*Dioxin (TCDD) and 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofurans (TCDF) in Water (D-19 Proposal)
*P220 Withdrawn 1992; Proposed Test Method for Determination of Ethylene Oxide in Workplace Atmospheres (HBr) Derivatization Method (D-22 Proposal)*
*P221 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Specification for Colored Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Exterior-Profile Extrusions Used for Assembled Windows and Doors (D-20 Proposal)*
*P222 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for Sulfur Dioxide in Workplace Atmospheres (D-22 Proposal)*
*P223 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Specification for Colored Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Siding (D-20 Proposal)*
*P224 Withdrawn 1992; Proposed Test Method for Determining the Net Carrier Density on Bulk and Epitaxial Silicon Wafers by Using a Mercury Probe F-1 Proposal)*
*P225 Withdrawn 1992; Proposed Test Method for Substitutional Atomic Carbon Content of Silicon by Infrared Absorption; Replaced by F1391 (F-1 Proposal)*
*P226 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Methods for Bituminous Materials in Tension (D-4 Proposal)*
*P227 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Practice for Evaluation Criteria of Hydraulic Cement Testing Laboratories (C-1 Proposal); Replaced by C1222*
*P228 Withdrawn 1994; Proposed Test Methods for pH Measurement of Water of Low Conductivity; Replaced by D5464 (D-19 Proposal)*
*P229 Withdrawn 1994; Proposed Test Method for Giardia* Cysts and *Cryptosporidium* Oocysts in Low-Turbidity Water by a Fluorescent Antibody Procedure (D-19 Proposal)
*P230 Withdrawn 1994; Proposed Test Method for Measurement of Occupational Exposure to Formaldehyde (Passive Sampler Methodology) (D-22 Proposal)*
*P231 Withdrawn 1993; Proposed Test Method for N-Methylcarbamoyloximes/N-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) with Post Column Derivatization; Replaced by D5315 (D-19 Proposal)*
*P232 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Specification for Fuel Methanol (M85) for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engines (D-2 Proposal)*
*P233 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Compaction and Strength Properties of Graded Aggregate Using the Gyratory Testing Machine (GTM) (D-4 Proposal)*
*P235 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Fluorometric Determination of Toxicity-Induced Enzymatic Inhibition in Daphnia Magna*
*P236 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Asbestos–Containing Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy*
*P241 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Determination of Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds in Water by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) (D-19 Proposal)*
*P242 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Adherent Fines Test; Replaced by D5711 (D-4 Proposal*
*P243 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Test Method for Toughness and Tenacity of Bituminous Materials; Replaced by D5801 (D-4 Proposal)*
*P244 Withdrawn 1995; Proposed Practice for Rheological Measurements of Bitumens Using Dynamic Shear Rheometers (D-4 Proposal)*
*P245 Withdrawn 1996; Proposed Test Method for Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of AsphaltBinder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (D-4 Proposal)*
*P246 Withdrawn 1996; Proposed Test Method for Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder for Specification Purposes Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR) (D-4 Proposal)*
*P248 Withdrawn 1997; Proposed Specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (D-4 Proposal)*
*P249 Withdrawn 1997; Proposed Practice for Grading or Verifying the Performance Grade of an Asphalt Binder (D-4 Proposal)*
*P252 Withdrawn 1997; Proposed Test Method for Determining the Fracture Properties of Asphalt Binder in Direct Tension (DT) (D-4 Proposal)*

--`,,`,,`,`,,`,,,,``````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

# PS. PROVISIONAL STANDARDS

*PS1 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Sewer and Drain Pipe Containing Recycled PVC Material; Replaced by F1732*

*PS2 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Specification for Molding Plastics, Electrical, Thermoplastic*

*PS3 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Accelerated Site Characterization for Confirmed or Suspected Petroleum Releases; Replaced by E1912*

*PS5 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Test Method for Static and Dynamic Spinal Implants Assembly in a Corpectomy Model*

*PS6 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Standard Practice for Establishing Secured Creditor Exemption Under CERCLA*

*PS7 Withdrawn1996; Provisional Standard Specification for Iodotrifluoromethane, $CF_3$*

*PS8 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride)(PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content; Replaced by F1760*

*PS9 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Test Method for Determination of Free Formaldehyde in Emulsion Polymers by Liquid Chromatography; Replaced by D5910*

*PS10 Withdrawn 2004; Provisional Specification for Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs; Replaced by F2387*

*PS11 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Practice for Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits*

*PS12 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Study and Evaluation of an Organization's Environmental Management Systems*

*PS13 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Test Method for Performance Testing of Excess Flow Devices; Replaced by F1802*

*PS14 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Practice for Life Cycle Costing for Pollution Prevention*

*PS15 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Specification for Molding Compounds, Thermosetting; Replaced by D5948*

*PS16 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Specification for Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings; Replaced by F1795*

*PS18 Withdrawn 1995; Practice for Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films; Replaced by E1753*

*PS20 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings Made with Recycled (PE) Materials*

*PS23 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Fly Ash in Structural Fills; Replaced by E1861*

*PS26 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Development and Implementation of a Source Reduction Program*

*PS27 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Standard Specification for Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures; Replaced by E1925*

*PS28 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Test Method for Flow Consistency of Controlled Low Strength Material; Replaced by D6103*

*PS29 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Test Method for Unit Weight, Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Controlled Low Strength Material; Replaced by D6023*

*PS30 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Controlled Low Strength Material; Replaced by D5971*

*PS31 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Test Method for Ball Drop on Controlled Low Strength Material to Determine Suitability for Load Application; Replaced by D 6024*

*PS33 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Guide for Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings; Replaced by E1796*

*PS34 Withdrawn 1996;Provisional Specification for Molded Polyethylene Shipping and Storage Drums; Replaced by D5998*

*PS35 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Practice for Sampling Plans and Tables for Inspection by Attributes*

*PS36 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Standard Practice for Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV); Replaced by D6521*

*PS37 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Practice for Conducting Environmental Baseline Surveys; Replaced by D6008*

*PS38 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Consumer Safety Specification for Toddler Beds; Replaced by F1821*

*PS39 Withdrawn 1996; Test Method for Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electric Insulating Varnishes; Replaced by D6053*

*PS40 Withdrawn 1996; Provisional Guide for Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality ad Ventilation; Replaced by D6245*

*PS41 Withdrawn 1996;Provisional Specification for Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings; Replaced by E1797*

*PS42 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Test Method for Metal Removal Fluid Aerosol in Workplace Atmospheres; Replaced by D6649*

*PS43 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Safer Use of Movable Soccer Goals; Replaced by F1938*

*PS45 Withdrawn 1997; Evaluating Quality Systems of Organizations Engaged in Conducting Hazard Assessments to Determine the Presence/Extent of Lead in Paint/Dust/Airborne Particulate, and Soil in Buildings/Related Structures; Replaced by E1864*

*PS46 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Practice for Collection of Surface Dust by Air Sampling Pump Vacuum Technique for Subsequent Lead Determination; Replaced by E1973*

*PS47 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Test Method for Screening, Quantification, and Characterization of Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Room Temperature Phosphorescence*

*PS48 Withdrawn 1997; Provisional Test method for Oil and Grease (Solvent Extractable Substances) by Gravimetric Determination*

*PS49 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Practice for Application of Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems; Replaced by C1397*

*PS50 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Molded and Cast Nylon (PA) Rod, Tubes, Sheets, and Parts*

*PS52 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Methods for Determination of Trace Elements in Coal, Coke and Combustion Residues From Coal Utilization Processes by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry; Replaced by D6357*

*PS53 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Guide for Identification and Management of Lead Hazards in Facilities; Replaced by E2052*

*PS54 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Performance Requirements for Child's Plastic Chairs for Outdoor Use; Replaced by F1838*

*PS55 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Performance Requirements for Multipositional Plastic Chairs, with Adjustable Backs or Reclining Mechanisms, for Outdoor Use; Replaced by F1858*

*PS56 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Test Method for Sealability of Gasket Materials*

*PS57 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Test Method for Determining Ignitability of Clothing by the Electric Arc Exposure Method Using a Mannequin; Replaced by F1958*

*PS58 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Test Method for Determining Arc Thermal Performance (Value) of Textile Materials for Clothing by Electric Arc Exposure Method Using Instrumented Sensor Panels; Replaced by F1959*

*PS59 Withdrawn 2005; Provisional Specification for Fire Safety for Candles*

*PS60 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Drawstrings on Children's Upper Outerwear; Replaced by F1816*

*PS61 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Prevention and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Rental Housing*

*PS62 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers*

*PS63 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Method for Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular, Highway; Replaced by F1922*

*PS64 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Developing Appropriate Statistical Approaches for Ground-Water Detection Monitoring Programs; Replaced by D6312*

*PS65 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Electrical Equipiment S-250/G; Replaced by E1974*

*PS66 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G; Replaced by E1975*

*PS67 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable; Replaced by E1976*

*PS68 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side; Replaced by E1977*

*PS69 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side; Replaced by E1978*

*PS70 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Test Method for Determination of Fracture Toughness of Advanced Ceramics at Ambient Temperatures; Replaced by C1421*

*PS72 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Test Method for Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS); Replaced by E2134*

*PS74 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Test Method for Oil and Grease (Solvent Extractable Substances) in Water by Gravimetric Determination*

*PS75 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Standard Safety and Performance Specification for Soccer Goals; Replaced by F2056*

*PS77 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Method for Human Repeat Insult Patch Testing of Medical Gloves; Replaced by D6355*

*PS78 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Guide for Selecting Surface Geophysical Methods; Replaced by D6429*

*PS79 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Method for Holding Strength of Prong-Ring Attached Snap Fasteners*

*PS80 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Performance Specification for Fun Karts; Replaced by F2011*

*PS81 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Test Method for Length Change of Mortar Bars Caused by Reaction Between Hydraulic Cement and Alkali-Reactive Aggregate*

*PS83 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Specification for Determination of Accessability of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment; Replaced by F1951*

*PS84 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Specification for Bean Bag Chairs; Replaced by F1912*

*PS85 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide fir Expedited Site Characterization of Hazardous Waste Contaminated Sites; Replaced by D6235*

*PS86 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Method for Tires, Pneumatic, Low Speed, Off Highway; Replaced by F1923*

*PS87 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Practice for Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead; Replaced by E1979*

*PS88 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Practice for Determination of Lead in Paint, Settled Dust, Soil and Air Particulate by Field-Portable Electroanalysis; Replaced by E2051*

*PS90 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Test Methods for Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt by the Ignition Method; Replaced by D6307*

--`,,`,,`,`,,,,`````````,,-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

*PS91 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Specification for Portable Gasoline and Kerosine Spill-Resistant Fueling Systems for Consumer Use; Replaced by F2234*
*PS93 Withdrawn 2001; Provisioinal Specification for Fabricated Shapes and Finished Parts Fabricated From Polyimide Resins*
*PS94 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Practice for Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metal Removal Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres; Replaced by E2144*
*PS95 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Practice for Quality Systems for Conducting In Situ Measurements of Lead Content in Paint or Other Coatings Using Field-Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Devices; Replaced by E2119*
*PS96 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Performance Requirements for Plastic Chaise Lounges, With or Without Moving Arms, With Adjustable Backs, for Outdoor Use; Replaced by F1988*
*PS97 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Consumer Recreational Use of Fun Karts; Replaced by F1928*
*PS100 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Specification for Authentication of Healthcare Information Using Digital Signatures; Replaced by E2084*
*PS101 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Guide on Security Framework for Healthcare Information; Replaced by E2085*
*PS102 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Guide for Internet and Intranet Healthcare Security; Replaced by E2086*
*PS103 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for User Authentication and Authorization; Replaced by E1985*
*PS104 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Guide for Risk Based Corrective Action; Replaced by E2081*
*PS105 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Specification for Dedicated Short-Range Communication (DSRC) Data Link Layer*
*PS106 Withdrawn 2005; Provisional Standard Specifiation for Rods and Tubes of Polyethylene (PE)*
*PS107 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Information Access Privileges to Health Information; Replaced by E1986*
*PS108 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Individual Rights Regarding Health Information; Replaced by E1987*
*PS109 Withdrawn 1998; Provisional Guide for Training of Persons Who Have Access to Health Information; Replaced by E1988*
*PS110 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Safety Specification for Chests, Door Chests, and Dressers; Replaced by F2057*
*PS111 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Specification for Dedicated Short Range Communication (DSRC) Physical Layer Using Microwave in the 902 to 928 MHz Band; Replaced by E 2158*
*PS112 Withdrawn 2000; Provisional Safety Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape Egress and Rescue Ingress Windows; Replaced by F2006*
*PS114 Withdrawn 1999; Provisional Specification for Fire Suppression Towels; Replaced by F1989*
*PS115 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Specification for Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems; Replaced by E2147*
*PS116 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Practice for Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films; Replaced by E2120*
*PS117 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Specification for Portable Escape Ladder for Residential Use; Replaced by F2175*
*PS118 Withdrawn 2002; Provisional Test Method for Water-Extractable Chloride in Aggregate (Soxhlet Method); Replaced by C1524*
*PS119 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Specification for Child-Resistant Portable Gasoline Containers for ConsumerUse*
*PS120 Withdrawn 2001; Provisional Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices With Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms; Replaced by F2090*
*PS121 Withdrawn 2002; Provisional Specification forBiodiesel Fuel (B100) Blend Stock for Distillate Fuels; Replaced by D6751*
*PS124 Withdrawn 2002; Provisional Test Method for Measuring Maximum Spontaneous Heating Temperature of Art Materials; Replaced by D6801*
*PS125 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use*
*PS127 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Test Method for Evaluating the Ignition Sensitivity and Fault Tolerance of Oxygen Regulators Used for Medical and Emergency Applications; Replaced by G175*
*PS128 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Specifications for Pool Alarms; Replaced by F2208*
*PS129 Withdrawn; Provisional Test Method for Measurement of Permeability of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter*
*PS130 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Consumer Safety Specification for Non-Powered Scooters; Replaced by F2264*
*PS131 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Teset Method for Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method; Replaced by D6752*
*PS132 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Test Method for Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures Using Automatic Vacuum Sealing Method; Replaced by D6857*
*PS135 Withdrawn 2004; Provisional Specification for Labeling for Upright Brooms for Consumer and Institutional Use; Replaced by F2367*
*PS136-02 Withdrawn 2003; Provisional Test Method for Quantitative Extraction and Recovery of Asphalt Binder from Asphalt Mixtures; Replaced by D6857*
*PS137 Withdrawn 2004; Provisional Specification for Labeling for Wet Mops for Consumer and Institutional Use; Replaced by F2368*
*PS138 Withdrawn 2004; Provisional Specification for Shelter, Electrical Equipment, Lightweight; Replaced by E2377*

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS



Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST

--`,,```,,,,````-`-`,,`,,`,`,,`---

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=University of Alberta/5966844001, User=ahmadi, rozita
Not for Resale, 12/26/2014 15:00:56 MST